ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

INSCRIPTIONS AT ŚRAVAṆA BELGOḶA,

a chief seat of the Jains.

Published for Government.

BY

B. LEWIS RICE, C. I. E., M. R. A. S.

Director of Archæological Researches,

and Secretary to the Government of Mysore.

BANGALORE:

MYSORE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS.

1889.

STATUE
OF
GOMATA

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Preface	
List of Illustrations	
Introduction	1—65
Table of the Gaṅga kings..	67—70
Table of the Râshṭrakûṭa or Raṭṭa kings	71—73
List of the Inscriptions in chronological order	i—iii
Text of the Inscriptions, in Roman characters, arranged to show the composition	1—114
Translations of the Inscriptions	115—187
Text of the Inscriptions, in Kannada characters, arranged as in the originals	1—145
Addenda et Corrigenda	i—iii
Index	i—xvi

PREFACE.

The inscriptions here collected are of great interest, being entirely Jaina ; and such is their literary merit that the study of them may be pronounced an education in itself, for poets of repute, among whom are named Sujanôttaṃsa, Arhad-dâsa and Maṅga Râja, have taken part in their composition. They cover a very extended period, even from the remote time of Chandra Gupta, the earliest authenticated date in Indian history, down to the modern year 1830. Next to the unique inscription No. 1, which introduces us to Bhadrabâhu and Chandra Gupta, and relates the story of the first settlement of the Jains at S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa, there is none of higher interest, whether from its style or from the fullness and novelty of its contents, than No. 54. And the information therein contained regarding the Jaina hierarchy and literature is well supplemented by Nos. 105, 108 and others. For purposes of history we have inscriptions giving us fresh details of great importance relating to the rise and growth in power of the Gaṅga kings, the death of the last of the Râshṭrakûṭas, the establishment and expansion of the Hoysaḷa kingdom, the supremacy of the Vijayanagar empire, and lastly the reign of the Mysore royal house.

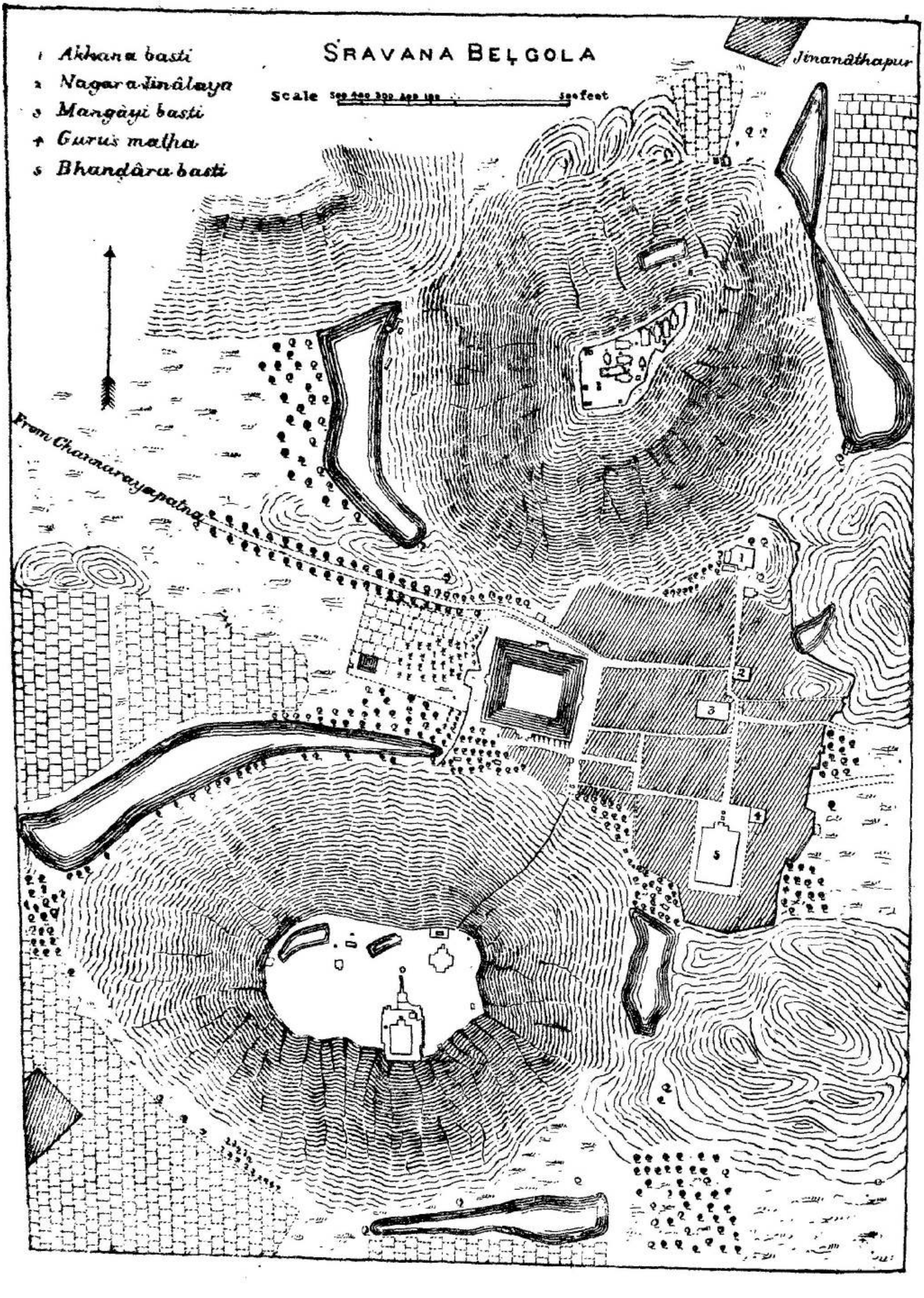
The work has given far more trouble and been much longer in hand than I anticipated when first undertaking it in 1885. But owing to the untrustworthy nature of the copies supplied to me, which were made for the local District authorities in 1872, everything had to be done afresh. With very few exceptions the inscriptions are in Haḷe Kannaḍa characters, and are engraved either on the rough horizontal face of the rock, where they remain exposed to every vicissitude, or on prepared slabs or pillars of black hornblende, protected from the weather by manḍapas erected over them. As usual the inscriptions run on with few breaks or indications of stops from end to end in one unbroken expanse of type. To facilitate reading, the verses and half verses have been marked in the copies, and in those in Roman characters the contents have been arranged so as to show the style. In combined letters the anusvâra and nasals are used indiscriminately without any rule in the originals. The Kannaḍa copies show them as they are, but in the Roman characters the nasal has been uniformly employed, as otherwise ambiguous or strange looking words result, such as *niṃna* for *ninna*, *Gaṃga* for *Gaṅga*, &c., which are apt to mislead.

My sincere thanks are due for assistance received from Brahma Sûri S'âstri, distinguished as the most learned Jain in the South ; also to Sahukâr Barmmana, ever ready to help strangers. The drawings are by Namassivâyam Pillai, and the photo-lithographs by J. D. P. Chinnappa, both of my office.

BANGALORE, *August* 1889.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

1.	Colossal statue of Gômaṭêśvara, front view. Photograph by Appavu Pillai from his original ..	.. Frontispiece.	
2.	Plan of S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa	Introduction, page	1
3.	Plans of Vindhya-giri and Chandra-giri	„	2
4.	Chandra Gupta basti, east side	„	17
5.	do north side or rear	„	„
6.	Façade of Chandra Gupta basti, showing the central doorway, and its perforated side screens, sculptured with scenes from the lives of Bhadrabâhu and Chandra Gupta	„	18
7.	Kukkuṭâsarpa, from the statue of Padmâvatî in the guru's maṭha ..	„	26
8.	Upper part of the colossal statue of Gômaṭêśvara, side view. Drawn by Rangasvami Pillai from a photograph ..	„	30
9.	Sculptor's scale, with English and French scales for comparison ..	„	„
10.	Ṭyâgada Brahma Dêva pillar, south side	„	33
11.	Plans of Kattale basti and Chandra Gupta basti	„	38
12.	Châmuṇḍa Râya basti, south side	„	50
13.	do enlarged view of sculpture on frieze and cornice ..	„	„
14.	Plan of Bhaṇḍâra basti	„	52
15.	Yakshi dêvatî	„	55
16.	Plan of Akkana basti	„	57
17.	One of the pillars in the raṅga maṇṭapa of Akkana basti ..	„	58
18.	Bhadrabâhû inscription, No. 1.	Roman Text, „	1
19.	Rock inscriptions on Chandra-giri, Nos. 15, 17 and 19	„	3
20.	do No. 26	„	4
21.	Inscription in Maharnavami maṇṭapa, No. 42	„	12
22.	Inscriptions at foot of the colossal image of Gômaṭêśvara, Nos. 75 and 76	„	62
23.	Supplementary inscriptions, on the pavement	„	114
24.	Perforated screen in the façade of Chandra Gupta basti, enlarged view, west side	Translations, „	116
25.	do do east side	„	118
26.	Plan of Châmuṇḍa Râya basti	„	149
27.	Châmuṇḍa Râya basti, east side or front	„	150



SRAVANA BEḶGOLA
1 Akkana basti
2 Nagara Jinâlaya
3 Mangâyi basti
4 Guru's matha
5 Bhandâra basti
Scale
feet
Jinanâthapur
From Channarayapatna
1
2
3
4
5

INTRODUCTION.

The eye of the traveller who is passing along the trunk road leading from Bangalore to the Western Coast through the Manjarâbâd ghât, is arrested on approaching Channarâyapaṭna by a conspicuous hill a few miles to the south, bearing on its summit what appears at first be a column, but which on drawing nearer proves to be a colossal statue in the human form. This striking and unusual object, which is visible for miles around, marks the site of one of the most interesting spots in the south of India, and one whose epigraphic records carry us back to the very earliest authentic period of Indian history, anterior in fact even to the famous edicts of Asôka, the oldest inscriptions in the country. This noted place is moreover the chief seat of a religious sect at one time foremost in power and influence, whose origin is of higher antiquity than that of Buddhism.

S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa, or Beḷgoḷa of the Jains[1], the place in question, derives its name from Haḷe Kannaḍa *beḷ*, white, and *koḷa* (by euphony *goḷa*), pond, in allusion to the splendid large tank in the middle of the place. The name also appears in the forms Beḷguḷa, Beḷaguḷa and Beḷuguḷa, which are merely variants of the same. The Sanskrit equivalents are Dhavaḷa-sarôvara (as in No. 108), Dhavaḷa-sarasa and Svêta-sarôvara (as in No. 54). The tank is also said (in No. 141) to be called Bhû-dêvî-maṅgalâdarśa-kalyâṇî, the mirror of good fortune to the Earth goddess. The place is further designated Suranagara or Surapura, city of the gods, (No. 105)[2]; and Gommaṭapura, the city of Gommaṭa (No. 137). It is also called a *tîrtha*, or holy place (No. 136).

It is a large village situated in 12°51′ north latitude and 76°33′ east longitude[3], in the Channarâyapaṭna Taluq of the Hassan District of the Mysore State. The village lies, towards their eastern bases, between two prominent rocky hills, on the highest or southern of which, 3,347 feet above the level of the sea and about 470 feet above the plain at its foot, stands the colossal image of Gommaṭêśvara, besides many sacred buildings. On the lower or northern hill, 3,052 feet above the level of the sea, are the most ancient inscriptions and the most numerous bastis. The maṭha or monastery of the Jaina guru and several more bastis are in the town below.

The two hills are commonly spoken of as the *doḍḍa beṭṭa*, or big hill, and the *chikka beṭṭa*, or little hill, but they have the names Vindhya-giri and Chandra-giri (see No. 141). Through some popular misconception the former is called Indra-giri, due, it is said, to a rhyme about an Indragiri and a Chandragiri with a shining lake between, which applies to a place in the neighbourhood of Gerasoppe but was supposed to indicate Beḷgoḷa. The smaller hill derives its name of Chandra from the fact that Chandra Gupta was the first of the ṛishis who lived and performed penance there[4]. The name Vindhya given to the larger hill is said to be derived from *viṃ*, spirit, and *dhyâ*, meditation, as being the spot consecrated by ṛishis absorbed in meditation on the Supreme Spirit.

On the evidence of inscriptions the original occupation of the place was due to Bhadrabâhu, who, while leading a migration of Jains to the south, became conscious that his end was approaching and remained here (on the smaller hill) to die, ministered to in his last moments by one single disciple,

---

[1] *S'ravaṇa=s'ramaṇa*, a Bauddha or Jaina ascetic. Probably the same as the Sarmanes of the Greek writers. This name prefixed to Beḷgoḷa distinguishes it from two other Beḷgoḷas in the same neighbourhood, namely Haḷe Beḷgoḷa and Kôḍi Beḷgoḷa.

[2] And *Coorg Inscriptions*, No. 10.

[3] Entered as *Sravan Bellacull* in Indian Atlas sheet No. 60.

[4] Chandragupta, in the play named *Mudrâ-Râkshasa*, is often called simply Chandra. See Wilson's *Theatre of the Hindus*, II, 132.

Chandra Gupta. As Bhadrabâhu is alleged to have been the last of the *śruta-kêvalis* and Chandra Gupta no other than the celebrated Maurya emperor—the Sandrokottos of the Greek historians—who reigned from 315 to 291 B. C., these events must be assigned to a date somewhere about 290 B. C.

The earliest record of occurrences so interesting from their connection with that most important period when India first came into contact with Europe is found in inscription No. 1[5], and is supported by the statements in Nos. 17, 40, 54 and 108, as well as by tradition and by inscriptions elsewhere.[6] A cave on the same hill, called Bhadrabâhu's cave, is also pointed out as the place in which he died, and his footprints therein are an object of reverence (see No. 71). It is further evident that the small and centrally situated Chandra Gupta basti, which fronts straight to the Bhadrabâhu inscription (No. 1), is the most ancient of the various temples and buildings on the hill, and that towards it as to the sole object of attraction there at that time were directed the eyes of those holy men and women the memorials of whose penance form the series of early rock inscriptions Nos. 2 to 21, 23 and 26 to 35, all of which require to be read with the face directed towards it. They are in short the links connecting the remote antiquity of Bhadrabâhu and Chandragupta with the 10th century A. D. when S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa under the Gaṅga kings emerged into that greater publicity and distinction it thereafter enjoyed under the Hoysaḷa and succeeding dynasties.

In proceeding to give an account of the history and antiquities of the place as derived from its monuments and epigraphical records the most convenient plan will be to follow the inscriptions, taking them as nearly as possible in their chronological order.

The oldest, as already stated, are the rock inscriptions which have been grouped together as Nos. 1 to 35.[7] All these are in Pûrvada Haḷe Kannaḍa characters from a few inches to a foot or more long. Nos. 1, 15 and 29 are in the Sanskrit language, the remainder in Haḷe Kannaḍa. They are scored about in all directions on the surface of the rock, but chiefly in a rough semi-circle at various distances from the south-west to the north-east of the Chandra Gupta basti, facing which they must be read. From their contents it is evident that with two or three exceptions they mark the spots where Jaina devotees procured death by fasting, in performance of a vow for that purpose called by the singular name of *sallêkhana*.

Before these inscriptions were deciphered by me no one had succeeded in reading them nor was even the object with which they were engraved known, so completely had all knowledge of the ancient alphabets been lost, although the Jains to this day write in what would be called an old form of character. The first I managed to decipher was No. 26, and this gave the key from which some of the shorter ones among Nos. 4 to 16 were made out[8]. Of No. 1 no copy had been attempted[9] and several of the others were so jumbled up into one another that a visit to the place was necessary in order to inspect the originals. Then it was that I discovered No. 1 and no little excitement, I remember, was occasioned as the contents began to slowly unfold themselves.

---

5 Originally published by me in 1874, in the *Indian Antiquary*.

6 Especially by two inscriptions of the 9th century, found near the Gautama kshêtra of the river Kâvêrî at Seringapatam, which contain the following phrases,—one, *Bhadrabâhu-Chandragupta-munipati-charaṇa-mudrâṅkita-vis'âḷa-s'i......mâḷita-s'rî-Kaḷbappu-tirtha* &c.; and the other, *Bhadrabâhu-Chandragupta-munipati-charaṇa-lâñchana âṅkita-vis'âḷa-s'ira-Kaḷbappu-giri* &c.—both bearing testimony to the publicity of the facts.

7 Save 22, 24 and 25, which are later.

8 Published by me in the *Indian Antiquary* in 1873.

9 The copies I had of others were made in 1872, under the direction of the local authorities. With well-intentioned (but barbarous) zeal the numbers of the groups copied were cut into the rock in English figures. For the benefit of visitors who may be misled or puzzled by these figures the corresponding numbers of the actual inscriptions as now deciphered are here given.

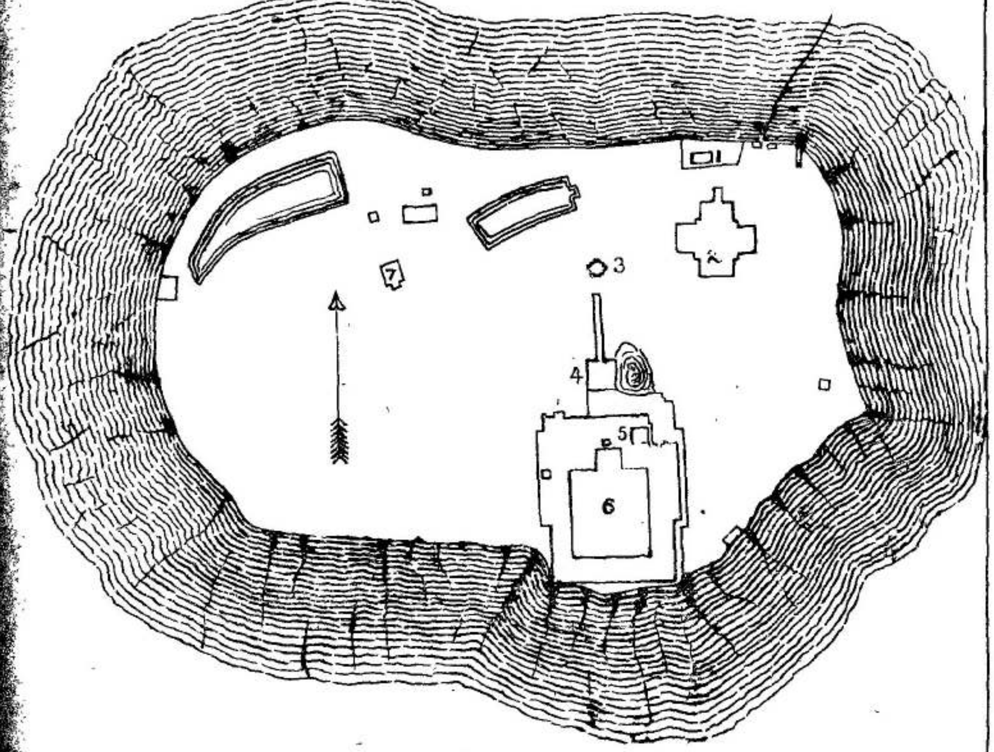
Figure cut in the rock.	Corresponding number of inscription in present work.	Figure cut in the rock.	Corresponding number of inscription in present work.
1	26	7	9, 10, 11, 12
2	2	8	13
3	3	9	14
4	4, 5	10	15
5	6	11	16, 17, 18
6	7, 8		

It is to be hoped that the inscriptions will not be subjected to further disfigurement.

VINDHYA GIRI

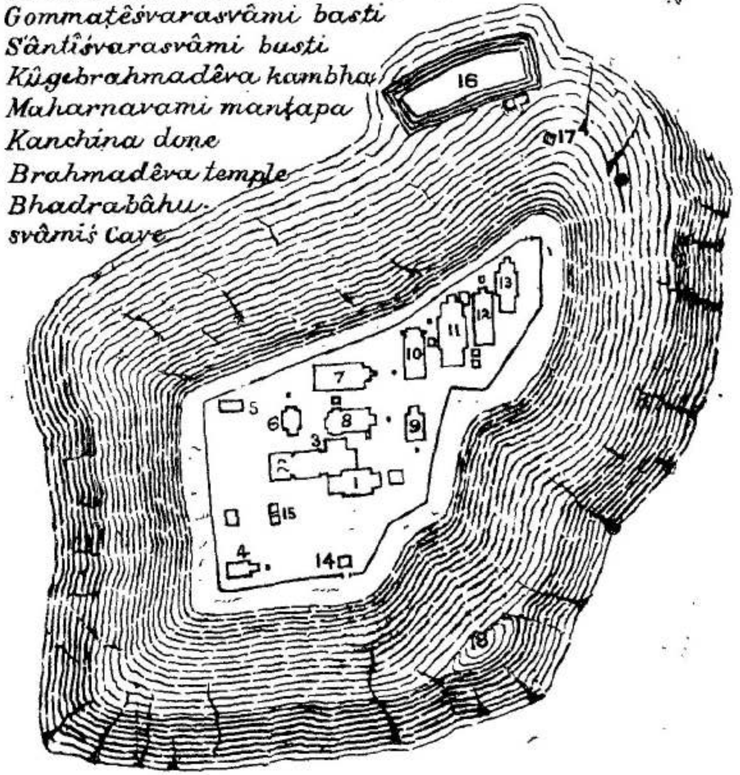
1 Chaurîsatîrthankara basti
2 Wodegal basti, or Trikûṭa basti
3 Tyâgada brahmadêva kambha
4 Âkhaṇḍa bâgilu
5 Siddara basti
6 Gommaṭêśvara
7 Channaṇṇa basti

Scale 100 50 0 100 200 300 feet



CHANDRA GIRI

1 Pârśvanâthasvâmi basti
2 Kattale basti
3 Chandragupta basti
4 Śântinâthasvâmi basti
5 Supârśvanâthasvâmi basti
6 Chandraprabhasvâmi basti
7 Châmundarâya basti
8 Śâsana basti
9 Majjiguṇṇa basti
10 Eraḍukaṭṭe basti
11 Savatigandhavâraṇa basti
12 Têrina basti, Bâhubali basti or Gommaṭêśvarasvâmi basti
13 Śântîśvarasvâmi basti
14 Kûgebrahmadêva kambha
15 Maharnavami manṭapa
16 Kanchina doṇe
17 Brahmadêva temple
18 Bhadrabâhu-svâmi's Cave



This inscription No. 1, being the oldest and relating to the origin of the settlement, we may now first proceed to consider. It states that Bhadrabâhu svâmi, descended in the line of the gaṇadhara Gautama in common with thirteen others named, having foretold in Ujjayinî, also called śrî-Viśâlâ, the approach of a dreadful famine which would last for twelve years, the whole saṅgha or Jaina religious brotherhood forsook the northern regions and under his leadership migrated to the south. They had reached a populous and prosperous region, evidently the north-western districts of the present Mysore country, when on approaching a wild mountain named Kaṭavapra[10] (the smaller hill) the ṛishi felt his end drawing nigh. He therefore sent on all his followers and, remaining behind with only one disciple, performed the last rites of a sannyâsi and there died.

This seems a very circumstantial account and Bhadrabâhu is an illustrious name in the Jaina annals. The following traditions regarding him, which throw light on the events mentioned in this inscription, are taken from the *Râjâvaḷî-kathe*, a compendium of Jaina history, legends and chronology, drawn up early in the present century for Dêvîramma, a lady of the Mysore royal family, by Dêvachandra, of the Jaina establishment at Maleyûr. The work is in the Kannaḍa language[1] and written on palmyra leaves.

The birth and education of Bhadrabâhu were on this wise:—While Padmaratha was reigning in the city of Kôṭikapura, in Pundra Varddhana[2] in Bharata Khaṇḍa, his queen Padmaśrî had for her purôhita a Brahman named Sôma S'armma, whose wife, named Sômaśrî, bore a son. His father, from an inspection of the child's horoscope, perceiving that he would become a great upholder of the Jaina faith, named him Bhadrabâhu, and performed the initiatory ceremonies of *chaula* and *upanayana* according to the Jaina ritual. One day when Bhadrabâhu, being then seven years of age, was at play with other children, Gôvarddhana Mahâmuni—who, accompanied by Vishṇu, Nandimitra and Aparâjita, all four being śruta-kêvalis, and with five hundred disciples, had come to Kôṭikapura in order to do reverence at the tomb of Jambusvâmi—passed by. Looking on Bhadrabâhu, the muni discerned from his lucky marks that he was destined to be the last of the śruta-kêvalis. He therefore took the boy by the hand and conducting him to his father, offered to take charge of him and bring him up in all wisdom. Sôma S'armma, prostrating himself, consented, relating how he had perceived at the boy's birth that he would become a distinguished Jaina. But his mother Somaśrî begged that before the *dîkshe* was performed she might see her son again. To this Gôvarddhana-svâmi agreeing, took Bhadrabâhu with him, and made arrangements for his board and lodging in the house of Aksha S'ravaka.

[10] Having its sides matted with grass. The name appears in Haḷe Kannaḍa as Kaḷbappu and Kaḷbappira (see Nos. 3, 23, 34 and 35).

[1] The author at the beginning of his work states that he will write in Hosa Kannaḍa. But at the end of the work he has the following verse:—

Haḷe-Gannaḍa beḷu-Gannaḍa |
vaḷa-Gannaḍav achcha-Gannaḍam posat-embudu |
teḷu-Gannaḍa mis'radin ida- |
n iḷeyoḷu sat-purushar ôdi kêḷvudu satatam ||

'This, in which old Kannaḍa, white Kannaḍa, local Kannaḍa, pure Kannaḍa, and that called new are mingled into clear Kannaḍa,—may good men in the world ever read and listen to.'

Haḷe-Gannaḍa or Haḷe Kannaḍa is the ancient and early form of the language. Beḷu-Gannaḍa or white Kannaḍa seems to refer to a belief of the Jains who attribute substance to sound and say that it is white (See Kês'i Râja's *S'abdamaṇidarpaṇa*, v. 9—*S'abda-dravyam janiyisugum s'vêtam*; v. 34—*S'abdam janiyisugum dhavaḷa-varṇam akshara-rûpam*) Vaḷa-Gannaḍa or oḷa-dês'a Kannaḍa refers to the words called *dês'ya*, or to local peculiarities and dialects. Achcha-Gannaḍa is the well-known term for pure Kannaḍa: the well of Kannaḍa undefiled. Posa-Gannaḍa or Hosa Kannaḍa is the new or modern Kannaḍa. Teḷu-Gannaḍa, clear, transparent Kannaḍa (conf. derivation of the name Telugu from the same root *teḷ*).

Since the above was written an old work named *Subhâshita* or *Nîti-kanda* has been obtained, which gives a somewhat similar account of the composition of Kannaḍa.

oḷu-Gannaḍa beḷu-Gannaḍa |
teḷu-Gannaḍav achcha-Gannaḍam Sakkajanum |
eḷe-Gannaḍa haḷe-Gannaḍa |
sale dês'iyak eṇey ad uṇṭe Kannaḍak iḷeyoḷ ||

'Local (or, home) Kannaḍa, white Kannaḍa, clear Kannaḍa, pure Kannaḍa, and ? derivatives from Sanskrit; young (or, new) Kannaḍa, old Kannaḍa, being included in the language of the country, is there any equal to Kannaḍa in the world?'

[2] Identified by General Cunningham originally with Pubna in Bengal, *Anc. Geog. Ind.*, 480; but subsequently with Mahâsthân, to the north of Bôgra in the same country. *Arch. Surv. Rep.* XV., r., 104 and 110.

Through the svâmi's instruction he acquired a knowledge of the four great branches of learning—*yôgini*, *saṅgini*, *prajñâni* and *prajñapti*—of the vêda of the four anuyôga,[3] of grammar and the fourteen pûrvas. Then, feeling a strong desire for renunciation of family, body and pleasure, he begged for *dîkshe*, on which the svâmi sent him first to see his father and mother. While he was at the court, the king showed him a writing which no one could understand and he at once interpreted it[4], thus giving a satisfactory proof of his learning and discernment. Having obtained the consent of his parents, he took *dîkshe* and by the practice of *jñâna*, *dhyâna*, *tapas* and *samyama* became an *âchârya*. And Gôvarddhana S'ruta-Kêvali went to the world of gods.

The next appearance of Bhadrabâhu in the history brings us to the events mentioned in the inscription :—And Chandra-Gupta, the king of Pâṭaliputra, on the night of full moon in the month Kârttika, had sixteen dreams. He dreamed that he saw :—1. The sun setting. 2. A branch of the kalpa-vṛiksha break off and fall. 3. A divine car descending in the sky and returning. 4. The disk of the moon sundered. 5. Black elephants fighting. 6. Fireflies shining in the twilight. 7. A dried up lake. 8. Smoke filling all the air. 9. An ape sitting on a throne. 10. A dog eating the *pâyasa* out of a golden bowl. 11. Young bulls labouring. 12. Kshattriya boys riding on donkeys. 13. Monkeys scaring away swans. 14. Calves jumping over the sea. 15. Foxes pursuing old oxen. 16. A twelve-headed serpent approaching.

The king arose next day much troubled in mind on account of these visions. After performing the morning ceremonies, he entered the council-hall, when the keeper of the royal garden appeared with the intelligence that Bhadrabâhu Muni, travelling over many countries, had arrived there. The king with all his councillors immediately went forth to do him reverence, and after receiving religious instruction, informed him of the dreams.

Bhadrabâhu's interpretation of them was, in short, as follows :—1. All knowledge will be darkened. 2. The Jaina religion will decline, and your successors on the throne will not take *dîkshe*. 3. The heavenly beings will not henceforth visit the Bharata kshêtra. 4. The Jainas will be split into sects. 5. The clouds will not give seasonable rain and the crops will be poor. 6. True knowledge being lost, a few sparks will glimmer with a feeble light. 7. Âryakhaṇḍa will be destitute of Jaina doctrine and falsehood increase. 8. The evil will prevail and goodness be hidden. 9. The vile, the low-born and the wicked will acquire power. 10. Kings, not content with a sixth share, will introduce land-rent and, demanding twice and thrice the amount, oppress their subjects. 11. The young will form religious purposes, but forsake them when old. 12. Kings of high descent will associate with the base. 13. The low will torment the noble and try to reduce them to the same level. 14. Kings will assist in oppressing the people by levying customs-duties and other unlawful taxes. 15. The low, with hollow compliments, will get rid of the noble, the good and the wise. 16. Twelve years of dearth and famine will come upon this land.

---

[3] The literature of the Digambaras is divided into four Vêdas, *viz* .—

(1.) The *Prathamânuyôga*, which comprises all works on their *Itihâsa*, their legends and history ; to this division belong the twenty four *Purâṇas*, which give the lives of the twenty four Tîrthaṅkaras, the *Uttara-purâṇa*, *Harivaṃs'a-purâṇa*, &c.

(2.) The *Karaṇânuyôga*, which includes the works describing the origin and the order of the universe, *e. g. Trilôkasâra*, *Trilôka-bhâshaṇa*, *Jôtisha-sâra*, *Bîja-gaṇita*, *Chandrarprajñapti*, *Sûrya-prajñapti*, &c.

(3.) The *Darsanânuyôga*, which treats of their doctrine or philosophy. Some of the chief works belonging to it are the *Gômaṭasâra*, *Pravachanasâra*, *Ashṭasahasri*, *Pramêyakamala-Mârtaṇḍa*, *Râjavarttika*, &c.

(4.) The *Charaṇânuyôga*, which treats of the *âchâra*, customs, worship, &c. To this subdivision belong the *Trivarṇâchâra*, *Mûlâchâra*, *Jôgamûla*, *Ashṭapâhuda*, *Padmânanda-pachchîsi*, &c. (DR. BUHLER, *Ind. Ant.* VII., 28.)

[4] *Râja-bhavanadoḷu patrâlambanamaṃ mâḍidud adan ârggaṃ bhêdisal nereyadd iral adaṃ Bhadrabâhu nôḍe tiḷid usurddoḍe* ....

One day soon after, when Bhadrabâhu had despatched his disciples in various directions to beg for alms, himself went and stood before a house where was an infant crying in its cradle. So loud were its cries that although he called out twelve times no one heeded. From this sign he knew that the twelve years' famine had commenced. And the king's ministers offered many sacrifices to avert the calamity, but Chandra-Gupta, to atone for their sin in taking life, abdicated in favour of his son Simha Sêna and taking *dîkshe*, joined himself to Bhadrabâhu.

Simha Sêna's ministers advised him to send for Nammâlva Bhantika and to perform a great yajña. But the Mûla (Jaina) Brahmans were called and a long discussion ensued regarding the innocence or sinfulness of animal sacrifices, when the advocates of the latter doctrine prevailed.

On the other hand, Bhadrabâhu, predicting that all rain and cultivation would cease from the Vindhya mountains as far as the Nîlagiris ; that the people would die of starvation ; and that those who remained there would have their faith corrupted—collected a body of twelve thousand disciples and went southwards.

On coming to a certain hill he perceived that his end was approaching. He therefore gave *upadêśa* to Viśâkha muni, and committing all the disciples to his care, sent them on under his guidance to the Chôla and Pândya countries. Chandra-Gupta alone received permission to remain, who, on his master's death, performed the funeral rites in a cave and there abode, worshipping his footprints.

Meanwhile Viśâkhâchârya, taking with him all the people, worshipping the Jaina *bimba* (or images) of the various Jinâlayas in the villages and towns on the way, and milking the nectar of *dharmma* to the Jainas in those places, dwelt in *vihâras* in the Chôla mandala.

The narrative then returns to the scene of the famine and describes the sufferings of the Jainas who had remained behind under Sthûlabhadra muni and others. Religious observances were neglected and scruples about food disregarded. All the grain was consumed ; no leaves, flowers, fruit, berries, roots, bulbs, or seeds were left ; and the people, wandering here and there in search of food, perished.

And when the twelve years of famine were ended, Viśâkhâchâri, with the twelve thousand disciples, turned northwards, and entering the Karnâtaka country, journeyed to the cave in which his guru Bhadrabâhu had expired. There he found Chandra-Gupta muni engaged in the worship of the footprints, his hair grown into a great mass. The latter, on seeing Viśâkha muni, rose and coming forward did obeisance, which he did not return, considering that Chandra-Gupta was corrupted by feeding on roots and berries during the famine. But accepting the obeisance, he learned from him the particulars regarding Bhadrabâhu's end. Fasting that day, they prepared next morning for a long journey, as they could not get food in that uninhabited country. But Chandra-Gupta offered to conduct them to a town in the forest close by. They wondering followed, and were entertained with the best of food by the S'ravakas there. But on their way back to the cave a Brahmâchâri, discovering that he had left his pot behind in the town, returned to fetch it. What was his surprise to find the town vanished and his pot hanging on the branch of a tree ! Viśâkhâchâri then perceived that Chandra-Gupta had resorted to magic to supply them with food ; so, after extracting the hairs of Chandra-Gupta's matted locks, he gave him absolution (*prâyaśchitta*). And absolving himself and his disciples for partaking of that magical food, all went their ways.[5]

And after a time a king named Bhâskara, the son of Simha Sêna, came with all his forces for the purpose of worshipping at the place of Bhadrabâhu's decease, and doing obeisance to Chandra-Gupta, his guru and grandfather. There he set up some *chaityâlayas* and, remaining for many days, built near the hill a city, which was named Belgola.

5 A similar narrative of all the events relating to Bhadrabâhu and Chandra-Gupta is given in a well written Sanskrit work called *Bhadrabâhu Charitam*, by Ratnanandi, whose guru was Lalitakîrtti. If, as seems likely, the latter was the same as is mentioned in connection with the image at Kûrkala (see farther on), this book would belong to about 1450 A.D.

The death of Chandra-Gupta at the same spot is subsequently related.

Such is the tradition as regards Bhadrabâhu and his connection with Beḷgoḷa. It appears therefore that he was the last of the S'ruta-Kêvalis, and No. 108 asserts the same. This statement is supported by several authorities.

Wilson says—"The succession of Jaina teachers is always deduced from Mahâvîra, through his disciple Sudharma. Of the rest, all but Gautama died before their master, and Gautama survived him but a month, which he spent in penance and fasting. Sudharma, therefore, was the only one who remained competent to impart instruction. His pupil was Jambusvâmi, the last of the *Kêvalis*, or possessors of true wisdom: six teachers follow, termed *S'ruta-Kêvalis*, or hearers of the first masters, and then seven others, *Daśapûrvis*, from having been taught the works so named. These are common to all the lists when correct."[6] In a note to the above extract is given a list of the six S'ruta-Kêvalis, the last two being Bhadrabâhu and Sthûlabhadra. It is evident that the S'ruta-Kêvalis were contemporary; slight variations may therefore be expected in the order of naming them. Now we learn from the narrative of the *Râjâvaḷî-kathe* that Gôvarddhana, Vishṇu, Nandi-mitra and Aparâjita were the names of four of them who visited in company the tomb of Jambusvâmi. Also that Sthûlabhadra, whom we will suppose to be a fifth, stayed out the famine in the north. Bhadrabâhu is therefore consistently called the last, that is, the sixth. The names occur in the same order in the inscription, but Sthûlabhadra is there omitted, the reason for which may be that those who remained in the famine-stricken districts were considered to have fallen from orthodoxy through forced neglect of religious observances.[7]

Professor Jacobi says—"According to the Thêrâvalîs, Bhadrabâhu was the sixth *thêra* (or *sthâvira* in Sanskrit) after Mahâvîra.... In the Rishimaṇḍaḷa-sûtra only one verse is devoted to Bhadrabâhu, whilst his successor Sthûlabhadra is praised in a score of stanzas. It runs thus:—

dasa-kappa-vvavahârâ
nijjûḍhâ jêṇa navama-puvvâo |
vandâmi Bhaddabâhuṃ
tam apacchima-sayala-suya-nâṇi ||

'I adore Bhadrabâhu, the last of those who were possessed of the whole sacred lore, who extracted the ten kalpas and vyavahâra from the ninth pûrva.' *Apacchima* might be translated 'not the last', but as it has usually the sense of 'the very last' I have thus rendered it in our verse, though the common tradition makes Bhadrabâhu the last but one of the S'ruta-Kêvalins, Sthûlabhadra being the last who knew all the fourteen pûrvas..... But this interpretation is rather laboured, and I should therefore prefer to believe that the older tradition made Bhadrabâhu the last S'ruta-Kêvalin, and that in later times Sthûlabhadra, of whom so many stories are told, was included in the number of those privileged sages."[8]

To return to our inscription. The occurrence of the twelve years of famine we may perhaps admit as real. There is nothing improbable moreover about the emigration to the South arising out of the famine, for there is evidence that Jainas were settled in great numbers throughout Southern India in the earliest times of which historical records exist. That Bhadrabâhu was the leader of the pilgrims

[6] *Works*, Vol. I, p. 336.

[7] From No. 105 it would appear that only five S'ruta-Kêvalis are admitted by the Jainas here, Sthûlabhadra being omitted altogether. Bhadrabâhu would therefore in any case be the last.

Ratnanandi states that the disciples of Sthûlabhadra were so incensed at the strictness of his doctrines that they put him to death by burying him alive, and formed themselves into the Ardhapâla or Ardhapâlaka sect, from whom eventually the Svêtâmbaras arose.

[8] Introduction to *Kalpa-sûtra*, p. 11.

In the verse devoted to Bhadrabâhu in inscription No. 108 there is a play upon these very words *pas'chima* and *apas'chima*.

and that he died at S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa there seems no reason to call in question. For, apart from the existence of the inscription there, the cave in which he expired is still pointed out. That he was attended to the last by a disciple named Chandra-Gupta may also be allowed, on the evidence, first of inscription No. 17, and then on that of the two inscriptions at the Gautama kshêtra near Seringapatam, already quoted (p. 2, n. 6), which speak of 'the broad summit of Kaḷbappu-giri, marked with the foot-prints of the great munis Bhadrabâhu and Chandra-Gupta.' But it is further confirmed by No. 108, which says that 'the greatness of his penance caused his fame to be spread into other worlds (or lands),' and by No. 54, which says that 'through the merit obtained from his discipleship (to Bhadrabâhu) that (*i. e.* the famous) Chandra-Gupta was for a long time served by the forest deities,' the notice of him in No. 40 being to the same effect. According to No. 1 he appears to have taken the clerical name of Prabhâchandra on retiring from the world, and it was the usual custom so to change the name on such an occasion.[9] But his original designation of Chandra-Gupta was too distinguished to be set aside and therefore he continued to be so called in spite of the requirements of orthodoxy.

We have now to consider the tradition that this Chandra-Gupta was the celebrated king of Pâṭaliputra, the Sandrakottos of the Greek historians. Of the religious sects existing among the Hindus at that period, Wilson remarks :—"It has been supposed that we have notices of the Jaina sect as far back as the time of the Macedonian invasion of India, or at least at the period at which Megasthenes was sent ambassador to Sandracoptus, and that these notices are recorded by Strabo and Arrian."[10] Colebrooke, who examined the passages referred to, thus states the conclusion at which he arrived :—"The followers of Buddha are clearly distinguished from the *Brachmanes* and *Sarmanes.* The latter, called *Germanes* by Strabo and *Samanæans* by Porphyrius, are the ascetics of a different religion, and may have belonged to the sect of Jina, or to another."[1]

Mr. Thomas says :—"That Chandra-Gupta was a member of the Jaina community is taken by their writers as a matter of course and treated as a known fact, which needed neither argument nor demonstration. The documentary evidence to this effect is of comparatively early date and apparently absolved from suspicion .... The testimony of Megasthenes would likewise seem to imply that Chandra-Gupta submitted to the devotional teaching of the *Sarmanas* as opposed to the doctrines of the Brahmans."[2]

The same writer goes on to prove that the successors of Chandra-Gupta were also Jains. That the celebrated Aśôka was a Jaina at first and afterwards became a Bauddha or Buddhist, he deduces from the statements of that monarch's well-known edicts inscribed on rocks and pillars in various parts of India ; and also from the statement by Akbar's minister, Abul Fazl, in the *Aîn-i-Akbarî* that Aśôka introduced Jainism into Kashmir. This is confirmed by the *Râja-taraṅgiṇî* or Brahmanical history of Kashmir, which states that Aśôka 'brought in the Jina śâsana.' In the earlier edicts, dating from the 10th and 12th years after his anointing to the throne, he styles himself *Dêvânampiya Piyadasi*, 'king Piyadasi beloved of the gods', but in the Bhâbra edict, which is the latest, dating from the 27th year of his reign, and which contains a positive profession of Buddhism, the epithet Dêvânampiya is dropped, for not only was this inconsistent with Buddhist belief but it appears to have been a specially Jaina title.

Professor Kern, after an elaborate examination of the edicts of Aśôka, also makes the following admission :—"At fitting time and place (Aśôka) makes mention, in a modest and becoming manner, of the doctrine he had embraced ; but nothing of a Buddhist spirit can be discovered in his State policy.

[9] An instance of this occurs in No. 41, where Bôgâra Râja's name was changed to S'ubhachandra yati. On the other hand, the Golla Râja, mentioned in No. 40 and several other inscriptions, retained his designation, as Gollâchârya.

[10] *Works*, Vol. I, p. 324.

[1] *Essays*, Vol. II, p. 203. Conf. Lassen, *Indische Alterthumskunde*, Vol. II, pp. 700, 710.

[2] *Jainism, or the Early Faith of As'ôka*, p. 23. Also *Journ. R. A. S.*, Vol. IX.

From the very beginning of his reign he was a good prince. His ordinances concerning the sparing of animal life agree much more closely with the ideas of the heretical Jainas than those of the Buddhists."[3]

As regards the relative priority of Jainism and Buddhism we may here incidentally state the conclusion arrived at by some of the latest authorities. Jacobi shows that Buddha and Mahâvîra were two distinct persons but contemporaries. In conjunction with Bühler, he has discovered that Mahâvîra is mentioned in Buddhist and Jaina writings as Nigaṇṭha-nâtha or Nigaṇṭha Nâtaputta or Nâyaputta, that is, the Nirgrantha (a common name for the Jains) Jñâti-putra, a name given to him, as stated in Jaina works, because his father was a Jñâti Kshattriya or belonged to the Rajput tribe called Jñâta or Jñâti. He further inclines to the opinion, mooted by Colebrooke,[4] that Mahâvîra was not the founder but only the reformer of the sect, and that the origin of the Jaina faith may be traced back to Pârśvanâtha, the tîrthankara who preceded him,[5] if not farther.[6]

Thomas adds :—"The juxtaposition of the last representative of the one faith (Jainism) with the first exponent of the other (Buddhism) which took over so many traditions that it retained in common .... is a point of marked importance. Eclipsed for a time by the energy of the reformers, whose missionaries carried the Buddhist doctrines over so large a section of the globe, non-proselytizing Jainism has survived in its simplicity—as the natural outcome of the ideas and aspirations of a primitive race—still undisturbed in the land of their common birth ; while Buddhism, with its fantastic elaborations, retains scant honour, and no place within the limits of its *nidus* in India proper."[7]

Sir Monier Williams, speaking a few months ago at a meeting of the Royal Asiatic Society, said : "Most scholars in the present day are of opinion that the Jain Teacher Vardhamâna Mahâvîra Nâtaputta and Gautama Buddha were contemporaries, and that the Jainas were an independent sceptical sect, probably a little antecedent to the Bauddhas. At any rate it seems certain that Nigaṇṭhas or Digambara Jains, that is, a sect of naked ascetics, existed before the Buddha's time, and that the Tripiṭaka (besides the inscriptions) alludes to them."[8]

The history of Chandra-Gupta's accession to the throne of the Nandas has been dramatized in the Sanskrit play named *Mudrâ-Râkshasa* by Viśâkha-datta,[9] which has been translated by Professor Wilson.[10] In his introduction to the work the latter has included an exhaustive statement of the accounts of Chandra-Gupta contained in Hindu literature, such as those given in the *Bhâgavata* and *Vishṇu Purâṇas*, and by Vararuchi in the *Vrihat-kathâ*[1], as well as of the accounts of Sandrocottus[2] (identified with Chandra-Gupta) in the classical writers—Diodorus Siculus, Strabo, Quintus Curtius, Arrian, Justin and Plutarch.

For our purpose we may resort to the *Râjâvaḷi-kathe*, already quoted, for the story as here current, which except in some minor details is substantially the same as other Hindu versions. It proceeds as follows :—"There was a king called Nanda in Pâṭaliputra who had four ministers—Bandhu, Subandhu, Kubêra and S'akaṭâla—of whom the last named was the most skilled in the arts of government. On one occasion, when the Mlêchchas had invaded the country, S'akaṭâla, being consulted by the king, advised that they should be bought off, as being too powerful to withstand. The king thereupon

3 *Ind. Ant.* V, 275.

4 *Essays*, II, 212.

5 He was 250 years before (*ib.* 213), which would bring us to the 8th century B.C.

6 Conf. Jacobi, Introduction to *Kalpa-sûtra*, pp. 5, 6 ; Bühler, *Indian Antiquary*, VII, 143 ; Colebrooke, *Essays* (Cowell's edition) II, 278 ; Weber, *Hist. Ind. Lit*, 293 ; Barth, *Religions of India*, 150.

7 *Ind. Ant.* VIII, 31.

8 R. A. S. J. XX, 277.

9 According to some Jain accounts identical with Vis'âkhâchâri above named (p. 5), who accompanied Bhadrabâhu and Chandra-Gupta to the south and succeeded the former in the sacred office.

10 *Theatre of the Hindus*, II, 125.

1 This work appears to be known here as *Bṛihat-kathâ-mañjari.*

2 'Athenæus, as first noticed by Wilford (*As. Res.* vol. V, p. 262), and subsequently by Schlegel (*Indische Bibliothek*), writes the name, Sandrakoptus, and its other form, though more common, is very possibly a mere error of the transcriber.' *ib.* 132.

empowered S'akaṭâla to conclude a treaty with them, giving him an open order on the treasury. The minister accordingly distributed a large sum of money among the invaders and thus restored peace to the country.

Some time after, the king, on visiting the treasury, discovered that it had been emptied by S'akaṭâla in purchasing peace. Being much incensed thereat, he ordered the minister and all his family to be at once cast into a subterranean dungeon, only a handful of grain and a measure of water being let down to them daily through an air-hole. As this would barely suffice to keep even one person alive, S'akaṭâla put it to his family that whichever of them felt confident of ability and destiny to work the overthrow of Nanda should take the nourishment and live. They unanimously replied that he was the only one qualified for the task, and leaving the food for him, all the others starved to death.

Meanwhile, the foreign kings, hearing that Nanda no longer had the aid of his powerful minister, again invaded the country. The king, at a loss what to do, bethought him of his old minister, and having released him from the dungeon, expressed regret for his treatment and requested him to free the country from the invaders. This the minister accomplished by stratagem, and on his return the king offered to restore him to his former position in the State. But S'akaṭâla declined, and engaged himself as the agent of a chatram or inn, where he remained meditating the ruin of Nanda. One day he noticed a Brahman named Châṇakya, who, because a spike of grass had pricked his foot, rooted up the clump, burnt it and scattered the ashes to the wind. A man so irascible and vindictive seemed to him a proper agent to carry out his schemes of revenge. He therefore invited him to the chatram and showed him great courtesy, but suddenly changing his behaviour, insulted and treated him with gross contempt. Châṇakya, under the impression that this had all been done at the instigation of the king, vowed to be revenged, and conspiring with the foreign princes, succeeded in dethroning Nanda and setting up the aged (*vriddha*) Chandra-Gupta in his place.

This monarch, after reigning some time, appointed his son Bindusâgara as his successor, and retired to the forest with Châṇakya to do penance. Bindusâgara, after a short reign, made over the throne to his son Aśôka and went to do penance.

Aśôka had a son Kunâḷa, whom, when the country was invaded by foreign powers and the king went forth to oppose them, he left under the tuition of a master (*upâdhyâya*), having appointed the minister Kapila to conduct the government in his absence. The war having continued a long time, the king sent a message to the minister as follows :—*upâdhyâyâya kûraṃ datvâ kumâra mandam adhyayatâṃ*. (Having given a feast to the tutor, let the prince be taught gradually.) But the minister misread the latter part, as *kumâram andham adhyayatâṃ*, 'let the prince be blinded', and accordingly had his eyes put out.[3] On the king's eventually returning home triumphant, he discovered what had been done and immediately ordered the minister's eyes to be put out and his banishment from the kingdom.

The prince Kunâḷa was subsequently married to a princess named Chandânane, who gave birth to a son Chandra-Gupta. When this boy hâd attained his majority he was put on the throne, Aśôka and Kunâḷa receiving dîkshe and retiring to do penance.

Then follows the account already given of the 16 dreams that Chandra-Gupta had, the visit of Bhadrabâhu and the prediction of the twelve years' famine.

[3] The Buddhist accounts of As'ôka (see Burnouf's *Int. à l' Hist. Buddhisme Ind.*, p. 407) also contain the story of the blinding of Kunâḷa, but assign a different reason for it, namely, revenge for the slighted advances of one of the king's wives. The order for the deed is said to have been sealed with an ivory seal. But the Rev. S. Beal (*Oriental*, Oct. 1875; *Ind. Ant.* IX, 86) has pointed out that it was probably sealed with the tooth, and quotes some interesting lines, proving a parallel use in England, which occur in the gift of lands by William III to the Rawdon family (Marquis of Hastings.) The two lines specially referring to the seal are—

And in token that this thing is sooth,
I bit the whyt wax with my tooth.

The only point to be noticed is the introduction of two Chandra-Guptas, which seems to be due to some confusion in the traditions and is an unnecessary variation: perhaps intended to conceal the defection of Aśôka.

Having examined the accounts of Bhadrabâhu and Chandra-Gupta, we may now consider the period fixed for the death of the former, and ascertain how far it synchronises with the close of the latter's reign.

The *Râjâvaḷi-kathe* supplies the following chronology:—Vîra Vardhamâna, after a ministry of 30 years, obtained *Nirvâṇa* in the pleasure garden of Pâvâpura, on the 30th of the month Âśvîja, in the year Kâlayukti, 2,438 years of the Kali yuga having passed.

After the death of Vardhamâna, Gautama and the other Kêvalis occupied the priestly throne for 62 years.

Then Nandi-mitra and the other S'ruta-Kêvalis for 100 years.

Then Viśâkha and the other Daśapûrvis for 183 years.

Then Nakshatra and the other Ekadaśâṅgadharas for 223 years.

Then was born Vikramâditya in Ujjayinî; and he, by his knowledge of astronomy, having made an almanack, established his own era from the year Rudhirôdgâri, the 605th year after the death of Vardhamâna.

All Jaina chronology turns upon the disputed period of the death of Vardhamâna. From the first and last of the above statements we obtain for that event the date 662 B.C., and for the death of the last S'ruta-Kêvali 499 B.C.

Jacobi says, "The traditional date of Mahâvîra's nirvâṇa is 470 years before Vikrama according to the Svêtâmbaras and 605 according to the Digambaras.[4] The interval of 135 years between the dates of the nirvâṇa as recorded by the two sects, being equal to that between the Saṃvat and S'aka eras, makes it probable that the Vikrama of the Digambaras is intended for S'âlivâhana, who is always con-

---

[4] The Svêtâmbaras, 'clad in white,' and the Digambaras, 'clad with space,' *i. e.* nude, are the two great divisions of the Jainas, the former being in the north of India and the latter in the south.

The following remarks by Sir Monier Williams on these two sects may here be quoted:—The Jainas, like many other ascetics, were impressed with the idea that it was necessary to maintain a defensive warfare against the assault of evil passions, by keeping under the body and subduing it. They had a notion that a sense of shame implied sin, so that if there were no sin in the world there would be no shame. Hence they argued rather illogically that to get rid of clothes was to get rid of sin; and every ascetic who aimed at sinlessness was enjoined to walk about with the air or sky (*dik*) as his sole covering. In the Kalpasûtra of the Jains we read that Mahâvîra himself began his career by wearing clothes for one year and one month, and after that he walked about naked......

In process of time a party seems to have arisen, even among the Digambara Jains, opposed to strict asceticism in this particular. This party ultimately formed themselves into a separate sect, calling themselves Svêtâmbaras, that is, 'clothed in white garments'......It appears probable that the strict Digambaras preceded the more lax Svêtâmbaras, though each sect claims to be the oldest. The two Jain sects have remained separate to the present day, and do not intermarry or I believe eat together, though in all essential points of doctrine and discipline they agree. (R. A. S. '. XX, 278.)

In older times the Digambara ascetics used to go naked, and from this custom they derive the names Digambara, 'sky-clad', Nirgranthas, 'without a knot', Nagnâtas 'naked mendicants.' Now they make a compromise with the spirit of the times and the British law. They maintain, as formerly, in theory that a man can only attain salvation when he is perfectly *nirmama*, free from all possessions and all desire to possess, and that hence clothes ought not to be worn by a true ascetic. But the pandits (or common ascetics) wear the usual dress of the country, and even the Bhaṭṭârakas (or high priests) cover themselves with a *chaddar*, which they put off when eating. At their meals they sit perfectly naked, and a pupil rings a bell to keep off all strangers. (Dr. Buhler, *Ind. Ant.* VII, 28.)

Ratnanandi, in the work already referred to (p. 5), written, as he says, specially to explain the origin of the Svêtâmbaras, gives the date 836 after Vikrama for the rise of the sect, in the following verse:—

mṛitê Vikrama-bhûpâlê shaṭ-triṃs'ad-adhikê s'atê |
gatê 'shṭânâm abhûl lôkê matam Svêtâmbarâbhidhaṃ ||

According to him, Lôkapâla, king of Vallabhî-pura in Saurâshṭra, at the request of his wife Prajâvatî, who was a daughter of the king of Ujjayinî, sent for her gurus from Kânyakubja. And as they drew nigh to the city, headed by Jinachandra, he went forth with his retinue to meet them and receive them with all respect. But seeing them from a distance, he was disgusted at their nudity, and returned saying they were not fit to appear at court. The queen therefore sent them some white cloths, which they put on before they could enter the city. From that time began the Svêtâmbara sect, at the date above given, being composed of the Ardhapâlas or Ardhapâlakas, (regarding whom see p. 6 above.)

founded with the older Vikrama .... That the Svêtâmbaras date from 57 B.C. will be proved in the sequel. The tradition that 470 years elapsed between the Nirvâṇa and the beginning of Vikramâditya's era is embodied in many books of the Svêtâmbaras. The oldest evidence for it are those *versus memoriales* which form the basis of Merutuṅga's *Vichâraśrêṇi*, and specify the interval between Vikramâditya and the Nirvâṇa by the number of years which are allotted to the intervening dynasties. I subjoin them here, and add the remarks of Dr. Bühler who first published them. (*Ind. Ant.* II, 362.)

jaṃ rayaṇiṃ kâlagao
arihâ titthaṅkaro Mahâvîra ।
tam rayaṇim Avaṃti-vaî
ahisitto Pâlago râyâ ‖ 1 ‖
Saṭṭhî Pâlaga-raṇṇo
paṇavaṇṇa-sayaṃ tu hoi Naṃdâṇa ।
aṭṭha-sayam Muriyâṇaṃ
tîsaṃ chia Pûsamittasa ‖ 2 ‖
Balamitta-Bhânumittâ
saṭṭhî varisâṇi chatta Nahavahaṇe ।
taha Gaddabhilla-rajjaṃ
terasa varisâ Sagassa chau ‖ 3 ‖

(1.) Pâlaka, the lord of Avantî, was anointed in that night in which the Arhat and Tîrthaṅkara Mahâvîra entered nirvâṇa. (2.) Sixty are (the years) of king Pâlaka, but one hundred and fifty-five are (the years) of the Nandas; one hundred and eight those of the Mauryas, and thirty those of Pûsamitta (Pushyamitra). (3.) Sixty (years) ruled Balamitra and Bhânumitra, forty Nabhôvâhana. Thirteen years likewise lasted the rule of Gardabhilla, and four are the years of S'aka.

'These verses, which are quoted in a very large number of commentaries and chronological works, but the origin of which is by no means clear, give the adjustment between the eras of Vîra and Vikrama, and form the basis of the earlier Jaina chronology.'

"The sum of years elapsed between the commencement of the era of Vikrama and the reign of the Mauryas, as stated in the verses just quoted, is 255=4+13+40+60+30+108. By adding 57, the number of years expired between the commencement of the Saṃvat and Christian eras, we arrive at 312 B.C. as the date of Chandragupta's abhishêka. The near coincidence of this date with the date derived from Greek sources proves that the Vikrama of the third verse is intended for the founder of the Saṃvat era (57 B.C.) and not for the founder of the S'aka era (78 A.D.), because on the latter premiss Chandragupta's abhishêka would date 177 B.C. The reigns of Pâlaka (60) and of the nine Nandas (155), in sum 215 years, make up the interval between Chandragupta and the Nirvâṇa; adding 215 to 312 B.C. we arrive at 527 B.C. as the epoch of Mahâvîra's nirvâṇa.

"There is also a different statement of the interval between the Nirvâṇa and Chandragupta's coronation. For Hêmachandra says in the *Pariśishṭa-parvan*,—

êvaṃ cha śrî Mahâvîrê muktê varsha-śatê gatê ।
pañcha-pañchâśad-adhikê Chandraguptô 'bhavan nṛipaḥ ‖

And thus, 155 years after the liberation of Mahâvîra, Chandragupta became king.

"Adding 155 to 312 B.C. we find that the Nirvâṇa of Mahâvîra would fall 467 B.C."[5]

For various reasons, stated at length, he considers the latter to be the correct adjusted date. Accepting this, and deducting 162 for the number of years after the nirvâṇa to which the śruta-kêvalis continued[6], we obtain 305 B.C. as the date of the death of Bhadrabâhu, the last of them.

[5] Introduction to *Kalpa-sûtra*, pp. 6 ff.

[6] The same period is given in a supplementary note by Jacobi from a Gurvâvali obtained by Dr. Bühler in Jepur. *id*, p. 30.

On the other hand, Jacobi says "The date of Bhadrabâhu's death is placed identically by all Jaina authors, from Hêmachandra down to the most modern scholiast, in the year 170 A.V." Hêmachandra is quoted as follows :—

Vira-môkshâd varsha-śatê saptaty-agrê gatê sati |
Bhadrabâhur api svâmî yayau svargam samâdhinâ ||

'After a hundred and seventy years from the liberation of Mahâvîra had elapsed, Bhadrabâhu svâmi also reached svarga by profound meditation.' This latter calculation would give us 297 B.C. at the exact date of Bhadrabâhu's death.

We have already seen that 312 or 315 B.C. are given as the dates of Chandra-Gupta's accession. But according to other statements it fell in 316[7] or in 318 B.C.[8] He reigned 24 years, and thus might have joined Bhadrabâhu in some year between 288 and 294 B.C. There is a difference of only three years between the latter period and the death of Bhadrabâhu as above given, and this cannot but be regarded as a remarkably near coincidence for events which occurred at a time so remote and regarding which there are so many varying authorities.

But, whatever may be the case as regards Bhadrabâhu, are there any grounds, it may very naturally be asked, for supposing that the celebrated Chandra Gupta, the Maurya emperor ruling in Pâṭaliputra or Patna on the Ganges, ever had any connection with the south of India. The following evidence therefore is of special interest.

We have first to notice the line of Gupta kings who ruled in the north. The latest information regarding them is contained in Mr. Vincent A. Smith's article on their coinage.[9] His historical introduction is based on the researches of Mr. Fleet[10], who has determined, a question so long in dispute, that the Gupta kâla or era, in which their coins and inscriptions are dated, began in 319 A.D.[1] as stated by Albîrûnî.

The conclusion now arrived at is that Northern India was governed during the first three centuries of the Christian era by Indo-Scythian dynasties, which were displaced in the fourth century by the Guptas, except in the Panjab, where the former continued. The seven kings who so ruled, the crown passing from father to son, were the following, with their capital city at Pâṭaliputra.

Gupta	..	Dates A.D.
Ghaṭôtkacha	..	
Chandra Gupta I	..	
Samudra Gupta	..	
Chandra Gupta II	..	401—413
Kumâra Gupta	..	414—451
Skanda Gupta	..	452—480 ?

The first two, styled Mahârâjâs, probably ruled in Magadha (or Bihâr) under Indo-Scythian suzerainty. Chandra Gupta I married Kumâra Dêvi of the Lichchavi family ruling in Nepâl, and assumed the title of Mahârâjâdhirâjâ, significant of independence. Samudra Gupta extended his authority over the greater part of Northern India, and the extent of his dominions appears from the inscription on the pillar of Aśôka in the Fort at Allâhâbâd. His queen was Datta Dêvî. Chandra Gupta II ex-

[7] Hunter's *Indian Empire*, p. 167.

[8] *Report Arch. Surv. W. Ind.* 1883, p. 43.

[9] *The Coinage of the Early or Imperial Gupta Dynasty of Northern India*.—(*Journ. R. A. S.*, XXI, 1.)

[10] To appear in his forthcoming volume on the Guptas.

[1] *Ind. Ant.* XV, 189, 278. As they were formerly referred to the S'aka era of 78 A.D. by Mr. Thomas (see *Rep. Arch. Surv. W. Ind.* for 1876, p. 70), and to other dates by various Orientalists, this makes a great difference in the period covered by the records.

tended his empire westward to Gujarat and Kathiawâd and, in addition to the previous gold coinage, struck silver coins based on those of the Satraps of Saurâshṭra in imitation of Grœco-Bactrian hemidrachms. It is with his reign that the dated records begin. His queen was Dhruva Dêvî.

Kumâra Gupta had a long reign and was succeeded by Skanda Gupta, whose dominions extended from the borders of Eastern Nepâl to the shores of the Gulf of Kachchh. But he was disturbed by the inroads of a tribe of foreigners named Hûnas, which eventually broke up the Gupta empire. Skanda Gupta was succeeded in a portion of his western dominions by Budha Gupta, probably his son, who was ruling in the Sâgar District of the Central Provinces down to 500 A.D., but appears to have been succeeded in the west by the Hûna chiefs Toramâṇa and Mihirakula.

In Eastern Magadha the successor of Skanda Gupta was Krishṇa Gupta, no doubt a son or near relative. Ten princes of this line followed, ending with Jîvita Gupta, who came to the throne about 720 A.D. During the same period Western Magadha was governed by the rival, and often hostile, dynasty of the Maukharî or Mukhara kings, whose names generally ended in Varmâ. Traces of other minor Gupta dynasties are met with in Orissa, in Mahâ Kôsala and Western Gauḍa of the Central Provinces, and elsewhere. During the reign of the great king Harshavardhana of Kanauj (A.D. 606—648) all Northern India including Magadha with its local chiefs was subject to his suzerainty.

But, to come further South and nearer to our object, there is the following testimony of Gupta connection with Mysore itself. "The Mauryas are mentioned in connection with (the Chalukya king) Kîrttivarmmâ[2], who was the father of Pulikêśi II and whose reign terminated in S'aka 489 (A.D. 567).. They were a reigning family in the Koṅkaṇa. It is not at all improbable that their capital was the Puri, or 'the city, the goddess of the fortunes of the western ocean,' which is mentioned in the verse immediately following that in which their subjugation is recorded, and that this is the same town as the Puri which in the eleventh century A.D. was the capital of the Silâhâras of the Koṅkaṇa.[3] These Mauryas were perhaps descendants of the Maurya dynasty of Pâṭaliputra, which was founded by Chandragupta, the Sandrocoptus of the Greeks, in the fourth century B.C. and of descendants of which we seem to have some still more recent traces in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries A.D. in the mahâ-maṇḍalêśvaras or great feudatory nobles of the Gutta family, or the lineage of Chandragupta, whose inscriptions are found at Chauḍadâmpur in the Dharwad district, and at Haḷêbîd in Mysore, and who were feudatories of the Western Chalukya kings and their successors."

"The family is called sometimes the Guṭṭa-kula, and sometimes the Chandragupta-vaṃśa, Chandraguptânvaya, or Chandragupta-mahârâjâdhirâja-kula; and it is deduced from, or through, the great Vikramâditya, king of Ujjayini in Mâlava, whom one of the inscriptions appears to represent as a descendant of Chandragupta. The family is also attributed to the Sôma-vaṃśa or lineage of the moon. The members of it all had the family-title of *Ujjani-puravarâdhîśvara*, or *Ujjeni-puravarâdhîśvara*, 'supreme lord of Ujjayini, the best of cities,'—and in one instance also of *Pâṭalipuravarâdhîśvara*, or 'supreme lord of Pâṭali, the best of cities,' which was the city of Chandragupta. They also had the title of *Pannirbaṛa-gaṇḍa*, or 'the punisher of the Twelve'; but the meaning of this is not quite clear, though it appears to refer to the conquest of twelve Maṇḍalikas or Maṇḍalêśvaras who attacked them. And they carried the banners of a sacred fig-tree and of Garuḍa; and used the mark or signet of a lion. Their family god was S'iva under the name of Mahâkâla of Ujjayini."[4]

[2] The references are—in inscriptions at Yêwûr and Miraj, *Mauryya-nirjjit*, conqueror of the Mauryas; *Mauryya-niryyâṇa-hêtuḥ*, cause of the exile of the Mauryas. *Ind. Ant.* VIII, 11, 13. There may be a punning allusion to nirvâṇa in the last.

[3] I would point out that Puri = poḷal, hoḷal or voḷal. See Gutta-voḷal farther on.

[4] Fleet, *Dynasties of the Kanarese districts of the Bombay Presidency*, p. 6.

The following are the inscriptions referred to :—

At Chauḍadâmpur[5],		Gôvinda of the Gutta family, governing the Banavase Twelve-thousand under the Châlukya king Vikramâditya.
At Balagâmve[6],	in S'aka 1101,	? Sampakara of the Gupta family, under the Kalachurya king Saṅkama.
At Haḷêbîḍ[6],	in S'aka 1103,	Vikramâditya of the Gutta family, governing the city of Guttavolal[7] under the Kalachurya king Âhava-malla.
At Haḷêbîḍ,	in S'aka 1109	the same Vikramâditya, governing the Banavase Twelve-thousand at his capital of Guttavolal.
" Chauḍadâmpur	" 1113	
" Haḷêbîḍ	" 1135	
At ? Guttal,	in S'aka 1159,	Joyi Dêva of the Gutta family, under the Yâdava king Siṅghana.
At Chauḍadâmpur,	in S'aka 1184,	Guttarasa of the Gutta family, governing at his capital of Guttavolal under the Yâdava king Mahâdêva.

We have thus at length given grounds for accepting as true the statement of the inscription that Bhadrabâhu died at S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa. We have also found that he was one of the S'ruta-kêvalis. Chandragupta, stated to have been his disciple, we have shown reasons for identifying with the celebrated Maurya emperor, and may further add that as a Jaina it was incumbent on him to take dîkshe and that no more distinguished professor of the religion at that time existed than Bhadrabâhu under whom he could place himself.

Having got thus far, it remains to discuss the probable date of the inscription. The events recorded in it belong, as already shown, to somewhere about 297 B.C., but is there any evidence as to when it was engraved, for hitherto the edicts of Aśôka, dating about 250 B.C., have been generally received as the oldest specimens of writing yet found in India. On this point we can only approximate to a probable date than which it must be earlier. Yet, on the one hand, if Bhadrabâhu died in the year after the end of Chandragupta's reign or (say) 290 B.C. and the latter survived the twelve years' famine which followed, which would bring us to 278 B.C. and the inscription was engraved by his grandson, who is said to have erected chaityâlayas and founded the town, this would carry us at least to the same period of 250 B.C. (for Aśôka was also a grandson of Chandraguptâ) as the earliest date to which it could possibly be assigned. On the other hand, by the aid of certain allusions in the associated inscriptions we are enabled, as this undoubtedly preceded them, to arrive at a period than which it is not later. Probably among the last engraved of them is No. 24, which records a gift by a son (*magandir*, a very old form) of the great king S'rî-Ballabha, that is, S'rî-Vallabha. Now this was the name of the Gaṅga king Bhû-Vikrama, whose reign would fall in about 650 A.D.[8] There was also a S'rî-Vallabha, son of Krishṇa, probably of the Raṭṭa family, ruling the South in S'aka 705 (A.D. 783).[9] But it is more probable that we have here the Gaṅga king, for the son's name is given as Nava-Lôka. Now the Nâgamaṅgala plates give us Nava-Kâma for this king's successor, more correctly known as S'ivamâra, while the Suradhênupura plates give his name as Nava-Choka. It is true he is described in these as the younger brother, but this is not an insuperable difficulty and all are in agreement in attributing to him some name combined with Nava, which in the absence of fuller information we may accept as a

[5] In Dharwad.

[6] In Mysore.

[7] Mr. Fleet says, "This place may be either the modern Guttal near Chauḍadâmpur in the Karajgi taluka of the Dharwad district, or the modern Holal in the Ballâri district, about six miles to the east of Guttal, and on the opposite bank of the Tuṅgabhadra river."

[8] See *Coorg Inscriptions*, Intro. p. 3.

[9] Pâthak on the Jain *Harivams'a*, *Ind. Ant.* XV, 142.

clue to the person indicated. Going a step back, from the note to No. 2 it will be seen that the district therein named appears in the same form in a Pallava grant which is assigned to the 4th or 5th century A.D.[10] Again in No. 13 we have a reference to Taḻekâḍ spelt in the oldest form of the name. Now this place first came into notice as the capital of the Gaṅga kings under Hari-Varmmâ who reigned about 247 A.D.

For comparison of characters of a similar type reference may be made to some of the excellent fac-similes published in the Indian Antiquary, but it is not easy to find any of sufficiently early date, and allowance must be made for the difference between inscriptions on copper plates or prepared stone tablets and inscriptions on the bare rock. In Vol. VIII, p. 168, is a Pallava grant of the 4th or 5th century A.D. from copper plates; in Vol. III, p. 305, is a Châlukya stone inscription on a pillar at Bâdâmi dated S'aka 500 (A.D. 578); in Vol. VIII, p. 241, is a Châlukya stone inscription dated S'aka 556 (A.D. 634); in the same volume, p. 44, is a Châlukya copper plate grant from Nêrûr, of the 6th century A.D.; in Vol. IX, p. 304, is a Châlukya copper plate grant of the 7th century A.D. But reference may perhaps be better made to the Pallava grant of about the 4th century A.D. in Burnell's South Indian Palæography, plate 24; and to plate V in Vol. IV of the Report of the Archæological Survey of Western India. On the whole the resemblance seems to me the closest to the characters of the early Kadamba grants on copper plates of the 5th century A.D. (See Ind. Ant. Vol. VI, p. 22ff; VII, p. 33ff.) I have recently obtained one dated in the 7th year of the reign of Kṛishṇa-varmmâ[1], son of Siṃha-varmmâ, son of Vishṇu-varmmâ, which corresponds pretty nearly in several of the letters. Now we know that Kṛishṇa-varmmâ's sister was married to the Gaṅga king Mâdhava, whose reign ended in 425 A.D. Also that their grandson, who came to the throne in 478, had had for his preceptor the celebrated Pûjyapâda, which upholds the accuracy of these dates[2]. We further know that the Kadambas were lords of the ancient city of Banavasi, on the north-west frontier of Mysore, and that this city is mentioned by the same name both in the Mahawanso as a place to which a Buddhist missionary was sent in 245 B.C. and also by Ptolemy in his Geography in about 130 A.D. Wilks also mentions that Pûrvada-Haḻe Kannaḍa or the Primitive Old Canarese, the earliest form of the language, and that in which the present associated rock inscriptions are written, was the language of Banavasi.

In fine, a consideration of all that has been advanced on the subject may, it seems to me, be sufficient to warrant the conclusion that if this interesting inscription did not precede the Christian era, it unquestionably belongs to the earliest part of that era and is certainly not later than about 400 A.D.

We are now in a position to proceed with an examination of the inscriptions Nos. 2 to 21, 23 and 26 to 35. It will be observed that they are all somewhat similar in character, being brief records of the death of Jainas, both clerics and laics, male and female, who had given themselves up to fasting with the express object of quitting the body. In other words they committed religious suicide as a meritorious act, and in many cases the time they held out is mentioned.

The vow in performance of which they thus starved themselves to death is called *sallêkhana* (see No. 54 and other places) and the following is the description given of it in the *Ratna Karaṇḍaka*, a work by Âyita-varmmâ :—

> upasargê durbhikshê jarasi rujâyâṃ cha nishpratîkârê |
> dharmâya tanu-vimôchanam âhuḥ sallêkhanâny âryâḥ ||
>
> antaḥkriyâdhikaraṇaṃ tapaḥ-phalaṃ sakala-darśinas tu gatê |
> tasmâd yâvad-vibhavaṃ samâdhi-maraṇê prayatitavyaṃ ||

[10] Burnell, *So. Ind. Pal*, 36; Fleet, *Kan. Dyn.* 16.

[1] The date is expressed as follows:—vardhamâna-vijaya-râjya-saṃvatsarê saptamê Kârttika-mâsê âpûryyamâna-pakshê pañchamyâṃ Jyêshṭha-nakshatrê. It is doubtful whether these elements would suffice to identify the year.

[2] See Dr. Bühler in *Ind. Ant.* XIV, 355; and *Coorg Ins.* Int. 3.

snênam vairam saṅgam parigraham châpahâya śuddha-manâḥ ।
sva-janam pari-janam apicha kshântvâ kshamayêt priyair vachanaiḥ ॥

âlôchya sarvam ênaḥ-kṛita-kâritam anumatam cha nirvyâjam ।
ârôpayên mahâ-vratam â-maraṇa-sthâyi niḥśêsham ॥

'When overtaken by portentous calamity, by famine, by old age, or by disease for which there is no cure, to obtain liberation from the body for the sake of merit the Âryâs call *sallêkhana.* He who is perfect in knowledge possesses the fruit of all penance, which is the source of power, therefore should one seek for death by the performance of some meritorious vow, so far as his means will permit. Having purified his mind by renunciation of friendship, hatred, ties and acquisitions; having forgiven his relations and dependants, and with kind words sought forgiveness from them: Viewing with a strong mind impartially (or with indifference) all that he does, causes to be done or desires; should a man enter upon the performance of the great vow, not to be completed save by his death.'

The mode of performance is further thus described :—

âhâram parihâpya kramaśaḥ snigdham nivartayitvânnam ।
snigdham cha varjayitvâ karapânam pûrayêt kramaśaḥ ॥

karapânahâpanam api kṛitvâ kṛitvôpavâsam api śaktyâ ।
pañcha-namaskâra-manâs tanum tyajêt sarva-yatnêna ॥

jîvita-maraṇâśaṃsâ-bhaya-mitra-smṛiti-vidhâna-nâmânaḥ ।
sallêkhanâtichârâḥ pañcha-Jinêndraiḥ samuddishṭâḥ ॥

'He should by degrees diminish his food, and take only rice seasoned with milk. Then, giving up the milk, he should gradually reduce himself to only a handful of water. Then, abandoning even the handful of liquid, he should, according to his strength, remain entirely fasting; and thus, with his mind intent upon the five kinds of reverence[3], should by every effort quit his body. Desire of life or of death, remembrance of fear or friendship, action, these five are transgressions of sallêkhana—thus say the five Jinêndras.'[4]

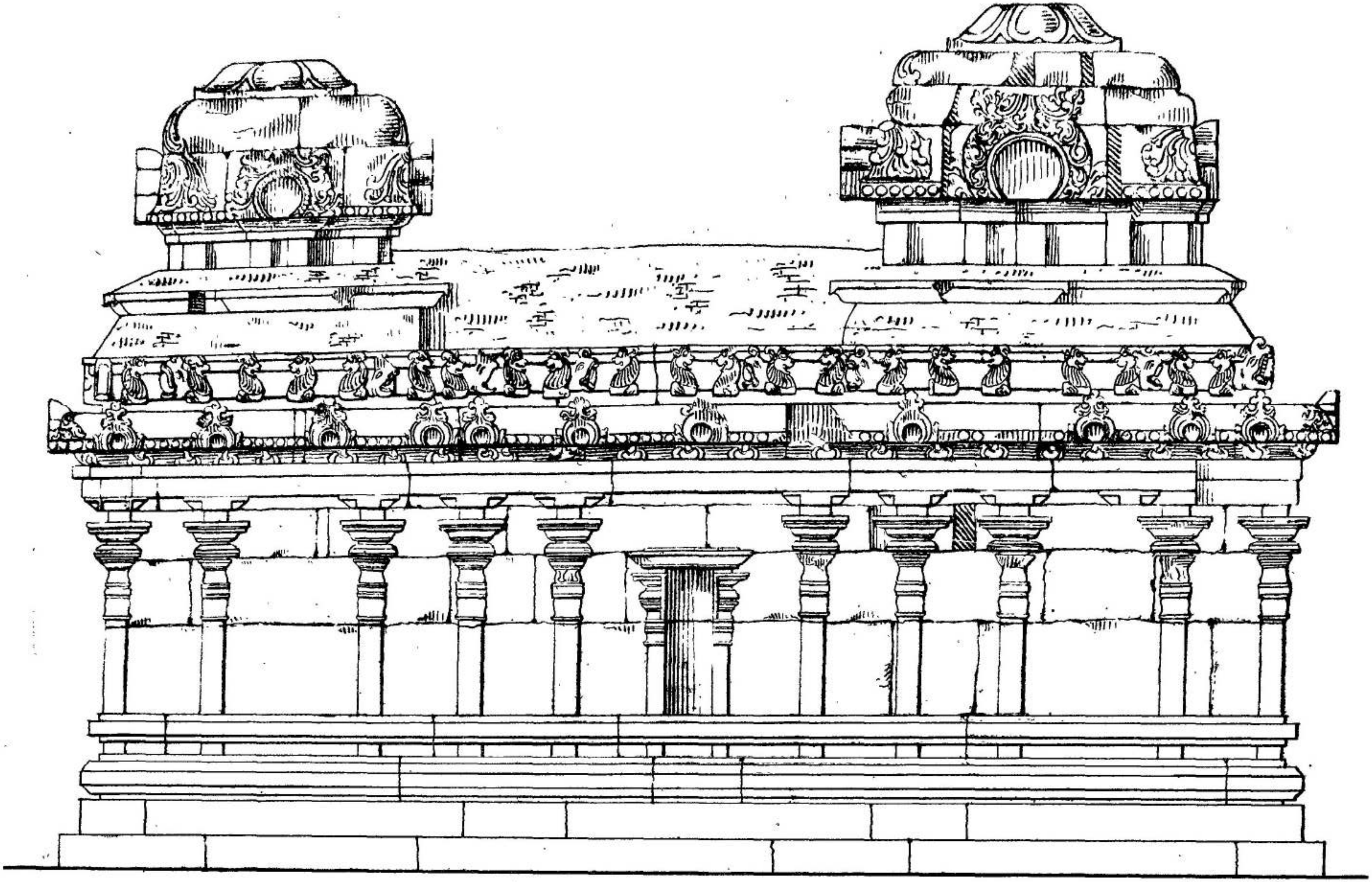
All the inscriptions ending in *muḍippidar* indicate the completion of this vow of *sallêkhana* or religious suicide. The derivation of the term sallêkhana, evidently *sat + lêkhana* or *sam + lêkhana*, is difficult to account for, but is said to be equivalent to *samyak-lêkhana.* It is not found in the dictionaries and is a term peculiar to the Jainas. It seems necessary here to take for *lêkhana* its meaning of scarifying, or scraping off, and to understand its application as referring to divesting the body of all its trammels, or getting rid of it as the serpent of its slough, 'shuffling off this mortal coil.'

The term *muḍippidar* is also peculiar to the Jainas. In the *Dhâtuprakaraṇam* of the *S'abdamaṇidarpaṇa*, the root *muḍi* is explained as *kêśa-bandhanê,* to tie the hair; *nirvahaṇê,* to end. On the analogy of *maḍi, maraṇê,* to die: *maḍipu, maraṇa-karaṇê,* to kill or cause death—*muḍipu* would be a causal form of *muḍi* and therefore mean 'to bring to an end, or cause to end' (in this case one's life). *Nirvahaṇa* is derived from *nirvah* to which Benfey gives the meanings 'to extricate oneself, to pass away'—the first on the authority of Lassen. It has an evident relation to the Buddhist term *nirvâṇa,* derived from *nirvâ,* to be extinguished. The *Amarakôśa* explains the latter thus :—*nirvâṇô muni vahny âdau,* which means 'blown out or gone out, applied either to a sage or to fire'; extinct. Proceeding on these analogies I have translated *muḍippidar* in every case as 'expired'.

Of the contents of these inscriptions it is unnecessary to say anything. They are painfully plain as to the main object for which they were recorded. The bitterest satirist of human delusions could

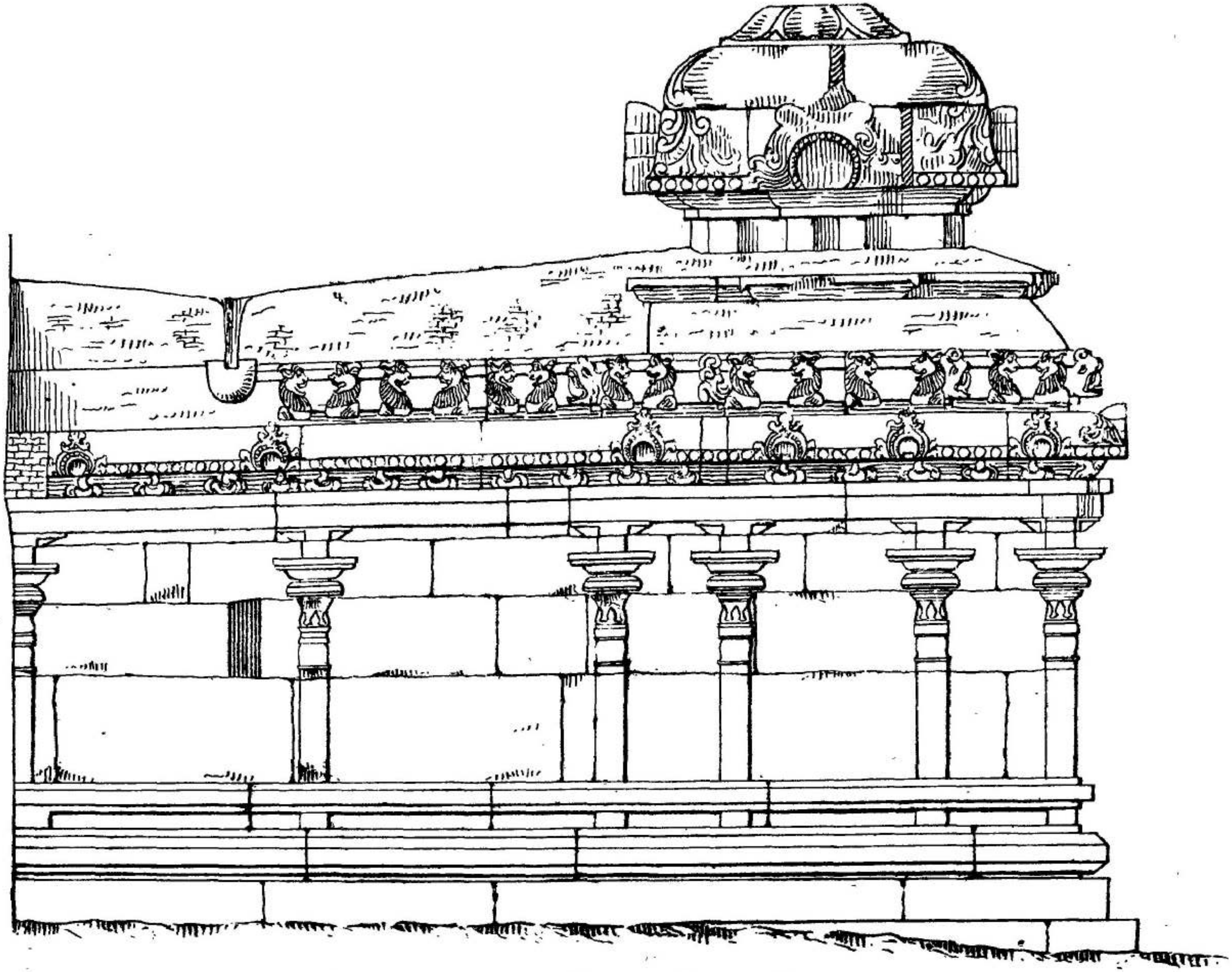
[3] For these see the Translations, p. 125, note 4.

[4] Perhaps the S'rutakêvalis are meant.



CHANDRAGUPTA BASTI NORTH SIDE

Scale 12 6 · 1 2 3 4 feet



CHANDRAGUPTA BASTI EAST SIDE

hardly depict a scene of sterner irony than the naked summit of this bare rock dotted with emaciated devotees, both men and women, in silent torture awaiting the hour of self-imposed death. The irony is complete when we remember that avoidance of the destruction of life in whatever form is a fundamental doctrine of the sect.

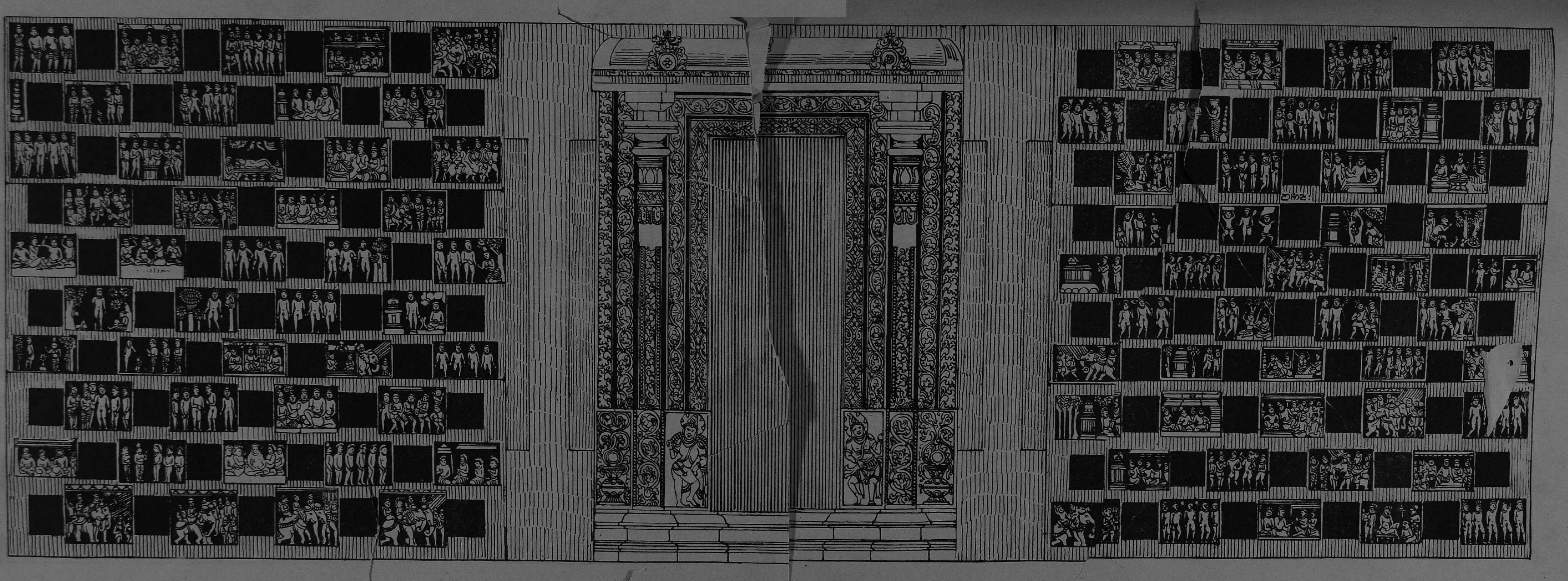
It need scarcely be pointed out that these views regarding the release of the soul from the body were not altogether peculiar to the Jains or to India. Writing of the Pagan Empire of Rome, Mr. Lecky says[5] —"The conception of suicide as an euthanasia, an abridgement of the pangs of disease, and a guarantee against the dotage of age was not confined to philosophical treatises. We have considerable evidence of its being frequently put in practice." "The act was committed under the most various motives .... Most frequently however death was regarded as 'the last physician of disease' (Sophocles), and suicide as the legitimate relief from intolerable suffering."

Referring to a later time he says—"We find among the Albigenses a practice, known by the name of Endura, of accelerating death, in the case of dangerous illness, by fasting and sometimes by bleeding."

The instances recorded in the later inscriptions of the performance of the vow of *sallêkhana* show that it was in vogue at all periods, even down to 1809, the date of No. 72. The question may well be asked whether it is still put into practice. On this point it is not easy to obtain information, but it seems to be the orthodox mode of quitting this life for Jainas and is admitted to be resorted to in the case of persons whose death seems near. Their end is hastened by withholding nourishment, just as in other sects persons borne to the banks of the Ganges to die are sometimes suffocated with the holy soil. In the case of persons too weak to perform the requirements of the vow, the proper ritual is recited in their hearing, and this is done, I am told but do not vouch for the truth of it, even for domestic cattle and other animals at the time of their decease.

A few words may here be devoted to the Chandragupta basti, which, as already stated, must be the oldest in the place and facing in the direction of which the above rock inscriptions must be read. It is situated almost exactly in the centre of the temple area and at its highest point. The temple is a very small one, only 19 ft. by 15 ft. outside measurement, and faces south. It consists of three cells, containing—the middle one an image of Pârśvanâtha, the one on the west side Padmâvatî and the one on the east side Kûshmâṇḍinî. A verandah about 4 feet wide runs along the front, with the figure of a Kshêtrapâla at each end. The outer walls are about 8 feet high, pilastered, and a frieze of the heads and trunks of mythical lions runs round the top. Above are two small pinnacles of Dravidian style, one over each of the side cells. Such was probably the whole of the temple as originally built. But an ornamental doorway was subsequently placed in front, with a perforated stone screen on both sides of it, thus closing up the former open verandah. The screen, each half of which is 5 ft. 10½ in. by 5 ft. 5½ in., is pierced with square or rectangular openings in regular rows and on the spaces between are minutely sculptured scenes from the lives of Bhadrabâhu and Chandragupta, 45 on each side, or 90 altogether. This work I conclude is of later date than the temple and made for its protection. On one part, near about the middle of the eastern half of the screen, is the name Dâsôja, in small Haḷe Kannaḍa characters. This may possibly be the name of the sculptor or it may have no connection whatever with the work. It is the only inscription on it. I should have been inclined to attribute the screen to a time subsequent to the erection of the Kûge Brahma Dêva pillar at the entrance to the temple area, or A.D. 973 as will appear from No. 38. But on examining the irregularity in the alternate rows of the eastern portion it is evident that the three stones of which it is composed have at some time,

[5] *History of Morals in Europe*, I, 231, 232, 233; II, 52.



FAÇADE OF CHAGUPTA BASTI

Scale 12 9 6 3 foot

is coming with speed to fight you; give up pride in an armed array of elephants and horses, no match for the enemy's force; prepare to depart across the Ganges: and thus he did."[9] The Chôḷântaka king must have been Krishṇa Râja[10]; and the meaning of the phrase must be that as the Gûrjjara king virtually surrendered his country to Mârasiṃha the latter was entitled to take his name or rank.

Satya-Vâkya is next credited with certain victories over a powerful opponent named Dalla, and over the Kirâtas of the Vindhya forests. He is then described in some connection (which, owing to parts defaced, is not clear) with the army of the emperor dwelling at Mânyakhêṭa. This city has been identified by Dr. Bühler with Mâlkhêd in the Nizam's Dominions and was the Raṭṭa capital. The Indra Râja dwelling at Mânyakhêṭa, at whose coronation he rejoiced, indicates a Nitya-Varsha and he is thus identified with Koṭṭiga, the elder brother of Krishṇa Râja. An inscription dated S'aka 893 (A.D. 971) describes Mârasingha as ruling over the Gaṅgavâḍi 96,000, the Purigere 300 and the Belvoḷa 300, during the reign of Nitya-Varsha.[1]

Among the further descriptions in our present inscription Mârasiṃha is said to have destroyed the fighting power of the king of all the Noḷambas, who was flushed with pride on account of receiving obeisance from the son of a Râja whose name is gone but who was of the Mâṭûra vaṃśa. He is further said to have been reverenced through fear by the king of the Vanavâsi country, no doubt a Kadamba king. Also to have ground to powder the Uchchaṅgi hill fort: this is Uchchaṅgi-durga in the south-west of the Bellary district, just over the Mysore border, and was the capital of the Noḷambavâḍi 32,000 province. From the other inscriptions of this collection it will be seen that most of the distinguished kings boast of attacking this place. He is further said to have slain the S'abara minister Naraga. And finally to have been reverenced on account of his valour by Chêra, Chôḷa Pâṇḍya and Pallava.

The second and third sides are nearly all gone, but the designations Gaṅga-Chûḍâmaṇi, Guttiya Gaṅga, and śrî Mârasiṃha occur. Also at the end it is stated that this Gaṅga prince was born to be a wild fire to the lion the warlike Châlukya prince Râjâditya, of whom I have met with no other notice. Naraga, above described as the S'abara minister, whom he slew, is here called an Asura (a play upon the name Narakâsura) from whom he freed the earth as formerly it had been freed from the Daityas Madhu, Kaiṭabha, Mura and others.

The fourth side is all in Haḷe Kannaḍa, and repeats some of the above exploits, winding up with a list of places he had distinguished himself in and a string of complimentary titles. The places he had either taken or gained renown in were the regions in the Vindhyâ forests, the city of Mânyakhêṭa, Gônûr, Uchchaṅgi, the Banavâsi country, the Parise fort &c. Finally he is said to have erected basadis and mâna-stambhas[2] in many places.

[9] The original as given by Mr. Fleet is—Âdêsâd Dêva Chôḷântaka-dharaṇîpatêr Gaṃga-chûḍâmaṇis tvâṃ vêgâd abhyêti yôddhuṃ tyaja gaja-turaga-vyûha-sannâha-darppaṃ Gaṃgâm uttîrya gantum para-balam atuḷaṃ kalpayêty âpa dûtair vvijñaptaṃ Gûrjjarâṇâṃ patir akṛiti tathâ yatra jaitra-prayâṇê ||

[10] Mr. Fleet, relying on the genealogy in the Lakshmes'vara inscription, suggests Hari-Varmma, but this is impossible, and is disproved by the context here. Moreover an inscription at Âtakûr specially mentions Kṛishṇa Râja as having fought against the Chôḷas in S'aka 872 (A.D. 950), and being in alliance with the Gaṅga king. It runs as follows:—Svasti S'aka-nṛipa-kalâtîta-saṃvatsara-śataṅgaḷ eṇṭu-nûṟ-erpatt-eraḍaneya S'aumyam emba vatsara pravattise | Svasti Amôghavarisha-Dêva-S'rî-prithuvî-vallabha-paramês'vara-parama-bhaṭṭâraka-pâda-paṅkaja-bhramara-nâ(ma) Triṇêtra........vana-gaja-malla...... Kṛishṇa-Râja S'rîmat-Kannara-Dêva.......vadi Chôḷa-Râjâdityana mêle (va)ndu tat-kâladoḷ kâdikoṇḍu bijayaṃ geyyuttirdu Svasti Satya-Vâkya Koṅguṇi-Varmma dharmma-mahârâjâdhirâja Kôḷala-puravarês'vara Nandagiri-nâtha S'rîmat-Permmanaḍigaḷ nanniya-Gaṅga jayad-uttaraṅga Gaṅga-Gâṅgêya Gaṅga-Nârâyaṇan &c....

[1] *Ind. Ant.* XII, 255. Mr. Fleet, in his preface to it, says:—"There being no probability of Koṭṭiga leaving any issue, first his younger brother Kṛishṇa was joined with him in the government, and then the latter's son Kakka."

[2] *Mânastambha* is the name given to the elegant tall pillars with a small pinnacled maṇṭapa at the top erected in front of the Jaina temples. See the interesting discussion regarding them in Fergusson. *Ind. & East. Arch.* 276.

At the end is the subsequent addition already referred to, in which it is said that he continued to support works of merit at Beḷgoḷa and to rule the kingdom for one year longer, when he died in the Jaina orthodox manner at the feet of Ajitasêna-bhaṭṭâraka in Baṅkâpura. A satirical verse is added bidding Chôḷa and Pâṇḍya dismiss their fears now that Gaṅga who was about to conquer them had gone to the world of gods.

We next have to take up Nos. 60 and 61, which are two Vîragal or memorial stones for braves killed in battle. They are not dated but the references enable us to assign them to about the same time as the above. They are put up against the Têrina basti or Bâhubali or Gommaṭêśvara basti, which is therefore for this and other reasons probably the oldest on the hill, excepting of course the Chandragupta basti. It is near the north-east entrance to the temple area and faces north. It is called Têrina basti or Temple of the Car on account of its having a tower which is in tiers and supposed to resemble a temple car.

No. 61 is the older, as will appear from the examination of No. 60, which it is necessary to make first in order to explain the other. It is the record of the death in Gaṅga's war of a chief called Bâyiga, who was one of the household of Rakkasa-maṇi or the prince Rakkasa, the Gaṅga diamond (*vajra*), praised in poetry as *aṇṇana-baṇṭa*, elder brother's warrior. Now in an inscription in Coorg[3], dated S'aka 899 (A.D. 977), we have an account of this Rakkasa, with the same title of *aṇṇana-baṇṭa*, ruling on the banks of the Bed-doṟe (here the Lakshmantîrtha) under his brother Râcha-Malla. In the present inscription Rakkasa was evidently much younger and apparently under Bâyiga as his guardian or ward, for the latter sends him away for safety before going into the battle. We cannot for the above reasons be far wrong in putting down A.D. 975 as the date. As for Bâyiga, he is stated to have been a scion of the Kakka line. This was the last of the Raṭṭa or Râshṭrakûṭa kings, also called Karka, Kakkala, &c., and styled Amôgha-varsha, whose reign ended in A.D. 973, when the dynasty was overthrown by Taila, the restorer of the Western Châlukya supremacy.

No. 61 was erected by Bâyika (the Bâyiga of No. 60) as stated in the first verse, and is therefore older. It was set up to the memory of Gunti, his wife's sister. Their parents were Mâduvara of Poḷalu and Dêyilamma, and they had a brother Jâbayya. Gunti, also it seems called Sôyibbe, was married to Lôka-Vidyâdhara, and had a son Udaya-Vidyâdhara. From the continuation of the inscription round the top, which is almost illegible, we gather that out of affection for her husband she accompanied him to battle and fell fighting at his side. The sculptured figures at the top represent her as an amazon, nude and riding on a horse, flourishing a sword: opposing her is a man on an elephant, apparently aiming at her with some weapon held at the level of his waist. Lôka-Vidyâdhara, her husband, was perhaps the Goṅka chief of that name who assisted Taila in gaining the successes above mentioned. See note, p. 148.

We have next to notice No. 57, an important and interesting inscription both on account of its contents and the style of its composition. It is all in Haḷe Kannaḍa verse, except the two opening lines, which are in Sanskrit. The obscurity of the allusions and the unusual metres have presented serious difficulties in certain parts, and the best Kannaḍa scholars in Bangalore, Mysore and other places have

[3] *Coorg Inscriptions*, p. 7. I may take this opportunity of explaining an obscurity in the date, guided by information since received from a Jaina. The day on which the grant was made is stated to be *Nandis'vara talpaṇderasaṃ*, and no satisfactory meaning was forthcoming. It now appears that Nandîs'vara is the name of an island in the Jaina cosmography, being the eighth from Jambû-dvîpa. A plan of it on stone or brass is kept in many Jina temples, and a Nandîs'vara temple in conformity with the plan has lately been erected by the Jains in Delhi.

From the 8th of the bright fortnight in the months Âshâḍha, Kârttika and Phâlguna, till full moon is the time of the Nandîs'vara pûjâ, or observance of the season when certain deified beings—Saudharmêndra, Îs'ânêndra, Chamara and Vairôchana—assemble for worship at the island of Nandîs'vara, which has 52 Jina temples on it. These are also the approved times for the commencement of any religious vows. The authorities may be found in *Trilôka-sâra* and in *Nandîs'vara-bhakti*.

The date of the Coorg inscription referred to must therefore be taken as Phâlguna s'ukla 8, the beginning of the Nandîs'vara days in that month.

tried in vain to satisfactorily explain them. Though the greater part of the inscription seems to be of an allegorical character, its main purport is perfectly clear. It is a record of the death, in S'aka 904, the year Chitrabhânu, (A.D. 982), of Indra Râja, and is engraved on four sides of a high pillar erected in a mantapa near the front of the same Têrina basti. The opening couplet is very effective, as giving the key-note to the whole, and the simile is as appropriate as it is simple, in fact it reminds one more of European than of Indian poetry. The carpenter Death (or Yama), it says, spies out and fells the tallest and soundest of the human trees standing in the midst of the forest of family cares, which seems to imply that the subject of the memorial died before his time, in the prime of life.

The second verse informs us that he was called Raṭṭa-Kandarppa, that he was the son's son of Krishṇa Râja, the daughter's son of Gaṅga Gâṅgêya, and the son-in-law of Râja-Chûḍâmaṇi. From other verses we learn that among his titles were those of Râja-Mârttâṇḍa, Chalad-aṅkakâra, and Kîrtti-Nârâyaṇa.

Kṛishṇa Râja, his paternal grandfather, was no doubt the Raṭṭa king already noticed in No. 38, and we have here probably the memorial of the last representative of the Raṭṭa or Râshṭrakûṭa dynasty of Mânyakhêṭa. So far as the history of this period is known, Kṛishṇa Râja was succeeded by his son Kakka or Amôgha-varsha. The latter was defeated and probably slain by the Châlukya king Taila, which put an end to the Raṭṭa dynasty and restored to power that of the Western Châlukyas. Moreover the one line was absorbed into the other by Taila's marrying Jâkabbe or Jâkala Dêvî, the daughter of Kakka.[4] From the present inscription however it would appear that she was not the only representative of the Raṭṭa family.

We have next to consider who Gaṅga Gâṅgêya, his maternal grandfather, was. We have to chose between the Gaṅga dynasty of Mysore and the Gâṅgêya vaṃśa of Kaliṅga. As regards the former, the title Gaṅga-Gâṅgêya, it will be seen, is expressly given in the Âtakûr inscription already quoted (p. 19), to Satya-Vâkya Koṅguṇi-Varmmâ who was ruling in S'aka 872 (A.D. 950) and was in alliance with Kṛishṇa Râja called Kannara Dêva, the son of Amôgha-varsha, of the Raṭṭa family. Moreover, from a subsequent addition engraved at the top of the same inscription, we learn that this Gaṅga king was Râcha-Malla, the son of Ereyappa; also, that he defeated a rival named Bûtuga, who then proposed to Râjâditya, the Chôḷa prince mentioned in the previous part of the inscription, to join him in attacking Kannara Dêva. His treachery becoming thus known, he was defeated and slain, and the provinces of which he was governor absorbed into the Gaṅga territories.[5] I think there can be little doubt, considering the intimacy that thus existed between Râcha-Malla and Kṛishṇa Râja, and also between Râcha-Malla's successor Mârasiṃha and the same Kṛishṇa Râja as disclosed in No. 38, that it was the daughter of the Gaṅga king Râcha-Malla (ruling A.D. 921 to 963) who was married to the son of the Raṭṭa king Kṛishṇa Râja (ruling A.D. 945 and 956), and that the Indra Râja here deceased, who was the offspring of this union, was destined to be the last of his race.

For the Gâṅga or Gâṅgêya kings of Kaliṅga we have no reliable dates, as the era in which their grants are dated has not been identified. The only actual date given for one is A.D. 985 by Dr. Burnell[6], on what authority is not known. However, this is near about we want and a princess from that line may have been married to Kṛishṇa Râja's son. But I think that the other hypothesis is much the most likely to be correct.

It is difficult to decide who Râja-Chûḍâmaṇi was whose daughter was the wife of Indra Râja. He may have been the prince of that name mentioned in the next inscription, but the title is too common and indefinite to be identified with certainty.

---

4 Fleet, *Kan. Dyn.* 38.

5 The text is as follows:—Svasti S'rî Ereyappana magam Râcha-Mallanam Bûtugam kâdikoṇḍu tombhattaṛu-sâsiramumam âḷuttire Kannara-Dêva-voḷanam kâduv endu Bûtugam Râjâdityanam besageye kaḷḷan âgi gandu irilu kâdi kondu Banavase-pannirchchâsiramum Belvoḷa-mu-nûṛum Kisukâḍ-eṛpattum Bâginâḍ-eṛpattuvam Bûtugadi Kannara-Dêvam mechchu goṭṭam.

6 *So. Ind. Pal.* 53.

Inscription No. 58 is of a similar character to the above and of the same period, being dated in the same cycle year, Chitrabhânu. The pillar on four sides of which it was engraved has been at some time thrown down and broken ; and what remains has been built upside down into the side of steps leading up to the same Têrina basti. It is in Haḷe Kannaḍa and commemorates the death of Pilla, who, besides that of Râja-Chûḍâmaṇi, had the title *mâvana gandha-hasti*, father-in-law's rutting elephant or a rutting elephant to his father-in-law. It is difficult to conjecture who either he or his father-in-law may have been.[7]

We now come to consider the inscriptions Nos. 75 and 76, and it is impossible not to admire the original grandeur of their simplicity, so well befitting the completion of a stupendous work of devotion and art, the bold sculptor of which has not so much as left a record of his name. They are engraved on the rock representing an ant-hill which supports the lower part of the colossal image of Gommaṭêśvara and are immediately below its right and left hands. The upper line on one side, in Nâgarî characters, and the two upper lines on the other side, the first in Pûrvada Haḷe Kannaḍa and the second in Grantha and Tamil characters, are all three similar in their contents and contain the announcement in three languages that Châvuṇḍa or Châmuṇḍa Râya caused the image to be made. They are undoubtedly of the period when that work was completed.

The remaining two lines, the last on each side, one in Nâgarî and the other in Haḷe Kannaḍa characters, are also alike in their contents, and state in imitation of the foregoing, in two languages that Gaṅga Râja had the enclosure or cloisters which surround the image erected. These as certainly date from the time when the work to which they refer was completed.

The date of the older lines is therefore that of Châmuṇḍa Râya, and he, according to Nos. 85 and 137 as well as tradition, was the minister of the Gaṅga king Râcha Malla (or Râja Malla). It will be shown that this was the successor of Mârasiṃha (of No. 38) : he therefore came to the throne in S'aka 896 (A.D. 974). From inscriptions in my possession yet to be published it is also known that his reign ended in S'aka 906 (A.D. 984). Between these dates therefore must the great statue have been erected. But we can get much nearer to the actual date, for Châmuṇḍa Râya composed a work called *Châmuṇḍa Râya Purâṇa*, containing an epitome of the history of the 24 Tîrthaṅkaras, and at the end its date is given as S'aka 900, the year Îśvara (A.D. 978). Now in the account with which it opens and closes of Châmuṇḍa Râya's achievements no mention is made of the statue of Gommaṭêśvara. It is incredible that so great a work should have been unnoticed if then in existence. It is evident therefore that it was erected after A.D. 978. But as according to tradition it was completed during the reign of Râcha-Malla, which ended as above stated in A.D. 984, we may in the absence of any more precise information put down the date of the colossus and therefore of these inscriptions of Châmuṇḍa Râya's as S'aka 905 or A.D. 983.[8]

It would be strange however if no claim were made to a much higher antiquity for so remarkable a monument. Accordingly, Wilson states that "an inscription is said to exist on a rock at Belligola, recording a grant of land by Châmuṇḍa Râya to the shrine of Gômaṭîśvara, in the year 600 of the Kali age, meaning the Kali of the Jains, which began three years after the death of Varddhamâna. This inscription therefore, if it exists, was written about 50 or 60 years before the Christian era."[9] No such inscription has been found, though the local priests believe it to be among those on the pillars in front of the image. The tradition of this date however is perpetuated in the following verse which

---

7 Compare S'ântala Dêvi's title of *Savati-gandha-vâraṇa* in No. 56.

8 It will be seen from what follows that tradition gives the year Vibhava as that of the erection of the great statue, but to get Vibhava we must either go back to S'aka 890 (A.D. 968) or forward to S'aka 950 (A.D. 1028) neither of which will suit the facts of the case, as above given.

9 *Works*, I, 332.

is known to most of the Jains and is said to be always inscribed at the head of the mandates issued by the Jaina guru of the place :—

> Kaly-abdê shach-chhatâkhyê vinuta-Vibhava-saṃvatsarê mâsi Chaitrê |
> pañchamyâṃ śukla-pakshê Dinamaṇi-divasê Tvashṭri-yôgê su-laghnê |
> saubhâgyê Hasta-nâmni-prakaṭata-bhagaṇê su-praśasthâṃ chakâra |
> śrîmach-Châmuṇḍa-Râjô Beḷuguḷa-nagarê Gômaṭêśa-pratishṭâṃ ||

The lines in No. 77, being an ascription of praise engraved on the rim of the pedestal on which the image stands, may also probably belong to the time of its erection, or 983 A.D, as it is natural to suppose they were engraved on the completion of the work.

Of Châmuṇḍa Râya we shall have more to say later on in connection with No. 109. Of Gaṅga Râja, who had the cloisters around erected, we have abundant information in the inscriptions. Nos. 90 and 137 inform us that he was the minister of the Hoysaḷa king Vishṇu-varddhana, and from an inscription at Haḷebîḍ we know that his death occurred in S'aka 1055 (A.D 1133). We are able to state with precision that these two lines relating to him belong to A.D. 1116, for No. 47, dated in 1115, while describing his erections makes no mention of the suttâlayaṃ, which would certainly have been referred to had it been in existence, whereas, on the other hand, No. 59, dated in 1117, expressly mentions it.

A word is necessary as to the language of the two lines in No. 75 in the Nâgarî character. They should be in either the sacred language of the Jains called Arddha-Mâgadhî or in Jaina Mahârâshṭrî. The following account of these is taken from Jacobi[10]:—"The language which Mahâvîra and his immediate disciples, the Gaṇadharas, spoke, was, of course, the vernacular dialec of Magadha. For it is not likely that Mahâvîra used Sanskrit. But the Jaina Prâkṛit has very little affinity to the Mâgadhî either of Aśôka's inscriptions or of the Prâkṛit grammarians. Nevertheless it is called Mâgadhî by the Jains themselves. In a half stanza quoted by Hêmachandra (Prâkṛit Grammar, IV, 287) it is said that "the old sûtra was exclusively composed in the language called Arddha-Mâgadhî."

> porâṇam addha-mâgaha-
> bhâsâ-niayaṃ havai suttaṃ ||

Hêmachandra appends the remark that notwithstanding such is the old tradition, the Jaiṇa Prâkṛit is not of the same description as the Mâgadhî...... It must be noticed that there are two varieties of language observable in their Prâkṛit. The older prose works are written in a language which considerably differs from the language of commentators and poets. The latter entirely conforms to the rules which Hêmachandra gives in the first part of his Prâkṛit Grammar for the Mahârâshṭrî. But the Mahârâshṭrî of Hêmachandra is not identical with the Mahârâshṭrî of Hâla, of the Sêtubandha, and of the dramas. The Jaina Mahârâshṭrî it may be appropriately called .... The language of the older Sûtras I shall call Jaina Prâkṛit .... I believe that the Jaina Mâhârâshṭrî nearest approached the language of Surâshṭra, because the edition of the Jaina scriptures, according to tradition, took place in Valabhî. It might therefore more appropriately be called Jaina Saurâshṭrî. But as it shares the general character of the Prâkṛit commonly called Mahârâshṭrî, and it is thus called by Hêmachandra, I dare not introduce a new name. The Jaina Prâkṛit .... is on the whole the same language as the Jaina Mâhârâshṭrî, from which it differs merely by the retention of archaic forms ; we may justly look upon it as an older or archaic Mâhârâshṭrî. Hêmachandra calls it *ârsham*, the language of the Rishis, and treats it together with the Jaina Mâhârâshṭrî. .... The only Mâgadhism which he discovered in Jaina Prâkṛit is the nominative singular in *e* formed from masculine bases in *a* .... I therefore do not hesitate to declare the Jaina Prâkṛit to be Mâhârâshṭrî, as has already been done by Lassen in his Institutiones linguæ Pracriticæ p. 42. In those cases in which Jaina Prâkṛit differs from the Mâhârâshṭrî, it has usually retained the older forms."

---

10 *Introduction to Kalpa-Sûtra*, p. 17 ff.

Before proceeding further it is necessary to enter upon the inquiry as to who Gômaṭa or Gommaṭa was, and how this remarkable statue of him came to be erected here, with such descriptive details of the image as have been obtained.

The name Gômaṭa is said, according to one statement, to be derived from *gô*, the earth, and *aṭ*, to wander, or *maṭh*, to go. According to another account, it is derived from *gô*, speech, and *maṭ* (for *maḍ*)[1], to gladden, he who gladdens with his words. It is evident that these are merely forced derivations to account for the name, which also appears in the forms Gommaṭa and Gummaṭa, said to be *tadbhavas*. The Jains, to whom everywhere the images of their Tîrthankaras are the only objects of worship, can give no explanation of the worship of Gômaṭa, who is not one of them, further than that he is worshipped out of respect for the first Tîrthankara as being his son.[2]

So far as I am aware the name does not occur throughout Hindu literature[3] except in connection with this Jaina image and two others in South India like it but more modern and of smaller proportions, to be mentioned hereafter. The name Gomati occurs in Fah Hian's travels 400 A.D. in connection with Khoten in Turkistan. It is there said—"The ruler of the country located Fah Hian and his companions in a Sanghârâma, which was called Gômati (Ku-ma-ti)."[4] The only other occurrence of such a name that I have met with is in connection with the ancient history of Persia. In the celebrated cuneiform inscription of Darius Hystaspes at Behistan[5] it will be seen that Gomates (in the original Persian, Gaumâta) is given as the name of the Pseudo-Bardes or Pseudo-Smerdis, the Magian who usurped the throne of Cambyses by personating his brother. The deception was at length discovered and Gomates slain by Darius. A general slaughter of the Magi followed, and the day was observed ever after as a great festival, called the Mago-phonia, or Slaughter of the Magi.[6] I merely point out the seeming coincidence with the singular name Gômaṭa, and there are it appears Jaina traditions connecting the tîrthankara Pârisnâth or Pârśvanâtha with Persia.[7]

1 Compare *manṭapa* used for *manḍapa*.

2 Fergusson says—He is not known to the Jains in the north. All the images on the rock at Gwalior are of one or other of the Tîrthankars, and even the Ulwar colossus, Nan Gûngi, can hardly be identified with these southern images. *Ind. and East. Arch.* 267.

3 There is the Gômati or Gumti river in Oudh: also a Gômanta mountain in the Western Ghats, where Krishna is said to have defeated Jarâsandha.

4 Beal's *Records of Buddhist Countries*, p. 9.

5 Rawlinson's *Herodotus*, Vol. II, pp. 464 ff: Vaux's *Ancient History of Persia from the Monuments*, p. 28.

6 The following is the passage referred to, according to the translations by Sir H. Rawlinson. The inscription itself belongs to the 5th year of Darius, or B.C. 516.

Says Darius the king—Afterwards there was a (certain) man, a Magian, named Gomates. He arose from Pissiachada, the mountain named Aracadres, from thence. On the 14th day of the month Viyakhana, then it was that he arose. He thus lied to the state:—"I am Bardes, the son of Cyrus, the brother of Cambyses." Then the whole state became rebellious. From Cambyses it went over to him, both Persia and Media and the other provinces...He seized the empire. On the 9th day of the month Garmapada, then it was he so seized the empire. Afterwards Cambyses having killed himself, died.

Says Darius the king—The empire of which Gomates, the Magian, dispossessed Cambyses, that empire from the olden time had been in our family. After Gomates the Magian had dispossessed Cambyses both of Persia and Media and the dependent provinces, he did according to his desire: he became king.

Says Darius the king—There was not a man, neither Persian, nor Median, nor any one of our family, who could dispossess that Gomates the Magian of the crown. The state feared him exceedingly. He slew many people, who had known the old Bardes; for that reason he slew them, "lest they should recognize me that I am not Bardes, the son of Cyrus." No one dared to say anything concerning Gomates the Magian, until I arrived. Then I prayed to Ormazd; Ormazd brought help to me. On the 10th day of the month Bagayadish, then it was, with my faithful men, I slew that Gomates the Magian, and the chief men who were his followers. The fort named Sictachotes in the district of Media called Nisæa, there I slew him. I dispossessed him of the empire. By the grace of Ormazd I became king: Ormazd granted me the sceptre.

Says Darius the king—The empire which had been taken away from our family, that I recovered. I established it in its place. As (it was) before, so I made (it). The temples which Gomates the Magian had destroyed, I rebuilt. I reinstituted for the state both the religious chaunts and the worship, and (gave them) to the families which Gomates the Magian had deprived of them. I established the state in its place, both Persia, and Media, and the other provinces. As (it was) before, so I restored what (had been) taken away. By the grace of Ormazd I did (this). I laboured until I had established our family in its place, as (it was) before. Thus I laboured, by the grace of Ormazd, that Gomates the Magian should not supersede our family. Rawlinson's *Herodotus*, Vol. II, pp. 594 ff.

The usurpation of the Pseudo-Bardes checked for a while the carrying out of the decree of Cyrus for the rebuilding of the Temple of Jerusalem; and the Samaritans were able to persuade the usurper to counter-order these works, and to make "the Jews to cease, by force and power" (Ezra iv, 23). Vaux's *Ancient History of Persia from the Monuments*, p. 29.

7 Cyrus had extended his dominions as far as the Indus, but Darius Hystaspes it was who first crossed that river and added the Panjab to Persia under the name of India as the 20th Satrapy, and the connection continued until the overthrow of the Persian monarchy by Alexander the Great in 330 B.C.

According to Nos. 85 and 105 Gômaṭa is identified with Bâhubali or Bhujabali. He was the son of Puru and the younger brother of Bharata.[8] There was a struggle for empire between the two, which resulted in Bâhubali resigning his claims and retiring from the world in order to do penance. He thus became a Kêvali, and attained such eminence by his victory over *karma*, or action, that Bharata erected at Pôdanapura an image in his form, 525 bow-lengths in height, which came to be known as Kukkuṭêśvara. In course of time the image became invisible to all except the initiated. But Châmuṇḍa Râya, having heard a description of it, set out with the desire of seeing it. Finding however that the journey was beyond his power, he resolved to erect such an image himself, and by his own efforts succeeded in getting this statue of Gômaṭa made and set up.

The account given in the *Bhujabali Charita* is substantially the same, with some variation in the details. It states that Bharata and Bhujabali were sons of Nâbhi. At a city in the north, called Pôdanapurî, the râjarshi Bharatêśvara, son of Âdi Brahma, set up a *bimba* or image of Bhujabali, in the form of a man, 525 bow-lengths in height, so natural that he seemed as if smiling and speaking. This Bhujabali received the new (*abhinava*) name of Gummaṭa. A merchant who visited the court of Râja Malla gave such a description of this image that Châvuṇḍa his minister resolved to go and see it. He set out, with his mother Kâlikâmba and their guru Siṃha Nandi, taking a vow that he would not taste milk until he had seen this wonder. In the course of their journey they met with unexpected difficulties, and while resting one night at a Jinâlaya near a small hill, each of them had the same dream, in which a muni appeared and informed them that an image of Bhujabali, set up by Râvaṇa, was on that very hill, 10 palmyra (*tâḷe*) trees in height, or 20 bow-lengths. They accordingly found the image; and in the year 600 of the Kali yuga, the year Vibhava, Chaitra śuddha 5, Sunday, under the Mṛigaśira nakshatra, Saubhâgya yôga and Kumbha lagna, Châvuṇḍa consecrated this Gommaṭêśvara, who thus appeared to him in Beḷaguḷa in the Kûshmâṇḍâraṇya, endowing it with lands to the value of a lakh and a half of pagodas. The king Râja Malla, on hearing of his munificence, gave him the title of Râya.

The *Râjâvaḷî Kathê* has the same story but in a different version. After relating the defeat of the Bauddhas by Akalaṅka at the court of Himaśîtala (see No. 54)[9], it goes on to say—"And after that, in the Yadu kula, there was Râja Malla, who was in Dakshiṇa Madhura (the southern Madura). He, having subdued Karṇâṭa, Drâviḍa, Mahârâshṭra, Taurushka and other countries, was celebrated as Vîra Mârttâṇḍa Dêva.[10] While his great feudatory (*mahâ sâmanta*) Châmuṇḍa Râya, a Yama to the Noṇamba family (*Noṇamba-kulântaka*), ornament of the Gaṅga race (*Gaṅga-vaṃśa-lalâma*), was ruling in peace and wisdom,—his mother hearing it read in the Âdi Purâṇa (or an early purâṇa) that in Pôdanapura there was an image of Bâhubali Dêva, 500 bows in height; he, with his mother Kâlikâ Dêvî, set forth in order to see it, vowing not to taste milk or fruit until they did. They went by marches, attended by their forces, and at each camping-ground where they halted they set up a Jinâlaya. Thus they arrived at the hill where Bhadrabâhu svâmi's tomb (*nis'iddhi*) was. On the night before they left it, Padmâvatî Dêvì appeared in a dream to both mother and son and said,

[8] More properly the half-brother, as they were sons by different wives: Bharata's mother was Yas'asvatî, and Bâhubali's mother was Sunande.

[9] Wilson places this event in A.D. 788.—*McK. Coll.* I, lxvii.

[10] This would seem to imply that Râja Malla was a king of the Pâṇḍya country, of which Madura was the well-known capital. Of his rule extending thus far we have no other information. There is only one Mârttâṇḍa in the list of Pâṇḍya kings,—No. 28 in the Madura Sthala-Purâṇa list and No. 13 in Mr. Nelson's list (*The Madura Country*, pp. 39, 74)—and no particulars whatever are given regarding him. Possibly the tradition has arisen out of the fact that a Vîra Pâṇḍya (as will be seen further on) erected the image at Kârkala, and this, in ignorance of any other origin, has been transferred to the one at S'ravaṇa Belgoḷa.

But it should be stated that in inscriptions the Jain town of Humcha (Paṭṭi Pombuchapura) in Shimoga District, where Jinadatta Râya set up a dynasty with which these Pâṇḍyas were connected, is called Dakshiṇa Madhura.

"You are not able to go to Pôdanapura. Here, in the larger hill, is a stone image of Gômaṭa Jina, which was worshipped by Râma and Râvaṇa and seen by Maṇḍôdarî. It is covered up with stones. Purify yourselves, and going to the rock on the smaller hill, shoot an arrow to the south, when, before the sound dies away, the image will rise and appear." At sunrise on the morning after that dream, on shooting an arrow as directed, the image of Bhujabali Yati, which had been hidden by stones, appeared, and proved to be of the height of 13 men.

Erecting a platform round it and building chaityâlayas, Châmuṇḍa Râya, having collected cocoanut milk and the five nectars, performed the final anointing four separate times. But the anointing liquid would not descend lower than the navel.[1] Being greatly distressed thereat, he besought all the priests there to perform the anointing. Still it would not go below the navel. At this moment Kûshmâṇḍinî Dêvî presented herself in the form of an old woman, with a little drop of milk in the half of a *guḷḷa kâyi*[2] and said "let my faith be tried" (by anointing the image with the milk she had brought), whereon they all derided her. But some of the priests, taking her offering, poured it on the head of the image, when, instantly, it ran down all over the image and covered the hill and the town; whence the town was named Beḷguḷa.[3]

After this, Châmuṇḍa Râya founded many new towns, which he presented for the worship of the god, and bestowing by means of stone inscriptions villages and lands of the value of 1,96,000 *ponn*, he continued to rule the kingdom with justice.

In another place, it further states that Châmuṇḍa Râya, having established many Jinâlayas and endowed them, brought from his country 64 Jaina Brahmans and made them temple priests (*archaka*). Next follows an event dated in S'aka 780.

In the face of the plain inscription at the side of the colossal image, stating in several languages that Châmuṇḍa Râya had it made, it is needless to inquire further into the above stories, so far as they pretend it to have existed ages before, from the time of Râma and Râvaṇa, &c.[4] But both the inscription No. 85 and all the accounts agree in stating that it was a desire to reproduce a certain gigantic image at Pôdanapura, of which he had heard, that led Châmuṇḍa Râya to have this colossus at S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa made. We also learn from the inscription that the image at Pôdanapura was known as Kukkuṭêśvara[5], from the thick forest which grew up around it being infested with cocks (*kukkuṭa*) and serpents (*sarpa*), or *kukkuṭasarpa*, cockatrices.[6]

[1] Owing to his feeling pride in what he had done.

[2] The fruit of the egg plant, *solanum ferox*, Linn.

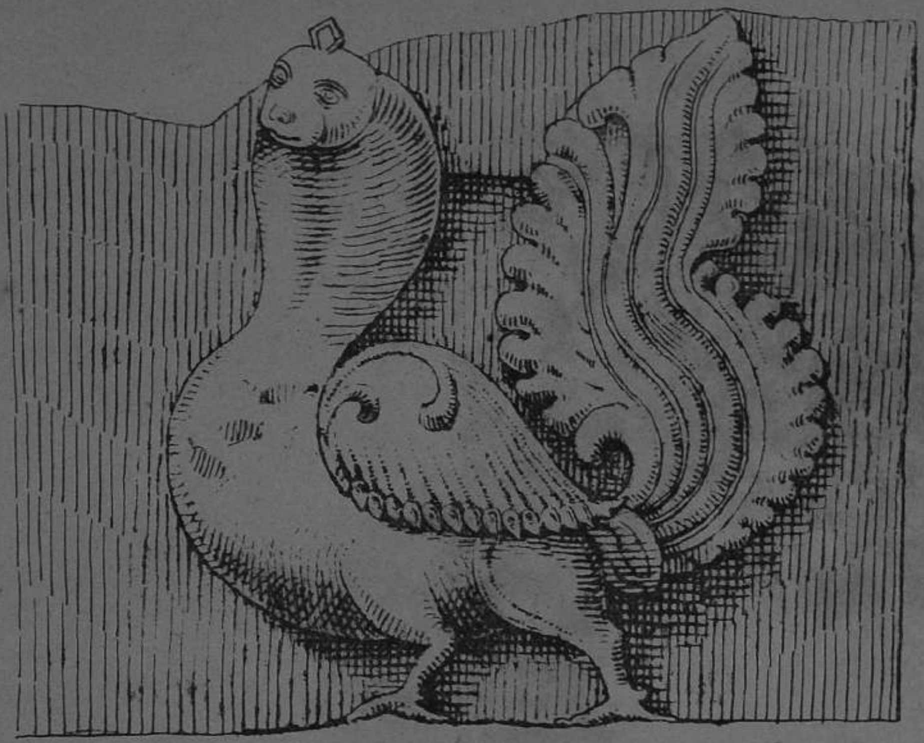
[3] The story as given by Colonel Mackenzie is as follows:—

Châmuṇḍa Râya, after having established the worship of this image, became proud and elated, at placing this god by his own authority at so vast an expense of money and labour. Soon after this, when he performed in honour of the god the ceremony of *pañchâmṛita snâna* (or washing the image with five liquids,—milk, curds, butter, honey and sugar), vast quantities of these things were expended in many hundred pots; but through the wonderful power of the god the liquor descended not lower than the navel, to check the pride and vanity of the worshipper. Châmuṇḍa Râya, not knowing the cause, was filled with grief that his intention was frustrated of cleaning the image completely with this ablution. While he was in this situation, the celestial nymph Padmâvatî, by order of the god, having transformed herself into the likeness of an aged poor woman, appeared, holding in her hand the five *amṛitas* in a *belliya gola* (or small silver pot), for washing the statue: and signified her intention to Châmuṇḍa Râya, who laughed at the absurdity of this proposal for accomplishing what it had not been in his power to effect. Out of curiosity, however, he permitted her to attempt it: when, to the great surprise of the beholders, she washed the image with the liquor brought in the little silver vase. Châmuṇḍa Râya, repenting his sinful arrogance, performed a second time with profound respect his ablution on which they formerly wasted so much valuable liquids; and washed completely the body of the image. From that time this place is named after the silver vase (or *belliya gola*) which was held in Padmâvati's hand. (*As. Res.* IX, 266.)

[4] But through inability to read the inscriptions accurately, it was popularly supposed at the place that the word "Châvuṇḍa" was "Râvaṇa," and this was referred to in support of the story that Râvaṇa had made the image.

[5] In Nos. 85 and 138 the image of Gommaṭês'vara at S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa is called the southern Kukkuṭês'vara.

[6] The *kukkuṭasarpa* is the emblem of Padmâvatî, and is represented in sculptures at Beḷgoḷa as a cock or fowl with a serpent's head and neck.



KUKKUṬA SARPA

Scale 12 9 6 3 1 foot

The latter reference at once directs our attention to the Kukkuṭa-pâda-giri or Cock's-foot mountain near Gayâ in Bihâr. It is mentioned by Buddhist pilgrims from China, namely, Fah-Hian, who travelled in India 400 to 415 A.D.[7], and Hiuen-Tsiang, who travelled in India 629 to 645 A.D. It was celebrated as the abode of Kâsyapa, as well as the scene of his death. On this account it was also called Guru-pâda-parvata, or mountain of the master's foot. There was also a monastery, called the Kûkkuṭârâma or Kukkuṭa-pâda-vihâra, near Pâṭaliputra or Patna.

Fah-Hian's account is as follows :—"From this place (Gayâ), going south three *li*, we arrive at a mountain called Kukkuṭa-pâda-giri. The great Kâsyapa is at present within this mountain. (On a certain occasion) he divided the mountain at its base, so as to open a passage (for himself). This entrance is now closed up. At a considerable distance from this spot, there is a deep chasm ; it is in this (fastness as in a) receptacle that the entire body of Kâsyapa is now preserved. Outside this chasm is the place where Kâsyapa, when alive, washed his hands. The people of that region, who are afflicted with head-aches, use the earth brought from the place for anointing themselves with, and this immediately cures them. In the midst of this mountain, as soon as the sun begins to decline, all the Rahats[8] [*i. e.* Arhats] come and take their abode. Buddhist pilgrims of that and other countries come year by year (to this mountain) to pay religious worship to Kâsyapa ; if any should happen to be distressed with doubts, directly the sun goes down, the Rahats arrive, and begin to discourse with (the pilgrims) and explain their doubts and difficulties ; and, having done so, forthwith they disappear. The thickets about this hill are dense and tangled. There are, moreover, many lions, tigers, and wolves prowling about, so that it is not possible to travel without great care."[9]

General Cunningham identifies Kurkihâr, near this spot, with a Kukkuṭa-pâda-vihâra, which in Hindi would form Kurak-vihâr (*kurak* meaning cock) and so Kurkihâr. "The remains at Kurkihâr" he says "consist of several ruined mounds, in which numerous statues and small votive topes of dark blue stone have been found. The principal mass of ruin, about 600 feet square, lies immediately to the south of the village. A second less extensive mound lies to the south-west ; and there is a small mound, only 120 feet square, to the north of the village. The last mound is called Sugatgarh or the house of Sugata, one of the well known titles of Buddha. In the principal mass of ruin, the late Major Kittoe dug up a great number of statues and votive topes ; and a recent excavation on the west side showed the solid brick-work of a Buddhist stûpa.[10]

This Kukkuṭa-pâda mountain and forest is perhaps the place which inscription No. 85 refers to as the site of the Kukkuṭêśvara image. Pôdanapura or Pâdanapurî may perhaps refer to the name Guru-pâda, which we have seen is another name used for the place. No remains appear to have been found of any statue of such dimensions as the latter is described to have had. Of course Buddhists would never mention such an object, owing to its connection with their inveterate enemies the Jains ; and, if it ever existed, the former, having occupied every part of the neighbourhood as consecrated to the memory of Buddha, would have removed all trace of Jaina worship there.

But of gigantic statues of Buddha in those early times we have notices. Fah-Hian says, "On passing this mountain chain (the Tsung Ling or Snowy mountains) we arrive in North India. On the confines of this region is a little kingdom called To-li[1], in which, likewise, there is a congregation

[7] Beal, *Travels of Fah-Hian*, ch. xxxiii : Julien, *Hiouen Tsiang*, III, 6.

[8] According to the Chinese Forty-two section Sûtra, "the Rahat [Arhat or Arhan] is able to fly, change his appearance, fix the years of his life, shake heaven and earth."

[9] Beal, *loc. cit.*

[10] *Archæological Reports*, I, 14 : *Ancient Geography of India*, 460.

[1] Mr. Beal's foot-note is,—Rêmusat identifies this with Darada or Dardu, "the capital of the Dard country, situated among the mountains where the Indus takes its rise." (*Wilson*). But I would suggest the little town still known as Dhir, near the river Tal.

of priests belonging to the Little Vehicle. In this kingdom there was, formerly, an Arhat, who, by his spiritual power transported a sculptor up to the Tushita Heavens[2], to observe size, colour, and general appearance of Maitrêya[3] Bôdhisatwa, so that, on his return, he might carve a wooden image of him. Having first and last made three ascents for the purpose of correct observation, he finally completed the image. It was 94 ft. high, and the length of the foot of the image 9 ft. 4 in. On festival days it always emits an effulgent light. The princes of all the neighbouring countries vie with each other in making religious offerings to it. It still exists in this country."[4]

Recently, in connection with the Afghan Boundary Commission, general attention has been directed to the gigantic Buddhist statues at Bâmiyân[5], which place stands at a height of about 8,500 feet, in a valley of the region occupied by Hazâra tribes, on the chief road between Kabul and Turkestan. The earliest mention of the place is by the Chinese pilgrim Hiuen Tsiang in 630 A.D. It was taken and utterly destroyed by Chinghîz Khân in 1222 A.D.

Hiuen Tsiang's account is as follows :—"To the north-east of the royal city there is a mountain, on the declivity of which is placed a stone figure of Buddha, erect, in height 140 or 150 feet. Its golden hues sparkle on every side, and its precious ornaments dazzle the eyes by their brightness. To the east of this spot there is a convent, which was built by a former king of the country. To the east of the convent there is a standing figure of S'âkya Buddha, made of metallic stone[6], in height 100 feet. It has been cast in different parts and joined together, and then placed in a completed form as it stands. To the east of the city twelve or thirteen *li* there is a convent, in which there is a figure of Buddha lying in a sleeping position, as when he attained Nirvâṇa. The figure is in length about 1,000 feet or so".[7]

Captain Maitland of the Afghan Boundary Commission, the latest visitor to Bâmiyân, says, "To the north is a fairly continuous wall of cliffs, averaging about 300 feet in height .... The cliffs are everywhere pierced with numerous caves .... and here are also the famous idols, the Bût-i-Bâmiân. .... They are about a quarter of a mile apart, and supposed to be male and female. Their heights are respectively 180 and 120 feet. Their names are, as reported by former travellers, Sal Sâl for the male and Shâh Mameh for the female figure. The idols are standing figures, sculptured in very bold relief in deep niches ...... The depth of the niches is about twice the thickness of the figures standing in them : the latter are therefore fairly well protected from the weather, and this accounts for their excellent preservation, nearly all the damage done to them being due to the hand of man.... The idols themselves are rather clumsy figures, roughly hewn in the tough conglomerate rock and afterwards thickly overlaid with stucco, in which all the details are executed. The whole arrangement clearly shows that this was not done at a later period, but is part of the original design of the figures. The stucco appears to have been painted, or at least paint was used in some places. The features of the figures have been purposely destroyed, and the legs of the larger one have been partly knocked away, it is said by cannon shot fired at it by Nadir Shah. Both idols are draped in garments reaching below the knee. The limbs and contour of the body show through, and the general effect of muslin is excellently imitated in the stucco. The arms of both are bent at the elbow, the forearms

[2] The Tushita heaven (from the [Sanskrit] root *tush*, to be joyous) is, according to the Buddhist system of the universe, the second heaven above Mount Sumêru.

[3] Maitrêya, possessed of love (root, *maitra*, love or charity), is to succeed the Buddha S'âkya muni (the present Buddha), after a lapse of time equal to 5,670,000,000 of years. *Remusat*—The Bôdhisatva destined to become Buddha, is always supposed to reside in the Tushita heavens from the time of his predecessor's incarnation till his own advent

[4] Beal's *Fah-Hian*, ch. vi.

[5] See *Journal R. A. S.* Vol. XVIII, pp. 323 ff. Also *Illustrated London News* in 1886.

[6] Julien translates "brass."

[7] Beal's *Si-yu-ki*, i, 50.

and the hands projecting, but the latter are now broken off. The feet have also been battered out of shape."[8]

Gigantic statues therefore were not unknown in the north of India, and of some such Châmuṇḍa Râya may have heard the account which so powerfully impressed him. But those hitherto brought to notice are exclusively statues of Buddha ; none on this scale have been discovered representing a Jina.[9] The fundamental difference between the two is that the Jaina figures are nude while those of Buddha are always clothed. On the other hand, as the northern Jainas were Svêtâmbaras, or those clad in white, while the southern Jains were Digambaras, or the sky-clad, that is, nude, it does not follow that Jaina statues in the north would be nude. As a matter of fact however it is believed that all statues of Jaina tîrthaṅkaras are invariably nude, thus confirming the statements that the Digambaras are the original and orthodox sect. Indeed, Vardhamâna is expressly said to have been a Digambara : "he went robeless and had no vessel but his hand."

As already stated there are only three of these colossal images of Gomaṭêśvara known to exist, namely, this one at S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa, and two in the South Kanara district at Karkala and Yênûr.[10] They are identical in the way in which they are represented, but differ considerably in the features of the face. The Beḷgoḷa statue is not only the most ancient in date and considerably the highest of the three but from its striking position on the top of a very steep hill and the consequently greater difficulty involved in its execution is by far the most interesting.

The image is nude and stands erect, facing the north or in the direction of the smaller hill. The figure has no support above the thighs. Up to that point it is represented as surrounded by ant-hills, from which emerge serpents : a climbing plant twines itself round both legs and both arms, terminating at the upper part of the arm in a clustre of fruit or berries. The pedestal on which the feet stand is carved to represent an open lotus. On this the sculptor has engraved a scale, which corresponds almost exactly with 3 feet 3½ inches English, or with the French metre, which is 39·37 inches English, and is evidently the one employed in the original design.[1] The general aspect and proportions of the figure will be seen from the published illustrations[2], but, owing to the great height of the image and the want

8 Journal R. A. S. xviii, 347.

9 Weber says (*über das Çatrunjaya Mâhâtmyam*) "It is Rishabha's image erected by Bâhubali that imparts its peculiar sanctity to S'atruñjaya" (near Pâlitâna in Kat'iâwâd or Surâshṭra) but this is not of colossal proportions.

10 At S'ravaṇa-guṭṭa, about 4 miles north-west of the Yelwal (Ilvâla) Residency near Mysore, is an abandoned Jaina statue of Gommaṭa, about 20 feet high, on the top of a small rocky eminence. The image faces east and has a half smile like that of the Yênûr image. The creeper as at S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa twines round the thighs and arms, while a fully formed cobra, with hood expanded, forms a support for each hand. The buildings erected over and in front of it are much more modern. The sloping rock in front, by which the ascent to the image was made, was some years ago split into a great chasm by lightning. But the top can be reached by climbing up a narrow cleft on the north side, with the aid of the roots of the trees growing out of the rock. There are no inscriptions anywhere. A mile to the south there is said to have been a town called Gommaṭapura of which no traces remain.

There is also a Jaina image, 9 feet high, on the summit of a hill called S'ravaṇappa-guṭṭa, of about 200 feet in elevation, on the borders of the Channapaṭṇa and Malavaḷḷi taluqs, near Tippur in the latter. But the image, which faces east, is only in half-relief, carved on a large slab rounded at the top. It is quite deserted and there is no inscription or mark to indicate who it represents or who made it. But at Kuligere in Malavaḷḷi taluq there is an inscription, dated S'aka 838 (A.D. 916), of the time of the Gaṅga king Nîti-mârgga, which shows that Tippur was as far back as that a sacred place of the Jains, and there are numerous Jaina remains at the place, as well as a fine inscription of the time of the Hoysaḷa king Vishṇu Varddhana.

1 There is an abandoned image, about 10 feet high, on the smaller hill, facing west, which may have been carved to serve as a model and to test the stability of such a figure when erected. For it is complete only to the thighs, from which point it rises from the face of the rock, and may have been cut out of a large upright boulder on the spot where it stands. According to No. 25 it was Ariṭṭo Nêmi who made it *siddam* or in other words demonstrated its feasibility as the inscription may be held to imply. The date of this inscription therefore would be about A.D. 980 and Ariṭṭô Nêmi may have been the sculptor of the great colossus.

2 *Ind. Ant.* II, 129 ; Moor's *Hindu Pantheon*, 366 ; Buchanan's *Travels in Mysore &c.* II, 408 ; *As. Res.* IX, 263.

of any point sufficiently elevated from which to take a picture of it, most of the representations fail to give a good idea of the features of the face, which are the most perfect part artistically and the most interesting. The hair is in spiral ringlets flat to the head, as usual in Jaina images, and the lobe of the ears lengthened down with a large rectangular hole.[3]

The most trustworthy measurements of the different parts seem to be those taken by Mr. Scanlon, of the Public Works Department, in June 1871, and published by Captain Mackenzie in the Indian Antiquary for May 1873 (II, 129). Advantage was taken of the platforms and scaffolding erected for the anointing of the god (which is performed only at certain conjunctions of the heavenly bodies at intervals of several years, and at a great cost)[4] to secure accurate measurements, but unfortunately the priests interfered before the work was quite completed. The following were the dimensions obtained :—

	Ft.	In.
Total height to the bottom of the ear ..	50	0
From the bottom of the ear to the crown of the head (not measured) about ..	6	6
Length of the foot	9	0
Breadth across the front of the foot ..	4	6
Length of the great toe	2	9
Half girth at the instep	6	4
,, of the thigh	10	0
From the hip to the ear	24	6
,, coccyx to the ear ..	20	0
Breadth across the pelvis	13	0
,, at the waist	10	0
From the waist and elbow to the ear ..	17	0
,, armpit to the ear ..	7	0
Breadth across the shoulders	26	0
From the base of the neck to the ear ..	2	6
Length of the forefinger	3	6
,, middle finger.. ..	5	3
,, third finger	4	7
,, fourth finger	2	8

[3] The best representation I have seen is a photograph (copyright reserved) by Appavoo Pillai of Mysore, for whom special facilities were provided by the Jain authorities of the place at the time of the last abhishêka, when high scaffoldings were erected level with the top of the image.

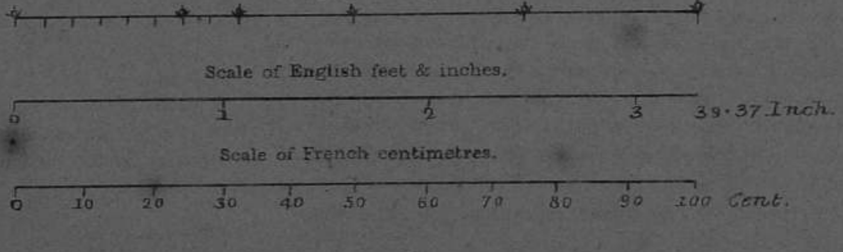
[4] The ceremony was performed in 1887, at the expense of the Kolhâpûr Svâmi, who spent Rs. 30,000 for the purpose.

The following account of the ceremony was published by an eye witness, B. Venkatâchalam Aiya, B. A., in the *Harvest Field* (for May):—"The 14th March last was the day of anointing for the statue of Gommatês'vara. It was a great day, in anticipation of which 20,000 pilgrims gathered there from all parts of India. There were Bengalis there, Gujaratis also, and Tamil people in great numbers. Some arrived a full month before the time and the stream continued to flow until the afternoon of the day of the great festival......For a whole month there was daily worship in all the temples, and *pâda pûja* or worship of the feet of the great idol besides......On the great day, the 14th, the people began to ascend the hill even before dawn in the hope of securing good places from which to see everything. Among them were large numbers of women and girls in very bright attire, carrying with them brass or earthen pots. By 10 o'clock all available space in the temple enclosure was filled. Opposite the idol an area of 40 square feet was strewed with bright yellow paddy, on which were placed 1,000 gaily painted earthenware pots, filled with sacred water, covered with cocoanuts and adorned with mango leaves. Above the image was scaffolding, on which stood several priests, each having at hand pots filled with ghee, milk and such like things. At a signal from the Kolhâpûr Svâmi, the master of the ceremonies, the contents of these vessels were poured simultaneously over the head of the idol. This was a sort of preliminary bath, but the grand bath took place at 2 o'clock. Amid the horrible dissonance of many instruments the thousand pots already mentioned were lifted as if by magic from the reserved area to the scaffolding and all their contents poured over the image, the priests meanwhile chanting texts from the sacred books. Evidently the people were much impressed. There were mingled cries of 'Jai, jai, Mahârâja,' and 'Ahaha, ahaha,' the distinctive exclamations of Northern and Southern Indians to mark their wonder and approval. In the final anointing fifteen different substances were used, namely—

1. Water.	6. Sugar.	11. Cords.
2. Coconnut meal.	7. Almonds.	12. Sandal.
3. Plantains.	8. Dates.	13. Gold flowers.
4. Jaggory.	9. Poppy seeds.	14. Silver flowers.
5. Ghee.	10. Milk.	15. Silver coin.

With the gold and silver flowers there were mixed nine varieties of precious gems; and silver coin to the amount of Rs. 500 completed the offering."

UPPER PART OF COLOSSAL STATUE OF GOMMATESVARA.



The extreme height of the figure may thus be stated at 57 feet, though higher estimates have been given,—60 ft. 3 in. by Sir Arthur Wellesley (the late Duke of Wellington) and 70 ft. 3 in. by Buchanan. The difficult problem involved in the execution and erection of such a gigantic form is thus stated by the eminent architectural authority the late Dr. Fergusson—"The images of this king or Jaina saint are among the most remarkable works of native art in the south of India. Three of them are known and have long been known to Europeans, and it is doubtful if any more exist. They are too remarkable objects not to attract the attention of even the most indifferent Saxon. That at S'ravaṇa Belgoḷa attracted the attention of the late Duke of Wellington when as Sir A. Wellesley he commanded a Division at the seige of Seringapatam. He, like all those who followed him, was astonished at the amount of labour such a work must have entailed and puzzled to know whether it was a part of the hill or had been moved to the spot where it now stands. The former is the more probable theory. The hill called Indragiri is one mass of granite about 400 ft. in height, and probably had a mass or Tor standing on its summit, either a part of the subjacent mass or lying on it. This the Jains undertook to fashion into a statue 70 ft. 3 in. in height, and have achieved it with marvellous success. The task of carving a rock standing in its place the Hindu mind never would have shrunk from, had it even been twice the size; but to move such a mass up the steep smooth side of the hill seems a labour beyond their power, even with all their skill in concentrating masses of men on a single point. Whether, however, the rock was found *in situ* or was moved, nothing grander or more imposing exists out of Egypt, and even there no known statue surpasses it in height, though, it must be confessed, they do excel it in the perfection of art they exhibit."[5]

Of the two other colossal images of Gomaṭêśvara previously referred to as being in the South Kanara district, that at Karkala was erected in A.D. 1431 and is stated to be 41 ft. 5 in. in height; the other one at Yênûr was erected in A.D. 1603 and is about 37 feet high.[6]

Of the former an account has been given by Dr. Burnell[7], who says "it is on the top of a hill, a rounded mass of gneiss of some elevation, and is visible from several miles' distance. The block from which it has been cut was evidently taken from the southern slope of the hill[8], and, as the figure is 41 feet 5 inches high and weighs about 80 tons, it almost rivals the Egyptian statues in size, though its artistic merit is not nearly so great. The date is given in an inscription near the right foot of the statue. It is in Sanskrit but in the Haḷe Kannaḍa character, and is only partly legible owing to the exfoliation to which gneiss is peculiarly subject when exposed to the weather. "It runs[9]:—

> S'rî .... vikhyâtê .... (maṇḍ)alêśvaraḥ ।
> yô 'bhûl Lalitakîrtty-âkhyas tan-munîndrôpadêśataḥ ॥
>
> Svasti śrî-S'aka-bhûpate(s) tri-śara-vahnîndôr Vvirôdhyâdikrit ।
> varshê Phâlguṇa-Saumyavâra-dhavala-śrî-dvâdaśî-sat-tithau ॥

5 *Hist. Ind. & East. Arch.* 267.

6 There is a drawing of the Karkala image in *Ind. Ant.* II, 353; and of the Yênûr image in *Ind. Ant.* V, 36.

7 *Ind. Ant.* II, 353.

8 Mr. Walhouse says—"The Karkala statue stands upon a rounded rocky hill some three or four hundred feet high [facing east]......The spot is shown where it was excavated and cut into shape—on the western declivity of the hill—and now appears as a long irregular trench overgrown with herbage and bushes. A considerable depression or hollow runs transversely between this spot and the summit of the hill; this is said to have been filled with earth, and the colossus, when finished, raised on to a train of twenty iron carts, furnished with steel wheels, on each of which ten thousand propitiatory cocoa-nuts were broken, and covered with an infinity of cotton. It was then drawn by legions of worshippers up an inclined plane to the platform on the hill-top where it now stands, the transit taking many days." *Ind. Ant.* V, 36.

9 I have made some additions and corrections from a copy supplied to me, taken by Brahma Sûri S'âstri.

śrî-Sômânvaya-Bhairavêndra-tanuja-śrî-Vîra-Pâṇḍyêśinâ ।
nirmmâpya pratimâtra Bâhubalinô jîyât pratishṭhâpitâ ॥

S'aka varsha 1353 ne Virôdhikṛita-saṃvatsarada Phâlguṇa-śuddha 12 Budhavâra-divasa Pâṇḍya-râya pratishṭhâpita ।

"May the worship-worthy statue of Bâhubalin, consecrated here by śrî Vîra-Pâṇḍyêśin, son of Bhairavêndra, of the Lunar race, on the bright 12th lunar day, Wednesday, in Phâlguṇa of the (cycle) year Virôdhikṛit, in the S'aka prince's year 1353, be victorious.

"The remains of the ślôka which commenced the inscription show that this statue was probably consecrated by advice of Vîra-Pâṇḍya's guru, by name Lalitakîrti.[10] Its date=1432 A.D. Vîra-Pâṇḍya seems to have been a Jain feudatory of Vidyânagara, at Ikkêri above the ghâts, but his successors seem to have been bigoted Liṅgâits and to have much contributed to the decay of the Jains in South Kanara.

"The purpose of these colossal statues has been questioned, but I am not aware of any explanation having been given. I would suggest the following. The Jain saints are said to have been giants in size, according to the fabulous stature of men in the ages in which they lived, but which has been, the Jains say, gradually decreasing. Bâhubalin, as a son of Vṛishabhanâtha, the first Tîrthaṅkara, is thus assumed to be of enormous height."

The statue at Yênûr has been described as follows by Mr. Walhouse[1] :—"This statue is not, like the other, placed on a hill, but on an elevated terrace on the south bank of the Gûrpûr river .... The terrace rises about fifty feet above the river's bed .... [The statue] resembles its brother colossi in all essential particulars, but has the special peculiarity of the cheeks being dimpled with a deep grave smile. I could get no explanation of this .... Like its brother at Karkala, the Yênûr giant looks eastward towards the prodigious slopes of the Kudare-mukh [Horse-face] mountain, the highest part of the Western Ghâts, which rises abruptly more than 6,000 feet, about twelve miles in front .... The natives say that this statue was cut and wrought at a spot three or four miles distant from where it now stands and on the *other* side of the river: if so, its transport to its present site must have been a marvel of engineering and skill."

The following inscription to the south of the image gives its date &c :—

S'aka-varshêshv atîtêshu vishayâkshi-śarêndushu ।
varttamânê S'ôbhakṛiti vatsarê Phâlgunâkhyakê ॥

mâsê 'tha śukla-pakshêddha-daśamyâm Indu-Pushyakê ।
su-lagnê Mithunê Dêśî-gaṇâmbara-dinêśituḥ ॥

Belguḷâkhya-purî-paṭṭa-kshîrâmbudhi-niśâpatêḥ ।
Chârukîrtti-munêr divya-vâkyâd Ênûra-pattanê ॥

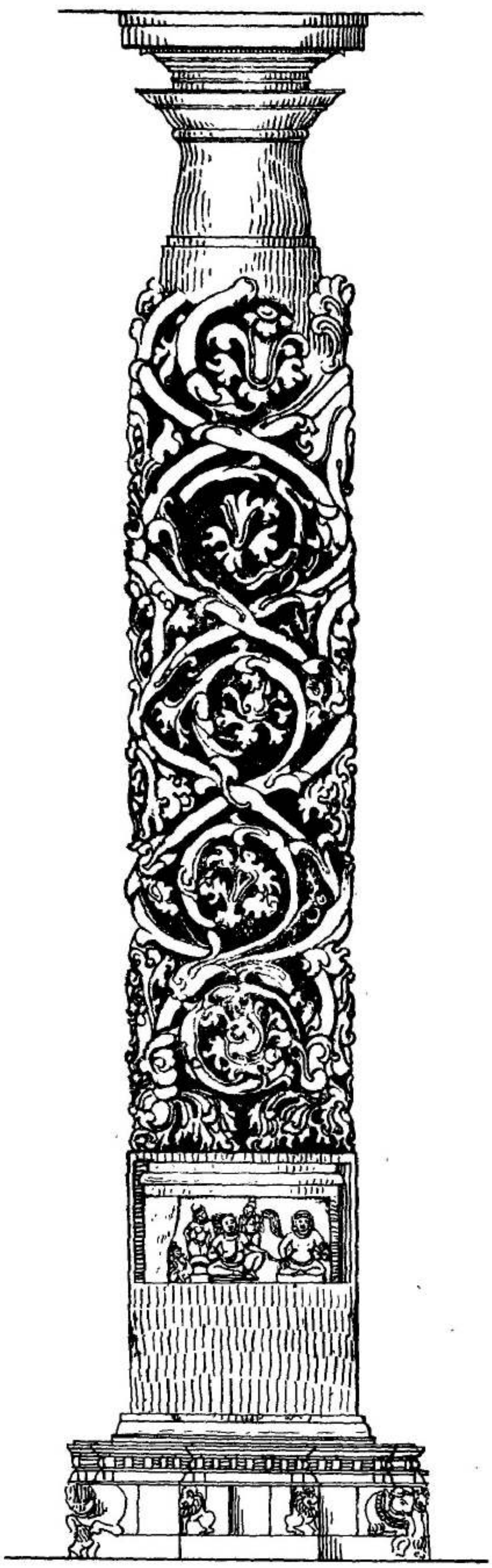
śrî-Râya-kuvarasyâtha jâmâtâ tat-sahôdarî ।
Pâṇḍyakâkhya-mahâ-dêvyâḥ su-putraḥ Pâṇḍya-bhûpatêḥ ॥

anujêndra-su-râjâkhyaś Châmuṇḍânvaya-bhûshakaḥ ।
asthâpayat pratishṭhâpya Bhujabaly âkhyakaṃ Jinaṃ ॥

From this we learn that it was an image of Bhujabali, erected in S'aka 1525, the year S'ôbhakṛit (A.D. 1603), on the advice of Chârukîrtti-muni, the guru of Belguḷa, by Indra Râjâ, a descendant in the line of Châmuṇḍa. Indra Râja it is stated was the son-in-law of Râya-kuvara, and the son of Pâṇḍyaka mahâdêvî, sister of Râya-kuvara. Also he was the younger brother of Pâṇḍya bhûpati.

[10] This may be confirmed from another inscription. (See *Ind. Ant.* V, 43).

[1] *Ind. Ant.* V, 37.



TYÂGADA BRAHMADÊVA PILLAR

Scale 1 9 6 3 0 1 foot

Of the accessories of these images it is necessary to notice the ant-hills, with serpents issuing from them, which surround the lower limbs, and the climbing plant which twines round both legs and arms. These details are identical in all three, and are supposed to represent so rigid and complete an absorption in penance that ant-hills had been raised around his feet and plants had grown over his body without disturbing the profoundness of the ascetic's abstraction from mundane affairs, which seems a natural explanation.

But in the traditional stories about Bâhubali it is said that, on his refusing to acknowledge the supremacy of his half-brother Bharata, he wandered away in search of territory belonging to some other in which he might perform penance. But wherever he went he still found himself in Bharata's dominions, for all the land was his (see No. 85). In this predicament a ***Vyantara*** or demi-god presented himself in the form of a Nâga or serpent and offered his head as a standing-place on which he would support Bâhubali for the performance of his penance.

However this may have been, the figures are not represented as standing on a serpent's head. But it is impossible not to see in the actual sculptured details some connection with the Tree and Serpent worship whose significance and universality have been so splendidly illustrated in Fergusson's work of that name. He has indeed called attention to this, and says[2] :—"All (these three figures) possess the peculiarity of having twigs of the Bo-tree of Sakya muni—the *ficus religiosa*—twisted round their arms and legs in a manner found nowhere else, and in having serpents at their feet. In the Jaina cave at Badami a similar figure has two serpents wound round its arms and legs precisely as these twigs are here, and the Bo-tree is relegated to the back ground . . . . In that at Yênûr the serpents are three-headed and very prominent beside the statue, on steles alongside the legs. At Karkala they are less so, and at Beḷguḷa they are relegated to the base, while the tree with its leaves is there thickly spread over the whole figure." This last statement is a mistake, as the climbing plant winds in precisely the same manner over all three figures, each branch taking one turn over the thighs and two turns over the arms. The leaves may be more numerous or prominent in the S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa statue but they cannot be rightly described as "thickly spread over the whole figure." As regards the plant, again, it certainly is a mistake to describe what is evidently a creeper as a twig of the Bo-tree or sacred fig, much more to call it the Bo-tree of Sakya muni or Buddha, which would be quite inadmissible in a Jaina statue. In fact the plant is explained by the Jains to be the ***Mâdhavî*** or *Gaertnera racemosa*, a large creeper with fragrant white flowers which springs up and blossoms in the hot weather. It appears to be known in the vernacular as *kâḍa gulaguñji*.

We may now revert to Châmuṇḍa Râya, who had this colossus made, and examine the accounts given of his achievements, so far as any are available. His own account of himself is contained in No. 109, and if this inscription on the Tyâgada Brahma Dêva kambha had been left intact we should perhaps have had the exact date of the erection of the great statue and a more precise account of the circumstances under which it was set up. But unfortunately Heggaḍe Kanna, in order to have only two lines and a half inscribed regarding himself (No 110), appears to have caused three sides of Châmuṇḍa Râya's original inscription to be entirely effaced, leaving only the one side which is here given in No. 109. So far as this goes, we learn that Châmuṇḍa Râya was born in the Brahma-Kshatra vaṃśa : that by order of a king Indra he conquered Vajvala Dêva, the younger brother of Pâtâla Malla, putting his forces to flight before the face of king Jagadêkavîra, his own lord : that the latter, in the war with Noḷamba Râja and in the war with king Raṇa Siṅga applauded him as equal to any conquest however

[2] *Hist. Ind. and East. Arch.* 268.

arduous: and that he overthrew an attempt by Chaladaṅka Gaṅga to seize by force the Gaṅga empire.[3]

These statements accord with those given in the *Châmuṇḍa Râya Purâṇa.* It is there said, in the opening chapter, that his lord was the Gaṅga-kula-chûḍâmaṇi, Jagadêkavîra, Noṇamba-kulântaka-dêva[4]; and that he was born in the Brahma-Kshatra vaṃśa. In the concluding chapter it is said that he was the disciple of Ajita-sêna: also that in the Kṛita yuga he was Shaṇmukha, in the Trêta yuga Râma, in the Dvâpara yuga Gâṇḍîvi, and in the Kali yuga Vîra-mârttâṇḍa.[5] The origin of his various titles is then related. From his defeat of Vajvaḷa Dêva in the Kheḍaga war he obtained the title *Samara-dhurandhara;* from the valour he displayed in the plain of Gônûr in the Noṇamba war, the title *Vîra-mârttâṇḍa;* from his fight in the fort of Uchchaṅgi, the title *Raṇa-raṅga-siṅga;* from his killing Tribhuvana-Vîra and others in the fort of Bâgalûr and enabling Gôvinda to enter it, the title of *Vairi-kula-Kâladaṇḍa;* from his defeat of Râja and others in the fort of king Kâma, the title of *Bhuja-vikrama;* from his killing his younger brother Nâga-varmma on account of his hatred, the title of *Chhaladaṅka-Gaṅga;* from his killing the Gaṅga warrior (*bhaṭa*) Mudu Râchayya, the titles of *Samara-Paraśurâma* and *pratipaksha-râkshasa;* from his destroying the fort of the warrior (*bhaṭa*) Vîra, the title of *bhaṭa-Mâri;* from upholding the brave qualities of himself and others, the title of *guṇavaṃ kâva;* from his virtue; liberality &c., the title of *samyaktva-ratnâkara;* from his not coveting the wealth or wives of others, the title of *sauchâbharaṇa;* from his never telling an untruth even in jest, the title of *Satya-Yudhishṭhira;* from his being the head of the bravest, the title of *Su-bhaṭa-chûḍâmaṇi.* Finally, in his composition, he calls himself *Kavi-jana-śêkhara,* the head of the poets.

Of most of these allusions we have no other information, but it is remarkable that among so many distinguished actions no mention is made of a single work of religious merit, such as we should expect to characterise the man who conceived the project of creating the colossal image as an object of worship. On the contrary, there is little more than a record of warfare and bloodshed from beginning to end. On the other hand, in No. 89 Châmuṇḍa Râya is mentioned simply by his title of Râya (which is also used in other references), along with Gaṅga Râja, and Hulla, to be noticed further on, as one of the chief promoters of the Jaina faith, in the following verse:—

sthira-Jina-śâsanôddharanar âdiyoḷ âr ene Râcha-Malla-bhû- |
vara-varamantri-Râyane balikke budha-stutan appa Vishṇu-bhû- |
vara-varamantri-Gaṅganane matte balikke Nṛisiṃha-Dêva-bhû- |
vara-varamantri-Hullane paraṅg init ulloḍe pêḷal âgade ||

'If it be asked who in the beginning were firm promoters of the Jina doctrine (*i. e.* in S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa)—(they were) Râya, the minister of king Râcha-Malla; after him, Gaṅga, the minister of king Vishṇu; and after him Hulla, the minister of king Nṛisiṃha-Dêva: if any others could claim as much would they not be mentioned?'

We may now pass on with our review of the inscriptions, taking up No. 67, which is inscribed at the base of the image in the upper storey of the Châmuṇḍa Râya basti. It is in Haḷe Kannaḍa, and states that the temple was erected by the son, no name given, of the mantri Châmuṇḍa, and that he was a lay-disciple of Ajitasêna muni. It would appear that it must have been originally built in

[3] It is not improbable that the battle referred to in No. 60 was connected with this affair. On the other hand it will be seen that he himself also got the title Chaladaṅka-Gaṅga.

[4] A title inherited from his father who preceded him on the throne, and who, so far as we know, was the first to bear it.

[5] See above, p. 25 and note 10.

memory of Châvuṇḍa Râya's death. No date is given, but it clearly belongs to somewhere about A.D. 995. This temple is the handsomest in the place, both in style, dimensions and decorative features. It stands at the extreme north of the temple area, towards the middle of the space, and faces east. It does not however in its present form belong to that date, for No. 66, inscribed on the image in the lower temple, shows that the building as it now exists was erected by the son of Gaṅga Râja, which would be about 140 years later. The only explanation that occurs to me of what took place is that either the original structure was like a maṇṭapa, with the image above it, and that subsequently the present building was erected round it; or that, if the image now in the upper storey were originally on the ground floor, it was removed to its present position on the reconstruction or enlargement of the temple, to allow of Gaṅga's son consecrating a separate image of his own. We shall find another case in which the same difficulty arises when we come to No. 64.

Next in chronological order follows No. 119, a rock inscription in Nâgarî characters. It is the only one dated in the Saṃvat or Vikrama era, and it belongs to A.D. 1062 but is legible no further than to give the name Kâshṭa saṅgha. This saṅgha occurs in no other inscription.

Here have been put in two other rock inscriptions, Nos. 36 and 37, whose date is unknown. Of the persons mentioned in them no information has been found.

No. 71 is an inscription inside Bhadrabâhu's cave, on the rock at one of the sides. It is in Nâgarî characters and nearly worn out. It states that Jinachandra worships the feet (i. e. footprints) of Bhadrabâhu. As this may be the Jinachandra mentioned in No. 55 as a *sadharmma* or colleague of Mâghanandi who was the father of Mêghachandra, and as the latter according to No. 47 died in A.D. 1115, the date of the present inscription may be about A.D. 1090.

We next come to No. 46, dated S'aka 1037 (a mistake, as appears from No. 47, for 1035), the year Vijaya (A.D. 1113).[6] It records the erection of a pillar, *śilâ stambham*, (also called at the end *nisidige*, tomb or monument), by Lakshmî, the wife of Gaṅga Râja, in memory of Bûchana or Bûchi Râja, who was the son of the daṇḍanâyakiti Lakkala-dêmati and a lay-disciple (*guḍḍa*) of S'ubhachandra-siddhânta-dêva, and who ended his life in the orthodox Jaina manner (*sarvva-saṅga-parityâga-pûrvvakaṃ muḍipidaṃ*). The inscription is principally in verse, in the Kannaḍa language, and contains some elegant turns of composition.

Although not stated, on comparing this with Nos. 49 and 48, it seems certain that Lakkala and Lakshmî were the same, and that Bûchi Râja was therefore the son of Gaṅga Râja. It is singular that the father is not mentioned, but perhaps the death of this son, probably in early life, was a painful subject and it was considered politic not to connect the misfortune with the rising prosperity of the king's minister. The wife therefore, who it is stated was very proud of the boy at his birth, takes the calamity all upon herself.

The next inscription, No. 47, is dated in S'aka 1037, the year Manmatha (A.D. 1115). It records the erection of a tomb or monument (*nisidhige*) by Lakshmîmati daṇḍanâyakiti, wife of Gaṅga Râja, minister to the Hoysaḷa king Vishṇu-varddhana, in memory of Mêghachandra-traividya-dêva. The inscription is one of those engraved on four sides of a square stone pillar. It is nearly all in verse, partly Sanskrit and partly Kannaḍa, and was composed by Perggaḍe Bhâva Râja.

The first part is occupied with an account of a succession of distinguished gurus belonging to the Nandi gaṇa, descended in the line of Gautama, the disciple of Mahâvîra. First we have mention

[6] S'aka 1037, Manmatha, as given in No. 47, is correct according to the tables: Vijaya, which is two years before Manmatha, therefore corresponds with S'aka 1035.

of Padmanandi, who (so also in No. 40) is identified with Koṇḍakundâchârya: then come Umâsvâti, also called Griddhra-piñchha—described as the most learned Jaina of his time,—his disciple Balâka-piñchha, and the disciple of the latter, Guṇanandi. This last had 300 disciples, of whom 72 were specially distinguished. The chief of them was Dêvêndra, whose disciple was Kaladhautanandi, whose son was Madana-śaṅkara, whose disciple was Vîranandi.

A king named Golla Dêva, described as of the line of king Nûtna-chandira (new moon), for some reason (*kim api kâraṇêna*) took dîkshe under Vîranandi, and became Gollâchârya. His disciple was Traikâlya yôgi, whose disciple was Abhayanandi, who overcame in argument Pari Shah (?) and others. His disciple was the lord Sôma Dêva, who became Sakalêndu or Sakalachandra; and his disciple was Mêghachandra, whose disciple was Prabhâchandra.

Then follow praises of Mêghachandra, an account of his death, and of the erection of the monument by the wife of Gaṅga Râja, at the instance of Prabhâchandra, who was her guru.

At the end is a verse extolling Gaṅga Râja for repairing the Jaina temples throughout the Gaṅgavâḍi 96,000: and a verse in praise of the liberality of Lakshmîmati.

Next follows No. 55. It is not dated, and consists entirely of a succession of gurus down to Bâlachandra. As he was a colleague or fellow-student of Mêghachandra, who, as we learn from No. 47, died in A.D. 1115, this inscription must be of about that the same date. The information it supplies is of much interest.

It is the earliest that commences with the verse praising the *syâd vâda*, which subsequently appears at the beginning of almost every Jaina śâsana. The following is Wilson's account of this system, to which so much importance is attached:—"The Jains are known in controversial writings by the title *sapta-vâdîs*, or *sapta-bhaṅgîs*, the disputers or refuters of seven positions: more correctly speaking, they are reconcilers, or could be so, of seven contradictory assertions, evincing a sceptical character, which justifies another epithet which they acknowledge, of *syâd-vâdîs*, or assertors of possibilities. The seven positions are the following:

1. A thing is; 2. it is not; 3. it is and it is not; 4. it is not definable; 5. it *is*, but is not definable; 6. it is not, neither is it definable; 7. it is and it is not, and is not definable.

"Now these positions imply the doctrines of the different schools—the Sâṅkhya, Vêdânta, and others—with regard to the world, to life, and to spirit; and are met in every case by the Jains with the reply *syâd vâ*, it may be so sometimes; that is, whatever of these dogmas is advanced will be true in some respects, and not in others; correct under some circumstances and not under others; and they are therefore not entitled to implicit trust, nor are they irreconcilable."[7]

After praise of Varddhamâna and Koṇḍakunda (see No. 40 and note), Dêvêndra is mentioned as born in the Mûla-saṅgha and Dêsika-gaṇa. His disciple was Chaturmukha-dêva, a name which he had acquired by fasting for a month, eight days at a time at each of the four points or directions (*chatur mukha*) of the compass.

He had 84 disciples, of whom Gôpanandi gained destinction in the Vakra-gachcha. Of him it is related that he accomplished what had been found impossible by every one else, namely, that he restored the Jina dharmma, which for some time had been at a stand-still, to the countenance and prosperity it had enjoyed in the days of the Gaṅga kings.

His colleague or fellow-student was Prabhâchandra, whose feet were reverenced by Bhôja Râja, the king of Dhâra. This famous patron of literature reigned from about 1004 to 1059 A.D.[8] Prabhâ-

[7] He adds—"As this reasoning has been opposed by Râmânujâ it dates earlier than the 12th century." *Works*, I, 316.

[8] See *Ind. Ant.* VI, 51: Weber's *Hist. Ind. Lit.* 201, 319.

chandra's colleague was Dâmanandi, who was a mill-stone in grinding to powder the arguments o an opponent named Vishṇu Bhaṭṭa: who he was does not appear. Dâmanandi's colleague was Maladhâri, also called Guṇachandra, who apparently belonged to the temple of S'ântiśa at Balipura (perhaps Baḷagâmi in the Shimoga District).

His colleague was Mâghanandi, proficient in the *syâd vâda*; whose colleague was Jinachandra, compared to Pûjyapâda in knowledge of the Jainêndra grammar, to Akalaṅka in logic and to Bhâravi in poetry. His colleague was Dêvêndra, described as the muni of Baṅkâpur (in Dharwar); whose colleague was Vâsava-chandra, who had acquired great practice in the *syâd vâda* logic, and was known in the Châḷukya capital or camp (*kaṭaka*) as Bâla-Sarasvati. His brother and colleague was Yaśaḥkîrtti, who expounded the *syâd vâda* and overcame the Bauddhas, his feet being worshipped by the king of Siṃhala or Ceylon. Who this may have been it is difficult to say, but it appears that Mihindu, who succeeded to the government of Ceylon at his capital Anurâdhâpura in A.D. 1023, forsook the throne in 1033 on account of incursions from India. In 1059 he was captured by the Chôḷas, who took him prisoner to the mainland and appointed a Chôḷa viceroy to govern the island. In 1071 the ancient kingdom of Ceylon was restored in the person of Vijaya Bâhu, who in twelve years succeeded with great difficulty in driving out the Chôḷa usurpers.[9]

The colleague of the last, and a disciple of Gôpanandi, was Trimushṭi, so called because be subsisted on three handfuls (*tri mushṭi*) of food. His colleague Gaula, had also three other names—Maladhâri, Hêmachandra, and Gaṇḍa-vimukta. His colleague, again, was S'ubhakîrtti, whose colleague was Mêgha-chandra, the son (or disciple) of Mâghanandi. He seems to have had, if the phrase has been rightly interpreted, a celebrated daughter, called Abhaya-chandrikâ, but nothing more is said about her. His colleague was Kalyâṇakîrtti, who had power to exorcise the demon S'âkinî. His colleague was Bâlachandra, who was descended apparently from the Sâgara family. His learning is described at some length, and the inscription winds up with a summary of the names of the gurus previously mentioned.

We now come to a series of inscriptions connected with Gaṅga Râja. The first of them are the last lines in Nos. 75 and 76, which state, in Jaina Mahârâshṭrî and Haḷe Kannaḍa respectively, that Gaṅga Râja had the enclosure or cloisters round (*suttâlayaṃ*) made for the colossal statue of Gomaṭêśvara. The inscriptions are on either side the image, immediately below those of Châmuṇḍa Râya, and in characters to correspond. Their date, for the reasons already given (p. 23), is fixed as A.D. 1116. The erection of this enclosing parapet wall and other buildings around has certainly detracted from the imposing and picturesque effect the gigantic image must previously have presented when standing alone in its naked sublimity on the summit of the hill. But probably the walls were now required for its protection from injury. For when it was erected the Jainas were in the ascendant, and Jainism was the State religion. But, with the conversion to the Vaishṇava faith of the Hoysaḷa king Biṭṭi Dêva (subsequently called Vishṇu-varddhana), in probably this very year, by the reformer Râmânujâchâri, great animosity was excited against the Jainas, albeit they were too powerful to be altogether set aside. There are even stories of Râmânujâchâri's having mutilated the image, so as to ruin it as an object of worship. No trace remains of such injury, unless it be that the forefinger of the left hand, which is shorter than it should be, had a piece struck off below the first joint and was afterwards sculptured into a perfect finger again. This particular form of revenge would easily have suggested itself if it be true, as one tradition states, that the change of the king's religion was in some degree brought about by the refusal of his Jaina guru to take food with him because the king was mutilated, having lost one of his fingers.

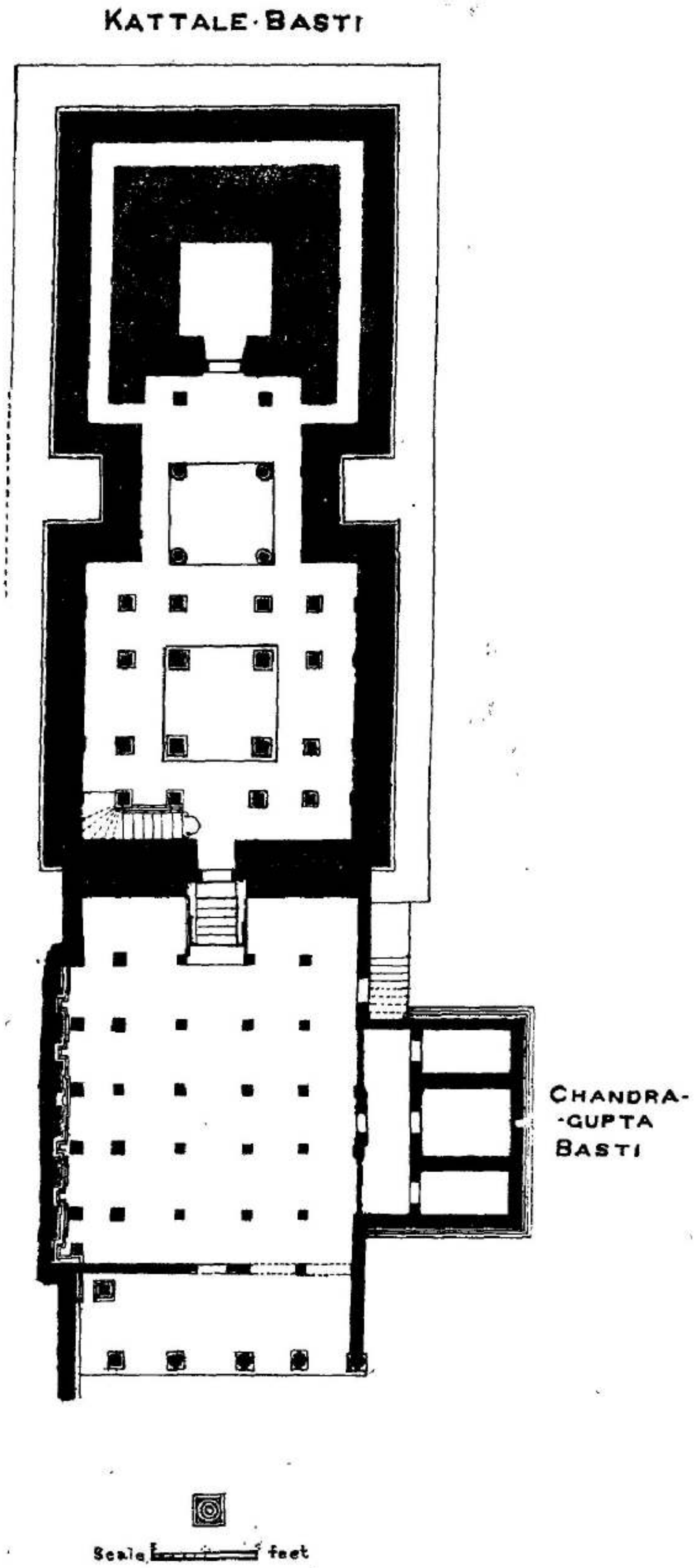
[9] Sewell's *Madras Antiquities*, II, 221.

Next follow three inscriptions, Nos. 65, 64 and 63, which record the erection of three more of the bastis on the smaller hill. They are severally engraved on the pedestal of the principal image in each of the temples, except that 64 is on the image in the upper storey, as is the case with No. 67. The first informs us that the Âdîśvara basti, now known as the S'âsana basti, was erected by Ganga Râja; the second, that another Âdîśvara basti, now known as the Kattale basti, was erected by him for his mother; and the third, that yet another Âdîśvara basti, now known as the Eradu-katte basti, was erected by his wife. They are not dated, but they unquestionably belong to about A.D. 1116, as No. 59, whose date is 1117, is set up at the door of the S'âsana basti, (whence the name), and gives particulars of an endowment granted by Ganga Râja for the bastis erected by his mother and wife. Of course it might be argued from this that the S'âsana basti should come last of the three, but from their respective situations I conclude that it was the first. They must however have been under erection almost simultaneously.

No. 65 is in Sanskrit verse, and from it we learn that Ganga Râja's guru was S'ubhachandra; also that his father was Budhamitra and his mother Pôchâmbikâ. As regards the former, No. 45 and other inscriptions give his name as Êcha or Êchi Râja. But as it appears from No. 45 that he was originally a Brahman and then became a Jaina, Budhamitra must have been his Brahman name and Êcha the name taken by him on embracing the Jaina faith. The S'âsana basti, so called, as above stated, from the śâsana or inscription No. 59 being set up conspicuously at its entrance, is a plain building, situated immediately behind the Chandra Gupta basti, with a narrow passage between, and faces the east.

No. 64 is in Kannaḍa, and merely states that Ganga Râya, the lay-disciple of S'ubhachandra, had the temple made for his mother Pôchavve. We might from this be justified perhaps in concluding that it was built in memory of his mother at her death, but on consideration of the statements in No. 59, already referred to, and of No. 44, taken together with Nos. 63 and 48, it seems more probable that it was erected at this time. The temple, as now seen, is quite plain externally, but rather long. As it has no other opening than the single door in front, and all access of light even to this is prevented by the large enclosed entrance hall to be further described lower down, it is easy to account for the name of Kattale basti or temple of darkness by which the structure is called. It is also called Padmâvatî basti, probably from its having been rebuilt by some one of that name, when the original image was moved up to the top to make room for a fresh consecration in connection with the enlargement, as suggested in the case of No. 67. The temple is situated to the west of Chandra Gupta basti, but placed more to the south, so that it begins in a line with where the other ends. There seems no doubt that it had a small tower something like that of the Châmuṇḍa Râya basti, but no tower now exists, though it is shown in a drawing (made in ultra native style) of the place as it formerly was which exists in the maṭha. At some subsequent period a large pillared hall was built in the square space in front of this basti and the Chandra Gupta basti, in such a way that both bastis opened into it, the latter on the north and the former on the west. A flight of stone steps outside, at the north-east angle, led up to the top of the hall, and here, it is said, the ladies of rank used to assemble to witness the great festivals. This hall seems to have given way and been rebuilt in recent times, in a rough fashion, the partially ornamental pillars of the former structure, some fragments of which are lying about the site, being replaced by plain uncut stones, and a partition wall built in front to shut in the whole.

No. 63 is in Sanskrit verse and is filled with the praises of Lakshmî, the wife of Ganga Râja, who built the temple. It is situated to the north-east of Chandra Gupta basti, some distance away


KATTALE·BASTI
CHANDRA-
-GUPTA
BASTI
Scale feet

both from that and the S'âsana basti built by her husband, and faces to the north. It is also a plain building, and called Eraḍu kaṭṭe basti from having a raised terrace on each side of the entrance. Possibly it was built before the other, but in No. 59 the mother's is mentioned first and then the wife's: I have therefore preserved the same order.

The next inscription, No. 45, is of great importance for the incidental information it supplies. Its date, as appears from No. 59, is A.D. 1117. Its immediate object was to record the grant by Gaṅga Râja, minister to Vishṇu-varddhana, of a place called Parama, as an endowment of the bastis erected by his mother and his wife.

Gaṅga Râja's genealogy is traced from Mâra, whose wife was Mâkanâmbe, through their son Êcha, who was a Brahman (*dvija*) of the Kauṇḍinya gôtra.[10] He became a devoted Jaina, and his wife was Pôchikabbe. They were the parents of Gaṅga Râja.

A spirited account is given of how the latter made a night attack at Kaṇṇegâla on the army of the Châlukya emperor Tribhuvana-malla Permmâḍi Dêva (*i. e.* Vikramâditya, who reigned 1076 to 1127 A.D.), which was there encamped under the command of twelve feudatory chiefs, and completely defeated it, capturing all their stores and vehicles, which he presented to his king. The latter, greatly delighted with his prowess, asked him to name his reward, on which he begged for Parama[1], in order to present it as above stated.

The inscription winds up with a verse which often occurs in connection with Gaṅga Râja, recounting how he repaired all the ruined bastis throughout Gaṅgavâḍi, and had the enclosure or cloisters made round Gommaṭa dêva; also how he drove the Tiguḷas (or Tamil people) out of Gaṅgavâḍi and caused Vîra Gaṅga (*i. e.* Vishṇu-varddhana) to stand erect—an exploit regarding which we have full particulars in No. 90, to be noticed further on—thus proving himself a hundred times more fortunate than the former Râja of the Gaṅgas.

The latter reference is unquestionably to Gaṅga Râja, the last of the Gaṅga kings, who was on the throne from at least 1022 to 1064 A.D. and whose capital was then taken by the Chôḷas and the Gaṅga sovereignty brought to an end. The present Gaṅga Râja, as will be seen further on, had the good fortune to recover the capital of his ancestors from the Chôḷas.

The inscription No. 59 is a repetition of the last (No. 45) as far as that goes, but adds important particulars. It also gives the date of the grant as S'aka 1039, the year Hêvaḷambi (A.D. 1117). Gaṅga Râja it is stated built towns and Jaina temples in every direction. It also introduces a panegyric of his fame, saying that it eclipsed that of Mabbarisi for whom (formerly) the Gôdâvarî stood still, for now the Kâvêri, coming down in flood, surrounded him and touched his feet as if in obeisance. There is no information to explain either of these allusions.

Gaṅga Râja's gift of Parama to the basti erected by his mother was confirmed by his father Êchi Râja, and the boundaries of the village are given. The inscription was engraved by Varddhamânâchâri.

The next inscription is No. 139, dated S'aka 1041, the year Viḷambi (A.D. 1119). It records the death, in the manner of a sannyâsi, of Mâṅkabbe Ganti, who had received dikshe from Divâkara-nandi, for whom she had erected a tomb, whence he must have died before she did. There is nothing more to show who she was.

The descent of Divâkara-nandi is said to be from Koṇḍakunda, "who moved about leaving a space of four inches between himself and the ground"! (showing his perfection in yôga, see No. 105),

[10] We have distinguished instances in Pampa, Ponna, and Nâgavarmma, of Jainas who were of Brahman origin. (See *Karṇâṭaka Bhâshâ-Bhûshaṇam*, Intro: 13, 15, 1.

[1] This village is a short distance to the north-east of S'rava a Be'go'a.

through Dêvêndra. Divâkara-nandi's disciple was Maladhâri dêva, whose disciple was S'ubhachandra-dêva. (See No. 43).

We next come to No. 49, dated S'aka 1042, the year Vikâri, (A.D. 1120). It records the death of Dêmiyakka, who was the sister of Bûchi Râja, (see above, on No. 46), and wife of the merchant Châmuṇḍa Seṭṭi. A pillar (*śilâ stambham*) was erected in memory of her, by Lakshmî, no doubt the wife of Gaṅga Râja, as mentioned in No. 46. Some parts of the inscription are word for word the same as that. And, if the conjecture there made be correct, Dêmiyakka must have been the daughter of Gaṅga Râja and his wife Lakkala, Lakkavve, or Lakshmî.

The inscription No. 44, which follows, records the death, in S'aka 1043, the year S'ârvarî (A.D. 1121), of Pôchikabbe, the mother of Gaṅga Râja, and his erection of a tomb (*niśidhige*) to her memory.

The inscription begins with the genealogy and Jaina devotion of her husband Êcha, as given above in No. 45, and goes on to describe the virtues and benefactions of Pôchâmbike. She had erected many chaityâlayas in Beḷuguḷa and other sacred places, and made gifts to them. At length, forsaking household cares and the life of a woman, she became a sannyâsi and, with the performance of the vow of sallêkhana, mounted, triumphant over the troubles of this present life, to the throne of the gods above.

Her son Gaṅga Râja is next praised in a string of titles and epithets, among which he is called "the full vessel for the coronation-anointing of the Hoysaḷa king Vishṇu-varddhana," the significance and appropriateness of which will come under consideration further on.

The next inscription is No. 48, dated a year later, namely S'aka 1044, the year Plava (A.D. 1122). Gaṅga Râja had, the year before, lost his mother, he now lost his wife, and the inscription records his erection of a tomb or monument to her memory. Her virtues, beauty and piety are praised at length; and no wives in the world, it is said, could compare with the wife of Gaṅga Râja. This distinguished general and minister had however his domestic troubles. For we have seen in Nos. 46 and 49 how he and his wife had lost in early life their only son and daughter. That this was the case seems confirmed by there being no mention here of any children. These losses, too, so irreparable to a Hindu, may, one can well understand, have furnished a powerful incentive to the remarkable religious zeal and liberal benefactions of both husband and wife. The prosperity of the former was patent to all; the wife therefore, as we have seen, seems tacitly to admit that the cause of their misfortunes must have been in her. Nothing is said of her family or descent.

The inscription No. 43, which follows, shows that Lakkavve's guru S'ubhachandra died only a year after her, or in S'aka 1045, the year S'ôbhakrit (A.D. 1123). It is inscribed on four sides of a square pillar, erected to his memory by Gaṅga Râja, who was also his lay-disciple (*guḍḍa*) or adherent. Gaṅga Râja's sister-in-law, and therefore the sister of Lakkavve, whose name was Jakkaṇâmbe, is mentioned at the end as also his adherent, and as having apparently devoted herself to a religious life.

The inscription begins with tracing the spiritual descent of S'ubhachandra, and contains much of the information already derived from No. 47. After Mahâvîra and Gautama, it mentions Padmanandi, whose second name was Koṇḍakundâchârya; Umâsvâti, whose other name was Griddhra-piñchha; his disciple Balâka-piñchha; and his disciple Guṇanandi. The latter had 300 disciples, of whom 72 were specially distinguished, the chief of them being Dêvêndra. His disciple was Kaladhauta-nandi, whose disciple was Sampûrṇa-chandra, proficient in solar and lunar astronomy; whose disciple was Dâmanandi, whose eldest son was S'rîdhara.

Then is introduced Chandrakîrtti, and his disciple Divâkaranandi. His disciple was Ganda vimukta Maladhâri, of whom S'ubhachandra was the disciple, (see No. 139). The death of the latter is related with a despairing wail of grief—'alas ! alas ! the great yati S'ubhachandra Dêva departed to svarga.'

The inscription is well written and was the composition of Heggade Marddimayya, a lay-disciple of Prabhâchandra. It was engraved by Varddhamânâchâri, who had done No. 59 six years before.

We now come to No. 56, which is dated in the same year as the above, namely S'aka 1045, the year S'ôbhakrit, (A.D. 1123). Properly it ought to come first, being issued on New Year's day, four months earlier, but it was thought better to keep Ganga Râja's memorial stones together, as the present inscription is of a totally different character. Its object is to record the erection of a basti by S'ântala Dêvî, the queen of Vishnu-varddhana ; but incidentally it gives certain information regarding the Hoysala kings.

After praise of Prabhâchandra, the disciple of Mêghachandra, the descent of the Yadu line is traced from Brahma. We then have the story of Sala and the tiger, whence he took the name Poysala or Hoysala which was borne by all the kings of the dynasty descended from him. Next came Vinayâditya, who is said to have subdued the Malapas or hill chiefs. His son was Ereyanga, whose son was Vishnu-varddhana. Among the conquests made by the latter are mentioned Chakragotti, Talakâdu, Nilagiri, Kongu, Nangali, Kôlâla, Tereyûru, Koyatûru, Kongali, Uchchangi, Taleyûru, Pombuchcha, Vandhâsura-chauka, and Baleya patna.[2] He thus brought the whole of the Gangavâdi Ninety-six Thousand (the central and southern parts of Mysore) into subjection to his rule, and assumed the titles of Tribhuvana-malla, and Bhujabala Vîra Ganga.

His queen was S'ântala Dêvî, the elder daughter of Mârasinga and Mâchikabbe. Among the titles or epithets applied to her is the significant one of *Savati-gandha-vârana*, 'a rutting elephant to co-wives,' and this menacing title, strange and inappropriate as it appears for the purpose,[3] is the one that she selected for the name of the basti she caused to be erected at Belgola, a name which it still retains, dedicated though it is to S'ântîsvara (literally, lord of Patience), as appears from No. 62, which follows. She also, with the permission of Vishnu-varddhana, endowed it with various lands, which she presented through her guru Prabhâchandra. And Sahasrakîrtti, disciple of the latter, had 313 brass vessels made for it.

The next inscription, No. 62, is from the image in the interior. It is in Sanskrit verse, and relates that S'ântala Dêvî, a lay-disciple of Prabhâchandra and the consort of king Vishnu, erected the temple and set up therein the image of S'ânti Jina. This tîrthankara was perhaps selected because his name was similar to her own. One of the verses describes her attractive qualities in a string of equivoques such as are considered a superlative beauty in Hindu poetry.

The inscription next in date, No. 54, is one of the most learned and interesting of the whole collection. Its object is to record the death, in S'aka 1050, the year Kîlaka, (A.D. 1128), of Mallishêna muni, but the abundance and detail of the information it supplies regarding the succession of gurus in whose line he was descended are of the highest importance. It is entirely in Sanskrit, and in verse, interspersed here and there with *chûrnis* or quotations in corroboration of the narrative.

Commencing with praise of Varddhamâna and his disciple Gautama, it passes on to the S'ruta kêvalis, especially naming Bhadrabâhu and his disciple Chandra Gupta, who, on account of the merit of his guru, was 'for a long time served by the forest deities.' Next follow Kondakunda, who caused the (Jina) doctrine to be widely established in Bharata (or India), and Samantabhadra, who, by the

[2] Talakâd is on the Kâvêrî, in the south of Mysore; Nîlagiri must mean the Nîlagiri hills ; Kongu is the northern part of Coimbatore and Salem districts ; Nangali is in the extreme east of Mysore ; Kôlâla is Kolar ; Koyatûru is Coimbatore ; Uchchangi is in the south of Bellary district ; Pombuchcha is Humcha in Shimoga district ; the other places I am unable to identify.

[3] See remarks farther on in connection with No. 53.

spell of his own word, summoned Chandraprabhâ, an allusion which is explained by the following statement in the Râjâvaḷi-kathe :—*modalu Padmanandigaḷum Pûjyapâdarum tatvârtthadoḷ sandêham bare prayatnadim Pûrvva-Vidêhaman eydi samavasaraṇa-darśana-tîrtthaṅkarâvalôkanadim niḥsandêham âge bandu virachisida kramadoḷe Samantabhadrâchâryya-svâmigaḷu Kauśambi-nagaradoḷu S'âsana-dêvî pratyaksham âge suvarṇṇamaya-Chandraprabha-svâmi-pratibimbama lôkâs'charyyam âge tôrisi vividha-siddhânta shaṭ-khaṇḍâgama mṛidu-Saṃskṛita-bhâshâ-ṭîkam virachisiral.* 'As formerly Padmanandi (*i. e.* Koṇḍakunda, see No. 47) and Pûjyapâda (see No. 108), having doubts as to the tatvârttha, with great effort reached Eastern Vidêha (Tirhut in Bihar), and by beholding the tîrthaṅkaras, their manifestation and passing, came back with all doubt removed ; even so Samantabhadra-svâmi, the S'âsana-dêvî having appeared to him in the city of Kauśambi (on the Jumna, near Allahabad) and displayed to him the world-astonishing golden image of Chandraprabha-svâmi, wrote commentaries in soft (or easy) Sanskrit on the various siddhânta and the six-branches of âgama.'

Here comes in the first *chûrṇi*, introducing a most valuable quotation from Samantabhadra as to his life and travels. He states that he first beat the drum,[4] inviting to discussion, in Pâṭaliputra (the ancient Palibothra of the Greeks, the capital of Chandra Gupta ; now Patna, on the Ganges). He then went to Mâḷava (Malwa), Sindhu (Sindh) and the Ṭhakka country (the Panjâb) ; and even to the out-of-the-way Kañchi (Conjeveram), but could find no one to oppose him. At length he arrives at Karahâṭaka (Kolhapur in the South Mahratta country) and reproaches the king, whose name is not mentioned, that no one at his court will meet him in argument. The Râjâvaḷi-kathe, in quoting the same statements, introduces Karnâṭa before Karahâṭaka, and adds some lines referring to his being successively in Kâñchi, ? Lâmbusa, Daśapura (mentioned in the Pampa Râmâyaṇa, vii, 35, as near Ujjayinî) and Vânârasi (Benares).[5]

As I have pointed out elsewhere,[6] Samantabhadra, with Kaviparimêshṭi and Pûjyapâda, always in this order, is invoked at the beginning of all the principal Jaina works in Haḷe Kannaḍa. Supposing him to have preceded at a greater or less distance the guru next mentioned, and that is the most natural inference, he might, in connection with the remarks made below, be placed in the 1st or 2nd century A.D. As a matter of fact Jaina tradition assigns him apparently to about S'aka 60 or A.D. 138.[7] Some further singular accounts about Samantabhadra will be quoted in connection with No. 105.

Then is introduced Siṃha-nandi, who, with the sword vouchsafed to him of the praise of Bhagavat Arhata, cut through the stone pillar of the hostile army—deadly sin (*ghâti mala*) ;[8] and then bestowed it on his disciple, who with it cut through the stone pillar which like a bolt barred the entry of the goddess of empire. These are singular statements, but if I am not mistaken may furnish the clue to a most important identification. The only mention of the feat of cutting through a stone pillar that I am acquainted with is in connection with Koṅguṇi-varmmâ, the first king of the Gaṅga line. Every one of the Gaṅga inscriptions ascribes to him, nearly always in the same words, the acquisition of high renown by cutting through a great pillar of stone with one stroke of his sword.[9] Now, singularly enough, this

---

[4] It appears that a big drum was fixed in a public part of the city, and any learned man who desired to enter into discussion beat the drum as a challenge to whoever would meet him.

[5] These additional lines run thus ; there are obviously errors, but it is difficult to say what the correct version should be.

Kâñchyân nagnâṭakô 'ham mala-malina-tanur Llâmbusê pâṇḍu-piṇḍah ।
puṇḍrênduḥ s'âka-bhikshu Das'apura-nagarê mṛishṭa-bhôjî-parivrâṭ ॥
Vânârasyâm abhûvam s'asidhara-dhavalah pâṇḍu-râgas-tapasvî ।
râjan yasyâsti s'aktiḥ pravadatu puratô Jaina-nirggrantha-vâdî ॥

[6] Introduction to *Karṇâṭaka-Bhâshâ-Bhûshaṇam.*

[7] See Paṭṭâvali in Dr. Bhandarkar's *Report on the Search for Sanskrit MSS.* in 1883—4, p. 320.

[8] The Jains it appears recognize two classes of *karma*, namely, *ghâti* and *aghâti.* The ghâti karma are jñânâvaraṇi, dars'anâvaraṇi, môhâvaraṇi, and antarâvaraṇi: the aghâti karma are vêdinîya, âyushya, nâma, and gôtra. The removal of both confers mukti ; the removal of only the former kaivalya. Thus in Nâgachandra or Abhinava Pampa's *Râmachandra Charita Purâṇa* (the Pampa Râmâyaṇa) we have the following verse (II, 56):—

ghâtiyuman aghâtiyamam ।
ghâtisi Kîrttidhara-yôgi muktige sandam ।
ghâti-kshayadim kaiva- ।
lyâtis'ayam bettan â Sukaus'aḷa-munipam ॥

[9] Sva-khaḍgaika-prahâra-khaṇḍita-mahâ-s'ilâ-stambha-labdha-bala-parâkramaḥ.

feat, which in the present inscription is associated with Simha-nandi, is, in a Bâṇa inscription published by the Revd. T. Foulkes[10], described in connection with both the names in such a way as, taking the several statements together, seems to leave no doubt what the relation was between Simha-nandi and Konguṇi-varmmâ, which, owing to a slight probable error in Mr. Foulkes' inscription, was entirely obscured. The following is the statement referred to :—

yasyâbhavat pravara-Kaśyapa-vaṃśajô 'grê
Kaṇvô mahâ-munir analpa-tapaḥ-prabhâvaḥ ।
yas Simha-nandi-mahipa-pratilabdha-vriddhir
Ggaṅgânvayô vijayatâñ jayatâm varas saḥ ॥

S'rî-vâsadhâmni Kuvaḷâla-purê viśâlê
Kâṇvâyanas sakala-Gaṅga-kulâdibhûtaḥ ।
râjâ babhûva bhuvi Koṅgaṇi-nâmadhêyô
yô Bâṇa-maṇḍala-jayâya kṛitâbhishêkaḥ ॥

śilâ-stambhô 'nalpaḥ kara-taḷa-gṛihîtâsi-latayâ
dvidhâ chakrê yêna prabala-śiśu-lîlêna śiśunâ ।
prahârêṇaikêna. . . . .

'Its founder the great muni Kaṇva, distinguished for his great austerities, born in the illustrious line of Kaśyapa ; having obtained increase from the king Simha-nandi ; that Gaṅga dynasty, the chief of conquerors—may it prosper. A king was in the earth in the abode of fortune the great city of Kuvaḷâla ; of the line of Kaṇva ; the first of all the Gaṅga race ; Koṅgaṇi by name ; who was consecrated for the conquest of the Bâṇa territory. By whom, (while yet) a little boy playing at big boy's games, a great stone pillar was cut in two with a single stroke of the supple sword he held in his hand' ; . . . . .

Now it seems to me that, in the light of the statements in the S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa inscription we are now considering, we are justified in altering Simha-Nandi-mahipa in the above lines (no such king being known and nothing more being said about him) to Simha-Nandi-munipa.[1] If this be correct, then it follows that the rise of the Gaṅga dynasty was in some way due to a muni named Simha-Nandi, by whose aid his disciple (*i.e.* Koṅguṇi-varmma) succeeded in cutting through the great stone pillar which for some reason seems to have been an obstacle to the entry of the goddess of empire, in other words, to the foundation of the Gaṅga kingdom. It becomes therefore a question what this śilâ-stambha or stone pillar was. I have elsewhere[2] thrown out a conjecture that the term may be a very natural corruption of the peculiar name *śîla-stambha* (virtue-pillar) which it appears was given by Aśôka to the pillars on which he inscribed his edicts. None it is true have been found so far south as Kolar, but no reason appears why one may not have existed there, as Aśôka had relations with the south even as far as Ceylon, whither his own son went as a missionary of the Buddhist faith. We also know that a missionary was at the same time sent to Banavâsi and to Mahisha-maṇḍala or Mysore. But, even granting this, it does not appear how such a pillar would prevent the establishment of a royal line, nor how the cutting of it in two would promote the establishment of the line. At all events a supersession by Jainism of some other faith seems implied.

What then is the date to be assigned to Simha-Nandi ? Evidently the same as that of Koṅguṇi-varmmâ, the first king of the Gaṅga dynasty. The only direct information on this point is contained in the Tamil chronicle, the *Koṅga-dêśa-râjâkkaḷ*,[3] which, according to Dowson, states that he was installed

[10] *Manual of the Salem District*, II, 369.

[1] That this is a clerical and not a royal name may be seen from No. 19 and the analogy of numerous names compounded with Nandi, doubtless indicating members of the Nandi gaṇa.

[2] *Mysore Inscriptions*, Intro. xlii.

[3] See Dowson's version, *J. R. A. S.* VIII, 2, and version by the Revd. W. Taylor in *Mad. Journ. Lit. and Sc.*, XIV.

in S'aka 111, the year Pramôdûta, (A.D. 188), and reigned for 51 years.[4] The nearest dates by which this statement can be confirmed from inscriptions are that the sixth (or ? seventh) king of the line came to the throne in A.D. 425, which is supported by the fact that his mother was the sister of the Kadamba king Krishṇa-varmmâ who is assigned to about the same period, and by the fact that his son Durvvinîta who came to the throne in A.D. 478 had for his preceptor the celebrated Pûjyapâda, who is assigned to the 5th century.[5] Now if the sixth king began to reign in A.D. 425 and the first king founded the dynasty in A.D. 188 we have 237 years for five kings, or an average of 45 for each reign, which is high: if there were six kings the average would be only 39. But the first king is said to have reigned 51 years; and the fourth king, Vishṇu Gôpa, from the statement that 'his mental energy was unimpaired to the end of life,' must have lived to a great age and therefore probably had a reign as long; the sixth king Avinîta reigned 53 years. The average of 45 is therefore not beyond the bounds of probability nor such as to discredit the history so far as we know it. There is accordingly no reason why Siṃha-Nandi should not be placed at the end of the 2nd century A.D. As regards the Bâṇa (or Mahâvalì) kings we have an inscription[6] dated S'aka 261 (A.D. 339) which is the 23rd year of the reign and gives at least three generations preceding: this again would bring us to the beginning of the 3rd century.

We now pass on to Vakra-grîva, who, apparently by the help of the śâsana dêvatâ, composed in six months a work called *Nava-śabda-vâchya*, which was such as to put to shame the professors of other faiths. Each tîrthankara has a śâsana dêvi[7] but it is not clear here who is meant, nor is anything known of the work that is mentioned. Next are introduced Vajra-nandi, who composed a work called *Nava-stôtra*, in which was embodied the whole of the Jaina doctrines, and then Pâtra-kêsarî, who by the aid of Padmâvatî,—the śâsana dêvî of Pârśvanâtha, the 23rd tîrthankara,—rendered useless the ? tri-lakshaṇa. Nothing is known of any of these allusions. So also with Sumati dêva, next mentioned, who wrote the *Sumati-saptakaṃ*.

Then comes Kumâra-sêna who migrated, presumably from the north, and died in the south of India. He is followed by Chintâmaṇi muni, who apparently was the author of a work called *Chintâmaṇi*. There is a commentary of this name on S'akaṭâyana's grammar, but the work here referred to was evidently of a different character. In the notes to the Translations is embodied information about the celebrated Tamil work of this name.

Next follows a notice of S'rîvarddha Dêva, stated to be the author of a great poem called *Chûḍâmaṇi*. But, what is of the highest importance, he is also said to have been eulogised by Daṇḍin, a well known Sanskrit poet, in a distich which is quoted. Now Daṇḍin is placed by the best authorities in the 6th century A.D. It follows that S'rîvarddha lived either at or before that period, and that the various authors mentioned above must be understood to have preceded him. As regards the Chûḍâmaṇi, it is mentioned by Bhaṭṭâkalaṅka in his Karṇâṭaka-S'abdânuśâsanaṃ[8] as if the greatest poem in the Kannaḍa language. He describes it as being a commentary on the Tatvârtha-mahâśâstra, and containing 96,000 verses, but does not name its author. The work is referred to in the Râjâvalî-kathe, and there attributed to the Tumbulûr âchârya, its extent being given as 84,000 granthas: the other 12,000, I am told, formed a summary or index. The following is the passage:—*Tumbulûr-âchâryyar embhatta-nâlku-sâsira-grantha-kartṛigaḷâgi Karṇṇâṭaka-bhâsheyiṃ Chûḍâmaṇi-vyâkhyânamaṃ mâḍidar*. I have been unable to trace the position of Tumbulûr but have an impression of having met with such a name near the Tuṅgabhadra in the north-west of Mysore.

4 Mr. Taylor says these statements are not supported by the original, which merely has "his reign was in S'aka 111". *ib.* 49.

5 For the various references see Intro. to *Coorg Inscriptions*, 2, 3; and Appendix to this Introduction.

6 See *Ind. Ant.* XV, 172.

7 See list in *Ind. Ant.* II, 134 ff.

8 See note, p. 135, under Translations. I have this great work now in the press with its two commentaries.

We next have mention of Mahêśvara muni, 'who was victorious in seventy great discussions which had been otherwise settled': followed by Akaḷaṅka. He is celebrated for his victory at Kâñchi over the Buddhists, who were in consequence banished to the island of Ceylon. This is the incident here principally mentioned regarding him, with the addition of a quotation from himself, explaining his motives, in a speech addressed to a king named Sâhasatuṅga, whom I am sorry I have not been able satisfactorily to identify. Wilson's account of the transaction is quoted at foot of p. 136 of the Translations. The occurrence took place at the court of a king named Himaśitala and is assigned by Wilson to the 8th century, *i. e.* of the Christian era. But the Jains have for the date the memorial sentence *sapta-śailâdri*, which gives 777 S'aka = 855 A.D. Himaśitala was no doubt a king of the Pallava line, who were Buddhists and had Kâñchi for their capital.

Akalaṅka's victory is in our inscription associated with the vanguishing of Târâ, 'secretly born in the earthen pot' (*ghaṭa kuṭi*). This allusion is explained in the course of the following history of Akalaṅka as contained in the Râjâvaḷi-kathe, the Akalaṅka-charita, Akalaṅka-stôtra and other Jaina works. It appears that the Bauddhas had completely suppressed the Jaina religion in Kâñchi, when Jinadâsa, a Jaina Brahman (*Arhad dvija*) there, had by his wife Jinamati two sons, Akalaṅka and Niḥ-kalaṅka. There being no one of their sect to educate them, these youths secretly placed themselves under a Bauddha guru named Bhagavad Dâsa, who had 500 disciples in his maṭha (Wilson says it was at Ponataga). According to one account, they made such unusually rapid progress that the guru's suspicions were aroused and he resolved to find out who they were. So one night, while they were asleep, he placed a tooth (? of Buddha) on their chests, when they instantly sprang up ejaculating *Jina siddha*, and thus betrayed that they were Jains. Another account says that, on one occasion when the guru had to leave them for a few minutes, they managed to insert into the manuscript book from which he was teaching them the words that *samyag-darśana-jñâna* was the *môksha-mârga*. The guru, on discovering this interpolation, became aware that they were Jains. Whichever story was the real one, their death was resolved upon, and they fled to escape. Niḥkalaṅka allowed himself to be caught and slain in order that his brother might have time to get beyond his pursuers. This he did, being aided by some washermen who hid him under a bundle of clothes, and having taken dikshe, became the head of the Dêśi-gaṇa and was in Sudhâpura, Sode in North Kanara.

At this time the professors of various sects having suffered defeat in discussion with the Bauddhas, those of the Vîra S'aiva sect came to Akalaṅka enthroned at Sudhâpura and told him the state of the case, on which he resolved himself to go and encounter the Bauddhas. Concealing his fan of peacock's feathers, by which they would have known he was a Jaina yati, he contrived to make them believe he was a S'aiva, and having in this form overcome them in argument, he allowed his fan to be seen, on which they were greatly incensed at finding he was a Jaina. With the view therefore of putting an end once for all to the Jains, the Buddhists in Kâñchi induced their king Himaśîtala to send for Akalaṅka to argue with them, the compact being that whichever was defeated all of his sect should be ground in oil-mills. The preparations for this great controversy on the part of the Buddhists were somewhat peculiar, but are similarly described in all the traditions on the subject. They placed an earthen pot of toddy (the intoxicating fermented juice of the palmyra palm) behind a screen or curtain and having summoned into it their goddess Târâ (this is what the inscription refers to), caused her to reply seriatim to all the arguments advanced by Akaḷaṅka. This went on according to some accounts for seven and according to others for seventeen days during which Akalaṅka gained no advantage. He now began to feel anxiety as to the result, when Kûshmâṇḍinî appeared to him in a dream and told him that if he put his questions in a different order he would be victorious. This

he accordingly next day tried, when the goddess in the pot was unable to answer and victory was declared for the Jains. Akalaṅka then tore away the curtain, kicked over the pot with his left foot and smashed it. So interwoven is this story with all the accounts that the final words in the inscription *Sugataḥ pâdêna visphôṭitaḥ* are generally quoted as *sa ghaṭaḥ pâdêna visphôṭitaḥ*. It is difficult to understand after all what exactly is supposed to have occurred, but the accounts are all very circumstantial and to the same effect.[9] The upshot of the whole matter was that the king was disgusted at finding out the tricks the Buddhists relied on, and also witnessing how an elephant which got loose trampled on the Buddhist books but raised the Jaina books with its trunk and placed them on its head, ordered all the Buddhists to be ground in the oil-mills. But at the intercession of Akalaṅka, instead of putting them to death, he consented to banish them to a distant country, and so they were all transported to Kandy in Ceylon.[10]

9 There seems to be a curious and suggestive jumble of names and an intentional design to represent the affair in a manner to bring contempt on the Bauddhas. According to Hindu mythology **Târâ** (a star), here called a S'akti, was the wife of Brihaspati (Jupiter), variously described as the father and the preceptor of the gods. She was carried off by Sôma, a name of the moon, and also of the intoxicating juice of the moon-plant *(asclepias acida)* which was an object of the earliest worship in both Persia and India, and which occupies so prominent a place in the Rig-vêda. A tremendous war ensued between the gods and the asuras in which earth was shaken to her centre. Brahma however interposed and restored Târâ to her husband. But she bore a son, of whom, on being adjured by Brahma to speak the truth, she declared Sôma to be the father, and the child was called Budha (Mercury: not to be confounded with Buddha). Târî again (whence our word toddy) is a form of *tâḷi*, the spirituous juice of the *tâḷa* or palm.

The tradition that the Buddhists carried on religious discussions by means of talking images, or other objects animated for the purpose, is supported by the story of the origin of the Pustaka-gachcha among the Jains. For it is said that a Bauddha priest argued by means of a copper mask, whence he was known as Tâmra Bhârati, with a Jaina priest who refuted him by means of his book (*pustaka*) and became the founder of the *gachcha* so called.

10 The following is the story in the original as given in the *Râjâvaḷîkathe*:—

Alliud ittalu âgama-purâṇa-s'âstrangaḷa pêḷvaru kêḷvarum illade vyâkaraṇâdi-s'abda-s'âstra-jñâna-hînar âgippudu Arhad-dvija-kumâraru Akalaṅka-Nishkalaṅkar emba sahôdararu Bauddhara guruv appa Bhagavad Dâsan emban ainûrvvaru vaṭugaḷge s'abda-s'âstramaṃ pêḷutt iral â maṭhadoḷe tâm irvvarum ariyadantu pôgi vidyâbhyâsam geyutt irddu kelavânu divasaṃ salvina Bauddhâchâryyaṃ tann âgamada pustakaman ôdutt irddu biṭṭu pôgal adaṃ nôḍi samyag-dars'ana-jñâna-châritrangaḷu môksha-mârggam end â-patradoḷu bared irasal âchâryyaṃ baṃd adan îkshisi Jaina-likhitam end arid î-vaṭugaḷoḷu Jainar ippar end avaraṃ piḍidu kaṭṭi kârâgâradoḷ ikkiy avaraṃ kolal end ippinaṃ samarâtriyoḷ â-maneya sûran ett iḷidu bappalli kâpinavar kkaṇḍu bann-aṭṭi baral ondu gâvudântadoḷe Nihkalaṅkanaṃ kolvudum Akalaṅkaṃ tappisikoṇḍu bandu dîkshe goṇḍu Dês'igaṇada siṃhâsanakk adhîs'an âgi Sudhâpuradoḷ irddan |

Attalu Bauddharu râjyadoḷ ellâ vidyangaḷind atyanta-prabaladim Sâṅkhyâdi-matangaḷaṃ vâdadiṃ geldu Vîra-S'aivara-prakaramaṃ piḍidu............nimma s'âstram ella gandharva-nagara-vilâsadante asambhâvyam appudum end avara vâñchhiteye tamma adhyâhâra-vajradim chûrṇikritam mâde......... Vîra-S'aivar ellaṃ parâjitar âgi bandu Sudhâpurada siṃhâsanâdhîsvararâda Bhaṭṭâkalaṅkara samîpaman eydi nija-vṛittântaman ellamaṃ pêḷe kêḷdu Bhaṭṭâkalaṅkaru tâve maru-dinaṃ bandu piñchhamanu kâṇilisade Bauddha-sabheyam pokku siṃhâsanârûḍharâgi ....lingada-pramâṇa shôḍas'ôpachâra-s'aktigaḷaṃ salakshaṇaṃ pêḷe sammatiyâgi niruttaram âge............ jaya-patraṃ goṇḍu bappalli piñchhamaṃ kaṇḍu Sravaṇar end arilu atyanta-dvêshigaḷâgi Jainara pesar illad antu mâḍal endu Hêmasîtaḷa-mahârâjaṃ Buddha-bhaktan appudarind âtanallig eydi Jainarggaṃ namagaṃ vâdaṃ band ippudarind Akalaṅkaraṃ karasim endu barasi Jainaru sôtu bandaḍey avara kallu-gâṇakk ikkim uḷid ellara sarvvasvamaṃ kavartte geyd avaraṃ nis's'êsham âge Karṇâṭ Andhra-Tuḷuva-Pâṇḍya-Chôḷa-modalâda dês'adiṃ peramadisuvudu Bauddharu sôtu bandaḍey avaran ante geyudendu bhâshâpramâṇaṃ barasi koṭṭu sabheyoḷu Târâ-s'akti-dêviya ghaṭa-sthâpane geydu pûjisi javanikeyan iṭṭu s'ûnya-vâdaman etti padinenṭu-divasambaraṃ vâdaṃ geydu Târa-dêvi satya-vâkyamaṃ nilalîsade prativâkyaṃ goḍutt irddoḍe padinênṭu divasaṃ kaḷiye yatîs'varaṃ chintâkrânta-svântarangan â-vivikta-s'ayanaṃ âge beḷagappa samayadoḷu Amra-Kûshmâṇḍiniyu svapnadoḷu nînu chinteyaṃ biḍu punah pras'ne geydoḍe uttaram akku jaya-pradam ap ud endu pêḷi beḷag âdâgaluṃ â kramadoḷe pêḷdu jaya-patraṃ goṇḍu Bauddharaṃ geddu ghaṭa-vâdama jayasi vâma-padadind odedu biṭṭaru | ad ent endoḍe |

munna Bauddhar ellaṃ kûḍi Jaina-matânusârigaḷoḷ atyanta virôdhadind Akalaṅka-svâmigaḷaṃ gelvev endu Himasîtaḷa-mahârâjanallig eydi nijâbhiprâyamaṃ pêḷey â-mahânubhâvaroḷ nimage vâdaṃ salladum avar satya-vâdigaḷ avarim manada sandaya pingi nis'chaya-jñâna puṭṭi muṇḍaṇa sadgati sâdhanam appud ene Advaya-vâdigaḷ endaru | ....

yand anêka teradiṃ s'abdâgama-yukty-âgama-paramâgamamaṃ modal âge saṃvâda-ghaṭa-vâda-patra-vâdâdigaḷiṃ Saugata-garvva-parvvataman Akalaṅka-vâg-vajra-pâtadiṃ chûrṇṇîkṛitam mâdey â-samayadoḷu râjâlayadiṃ bhadra-gajam maladiṃ kambamaṃ muridu râja-vidhiyoḷ kaṇḍa-janangaḷaṃ kollutta barut iral â-Saugatara-manôgatadind ubhaya-s'âstrangaḷan archchisi kariyu bappa mârggadoḷ iḍuvuduṃ mada-gajaṃ Bauddhâgama-pustukaman eḍa-gâliṃ padiyaṃ mâḍi Jina-siddhântaman etti mastakadoḷ iṭṭu grâma-pradakshiṇaṃ geydoḍ â-s'âstrakke Gandha-hasti-Mahâbhâshyaṃ emba pesar âdud ellamaṃ Himas'îtaḷa-mahârâjaṃ kaṇḍu Sugatâchâryyanaṃ kallu-gâṇadoḷ ikkisal end udyôgise Bhaṭṭâkalaṅkaru jîva-ghaṭa-bhîrugaḷ âgiy arasang aripe tâvê gâṇada baḷiyoḷ adda bandu nilise sakala-dês'angaḷoḷ ippa Bauddhar ellaṃ tamma sarvvasvaman arasang oppisi antara-dvîpangaḷâda Singaḷa-dvîpa-Haṃsa-dvîpa-Vânara-dvîpa modalâdavaroḷu ninta Karṇṇâṭa-modalâda-dês'angaḷoḷu hesar illad antâgi mâḍi Himas'îtaḷa-mahârâjaṃ Jainâgamamaṃ nambi sadrishṭiy âgi râjyaman âḷidaṃ |

Next is mentioned Pushpasêna, a colleague or fellow-student of Akalaṅka's. And then Vimalachandra, who was a source of grief to the professors of other faiths on account of a writing he had fixed up on the door of his house in a very public street, in which he exposed the S'aivas, Pâśupatas, the followers of Tathâgata (or Bauddhas), Kâpâlikas, and Kâpilas. After this comes Indranandi, and then Paravâdi-malla, a quotation from whom is given containing the derivation of his name 'refuter of opponent speakers' as explained to Krishṇa Râja, doubtless a Râshṭrakûṭa or Raṭṭa king. There was one of this name, also called Akâla-varsha, who was ruling in S'aka 797 and 833[1] (A.D. 875—911), and may probably be the one.

Next follows Âryya Dêva, who was so imbued with Jaina principles that when, while performing his vow, his ears were tickled with grass by mischievous people, or he was roused out of sound sleep, he showed no annoyance or forgetfulness of his duty, but, taking it to be some insect, gently fanned it away and turned over on the other side, leaving a space under for the fancied insect to escape. Then we have Chandrakîrtti, Karmma-prakṛiti and S'rîpâla: followed by Matisâgara.

Then comes Hêmasêna, who binds himself in the king's assembly, what king is not stated, to overthrow the arguments of any one who will venture to oppose him: next Dayâpâla, a disciple of Matîsâgara's and a fellow-student of Vâdi-râja. Some verses regarding the latter are quoted 'from the poets' without naming any. From these it appears that he was without a rival in religious discussion in the city (or camp) of the Châḷukya emperor (probably either Taila or Satyâśraya).

Next are mentioned S'rîvijaya, Kamalabhadra and Dayâpâla. And then follows S'ânti Dêva, who was guru to the Poysaḷa king Vinayâditya and therefore belongs to about A.D. 1040. He received the title of Svâmi from the learned king of the Pâṇḍya country (perhaps Kubja or Sundara Pâṇḍya, known in Tamil as Kûna Pâṇḍiyan, who at one time became a Jaina), and the title of S'abda-chaturmmukha in the court of king Âhava-malla, probably the Châḷukya king Sômêśvara or Trailokyamalla, who reigned A.D. 1040 to 1069.

We then have Guṇasêna, who was an ornament to the country around Mullûru (not identified); and Ajitasêna, from whom a quotation is given exhorting to a religious life. His disciples were S'ântinâtha, called Kavitâ-kânta, and Padmanâbha, called Vâdi-kôlâhala. Then follows Kumâra-sêna, and lastly Mallishêṇa Maladhâri, a disciple of Ajitasêna. After several verses devoted to his praise, his death at Dhavaḷa-sarôvara (*i. e.* Beḷgoḷa) is described.

Here comes in No. 68, which is a pillar erected by Chaddikabbe to the memory of her husband, a merchant named Hoysaḷa Seṭṭi, who died in S'aka 1039, the year Saumya. There must be some mistake in the figures, as Saumya corresponds with S'aka 1051 (A.D. 1129). Hoysaḷa Seṭṭi seems to have been a distinguished man, as he had the titles *tribhuvana-malla* and *chaladaṅka-râva*. The latter title, with the name of Hoysaḷa Seṭṭi, he procured for the son of a merchant who was in charge of the customs at Ayyâvole, whence it appears likely that he adopted the boy. Ayyâvole, now called Aihole, on the river Malprabhâ in the Kalâdgi district, is a place very frequently mentioned in inscriptions from an early period. There is an important Châḷukya inscription in the Meguti temple there, dated as far back as S'aka 556.[2] At a later period it is a prominent place in Liṅgâyt works. The serene and devout manner of Hoysaḷa Seṭṭi's death is described in terms beautiful from their simplicity. His wife, who was of the Pura-vaṃśa, seems to have had a son named Bûchana, whose death is also mentioned. Perhaps he died in early life and hence the necessity for an adoption.

Next we have No. 143. It is not dated, but records a grant during the reign of Vîra-Gaṅga Poysaḷa, that is, Vishṇu-varddhana, and of the senior daṇḍanâyaka, probably Gaṅga Râja, by Chaladaṅka râva and other merchants for the service of Gommaṭêśvara.

1 Fleet, *Kan. Dyn.* 35.

2 *Ind. Ant.* VIII, 237.

The next inscription, No. 53, is a very interesting and important one. It is engraved on four sides of a square pillar and contains a record of the death at Sivagaṅga of S'antala Dêvi, queen of the Hoysaḷa king Vishṇu-varddhana, in S'aka 1053, the year Virôdhikrit, (A.D. 1131), and of her mother Mâchikabbe's performing sallêkhana in consequence and dying at Beḷaguḷa. It was the composition of Bôkimayya, a lay-disciple of Chârukîrtti-dêva.

The opening verses give an account of the Poysaḷa or Hoysaḷa kings. Vinayâditya is represented as taking great pleasure in erecting tanks, temples, and other Jaina buildings, and forming populous nâḍs and towns. He had temples built for Jina on such a scale that "the pits dug for bricks became tanks; great mountains quarried for stone became level with the ground; the paths by which the mortar carts passed became ravines." This description naturally carries our thoughts to the splendidly carved temples at Haḷêbîḍ, the ancient Hoysaḷa capital, namely the Kêdârêśvara[3] and Hoysaḷêśvara. But till Vishṇu-varddhana changed the religion of the State the Hoysaḷas were so completely Jains that no ground exists for attributing the commencement of those S'aiva temples to so early a reign as Vinayâditya's, except that the Hoysaḷêśvara is a memorial to his predecessor, who was the founder of the line. There are, however, besides, large Jaina bastis at Haḷêbîḍ, though not sculptured in the florid style of the others, and according to tradition a very large number of others existed which were dismantled to provide stone for embanking the large tank.

Next is mentioned Eṟeyaṅga, and then 'greater than him' his son Biṭṭi Dêva or Vishṇu-varddhana. The epithets applied to the latter are very numerous. One describes him as "seeing further than to-morrow." After styling him "the capturer of Talekâḍu" the inscription says 'he was the sole supporter of the rise of Paṭṭi Perumâḷa's own kingdom'—a reference which is not understood. He is also spoken of, among other ascriptions, as a forest-fire to Chakragoṭṭa and to the country of the Toṇḍamaṇḍala chief; the capturer of Noḷambavâḍi; piercer to the heart of Adiyama (see No. 90); destroyer of the plans of the Beṅgi Râya; uprooter of Narasiṅga-varmma (see No. 90); capturer of Hânuṅgal; upholder of Nîlagiri; a Mâri to the Koṅgas; terrifier of Teṟeyûru; trampler on Koyatûru; displacer of Heñjaru; pursuer of Pâṇḍya; capturer of Uchchaṅgi; taker up of Pombuchcha; roller over of Sâvimale; layer waste of the Ghats; dragger along of the Tuḷuvas; a terror to Gôyindavâḍi; plunderer of Râyarâyapura.[4] Some of these statements occur in other inscriptions and some are new. The string of epithets winds up with saying that he reduced the whole of the Gaṅgavâḍi Ninety-six Thousand as far as Lokkiguṇḍi (Lakkuṇḍi in Dharwar) to subjection to his orders.

His queen S'ântala Dêvi is singularly introduced with the phrase 'the dweller (*i. e.* like a bee) at his lotus feet' which is always used of an inferior. But as she is at the same time styled 'the senior queen and crowned consort' this must be a piece of humility. Her praises are given at some length, including the epithet 'a rutting elephant to co-wives' which seems to have been one of special significance in her case, showing that she would tolerate no rival. Some details are also given of her family, from which it appears that her father was the senior perggaḍe Mârasiṅga, a S'aiva, while her mother was Mâchikabbe, a devoted Jaina. The conflict between her own position as a Jaina and as the queen of the now Vaishṇava monarch Vishṇu-varddhana is reconciled by the statement that

[3] This is the temple which by some strange mistake came to be referred to as the Kaiṭês'vara, a name which Fergusson truly says was inexplicable. I myself, not then knowing better, called it, in my work on Mysore, Kaiṭabhês'vara, which at least has a meaning.

[4] Toṇḍamaṇḍala is the country below the Eastern Ghats, west of Madras, and belonged first to the Pallavas and then to the Chôḷas; Noḷambavâḍi is the Chitaldroog district and adjacent parts; Hânuṅgal is in Dharwar; Nîlagiri the mountains so called; the Koṅga country was in Salem and Coimbatore; Teṟeyûr near Trichinopoly; Koyatûr is Coimbatore; Uchchaṅgi in the south-west of Bellary district; it was the capital of Noḷambavâḍi; its capture is always attributed to Vîra Ballâḷa; Pombuchcha is Humcha in Shimoga District; Sâvimale appears to be in Dharwar, it is mentioned in an inscription at Belur as the northern limit of Vishṇu-varddhana's territory; Tuḷuva was in South Canara; Râyarâyapura, was Mâlingi, on the Kâvêri, opposite to Talekâḍ.

Jinanâtha was her favourite and Vishṇu her god. Altogether there was a singular mixture of religious creeds in the case of herself, her husband, her father and her mother.

Her death occurred it is said in the holy place of S'ivagaṅga. The only place of any note bearing that name is the well-known conical hill some 30 miles north-east of Bangalore. It is exclusively occupied by S'aiva temples and religious buildings and from its form could never have been a Jaina sacred place, as a dome-shaped hill is a *sine quâ non* with that sect. No particulars are given as to the circumstances of the queen's death, nor how she came to be in such a place at such a time. The death may therefore have been sudden and unexpected while she was on a visit to her father.

His death is related immediately after, and he seems to have expired in the performance of a vow in consequence of his daughter's death.

The mother Mâchikabbe alone was left, and she at once resolved to live no longer, nor survive the loss of her daughter the queen. She accordingly returned to Beḷgoḷa and, taking the vow of a sannyâsi, fasted for one month and so went to the world of gods. Several verses are devoted to glorifying her act of self-sacrifice and the severity of her sufferings while thus doing penance.

Then follows the genealogy of Mâchikabbe and S'ântala Dêvî and an account of a donation the latter had made eight years before her death, in S'aka 1045, the year S'ôbhakṛit, (A.D. 1123), of a village and certain lands to the Savati-gandha-vâraṇa basti she had erected at Beḷguḷa, presenting them through her guru Prabhâchandra, the disciple of Mêghachandra.

Vishṇu-varddhana, so far as we know, must have survived his queen S'ântala Dêvî by ten or more years, and it is evident that no heir to the throne had been born to them. This would account for the king's probably desiring to take another queen, and the consequent ferocity with which S'ântala Dêvî gave prominence to the title she had assumed of Savati-gandha-vâraṇa. Moreover, an inscription at Harihar states that the next king, Narasiṃha, was born to Vishṇu-varddhana and Lakuma Dêvi,[5] and this event would seem, from an inscription at Haḷêbîḍ, to have occurred in A.D. 1136,[6] or five years after the death of S'ântala Dêvî. The king must therefore have married again.

Here we may put No. 144. It is not dated, but evidently belongs to about A.D. 1135. Its object was to state that Boppa Dêva daṇḍanâyaka, the son of Gaṅga Râja, erected a monument to his brother (properly cousin) Êchi Râja daṇḍanâyaka, and made certain grants for repairing the temple which the latter had built. The inscription is set up near the entrance of a ruined temple in Jinanâthapura (now being rebuilt), but the temple referred to would seem, from the description of it as being in Beḷgoḷa and so highly sculptured, to be the Châmuṇḍa Râya basti (see No. 66).

The inscription is remarkable as being the only one which begins with an acknowledgment of allegiance by the Hoysaḷas to the Châḷukyas. It professes to belong to the reign of Tribhuvana Malla of the latter dynasty, whose reign was from 1076 to 1127.

Here may be introduced No. 66. It records the erection by Êchana, son of Gaṅga Râja, of, presumably, the Châmuṇḍa Râja basti in which it is inscribed. The statement is repeated in the second verse, adding that Êchana had another name Boppa. But from No. 144 it appears that Êcha or Êchi Râja was Gaṅga Râja's elder brother's son, and thus first cousin to Boppa, though, as is often the case among Hindus, he calls him his elder brother. That this was not the case literally is evident from the genealogy and also from Boppa being described as Gaṅga Râja's eldest son. Moreover, from an inscription at Haḷêbîḍ, it is ascertained that Boppa was the son of Gaṅga Râya and Nâgala Dêvi. Gaṅga Râja must therefore have married again after the death of his wife Lakshmî in 1122 as recorded in No. 48 We also learn that Gaṅga Râja died in S'aka 1055 (A.D. 1133) and that Boppa erected

[5] *Mysore Inscriptions*, p. 32.

[6] *id*, Intro. lxxviii.

a temple to his memory in Dorasamudra, that is Haḷêbiḍ. We must therefore suppose from this No. 66 that Boppa, Gaṅga's son, rebuilt on a larger scale the Châmuṇḍa Râya basti which had been originally erected by the son of Châmuṇḍa Râya, as recorded in No. 67. Moreover, that in order to perpetuate the name of his and his cousin's common grandfather Êchi Râja, he represented himself as being also called Êchana, which was really the name of his first cousin, the offspring of the elder branch, who was then dead. The inscription is not dated, but from the above considerations must belong to about 1135. This basti is the handsomest on the hill, being fully completed with upper storey and tower, and with numerous statues and sculptured ornaments round the cornice of the outer wall. Externally it is of rectangular form, 85 feet long by 37 feet broad. The entire space between the outer wall and the garbha-griham at the back, or about 12½ feet, seems to be filled up solid with earth and stones as a foundation or basement for the upper storey and tower.

As this is one of the finest specimens of the Jaina temples at S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa, and from the illustrations given in his work the one which chiefly influenced the opinion of Fergusson regarding them, the following extract from him may be quoted here. "On a shoulder of the hill called Chandra-giri stand the Bastis, fifteen in number. As might be expected from their situation, they are all of the Dravidian style of architecture, and are consequently built in gradually receding storeys, each of which is ornamented with small simulated cells. No instance occurs among them of the curvilinear sikra or spire which is universal with the northern Jains, except in the instance of Ellora.... Their external appearance is more ornamental than that of the generality of northern Jaina temples. The outer wall of those in the north is almost always quite plain. The southern ones are as generally ornamented with pilasters and crowned with a row of ornamental cells. Inside is a court, probably square, and surrounded by cloisters, at the back of which rises the Vimâna over the cell which contains the principal image of the Tîrthaṅkar, surmounted by a small dome.

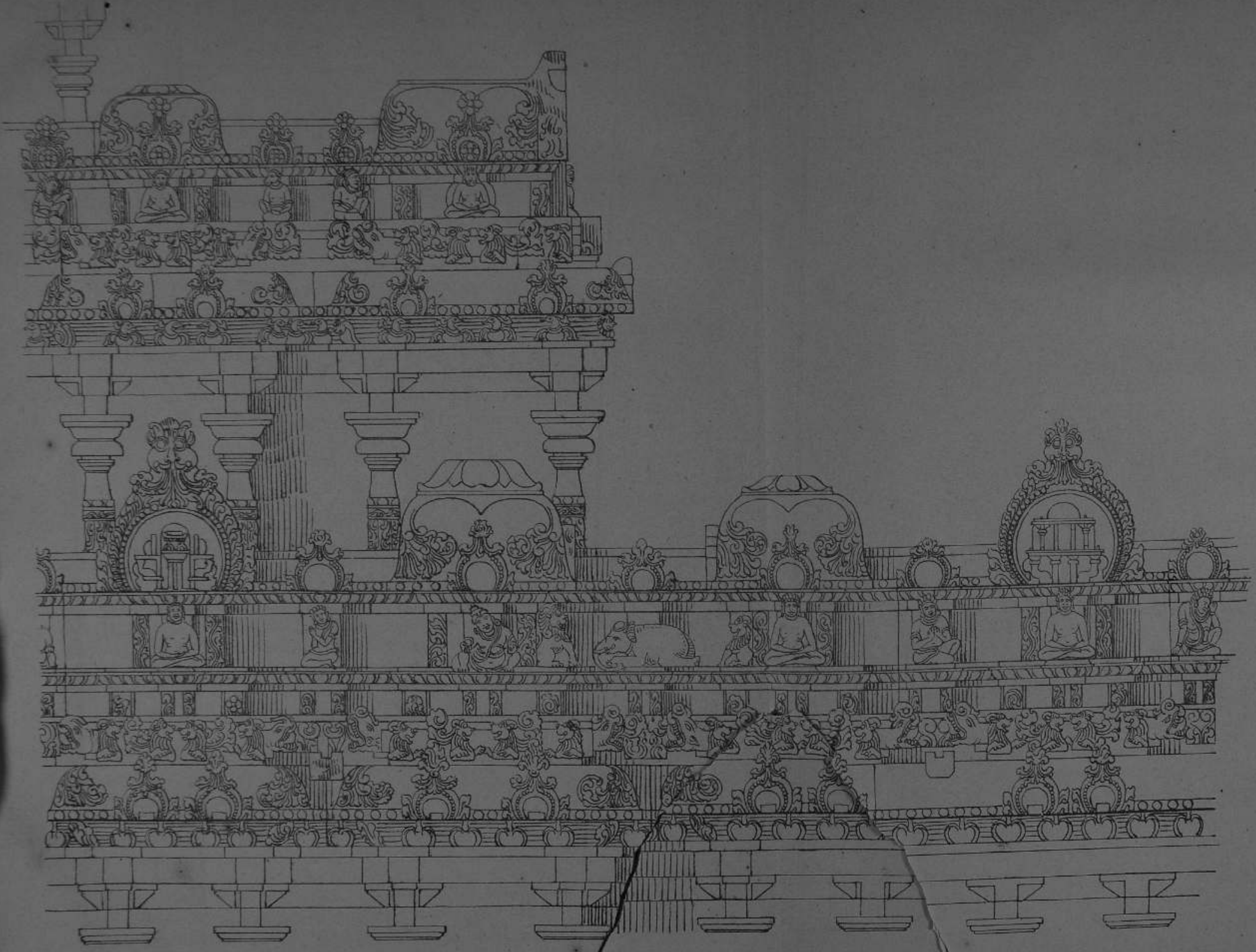
"It may be a vain speculation but it seems impossible not to be struck with the resemblance to the temples of southern Babylonia. The same division into storeys, with their cells; the backward position of the temple itself; the panelled or pilastered basement, are all points of resemblance it seems difficult to regard as purely accidental. The distance of time would seem to bar such an idea, but the combinations of men with bulls and lions, and the many similarities between the Pantheons of Babylonia and India, render the fact of the architecture of the one country influencing that of the other far from being impossible, though by some it may be considered improbable. I have long tried to shake off the idea as an untenable hypothesis, but every time I return to the study of the subject, its likelihood recurs with increasing strength."[7]

The inscription No. 115 has been placed next, as, although it is not dated, it seems to belong to this period. It is engraved on the rock at the side of the stone steps leading to the enclosure erected around the great statue, and is a record of the construction of the temples of Bharata and Bâhubali or Gummaṭa which are one on each side at the foot of the steps, and of the erection of the grand stairs, by the general Bharata, the younger brother of Mariyâne daṇḍanâyaka. From an inscription at Sindigere[8] we know that there was a very long-standing intimate relation between this family and the Hoysaḷas. Vinayâditya's queen had in A.D. 1039 married a lady of rank, perhaps her sister, to Mariyâne, conferring on him the lordship of Sindigere. In a later generation, in 1103, the prince Ballâḷa, the elder brother of Vishṇu-varddhana, married in one day the three accomplished daughters of Mariyâne. And he and his brother Bharata held high office under Vishṇu-varddhana, being described in 1138 as judges, treasurers and chief advisers. Some of the names given to his erections at Beḷgoḷa

[7] *Ind. & East. Arch.* 269.

[8] *Mys. Ins.* p. 329.

CHÂMUNḌARÂYA BASTI SOUTH SIDE



CHÂMUṆḌARÂYA BASTI

ENLARGED VIEW OF SCULPTURE ON FRIEZE AND CORNICE

mentioned in the present inscription are not understood, nor have I succeeded in getting any explanation of them. Besides these, he is credited with having erected eighty virgin (? new) bastis throughout Gaṅgavâḍi and repaired two hundred that were in ruins.

The next inscription, No. 52, records the death, in S'aka 1061, the year Siddhârthi, (A.D. 1139), of Siṅgimayya, the son of Bala Dêva and Bâchikabbe. From No. 53 we know that he was uncle to S'ântala Dêvi, Vishṇu-varddhana's queen. His daughter and his wife, lay-disciples of Prabhâchandra, erected a tomb in his memory.

Inscription No. 57 is similar in character and relates how, a month later in the same year, Bala Dêva, son of Nâga Dêva and grandson of Bala Dêva, expired in the manner of a sannyâsi at the Moriṅgere tîrtha. His mother and his sister erected a paddi-sâle, the meaning of which is not clear, in his memory, and endowed it with a tank and lands, through his guru Prabhâchandra. This Bala Dêva must have been S'ântala Dêvi's cousin.

We next come to No. 40, which is engraved on four sides of a square pillar, and was composed by Gaṅgaṇṇa. It records the death in S'aka 1068, the year Krôdhana, (A.D. 1146), of Prabhâchandra, who was guru to the queen S'ântala Dêvi and her mother. The first part of the inscription corresponds almost exactly with No. 47, described above, and contains the same succession of gurus down to Mêghachandra. His colleague was S'ubhakîrtti, the son of Bâlachandra. Mêghachandra's disciple was Prabhâchandra, whose colleague was Vîranandi, the son of Mêghachandra. It is not stated who erected this monument.

We now come to No. 138, which is an important inscription, dated in S'aka 1082 (1081 having expired), the year Pramâdi, (A.D. 1160). It contains an account of the erection at Beḷgoḷa of the Bhaṇḍâri basti (now generally called Bhaṇḍâra basti) by Huḷḷa, the treasurer (*bhaṇḍâri*) and chief minister (*sarvvâdhikâri*) of the Hoysaḷa king Narasiṃha.

The opening account of the Hoysaḷa kings gives us information regarding Eṟeyaṅga which I have nowhere else met with, as he is generally dismissed with little more than the mention of his name and some conventional praises. He is here stated to have burnt Dhârâ, the city of the ruler of Mâlava; to have struck fear into the camp or city of Chôḷa, who was eager for war; to have laid waste Chakragoṭṭa, a name which has already occurred in connection with Vishṇu-varddhana; and to have broken the king of Kaḷiṅga. These statements imply a range of victorious expeditions or raids which extended far beyond what are generally supposed to have been the limits of the Hoysaḷa power at that early period. (But see the remarks farther on in connection with No. 137.)

Of his son, here simply called Vishṇu, there is a long account describing his victories in various quarters. Several of these have already been met with in other inscriptions. He cut in pieces Koyatûr, burnt Koṅga Râyarâyapura, closed the door of the Ghats, terrified Kañchi, trod to dust the fortress of the king of Virâṭa, *i. e.* Hânugal, desolated Vanavâsi, shook Vallûr and, with the dust raised by his army, covered up the river Mahâpahâriṇi, *i. e.* the Malapahâri or Malprabhâ, a tributary of the Krishṇa, which flows through the Belgaum and Kalâdgi districts. He also cut down Narasiṃha-varmma, brought to an end the bravery of Adiyama, smote through Veṅgiri and plundered Talavana-pura, having defeated the enemy there. He claims to have destroyed an army sent against him under Jagad Dêva, king of Mâlava, and others, by the Emperor, no doubt Vikrama of the Châḷukya line, to whom the Hoysaḷas at first paid a real or nominal allegiance; and after this to have subdued all the territory from the east to the west as far as the Krishṇa-vêṇi, and reduced the Vindhya mountains to powder. He also subdued the king Iruṅgôḷa (see No. 42) and the Kadamba kings.

His wife is called Lakshmî Dêvî and the mother of Narasiṃha ; she is therefore identical with his second wife called Lakumâ Dêvî in the Harihar inscription previously referred to.

Narasiṃha, on coming to the throne, defies the Barbbara, Chôḷa, Chêra and Gauḍa rulers. His minister and treasurer Hullapa, the son of Jakki Râya and Lôkâmbike, of the Vâji-vaṃśa, lay-disciple of Maladhâri, erected this basti ?as an abode for the twenty-four tîrthaṅkaras, on the occasion of his returning from a victorious expedition. He had the title given him of Bhavya-chûḍâmaṇi, and calls by that name the basti he had erected, for which the king Narasiṃha granted certain endowments.

We then come to No. 137, which includes three different grants, belonging respectively to about A.D. 1160, to S'aka 1200, the year Bahudhânya, (A.D. 1278), and to the year Durmukhi, (A.D. 1296). The first contains an account of the erection by Huḷḷa, the minister of Nârasiṃha Dêva, of a Jina temple in Beḷguḷa, and the others record grants to the same.

The opening portion is occupied with an account of the Hoysaḷa kings, in which the statements specially deserving notice are the following. Eṟeyaṅga is described as a right hand to the Châḷukya king (*Châḷukya-bhûpâlana baladu bhujâ-daṇḍaṃ*). The reference must be either to Sômêśvara, called Bhuvanaika-malla, or to Vikrama, called Tribhuvana-malla, and it thus seems that Eṟeyaṅga was a feudatory and probably a principal commander in the Châḷukya army. After mentioning his three sons, it says that the middle one, Vishṇu, 'stretching out at once in the earth so as to unite the eastern and western oceans, solely by the exercise of the power of his own arm became the chief.' The fame of Koyatûr (Coimbatore), Talavanapura (Talakâḍ) and Râyarâyapura (Mâliṅgi) as the strongest of royal forts faded away in the flames of his glory. He captured so many forts, subdued so many kings, and raised to high station so many who submitted to him, that to describe them by number would bewilder even Brahma. His queen is mentioned as Lakshmâ Dêvî, the mother of Nârasiṃha.

Among the titles and epithets applied to the latter are that he consumed the Tuluva forces ; that he was a wild-fire to rival heirs, which seems to indicate the existence of other claimants to the throne, perhaps connections of S'ântala Dêvî, Vishṇu-varddhana's first queen ; and that he plundered the Chôḷa camp or capital. The conquests and titles of his father are also ascribed to him.

His minister was Huḷḷa, also called Pullappa, and Hullana, who is described as having served under his father Vishṇu. Here occurs the verse already quoted in a former part of this Introduction, (p. 34). 'If it be asked who from the first were firm promoters of the Jaina doctrine :—Râya, the minister of king Râcha Malla ; after him, Gaṅga, the minister of king Vishṇu ; and after him, Huḷḷa, the minister of king Nṛisiṃha Dêva.'

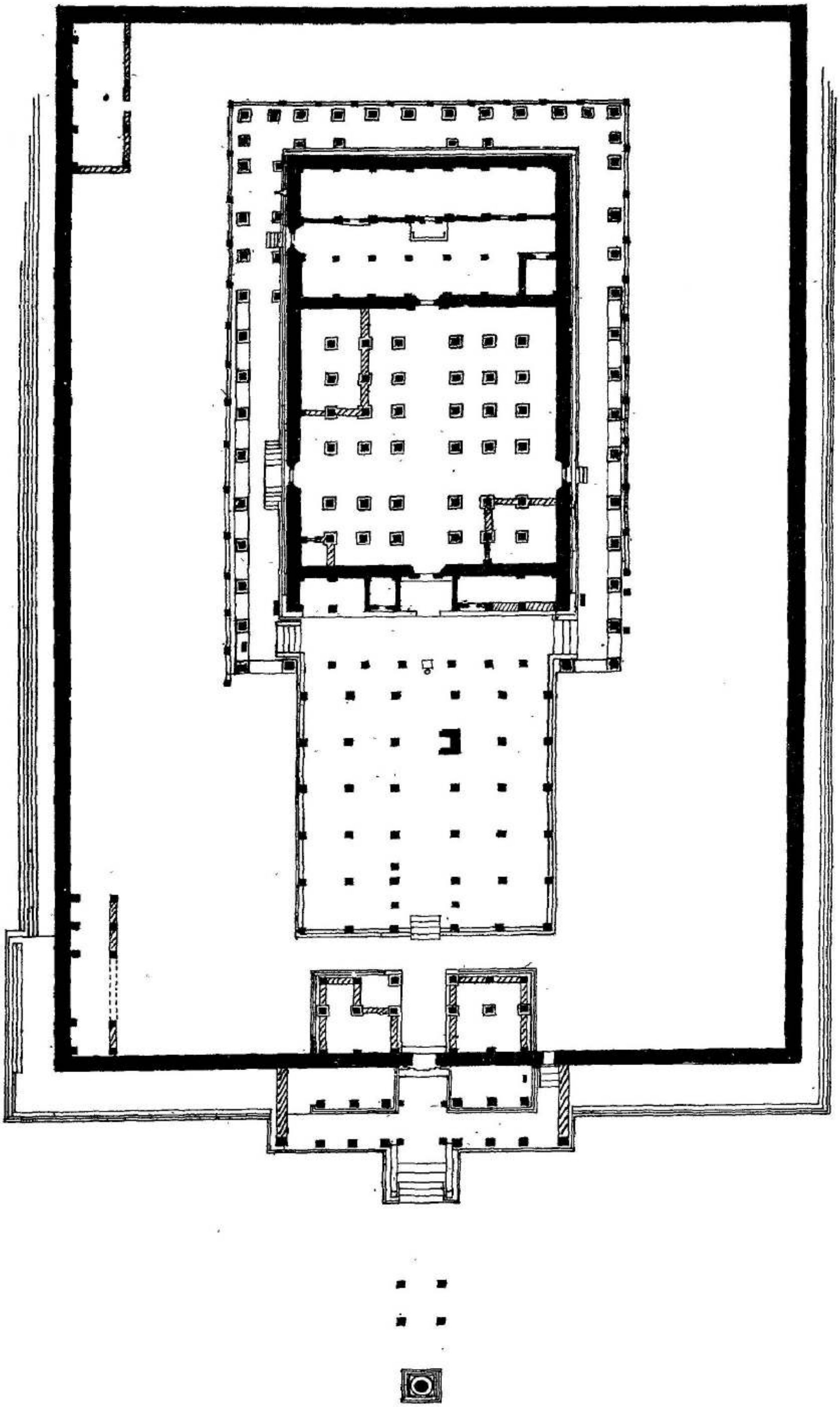
The various meritorious works performed by Huḷḷa, whose guru was Kukkuṭâsana Maladhâri, are then recounted. He rebuilt two great Jina temples at Baṅkâpura which were completely in ruins, one built by ?the Uppaṭṭayta and the other by Kaliviṭa[9] ; made grants of land in the great tîrtha of Kopana[10] ; restored the celebrated original tîrtha of Kellaṅgere, formerly erected by the Gaṅgas, of which only the name remained ; and built there five large bastis and five tanks.[1] He also built a temple at Beḷguḷa for the twenty-four tîrthaṅkaras (which it is the special object of the inscription

[9] Baṅkâpur has two temples, a Jaina basti of Raṅgasvâmi Nagarê-s'vara and a S'aiva temple of Siddhês'vara. The Jain shrine, which is usually called Arvattu-kambhada basti, or the Sixty column temple, is a fine large old building, partly ruined and a good deal buried, *Gaz.* of *Dhârwâr*, 653.

Kali-Vitta is the name of a feudatory of the Raṭṭa king Krishṇa mentioned in a grant dated S'aka 868 (A.D. 946) at Kyâsanûr in Dharwar. He was of the Chellaketana family and had the government of the Banavâsi province. Fleet, *Kan. Dyn*. 37.

[10] This place is mentioned by Nṛipatuṅga or Amôgha-varsha (reigned 814 to 869 A.D.) in his *Kavirâjamârgâlaṅkâra* as mahâ-Kopana-nagara and one of the four cities in which the very pith (*tiruḷ*) of Kannaḍa was spoken. It seems likely that it was situated at a hill near Mulgunda in Dharwar.

[1] According to No. 40, Kellaṅgere belonged to the Rûpa Nârâyaṇa basadi at Kollâpura and was therefore probably in that neighbourhood.



BHAṆḌÂRA BASTI

to record), and another large temple which, like Gommaṭa, was an ornament to Gommaṭapura, perhaps the Bhaṇḍâri basti mentioned above in No. 138.

For this temple of the twenty-four tîrthaṅkaras, as well as for Gommaṭa and Pârśvanâtha, the king Narasiṃha assigned the village of Savaṇêra and appointed Nayakîrtti as the âchâri of the temple. The uses to which the endowment is to be applied are then stated.

Inscription No. 80 is engraved on the rock on the right hand of the great image of Gommaṭêśvara. It briefly repeats that Huḷḷamayya, the minister of the Hoysaḷa king Narasiṃha, made a donation of lands to provide for the worship of Gommaṭêśvara, Pârśvanâtha and the twenty-four tîrthaṅkaras set up by himself as above described (No. 138).

The next on the list is No. 39, which records the death in S'aka 1085, the year Svabhânu, (A.D. 1163), of Dêvakîrtti muni, and names his three disciples who set up his tomb. It occupies the east face of a square pillar, of which the three other sides are filled with No. 40.

The latter, No. 40, contains an account of the erection of a tomb by Huḷḷa Râja for Dêvakîrtti, and its consecration by his three disciples Lêkhanandi, Mâdhava and Tribhuvana-dêva. The first part of the inscription gives an account of a succession of celebrated gurus corresponding to some extent with that contained in No. 47. But some of the information is new and of great importance.

After praise of Mahâvîra and Gautama, the S'ruta-Kêvali Bhadrabâhu and his disciple Chandra Gupta,—it mentions Padmanandi, stating that his second name was Koṇḍakunda. Then follow Umâsvâti, also called Gṛiddhra-piñchha, the most learned Jaina of his time, and his disciple Balâka-piñchha. In his line arose Samantabhadra.

After him is mentioned Dêvanandi, no other than the famous Pûjyapâda,[2] so called because his feet were worshipped by the deities, and on account of his learning also known as Jinêndra-buddhi. He is stated to be the author of the *Jainêndra* grammar, the *Sarvârtha-siddhi*, and the *Samâdhi-śataka*, besides many other works which proclaim aloud his fame.

The inscription then mentions Akaḷaṅka (for particulars regarding whom see above under No. 54) and passes on to Gollâchârya, described (as in No. 47) as the "ruler of the Golla country, who for some reason (*kêna cha hêtunâ*) formerly took dîkshe". His disciple was Traikâlya yôgi, whose disciple was Aviddha-karṇṇa Padmanandi, also called Kaumâra dêva. The epithet *aviddha-karṇṇâ*, 'with unpierced ears,' is a singular one, as the boring of the ears is one of the imperative essential caste ceremonies among all Hindus, so much so that aviddha-karṇṇa, 'having unpierced ears,' is a term often applied by them to the Musalmans. The reason why this saiddhântika had not conformed to the universal custom does not appear.

His disciple was Kulabhûshaṇa, whose colleague or ?fellow student (*sadharmma*) was Prabhâchandra, described as a celebrated author on logic (*prathita-tarka-granthakâraḥ*). Kulabhûshaṇa's disciple was Kulachandra, whose disciple was Mâghanandi, who had a tîrtha made in Kollâpura (in the South Mahratta country). He had a disciple whose name is not made out, of whom two chiefs, Nimba Dêva and Kâma Dêva, were lay-disciples.

Then is mentioned Gaṇḍavimukta, to whom Mâghanandi was the guru, who had been preceptor to the general Bharata (see No. 55), and whose disciples were Bhânukîrtti and Dêvakîrtti. His colleague was S'rutakîrtti, who was the author of a *Râghava-Pâṇḍavîya*, a work which read one way (*gata*) would give the story of Râma, and read ?backwards (*pratyâgata*) give the story of the

[2] The period of this distinguished Jaina teacher may be deduced from the statement in the Hebbâr plates, that he (there mentioned as the author of the *S'abdâvatâra*) was the preceptor of the Gaṅga king Durvvinîta, who came to the throne in A.D. 478. (See *Coorg Inscriptions*, Intro. p. 3). This corresponds with Dr. Bühler's conjecture (*Ind. Ant.* XIV, 355) that Pûjyapâda belonged to the 5th century A.D. That his name was Dêvanandi is confirmed by the *Karṇâṭaka-S'abdânus'âsanaṃ* in which, under sûtra 3, Bhaṭṭâkaḷaṅka says—"Jainêndrê 'pi ...... tach-chhabdaṃ prâyuṅta Bhagavân Dêvanandî !"

Pâṇḍavas.[3] And his elder brothers were Kanakanandi and Dêvachandra, whose colleagues were Mâghanandi, S'ubhachandra the disciple of Dêvakîrtti, and Gaṇḍavimukta Vâdi-chaturmukha Râmachandra. Also Akaḷaṅka, whose lay-disciples were the treasurer Mariyâne, the minister Bharatamayya, and the chiefs Bhûchimayya and Kôrayya.

Huḷḷa Râja's family is then mentioned. His father was Yaksha Râja (Jakki Râja in No. 138, Jakki being a tadbhava of Yaksha), of the Vâji vaṃśa; his mother Lôkâmbike. He was minister, sarvvâdhikâri and senior treasurer to the king Nârasiṅga, and is styled a new Gaṅga Râja, that is, as a minister and in promoting Jaina works of merit. He rebuilt the town of Kellaṅgere, which belonged to the basadi of his guru Rûpa-Nârâyaṇa of Kollâpura; erected a dâna-śâle of stone in Jinanâthapura; and set up this tomb for Dêvakîrtti.

The next inscription, No. 81, is dated in the year Khara, (A.D. 1171), in the reign of the Hoysaḷa king Nârasiṃha Dêva, and records a grant by a merchant named Gommaṭa Seṭṭi for the worship of Gommaṭêśvara and the 24 Tîrthaṅkaras.

The inscription No. 42 records the death in S'aka 1099, the year Durmukhi, (A.D. 1177), of Nayakîrtti and the erection of a tomb in his memory by Nâga Dêva his lay-disciple.

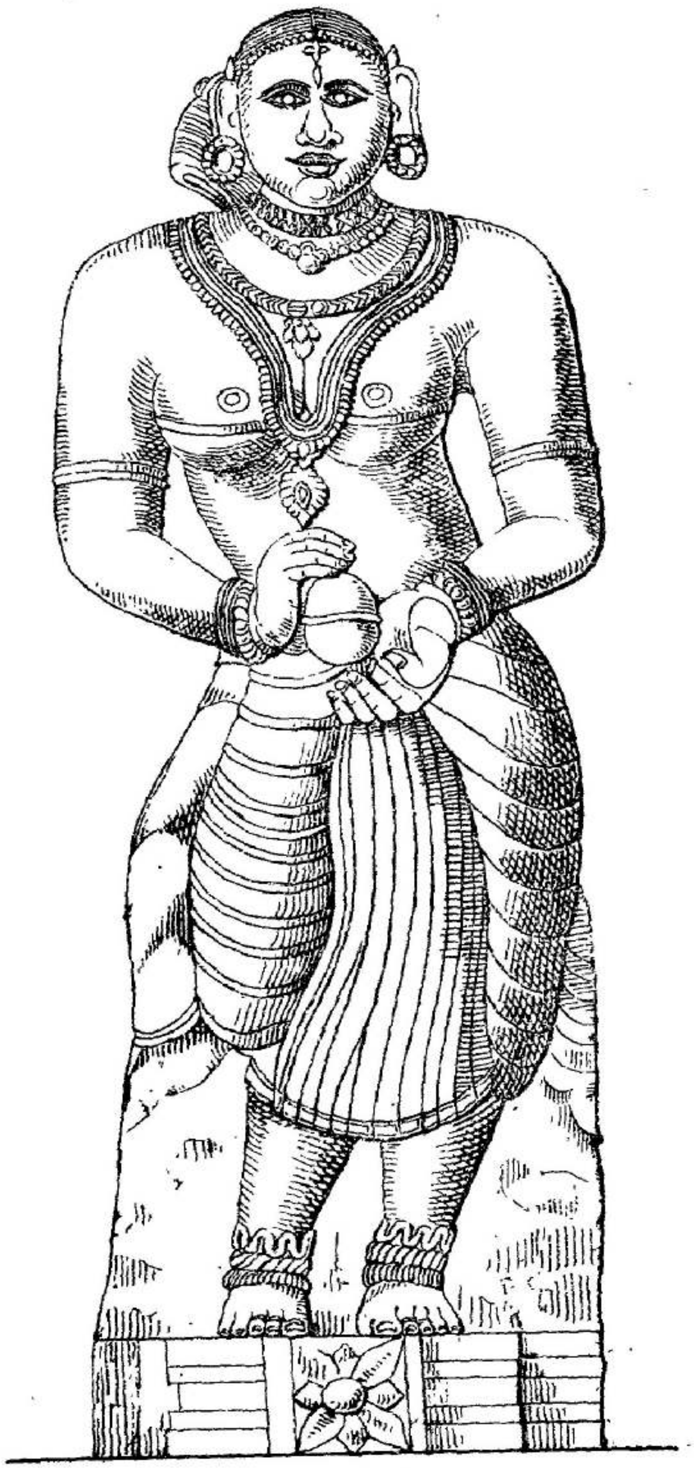
The first part is taken up with a succession of gurus from Mahâvîra, corresponding with that already given in No. 47 as far as Kaladhauta. His disciple was Sampûrṇṇa-chandra, proficient in solar and lunar astronomy (*ravi-chandra-siddhânta-vidar*). The list of gurus which follows may be seen in the abstract translation. At the end an account is introduced of Nayakîrtti, who was the disciple and son of Guṇachandra, and guru to Iruṅgôḷa. The name of this king occurs in the inscriptions relating to Vishṇu-varddhana as subdued by him. Nayakîrtti's disciples are next mentioned and his lay-disciples were the senior treasurer and chief minister Huḷḷa and the head accountant Nâga Dêva. The latter was son of Bamma Dêva and Jôgâmbâ; his wife was Chaṇḍâmbikâ; and he had a son Mallinâtha, who was chief of Kâmalatâ-sutâ-pura, evidently a translation of some local name combined with Magaḷûr.

Next has been placed No. 113. It is engraved on the rock at the side of the main entrance to the grand stairs erected by Bharata (see No. 115) in such a way that it could hardly have been there before they were made. The only date given is the year Hêbaṇandi, that is Hêviḷambi, which would correspond with A.D. 1177. The object of the inscription is to record the visit of a great company of gurus, with nuns and many bands of disciples to the festival of Gommaṭa Dêva. Nothing is stated as to where they came from, but the names of the chief persons are mentioned. Two or three of the same are mentioned in No. 122. The greater part of the inscription is taken up with a description of their orthodox good qualities as Jaina yatis, several of the epithets being cumulative in the order of the numbers from one up to thirteen.

Inscription No. 85, though not dated, evidently belongs to this period. It was the work of a poet styled Sujanôttaṃsaṃ, whose real name was Boppa, and who, as he states, had the title *Kannaḍagavi-bappa*, 'a polish to the Kannaḍa poets', evidently a play on his name. We know however that he was a poet of distinction, for he is mentioned by Kêśi Râja, at the beginning of the S'abdamaṇidarpaṇa, along with Ponna, Pampa and other celebrated Kannaḍa poets.

The inscription is entirely in Kannaḍa verse, and from it is obtained an unimpeachable account of who Gommaṭa was, and of how and by whom his colossal image was erected at Beḷgoḷa. As most

[3] There is a work of this name in Sanskrit by Kavi Râja: also one in Telugu by Tennâḷa Râma Kṛishṇa, buffoon at the court of Kṛishṇa Râya of Vijayanagar. In these all the verses can be interpreted in two ways, so that one meaning yields the Râmâyaṇa story and the other the Mahâ Bhârata story. S'rutakîrtti's work is mentioned in the Pampa Râmâyaṇa in the same terms as above.



YAKSHI DÊVATI

Scale 12 9 6 3 . 1 foot

of this information has already been quoted and made use of in a previous part of this Introduction it is unnecessary here to go over the same ground again. But in addition to that a good many of the verses are devoted to describing the beauty and loftiness of the image, and the effect it produced on the beholders around, followed by exhortations to acceptance of the Jaina faith as exemplified by Gommaṭa Dêva.

No. 104, which is put next, is inscribed on the pedestal of the female figure, holding a *guḷḷa-kâyi*, which stands before the entrance to the inner enclosure round the colossal image. The figure is known as Kûshmâṇḍinî, and is said to represent the faithful woman in whose guise the goddess Padmâvatî appeared at the consecration of the great statue and the acceptance of whose simple offering rebuked the pride with which Châmuṇḍa Râya was elated at the accomplishment of his vast undertaking, a feeling which had prevented his anointing from being effectual. (See the story already given p. 26). The figure is described in the inscription as merely a *Yakshi dêvati*, a class of beings who seem to be celestial attendants on deified Jaina saints. Their images are placed at or near the door, as in the present case and in that of the Chandra Gupta basti. This figure now under notice was made by order of a merchant, Bamma Seṭṭi, a lay-disciple of Bâlachandra, and is 4 ft. 9½ in. high without the pedestal. Probably it was intended to represent a woman exactly life size. The illustration will show its merits as a work of art.

No. 110 has been placed here as it refers to a somewhat similar erection, that of a *Yaksha* for the Tyâgada Brahma Dêva pillar. There is no clue as to its date. The pillar itself, which is supported from above in such a way that a handkerchief can be passed under it, is a beautiful work of art, and has been illustrated in connection with No. 109, which occupies the north side of the base. The present inscription is on the south base and occupies only two lines and a half. But the chief named Kanna, whoever he was, that had it engraved, is entitled to execration, for it is evident that in order to inscribe his brief notice he had the inscription which filled three sides of the base defaced, thus, to judge from what remains in No. 109, depriving the world of what was probably most interesting information regarding the erection of the colossal image. The Yaksha set up by him, too, seems to have been a paltry figure, of no account, erected on the top of the highly ornamental and classically sculptured pillar. The figure was enclosed in a little plain building with four brick walls, now in ruins. The Tyâgada kambha (in Kannaḍa *chhâgada kambha*) was, as its name indicates, the place where distribution was made of the sacred gifts. A Yaksha is a demi-god attendant on Kubêra, the god of wealth.

The next inscription is No. 122, belonging to about A.D. 1178. It states that Nâga Dêva, son of Bamma Dêva, constructed a tank called Nâgasamudra, and presented it with a garden and other gifts, in the presence of several gurus named, among others Bâlachandra, for the worship of Gommaṭa Dêva.

We now come to No. 90, which is not dated, but is of about the same period. Its object is to record the confirmation by Vira Ballâḷa, at the instance of the (? former) minister Huḷḷa, of certain grants made by Vishṇu-varddhana and Nârasiṃha for Gommaṭa Dêva, Pârśva Dêva and the twenty-four tîrthaṅkaras. It also incidentally mentions that Nayakîrtti, the guru of Huḷḷa, had died, and that his disciple Bâlachandra had erected a tomb and constructed some tanks in his memory.

But though this is the object of the inscription it is principally taken up with a very import[ant] account of the exploits of Gaṅga Râja, the minister of Vishṇu-varddhana, who was apparently first to obtain a royal endowment for Gommaṭa-nâtha.

After an account of Gaṅga Râja's father and mother, and his ability as a minister, it say that Gaṅga Râja appeared before Talakâḍ, the frontier station of Gaṅgavâḍi above th[e]

summoned Adiyama, the feudatory whom Chôḷa had placed in camp there, to surrender. The latter refused to give up the country of which Chôḷa had placed him in charge, and said 'Fight and take it (if you can).' The two forces met in battle and Gaṅga Râja gained a great victory, defeating Adiyama and putting to flight the Tiguḷa or Tamil chief named Dâman, who barely escaped with his life as Gaṅga Râja was just about to cut him through the belt on his back, showing that he had already turned to flee, as if, says the inscription, he meant to reach (that is, with his face towards or in the direction of) Kañchi, (the Chôḷa capital). Gaṅga Râja followed up this success with such vigour that he recovered not only Talakâḍ, the former capital of his line, but drove off Narasiṅga-varmma (often mentioned in Vishṇu-varddhana's inscriptions, possibly a Pallava king) and all the feudatories of Chôḷa above the Ghats. In connection with Talakâḍ it is further said that he discovered the chief named Dâmôdara hiding there in the disguise of a S'aiva ascetic, carrying in a basket some food that a dog would not eat. Him he approached alone and on foot and sent him flying.

This important conquest of Talakâḍ and the adjacent country, which had fallen into the hands of the Chôḷas and been formed into petty states, Gaṅga Râja at once loyally made over to his sovereign Vishṇu-varddhana. And this is the event I conceive which is referred to among the epithets applied elsewhere to Gaṅga Râja, where he is described as 'causing Vishṇu-varddhana to stand erect,' and as being 'the full vessel for his coronation-anointing.' In fact it would seem that he was the main instrument in making Vishṇu-varddhana independent, by freeing him from Chôḷa domination on the south, so that he was able to throw off his subordination to the Châḷukyas in the north. This victory of Gaṅga Râja's is related in almost the same words in an inscription at Tippur.

The king, highly gratified at the valour and success of his general, bid him name some reward, on which, Gaṅga Râja, not taking too much advantage as he might have done, begged for Gôvindavâḍi,[4] and that only for the purpose of presenting it for the worship of Gommaṭa Dêva. After mention of his guru S'ubhachandra, the disciple of Kukkuṭâsana Maladhâri, a verse is introduced in praise of Gaṅga which has already been met with in No. 45 above—how he restored all the bastis of Gaṅgavâḍi however many there were; had the cloisters made around Gommaṭa Dêva, described as of Gaṅgavâḍi; and putting to flight the Tiguḷas who were in Gaṅgavâḍi, caused Vîra Gaṅga, that is, Vishṇu-varddhana to stand erect; thus proving himself a Gaṅga Râja a hundred times more fortunate than the former Râja of the Gaṅgas, or Gaṅga Râja, (under whom the Gaṅga line was overthrown by the Chôḷas).

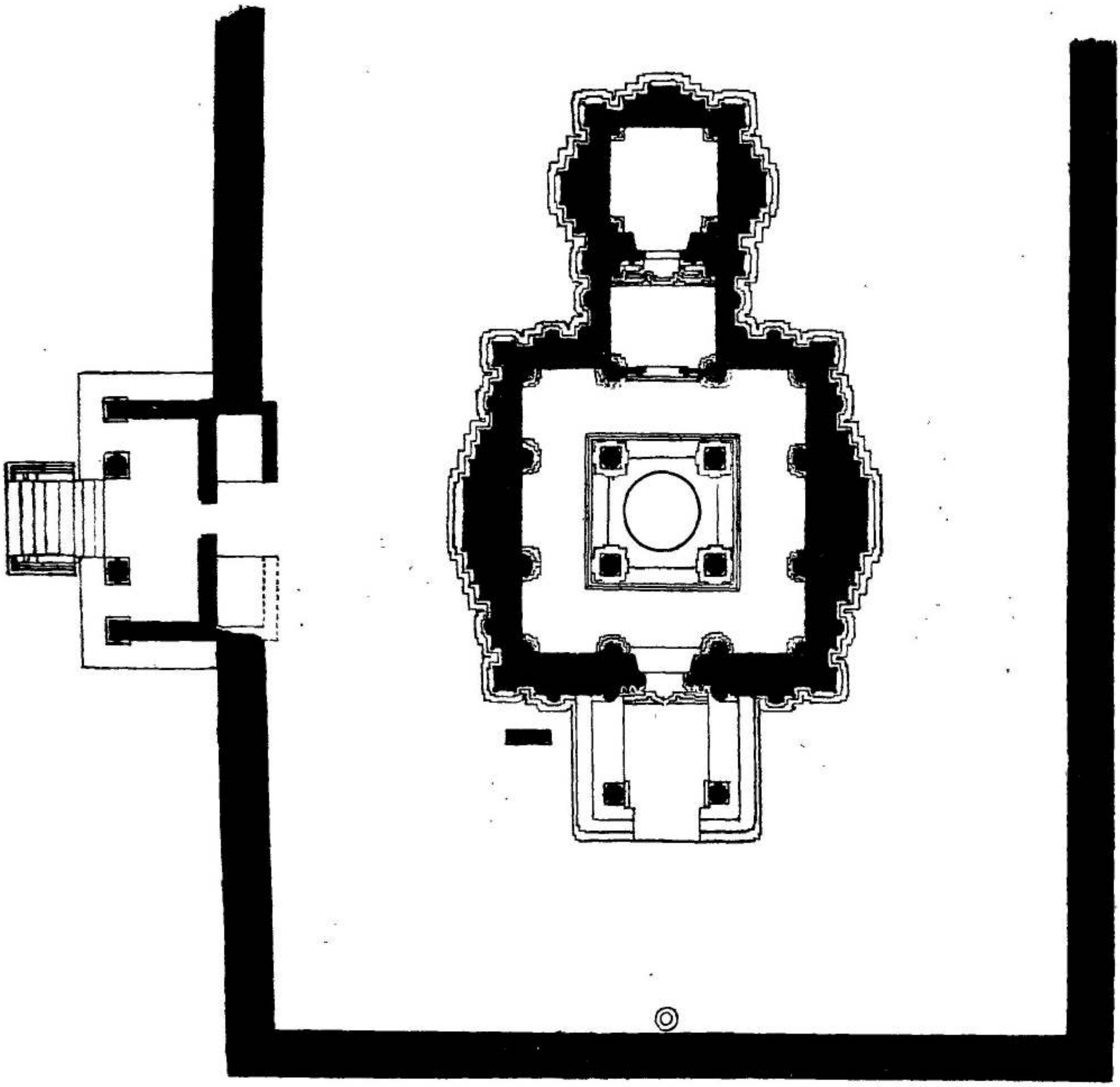
Then follows a brief notice of Nayakirtti, the son of Guṇachandra, and the grant to him by Narasiṃha of certain villages for Gommaṭa-nâtha, Pârśva-nâtha and the twenty-four tirthaṅkaras.

Narasiṃha's son Vîra Ballâḷa is next mentioned and his great exploit, the capture of the impregnable hill-fortress of Uchchaṅgi, as already related in No. 124 above. The old minister Huḷḷa, lay-disciple of Nayakirtti, applied to Vîra Ballâḷa to confirm the gifts formerly made, which he did. Huḷḷa thus lived during three reigns, and this is his last appearance in these inscriptions. Bâlachandra, the disciple of Nayakirtti, apparently succeeded the latter as trustee for the endowments, and erected a tomb and some tanks in memory of his guru, and set up a great śâsana, perhaps the present one.

Nos. 91 and 92 are on the same stone as the above, and probably belong to about the same ' In the former, the ? jeweller citizens of Beḷuguḷa assign certain dues payable on coral and s to provide the offering of flowers for the gods Gommaṭa and Pâriśva. In the latter, cer- uts purchase and grant lands for the same purpose, making them over to the mâmale- 'y a manager of the temple affairs, such as is now called an amildar.

---

is name near the Ja-- establishment at Maleyur in Chamrajnagar taluq.



AKKANA BASTI

Scale 10 5 0 10 foot

We next come to No. 124, which is dated in S'aka 1104, the year Plava, (A.D. 1182). It brings us into the reign of Vîra Ballâḷa and introduces us to his minister Chandramauḷi. The object of the inscription is to record the erection at Beḷguḷa of the Pârśvanâtha basti (now called Akkana basti) by Âchala Dêvî, (or Âchiyakka, see below) the wife of Chandramauḷi.

The first part contains an account of the Hoysaḷa kings almost the same as that in No. 137 above, but carried on to Vîra Ballâḷa. On his ascending the throne, Lâḷa, Gurjjara, Gauḷa, Pallava, and Chôḷa were all terrified. The principal exploit related of this king is his capture of Uchchaṅgi, 'for a long time considered impregnable by kings', (but this was a stock expression, see No. 38, east face, where it was used of the same place 200 years before in the time of Guttiya Gaṅga). Its king, called Pâṇḍya and Kâma Dêva, was taken prisoner, together with another king called Oḍeyarasa (or ? Sanda Oḍeyar), apparently his father, with all their women, treasury and horses, and the place given up to plunder.

The titles and epithets applied to Vîra Ballâḷa are the same as those given to Nârasiṃha in No. 137, with the addition of S'anivâra-siddi, Giridurga-malla, which occur in most of his inscriptions.

Chandramauḷi—described as a learned Brahman, worshipper of Hara (S'iva), whose father was S'ambhu Dêva, and his mother Akkavve—became minister to Vîra Ballâḷa.

His wife was Âchiyakka, descended from a Jaina family of Mâsavâḍi nâḍ, her genealogy being given in detail: and they had a son Sôma. Her guru was Nayakîrtti's disciple Bâlachandra, whose father and disciples are mentioned. She had a temple erected for Pârśva Dêva in Beḷuguḷa (the Akkana basti).

Chandramauḷi applied to the king for an endowment of the temple, and Vîra Ballâḷa presented to it the village of Bammeyanahaḷḷi; while the local chiefs and merchants assigned certain dues for the support of the worship.

The inscription which follows, No. 107, consists of only a couple of lines, stating that on the beautiful Âchala Dêvi, wife of Chandramauḷi, begging for a grant for Gommaṭa-nâtha of Beḷguḷa, the generous Vîra Ballâḷa gave her the village of Bekka. It is curiously enough engraved after and on the same stone as two more recent inscriptions, Nos. 105, dated A.D. 1398, and 106, dated 1409. This is inexplicable, unless it has been copied from some stone no longer in existence.

Nos. 70 and 69 are two fragments of stones containing in the bits of inscriptions now remaining on them praises of Adhyâtmi-Bâlachandra, the disciple of Nayakîrtti. They therefore belong to about this period.

The next inscription is No. 130, dated in S'aka 1118, the year Râkshasa, (A.D. 1196). It records the erection, by Nâga Dêva, of some additions to the Pârśvanâtha basti, (no doubt the Akkana basti), of a tomb and other memorials of Nayakîrtti, and of the Nagara Jinâlaya.

It commences with a brief account of the Hoysaḷa kings, down to Vîra Ballâḷa, of whom are repeated the verses given in No. 124 as to the terror he created in neighbouring kingdoms, and his capture of Uchchaṅgi.

An account is then given of Nayakîrtti and his disciples, and of the genealogy of Nâga Dêva.

Inscription No. 78 has been placed next. It is engraved on the rock at the left hand of the great image, and though not dated apparently belongs to about A.D. 1196. For it states that Basavi Seṭṭi, who had the wall round the cloisters and the twenty-four tîrthaṅkaras made, was a disciple of Naya-

kirtti, who from No. 42 we know died in 1177, and now Basavi Seṭṭi's sons had latticed windows made for these images. In the succeeding inscriptions, 86 and 87, we find various donations made to these very images. From No. 86 we learn that Basavi Seṭṭi was a *vaḍḍa byavahâri* of Mosale. The title vaḍḍa byavahâri is one often applied to a chief merchant in the oldest inscriptions, but its meaning is not very clear, unless it is something equivalent to army contractor.

Next have been put four rock inscriptions recording the visits of distinguished persons, Nos. 120, 22, 73 and 74. There is no clue to their dates except the style of the letters and the years Îśvara and Parâbhava given for the last two, which would correspond with A.D. 1217 and 1246. In 120 Vîra Pallava Râya's son,...... Singhara Nâyaka is mentioned; in 22 Kottayya, lay-disciple of Abhayanandi; in 73 Malayâla Sankara; and in 74 Mariyâḷa Permmaḍi Nâyaka.

Next come Nos. 88 and 89, recording grants by merchants for the worship of Gommaṭa, in the years Naḷa and Kâḷayukti respectively. As these grants were made over to Chandraprabha, disciple of Nayakîrtti, to whom also the grants in No. 96 were made over, and as the latter is dated S'aka 1195, the dates of 88 and 89 are fixed as S'aka 1178 and 1180, or A.D. 1256 for the one and 1258 for the other.

Our next inscription is No. 128, belonging to the year Akshaya, which corresponds with A.D. 1266. It brings us to the reign of the Hoysaḷa king Sômêśvara, called here the son (*kumâra*) of Vîra Ballâḷa, but according to all the received accounts his grandson. The Jaina influence was evidently now becoming weakened, and the merchants and citizens who had formerly bound themselves to make over certain dues for the support of religion were trying to evade payment. The authority of Râma Dêva Nâyaka (evidently not a Jaina), senior treasurer to the king Sômêśvara, was invoked to settle the matters in dispute, and in his presence Nayakîrtti, a disciple of Nêmichandra, who was the disciple of the former Nayakîrtti, wrote this śâsana for the citizens, regulating the payments to be made for the future. Certain of the details are not very clear, but some compromise seems to have been the object of the agreement.

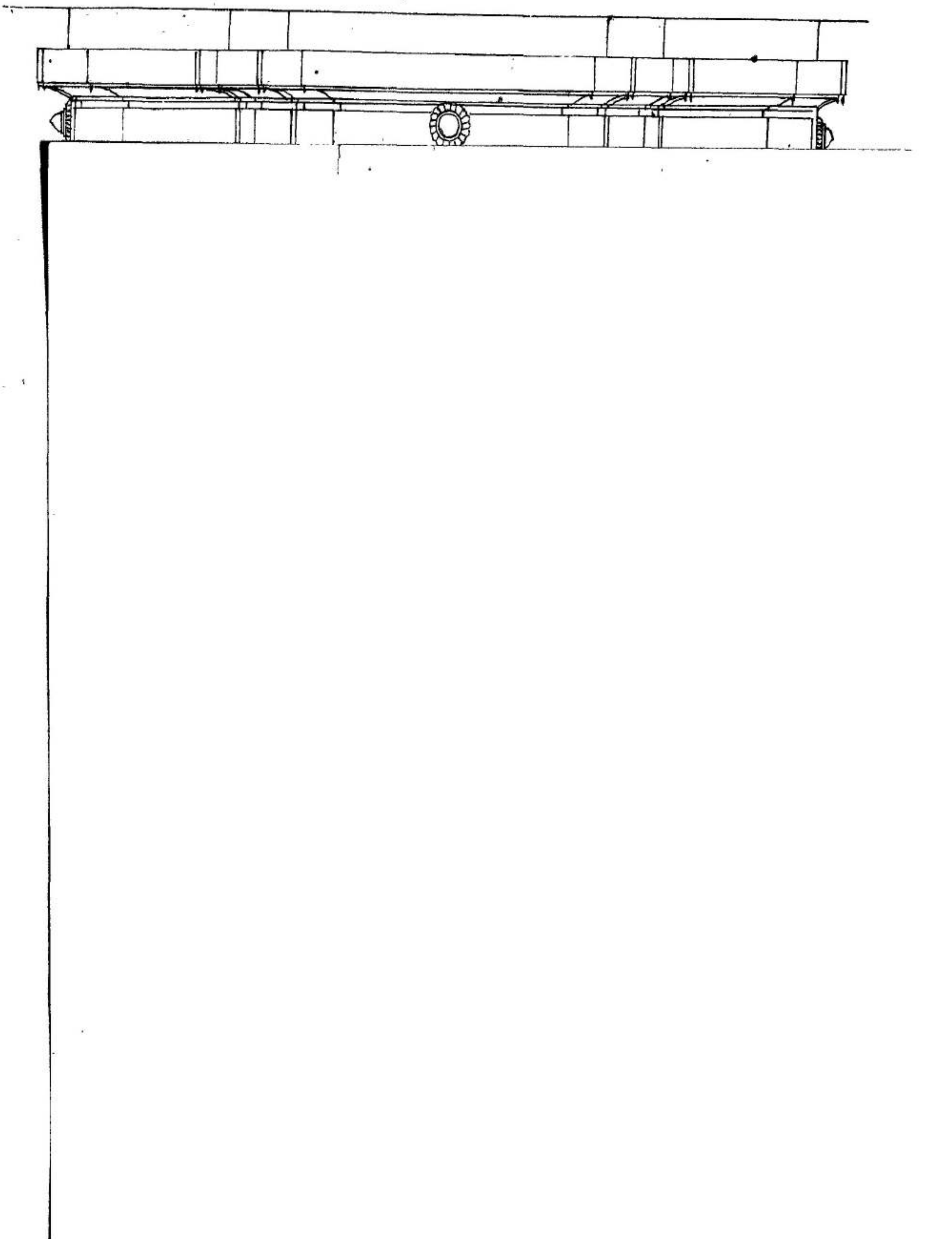
Inscription No. 96, which comes next, is dated in S'aka 1191 (a mistake for 1195), the year S'rîmukha, (A.D. 1273), and records a grant in the reign of Narasiṃha III by Sabhû Dêva and other merchants, made to Chandraprabha, disciple of (? the second) Nayakîrtti, for the worship of Gommaṭanâtha and the twenty-four tîrthankaras of the cloisters (see No. 78.)

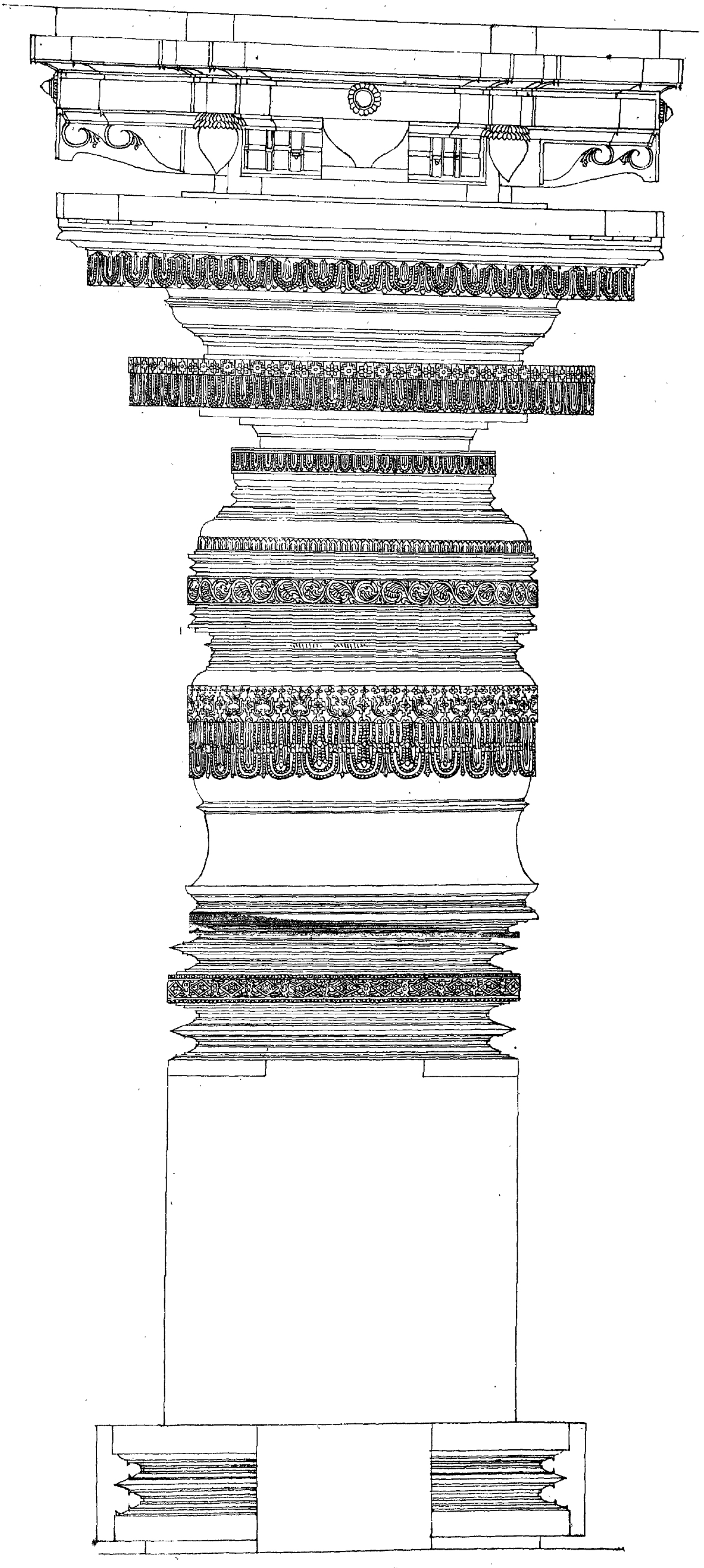
Nos. 93 to 95 and 97 are grants by merchants for the worship of Gommaṭa, engraved on the same stone as the above. All but 95, which mentions no date, are of the year Bhâva and they may therefore be assigned to A.D. 1274.

Here comes in the second part of No. 137, dated in S'aka 1200, the year Bahudhânya, (A.D. 1278), in which certain grants are made, among others by a son of Chandraprabha, for the worship of S'rîvallabha-dêva, the god of the Bhaṇḍâri basti.

Next comes No. 131, which contains two grants made at different times, one in S'aka 1213, the year Pramâdhi, (A.D. 1280), and the other in the year Sarvadhârî, (A.D. 1288). Both are grants for Âdi-dêva the god of the Nagara-Jinâlaya. The first is by the citizens of Beḷuguḷa and the second by those of Jinanâthapura, the latter also making provision for repairs of the temple.

No. 129 which follows is dated in S'aka 1205, the year Chitrabhânu, (A.D. 1283). It is also a grant for the god of the Nagara-Jinâlaya by citizens who were lay-disciples of Mâghanandi-siddhânta-chakravarti, described as the royal guru of the Hoysaḷa king, who at this time must have been Narasiṃha III.





AKKANA BASTI PILLAR IN RANGA MANTAPA

Scale 12 9 6 3 1 foot

The last part of No. 137 is here to be mentioned, dated in the year Durmukhi, (? A.D. 1296), in which the royal gurus and chief citizens unite to put a stop to some embezzlement which had apparently been going on of the funds arising from the endowments of S'ri-vallabha-dêva and other gods.

Inscription No. 41 comes next, dated in S'aka 1235, the year Pramâdi, a mistake for Pramâdîcha, (A.D. 1313). It is a memorial of the death of S'ubhachandra, a disciple in the fourth descent from Maladhâri Râmachandra. He was originally a chief called Bôgâra Râja, or else head of the Bôgâras or braziers.[5] The chief of Beḷukere, called Gummaṭa Râya, had a tomb erected for him, and his disciples Padmanandi and Mâdhavachandra consecrated it.

With inscription No. 82, which is the next, we are brought in contact with the rising power of Vijayanagar, which had now taken the place of the Hoysaḷas. It is dated in the year S'ubhakrit, (A.D. 1362), in the reign of Bukka Râya. Irugapa, the grandson of his minister Chaicha, seems to have made a fresh grant of Beḷguḷa for the worship of Gummaṭês'vara. The inscription is entirely in Sanskrit and enters upon a new and more modern phase of composition.

We now come to No. 136, an inscription (known as Râmânujâchâri's inscription) which was originally published in 1809 by Colonel Mackenzie[6] and which, owing to misinterpretation, was supposed to establish the identity of the creeds of Jina and Vishṇu. It is dated in S'aka 1290, the year Kîlaka, (A.D. 1368), and is the record of a compact which was personally made by Vîra Bukka Râya of Vijayanagar between the Vaishṇavas and the Jainas in order to put down the persecution to which the latter were being subjected by the former. It is in the Kannaḍa language, in prose, and contains a variety of interesting details, as will be seen on reference to the notes. The settlement made by Bukka Râya, who had summoned all the chief representatives of the various Vaishṇava sects for the occasion, was—that the Jainas were to be at liberty to carry their customary symbols and play the five big drums in their religious processions in the same way as the Vaishṇavas, that in this respect no difference could be allowed, and that the one would be protected equally with the other.

This agreement was made in writing, and ratified by his taking the hand of the Jainas and placing it in the hand of the Vaishṇavas, the decree being ordered to be engraved on stone and set up at all the bastis in the kingdom. Moreover the Jainas agreed to contribute a certain sum for each house, which the Vaishṇava tâtas of Tirumale (the sacred hill of Tripati) were to apply in providing a body-guard of twenty men for the protection of the god of Beḷuguḷa (the colossal image of Gommaṭêśvara) and in repairing the ruined Jaina buildings.

The Jainas are throughout called the *bhavya-jana* or blessed people, while the S'rî-Vaishṇavas are called the *bhaktas* or the faithful.

How long the latter part of the agreement continued in force, or whether it was ever acted upon at all, there is nothing to show. It seems however that the Jains were not again molested at Beḷgoḷa. But in proof that hostile feelings between these sects regarding the right of procession were not confined to the south of India, the following passages may be quoted from a speech recently made at the Royal Asiatic Society's meeting by Colonel Sir William Davies. "Not long after the transfer of the Dehli territory to the Panjab, which took place in the year following the mutinies, the leading men of the Vaishṇavas, a sect far more numerous and powerful than the Jains, or, as they are there called, Sâraogîs, succeeded in convincing the then Commissioner, Colonel Hamilton, that it would be dangerous to the public peace to allow the Sâraogîs to have their procession, and he refused to

[5] The Jains are still distinguished for their brass work, in which there is a thriving trade at S'ravaṇa Belgoḷa.

[6] As. Res. IX, 270.

allow it to take place, and on appeal his action was supported by the Local Government. This was, I think, in 1863. The Sâraogîs naturally felt themselves greatly aggrieved at this decision, and left no stone unturned to have the order set aside. They memorialized the Government of India and the Secretary of State, but all in vain. This state of things continued till I went to Dehli as Commissioner in 1876. They of course appealed to me as they had done to all my predecessors, to obtain a reconsideration of the order prohibiting the procession. On thinking over the matter it seemed to me only fair that if the Vaishṇavas were allowed to celebrate their Râm Lîlâ, the Sâraogîs should be permitted to have their Rath-jâtra...... It seemed to me that it was the duty of a strong and civilized government like ours to insist upon toleration being displayed by the Vaishṇavas towards the Sâraogîs. I accordingly addressed the Local Government. My appeal was strongly supported by the then Secretary to the Government, Mr. (now Sir Lepel) Griffin, and he succeeded in obtaining the consent of the Lieut. Governor, Sir Robert Egerton, to the rescission of the order prohibiting the procession. Soon after, on the 20th July 1877, the procession, after an interval of fourteen years, took place; and as very complete precautions had been taken against the occurrence of disturbance on the part of the Vaishṇavas, everything passed off quietly, and since then the Sâraogîs have had their Rath-jâtra regularly every year.

"The relations between the members of these two sects had never been very cordial, but the stoppage of the Sâraogi procession for so long a period naturally intensified the ill-feeling, and all social intercourse between them had gradually ceased. When, however this bone of contention was removed, their differences were gradually reconciled, and I succeeded in inducing the Sâraogîs once more to forego their objections to giving their daughters in marriage to the sons of Vaishṇavas, and on ceremonial occasions even to partake of food prepared by the latter sect. By degrees the old social intercourse between them was completely resumed, and very few of the traces of the former bitter feeling I hear now remain."[7]

No. 111, dated S'aka 1295, the year Paridhâvi, (A.D. 1373) comes next. It is engraved in large characters on a big boulder at the foot of the stairway leading to the great image, and is surmounted by figures of rows upon rows of siddis. The inscription states that it was executed by Varddhamâna svâmi whose descent is given in a long line of gurus, but some parts have become illegible.

No. 112 is engraved immediately below the above and probably belongs to about the same period. It is to the memory of Hêmachandra-kîrtti-dêva.

On a separate stone, erected against the above, is No. 114, dated in Naḷa, no doubt corresponding with A.D. 1376. It records the death of Padmanandi-dêva, disciple of Traividya-dêva.

Inscription No. 132 has been placed next and, taken in connection with 133 and 105, assigned to about A.D. 1390. It records the erection of what is now called the Mangâyi basti, but in the inscription receives the name of Tribhuvana-chûḍâmaṇi chaityâlaya. Mangâyi was a woman of Beḷuguḷa, a lay-disciple of Abhinava Chârukîrtti paṇḍita, a title borne by the Jain gurus at S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa from the time of the Hoysaḷa kings. She is stated to have been adorned with the ornaments of agreeableness and to have been high in the royal favour. No other particulars are given.

No. 133 relates how certain gauḍas, lay-disciples of Paṇḍita dêva, made some grants for the basti erected by Mangâyi.

[7] R. A. S. J. XX, 287.

The next inscription, No. 105, is an important one, composed by Arhad-dâsa. It is dated in S'aka 1320, the year Îśvara, (A.D. 1398) and its object is to record the death of Paṇḍita, or it may be conjectured Chârukîrtti Paṇḍita, the name borne by all the gurus at S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa for a long time past. But it contains a lengthy account of a succession of gurus in the style of the old inscriptions Nos. 40, 50 and others.

After invocation of the Tîrthaṅkaras, the Gaṇadharas, the Kêvalis, the S'ruta-kêvalis, the Daśapûrvadharas, the Êkadaśâṅgadharas, Âchârâṅgas and Sûris, all except the last enumerated and named, the inscription introduces Kuṇḍakunda (called in No. 40 'the first famous muniśvara'), and states that he 'moved about leaving a space of four inches between himself and the earth under his feet.' This amounts to saying that he was perfect in yôga. The highest aim of yôga is union with the one eternal Spirit, but it is also supposed to confer supernatural powers by which the body can at will be liberated from all the restraints of nature. A similar statement is made of Pûjyapâda in the *Châmuṇḍa Râya Purâṇa*, which says that he was able to fly through the air (*gagana-gamana-sâmartthar*). The Yôga philosophy is very ancient and ascribed to Patañjali, according to Lassen about 200 B.C., but it has been followed in India in all ages and has abundant devotees down to the present day.

Next is mentioned Umâsvâti, who published (*prakaṭîchakâra*) the Tatvârttha-sûtra; followed by Griddhra-piñchha and Balâka-piñchha. Then come Samantabhadra and his disciple S'ivakôṭi Sûri, who illustrated (*alañchakâra*) the Tatvârttha-sûtra. Regarding these two the following particulars are given in the Râjâvaḷi-kathe :—Samantabhadra, it is said, was born in Utkalikâ grâma and was engaged in penance in Manuvakahaḷḷi when he was attacked by a disease called *bhasmaka* (see No. 54), which is characterized by a morbid voracious appetite and constant craving for food together with general decay. Unable to get it cured, he resolved to end his life and applied to his guru to let him perform the vow of sallêkhana, quoting the verses given above, p. 15. But his guru, foreseeing that he was destined to be a great promoter of the faith, refused permission, and directed him instead to go to any place where he could eat till his appetite was appeased and then to take dîkshe again. He accordingly made his way to Kâñchi and presented himself before S'ivakôṭi mahârâja, who had set up a crore of liṅgas and who made a daily distribution of 12 khaṇḍugas of rice at the temple of Bhîma-liṅga. The king, being struck with his appearance, did obeisance to him as if S'iva, and on his asking the king what works of merit he was engaged in, the latter told him of all the temples he had erected and of the distribution of food he daily made. On which Samantabhadra said, "Your works of merit and that food I will make to be an acceptable offering (otherwise an offering to S'iva)."

Accordingly he took up his place in the temple with the 12 khaṇḍugas of cooked rice and other necessary articles, and closing the door, ordered all to retire. Immediately he was alone he fell to and ate up the whole of the rice so that not a grain was left. Great was the surprise of the king when the door was opened to find it all gone. The next day Samantabhadra left a half and the following day a quarter of the food, explaining that the god had granted it for *prasâda*. The king's suspicions being aroused, on the fifth day he surrounded the temple with his forces and gave orders to burst open the door. Samantabhadra, aware of the danger that threatened him, began to call earnestly upon Sarvajña and all the Tîrthaṅkaras. When he came to the praise of the eighth tîrthaṅkara, behold! Chandraprabhâ himself appeared in his full glory, of the stature of three men, in the place of the Bhîma-liṅga, surrounded with all his attendants. Samantabhadra at once threw open the door. The king, lost in astonishment, fell at his feet and begged for instruction in the Jaina faith. Eventually, making over the kingdom to his son S'rîkaṇṭha, the king S'ivakôṭi took Jina dîkshe, and as S'ivakôṭy-âchârya wrote the Ratnamâlâ and other works which converted many to the Jaina faith.

Samantabhadra, having again taken dîkshe, composed the Ratna-karaṇḍaka and other Jinâgama-purâṇas and became a professor of the syâd-vâda.[8] Then follow the verses, already quoted in connection with No. 54, relating to his wanderings over India for purposes of discussion. It will be seen in the remarks on that inscription that Chandraprabhâ appeared to him on another occasion in Kauśambi to remove his doubts. Further reference may be made to what has there been said about this distinguished Jaina, who in No. 108 is called the author of the Jina s'âsana.

The inscription then mentions Dêvanandi, called Pûjyapâda on account of the forest deities worshipping his two feet; Akalaṅka or Bhaṭṭâkalaṅka (see remarks in connection with No. 54); Jinasêna, Guṇabhadra, and another, whose name is defaced but whose disciples were Pushpadanta and Bhûtabali.

Then an important statement is made that Arhadbali formed four saṅghas,—the Sêna, Nandi, Dêva, and Siṃha saṅghas—with the view of promoting harmony in the Koṇḍakundânvaya and to separate them entirely from the Sitâmbaras or Svêtâmbaras. A somewhat more general account is given of these events in No. 108.

The inscription goes on to name several distinguished gurus of the Iṅgulêśvara line belonging to the Nandi saṅgha, the Dêsi-gaṇa and the Pustaka-gachcha. Then follow Nêmichandra, Mâghanandi, Abhayachandra and S'rutamuni. In the line of the disciples' disciples of the latter was an Abhinava S'rutamuni, who is compared with Pûjyapâda in his knowledge of grammar, with Dêva (either Samantabhadra or Akalaṅka) in logic, with Gautama or Koṇḍakunda in siddhânta, and with Varddhamâna in adhyâtma. Then are mentioned another Abhayachandra, his brother S'rutakîrtti, and S'rutakîrtti's son Chârukîrtti.

Siṃhanâryya is next introduced, who is said to have cured the powerful king Ballâla of a severe illness through which he was as if among the dead; and also to have brought Abhayasûri through a dangerous illness, of the serious nature of which the patient was fully aware. This Ballâḷa was the eldest son of the Hoysala king Ereyaṅga and the elder brother of Vishṇu-varddhana. So far as we know he never came to the throne, and a reason may perhaps be found in the mortal sickness thus referred to, whatever it may have been, from which he was for the time cured as here stated. Siṃhanâryya's disciple was Paṇḍita or Chârukîrtti who took up his residence in Beḷugula. The mention of this place gives occasion for referring to the colossal statue set up by Châmuṇḍa Râya and the

[8] The following is the account in the original :—

Kâñchi-puriyoḷu S'ivakôṭi-mahârâjan emban râjyam gêyutta kôṭi-liṅga-sthâpane geyd avaroḷu Bhîma-liṅgeda guḍiyoḷu dina-vandakke dvâdas'a-khaṇḍuga taṇḍulad annama viniyôgam mâḍisutt irppinam ittal Utkalikâ-grâmadoḷ udbhavisida Samanta-bhadrâchâryyar emba yati-patigaḷu Maṇuvakaballiyoḷ anas'anâdi-tapadiṃ kriyâ-yuktar âgiral ondu-kâraṇam âge bhasmaka-vyâdhi puṭṭey adakke pratîkârav illadudariṃ sva-gurova samîpaman eydi sallêkhanamaṃ bêḍuvuduṃ gurugaḷ endar nnimmindaṃ munde dharmmôddhâram appudarind elliyânum tṛiptiy appantu bhuñjisi rôgôpas'amam âge punar ddîkshe goḷvud embudu Kâñchîpuraman eydi S'ivakôṭi-mahârâjanaṃ kaṇḍ âs'îrvvâdaṃ guḍal avara s'arîrada bhadrâkârama vâg-jâlamaṃ nôḍi âs'charyyam âge S'ivan ende bagedu namaskarisi nîṃ mâḷpa dharmmam ên embuduṃ tanna S'iva-bhakti S'ivâchâramam kôṭi-liṅgârâdhaneyaṃ Bhîma-liṅgakke biṭṭiha paḍitaramaṃ pêḷe ninna dharmmaman â-kûḷuma S'ivârppaṇaṃ mâḷpen endu panneraḍu-khaṇḍugad akkiy-annakke takka vyañjana-padârtthaman ikkisi kavâṭa-bandhamaṃ mâḍi pôga vêḷdu tânum â-bhattam ellaman ond agaḷ uḷiyadante tann udarâgnig âhutigoṭṭu taṇipi kadahaṃ tereyal aty âs'charyyaṃ baṭṭu maru-divasaṃ râs'iyoḷ arddhâṃs'adoḷ ond aṃs'am uḷidoḍ id êkem uḷidud endu besagoḷe dêvaru prasâda-s'êshânnaman irisidar endoḍaṃ beḷaginoḷu nâlkaroḷ onḍ aṃs'am uḷiye parîkshisal âraidu nôḍi tiḷid aidane divasaṃ chaturaṅga-balaṃ beras arasaṃ mûvaḷasu sutti bâgilaṃ terevud endu kalakala-ravaṃ poṇmeye tad-upasarggaṃ piṅguvannam âhâra-s'arîra-nivṛitti geydu Sarvvajñana vastu-stavâdi-tri-vidha-stôtraman êka-chittadi Vṛishabhâdi ippattu-nâlvarggam Upajâti-Vaṃs'astha-Skandha-Rathôddhate modalâda nânâ-jâti-vṛitta-padyaṅgaḷiṃ pêḷalu toḍagiy ashṭama-tîrtthakara Chandraprabha-svâmig aidu stutiyaṃ pêḷi Bhîma-liṅgaman îkshisuvuduṃ Jina-S'âsana-dêviyind â-liṅgadoḷe mûru-purusha-pramâṇina suvarṇṇamaya chandra-lâñchhanam app Arhad-bhaṭṭâraka-pratimeyu yaksha-yakshi-pratimeyind ashṭa-mahâ-prâtihâryyaḍ oḍane jâjvalyamânam âge sûryyôdayam âd antey udbhavisi tôruvudu munîs'varaṃ bâgilaṃ tered uḷida Vîtarâgana nuti gayyutta nindirppuduṃ | â-mahâtmyakkey aty-âs'charyyam âge S'ivakôṭi-mahârâjaṃ bhavyan appudariṃ nijânujaṃ beras â-muni-mukhyara s'rî-pâdakkaṃ poḍevaṭṭ ippuduṃ Mahâvîra-Varddhamâna-paryyantaṃ nuti geydu kai yatti-koṇḍu parasey arasaṃ sad-dharmma-svarûpamaṃ savistaraṃ kêḷdu saṃsâra-s'arîra-bhôga-nirvvêgadiṃ S'rîkaṇṭhan emba sutaṅge râjyaman ittu S'ivâyanaṃ gûḍiy â-munipar alliyê Jina-dîksheyanântu S'ivakôṭy-âchâryyar âgi Ratnamâlâdy anêka-s'âstra-pravarddhakar âdar â-mahâtmyadiṃ kelambar aṇû-vrata-dhârigaḷ âdaru | kelaru samyaktvamaṃ kaikoṇḍar â-bhâvi-tîrtthakaran appa Samantabhadra-svâmigaḷu punar ddîkshe goṇḍu tapas sâmartthyadiṃ chatur-aṅgula-châraṇatvamaṃ paḍedu Ratnakaraṇḍakâdi Jinâgama-purâṇamaṃ pêḷi Syâdvâda-vâdigaḷ âgi samâdhiy oḍedaru |

buildings erected by Bharatamayya. Two kings or local chieftains, Hariyana and Mâṇikya Dêva, were Puru Paṇḍita's lay-disciples, and he died in S'aka 1320, the year Îśvara, (A.D. 1398). His disciple Abhinava Paṇḍita Dêva Sûri and others set up his tomb, and Arhad-dâsa composed this inscription in his honour.

No. 126, which comes next, is a brief statement in two lines that Harihara Râya, that is, the second king of Vijayanagar of that name, died in the year Târaṇa. This would be equivalent to A.D. 1404. But according to the received accounts Harihara II ended his reign in 1401. The present inscription is therefore of special importance.

We now come to No. 106, dated in S'aka 1331, the year Virôdhi, (A.D. 1409). It records a grant for the worship of Gommaṭa by Mâyaṇṇa, who belonged to Gaṅgavati, a place in Jayatipura (perhaps Jayantipura or Banavasi), in the Karṇâṭaka country.

The next inscription is No. 108, dated in S'aka 1355, the year Paridhâvi, (A.D. 1433). Its object is to record the death of S'rutamuni and the erection of his tomb, but it contains a long account of gurus from the beginning corresponding generally with that given in No. 105 already described. It was the composition of the poet Maṅga Râja. He is known from his work the *Maṅga Râja Nighaṇṭu*, written in A.D. 1398, and is distinguished as Abhinava Maṅga Râja from a Maṅga Râja who wrote a Harivaṃśa and other works about two centuries before.

One of the earlier verses contains a curious comparison of the Jaina faith with a ship, and mentions its bilge-water, its cabins, its painted sides, and its wells or tanks of water. This is a somewhat earlier date than we should expect to find an acquaintance with such particulars, as it was not till 1498 that the earliest European expedition under Vasco de Gama arrived off the Indian coast at Calicut. And even the embassy to Vijayanagar of the Persian ambassador Abd-ur-Razzâk, who also came to Calicut, was not till 1442.

In the account of Pûjyapâda, the inscription gives some new information in stating that he was unrivalled as a dispenser of medicine (*upratimaushadharddhiḥ*), and that the water in which his feet were bathed could turn iron into gold. A reference is also made to his visit to Vidêha (Tirhut in Behar), already described at p. 42.

The origin of the four saṅghas is not definitely attributed to Arhadbali as in No. 105, but they are said to have been formed by the body of yôgis who arose in the line of Akalaṅka. The cure of king Ballâla by Chârukîrtti (as stated in No. 105) is mentioned, but it is further added that diseases were healed from contact of the air which had but touched his body. Paṇḍita is described as not only taking up his residence at Beḷgoḷa but as being specially attached to the Nagara Jinâlaya.

Nos. 127 and 125 come next. They are probably the same, but 127 was commenced and not completed. From 125 we learn that Dêva Râṭ, that is Dêva Râya, the king so named of Vijayanagar, died in the year Kshaya, which would correspond with A.D. 1446. But according to the received accounts Dêva Râya reigned till 1451. Here again, as in 126, we have important information.

The next inscription, No. 103, is dated S'aka 1432, the year S'ukla, (A.D. 1510). It states that Channa Bommarasa, supporter of the *bhavya-jana*, the blessed, (*i. e.* the Jains) in Nañjarâyapaṭṇa,[9] brother of the minister to king Chaṅgâla Dêva,[10] repaired the upper storey (*baḷḷi-vâdava*) of the buildings attached to Gommaṭa svâmi.

[9] In the east of Coorg.

[10] This is the king of whom the story resembling that of Midas is related, that his right ear was like that of an ass, a secret known to none but himself and the barber who shaved him. The possession of the secret so troubled the latter that to relieve himself he whispered it to the sandal tree in the courtyard of the palace, under which the king was accustomed to be shaved. Some time after, the king being pleased with the performance of some tumblers, at their request presented them with the sandal tree in the courtyard for the purpose of making a drum. They cut down the tree and made the drum. But when it was beaten it gave forth no other sound than the words the barber had whispered to the tree and thus the secret became everywhere known. See *Mysore and Coorg*, Vol. II, 224 under Beṭṭadpur.

No. 134 is dated in Naudana, probably A.D. 1532. It relates how Gommaṭaṇṇa, disciple of the *hiri-Aryya* of Gerasoppe, had repairs done to five bastis, namely the Chikka basti on the small hill (it is not clear what basti this means), three in Baḍagavâgil (or perhaps at the north gate), and the Maṅgâyi basti.

Nos. 99 to 102 are short inscriptions, dated S'aka 1459, the year Viḷambi, (A.D. 1537), recording grants made by various mortgagees in consideration of their mortgages being released by a merchant named Chaüṇḍa Seṭṭi of Gerasoppe.

In No. 135 is the record of the visit of some holy women from Gerasoppe in the year Vikâri, probably A.D. 1539.

Nos. 84 and 140 are alike, the former being engraved on stone and the latter on copper. With them we are brought to the time of the Mysore Râjas. They are dated in S'aka 1556, the year Bhâva, (A.D. 1634). Châma Râja Woḍeyar of Mysore, finding that the temple lands of Beḷgoḷa had been for a long time mortgaged to certain Jaina merchants, sent for the latter and proposed to pay off the mortgage, the effect of which would of course be that the lands would be escheated to the State. To escape from the odium of having caused such an alienation, the merchants unanimously agreed to release the mortgages as a work of merit and to grant them for the support of their faith.

The whole transaction is related somewhat more in detail in the version on the copper plate, No. 140, while a strict prohibition is added against any of the priests mortgaging the temple lands in future and against any one who should grant them mortgages thereon, calling upon the rulers of the country to interfere to prevent it.

No. 142, engraved on the rock near the burning ground of the deceased gurus, is dated in S'aka 1565, the year Sobhânu, (A.D. 1643). It records the death there of Chârukîrtti-paṇḍita-yati, also called Traividya-chakrêśvara.

No. 118 is in Nâgarî characters, and dated S'aka 1570, the year Sarvadhâri, (A.D. 1648). The language is Mahratti or Gujarati, and the object of the inscription is to record the erection of the Chovvîsa-tîrthaṅkara basti, also called the Hosa-basti or new basti, an insignificant little building on the big hill.

Inscription No. 117 consists of a few lines cut on the rock to record the visit of some devotee in the year Saumya (? A.D. 1669).

No. 116 is of the same character and is dated in S'aka 1602, the year Siddhârthi, (A.D. 1680).

Inscription No. 83 is dated in S'aka 1645, the year S'ôbhakṛit, (A.D. 1723), and states how Doḍḍa Krishṇa Râja Woḍeyar of Mysore paid a visit to Beḷgoḷa and, being greatly struck with the image of Gommaṭa Jina, renewed to it the grant of Beḷguḷa and presented other villages.

No. 121 records the erection in the year Siddhârthi, (probably A.D. 1739), of a little manṭapa called the Brahma Dêva manṭapa, situated near the beginning of the ascent up the big hill. It was built by a gauḍa of Hirisâṛi, perhaps the present village of Hiresâve, a few miles to the north-east of S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa.

Inscription No. 72 is cut on the rock a little distance in front of Bhadrabâhu's cave. It is dated in S'aka 1731, the year S'ukla, (A.D. 1809), and states that Ajitakîrtti expired at that spot after fasting for a month. This is the latest recorded instance at S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa of the performance of **sallêkhana**.

No. 123 relates that Channaṇṇa, the son of a merchant, erected the maṇṭapa and a pond named Âdi-tîrtha. The inscription is a most degenerate production and quite unworthy of a place among so many beautiful specimens of composition. Its date may be about A.D. 1810.

No. 98 is dated in S'aka 1748, the year Vyaya, (A.D. 1826), and is a grant made in the reign of Kṛishṇa Râja Woḍeyar of Mysore by Puṭṭa Dêvarâjai arasa, son of Dêvarâjai arasa, bakshi of the body-guard, kandâchâr and savâr kachêri, that is, head of the military department, in commemoration of the death of his father, which took place on the day for the head anointing of Gommaṭêśvara.[1]

We at length come to No. 141, the latest of these interesting inscriptions, dated in S'aka 1752, the year Vikṛiti, (A.D. 1830). It is also stated to be 2,493 years after the final beatitude (or death) of Varddhamâna and the year 1888 of Vikramârka. The former date would give us B.C. 663 as the date of Varddhamâna's decease, which is the traditional date. But on this point see above, p. 11.

The grant is one made by Kṛishṇa Râja Woḍeyar of Mysore, confirming to the use of Gommaṭêśa and of the various Jaina temples and guru's maṭha at Beḷguḷa four villages which during his minority had been granted by Pûrṇṇâryya, (the well known Dewan Pûrṇaiya or Poorniah).

In describing the donee, Chârukîrtti paṇḍita, he is called occupant of the throne of the Dilli, Hêmâdri, Sudhâ, Saṅgîta, Svêtâpura, Kshêmavêṇu and Beḷguḷa samsthânas. The mandates of the guru are in fact to this day issued to these places, which are identified as follows. Dilli is Delhi, where there are many Jainas (see above under No. 136); Hêmâdri, also called Kanakâdri, is Maleyur in Châmrâjnagar taluq; Sudhâ is Sôḍe in North Kanara; Saṅgîtapura is the Sanskrit of Hâḍuvalli, a place in Dharwar; Svêtâpura is Biḻige in North Kanara; Kshêmavêṇu is Mûḍu Bidari in South Kanara.

A few other inscriptions, roughly cut on the pavement close to the enclosure occupied by the colossal image, are apparently in Gujarati and are believed to contain records of some modern unimportant donations to the god. These have not been translated, but the accompanying illustration represents two of the best engraved.

[1] See above, p. 30.

APPENDIX A.

TABLE OF THE GAṄGA KINGS,

embodying the latest information obtained by me, taken entirely from inscriptions.

		Date A.D.
1.	Konguṇi-Varmmâ, Dharmma-mahâdhirâja[1]	
	of the Kâṇvâyana gôtra	
	aided in establishing his kingdom by his guru Simha-Nandi	
	cut through a pillar of stone with a single stroke of his sword	
	was (dwelling) in the great city of Kuvaḷâla (Kolar)	
	had the banner of a peacock's tail	
	consecrated to conquer the Bâṇa maṇḍala	
	master of countries born from the rapidity of his own victories	
	adorned with wounds obtained in battle.	
2.	Mâdhava	
	a touchstone for (testing) gold the learned and poets	
	skilled among those who expound and practise the science of politics	
	wrote a commentary on the *dattaka sûtra* or law of adoption.	
3.	Hari-Varmmâ	.. 247—266 ..
	used elephants in war	
	of great wealth acquired by the use of the bow.	
4.	Vishṇu-Gôpa	
	devoted to the worship of gurus, cows and Brahmans	
	his mental energy unimpaired to the end of life.	
5.	Mâdhava	—425
	married the sister of the Kadamba king Kṛishṇa-Varmmâ	
	his two arms grown stout and hard with athletic exercises	
	eager to raise the ox of merit out of the mire of the Kali yuga	
	reviver of donations for long-ceased festivals of the gods and Brahman endowments.	
6.	Avinîta, Koṅgaṇi	425—478
	crowned while an infant in his mother's lap	
	married the daughter of Skanda-Varmmâ, Râjâ of Punnâḍ	
	like Vaivasvata Manu in protecting the South in the maintenance of castes and religious orders.	

[1] These names are assumed as titles by all the kings of the dynasty to the end.

The name Koṅguṇi takes the forms Koṅguḷi (used by the grammarian Nâga-Varmmâ), Koṅgoṇi, Koṅgiṇi, and Koṅgaṇi, the last the most common.

Each king is the son of his predecessor unless otherwise stated.

Date A.D.

7. Durvvinita, Kongaṇi-vṛiddha .. .. 478—513..

taught by the author of *S'abdâvatâra, i. e.* Pûjyapâda

wrote a commentary on 15 sargas of the *Kirâtârjuṇiya*

fought sanguinary wars for the possession of Andari, Âlattûr, Paurulare, Pennagara, &c.

ruled over Pânâḍ and Punnâḍ

like Vaivasvata Manu in protecting the castes and religious orders of the South.

8. Mushkara, Mokkara, Kongaṇi-vṛiddha

married the daughter of the Sindhu Râjâ

groups of clustering savages did homage at his feet.

9. S'rî Vikrama, Kongaṇi-vṛiddha

skilled among those who teach and practise the science of politics in all its branches.

10. Bhû Vikrama, S'rî Vallabha, Bhûri Vikrama

defeated the Pallava king in the great battle of Vilanda, carried off his women and took all his country

his chest scarred with wounds obtained in battle from the tusks of elephants.

11. S'ivamâra, Nava Kâma, Nava Chôka, ? Nava Lôka Kambayya

younger brother of Bhû Vikrama.

12. Mârasiṃha[2] .. .. —727

protected Diṇḍikôj Eriga and Nâga Daṇḍa, one of them a refugee from Amôgha-varsha

cut a piece of bone out of his body from a wound received in the battle of Vaimbalguli and sent it to the waters of the Ganges

defeated the Pâṇḍya king Varaguṇa in the great battle of S'rîpurambi but lost his life in saving his friend Aparâjita.

13. S'rî Purusha, Pṛithuvî Kongaṇi, Kêsarî, Muttarasa .. .. .. 727—804

his queen was S'rîjâ

was living at Mânyapura

restored the Bâṇa line of kings in the person of Hasti Malla

contemporary with the Chôḷa king Vîra Nârâyaṇa.

His sons S'ivamâra; Duggamâra, Ereyappa or Mareyappa; and Lôkâditya were governors under him during his reign.

14. S'ivamâra, Kongaṇi mahârâjâdhirâja paramêśvara .. .. .. 804—814

the Râshṭrakûṭa king Nirupama or Dhârâ-varsha defeats and imprisons Gaṅga, who had never been conquered before .. ?805

Prabhûta-varsha or Gôvinda, son of Nirupama, releases him, but has to confine him again on account of his hostility 807

[2] The inscriptions are not clear as to the history at this point. The achievements here put down to Mârasiṃha may perhaps belong to his predecessor S'ivamâra (No. 11). Also there may have been two kings called Pṛithivipati, one immediately before and one immediately after Mârasiṃha. But S'rî Purusha is said to be the grandson of S'ivamâra.

Date A.D.

Châki Râja, ? viceroy of the Râshṭrakûṭas, ruling the Gaṅga maṇḍala in (or ?till) 813

S'ivamâra, (? having escaped), defeats the combined Râshṭrakûṭa, Châḷukya and Haihaya army, encamped at Mudugundûr under Vallabha, *i. e.* Gôvinda

the two anointed kings, Gôvinda of the Râshṭrakûṭa line (whose reign ended in 814 A.D.) and Nandi-varmmâ of the Pallava line, unite in the coronation-anointing of S'ivamâra, and with their own hands place a diadem on his brow

a long war took place between the Eastern Châḷukyas and the allied Gaṅgas and Raṭṭas, in which 108 battles were fought in 12 years.

15. Vijayâditya .. .. —869

the brother of S'ivamâra.

16. Râja Malla, Satya Vâkya, Koṅguṇi-Varmmâ, Dharmma-mahârâjâdhirâja, Permmanaḍi[3] .. 869—? 893

lord of the city of Kôvaḷâla, lord of Nandagiri[3]

he recovered from the Râshṭrakûṭas the world which they had stolen and kept for a long time

Bûtarasa was yuva-râja in 870

a son called Raṇa-Vikramayya was perhaps the same.

17. Nîti-Mârgga, Satya Vâkya, Râcha-malla, Nanniya Gaṅga .. .. ? 893—? 916

Noḷambâdhirâja of the Pallava line was a governor under him.

18. Ereyappa, Râja Malla, Râcha Malla .. .. ? 916—921

19. Satya Vâkya, Râcha Malla, Nanniya Gaṅga, Jayad-uttaraṅga, Gaṅga Gâṅgêya[4] 921—963

his daughter was married to the son of the Râshṭrakûṭa king Kṛishṇa Râja or Kannara Dêva

the Gaṅga territory extended to the north over Banavase, Belvola and other provinces, by the favour of Kṛishṇa Râja, whose governor Bûtuga rebelled against him and was slain.

20. Mârasimha, Satya Vâkya, Noḷamba-kulântaka-Dêva.. .. .. 963—974

made an expedition against the Gurjjara Râja, at the request of the Chôḷântaka king Kṛishṇa Râja Râshṭrakûṭa

was a terror to the Châḷukya prince Râjâditya.

21. Râja Malla, Râcha Malla, Satya Vâkya .. .. 974—984

his younger brother Rakkasa, aṇṇâna baṇṭa, was governor under him

his minister Châmuṇḍa Râya, erected the colossal statue of Gommaṭêśvara at S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa.

22. Gaṅga, Rakkasa, Râcha Malla .. .. 984—999

23. Nîti-Mârgga, Jayad-aṅkakâra, Koṅgaṇi-veḍeṅga, Kâvêrî-vallabha .. 999—

[3] The succeeding kings, to the end, take one or all of these names and titles: the original Dharmma-mahâdhirâja from this time becomes in every case Dharmma-mahârâjâdhirâja. But even at an earlier period we find an occasional use of a similar title, for S'ivamâra (No. 14) and somewhat later, Nîti Mârgga (No. 17) are called mahârâjâdhirâja paramês'vara.

[4] These titles are taken indiscriminately by the succeeding kings, but Jayad-uttaraṅga is varied into Jagad-uttaraṅga, Jasad-uttaraṅga, &c.

Date A.D.

24. **Gangarasa**, Satya Vâkya .. .. 1022—1064

the Ganga princess Mailala Dêvi was the chief queen of the Châḷukya monarch Sômês'vara, who ruled 1042—1068; and his two sons by her take all the Ganga titles.

The Ganga empire was overthrown by the conquests of Râjêndra Chôḷa, whose army took the capital city of Talakâḍ about 1064.

Gangarasa a governor under the Hoysaḷas 1065

Udayâditya, Ganga Permmanaḍi, Bhuvanaika-vîra, was a distinguished general and governor under the two Châḷukya kings whose mother was a Ganga princess as above mentioned, namely Bhuvanaika Malla and Vikramâditya Tribhuvana Malla .. .. 1070—1102

Ganga Râja, minister and general under the Hoysaḷa king Vishṇu-varddhana, recovered Talakâḍ by attacking and defeating Adiyama the Chôḷa governor of the place, and handed it over to Vishṇu-varddhana, who thence assumed the title of Vîra Ganga.

He also defeated the army of Châḷukya Tribhuvana Malla in a night attack at Kannegâla and was instrumental in making the Hoysaḷa king independent .. .. 1113—1133

Ekkalarasa, a moon in raising the fortunes of the Ganga family mentioned under the Kalachurya king Bijjala .. .. .. —1158

Tailaha Dêvarasa, his son, with same title mentioned under the Kalachurya kings Samkama Dêva and Âhava Malla .. .. 1158—1181

Uttama Chôḷa-Ganga, Kâvêrî-Vallabha, Ganga Perumâḷ, Vîra Ganga, lord of the city of Kuvaḷâla, lord of Nandagiri established himself in the east of Mysore .. .. .. 1217—1225

His sons were Vikrama Ganga and Mârappa.

Meanwhile Chôḷa-Ganga founded the line of Ganga or Gânga kings in Kaḷinga in 1077 or 1132 and they held the sovereignty of that country down to 1534

Also a Chôḷa-Ganga[5] from Kaḷinga was ruling in Ceylon in 1196.

Ganga Râja founded the principality of Sivasamudram about 1550

he was succeeded by Nandi Râja, and he by Ganga Râja, with whom the name disappears from history.

---

[5] He was the nephew of Nissanka Malla, from Kaḷinga, who was ruling in Ceylon in 1187. The latter was succeeded in Ceylon by his brother, Vikrama Bâhu, ruling in 1196, and he by his son Chôḷa Ganga, ruling in the same year. After him came Lîlâvatî, widow of a former king Parâkrama Bâhu, in 1197, and then Sâhasa-Malla, ? brother of Nissanka Malla, in 1200, followed by Kalyâṇavatî, widow of Nissanka Malla, in 1202. (Rhys Davids, Ancient coins and measures of Ceylon, in *International Numismata Orientalia*).

APPENDIX B.

TABLE OF THE RÂSHTRAKÛTA OR RATTA KINGS.[1]

		Date A.D.
	Krishna, Akâla-varsha	? 450.
	a former mantri of his made a grant in the Gaṅga territories, with the sanction of the Gaṅga king Avinîta, in A.D. 466.	
	Indra, son of Krishna	? 460
	defeated by the Chalukya king Jayasiṃha.	
	Gôvinda, Appâyika Gôvinda	? 610
	came from the north and attacked the Chalukyas, but was repulsed by Pulikêśi.	
1.	Dantivarmmâ.[2]	
2.	Indra.	
3.	Gôvinda.	
4.	Karka, Kakka.	
5.	Indra married a Chalukya princess.	
6.	Dantidurga, Dantivarmma, Khadgâvalôka, Prithivî-vallabha, Vairamêgha .. his victorious elephants ploughed up the banks of the Rêvâ or Narmadâ became supreme by conquering Vallabha defeated the army of the Karnâṭaka (? that of the Chalukya king Kîrttivarmmâ), which had dispersed the kings of Kâñchi, the Chôlas, Pâṇḍyas, S'rî Harsha and Vajrata.	—753
7.	Krishna,[3] Akâla-varsha, Vallabha, S'ubhatuṅga, Kannara .. drove out the Chalukyas conquered Râhapya and gained the titles Râjâdhirâja paramêśvara erected a most beautiful S'iva temple at Elâpura (Elura : ? the Kailâsa).	753—778 ?
8.	Gôvinda, Prabhûta-varsha, Vallabha dethroned by his younger brother.	
9.	Dhruva,[4] Dhora, Dhârâ-varsha, Nirupama, Kali-vallabha, Iddha-têjas defeated and imprisoned the impetuous Gaṅga, who had never been conquered before.	

[1] Compiled in great measure from inscriptions published by Dr. Bühler and Mr. Fleet (*Ind. Ant.* VI, XII; *Kan. Dyn. of Bo. Pres.*) Each is the son of his predecessor unless otherwise stated.

[2] It is only from this point that we have a connected account of the line.

[3] Younger brother of Indra (No. 5.)

[4] Younger brother of Gôvinda (No. 8.)

		Date A.D.
10.	**Govinda**, Prabhûta-varsha, Jagattuṅga, Vallabha-narêndra, S'rî-vallabha, Prithivî-vallabha, Atiśaya-dhavaḷa, Kîrtti-Nârâyaṇa ..	.. 803—81
	conquered the Kêralas, Mâlavas, S'autas, Gurjaras, and the kings of Chitrakûṭa (in Bandalkhand)	
	took away from his enemies (the Chaḷukyas) the emblems of the Gaṅgâ and Yamunâ	
	released Gaṅga from his long and painful imprisonment, but had to imprison him again on account of his hostility	
	took tribute from Dantiga, the ruler of Kâñchi	
	worshipped by the lords of Vaṅga, Aṅga, Magadha, Mâlava and Veṅgi	
	the ruler of Veṅgi, probably Vijayâditya Narêndra-mṛiga-râja, was compelled to build the walls of a town or fortress for him	
	gave the newly acquired province of Lâṭa (in Gujarat) to his younger brother Indra	
	in conjunction with the Pallava king Nandi-varmmâ, placed the Gaṅga king S'ivamâra again on his throne	
	was residing at Mayûrakhaṇḍi (Morkhand in Nasik).	
11.	**S'arva**[5] (? Karka), Amôgha-varsha, Nṛipatuṅga ..	.. 814—867
	defeated the Chaḷukyas, who made peace with him at Viṅguvalli	
	his capital was at Mânyakhêṭa (Mâlkhed in the Nizam's Dominions)	
	presented the Koṅkaṇa to Kapardi of the Silâhâra family	
	voluntarily retired from the throne (*vivêkât tyakta-râjyaḥ*)	
	wrote the Kavirâjamârgâlaṅkâra and other works.	
12.	**Kṛishṇa**, Akâla-varsha, Kannara, Kandara-vallabha, Kṛishṇa-vallabha	.. 875—911
	married the daughter of Kokkala, king of Chêdi, of the Kalachuri family of Tripura or Tewar	
	continued wars with the Eastern Châḷukyas.	
13.	(? **Govinda**), Jagattuṅga, Prabhûta-varsha ..	—929
	married first Lakshmî, daughter of Raṇa-vigraha, son of Kokkala	
	" second Gôvindâmbâ, daughter of Saṅkaragaṇa (? the same as Raṇa-vigraha).	
14.	**Indra**, Nitya-varsha	916
	married Dvijâmbâ, daughter of Ammana, son of Arjuna, son of Kokkala.	
15.	**Govinda**, Suvarṇa-varsha, Vallabha-narêndra, Gojjiga, Nṛipatuṅga, Vîra-Nârâyaṇa, Raṭṭa-Kandarppa	.. 930—933
16.	**Kṛishṇa**.[6]	
17.	**Amogha-varsha**[7]	
	married Kundaka Dêvî, daughter of Yuva Râja, probably of the Kalachuri family of Tripura.	
18.	**Khoṭṭiga**,[8] Koṭṭiga, Nitya-varsha	—971

[5] On the analogy of all the other Amôgha-varsh'as this name should be Karka.

[6] Son of Jagattuṅga (No. 13, by his second wife.

[7] Younger brother of Kṛishṇa (No. 16).

[8] 'There being no probability of Koṭṭiga leaving any issue, first his younger brother Kṛishṇa was joined with him in the government, and then the latter's son Kakka.' Fleet, *Ind. Ant.* XII, 255.

Date A.D.

19. Krishṇa,[9] Kannara, Akâla-varsha, Nirupama .. .. ..945—956
sent an expedition against Gurjara under the Gaṅga king Mârasiṃha
defeated the Chôḷa prince Râjâditya.

20. Kakka, Karka, Amôgha-varsha, Kakkala, Karkara, Vallabha-Narêndra, Nṛipatuṅga —973
married the daughter of the Gaṅga king Râcha-malla
conquered the Gurjara, Hûṇa, Chôḷa and Pâṇḍya kings
was defeated and probably slain by the Western Châḷukya king Taila

His daughter Jâkabbe or Jâkala Dêvî was married to Taila

His son Indra, Raṭṭa-Kandarppa, Râja-mârttâṇḍa, Kîrtti-Nârâyaṇa,
died at S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa in 982

---

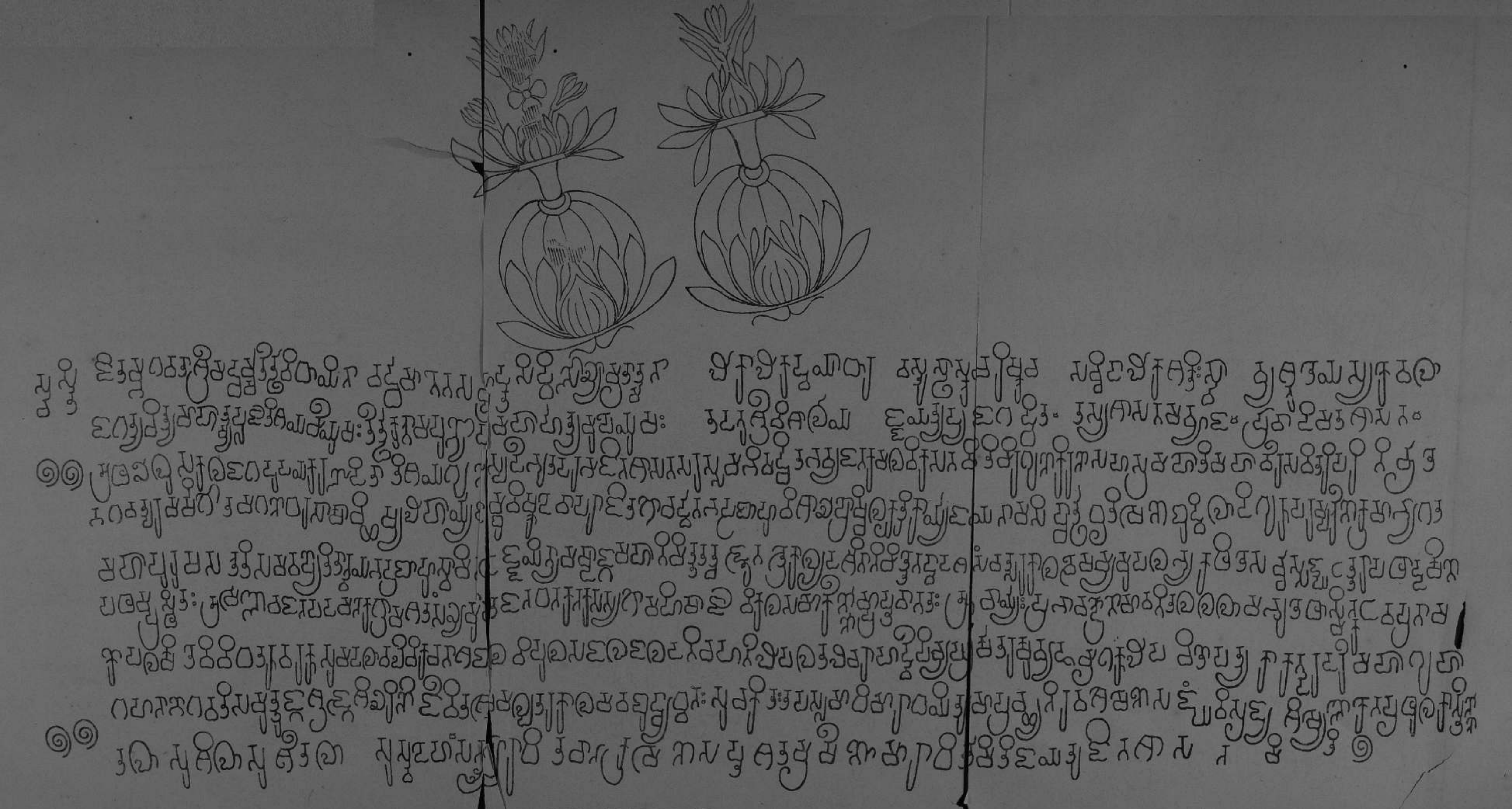
[9] Younger brother of Khoṭṭiga.

List of the Inscriptions in chronological order.

Date.	*Final purport of the inscription.*	*No.*
B.C.—	Death of Bhadrabâhu	1
A.D.—	,, various gurus and others, by vow of *sallêkhana*	2—21 23, 26—35
c 670	Grant by the son of the ? Gaṅga king S'ri-Ballabha	24
973	Achievements of the Gaṅga king Mârasiṃha	38
c 974	Death of Gunti, wife of Lôka Vidyâdhara	61
,, 975	,, Bâyiga, guardian of the Gaṅga prince Rakkasa	60
,, 980	Arittô Nêmi has a statue made	25
982	Death of the Raṭṭa or Râshṭrakûṭa prince Indra Râja	57
982	,, Pilla, Râja-chûḍâmaṇi	58
c 983	Châmuṇḍa Râya sets up the colossal image of Gommaṭa	75, 76
,, 983	Praise of the Jina dharmma, on pedestal of the image	77
,, 983	,, mouth of the water conduit	79
,, 983	Achievements of Châmuṇḍa Râya	109
,, 995	Châmuṇḍa Râya's son erects Châmuṇḍa Râya basti	67
1062	Relates to some member of the Kâshṭa saṅgha	119
—	Praise of Garuḍa Kêsari Râja and another	36, 37
c 1090	Jinachandra worships in Bhadrabâhu's cave	71
1113	Death of Bûchi Râja	46
1115	,, Mêghachandra-traividya-dêva	47
c 1115	A succession of Jaina gurus, down to Bâlachandra-muni	55
1116	Gaṅga Râja builds the enclosure round Gommaṭa	75, 76
1116	,, ,, S'âsana basti	65
1116	,, ,, Kattale basti, for his mother	64
1116	Gaṅga Râja's wife builds the Eraḍu-kaṭṭe basti	63
1117	Gaṅga Râja makes a grant for the above	45
1117	do do	59
1119	Death of Mânkabbe ganti	139
1120	,, Dêmiyakka, sister of Bûchi Râja	49
1121	,, Pôchikavve, mother of Gaṅga Râja	44
1122	,, Lakshmî, wife do	48
1123	,, S'ubhachandra, guru do	43
1123	S'ântala Dêvî builds the Gandha-vâraṇa basti	56
1123	do do	62
1128	Death of Mallishêna muni: contains a very full and important account of Jaina gurus	54
1123	Death of Hoysaḷa Seṭṭi	68
c 1130	Grant by merchants for Gommaṭa	143
1131	Death of S'ântala Dêvî, queen of the Hoysaḷa king Vishṇu-varddhana	53

Date.	*Final purport of the inscription.*	*No.*
A.D. c 1135	Death of Êchi Râja, nephew of Ganga Râja	144
„ 1135	Ganga Râja's son builds Châmuṇḍa Râya basti	66
„ 1138	Bharatamayya erects entrance and stairs for Gommaṭa	115
1139	Death of perggaḍe Singimayya	52
1139	„ Bala Dêva daṇḍanâyaka, father of the above	51
1146	„ Prabhâchandra-siddhânta-dêva, guru to S'ântala Dêvî ..	50
1160	Hulla Râja builds the Bhaṇḍâra basti	138
1160	„ has the grants to Gommaṭa confirmed by the Hoysaḷa king Narasiṃha	137a
1160	do do	80
1163	Death of Dêvakîrtti-paṇḍita-dêva	39
1163	Hulla Râja erects a tomb for Dêvakîrtti	40
1171	Gommaṭa Seṭṭi makes grants for Gommaṭa	81
1177	Nâga Dêva erects a tomb for Nayakîrtti-yôgi	42
c 1177	Visit of company of gurus to Gommaṭa	113
„ 1180	A panegyric of Gommaṭa, by the poet Sujanôttamsa	85
„ 1180	Bamma Seṭṭi has the Yakshi dêvatî made	104
„ 1180	Heggaḍe Kaṇṇa has a yaksha madè	110
„ 1180	Nâga Dêva makes the Nâgasamudra tank	122
„ 1181	Hulla Râja has the grants to Gommaṭa confirmed by the Hoysaḷa king Vîra-Ballâḷa	90
„ 1181	Grants by merchants for Gommaṭa	91, 92
1182	Grant by the Hoysaḷa king Vîra Ballâḷa, at the request of the wife of Chandramauḷi	124
1182	do do	107
c 1185	Praises of Bâḷachandra-dêva	69, 70
1196	Nâga Dêva builds the Nagara Jinâlaya	130
c 1196	Basava Seṭṭi sets up the 24 Tîrthankaras, and his sons make screens for them	78
„ 1196	Grants by merchants for the above	86, 87
„ 1214	Vîra Pallava's son visits Gommaṭa	120
—	Abhayanandi's visit	22
? 1217	Maleyâḷa S'ankara's visit	73
? 1246	Mariyâla Permmâḍi Nâyaka's visit	74
? 1256	Grants for Gommaṭa	88
? 1258	do	89
1266	Settlement of dues in time of the Hoysaḷa king Sômêśvara ..	128
1273	Grants by merchants for Gommaṭa, &c. in time of the Hoysaḷa king Nârasiṃha (III)	96
? 1274	do do	93-95, 97
1278	Grants by various for Bhaṇḍâra basti	137b

Date.	*Final purport of the inscription.*	*No.*
A.D. 1280	Grants by citizens of Beḷguḷa for Nagara Jinâlaya ..	**131*a***
1283	do do	**129**
1288	" citizens of Jinanâthapura do	**131*b***
1296	" for Bhaṇḍâra basti	**137*c***
1313	Death of S'ubhachandra-muni	**41**
1362	Irugappa confirms the grants to Gommaṭa under the Vijayanagar king Bukka Râya	**82**
1368	Bukka Râya reconciles the Jainas and the Vaishṇavas	**136**
1373	Varddhamâna-svâmi erects (a tomb) for Samaya-Malla-dêva ..	**111**
1375	Death of Hêmachandra-kîrtti-dêva	**112**
? 1376	" Padmanandi-dêva	**114**
c 1390	Mangâyi erects the Mangâyi basti	**132**
" 1390	Grants by gauḍas for do	**133**
1398	Death of Puru Paṇḍita; contains a full account of Jaina gurus ..	**105**
1404	" the Vijayanagar king Harihara Râya	**126**
1409	Grant by gauḍas for Gommaṭa	**106**
1433	Death of S'rutamuni: inscription composed by the poet Manga Râja ..	**108**
1446	" the Vijayanagar king Dêva Râya	**125, 127**
1510	Changâla Dêva's minister's son repairs Gommaṭa's buildings ..	**103**
? 1532	Gummaṭaṇṇa repairs Mangâyi and other bastis	**134**
1537	Grants by various on release of their mortgages by Chavuḍi Seṭṭi of Gerasoppe	**99-102**
? 1539	Visit of women from Gerasoppe	**135**
1634	Châma Râja Voḍeyar of Mysore releases the temple lands from mortgage	**84, 140**
1643	Death of Chârukîrtti-paṇḍita-yati	**142**
1648	Erection of Chavvîsa Tîrthankara basti	**118**
? 1669	A visit to Gommaṭa	**117**
1680	" of women to Gommaṭa	**116**
? 1723	Doḍḍa Kṛishṇa Râja Voḍeyar of Mysore makes grants for Gommaṭa ..	**83**
? 1739	Rangayya builds the Brahma Dêva manṭapa	**121**
1809	Death of Aditakîrtti-dêva	**72**
c 1820	Channayya's pond made	**123**
1826	Kṛishṇa Râja Voḍeyar's body-guard bakshi makes a grant ..	**98**
1830	Kṛishṇa Râja Voḍeyar of Mysore confirms grants by Pûrṇayya ..	**141**



No. I. BHADRABAHU INSCRIPTION

TEXT: *in Roman Characters.*

INSCRIPTIONS ON CHANDRA GIRI.

Rock Inscriptions to the south of Pârśvanâtha basti.

1

Svasti ‖ Jitaṃ bhagavatâ śrîmad-dharmma-tîrttha-vidhâyinâ ।
Varddhamânêna samprâpta-siddhi-sankhyâmṛitâtmanâ ‖
lôkâlôka-dvayâdhâra-vastu sthâsnu charishṇu cha ।
sach-chid-âlôka-śaktiḥ svâ vyaśnutê yasya kêvalâ ‖
jagaty achintya-mâhâtmya-pûjâtiśayam îyushaḥ ।
tîrttha-kṛinnâma-puṇyaugha-mahârhantyam upêyushaḥ ‖
tadanu śrî-Viśâlê yaj jayaty adya jagaddhitaṃ ।
tasya śâsanam avyâjaṃ pravâdi-mata-śâsanaṃ ‖

Atha khalu sakala-jagad-udaya-karaṇôditâtiśaya-guṇâspadîbhûta-parama-Jina-śâsana-saras-samabhivarddhita-bhavya-jana-kamala-vikasana-vitimira-guṇa-kiraṇa-sahasra-mahôti-Mahâvîra-savitari parinirvṛitê bhagavat-paramarshi-Gautama-gaṇadhara-sâkshâch-chhishya-Lôhâryya-Jambu-Vishṇudêv-Âparâjita-Gôvarddhana-Bhadrabâhu-Viśâkha-Prôshṭhila-Kshatrikâryya-Jayanâma-Siddhârttha-Dhritishêṇa-Buddhilâdi-guru-paramparîṇa kramâbhyâgata-mahâ-purusha-santati-samavadyôtitânvaya-Bhadrabâhu-svâminâ Ujjayinyâm ashṭâṅga-mahâ-nimitta-tatvajñêna trai-kâlya-darśinâ nimittêna dvâdaśa-saṃvatsara-kâla-vaishamyam upalabhya kathitê sarvvas-saṅgha uttarâ-pathâd dakshiṇâ-patham prasthitaḥ ârshêṇaiva janapadam anêka-grâma-śata-saṃkhyam udita-jana-dhana-kanaka-sasya-gô-mahishâjâvikala-samâkîrṇṇam prâptavân ataḥ âchâryyaḥ Prabhâchandrêṇâmâvanitala-lalâma-bhûtê 'thâsmin Kaṭavapra-nâmakôpalakshitê vividha-taruvara-kusuma-dalâvalî-vikachanâ-śabala-vipula-sajala-jalada-nivaha-nîlôpala-talê varâha-dvîpi-vyâghrarksha-tarâkshu-vyâḷa-mṛiga-kulôpachitôpatyakâ kandara-darî-mahâ-guhâ-gahanâbhôgavati-samuttuṅga-śṛiṅgê śikhariṇi jîvita-śêsham alpatara-kâlam avabuddhyâdhvanaḥ suchakitaḥ tapas-samâdhim ârâdhayitum âpṛichchhya niravaśêshêṇa saṅghaṃ visṛijya śishyêṇaikêna pṛithulakâstîrṇṇa-talâsu śilâsu śîtalâsu sva-dêhaṃ sannyasyârâdhitavân kramêṇa sapta-śataṃ ṛishîṇâm ârâdhitam iti jayatu Jina-śâsanam iti ‖

2

Âdeyaṟe-nâḍa Chittûra mauni-guravaḍigaḷa śishittiyar Nâgamati-gantiyar mûṟu tiṅgaḷ nôntu muḍippidar.

3

S'rî । duritâbhyad-dhûmamân kiḷ talaṟe poded ajñâna-śailêndramânbôḷ ।
dura-mithyâtva-pramûḍhan diradhara-nṛipan ânmeddigan chêdham aydân ।
suṛa-vidyâ-vallabhêndrâ sura-vara-munibhis stutya Kaḷbappi-nâmê ।
Charita-śrî-nâmadhêyaṃ . . . . . munin-vradagaḷ nôntu saukhyasthan âydân ‖

4

. . . . gaḷan nôntu muḍippidar.

5

Svasti śrî-Jambû-nâygir tiṅgaḷ nôntu muḍippidar.

6

S'rî Nedubomṟeya maunada bhaṭârar nnôntu muḍippidar.

7

S'rî Kittûra veḷmâṭâ Dharmma-Sêna-guravaḍigaḷâ śishyar Bala-Dêva-guravaḍigaḷ sanyâsanaṃ nôntu muḍippidâr.

8

S'rî Mâlenûra Paddini-guravaḍigaḷa śishyar Ugra-Sêna-guravaḍigaḷ ondu tiṅgaḷ sanyasanaṃ nôntu muḍippidâr.

9

S'rî Agaṟeya mauni-guravara śishya Koṭṭârada Guṇa-Sêna-guravar nnôntu muḍippidar.

10

S'rî Perumâḷa-guravaḍigaḷa śishya-dhaṇṇe Kuttâr Êchi-guravi . . . . . . ḍippidar.

11

S'rî Uṭḷakkal-goravaḍigaḷ nôntu . . . . dar.

12

S'rî-tîrtthada guravaḍigaḷ î . . . . . .

13

S'rî Kâlôchi-guravaḍigaḷa śishyar Taḷekâḍa peḷjeḍiya hedeya kalâpakada guruvaḍigaḷ ippattondu divasaṃ sanyâsanaṃ nôntu muḍippidar.

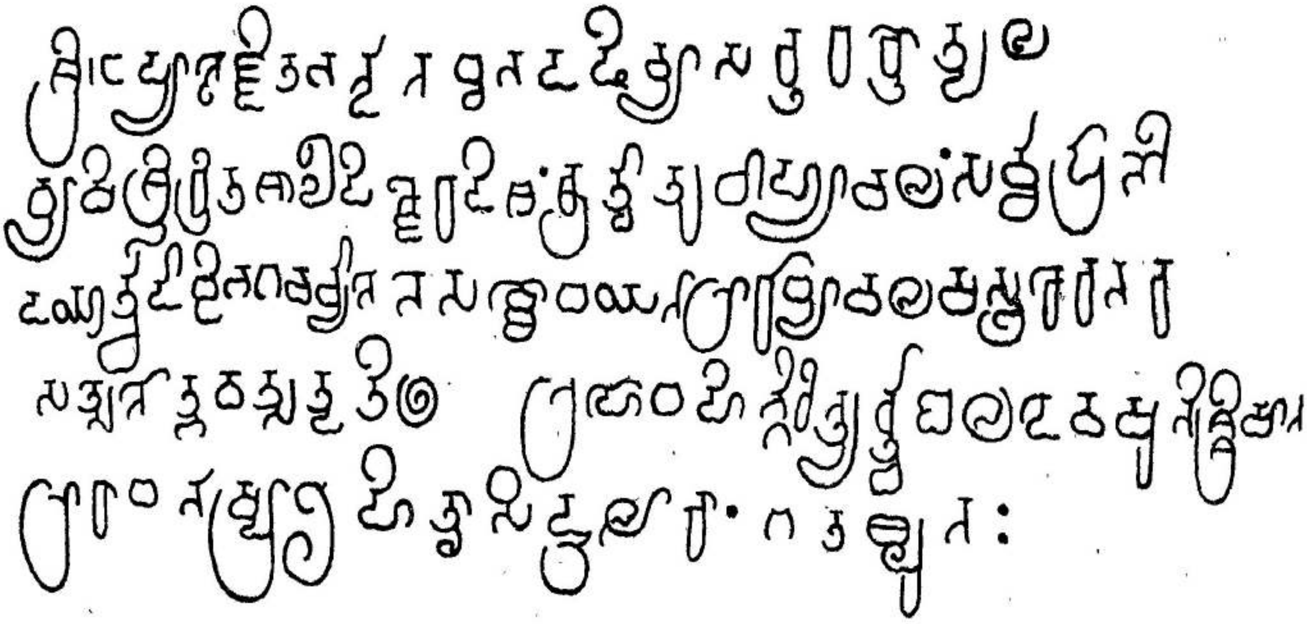
14

S'rî Ṛishabha-Sêna-guravaḍigaḷa śishyar Nâga-Sêna-guravaḍigaḷ sanyasana-vidhi intu muḍippidar ||
Nâga-sênam anagham guṇâdhikaṃ Nâga-nâyaka jitâri-maṇḍalaṃ |
râja-pûjyam amala-śrîyaṃ padaṃ kâmadaṃ hata-madaṃ namâmy ahaṃ ||

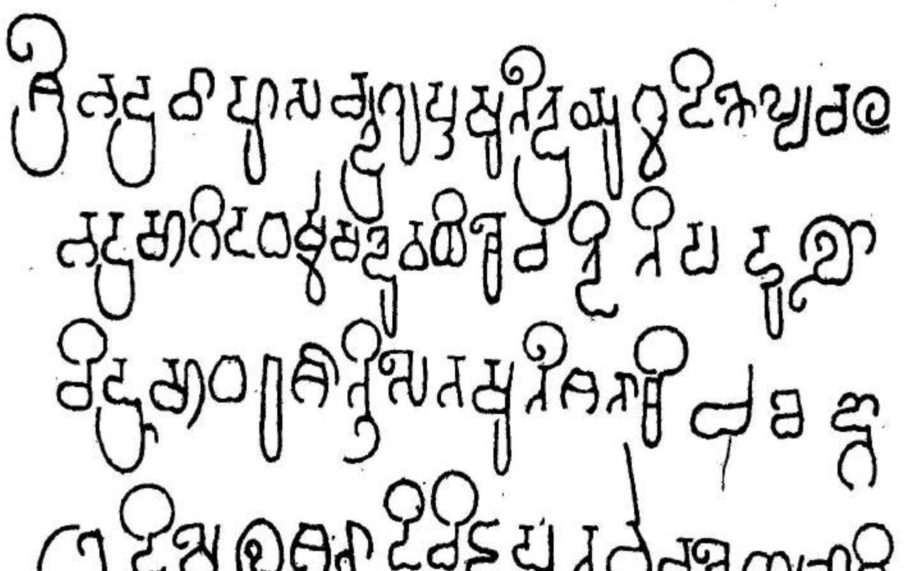
15

S'rî | udyânaij jita-Nandanaṃ dhvanad-aḷi-vyâsakta-raktôtpala |
vyâpi śribrita-śâli-piñjara-diśaṃ-kritvâ tu bâhyâchalaṃ ||

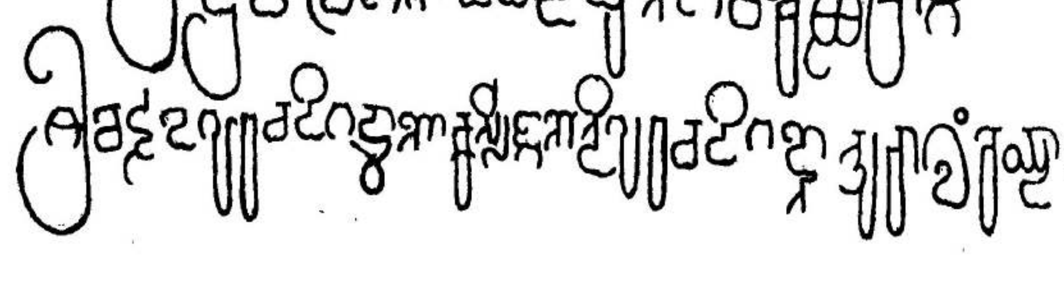
№ 15



№ 17



№ 19



sarvva-prâṇi-dayârttha-ḍâbdhi-Bhagavad-dhyânêna saṃbôdhayan |
ârâdhyâchala-mastakê Kanaka-sat-Sênôtbhavat satpatiḥ ||
ahô bahir-ggirin tyaktvâ Bala-Dêva muniś śrîmân |
ârâdhanaṃ pragṛihîtvâ siddha-lôkaṃ gataṛ-punaḥ ||

16

S'rî Dimmaḍigaḷ nôntu kâlaṃ keydar.

17 *

S'rî | Bhadrabâhu-sa-Chandra-Gupta-munîndra-yugmadin noppeval |
bhadramâg ida dharmmam andu vaḷike vand inipaḷ kulô . . |
vidrumâdhare S'ânti-ṣêna-munîśa nâkki Êchel-go . . r |
adri-mêl aśanâdi viṭṭu punar-bhavakk iṛ . . gi ||

19

S'rî veṭṭ-eḍe-guravaḍigaḷ mâṇârkkar Ssinga-nandi-guravaḍigaḷ nôntu kâlaṃ keydâr.

20

. . . . yar uḷḷar î pîṭhad iḷdo nân
ra . . . hâri kumâraki Nachchikevve tâṃ
sthiradaraḷ íntupe gurama sura-lôka-vibhûti eydidâr.

21

Svasti śrî guṇa-bhûshiṭam âdi udg eḍegd êrisidân sidige sad-dhamma-guru-santânan sâdviga-gaṇa-tânayân giri-talada-mêl . . . sthalamân tîra-dâṇam â keḷege neladi mânadi sad-dhammada giḷisa-sânadi patan.

22

S'rî Abhaya-nandi-paṇḍitara guḍḍa Kottayya bandalli sâvira . . ndisida.

23

Svasti śrî Inuṅgûrâ cheḷḷaga-vâsa-guravara . . . . . Kaḷbappu-beṭṭam mêl kâlaṃ keydâr.

24

Svasti samadhigata-pañcha-mahâśabda-paḍadakke . . sâmya . mahâ mahâ-sâmantâdhipati S'rî Ballabha . . . . . . mêśvara mahârâjara magandir Novalôka S'rî Kambaiyan pṛithivî râjyaṃ geyye ba . sasak Kaḷvappu . . pe . . ḷḍapyinâ pâla-dinnad adu koṭṭadu . . sêna âdigaḷge manasijarâ . . gânâ-Arasi benavatti monam ujjamisuvalli koṭṭadu pola mêre taṭṭag geṛeya kiḷkeṛe pôgi akshara kalla mêge allind âvasa lôkar ggallûradu sallupariya âla . . na-vâri-marad puṇyasapara . . . . ṛeyu âgare meredu vaṭṭage nîṛu kallu kovalḍaṭ â piriya êladu alli kûḍittu arasar â śrîkaraṇimuṃ . . . . : . . gâdiyara Dinḍuga-gâmuṇḍaruṃ Mennuvaruṃ Karuvangara-Vallabha-gâmuṇḍaruṃ Kaṇḍivachchara-raṇḍi Mârammanu Kâdalûra S'rî-Vikrama-gâmuṇḍaruṃ Karidurga-gâmuṇḍaruṃ agadi po . . . . yarara . . nâpâra

* By mistake shown as Nos. 17 and 18 in the Kannada characters.

gâmuṇḍarum Âgamasala Uttama-gâmuṇḍarum Navilûra nâḷ-gâmuṇḍarum Beḷgoḷada Gôvindapâḍiya uddhâmandum Beḷgoḷa dâvaṟe Gôvindapâḍige koṭṭadu.

Bahubhir vvasudhâ-bhuktâ-râjabhis Sagarâdibhiḥ |
yasya yasya yadâ bhûmiḥ tasya tasya tadâ phalaṃ ||
sva-dattâṃ para-dattâṃ vâ yô harêta vasundharâṃ |
shashṭir-vvarsha-sahasrâṇi vishṭâyâṃ jâyatê krimiḥ ||

25*

S'rîmat . . . . dya śishyaram Ariṭṭo Nêmi mâḍisidaṃ siddaṃ.

Rock Inscriptions to the east of S'âsana basti.

26

Sura-châpaṃ bole vidyul-lategaḷa teṟavol mañjuvol tôṟê bêgaṃ |
piriduṃ śrî-rûpa-lîlâ-dhana-vibhava-mahâ-râsigaḷ nillav ârggê |
paramârtthaṃ mechche nân î dhariṇiyuḷ iruvân endu sanyâsana ge- |
yd uru-satvan Nandi-Sêna-pravara-munivaran dêva-lôkakke sandân ||

27

S'rî || śubhânvita śrî-Navilûra-saṅghada |
prabhâva . . . . vippa . . |
prabhâkhyar î parvvataduḷ e . . . . . |
. . . . vâva sed-vidya . . . . . ||
Kâripurê |
grâmê Mayûra-saṅghasya ayyikâ dakshitâpati |
Kaṭapra-giri-madhyasthâ sâdhitâva samâdhitâ ||

28

S'rî || tapam ândvâdi bhidâ vidhânamuṇ iḷi-keyd êvutâd agrimê |
chapal illâ Navilûra-saṅghad mahânantamati gantiya(ṟ) |
vipulê śrî Kaṭavapranan giriya mêl nôntaḷu san mârggadi(ṃ) |
upavishyâ sura-lôka-saukhyad eḍeyântam eydi iḷdâḷ namaḥ ||

29

S'rî . . . . Mayûra-ggrâma-saṅghasya saundaryya-âryya-nâmikâ Kaṭapra-giri-śailêva sâdhitasya samâdhitâ.

30

S'rî Angaḷi-nâman êka-guṇa.

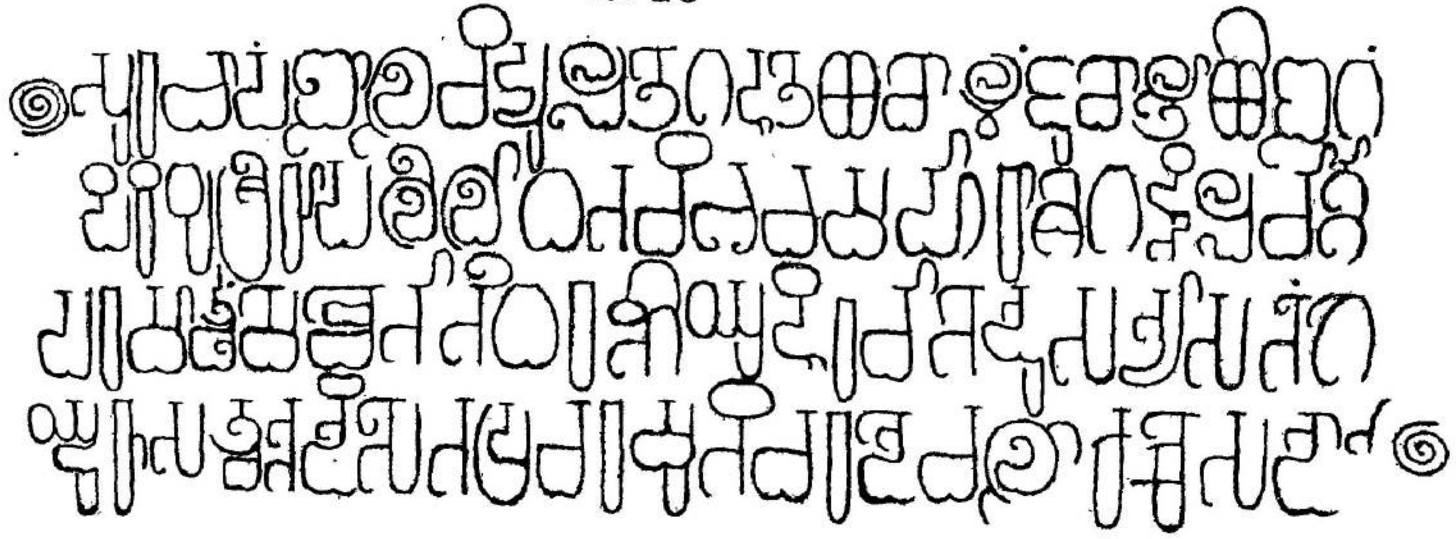
31

Navilûra śrî-saṅghad-uḷḷe Gurava-nandi niyamâriyat avara śishyar anindita-guṇa . . . Vṛishabha-nandi-munîśa svasti śrî avar ajje sâdhisi svargga-lôka . . . . . .

---

* South of the abandoned image.

№ 26



32

Tanage mrityuv akkuv ân aridedu sukhâpêkshita ...... |
anaka śîla-guṇam âliṅgaḷis enidoḍidon ...... |
vinaya-Dêvasêna-nâma mahâ-muni nôntu pi ...... |
rane deraldu paḷitaṅka dêvô divam êridân ||

33

Eḍepe yeḍe keydu tapa-sayyasa-mâḷ(ke) Keḷatûr-saṅgha |
Naḍekered innûran âḷd Adaridinne Nâgêndu samâdhi kôṭi ...... |

34

Svasti śrî anavadyan mahimdra dugda prathita yaśa dâ .. .. ttand uri gâsa vineya âva prabhâvat tapadiṅg adhika namanya .... udita śrî Kaḷvappinuḷḷe rishi-giri-nilâme lôkya tan dêhal êri ...... niravadyan nari svargga-śiva-nilâ paḍe vidâu ôthuṅga pûjyamâna ......

35

Nered âdu dhuri-śîla-nitya-guṇadoḷ âdhyâya-sampattinaṃ |
karidê gîti-padam âdi Sasirmmati-ganti yiṭṭanda matha sîḷda |
aridô yishyame khantyakâḍ en uretâ nîn eddu Kaḷbappirada |
vorid ârâdhane kîrttya *tîrttha*-giri-mêl svarggôchhayakk êridâr ||

Rock Inscriptions on the way to Kañchina doṇe.

36

S'rî Ereyagave Kavappada lô ....

37

S'rîmatu Garuḍa-Kêsari-Râja sthiraṃ jîyâtu.

38

On the Kûge Brahma Dêva kambha.

(*South face.*)

Svasti ma .... samudadiṃ kritvâvadiṃ mêdinî ..
.. chakra .... dhavô bhuṃjan bhujâsêr baḷât ....
nu-śrî-jaga .... patêr Ggaṃgânvaya kshmâbhujâṃ bhûshâ-
ratna ma .... vanitâvaktêndu-mêghôdayaḥ ||

Gadyaṃ | Tasya sakaḷa-jagatî-taḷôttuṃga-Gaṃga-kuḷa-kumuda-kaumudî-mahâ- .. yamânasya | Satya-Vâkya-Koṃguṇi-Varmma-dharmma-mahârâjâdhirâjasya | Krishṇa-Râjôttara-dig-vijaya-vidita-Gûrjjarâdhirâjasya | vana-gaja-malla-pratimalla-baḷava-Dalla-darppa-daḷana-prakaṭîkrita-vikramasya | gaṇḍa-mârttaṇḍa-pratâpa-parirakshita-siṃhâsanâdi-sakaḷa-râjya-chihnasya | Viṃdhyâṭavi-nikaṭa-vartti...... kaṇṭaka-Kirâta-prakara-bhaṃgá-karasya | bhuja-baḷa-pari- .... Mânyakhêṭa-pravâśita-chakravartti-kaṭa- .... vikrama .... śrîmad-Indra-Râja-paṭṭa-janyôtsavasya | ....

samutsâhita-samara-sajja-Vajjaḷa . . . . gha . . . . nasya । bhayôpanata-Vanavâsi-dêśâdhi . . . . kuṇḍala-mada-dvipâdi-samasta-vastu-gri . . . . samupalabdha-saṃkîrttanasya । praṇata-Mâṭûra-vaṃśaja- . . . . ja-suta-sata-bhuja-baḷâvaḷêpa-gaja-ghaṭâṭôpa-garvva-durvvṛita-sakaḷa-Noḷambâdhirâja-samara-vidhvaṃsakasya । samunmûḷita-râjya-kaṇṭakasya । saṃchhûrṇṇitô-chchhaṃgi-giri-durggasya । saṃbhṛita-Naragâbhidhâna-S'abara-pradhânasya । pratâpâvanata-Chêra-Chôḷa-Pâṇḍya-Pallavasya । pratipâḷita-Jina-śâsanasya । . . . . llô-dhvajasya । baḷavad-ari-nṛipa-draviṇâ-paharaṇa- . . . . kṛita-mahâ-dânasya । paripâḷita-satyâbandha-bhai . . . . ru-saṃbandha-vasuṃdharâ-taḷasya S'rî-Noḷamba-ku(ḷânta)ka-Dêvasya । śauryya-śâsanaṃ dharmma-śâsanaṃ cha saṃcharatu dig-maṇḍaḷântaram â-kalpântaram â-chandra-târaṃ ॥

(*West face.*)

. . . . mâkair apy upâyânta . . . . tyati-śikhâ-śêkhara
. . . . mânyavêvôdyatô . . . . stiṛa Gaṃga-chûḍâmaṇi . . . .
. . . . daydabâṇe . . . . ṃ Pallava . . . . mâ . . . . yanâtita . . . .
. . . . bhûdêva-dêvaṃ mula . . . . Guttiya Gaṃga-bhûpati . . . . . . Noḷambântakaḥ ॥
. . . . yiya . . . . s-Sanmukhaṃ . . . . syadi . . . . gâdasmaya
. . . . pratigaja . . . . vikramaṃ ॥ . . . . paramiva . . . . Noḷambânta
. . . . bhûlôkâd anêka dra . . . . . . bandhândhaka . . . . . . Pallava . . . . tânanda hêtô rama
. . . . S'rî Mârasiṃha-kshi . . . . tiḷaka kshatra chandrasya . . . . ndra . . . . dêva . . . . ryya . . . .
(6 *lines gone.*)
. . . . pramâṇa
. . . . ha vijayôtsavê . . . . siṃhâsanôrvvîdhara

ity-âvishkṛita-vîra-saṃgara-giraḥ-Châḷukya-chûḍâmaṇê . . Râjâditya-harêr-ddavâgnir-ajani śrî Gaṃga-chûḍâmaṇi Daityêndrair Mmadhu-Kaiṭabha-prabhṛitibhir dhvastair Mura . . . . kim âyâribhir ittham utthitam iti kvâtaṅka śaṅkâ kṛi . . . . . dyan Naragâsurasya vasudhânanda-śramiśraiḥ . . . . akarôtsarâ-gaṃ avani-chakraṃ Noḷambântakaḥ.

(*North face.*)

(15 *lines illegible.*)
. . . . lasatimaha . . . . śrî Râja . . . . yaka chchhatra . . . . . .
S'rî-Gaṅga-chûḍâmaṇir iti dharaṇî-stutiya . . . . pratimalla-siṃha-nṛipatiu vikrântaka
. . . . mahâ-sâmantamatta . . . .
(*Rest illegible.*)

(*East face.*)

chige yagiḷ embam appa balla-Dallanaṃ keḍisi ğelda poylamaṃ ।
pogaḷveno dhâtriyoḷ negaḷda-vujvalanam bijayaṭṭi kîrttiyaṃ ।
pogaḷveno Pallavâdhipa ka . . . . . . ḍamaṃ tave konda bîramaṃ ।
pogaḷveno peṛame pogaḷven end aṛiyeṃ Chalad-uttaraṅganaṃ ॥

ḷiḷeye konda Pallavara pandale yellaman eyded oṭṭi Kâ- ।
pâḷika-rûṛi śâṛi para-maṇḍaḷikarkkaḷa namman î vuṛi ।
yoḷige nimma paṇḍalegaḷaṃ baral îyade kaṇḍu bâḷvu . . ।
dôḷiyoḷ embinaṃ negaḷdav oṭṭaje maṇḍaḷika-Triṇêtranâ ॥

tuṃga-parâkramaṃ palavu-kâlam agurvvise sutta mutti bi- ।
ṭṭaṃ gaḷa kâdiv aṭṭi koḷalâṛade . . munnam enippa pempin U- ।

chchamgiya kôṭeyaṃ jagam asumgoḷe kôṇḍa nâgatta mûṛu-lô- |
kaṃgaḷoḷu pogaḻteg eḍey âdudu Guttiya-Gaṃga-bhûpanâ ||

Kandaṃ || Kâḷano Râvaṇanô S'iśu- |
pâlano tân enisi negaḻda Naragane tave ta- |
nn âḷ âda kayge vandudu |
hêḷ-âsâdhyadoḷe Gaṃga-chûḍâmaṇiyâ ||
suḷidane kâvudanê |
eḻdigida dig-gajavan iṭṭa rakke vinag ivudan ê- |
n iḷidane eladu kayyadu- |
nn uḷidudu tappagume Gaṃga-chûḍâmaṇiyâ ||

intu Viṃdhyâṭavî-nikaṭa-tâpi-taṭavuṃ | Mânyakhêṭa-puravaravuṃ | Gônûru | m-Uchchaṃgiyuṃ | Banavâsi-dêśavuṃ | Pâṛiseya-kôṭeyuṃ modalâge palav-eḍeyoḷ amariyaraṃ birayaruvaṃ kâdi geldu palav-eḍegaḷoḷaṃ mahâ-têjaman ettisi mahâ-dânaṃ geydu negaḻda Gaṃga-Vidyâdharaṃ | Gaṃgaroḷ gaṇḍaṃ | Gaṃgara siṃgaṃ | Gaṃga-chûḍâmaṇi | Gaṃga-kandarppaṃ | Gaṃga-vajraṃ | Chalad-uttaraṃgaṃ | Guttiya Gaṃgaṃ | dharmmâvatâraṃ | jagad-êka-vîraṃ | nuḍidaṃte-gaṇḍaṃ | ahita-mârttaṇḍaṃ | kadana-karkkaśaṃ | maṇḍaḷika-Triṇêtraṃ | śrîman-Noḷamba-kuḷântaka-dêvaṃ palav-eḍegaḷoḷaṃ basadigaḷuṃ mâna-staṃbhaṃgaḷumaṃ mâḍisidaṃ | maṃgaḷaṃ ||

(*Apparently a later addition.*)

Dharmmagaḷaṃ namaguṃ naḍeyisi piṛiyaṃ ondu-varshaṃ râjyamaṃ pattu-viṭṭu Baṃkâpuradoḷ Ajitasêna-bhaṭṭârakara śrî-pâda-sannidhiyoḷ ârâdhanâ-vidhiyoḷ........ samâdhiyaṃ sâdhisidaṃ ||

Vṛitta || ele Chôḷa-kshitipâḷa sandan eṛeya nîṃ kôsamaṃ ninnamaṃ |
gele mâṇḍatt iru Pâṇḍya pallaḍe bhayaṃ-goṇḍ ôḍad ir nninna maṇ- |
ḍaḷadiṃ bêgade nilva tega nevi ninn-utsaṛaṃka Gaṃga-ma- |
ṇḍaḷikaṃ dêva-nivâsa-datta-vijaya geydaṃ Noḷambântakaṃ ||

39

In the Mahaṛnavâmi maṇṭapa.

(*East face.*)

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâd-vâdâmôgha-lâñchhanaṃ |
jîyât trailôkya-nâthasya śâsanaṃ Jina-śâsanaṃ ||

Svasti samasta-bhuvana-stutya-nitya-niravadya-vidyâ-vibhava-prabhâva-prahva-ruhvaripâḷa-mauḷi-maṇi-mayûkha-śêkharîbhûta-pûta-pada-nakha-prakararuṃ | jita-vṛijina-Jinapati-mata-payaḥ-payôdhi-lîlâ-sudhâkararuṃ | Chârvvâkâkharvva-garvva-durvvârôrvvî-dharôtpâṭana-paṭishṭha-nishṭhurô-pâlaṃbha-daṃbhôḷi-daṃḍaru | m-akuṃṭha-kaṃṭha-kaṃṭhîrava-gabhîra-bhûri-bhîma-dhvâna-nirddaḷita-durdda-meddha-Bauddha-mada-vêdaṃḍaru | m-apratihata-prasarad-asama-lasad-upanyasana-nitya-naisitya-pâtra-dâtra-daḷita-naiyâyika-naya-nikara-naḷaruṃ | chapaḷa-Kapiḷa-vipuḷa-vipina-dahana-dâvânaḷaruṃ | śumbhad-ambhôda-nâda-nôdita-vitata-Vaiśêshika-prakara-mâda-marâḷaruṃ | śarad-amaḷa-śaśadhara-kara-nikara-nîhâra-hârâkârânuvartti-kîrtti-vallîvêllita-dig-antarâḷarum appa śrîman-mahâ-maṃḍaḷâ-châryyaru śrîmad-Dêvakîrtti-paṇḍita-dêvaru ||

kurvvê namaḥ Kapiḷa-vâdi-vanôgra-vahnayê Chârvvâka-vâdi-makarâkara-bâḍavâgnayê |
Bauddhôgra-vâdi-timira-pravibhêda-bhânavê śrî-Dêvakîrtti-munayê kavi-vâdi-vâgminê ||
saṃkalpaṃ jalpa-vallîṃ vilayam-upanayaṃś chaṇḍa-vaitaṇḍikôkti
srîkhaṇḍaṃ mûla-khaṇḍaṃ jhaḍiti vighaṭayan vâdam êkântabhêdaṃ |

nishpiṇḍam gaṇḍa-śailam sapadi vidaḷayan sûtkṛiti prauḍha garjjat
sphûrjjanmêvâ madôrjja jayatu vijayatê Dêvakîrtti-dvipêndraḥ ||
Chaturmmukha-chaturvvaktra-nirggamâgama-dussahâ |
Dêvakîrtti-mukhâmbhôjê nṛityatîti Sarasvatî ||
chaturate sat-kavitvadoḷ abhijñate śabda-kaḷâpadoḷ prasan- |
nate matiyoḷ pravîṇate nayâgama-tarkka-vichâradoḷ su-pû- |
jyate tapadoḷ pavitrate charitradoḷ ondi virâjisalu prasi- |
ddhate muni Dêvakîrtti-vibudhâgraṇig oppuvud î dharitriyoḷ ||

S'aka-varsha sâsirada embhatt aidaneya ||

varshê khyâta-Subhânu-nâmani sitê pakshê tad-Âshâḍhakê
mâsê tan-navamî-tithau Budha-yutê vârê dinêśôdayê |
śrîmat-târkkika-chakravartti daśa-dig-varttirddha-kîrtti-priyô
jâtaḥ svargga-vadhû-manaḥ-priyatamaḥ śrî-Dêvakîrtti-bratî ||
jâtê kîrtty-avaśêshakê yati-patau śrî-Dêvakîrtti-prabhau
vâdîbhêbha-ripau Jinêśvara-mata-kshîrâbdhi-târâpatau |
kva-sthânam vara-Vâg-vadhûr Jjinamuni-brâtam mamêti sphuṭam
châkrôśam kurutê samasta-dharaṇau dâkshiṇya-Lakshmîr api ||
tach-chhishyô nuta Lakhkhaṇandi-muṇipaḥ śrî-Mâdhavêndu-vratî
bhavyâmbhôruha-bhâskaras Tribhuvana-khyâtaś cha yôgîśvaraḥ |
êtê tê guru-bhaktitô guru-nishadyâyâḥ pratishṭhâm imâm
bhûtyâ kâmam akârayan nija-yaśas sampûrṇṇa-dig-maṇḍaḷâḥ ||

40

On the same stone.

(South face.)

Bhadram bhûyâj Jinêndrâṇâm śâsanâyâgha-nâśinê |
ku-tîrttha-dhvânta-saṅghâta-prabhinna-ghana-bhânavê ||
śrîman-Nâbhêya-nâthâdy-amaḷa-Jina-varânîka-saudhôru-vârddhiḥ
pradhvastâgha-pramêya-prachaya-vishaya-kaivalya-bôdhôru-vêdiḥ |
śasta-syât-kâra-mudrâ-śabaḷita-janatânanda-nâdôru-ghôshaḥ
sthêyâd âchandra-târam-parama-sukha-Mahâvîryya-vîchî-nikâyaḥ ||
śrîman-munîndrôttama-ratna-varggâḥ śrî-Gautamâdyâḥ prabhavishṇavas tê |
tatrâmbudhau saptá-maharddhi-yuktâs tat-santatau bôdha-nidhir bbabhûva ||
śrî-bhadras sarvvatô yô hi Bhadrabâhur iti śrutaḥ |
śrutakêvali-nâthêshu-charamaṛ-paramô muniḥ ||
chandra-prakâśôjvaḷa-sândra-kîrttiḥ śrî-Chandra-Guptô 'jani tasya śishyaḥ |
yasya prabhâvâd vana-dêvatâbhir ârâdhitaḥ svasya gaṇô munînâm ||
tasyânvayê bhû-viditê babhûva yaḥ Padmanandi-prathamâbhidhânaḥ |
śrî Koṇḍakundâdi-munîśvarâkhyas sat-samyamâd udgata-châraṇarddhiḥ ||
abhûd Umâsvâti-munîśvarô 'sâv âchâryya-śabdôttara-Gṛiddhrapiñchchhaḥ |
tad-anvayê tat-sadṛiśô'sti nânyas tât-kâḷikâśêsha-padârttha-vêdî ||
śrî-Gṛiddhrapiñchchha-munipasya Baḷâkapiñchchhaḥ śishyô'janishṭa bhuvana-traya-vartti-[kîrttiḥ |
châritra-chañchur akhiḷâvanipâḷa-mauḷi-mâḷâ-śiḷîmukha-virâjita-pâda-padmaḥ ||
êvam mahâchâryya-paramparâyâm syâtkâra-mudrâṅkita-tatva-dîpaḥ |
bhadras samantâd guṇatô gaṇîśas Samantabhadrô'jani vâdi-simhaḥ || tataḥ ||

yô Dêvanandi-prathamâbhidhânô buddhyâ mahatyâ sa Jinêndrabuddhiḥ ।
śrî-Pûjyapâdô jani dêvatâbhir yyat-pûjitaṃ pâda-yugaṃ yadîyaṃ ॥
Jainêndraṃ nija-śabda-bhâgam atuḷaṃ Sarvvârtha-siddhiḥ parâ-
siddhântê nipuṇatvam udgha-kavitâṃ Jainâbhishêka-svakaḥ ।
chhandas-sûkshmadhiyaṃ Samâdhi-śataka-svâsthyaṃ yadîyaṃ vidâṃ
âkhyâtîha sa Pûjyapâda-munipaḥ pûjyô munînâṃ gaṇaiḥ ॥
tataścha ॥

(*West face.*)

ajanishṭâkaḷaṅkaṃ yaj-Jina-śâsanam âditaḥ ।
akaḷaṅka-bachô yêna sô 'kaḷaṅkô mahâ-matiḥ ॥
ity âdy udgha-munîndra-santati-nidhau śrî-Mûla-saṅghê tatô
jâtê Nandi-gaṇa-prabhêda-vilasad-Dêśî-gaṇê viśrutê ।
Gollâchâryya iti prasiddha-munipô 'bhûd Golla-dêśâdhipaḥ
pûrvvaṃ kêna cha hêtunâ bhava-bhiyâ dîkshâ gṛihîtas sudhîḥ ॥
śrîmat-Traikâlya-yôgî samajani mahikâ-kâya-lagnâ tanutraṃ
yasyâbhûd vṛishṭi-dhârâ-niśita-śara-gaṇô-grîshma-mârttâṇḍa-bimbaṃ ।
chakrê sad-vṛitta-châpâkaḷita-yati-varasyâgha-śatrûn vijêtuṃ
Gollâchâryyasya śishyas sa jayatu bhuvanê bhavya-sat-kairavênduḥ ॥
tach-chhishyasya ॥
Aviddha-karṇṇâdika-Padmanandi-saiddhântikâkhyô 'jani yasya lôkê ।
Kaumâra-dêva-bratitâ-prasiddhir jjîyât tu sô jñâna-nidhis sa dhîraḥ ॥
tach-chhishyaḥ Kuḷabhûshaṇâkhya-yatipaś châritra-vârân nidhis
siddhântâmbudhi-pâragô nata-vinêyas tat sa-dharmmô-mahân ।
śabdâmbhôruha-bhâskaraḥ prathita-tarkka-granthakâraḥ Prabhâ-
chandrâkhyô munirâja-paṇḍita-varaḥ śrî-Kuṇḍakundânvayaḥ ॥
tasya śrî-Kuḷabhûshaṇâkhya-sumunêś śishyô vinêya-stutas
sad-vṛittaḥ Kuḷachandra-dêva-munipas siddhânta-vidyâ-nidhiḥ ।
tach-chhishyô'jani Mâghanandi-munipaḥ Kollâpurê tîrttha-kṛid
râddhântârṇṇava-pâragô 'chaḷa-dhṛitiś châritra-chakrêśvaraḥ ॥
eḷe mâvim banav-abjadiṃ tiḷigoḷaṃ mâṇikyadiṃ maṇḍanâ- ।
vaḷi-târâdhipaniṃ nabhaṃ subhadam âgirppantir irddattu nir- ।
mmaḷav îgaḷ Kuḷachandra-dêva-charaṇâmbhôjâta-sêvâ-vini- ।
śchaḷa-saiddhântika-Mâghanandi-muniyiṃ śrî-Koṇḍakundânvayaṃ ॥
Himavat kutkîḷa-muktâphaḷa-taraḷa-tarat-târa-hârêndu-kundô- ।
pama-kîrtti-vyâpta-dig-maṇḍaḷan avanata-bhûmaṇḍaḷaṃ bhavya-padmô- ।
-gra-marîchî-maṇḍaḷaṃ paṇḍita-tati-vinataṃ Mâghanandy-âkhya-vâchaṃ ।
yami-râjaṃ vâg-vadhûṭî-niṭiḷa-taṭa-haṭan nûtna-sad-ratna-pa .. ॥

.... tam adara panîkuḷamaṃ bharadiṃ nirbbhêdisal kêsari yanipaṃ vara-samyamâbdhi-chandraṃ dhareyoḷ ॥

Mâghanandi-saiddhântîti । tach-chhishyasya ॥ avara guḍḍugaḷu sâmanta-kêdâra-nikara-sadâna-śrêyâṃsa sâmanta-Nimba-Dêva jagad-ârbba-gaṇḍa sâmanta-Kâma-Dêva ॥

(*North face.*)

guru-saiddhântika-Mâghanandi-munipaś śrîmach-chamû-vallabhaṃ ।
Bharataṃ chhâtran apâra-śâstra-nidhigaḷ śrî-Bhânukîrtti-prabhâ ।
sphuritâḷaṅkṛita-Dêvakîrtti-munipaś śishyar jjagan-maṇḍanar ।
ḍoreyê Gaṇḍavimukta-dêva ninagim inn âva saiddhântikar ॥
kshîrôdâd iva chandramâ maṇir iva prakhyâta-ratnâkarât
siddhântêsvara-Mâghanandi-yaminô jâtô jagan-maṇḍanaḥ ।
châritraika-nidhâna-dhâma-suvinamrô dîpa-vartis svayaṃ
śrîmad Gaṇḍavimukta-dêva-yatipas saiddhânta-chakrâdhipaḥ ॥
avara sa-dharmmar ॥
âvoṃ vâdi-kathâ-traya-pravaṇadoḷ vidvaj-janaṃ mechche vi- ।
dyâvashṭambhaman appu keydu paravâdi-kshôṇibhṛit-pakshamaṃ ।
Dêvêndraṃ kadiv-andadiṃ kaḍid ele syâdvâda-vidyâstradiṃ ।
traividya-S'rutakîrtti-divya-munivôl vikhyâtiyaṃ tâḷdidoṃ ॥
S'rutakîrtti-traividya- ।
vrati Râghava-Pâṇḍavîyamaṃ vibudha-chamat- ।
kṛiti yenisi gata-pratyâ- ।
gatadiṃ pêḷd amala-kîrttiyaṃ prakaṭisidaṃ ॥
avar agrajaru ॥
yô Bauddha-kshitibhṛit-karâḷa-kuḷiśaś chârvvâka-mêghânalô
mîmâṃsâ-mata-vartti vâdi-madavan-mâtaṅga-kaṇṭhîravaḥ ।
syâdvâdâbdhi-śarat-samudgata-sudhâ-śôchis samastais stutas
sa śrîmân bhuvi bhâsatê Kanakanandî khyâta-yôgîśvaraḥ ॥
Vêtâḷô mukuḷîkṛitâñjaḷiputaś saṃsêvatê yat-padê
Jhôṭṭiṅgaḥ-pratihârakô nivasati dvârê cha yasyântikê ।
yêna krîḍati santataṃ nuta-tapô-lakshmîr yyaśaś S'rî-priyas
sô 'yaṃ śumbhati Dêvachandra-munipô bhaṭṭârakaughâgraṇîḥ ॥

avara sa-dharmmar Mâghanandi-traividya-dêvaru vidyâ-chakravartti-śrîmad-Dêvakîrtti-paṇḍita-dêvara śishyaru śrî-S'ubhachandra-traividya-dêvaruṃ Gaṇḍavimukta-Vâdichaturmmukha-Râmachandra-traividya-dêvaruṃ ॥ Vâdi-vajrâṅkuśa-śrîmad-Akaḷaṅka-traividya-dêvaruṃ â paramêśvarana guḍḍugaḷu mâṇikya-bhaṇḍâri-Maṟiyâne-daṇḍanâyakaruṃ śrîman mahâ-pradhânaṃ sarvvâdhikâri-hiriya-daṇḍanâyakaṃ Bharatimayyangaḷuṃ śrî-karaṇada-heggaḍe Bhûchimayyangaḷuṃ jagad-êka-dâni heggaḍe-Kôrayyanuṃ ॥

akaḷaṅkaṃ pitṛi Vâji-vaṃśa-tiḷakaṃ śrî-Yaksha-Râjaṃ nijâm- ।
bike Lôkâmbike lôka-vandite su-śîlâchâre daivaṃ divî- ।
śa-kadamba-stuta-pâda-padman Aruhaṃ nâthaṃ Yadu-kshôṇipâ- ।
ḷaka-chûḍâmaṇi-Nârasingan enal ên nômp-uḷḷanô Huḷḷapaṃ ॥

S'rîman mahâ-pradhânaṃ sarvvâdhikâri hiriya-bhaṇḍâri abhinava-Gaṅga-daṇḍanâyakaṃ śrî-Huḷḷa-Râjaṃ tamma gurugaḷ śrî-Koṇḍakundânvayada śrî-Mûla-saṅghada Dêsîya-gaṇada Pustaka-gachchhada śrî-Kollâpurada śrî-Rûpa-Nârâyaṇana basadiya pratividdhada śrîmat Kellaṅgereya pratâpa-puravaṃ punar-bbharaṇavaṃ mâḍisi Jinanâthapuradallu kalla-dânaśâleyaṃ mâḍisida śrîman mahâ-maṇḍalâ-chàryya Dêvakîrtti-paṇḍita-dêvargge parôkshe vinayavâgi niśidhiyaṃ mâḍisida । avara śishyar Lekhkhaṇandi Mâdhava Tribhuvana-dêvar mahâ-dâna-pûjâbhishêkaṃ mâḍi pratishṭheyaṃ mâḍidaru । maṅgaḷa mahâ । śrî śrî śrî ॥

41

In the same maṇṭapa.

S'rîmat-syâdvâda-mudrâṅkitam atuḷa-mahîndra-chakrêśvarêḍyaṃ
Jainîyaṃ śâsanaṃ viśrutaṃ akhiḷa-hitaṃ dôsha-dûraṃ gabhîraṃ ।
jîyât kâruṇya-janmâvanir amita-guṇair vvarṇy-anêka-pravêkais
saṃsêvyaṃ mukti-kanyâ-parichaya-karaṇa-prauḍham êtat trilôkyâṃ ॥
śrî-Mûla-saṅgha-Dêśi-gaṇa-Pustaka-gachchha-Koṇḍakundânvâyê ।
guru-kulam iha katham iti chêd bravîmi saṃkshêpatô bhuvanê ॥
yaḥ sêvyaḥ sarvva-lôkaiḥ para-hita-charitaṃ yaṃ samârâdhayantê
bhavyâ yêna prabuddhaṃ sva-para-mata-mahâ-śâstra-tatvaṃ nitântaṃ ।
yasmai mukty-aṅganâ saṃspṛihayati duritaṃ bhîrutâṃ yâti yasmâd
yasyâśâ nâsti yasmiṃs tribhuvana-mahitô vidyatê śîla-râśiḥ ॥

tan-Mêghachandra-traividya-śishyô râddhânta-vêdî lôka-prasiddhaḥ śrî-Vîraṇandî môkshus tad-antêvâsî guṇâbdhiḥ prastâṅga-janmâ ॥

yaḥ syâd-vâda-rahasya-vâda-nipuṇô 'gaṇya-prabhâvô janâ-
nandaḥ śrîmad-Anantakîrtti-munipaś châritra-bhâsvat-tanuḥ ।
Kaṃôgrâhi-gara-dvijâpaharaṇê rûḍhô narêndrô 'bhavat
tach-chhishyô Gurupañchakasmṛiti-pada-svachchhanda-san-mânasaḥ ॥
Maladhâri-Râmachandrô yamî tadîya-praśishya-śishyô 'sau ।
yach-charaṇa-yugaḷa-sêvâparigata janataiti chandratâṃ jagatî ॥
para-pariṇati-dûrô 'dhyâtma-satsâra-dhîrô vishaya-virati-bhâvô Jaina-mârgga-prabhâvaḥ ।
kumata-ghana-samîrô dhvasta-mâyândhakârô nikhiḷa-muni-vinûtô râga-kôpâdi-ghâtaḥ ॥
chittê śubhâvanâṃ Jainîṃ vâkyê pañcha-namaskriyâṃ ।
kâyê brata-samârôpaṃ kurvvan adhyâtmavin-muniḥ ॥
pañcha-triṃśat-saṃyuta-śata-dvayâdhika-sahasra-nuta-varshêshu ।
vṛittêshu S'aka-nṛipasya tu kâlê vistîrṇṇa-vilasad-arṇnavanêmau ॥
Pramâdi-vatsarê mâsê S'râvaṇê tanum atyajat ।
Vakrê kṛishṇa-chaturddaśyâṃ S'ubhachandrô mahâ-yatiḥ ॥
amara-puram amara-vâsaṃ tad-gata Jina-chaitya-chaityabhavanânâṃ ।
darśana-kutûhaḷêna tu yâtô yâtârtta-raudra-pariṇâmaḥ ॥

tach-chhishyar ॥

duritândhakâra-ravi-hima- ।
karar ogedar Ppadmaṇandi-paṇḍita-dêvar ।
vvara-Mâdhavêndu-samayâ- ।
bharaṇar śrî-Mûla-saṅgha Dêśi-gaṇadoḷ ॥
guru-Râmachandra-yatipana ।
vara-śishya-S'ubhêndu-muniya nistigeyaṃ vi- ।
staradiṃ mâḍisidaṃ Beḷu- ।
karey-adhipaṃ râya-râja-guru-Gummaṭaṃ ॥
śrî-Vijaya-Pârśva-Jina-vara-charaṇâruṇa-kamaḷa-yugaḷa-yajana-rataḥ ।
Bôgâra-râja-nâmâ tad vaiyâpṛityatô hi S'ubhachandraḥ ॥
hêyâdêya-vivêkatâ janatayâ yasmât sadâdriyatê
tasya śrî-Kulabhûshaṇasya vara-śishyô Mâghanandi-bratî ।
siddhântâmbudhi-tîragô viśada-kîrttis tasya śishyô 'bhavat

traividyaḥ S'ubhachandra-yôgi-tilakaḥ syâdvâda-vidyâñchitaḥ ||
tach-chhishyaś Chârukîrttiḥ prathita-guṇa-gaṇaḥ paṇḍitas tasya śishyaḥ
jâtaś śrî-Mâghanandi-bratipati-nuta-bhaṭṭârakas tasya śishyaḥ |
śiddhântâmbôdhi-sîtadyutir Abhayaśaśî tasya śishyô mahîyân
Bâḷênduḥ paṇḍitas tat-pada-nutir amaḷô Râmachandrô 'maḷâṅgaḥ ||
chitram samprati Padmanandin iha krittantâvakînam tapaḥ
padmânandy api viśrutâ pramadayity âśîs satâm namratâm |
kâmam pûrayasê S'ubhêndu-pada-bhakty âsakta-chêtaḥ
sadâ kâmam dûrayasê nirâkṛita-mahâ-môhândhakârâgama ||
kâma-vidârô 'dâraḥ kshamâvṛitô 'py akshamô jagati |
bhâsi śrî-Padmanandi-paṇḍita paṇḍita-jana-hṛidaya-kumuda-sîtakara ||
paṇḍita-samudayavati S'ubhachandra-priya-śishya bhavati sudayâsti |
śrî-Padmanandi-paṇḍita-yamîśa bhavad-itara-muni-ghanâlôkê ||

śrîmad-adhyâtmi-S'ubhachandra-dêvasya svakîyântê\ âsinâ Padmanandi-paṇḍita-dêvêna Mâdhava-chandra-dêvêna cha parôksha-vinaya-nimittam nishadyakâkârayêtâ || bhadram bhavatu Jina-śâsanâya ||

42

In the maṇṭapa south of the above.

(*East face.*)

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanam |
jîyât trailôkya-nâthasya-śâsanam Jina-śâsanam ||
śrîman-Nâbhêya-nâthâdy-amaḷa-Jina-varânîka-saudhôru-vârddhiḥ
pradhvastâgha-pramêya-prachaya-vishaya-kaivalya-bôdhôru-vêdiḥ |
śasta-syâtkâra-mudrâ-śabaḷita-janatânanda-nâdôru-ghôshaḥ
sthêyâd âchandra-târam parama-sukha-Mahâvîryya-vîchî-nikâyaḥ ||
śrîman-munîndrôttama-ratna-varggâ śrî-Gautamâdyâr prabhavishṇavastê |
tatrâmbudhau sapta-maharddhi-yuktâs tat-santatau Nandi-gaṇê babhûva ||
śrî Padmanandîty anavadya-nâmâ hy âchâryya-śabdôttara-Koṇḍakundaḥ |
dvitîyam âsîd abhidhânam udyach-charitra-sañjâta-suchâraṇ-arddhiḥ ||
abhûd Umâsvâti-munîśvarô 'sâv âchâryya-śabdôttara-Griddhrapiñchhaḥ |
tad-anvayê tat-sadṛiśô 'sti nânyas tât-kâḷikâśêsha-padârttha-vêdî |
śrî-Griddhrapiñchha-munipasya Baḷâkapiñchhaḥ śishyô 'janishṭa bhuvana-traya-vartti-kîrttiḥ |
châritra-chuñchur akhiḷâvanipâḷa-mauḷi-mâḷâ-siḷîmukha-virâjita-pâda-padmaḥ ||
tach-chhishyô Guṇanandi-paṇḍita-yatiś châritra-chakrêśvaras
tarkka-vyâkaraṇâdi śâstra-nipuṇas sâhitya-vidyâ-patiḥ |
mithyâ-vâdi-madândha-sindhura-ghaṭâ-saṅghaṭṭa-kaṇṭhîravô
bhavyâmbhôja-divâkarô vijayatâm Kandarppa-darppâpahaḥ ||
tach-chhishyâs tri-śatâ vivêka-nidhayaś śâstrâbdhi-pâraṅgatâs
têshûtkṛishṭatamâ dvi-saptati-mitâs siddhânta-śâstrârtthaka |
vyâkhyânê paṭavô vichitra-charitâs têshu prasiddhô munir
nnânânûna-naya-pramâṇa-nipuṇô Dêvêndra-saiddhântikaḥ ||
ajani mahipa-chûḍâ-ratnarârâjitâṅghrir vvijita-Makarakêtûddaṇḍa-dôrddaṇḍa-garbbaḥ |
kunaya-nikara-bhûddhrânîka-dambhôḷi-daṇḍas sa jayatu vibhudhêndrô Bhâratî-bhâḷapaṭṭaḥ ||
tach-chhishyaḥ Kaḷadhautanandi-munipas siddhânta-chakrêśvaraḥ
pârâvâra-parîta-dhâriṇi kuḷa-vyâptôru-kîrttîśvaraḥ |
pañchâkshônmada-kumbhi-kumbha-daḷana-prônmukta-muktâphaḷa-

prâṃśu-prâñchita-kêsarî budha-nutô vâk-kâminî-vallabhaḥ ||
avargge ravichandra-siddhâ- |
nta-vidar Ssampûrṇna-chandra-siddhânta-muni- |
pravarar avargge sishya- |
pravarar śrî-Dâmanandi-sanmunipatigaḷ ||
bôdhita-bhavya-rasa-madanar mmada-varjjita-śuddha-mânasar |
S'rîdhara-dêvar embar avargg agra-tanûbhavar âdar â yaśa- |
śrî-dharargg âda śishyar avâroḷ negaḷdar Mmaladhâri-dêvaruṃ |
S'rîdhara-dêvaruṃ nata-narêndra-kirîṭa-taṭârchchita-kramar ||
ânamrâvanipâḷa-jâḷaka-śirô-ratna-prabhâ-bhâsura
śrî-pâdâmburuha-dvayô vara-tapô-Lakshmî-manô-rañjanaḥ |
môha-vyûha-mahîdra-durddhara-paviḥ sach-chhîḷa-śâḷir jjagat-
khyâtaś S'rîdhara-dêva êsha munipô bhâbhâti bhû-maṇḍalê ||
tach-chhishyar ||
bhavyâmbhôruha-shaṇḍa-chaṇḍa-kiraṇaḥ karppûra-hâra-sphurat-
kîrtti-śrî-dhavaḷîkṛitâkhiḷa-diśâ-chakraś charitrônnataḥ |

(*South face.*)

bhâti śrî-Jina-puṅgava-pravachanâmbôrâśi-râkâ-śaśî
bhûmau viśruta-Mâghanandi-munipas siddhânta-chakrêśvaraḥ ||
tach-chhishyar ||
sach-chhîḷaś śarad-indu-kunda-viśada-prôdyad-yaśaś śrî-patir
ddṛipyad-darppaka-darppa-dâva-dahana-jvâḷâḷi kâḷâmbudaḥ |
śrî-Jainêndra-vachaḥ-payônidhi-śarat-sampûrṇna-chandraḥ kshitau
bhâti śrî-Guṇachandra-dêva-munipô râddhânta-chakrâdhipaḥ ||
tat-sadharmmar ||
udbhûtê nuta-Mêghachandra-śaśini prôdyad-yaśaś-chandrikê
saṃvarddhêta tadastu nâma nitarâṃ râddhânta-ratnâkaraḥ |
chitraṃ tâvad idaṃ payôdhi-paridhi-kshôṇau samudvîkshyatê
prâyêṇâtra vijṛimbhatê bharata-śâstrâmbhôjanis santataṃ ||
tat-sadharmmar ||
chandra iva dhavaḷa-kîrttir ddhavaḷî-kurutê samasta-bhuvanaṃ yasya |
tach Chandrakîrtti-saiJñâ bhaṭṭâraka-chakravarttinô 'sya vibhâti ||
tat-sadharmmar ||
naiyâyikêbha-siṃhô mîmâṃsaka-timira-nikara-nirasana-tapanaḥ |
Bauddha-vana-dâva-dahanô jayati mahân Udayachandra-paṇḍita-dêvaḥ ||
siddhânta-chakravartti śrî-Guṇachandra-vratîśvarasya babhûva |
śrî-Nayakîrtti-munîndrô Jina-pati-gaditâkhiḷârttha-vêdî śishyaḥ ||

Svasty anavarata-vinata-mahipa-makuṭa-mauktika-mayûkha-mâlâ sarô-maṇḍanîbhûta-châru-charaṇâra-vindaruṃ | bhavya-jana-hṛidayânandaruṃ | Koṇḍakundânvaya-gagana-mârttâṇḍaruṃ | lîlâ-mâtra-vijitôchchaṇḍa-kusuma-kâṇḍaruṃ | Dêsîya-gaṇa-gajêndra-sândra-mada-dhârâvabhâsaruṃ | vitaraṇa-viḷâsaruṃ | Pustaka-gachcha-svachcha-sarasî-sarôjaruṃ | vandi-jana-sura-bhûjaruṃ | śrîmad-Guṇachandra-siddhânta-chakravartti-chârutara-charaṇa-sarasi-ruha-shaṭcharaṇaruṃ | aśêsha-dôsha-dûrî-karaṇa-pariṇatântaḥkaraṇarum appa śrîman-Nayakîrtti-siddhânta-chakravarttigaḷ entappar endoḍe ||

sâhitya-pramadâ-mukhâbja-mukuraś châritra-chûḍâmaṇiś
śrî-Jainâgama-vârddhi-varddhana-sudhâ-śôchis samudbhâsatê ।
yaś śalya-traya-gârava-traya-lasad-daṇḍa-traya-dhvaṃsakas
sa śrîmân-Nayakîrtti-dêva-munipas saiddhântikâgrêsaraḥ ॥
Mâṇikyanandi-munipaś śrî-Nayakîrtti-vratîśvarasya saddharmmaḥ ।
Guṇachandra-dêva-tanayô râddhânta-payôdhi-pâragô bhuvi bhâti ॥
hâra-kshîra-harâṭṭa-hâsa-haḷabhṛit kundêndu-mandâkinî
karppûra-sphaṭika-sphurad-vara-yaśô dhauta-triḷôkôdaraḥ ।
uchchaṇḍa-smara-bhûri-bhûdhara-paviḥ khyâtô babhûva kshitau
saś śrîmân Nayakîrtti-dêva-munipas siddhânta-chakrêśvaraḥ ॥
S'âkê randra-nava-dyu-chandramasi Durmmukhy-âkhya-saṃvatsarê
Vaiśâkhê dhavaḷê chaturddaśa-dinê vârê cha Sûryâtmajê ।
pûrvvâhṇê praharê gatê 'rddha-sahitê svarggaṃ jagâmâtmavân
vikhyâtô Nayakîrtti-dêva-munipô râddhânta-chakrâdhipaḥ ॥
śrîmaj Jaina-vachôbdhi-varddhana-vidhus sâhitya-vidyâ-nidhis

(*West face.*)

sarppad-darppaka-hasti-mastaka-luṭhat-prôtkaṇṭha-kaṇṭhîravaḥ ।
sa śrîmân Guṇachandra-dêva-tanayas saujanya-janyâvaniḥ
sthêyât śrî-Nayakîrtti-dêva-munipas siddhânta-chakrêśvaraḥ ॥
guruv âdaṃ Khacharâdhipaṅge baligaṃ dânakke biṇpiṅge tâṃ ।
guruv âdaṃ sura-bhûdharakke negaḷd â Kaiḷâsa-śaiḷakke tâṃ ।
guruv âdaṃ vinutaṅge râjisuv Iruṅgôlaṅge lôkakke sad- ।
guruv âdaṃ Nayakîrtti-dêva-munipaṃ râddhânta-chakrâdhipaṃ ॥
tach-chhishyar ॥
hima-kara-śarad-abhra-kshîra-kallôḷa-jâḷa-sphaṭika-sita-yaśaś śrî-śubhra-dik-chakravâḷaḥ ।
madana-mada-timisra-śrêṇi-tîvrâṃśu-mâḷî jayati nikhiḷa-vandyô Mêghachandra-vratîndraḥ ॥
tat-sadharmmar ॥
kandarppâhava-kaḷpitô dhura-tanu-trâṇôpamôra-sthaḷî
chañchad-bhûr amaḷâ vinêya-janatâ-nîrê-jini-bhânavaḥ ।
tyaktâśêsha-bahir-vvikalpa-nichayâś châritra-chakrêśvarâḥ
śumbhanty Aṃmitaṭâka-vâsi-Maladhâri-svâminô bhûtaḷê ॥
tat-sadharmmar ॥
shaṭ-karmma-vishaya-mantrê nânâ-vidha-rôga-hâri-vaidyê cha ।
jagad-êka-sûrir êshaś S'rîdhara-dêvô babhûva jagati pravaṇaḥ ॥
tat-sadharmmar ॥
tarkka-vyâkaraṇâgama-sâhitya-prabhṛiti-sakaḷa-śâstrârttha-jñaḥ ।
vikhyâta-Dâmanandi-traividya-munîśvarô dharâgrê jayati ॥
śrîmaj-Jaina-matâbjinî-dinakarô naiyâyikâbhrâniḷaḥ
Chârvvâkâvanibhṛit-karâḷa-kuḷiśô Bauddhâbdhi-kumbhôdbhavaḥ ।
yô mîmâṃsaka-gandha-sindhura-śirô-nirbbhêda-kaṇṭhîravas
traividyôttama-Dâmanandi-munipas sô 'yaṃ bhuvi bhrâjatê ॥
tat-sadharmmar ॥
dugdhâbdhi-sphaṭikêndu-kunda-kumuda-vyâbhâsi-kîrtti-priyas

siddhântôdadhi-varddhanâmṛita-karaḥ pârârtthya ratnâkaraḥ ।
khyâta śrî-Nayakîrtti-dêva-munipa-śrî-pâda-padma-priyô ।
bhâty asyâṃ bhuvi Bhânukîrtti-munipas siddhânta-chakrâdhipaḥ ॥
uragêndra-kshîra-nîrâkara-rajata-giri-śrî-sita-chchhatra-gaṅgâ- ।
hara-hâsairâvatêbha sphaṭika-vṛishabha-śubhrâbhra-nîhâra-hârâ- ।
mara-râja-śvêta-paṅkêruha-haladhara-vâk-śaṅkha-haṃsêndu-kundô- ।
tkara-chañchat-kîrtti-kântaṃ dhareyoḷ esadan î Bhânukîrtti-vratîndraṃ ॥

tat-sadharmmar ॥

sad-vṛittâkṛiti-śôbhitâkhiḷa-kaḷâ-pûrṇṇas smara-dhvaṃsakaḥ
śaśvad-viśva-viyôgi-hṛit-sukhakaraś śrî Bâḷachandrô-muniḥ ।
vakrêṇôna-kaḷêṇa kâma-suhṛidâ chañchad-viyôgi-dvishâ
lôkêsminn upamîyatê katham asau tênâtha bâḷênduna ॥
uchchaṇḍa-madana-mada-gaja-nirbbhêdana-paṭutara-pratâpa-mṛigêndraḥ ।
bhavya-kumudaugha-vikasana-chandrô bhuvi bhâti Bâḷachandra-munîndraḥ ॥
târâdri-kshîra-pûra-sphaṭika-sura-sarit-târahârêndu kunda-
śvêtôdyat-kîrtti-Lakshmî-prasara-dhavaḷitâśêsha-dik-chakravâḷaḥ ।
śrîmat siddhânta-chakrêśvara-nuta-Nayakîrtti-vratîśâṅghri-bhaktaḥ

(*North face.*)

śrîmân bhaṭṭârakêśô jagati vijayatê Mêghachandra-bratîndraḥ ॥
gâmbhîryyê makarâkarô vitaraṇê kalpa-drumas têjasi
prôchchaṇḍa-dyumaṇiḥ kaḷâsv api śaśî dhairyyê punar Mmandaraḥ ।
sarvvôrvvî-paripûrṇṇa-nirmmaḷa-yaśô Lakshmî-manô-rañjanô
bhâty asyâṃ bhuvi Mâghanandi-munipô bhaṭṭârakâgrêsaraḥ ॥
vasu-pûrṇṇa-samastâśaḥ kshiti-chakrê virâjitê ।
chañchat-kuvaḷayânanda-Prabhâchandrô munîśvaraḥ ॥

tat-sadharmmar ॥

uchchaṇḍa-graha-kôṭayô niyamitâs tishṭanti yêna kshitau
yad-vâg-jâta-sudhâ-rasô 'khiḷa-visha-vyuchchhêdakaś śôbhatê ।
yat-tantrôdgha-vidhis samasta-janatârôgyâya saṃvarttatê
sô 'yaṃ śumbhati Padmanandi-muninâthô mantra-vâdîśvaraḥ ॥

tat-sadharmmar ॥

chañchach-chandra-marîchi-śârada-ghana-kshîrâbdhi-târâchaḷa-
prôdyat-kîrtti-vikâsa-pâṇḍuratara-brahmâṇḍa-bhâṇḍôdaraḥ ।
vâk-kântâ-kaṭhina-stana-dvaya-taṭî-hârô gabhîra-sthiras
sô 'yaṃ sannuta-Nêmichandra-munipô vibhrâjatê bhûtaḷê ॥
bhaṇḍârâdhikṛitas samasta-sachivâdhîśô jagad-viśrutaś
śrî-Huḷḷô Nayakîrtti-dêva-muni-pâdâmbhôja-yugma-priyaḥ ।
kîrtti-śrî-niḷayaḥ parârttha-charitô nityaṃ vibhâti kshitau
sô 'yaṃ śrî-Jina-dharmma-rakshaṇakaraḥ samyaktva-ratnâkaraḥ ॥
śrîmach-chhrîkaraṇâdhipas sachiva-nâthô viśva-vidvan-nidhiś
châtur-vvarṇṇa-mahânna-dâna-karaṇôtsâhi kshitau śôbhatê ।
śrî Nîlô Jina-dharmma-nirmmaḷa-manâs sâhitya-vidyâ-priyas
saujanyaika-nidhiś śaśâṅka-viśada-prôdyad-yaśaś śrî-patiḥ ॥

ârâdhyô Jinapô gurus cha Nayakîrtti-khyâta-yôgîśvarô
Jôgâmbâ janani tu yasya janakaś śrî-Bamma-dêvô vibhuḥ ||
śrîmat-Kâmalatâ-sutâ-pura-patiś śrî-Mallinâthas sutô
bhâty asyâṃ bhuvi Nâga-dêva-sachivaś Chaṇḍâmbikâ-vallabhaḥ ||
sura-gaja-śarad-indu-prasphurat-kîrtti-śubhri
bhavad akhiḷa-digantô vâg-vadhû-chitta-kântaḥ |
budha-nidhi-Nayakîrtti-khyâta-yôgîndra-pâdâm-
buja-yuga-kṛita-sêvaḥ śôbhatê Nâga-dêvaḥ ||
khyâtaś śrî-Nayakîrtti-dêva-muni-nâthânâm payaḥ-prôllasat-
kîrttinâṃ paramaṃ parôksha-vinayaṃ karttuṃ nishidhy-âlayaṃ |
bhaktyâkârayad âśaśâṅka-dinakṛit-târaṃ sthiraṃ sthâyinaṃ
śrî-Nâgas sachivôttamô nija-yaśaś śrî-śubhra-diṅ-maṇḍalaḥ ||

43

In maṇṭapa south of Châmuṇḍa Râya basti.

(*East face.*)

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanaṃ |
jîyât traiḷôkya-nâthasya-śâsanaṃ Jina-śâsanaṃ ||
śrîman Nâbhêya-nâthâdy-amaḷa-Jina-varânîka-saudhôru-vârddhiḥ
pradhvastâgha-pramêya-prachaya-vishaya-kaivalya-bôdhôru-vêdiḥ |
śasta-syâtkâra-mudrâ-śabaḷita-janatânanda-nâdôru-ghôshaḥ
sthêyâd âchandra-târaṃ parama-sukha-Mahâvîryya-vîchî-nikâyaḥ ||
śrîman-munîndrôttama-ratna-varggâś śrî-Gautamâdyâḥ prabhavishṇavastê |
tatrâmbudhau sapta-maharddhi-yuktâs tat-santatau Nandi-gaṇê babhûva ||
śrî Padmanandîty-anavadya-nâmâ hy âchâryya-śabdôttara-Koṇḍakundaḥ |
dvitîyaṃ âsîd abhidhânam udyach-charitra-sañjâta-su-châraṇarddhiḥ ||
abhûd Umâsvâti-munîśvarô 'sâv âchâryya-śabdôttara-Gṛiddhrapiñchchhaḥ |
tad-anvayê tat-sadṛiśô 'sti nânyas tât kâlikâsêsha-padârttha-vêdî ||
śrî-Gṛiddhrapiñchha-munipasya Baḷâkapiñchchhaś śishyô 'janishṭa bhuvana-traya-vartti-kîrttiḥ |
châritra-chañchur akhiḷâvanipâḷa-mauḷi-mâḷâ-śilîmukha-virâjita-pâda-padmaḥ ||
tach-chhishyô Guṇanandi-paṇḍita-yatiś châritra-chakrêśvaraḥ
tarkka-vyâkaraṇâdi-śâstra-nipuṇâs sâhitya-vidyâ-patiḥ |
mithyâ-vâdi-madândha-sindhura-ghaṭâ-saṅghaṭṭa-kaṇṭhîravô
bhavyâmbhôja-divâkarô vijayatâṃ kandarppa-darppâpahaḥ ||
tach-chhishyâs tri-śatâ-vivêka-nidhayaś śâstrâbdhi-pâraṅgatâs
têshûtkṛishṭatamâ dvi-saptati-mitâḥ siddhânta-śâstrârtthaka |
vyâkhyânê paṭavô vichitra-charitâs têshu prasiddhô muniḥ
nânânûna-naya-pramâṇa-nipuṇô Dêvêndra-saiddhântikaḥ ||
ajani mahipa-chûḍâ-ratna rârâjitâṅghrir vvijita-Makara-kêtûddaṇḍa-dôrddaṇḍa-garbbaḥ |
kunaya-nikara-bhûdhrânîka-dambhôḷi-daṇḍas sa jayatu vibudhêndrô Bhâratî-bhâḷapaṭṭaḥ ||

(*South face.*)

tach-chhishyaḥ Kaladhautanandi-munipaḥ saiddhânta-chakrêśvaraḥ
pârâvâra-parîta-dhâriṇi-kuḷa-vyâptôru-kîrttîśvaraḥ |
pañchâkshônmada-kumbhi-kumbha-daḷana-prônmukta-muktâphaḷâ-

prâṁśu-prâñchita-kêsarî budha-nutô vâk-kâminî-vallabhaḥ ||
avargge ravi-chandra-siddhân- |
ta-vidas Sampûrṇṇachandra-siddhânta-muni- |
pravarar avar avargge śishya- |
pravarar śrî-Dâmanandi-sanmunipatigaḷu ||
bôdhita-bhavyar asta-madanar mmada-varjjita-śuddha-mânasar |
S'rîdhara-dêvar embar avargg agra-tanûbhavar âdar â yaśa- |
śrî-dharargg âda śishyar avaroḷ negaḷdar Mmaladhâri-dêvarum |
S'rîdhara-dêvarum nata-narêndra-kirîṭa-taṭârchchita-kramar ||
Maḷadhâri-dêvarindam |
beḷagidudu Jinêndra-śâsanam munnam ni- |
rmmaḷam âgi mattam îgaḷ |
beḷagid apudu Chandrakîrtti-bhaṭṭârakarim ||

avara śishyar ||

param âptâkhiḷa-śâstra-tatva-niḷayam siddhânta-chûḍâmaṇi- |
sphuritâchâra-param vinêya-janatânandam guṇânîka sun- |
daran emb unnatiyim samasta-bhuvana-prastutyan âdam Divâ- |
karanandi-bratinâthan ujvaḷa-yaśô vibhrâjitâśâ-taṭam ||
vidita-vyâkaraṇada ta- |
rkkada siddhântada viśêshadim traividyâ- |
spadar end î dhare baṇṇi- |
pudu Divâkaraṇandi-dêva-siddhântigaram ||
vara-ṛâddhântika-chakravartti durita-pradhvaṃsi kandarppa-sin- |
dhura-siṃham vara-sîḷa-sad-guṇa-mahâmbhôrâśi-paṅkêja-pu- |
shkara-dêvêbha-śaśâṅka-sannibha-yaśaḥ śrî-rûpan ôhô Divâ- |
karaṇandi-brati-nirmmadam nirupamam bhûpêndra-bṛindârchchitam ||

(*West face.*)

vara-bhavyânana-padmamuḷḷ alaral ajñânika-nêtrôtpaḷam |
koragal pâpa-tamas-tamam parayal ettam Jaina-mârggâmaḷâm- |
baram aty ujvaḷam âgal êm beḷagi tâm bhû-bhâgamam śrî-Divâ- |
karaṇandi-brati-vâk divâkara-karâkâram bôl urbbi(t î bhû)-nutam ||
yad-vaktra-chandra-viḷasad-vachanâmṛitâmbhaḥ-pânêna tushyati vinêya-chakôra-bṛindaḥ |
Jainêndra-śâsana-sarôvara-râjahaṃsô jîyâd asau bhuvi Divâkaraṇandi-dêvaḥ ||

avara śishyaru ||

Gaṇḍavimukta-dêva-Maḷadhâri-munîndrara pâda-padmamam |
kaṇḍ oḍ asâdhyam êm neneda bhavya-janakk amakoṇḍa-chaṇḍa-vê- |
taṇḍa-virôdhi-daṇḍa-nṛipa-daṇḍa-patat-pṛithu-vajradaṇḍa-kô- |
daṇḍa-karâḷa-Daṇḍadhara-daṇḍabhayam perapiṅgi pôgavê ||
baḷa-yutaram baḷalchuva latânta-śaraṅg idirâgi tâgi san- |
chaḷise paḷañchi tûḷd avanan ôḍisi mey-vagey-âda-dûsarim |
kaḷeyade ninda karbbunada karggida sippinamakke vetta ka- |
ttaḷam enisittu putt aḍardda meyya maḷam Maladhâri-dêvaram ||
maṟedum ad ormme laukikada vârtteyan âḍada ketta bâgilam |
teṟeyada bhânuv astamitam âgire pôgada meyyan ormmeyum |

turisada kukkuṭâsanake sôlada Gaṇḍavimukta-vṛittiyaṃ ।
maṛeyad aghôra-duśchara-tapaś charitaṃ Maḷadhâri-dêvara ॥
â châritra-chakravarttigaḷa śishyaru ॥
pañchêndriya-prathita-sâmaja-kumbha-pîṭha-nirllôṭa-lampaṭa-mahôgra-samagra-siṃhaḥ ।
siddhânta-vâri-nidhi-pûrṇna-niśâdhinâthô bhâbhâti bhûri-bhuvanê S'ubhachandra-dêvaḥ ॥
śubhrâbhrâbha-sura-dvipâmara-sarit-târâpati-prasphuṭaj-
jyôtsnâ kunda śaśirddha-kambu-kamaḷâbhâśâ-taraṅgôtkaraḥ ।
prakhya-prajvaḷa-kîrttim anvaham imâṃ gâyanti dêvâṅganâ
dik-kanyâḥ S'ubhachandra-dêva bhavataś châritra-bhû-bhâminîṃ ॥
S'ubhachandra-munîndra-yaśaḥ- ।
prabheyoḷ sariy âgalârad int î chandraṃ ।
prabhu tegidê kandi kundidan ।
abhava-śirômaṇig ad êke kanduṃ kunduṃ ॥
ettalu bijeyaṃ gayvada- ।
m attale dharmma-prabhâvam adhikôtsavadiṃ ।
bittaripud enale pôlvare ।
vattinavar śrî-S'ubhêndu-saiddhântikaraṃ ॥
kantu madâpahar ssakala-jîva-dayâpara-Jaina-mârgga-râ- ।
ddhânta-payôdhigaḷ vishaya-vairigaḷ uddhata-karmma bhañjanar ।
santata-bhavya-padma-dinakṛit-prabharaṃ S'ubhachandra-dêva-si- ।
ddhânta-munîndraraṃ pogaḷpud ambudhi vêshṭita-bhûri-bhûtaḷaṃ ॥

(*North face.*)

khyâta-śrî-Maladhâri-dêva-yaminaś śishyôttamê svar-ggatê
hâ hâ śrî-S'ubhachandra-dêva-yatipê siddhânta-chûḍâmaṇau ।
lôkânugraha-kâriṇi kshiti-nutê kandarppa-darppântakê
châritrôjvaḷa-dîpikâ pratihatâ vâtsalya-vallî gatâ ॥
S'ubhachandrê mahas-sândrê gṛihîtê kâla-Râhuṇâ ।
sândhakâraṃ jagaj-jâlaṃ jâyatê ty êti nâdbhutaṃ ॥
bâṇâmbhôdhi-nabhaś-śaśâṅka-tuḷitê jâtê S'akâbdê tatô
varshê S'ôbhakṛit-âhvayê vyupanatê mâsê punaś S'râvaṇê ।
pakshê kṛishṇa-vipaksha-varttini Sitê vârê daśamyâṃ tithau
svar yyâtaḥ S'ubhachandra-dêva-gaṇabhṛit siddhânta-vârâṃ-nidhiḥ ॥
śrîmad avara guḍḍaṃ ॥
samadhigata-pañcha-mahâ-śabda mahâ-sâmantâdhipati mahâprachaṇḍa-daṇḍanâyakaṃ । vairi-bhaya-dâyaka । gôtra-pavitra budha-jana-mitra । svâmi-drôha-gôdhûma-gharaṭṭaṃ । saṅgrâmaja-tuṭṭa । Vishṇuvarddhana-Poysaḷa-mahârâja-râjya-samuddharaṇa kaligaḷ-âbharaṇa śrî-Jaina-dharmmâmṛitâm-budhi-pravarddhana-sudhâkara samyaktva-ratnâkarâdy-anêka-nâmâvaḷî-samâlaṅkṛitarappa śrîman-mahâ-pradhâna-daṇḍanâyaka-Gaṅga-Râjaṃ tamma gurugaḷ śrî-Mûla-saṅghada Dêsiya-gaṇada Pustaka-gachchhada S'ubhachandra-siddhânta-dêvargge parôksha-vinayakke nis'idhigeya nilisi mahâ-pûjeyaṃ mâḍi mahâ-dânavaṃ geydaru ॥
â mahânubhâvan attige ॥ S'ubhachandra-siddhânta-dêvara guḍḍi ॥
vara-Jina-pûjeyan aty-â- ।
daradindaṃ Jakkaṇabbe mâḍisuvaḷ sa- ।

ch-charite guṇânvite yend |
î dharaṇî-taḷa mechchi pogaḷutirppudu nichcham ||
doreyê Jakkaṇikabbeg î bhuvanadoḷ châritradoḷ śîladoḷ |
parama-śrî-Jina-pûjeyoḷ sakaḷa-dânâścharyyadoḷ satyadoḷ |
guru-pâdâmbuja-bhaktiyoḷ vinayadoḷ bhavyarkkaḷam kandad â- |
daradiṃ mannisutırppa pempin-eḍeyoḷ matt-anya-kântâ-janam ||
śrîmat Prabhâchândra-siddhânta-dêvara guḍḍa heggaḍe-Marddimayyaṃ baredaṃ ||
biruda-rûvâri-mukha-tiḷakaṃ Varddhamânâchâri kaṇḍarisidaṃ | maṅgaḷa mahâ || śrî śrî ||

44

In the same Manṭapa.

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanaṃ |
jîyât trailôkya-nâthasya śâsanaṃ Jina-śâsanaṃ ||
bhadram astu Jina-śâsanâya sampâdyatâṃ prati vidhâna hêtavê |
anya-vâdi-mada-hasti-mastaka-spâṭanâya ghaṭanê paṭîyasê ||

namas siddhêbhyaḥ ||

janatâdhâran udâran anya-vanitâ-dûraṃ vachas-sundarî- |
ghana-vṛitta-stana-hâran ugra-raṇa-dhîraṃ Mâran ên endapai |
janakaṃ tân ene Mâkaṇabbe vibudha-prakhyâta-dharmma-prayu- |
kte nikâmâtta-charitre tây enal id ên Êchaṃ mahâ-dhanyanô ||

kanda || vitrasta-maḷaṃ budha-jana- |
mitraṃ dvija-kuḷa-pavitran Êchaṃ jagadoḷ |
pâtraṃ ripukuḷa-kanda-kha- |
nitraṃ Kauṇḍinya-gôtran amaḷa-charitraṃ ||

vṛitta || parama-Jinêśvaraṃ tanage deyvaṃ aḷurkkeyin oḷpu vettam uḷḷ- |
uru-durita-kshayar Kkanakanandi-munîśvarar uttamôttamar |
ggurugaḷ udâtta-vîran avadâttata-yaśam nṛipa-kâma-Poysaḷaṃ |
poreda-mahîśan endoḍ ele baṇṇipar âr nnegaḷd Êchigâṅkanâ ||

kanda || Manu-charitan Êchigâṅkana |
maneyoḷ muni-jana-samûhamuṃ budha-janamuṃ |
Jina-pûjane Jina-vandane |
Jina-mahimegaḷ âva-kâlamuṃ śôbhisuguṃ ||

â mahânubhâvan-arddhâṅgiy ent appaḷ endoḍe ||

uttama-guṇa-tati-vanitâ- |
vṛittiyan oḷakoṇḍud endu jagam ellaṃ ka- |
y yettuvinam amaḷa-guṇa-saṃ- |
pattige jagadoḷage Pôchikabbeye nôntaḷ ||

tanuvaṃ Jinapati-nutiyiṃ |
dhanamaṃ muni-janada-tṛiptiyiṃ saphaḷam id in- |
n enag emb î nambugeyoḷ |
manamaṃ jagadoḷage Pôchikabbeye neṛipaḷ ||

jana-vinutan Êchigâṅkana- |
manas-sarô-haṃsi Gaṅga-Râja-chamûnâ-|
thana janani janani bhuvana-|
kk ene negaḷdaḷ Pôchikabbe guṇad unnatiyiṃ ||

enisida Pôchâmbike pari-|
janamuṃ budha-janamuṃ ormmeg ormme manaṃ taṇ-|
ṇane taṇidu parase puṇyama- |
n anantamaṃ nerapi parapi jasamaṃ jagadoḷu ||

vachana || int enisid â Pôchâmbike Beḷaguḷada tîrtthaṃ modalâd-anêka-tîrtthagaḷoḷu palavaṃ chaityâlayaṅgaḷa mâḍisi mahâ-dânaṃ geydu ||

vṛitta || adan inn ên emben ân ond amarḍa-sukṛitamaṃ nôḍe rômâñchaṃ âda- |
ppudu pêḷv udyôgadindaṃ smariyipaḍe namô Vîtarâgâya gârha- |
sthyada yôśid-bhâvad î kâlada pariṇatiyaṃ geldu sallêkhanaṃ saṃ- |
padadindaṃ dêvi-Pôchâmbike sura-padamaṃ lîleyiṃ sûṟegoṇḍaḷ ||

Saka-varsha 1043 neya Sârvvari-saṃvatsarada Âshâḍha-suddha-5-Sômavâradandu sanyasanamaṃ kaikoṇḍu êka-pârśva-niyamadiṃ pañcha-padaman uchcharisutaṃ dêva-lôkakke sandaḷ ||
â jagaj-jananiya putraṃ || samadhigata-pañcha-mahâ-śabda mahâ-sâmantâdhipati mahâ-prachaṇḍa-daṇḍanâyakaṃ | vairi-bhaya-dâyakaṃ | gôtra-pavitraṃ | budha-jana-mitraṃ | śrî-Jaina-dharmmâmṛitâmbudhi-pravarddhana-sudhâkaraṃ | samyaktva-ratnâkaraṃ | âhârâbhaya-bhaishajya-śâstra-dâna-vinôda | bhavya-jana-hṛidaya-pramôda | Vishṇuvarddhana-bhûpâḷa-Poysaḷa-mahârâja-râjyâbhishêka-pûrṇṇa-kumbha | dharmma-harmmyôddharaṇa-mûḷa-stambha | nuḍid-ante-gaṇḍa pagevaraṃ beṃkoṇḍa | drôha-gharaṭṭâdy anêka-nâmâvaḷî-samâlaṅkṛitan appa śrîman mahâ-pradhânaṃ daṇḍanâyakaṃ Gaṅga-Râjaṃ tann âtmâmbike Pôchala-dêviyaru divakke salalu parôksha-vinayakk end î niśidhigeyaṃ nilisi pratishṭe-geydu mahâ-dâna-pûjârchchanâbhishêkaṅgaḷaṃ mâḍida | maṅgaḷa-mahâ śrî śrî ||
śrî-Prabhâchandra-siddhânta-dêva-guḍḍaṃ perggaḍe-Bâvarâjaṃ baredaṃ ||
rûvâri-Hoysaḷâchâriya magaṃ Varddhamânâchâri biruda-rûvâri-mukha-tiḷakaṃ kaṇḍarisidaṃ ||

45

West of Eraḍu Kaṭṭe basti.

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanaṃ |
jîyât trailôkya-nâthasya śâsanaṃ Jina-śâsanaṃ ||
bhadram astu Jina-śâsanâya sampadyatâm prati-vidhâna-hêtavê |
anya-vâdi-mada-hasti-mastaka-sphâṭanâya ghaṭanê paṭîyasê ||

Svasti samadhigata-pañcha-mahâ-śabda mahâ-maṇḍalêśvara Dvârâvatî-pura-varâdhîśvaraṃ Yâdava-kuḷâmbara-dyumaṇi samyaktva-chûḍâmaṇi Malaparoḷ-gaṇḍâdy-anêka-nâmâvaḷî-samâḷaṅkṛitar appa śrîman mahâ-maṇḍaḷêśvaraṃ Tribhuvana-malla Taḷakâḍu-goṇḍa bhuja-baḷa Vîra-Gaṅga Vishṇu-varddhana Hoysaḷa Dêvara vijaya-râjyaṃ uttarôttarâbhivṛiddhi-pravarddhamânam âchandrârkka-târaṃ saluttam ire tat-pâda-padmôpajîvi ||

vṛitta || janatâdhâran udâran anya-vanitâ-dûraṃ vachas-sundarî- |
ghana-vṛitta-stana-hâran ugra-raṇa-dhîraṃ Mâran ên endapai |
janakaṃ tân ene Mâkaṇabbe vibudha-prakhyâta-dharmma-prayu- |
kte nikâmâtta charitre tây enaL id ên Êchaṃ mahâ-dhanyanô ||

kanda || vitrasta-maḷaṃ budha-jana- |
mitraṃ dvija-kuḷa-pavitran Êchaṃ jagadoḷu |
pâtraṃ ripu-kuḷa-kanda-kha- |
nitraṃ Kauṇḍinya-gôtran amaḷa-charitraṃ ||
manu-charitan Êchigâṅkana |
maneyoḷ muni-jana-samûhamuṃ budha-janamuṃ |
Jina-pûjane Jina-vandane |
Jina-mahimegaḷ âva-kâlamuṃ śôbhisuguṃ ||
uttama-guṇa-tati-vanitâ- |
vṛittiyan oḷakoṇḍud endu jagam ellaṃ kai- |
y yettuvinam amaḷa-guṇa-saṃ- |
pattige jagadoḷage Pôchikabbeye nôntaḷu ||

ant enisid Êchi-Râjana Pôchikabbeya putran akhiḷa-tîrtthakara-parama-dêva-parama-charitâkarṇna-nôdîrṇna-vipuḷa-puḷaka-parikaḷita-vârabâṇanuv asama-samara-rasa-rasika-ripu-nṛipa-kaḷâpâvalêpa-lôpa-lôlupa-kṛipâṇanuv âhârâbhaya-bhaishajya-śâstra-dâna-vinôdanuṃ sakaḷa-lôka-śôkâpanôdanuṃ ||

vṛitta || vajraṃ Vajrabhṛitô haḷaṃ Haḷabhṛitaś chakraṃ tathâ Chakriṇaś
śaktiś S'aktidharasya Gâṇḍiva-dhanur Ggâṇḍiva-kôdaṇḍinaḥ |
yas tadvat vitanôti Vishṇu-nṛipatêḥ kâryyaṃ kathaṃ mâdriśair
Ggaṅgô Gâṅga-taraṅga-rañjita-yaśô-râśis sa varṇnyô bhavêt ||

int enipa śrîman mahâ-pradhânaṃ daṇḍanâyakaṃ drôha-gharaṭṭa Gaṅga-Râjaṃ Châḷukya-chakravartti-Tribhuvana-Malla-Permmâḍi-Dêvana daḷaṃ pannîrvvaru sâmantar vverasu Kaṇṇegâla-bîḍinalu biṭṭ ire ||

kanda || tege vâruvamaṃ hâruva |
bageyaṃ tanag iruḷa-bavarav enuta sa-vêgaṃ |
buguva kaṭakigaran aḷiṟaṃ |
pugisidudu bhuj-âsi Gaṅga-daṇḍâdhipana ||

embinam avaskanda-kêḷiyindam anibarum sâmantarumaṃ bhaṅgisi tadîya vastu-vâhana-samûhamaṃ nija-svâmige tandu koṭṭu nija-bhujâvashṭambhakke mechchi mechchidem bêḍi koḷḷ ene ||

kanda || parama-prasâdamam paḍe- |
du râjyamaṃ dhanaman ênumaṃ bêḍad ana- |
svaram âge bêḍi-koṇḍaṃ |
Paramanan idan Arhad-archchanâñchita-chittaṃ ||

antu bêḍikoṇḍu ||

vṛitta || pasarise kîrttanaṃ-janani-Pôchala-dêviyar artthivaṭṭu mâ- |
ḍisida Jinâlayakkam osed âtma-manôrame Lakshmi-dêvi mâ- |
ḍisida Jinâlayakkam idu pûjane yôjitam endu koṭṭu san- |
tosamam ajasram âmpan ene Gaṅga-chamûpan id ên udâttanô ||

akkara || âdiy-âgirppud Ârhata-samayakke Mûla-saṅghaṃ Koṇḍakundânvayaṃ |
bâdu veḍadaṃ baḷeyipud alliya Dêsiga-gaṇada Pustaga-gachchhada |
bôdha-vibhavada kukkuṭâsana-Maladhâri-dêvara śishyar enipa pempin- |
gâdam esedirppa S'ubhachandra-siddhânta-dêvara guḍḍaṃ Gaṅga-chamûpati ||

Gaṅgavâḍiya basadigaḷ enitoḷ av anitumam tân eyde posayisidam ‖
Gaṅgavâḍiya Gommaṭa-dêvargge suttâlayaman eyde mâḍisidam ‖
Gaṅgavâḍiya Tiguḷaram beṅkoṇḍu Vîra-Gaṅgaṅge nimirchchi-koṭṭa ‖
Gaṅga-Râjan â munnina Gaṅgara-Râyaṅgam nûrmmaḍi-dhanyan alte ‖

46

In maṇṭapa west of Eraḍu Kaṭṭe basti.

Bhadram astu Jina-śâsanasya ‖

jayatu durita-dûraḥ kshîra-kûpâra-hâraḥ prathita-prithuḷa-kîrtti śrî-Subhêndu-bratîśaḥ ‖
guṇa-maṇi-gaṇa-sindhuḥ śishṭa-lôkayka-bandhuḥ vibudha-madhupa-phullaḥ phulla-bâṇâdi-sallaḥ ‖

S'rî-vadhu-chandralêkhe-sura-bhûruhad-udbhavadim payôdi-vê- ‖
ḷâ-vadhu pempuv ettavol anindite nâgale châru-rûpa-lî- ‖
lâvati daṇḍanâyakiti Lakkale-dêmati Bûchi-Râjan em- ‖
b î vibhu puṭṭe pempu voḍed ârjjisidaḷu pirid-appa kîrttiyam ‖

â yabbeya magan ent appan endaḍe ‖
svasti samasta-bhuvana-bhavana-vikhyâta-khyâti-kântâ-nikâma-kamanîya-mukha-kamaḷa-parâga-parabhâga-subhagîkṛitâtmîya-vaktranum ‖ svakîya-kâya-kânti-parihasita-kusumachâpa-gâtranum ‖ âhârâbhaya-bhaishajya-śâstra-dâna-vinôdanum ‖ sakaḷa-lôka-śôkâpanôdanum ‖ nikhiḷa-guṇa-gaṇâbharaṇanum ‖ Jina-charaṇa-śaraṇanum enisida Bûchaṇam ‖

vṛitta ‖ vinayada sîme satyada tavarmmane śauchada janma-bhûmi yen- ‖
d anavaratam pogaḷvudu janam vibudhôtkara-kairava-prabô- ‖
dhana-himarôchiyam negaḷda Bûchiyan udgha-parârttha-sad-guṇâ- ‖
bhinava-Dadhîchiyam subhaṭa-bhîkara-vikrama-Savyasâchiyam ‖

â yannam S'aka-varusha 1037 neya Vijaya-samvatsarada Vaiśâkha-suddha 10 Âdityavâradandu sarvva-saṅga-parityâga-pûrvvakam muḍipidam ‖

padya ‖ tyâgam sarvva-guṇâdhikam tad-anujam śauryyam cha tad bândhavam dhairyyam
garbba-guṇâti-dâruṇa-ripum jñânam manônyam satâm ‖
śêshâśêsha-guṇam guṇaika-śaraṇam śrî-Bûchaṇô 'tyâhitam satyam
satya-guṇîkarôti kurutê kim vâ na châturyyabhâk ‖
yô vîryyê gaja-vairibhûyam atuḷê dânakramê Bûchaṇô
yas sâkshât sura-bhûjabhûyam avanau gambhîratâyâ vidhau ‖
yô ratnâkara bhûyam unnati-guṇê yô Mêrubhûyam
gatas sô 'ntê sânta-manâ-manîshi-lashitam gîrvvâṇabhûyam gataḥ ‖
Mârâkâra iti prasiddhatara ity atyûrjjitaḥ-śrîr iti
prâpta-svarggapati-prabhutva-guṇa ity uchchair mmanîshîti cha ‖
śrîmad-Gaṅga-chamûpatêḥ priyatamâ Lakshmî-sadṛikshâ
śilâ-stambham sthâpayatisma Bûchaṇa-guṇa-prakhyâti-vṛiddhim prati ‖
dhare laghuv âytu viśruta-vinêya-nikâyam anâtham âytu vâ- ‖
k-taruṇiyum îgaḷ î jagadoḷ ârggam anâdaram îyey âdaḷ en- ‖
d irade vishâdam âdam odavuttire bhavya-janântaraṅgadoḷ ‖
nirupaman eydidam negaḷda Bûchiyaṇam divi-chitra-lôkamam ‖

śrî-Mûla-saṅghada Dêsiga-gaṇada Pustaka-gachchhada S'ubhachandra-siddhânta-dêvara-guḍḍaṃ Bûchaṇana niśidige ||

47

In the same maṇṭapa.

(*South face.*)

Bhadraṃ bhûyâj Jinêndrâṇâṃ śâśanâyâgha-nâśinê ।
kutîrttha-dhvânta-saṅghâta-prabhinna-ghana-bhânavê ||
śrîman-Nâbhêya-nâthâdy-amaḷa-Jina-varânîka-saudhôru-vârddhiḥ
pradhvasthâgha-pramêya-prachaya-vishaya-kaivalya-bôdhôru vêdiḥ ।
śasta śyâtkâra-mudrâ-śabaḷita-janatânanda-nâdôru-ghôshaḥ
sthêyâd âchandra-târaṃ parama-sukha-Mahâvîryya-vîchî-nikâyaḥ ||
śrîman-munîndrôttama-ratna-varggâḥ śrî-Gautamâdyâḥ prabhavishṇavastê ।
tatrâmbudhau sapta-maharddhi-yuktâs tat-santatau Nandi-gaṇê babhûva ||
śrî-Padmanandîty anavadya-nâmâ hy âchâryya-śabdôttara Koṇḍakundaḥ ।
dvitîyam âsîd abhidhânam udyach-charitra-sañjâta-su-châraṇarddhiḥ ||
abhûd Umâsvâti-munîśvarô 'sâv âchâryya-śabdôttara-Gṛidhrapiñchhaḥ ।
tad-anvayê tat-sadṛiśô 'sti nânyas tât-kâḷikâśêsha-padârttha-vêdî ||
śrî-Gṛidhrapiñchha-munipasya Baḷâkapiñchhaḥ śishyô 'janishṭa bhuvana-traya-vartti-kîrttiḥ ।
châritra-chuñchur akhiḷâvanipâḷa-mauḷi-mâḷâ-śiḷîmukha-virâjita-pâda-padmaḥ ||
tach-chhishyô Guṇanandi-paṇḍita-yatiś châritra-chakrêśvaraḥ
tarkka-vyâkaraṇâdi-śâstra-nipuṇas sâhitya-vidyâ-patiḥ ।
mithyâvâdi-madândha-sindhura-ghaṭâ-saṅghaṭṭa-kaṇṭhîravô
bhavyâmbhôja-divâkarô vijayatâṃ kandarppa-darppâpahaḥ ||
tach-chhishyâs tri-śatâ-vivêka-nidhayaś śâstrâbdhi-pâraṅgatâs
têshûtkṛishṭasamâ-dvi-saptati-mitâs siddhânta-śâstrârtthaka ।
vyâkhyânê paṭavô vichitra-charitâs têshu prasiddhô muniḥ
nânânûna-naya-pramâṇa-nipuṇô Dêvêndra-saiddhântikaḥ ||
ajani mahipa-chûḍâ-ratna rârâjitâṅghrir vvijita-Makarakêtûddaṇḍa-dôrddaṇḍa-garvvaḥ ।
kunaya-nikara-bhûdrânîka-dambhôḷidaṇḍas sa jayatu vibudhêndrô Bhâratî-bhâḷapaṭṭaḥ ||
tach-chhishyaḥ Kaḷadhautanandi-munipas saiddhânta-chakrêśvaraḥ
pârâvâra-parîta-dhâriṇi-kuḷa-vyâptôru-kîrttîśvaraḥ ।
pañchâkshônmada-kumbhi-kumbha-daḷana-prônmukta-muktâphaḷa-
prâṃśu-prâñchita-kêsarî-budha-nutô vâk-kâminî-vallabhaḥ ||
tat-putrakô Mahêndrâdi-kîrttir Mmadana-śaṅkaraḥ ।
yasya Vâg-dêvatâ śaktâ śrautîṃ mâḷâm ayûyujat ||
tach-chhishyô Vîraṇandî kavi-gamaka-mahâ-vâdi-vâgmitva-yuktô
yasya śrî-nâka-sindhu-tridaśa-pati-gajâkâśa-saṅkâśa-kîrttiṃ ।
gâyanty uchchair ddigantê tridaśa-yuvatayaḥ prîti-râgânubandhât
sô 'yaṃ jîyât pramâda-prakara-mahidharô bhîḷa-dambhôḷidaṇḍaḥ ||
śrî-Gollâchâryya-nâmâ samajani munipaś śuddha-ratna-trayâtmâ
siddhâtmô 'dyarttha-sârttha-prakaṭana-paṭu-siddhânta-śâstrâbdhi vîchiḥ ।

saṅghâta-kshâḷitâghaḥ pramada-mada-kaḷâlîḍha-buddhi-prabhâvô
jîyâd bhûpâḷa-mauḷi-dyumaṇi-vidaḷitâṅghry-abja-lakshmî-viḷâsaḥ ||
Perggaḍe Bhâva-Râjaṃ baredaṃ maṅgaḷa ||

(*West face.*)

Vîraṇandi-vibhudhêndra-santatau Nûtna-chandira-narêndra-vaṃśa-chû- |
ḍâmaṇiḥ prathita-Golladêśa-bhûpâḷakaḥ kim api kâraṇêna saḥ ||
śrîmat-Traikâlya-yôgî samajani mahikâ-kâya-lagnâ-tanutraṃ
yasyâbhûd dṛishṭi-dhârâ-niśita-śara-gaṇâ grîshma-mârttâṇḍa-bimbaṃ |
chakraṃ sad-vṛitta-châpâkaḷita-yati-varasyâgha-śatrûn vijêtuṃ
Gollâchâryyasya śishyas sa jayatu bhuvanê bhavya-sat-kairavênduḥ ||
tapas-sâmartthyatô yasya chhâtrôbhûd brahma-râkshasaḥ |
yasya smaraṇa-mâtrêṇa muñchanti cha mahâ-grahâḥ ||
prâjyâjyatâṃ gataṃ lôkê karañjasya hi tailakaṃ |
tapas sâmartthyatas tasya tapaḥ kiṃ varṇṇituṃ kshamaṃ ||
Traikâlya-yôgi-yatipâgra-vinêya-ratnas siddhânta-vârddhi-parivarddhana-pûrṇṇa-chandraḥ |
dig-nâga-kumbha-likhitôjvaḷa-kîrtti-kântô jîyâd asâv Abhayanandi-munir jjagatyâṃ ||
yênâśêsha-Parî-Shah-âdi-ripavaḥ samyag jitâḥ prôddhatâḥ
yênâptâ daśa-lakshaṇôttama-mahâ-dharmmâkhya-kalpa-drumâḥ |
yênâśêsha-bhavôpatâpa-hanana-svâdhyâtma-saṃvêdanaṃ
prâptaṃ syâd Abhayâdi-nandi-munipas sô 'yaṃ kṛitârtthô bhuvi ||
tach-chhishyas sakalâgamârttha-nipuṇô lôkajñatâ-saṃyutas
sach-châritra-vichitra-châru-charitas saujanya-kandâṅkuraḥ |
mithyâtvâbja-vana-pratâpa-hanana śrî-sômadêva prabhur
jjîyât sat-Sakaḷêndu-nâma-munipaḥ kâmâṭavî-pâvakaḥ ||
apicha Sakaḷachandrô viśva-viśvambharêśa-praṇuta-pada-payôjaḥ kunda-hârêndu rôchiḥ |
tri-daśa-gaja-su-vajra-vyôma-sindhu-prakâśa-pratima-viśada-kîrttir vvâg-vadhû-karṇṇapûraḥ ||
śishyas tasya dṛiḍha-vrataś śama-nidhis sat-samyamâmbhô-nidhiḥ
śîḷânâṃ vipuḷâlayas samitibhir yyuktis tri-gupti-śritaḥ |
nânâ-sad-guṇa-ratna-rôhaṇa-giriḥ prôdyat-tapô-janmabhûḥ
prakhyâtô bhuvi Mêghachandra-munipô traividya-chakrâdipaḥ ||
traividya-yôgîśvara-Mêghachandrasyâbhût Prabhâchandra-munis su-śishyaḥ |
śumbhad-vratâmbhônidhi-pûrṇṇa-chandrô nirddhûta-daṇḍa-tritayô viśalyaḥ ||
pushpâstrânûna-dânôtkaṭa-kaṭa-karaṭi-chchhêda-dṛipyàn-mṛigêndraḥ
nânâ-bhavyâbja-shaṇḍa-pratati-vikasana-śrî-vidhânaika-bhânuḥ |
saṃsârâmbhôdhi-mârggê taraṇa-karaṇatâ-yâna-ratna-trayêśas
samyag-Jainâgamârtthânvita-vimaḷa-matiḥ śrî-Prabhâchandra-yôgî ||

(*North face.*)

S'rî-bhûpâḷaka-mauḷi-lâlita-padas sa-jñâna-lakshmî-patiś
châritrôtkara-vâhanaś śita-yaśaś śubhrâtapatrâñchitaḥ |
traiḷôkyâdbhuta-Manmathâri-vijayas saddharmma-chakrâdhipaḥ
pṛithvî-saṃstava-tûryya-ghôsha-ninadas traividya-chakrêśvaraḥ ||

śâbdaughasya śirômaṇiḥ praviḷasat-tarkkajña-chûḍâmaṇiḥ
siddhântêddha-śirômaṇiḥ praśamavad-bhrâtasya chûḍâmaṇiḥ ׀
prôdyat-samyaminâm śirômaṇir udañchad-bhavya-rakshâmaṇir
jjîyât sannuta-Mêghachandra-munipas traividya-chûḍâmaṇiḥ ‖
traividyôttama-Mêghachandra-yaminaḥ patyur mmamâsi priyâ
vâg-dêvîḍi sahâvahittha-hṛidayâ tad-vaśya-karmmârtthinî ׀
kîrttir-vvâridhi-dik-kuḷâchaḷa-kuḷê svâdâtmâ prashṭum apy
anvêshṭum maṇi-mantra-tantra-nichayam sâ sambhramât bhrâmyati ‖
tarkka-nyâya-suvajra-vêdir amaḷârhat-sûkti-san-mauktikaḥ
śabda-grantha-viśuddha-śaṅkha-kaḷitaḥ syâdvâda-sad-vidrumaḥ ׀
vyâkhyânôrjjita-pôshaṇa-pravipuḷa-prajñôdgha-vîchî-chayô
jîyâd viśruta-Mêghachandra-munipas traividya-ratnâkaraḥ ‖
śrî-Mûla-saṅgha-kṛita-Pustuka-gachchha-Dêśîyôdyad-gaṇâdhipa-su-târkkika-chakravarttî ׀
saiddhântikêśvara-śikhâmaṇi-Mêghachandras traividya-dêva iti sad-vibudhâ stuvanti ‖
siddhântê Jina-Vîrasêna-śadṛiśaś śâstrâbjanî-bhâskaraḥ
shaṭ-tarkkêshv Akaḷaṅka-dêva-vibudhas sâkshâd ayam bhûtaḷê ׀
sarvva-vyâkaraṇê vipaśchid-adhipaś śrî-Pûjyapâdas svayam
traividyôttama-Mêghachandra-munipô vâdîbha-pañchânanaḥ ‖
Rudrâṇîśasya kaṇṭham dhavaḷayatî himajyôtishô jâtam aṅkam
pîtam sauvarṇṇa-śailam śiśu-dinapa-tanum Râhu-dêham nitântam ׀
S'rî-kântâ-vallabhâṅgam Kamaḷabhava-vapur-Mmêghachandra vratîndra-
traividyasyâkhiḷâśâ-vaḷaya-niḷaya-sat-kîrtti-chandrâtapô 'sau ‖
muninâtham dasa-dharmma-dhâri dṛiḍha-shaṭ-trimśad-guṇam divya-bâ- ׀
ṇa-nidhânam ninag ikshu-châpam aḷinî-jyâ-sûtram ôr onde pû- ׀
vina bâṇaṅgaḷam ayde hînan adhikaṅg âkshêpamam mârppud â- ׀
va nayam darppaka Mêghachandra-muniyoḷ mâṇ ninna dôr-darppamam ‖

mṛidu-rêkhâ-viḷâsam Bhâva-Râja-baḷaha dal bareduda birudaruvâri-mukha-tiḷaka-Gaṅgâchâri kaṇḍarisida S'ubhachandra-siddhânta-dêvara guḍḍam ‖

(*East face.*)

śravaṇîyam śabda-vidyâ-pariṇati-mahanîyam mahâ-tarkka-vidyâ- ׀
pravaṇatvam ślâghanîyam Jina-nigadita-samśuddha-siddhânta-vidyâ- ׀
pravaṇa-prâgalbhyam endend-upachita-puḷakam kîrttisal kûrttu-vidva- ׀
n-nivaham traividya-nâma-praviditan esadam Mêghachandra-vratîndram ‖
kshameg îgaḷ jauvanam tîviduḍ atuḷa-tapaśrîge lâvaṇyam îgaḷ ׀
samasandirddattu tann î śruta-vadhug adhika-prauḍhiy âyt îgaḷ end an- ׀
de mahâ-vikhyâtiyam tâḷdidan amaḷa-charitrôttamam bhavya-chêtô- ׀
ramaṇam traividya-vidyôdita-viśada-yaśam Mêghachandra-vratîndram ‖
ide hamsî-bṛindam întal baged apudu chakôrî-chayam chañchuvindam ׀
kadukal sârddappad îśam jaḍeyoḷ irisaḷend irddapam sejje gêral ׀
padedappam Krishṇan embant esedu bisa-lasat-kandaḷî-kanda-kântam ׀
pudidatt î Mêghachandra-vrati-tiḷaka-jagad-vartti-kîrtti-prakâśam ‖
pûjita-vidagdha-vibudha-sa- ׀
mâjam traividya-Mêghachandra-vrati râ- ׀

râjisidaṃ vinamita-muni- ǀ
râjaṃ Vṛishabha-gaṇa-bhagaṇa-târâ-râjaṃ ǁ

Saka varshaṃ 1037 nêya Manmatha-saṃvatsarada Mârggasira-suddha 14 Bṛihavâraṃ Dhanur-llagnada pûrvvâṇhad âru-ghaḷigeyapp âgaḷu śrî-Mûla-saṅghada Dêśiga-gaṇada Pustaka-gachchhada śrî-Mêghachandra-traividya-dêvar ttamm-avaśâna-kâlaman aṟidu palyaṅkâśanadoḷ irddu âtma-bhâvaneyaṃ bhâvisuttuṃ dêva-lôkakke sandar ǁ

â bhâvane yent appud endoḍe ǁ

ananta-bôdhâtmakam âtma-tatvaṃ nidhâya chêtasy apahâya hêtavê ǀ
traividya-nâmâ muni-Mêghachandraḥ divaṃ gatô bôdha-nidhir vvisishṭâṃ ǁ

avar agra-śishyar aśêśa-pada-padârttha-tatva-vidaru sakaḷa-śâstra-pârâvâra-pâragaruṃ guru-kuḷa-samuddharaṇarum appa śrî-Prabhâchandra-siddhânta-dêvar tamma gurugaḷge parôksha-vinayaṃ kâraṇam âgi śrî-Kabbappu-tîrtthadal tamma guḍḍaṃ ǁ

samadhigata-pañcha-mahâ-śabda mahâ-sâmantâdhipati mahâ-prachaṇḍa-daṇḍanâyakaṃ vairi-bhaya-dâyakaṃ gôtra-pavitraṃ budha-jana-mitraṃ svâmi-drôha-gôdhûma-gharaṭṭa saṅgrâma-jattalaṭṭa Vishṇuvarddhana-bhûpâḷa-Hoysaḷa-mahârâja-râjya-samuddharaṇa Kaḷi-gaḷâbharaṇa śrî-Jaina-dharmmâmṛitâmbudhi-pravarddhana-sudhâkara samyaktva-ratnâkara śrîman-mahâ-pradhânaṃ daṇḍanâyaka-Gaṅga-Râjan âtana manas-sarôvara-râjahaṃse bhavya-jana-prasaṃse gôtra-nidhâne Rukmiṇî-samâne Lakshmîmati-daṇḍanâyakiti yumantavarindaṃ atiśaya-mahâ-vikhyâtiyiṃ śubha-lagnadoḷu pratishṭheya mâḍisidar â-munîndrôttamara nisidhigeyan ǁ

avara tapaḥ-prabhâvam ent appud endoḍe ǁ

sa-madôdyan-mâra-gandha-dvirada-daḷana-kaṇṭhîravaṃ krôdha-lôbha- ǀ
druma-mûḷa-chhêdanaṃ durddhara-vishaya-siḷôchchhêda-vajra-pratâpaṃ ǀ
kamanîyaṃ śrî-Jinêndrâgama-jaḷanidhi-pâraṃ Prabhâchandra-siddhân- ǀ
ta-munîndraṃ môha-vidhvaṃsana-karan esedaṃ dhâtriyoḷ yôgi-nâthaṃ ǁ

Bhâva-Râjaṃ baredaṃ ǁ

mattina mât ad ant irali jîrṇna-Jinâśraya-kôṭiyaṃ kramaṃ ǀ
bettire munninant ir anit ûrggaḷoḷaṃ nere mâḍisuttam a- ǀ
tyuttama-pâtra-dânad odavaṃ meṟivuttire Gaṅgavâḍi-tom- ǀ
battaru-sâsiraṃ kopaṇaṃ âdudu Gaṅgaṇa-daṇḍanâthaniṃ ǁ
sôbheyan êṃ kaykoṇḍudo ǀ
saubhâgyada-kaṇi yenippa Lakshmîmatiyin- ǀ
d î bhuvana-taḷadoḷ âhâ- ǀ
râbhaya-bhaishajya-śâstra-dâna-vidhânaṃ ǁ

48

In the same maṇṭapa.

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanaṃ ǀ
jîyât traiḷôkya-nâthasya śâsanaṃ Jina-śâsanaṃ ǁ

Jayatu durita-dûraḥ kshîra-kûpâra-hâraḥ prathita-prithuḷa-kîrttiś śrî-Subhêndu-bratiśaḥ ı
guṇa-maṇi-gaṇa-sindhuś śishṭa-lôkayka-bandhuḥ vibudha-madhupa-phullaḥ phullabâṇâdi-sallaḥ ‖

avara guḍḍi ‖

parama-padârttha-nirṇṇayaman ânta-vidagdhate durṇṇayaṅgaḷoḷ ı
parichayam endum illad atimugdhate tann iniyaṅge chittadoḷ ı
pirid anurâgamaṃ paḍeva rûpu vinêya-janântaraṅgadoḷ ı
nirupama-bhaktiyaṃ paḍeva pemp idu Lakshmaleg endum anvitaṃ ‖
chaturateyoḷ lâvaṇyado- ı
ḷ atiśayam ene negaḷda dêva-bhaktiyoḷ int î ı
kshitiyoḷage Gaṅga-Râjana ı
sati Lakshmy-ambikeyoḷ itara-satiyar doreyê ‖
saubhâgyadoḷ amard âdaṃ ı
sôbhâspadam âda rûpin oḷpiṃ pratya- ı
kshîbhûta Lakshmi yend apu- ı
d î bhûtaḷam initum eyde Lakshmîmatiyaṃ ‖
śôbheyan êṃ kaykoṇḍudo ı
saubhâgyada-kaṇi yenippa Lakshmîmatiyin- ı
d î bhuvana taḷadoḷ âhâ- ı
râbhaya-bhaishajya-śâstra-dâna-vidhânaṃ ‖
vitaraṇa-guṇam ade vanitâ- ı
kritiyaṃ kaykoṇḍud enipa mahimeya Lakshmî- ı
matiy elavo dêvatâdhi- ı
shṭitey allade kêvaḷaṃ manushyâṅganayê ‖
ibha-gamane hariṇa-lôchane ı
śubha-lakshaṇe Gaṅga-Râjan arddhâṅgane tâ- ı
n abhinava-Rukmiṇi yenal î ı
tribhuvanadoḷ pôlvar oḷare Lakshmîmatiyaṃ ‖

śrî-Mûla-saṅghada Dêśiya-gaṇada Pustuka-gachchhada śrîmat-S'ubhachandra-siddhânta-dêvara guḍḍi daṇḍadâyakiti-Lakkave Saka-varsha 1044 neya Plava-saṃvatsarada . . . . . śuddha 11 S'ukravâradandu sanyasanaṃ geydu samâdhi-verasi muḍipi dêva-lôkakke sandaḷ ‖
parôksha-vineyakke nishidhigeyaṃ śrîmad-daṇḍanâyaka-Gaṅga-Râjaṃ nillisi pratishṭhe mâḍi mahâdânavaṃ mahâ-pûjegaḷaṃ mâḍidaru maṅgaḷam ahâ śrî śrî ‖

49

In the same manṭapa.

(*First side.*)

Bhadram astu Jina-śâsanasya ‖

Jayatu durita-dûraḥ kshîra-kûpâra-hâraḥ prathita-prithuḷa-kîrttiś śrî-Subhêndu-bratiśaḥ ı
guṇa-maṇi-gaṇa-sindhuś śishṭa-lôkayka-bandhuḥ vibudha-madhupa-phullaḥ phullabâṇâdi-sallaḥ ‖
S'rî-vadhu-chandralêkhe sura-bhûruhad-udbhavadiṃ payôdhi-vê- ı
ḷâ-vadhu pempu-vettavol anindite nâg-ale chârû-rûpa-lî- ı
lâvati-daṇḍanâyakiti Lakkale-dêmati Bûchi-Râjan em- ı
b î vibhu puṭṭe ṭempu vaḍed ârjjisidaḷ piridappa-kîrttiyaṃ ‖

vachana ‖ â yabbeya magaḷ ent appaḷ endaḷe ǀ svasti nistushâti-Jina-vṛijina-bhâga-bhagavad-Arhad-arhaṇîya-châru-charaṇâravinda-dvandvânanda-vandana-vêḷâ-viḷôkanîyâkshmâyamâṇa-Lakshmî-viḷâseyuṃ ǀ apahasanîya-svîya-jîvitêśa-jîvitânta-jîvana-vinôdânârata-rata-Rati-viḷâseyuṃ ǀ Kâleya-kâla-râkshasa-rakshâ-vikaḷa-sakaḷa-vâṇija-trâṇati-prachaṇḍa-Châmuṇḍâtiśrêshṭha-râjaśrêshṭhi-mânasa-râjamâna-râja-haṃsa-vanitâkalpeyuṃ ǀ parama-Jina-mata-paritrâṇa-karaṇa-kâraṇîbhûta-Jina-śâsana-dêvatâ-kârâ-kalpeyuṃ ǀ abhirâma-guṇa-gaṇa-vaśîkaraṇâyatânukaraṇîya-dharaṇi-suteyuṃ ǀ śrî-sâhitya-satyâpita-kshîrôda-suteyuṃ ǀ sad-dharmmânurâga-matiyum enisida Dêmiyakka ‖

padya ‖ śrî-Châmuṇḍa-manô-manôratha-ratha-vyâpâra-naika-kriyâ
śrî-Châmuṇḍa-manas-sarôja-rajasâ râjad-dvirêphâṅganâ ǀ
śrî-Châmuṇḍa-gṛihâṅgaṇôdgata-mahâ-śrî-kalpavallî svayaṃ
śrî-Châmuṇḍa-manaḥ-priyâ vijayatâṃ śrî-Dêvamaty-aṅganâ ‖

(*Second side.*)

âhâraṃ tri-jagaj-janâya vibhayaṃ bhîtâya divyaushadhaṃ
vyâdhi-vyâpam apêta-dîna-mukhinê śrôtrê cha śâstrâgamaṃ ǀ
êvaṃ Dêvamatis sadaiva dadati praprakshayê svâyushâm
Arhad-Dêva-matiṃ vidhâya vidhinâ divyâ vadhûḥ prôdabhût ‖
âsît para-kshôbhakara-pratâpâsêshâvanipâla-kṛitâdarasya ǀ
Châmuṇḍa-nâmnô vaṇijaḥ priyâ strî mukhyâ satî yâ bhuvi Dêmatîti ‖
bhûlôka-chaityâlaya-chaitya-pûjâ-vyâpâra-kṛityâdaratô 'vatîrṇnâ ǀ
svarggât sura-strîti vilôkyamânâ puṇyêna lâvaṇya-guṇêna yâtra ‖
âhâra-śâstrâbhaya-bhêshajânâṃ dâyiny alaṃ varṇna-chatushṭayâya ǀ
paśchât samâdhi-kriyayâyurantê sva-sthânavat svaḥ pravivêśayôchchaiḥ ‖
sad-dharmma-śatruṃ Kali-kâla-râjaṃ jitvâ vyavasthâpita-dharmma-vṛityâpi ǀ
tasyâ jaya-stambha-nibhaṃ silâyâ stambhaṃ vyavasthâpayati sma Lakshmîḥ ‖

śrî-Mûlasaṅghada Dêśiga-gaṇada Pustaka-gachchhada Subhachandra-siddhânta-dêvara guḍḍi Saka-varusha 1042 neya Vikâri-saṃvatsarada Phâlguṇa bahuḷa 11 Bṛihavâradandu sannyâsana-vidhiyiṃ Dêmiyakka muḍipidaḷu ‖

50

In south maṇṭapa west of Pârs'va-tîrtthakara doṇe.

(*East face.*)

Bhadraṃ bhûyâj Jinêndrâṇâṃ śâsanâyâgha-nâśinê ǀ
ku-tîrttha-dhvânta-saṅghâta prabhinna-ghana-bhânavê ‖
śrîman-Nâbhêya-nâthâdy-amaḷa-Jina-varânîka-saudhôru-vârddhiḥ
pradhvastâgha-pramêya-prachaya-vishaya-kaivalya-bodhôru-vêdiḥ ǀ
śasta-syâtkâra-mudrâ-śabaḷita-janatânanda-nâdôrughôshaḥ
sthêyâd âchandra-târaṃ parama-sukha-Mahâvîryya-vîchî-nikâyaḥ ‖
śrîman-munîndrôttama-ratna-varggâḥ śrî-Gautamâdyâḥ prabhavishṇavas tê ǀ
tatrâmbudhau sapta-maharddhi-yuktâs tat-santatau Nandi-gaṇê babhûva ‖
śrî-Padmanandîty-anavadya-nâmâ hy âchâryya-śabdôttara Koṇḍakundaḥ ǀ
dvitîyam âsîd abhidhânam udyach-charitra-sañjâta-suchâraṇarddhiḥ ‖
abhûd Umâsvâti-munîśvarô 'sâv âchâryya-śabdôttara-Gṛidhra-piñchhaḥ ǀ
tad-anvayê tat-sadṛiśô 'sti nânyas tâtkâḷikâśêsha-padârttha-vêdî ‖

śrî-Gṛidhrapiñchha-munipasya Baḷâkapiñchhaḥ śishyô 'janishṭa bhuvana-traya-vartti-kîrttiḥ |
châritra-chañchur akhiḷâvanipâḷa-mauḷi-mâḷâ-śilîmukha-virâjita-pâda-padmaḥ ||
tach-chhishyô Guṇanandi-paṇḍita-yatiś châritra-chakrêśvaraḥ
tarkka-vyâkaraṇâdi-śâstra-nipuṇas sâhitya-vidyâpatiḥ |
mithyâ-vâdi-madândha-sindhura-ghaṭâ-saṅghaṭṭa-kaṇṭhîravô
bhavyâmbhôja-divâkarô vijayatâṃ Kandarppa-darppâpahaḥ ||
tach-chhishyâs tri-śatâ-vivêka-nidhayaś śâstrâbdhi-pâraṅgatâs
têshûtkṛishṭatamâ dvi-saptati-mitâs siddhânta-śâstrârtthaka |
vyâkhyânê paṭavô vichitra-charitâs têshu prasiddhô muniḥ
nânânûna-naya-pramâṇa-nipuṇô Dêvêndra-saiddhântikaḥ ||
ajani mahipa-chûḍâ-ratna-rârâjitâṅghrir vvijita-Makarakêtûddaṇḍa-dôrddaṇḍa-garvvaḥ |
kunaya-nikara-bhûdrânîka-dambhôḷi-daṇḍas sa jayatu vibudhêndrô Bhâratî-bhâḷapaṭṭaḥ ||
tach-chhishyaḥ Kaladhautanandi-munipas saiddhânta-chakrêśvaraḥ
pârâvâra-parîta-dhâriṇi-kuḷa-vyâptôru-kîrttîśvaraḥ |
pañchâkshônmada-kumbha-kumbha-daḷana-prônmuktâphaḷa-
prâṃśu-prâñchita-kêsarî-budha-nutô vâk-kâminî-vallabhaḥ ||
tat-putrakô mahêndrâdi-kîrttir mmadana-śaṅkaraḥ |
yasya vâg-dêvatâ śaktâ śrantîṃ mâḷâm ayûyujat ||
tach-chhishyô Vîraṇandî kavigamaka-mahâ-vâdi-vâgmitva-yuktô
yasya śrî-nâka-sindhu-tridaśa-pati-gajâkâśa-śaṅkâśa-kîrttiḥ |
gâyanty uchchair ddigantê tridaśa-yuvatayaḥ prîti-râgânubandhât
sô 'yaṃ jîyât pramâda-prakara-mahidharô bhûḷa-dambhôḷi-daṇḍaḥ ||
śrî-Gollâchâryya-nâmâ samajani munipaś śuddha-ratna-trayâtmâ
siddhâtmâdy-arttha-sârttha-prakaṭana-paṭu-siddhânta-śâstrâbdhi-vîchi |
saṅghâta-kshâḷitâhaḥ pramada-mada-kaḷâlîḍha-buddhi-prabhâvaḥ
jîyâd-bhûpâḷa-mauḷi-dyumaṇi-vidaḷitâṅghryabja-lakshmî-viḷâsaḥ ||
Vîraṇandi-vibudhêndra-santatau Nûtna-chandira-narêndra-vaṃśa-chû- |
ḍâmaṇiḥ prathita-Golladêśa-bhûpâḷakaḥ kim api kâraṇêna saḥ ||
śrîmat-Traikâlya-yôgî samajani mahikâ-kâya-lagnâ tanutraṃ
yasyâbhûd vṛishṭi-dhârâ niśata-śara-gaṇâ grîshma-mârttaṇḍa-bimbaṃ |
chakraṃ sadvṛitta-châpâkalita-yati-varasyâgha-śatrûn vijêtuṃ
Gollâchâryyasya śishyas sa jayatu bhuvanê bhavya-sat-kairavênduḥ ||

Gaṅgaṇṇana likhita ||

(*South face.*)

tapas-sâmartthyatô yasya chhâtrô 'bhûd brahma-râkshasaḥ |
yasya smaraṇa-mâtrêṇa muchyanti cha mahâ-grahâḥ ||
prâjyâjyatâṃ gataṃ lôkê karañjasya hi tailakaṃ |
tapas sâmartthyataḥ tasya tapaḥ kiṃ varṇṇituṃ kshamaṃ ||
Traikâlya-yôgi-yati-tapâgraṃ vinêya-ratnas siddhânta-vârddhi-parivarddhana-pûrṇṇa-chandraḥ |
dig-nâga-kumbha-likhitôjvaḷa-kîrtti-kântô jîyâd asâv Abhayanandi-munir jjagatyâm

yênâśêsha-Parî-Shah-âdi-ripavas samyag-jitâḥ prôddhatâḥ
yênâptâ daśa-lakshaṇôttama-mahâ-dharmmâkhya-kalpa-drumâḥ ।
yênâśêsha-bhavôpatâpa-hanana-svâdhyâtma-saṃvêdanaṃ
prâptaṃ syâd Abhayâdanandi-munipas sô 'yaṃ kṛitârtthô bhuvi ॥
tach-chishyas sakaḷâgamârttha-nipuṇô lôkajñatâ-saṃyutas
sach-châritra-charitra-châru-charitas saujanya-kandâṅkuraḥ ।
mithyâtvâbja-vana-pratâpa-hanana-śrî-sômadêva-prabhur
jîyât sat-Sakaḷêndu-nâma-munipaḥ kâmâṭavî-pâvakaḥ ॥
apicha Sakaḷachandrô viśva-viśvambharêśa praṇuta-padi-payôjaḥ kunda-hârêndu-rôchiḥ ।
tridaśa-gaja-suvajra-vyôma-sindhu-prakâśa-pratima-viśada-kîrttir vvâg-vadhû karṇnapûraḥ ॥
śishyas tasya dṛiḍha-vrataś śamanidhis sat saṃyamâṃbhônidhiś
śîḷânâṃ vipuḷâlayas samitibhir yyuktas trigupti-śritaḥ ।
nânâ sad-guṇa-ratna-rôhaṇa-giriḥ prôdyat-tapô-janmabhûḥ
prakhyâtô-bhuvi Mêghachandra-munipô traividya-chakrâdhipaḥ ॥
śrî-bhûpâḷa-mauḷi-lâlita-padas saṃjñâna-lakshmî-patiś
châritrôtkara-vâhanaś śita-yaśaś śubhrâta-patrâñchitaḥ ।
trailôkyâdbhuta-Manmathâri-vijayas saddharmma-chakrâdhipaḥ
pṛithvî-saṃstava-tûryya-ghôsha-ninadas traividya-chakrêśvaraḥ ॥
śâbdaughasya śirômaṇiḥ praviḷasat-tarkkajña-chûḍâmaṇiḥ
saiddhântêshu śirômaṇiḥ praśamavad-bhrâtasya chûḍâmaṇiḥ ।
prôdyat-saṃyaminâṃ śirômaṇir udañchad-bhavya-rakshâmaṇiḥ
jîyât sannuta-Mêghachandra-munipas traividya-chûḍâmaṇiḥ ॥
traividyôttama-Mêghachandra-yaminaḥ pratyur mmamâsi priyâ
vâg-dhêvîdi-sahâvahittha-hṛidayâ tad-vasya-karmmârtthinî ।
kîrttir vvâridhi-dik-kuḷâchaḷa-kuḷa-svâdhâtmâprashṭum
apy anvêshṭuṃ maṇi-mantra-tantra-nichayaṃ sâ sambhramât bhrâmyati ॥
tarkka-nyâya-suvajra-vêdir amaḷârhat-sûkti-sanmauktikaḥ
śabda-grantha-viśuddha-śaṅkha-kaḷitaḥ syâd-vâda-sad-vidrumaḥ ।
vyâkhyânôrjjita-pôshaṇa-pravipuḷa-prajñôdgha-vîchî-chayô
jîyâd viśruta-Mêghachandra-munipas traividya-ratnâkaraḥ ॥
śrî-Mûla-saṅgha-kṛita-Pustaka-gachchha-Dêśîyôdyad-gaṇâdhipa-sutârkkika-chakkravarttî ।
saiddhântikêśvara-śikhâmaṇi-Mêghachandras traividya-dêva iti sad-vibudhâ stuvanti ॥
siddhântê Jinavîrasêna śadṛiśaḥ śâstrâbja-bhâ-bhâskaraḥ
shaṭ-tarkkêshv Akaḷaṅka-dêva-vibudhô sâkshâd ayaṃ bhûtaḷê ।
sarvva-vyâkaraṇê vipaśchid-adhipaś śrî-Pûjyapâdas svayaṃ
traividyôttama-Mêghachandra-munipô vâdibha-pañchânanaḥ ॥
likhitâ-manôhara para-nârî-sahôdaran appa Gaṅgaṇṇana likhitâ ॥

(*West face.*)

Rudrâṇîśasya kaṇṭhaṃ *dhavaḷayati* hima-jyôti-jâtamakaṃ pîtaṃ
sauvarṇna-śailaṃ śiśu-dinapa-tanuṃ râhu-dêhaṃ nitântaṃ ।
śrî-kântâ-vallabhâṅgaṃ kamaḷabhava-vapur Mmêghachandra-bratîndra-
traividyasyâkhiḷâśâ vaḷaya-niḷaya-sat-kîrtti-chandrâ tapô 'sau ॥

mûvattâṟuṃ guṇadiṃ |
bhâva-janaṃ kaṭṭi peṭṭa-veḷedar vṛishadiṃ |
bhâvipaḍe Mêghachandra- |
traividyar ad ento śânta-rasaman taḷedar ||
muninâthaṃ dasa-dharmmadhâri-dṛiḍha-shaṭ-triṃśad-guṇaṃ divya-bâ- |
ṇa-nidhânaṃ ninag ikshu-châpam aḷinî-jyâ-sûtram ôr onde pû- |
vina bâṇaṅgaḷam ayde hînan adhikaṅg âkshêpamaṃ mâḷpud â- |
va nayaṃ darppaka-Mêghachandra-muniyoḷ mâṇ ninna dôr-ddarppamaṃ ||
śravaṇîyaṃ śabda-vidyâ-pariṇati-mahanîyaṃ mahâ-tarkka-vidyâ- |
pravaṇatvaṃ ślâghanîyaṃ Jina-nigadita-saṃśuddha-siddhânta-vidyâ- |
pravaṇa-prâgalbhyam endend upachita-puḷakaṃ kîrttisal kûrttu-vidva- |
n nivahaṃ traividya-nâma-praviditan esedaṃ Mêghachandra-bratîndraṃ ||
kshameg îgaḷ jauvanaṃ tîvidud-atuḷa-tapaś-śrîge lâvaṇyam îgaḷ |
samesand irdd attutaṃ niṃ śrutavadug adhika-prauḍhiy âyt êgaḷ endan- |
de mahâ-vikhyâtiyaṃ tâḷdidan amaḷa-charitrôttamaṃ bhavya-chêtô- |
ramaṇaṃ traividya-vidyôdita-viśada-yaśaṃ Mêghachandra-bratîndraṃ ||
ide haṃsîbṛindam îṇṭal baged apudu chakôrî-chayaṃ chañchuvindaṃ |
kadukal sârdd appud îśaṃ jaḍeyoḷg irisal end irddapaṃ sejje gêṟal |
paded appaṃ Krishṇan embant esedu bisa-lasat kandaḷî-kanda-kântaṃ |
pudid att î Mêghachandra-bratî-tiḷaka-jagad-vartti-kîrtti-prakâśaṃ ||
pûjita-vidagdha-vibudha-sa- |
mâjaṃ traividya-Mêghachandra-bratir â- |
râjisidaṃ vinamita-muni- |
râjaṃ Vṛishabha-gaṇa-bhagaṇa-târâ-râjaṃ ||
stabdhâtmaran atanu-śara- |
kshubdharan êṃ vogaḷve pogaḷve Jina-śâsana-du- |
gdhâbdhi-sudhâṃśuvan akhiḷa-ka- |
kud dhavaḷima-kîrtti Mêghachandra-bratiyaṃ ||

tat sadharmmaru ||

śrî-Bâḷachandra-muni-râja-pavitra-putraḥ prôddṛipta-vâdi-jana-mâna-latâ-lavitraḥ |
jîyâd ayaṃ jita-manôja-bhuja-pratâpas syâd-vâda-sûkti-śubhagaś S'ubhakîrtti-dêvaḥ ||
kiṃ vâpasmṛiti-vismṛitaḥ kiṃ upaṇigrastaḥ kiṃ ugra-graha-vyagrô 'smin
sravad aśrugagdha dâva chômlânânanaṃ dṛiśyatê |
taj jânê S'ubhakîrtti-dêva-vidushâ vidvêshi bhâshâ-visha-jvâḷâ
jâṅguḷikêna jihmita-matir vvâdîvarâkas svayaṃ ||
ghana-darppô-naddha Bauddha-kshitidhara-paviy î-bandan î-bandan î-ban- |
dan êsan naiyâyikôdyat-timira-karaṇiy î-bandan î-bandan î-ban- |
dan êsan mîmâṃsakôdyat-kari-kariripuy î-bandan î-bandan î-ban- |
danê pô pô vâdi pôg end ulihadu S'ubhakîrttiddha-kîrtti-praghôshaṃ ||
vitathôktiy alt Ajaṃ-Paśu- |
pati-Sârchchi-yenippa mûvaruṃ S'ubhakîrtti- |
vrati-sannidhiyoḷ nâmô- |
chita-charitare toḍarddad itara vâdigaḷ aḷavê ||
siṅgada saramaṃ kêḷda ma- |
taṅgajad ant aḷuki baḷukal alladê sabheyoḷ |

pongi S'ubhakîrtti-munipano- |
ḷ ên gaḷa nuḍiyalke vâdigaḷg êṃ deḷdiyê ||
pô sâlvudu vâdi vṛithâ- |
yâsaṃ vibudhô 'pahâsam anumanôpa- |
nyâsaṃ nin î têthê- |
vâsaṃ sandapude vâdi-vajrâṅkuśanoḷ ||

Gaṅgaṇṇana likhita || Savaṇubhallara-dêvara Vâdi-Râmôjana maga Dâsôja kaṇḍarisida ||

(*North face.*)

traividya-yôgîśvara-Mêghachandrasyâbhût Prabhâchandra-munis su śishyaḥ |
śumbhad-vratâmbhônidhi-pûrṇna-chandrô nirddhûta-daṇḍa-tritayô viśalyaḥ ||
traividyôttama-Mêghachandra-su-tapaḥ-pîyûsha-varâśijaḥ
sampûrṇnâkshaya-vṛitta-nirmmaḷa-tanuḥ pushvad-budhânandanaḥ |
traiḷôkya-prasarad-yasas suchi-ruchiḥ yaṟ prôrttha-dôshâgamaḥ
siddhântâmbudhi-varddhanô vijayatê pûrvva-Prabhâchandramâḥ ||
saṃsârâmbhôdhi-madhyôttaraṇa-karaṇa-yâna-ratna-trayêśaḥ
samyag-Jainâgamârtthânvita-vimaḷa-matiś śrî-Prabhâchandra-yôgî ||
sakaḷa-jana-vinûtaṃ châru-bôdha-Triṇêtraṃ sukara-kavi-nivâsaṃ Bhâratî-nṛitya-raṅgaṃ |
prakaṭita-nija-kîrttiṃ divya-kântâ-Manôjaṃ sakaḷa-guṇa-gaṇêndraṃ śrî-Prabhâchandra-dêvaṃ ||

tat sadharmmar ||

gaṇadhararaṃ śrutadoḷ châ- |
raṇa-rishiyaran amaḷa-charitadoḷ yôgi-janâ- |
graṇig eṇe yennade mikkara- |
neṇe embude Vîraṇandi-saiddhântikaroḷ ||
Harihara-Hiraṇyagarbhara- |
n uravaṇiyiṃ gelda Kâmanaṃ dîpta-tapô- |
bharadind uripidar ene bi- |
ttarisidar âr Vvîraṇandi-saiddhântikaraṃ ||
yan-mûrttir jjagatâṃ janasya nayanê karppûra-pûrâyatê
yat-kîrttiḥ kakubhâṃ śriyaḥ kachabharê malli-latântâ yatê |
. . . .
jêjîyâd bhuvi Vîraṇandi-munipô râddhânta-chakrâdhipaḥ ||
vaidagdhya-śrî-vadhûṭî-patir atula-guṇâlaṅkritir
Mmêghachandra-traividyasyâtma-jâtô Madana-mahîbhṛitô bhêdanê vajra-pâtaḥ |
saiddhânta-vyûha-chûḍâmaṇir anupama-chintâmaṇir
bhbhû-janânâṃ yô 'bhût saujanya-rundra śriyam avati mahô Vîraṇandî munîndraḥ ||

śrî-Prabhâchandra-siddhânta-dêvara guḍḍi, Vishṇu-varddhana-bhuja-baḷa-Vîra-Gaṅga-Biṭṭi-Dêvana hiriy-arasi paṭṭa-mahâdêvi ||

S'ântala-Dêviya sad-guṇa- |
vantege saubhâgya-bhâgyavatige Vachaś śrî- |
kânteyum Agajeyum Achchuta- |
kânteyum eṇeyallad uḷida satiyar doreyê ||

S'ântala-Dêviya tâyi ‖

dânaman anûnamaṃ kaḷ ‖
kênârtthî yendu koṭṭu Jinanaṃ manadoḷ ‖
dhyânisutaṃ muḍipidaḷ in- ‖
n ên embudo Mâchikabbey ond unnatiyaṃ ‖

Saka-varshaṃ 1068 neya Krôdhana-saṃvatsarada Âśvîja-suddha-daśamî Bṛihavâradandu Dhanur-llagnada pûrvvâhṇad âṟu-ghaḷigey app âgaḷ śrî-Mûla-saṅghada Koṇḍakundânvayada Dêśiga-gaṇada Pustaka-gachchhada śrî-Mêghachandra-traividya-dêvara hiriya-śishyar appa śrî-Prabhâchandra-siddhânta-dêvaru svarggasthar âdaru ‖

51

In north maṇṭapa in same place.

(*East face.*)

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanaṃ ‖
jîyât traiḷôkya-nâthasya śâsanaṃ Jina-śâsanaṃ ‖
sakaḷa-jana-vinûtaṃ châru-bôdha-tri-nêtraṃ sukara-kavi-nivâsaṃ Bhârati-nṛitya-raṅgaṃ ‖
prakaṭita-nija-kîrttiṃ divya-kântâ-manôjaṃ sakaḷa-guṇa-gaṇêndraṃ śrî-Prabhâchandra-dêvaṃ ‖

avara guḍḍan ent appan endaḍe ‖

Svasti samasta-bhuvana-jana-vandya-mâna bhagavad-arhat-surabhi-gandhi-gandhôdaka-kaṇa-vyakta-muktâvaḷî kritôttaṃśa-haṃsa sujana-manaḥ-kamaḷinî-râja-haṃsa mahâ-prachaṇḍaṃ daṇḍanâyaka ‖ śatru-bhaya-dâyaka ‖ pati-hita-prakâra ‖ nêkâṅgavîra ‖ saṅgrâma-Râma ‖ sâhasa-Bhîma ‖ muni-jana-vinêya-jana-budha-jana-manas-sarôvara-râja-haṃsan anûna-dânâbhinava-śrêyâṃsa ‖ Jina-matânuprêkshâ-vichakshaṇa ‖ kṛita-dharmma-rakshaṇa ‖ dayâ-rasa-bharita-bhṛiṅgâra ‖ Jina-vachana-chandrikâ-chakôranum appa śrîmatu Bala-Dêva-daṇḍanâyakan ene negaṟdaṃ ‖

palaruṃ munnina-puṇyad ond odaviniṃ bhâgyakke pakkâdoḍaṃ ‖
baladiṃ têjadin oḷpiniṃ guṇadin âd audâryyadiṃ dhairyyadiṃ ‖
lalanâ-chitta-harôpachâra-vidhiyiṃ gâmbhîryyadiṃ sauryyadiṃ ‖
Bala-Dêvaṅge samânam appar oḷarê matt anya-daṇḍâdhipar ‖
Bala-Dêva-daṇḍanâyaka- ‖
n alaṅghya-bhuja-baḷa-parâkramaṃ Manu-charitaṃ ‖
jala-nidhi-vêshṭita-dhâtrî- ‖
taḷadoḷ saman âro mantri-chûḍâmaṇiyoḷu ‖

â mahânubhâvan arddhâṅga-Lakshmi yent appaḷ endaḍe ‖

satî-rûpam altu nôrppaḍe ‖
kshitiyoḷe saubhâgyavatiyan unnata-matiyaṃ ‖
pati-hitiyaṃ guṇavatiyaṃ sa- ‖
tataṃ kîrttipudu Bâchikabbeyaṃ bhuvana-janaṃ ‖
avargge su-putrar pputṭida- ‖
r avanitaḷaṃ pogaḷe Râma-Lakshmîdharar a- ‖
nt avar îrvvar gguṇa-gaṇadiṃ ‖
Ravi-têjar Nnâga-Dêvanuṃ Siṅgaṇanuṃ ‖

(*West face.*)

avaroḷage ||

dore yâr î bhuvanaṅgaḷoḷu diṭake kêḷu samyaktvadoḷu satyadoḷu |
parama-śrî-Jina-pûjeyoḷu vinayadoḷu saujanyadoḷu pempinoḷu |
paramôtsâhade mârppa dânad-eḍeyoḷu saucha-vratâchâradoḷu |
nirutaṃ nôrppaḍe Nâga-Dêvane valaṃ dhanyaṃ peṟar ddhanyarê ||

ant enipa Nâga-Dêvana |
kânte manô-ramaṇa-sakala-guṇa-gaṇe dharaṇî- |
kânteg avadhikaṃ nôrppaḍe |
kântiya dore yenisi Nâgiyakkaṃ negaṟdaḷu ||

ant avar îrvvara tanayaṃ |
santatam akhiḷôrvviyoḷage jasav esav inegaṃ |
chintita-vastuvan îyalu |
chintâmaṇi-Kâmadhênuv enipaṃ Ballaṃ ||

ententu nôrppaḍa guṇa- |
vantaṃ kali-suchi-dayâparaṃ satyavidaṃ |
bhrânten enutaṃ budhar a- |
śrântaṃ kîrttipudu dhâtriyoḷu Ballaṇanaṃ ||

âtan-anujâte bhuvana- |
khyâtiya neṟe tâḷdi dâna-guṇad unnatiyiṃ |
Sîtâ-dêvigav adhikaṃ |
bhûtaḷadoḷag Êchiyakkan ene mechchadar âru ||

vachana || â jagaj-janani yoḍa-puṭṭidaṃ ||

bhâvisi pañcha-padaṅgaḷa |
nôvade paṟidikki môhapâsada toḍaraṃ |
dêva-guru-sannidhânada- |
l â vibhu Bala-Dêvan amara-gatiyaṃ paḍedaṃ ||

Saka-varusha 1041 neya Siddhârtthi-saṃvatsarada Mârggasira-suddha pâḍiva Sômavâradandu Môriṅgeṟeya-tîrtthadalu sanyasana-vidhiyiṃ muḍipida ||

âtana janani Nâgiyakkanu Yêchiyakkanu parôksha-vinayakke Kabbappu-nâḍoḷ Mâḷigeyahaḷalu paddisâleya mâḍisi tamma gurugaḷ Prabhâchandra-siddhânta-dêvara kâlaṃ karchchi dhârâ-pûrvvakaṃ mâḍi koṭṭaru Âreya-keṟeyumaṃ â keṟeya mûḍaṇa deseyalu khaṇḍuga beddal ||

52

In the same manṭapa.

(*East face.*)

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanaṃ |
jîyât trailôkya-nâthasya śâsanaṃ Jina-śâsanaṃ ||

Svasty anavarata-prabaḷa-ripu-baḷa-vishama-samarâvani-mahâ-mahâri-saṃhâra-karaṇa-kâraṇa-prachaṇḍa-daṇḍanâyaka-mukha-darppaṇa-karṇnê-japa-kubhṛit-kuḷiśa Jina-dharmma-harmya-mâṇikya-kaḷaśa Maḷayaja-miḷita-Kâsmîra-kâḷâgaru-dhûpa-dhûma-dhyâmaḷîkṛita-Jinârchchanâgâra | nirvvikâra Madana-anô-hârâkâra | Jina-gandhôdaka-pavitrîkṛitôttamâṅga-Vîralakshmî-bhujaṅgan âhârâbhaya-bhaishajya-

śâstra-dâna-vinôdam Jina-dharmma-kathâ-kathana-pramôdanum appa śrîmatu Bala-Dêva-daṇḍanâyakane negarḍam ||

sthiranê bâpp amarâdriyindav adhikaṃ gambhîranê bâppu sâ- |
garadind aggaḷam entu dâniye surôrvvîjakke mâṟaṇḍaḷaṃ |
sura-râjang eṇe yendu kîrttipudu kaykoṇḍ akkaṟiṃ santataṃ |
dharey-ellaṃ Bala-Dêv-amâtyanan iḷâ-lôkaika-vikhyâtanaṃ ||

Bala-Dêva-daṇḍanâyaka- |
n alaṅghya-bhuja-baḷa-parâkramaṃ Manu-charitaṃ |
jalanidhi-vêshṭita-dhâtrî- |
taḷadoḷu saman âro mantri-chûḍâmaṇiyoḷu ||

palaruṃ munnina puṇyad ond odavinim bhâgyakke pakkâdoḍaṃ |
baladiṃ têjadin oḷpiniṃ guṇadin âd-audâryyadiṃ dhairyyadiṃ |
lalanâ-chitta-harôpachâra-vidhiyiṃ gâmbhîryyadiṃ śauryyadiṃ |
Bala-Dêvaṅge samânam appar oḷarê matt anya-daṇḍâdhiparu ||

â Bala-Dêvaṅgaṃ mṛiga- |
śâbêkshaṇe yenipa Bâchikabbegav akhiḷôr- |
vvî-bandhu puṭṭidaṃ guṇa- |
lôbaran adaṭ-aleva-Siṅgimayyan udâraṃ ||

Jina-dharmmâmbara-tigma-rôchi-sucharitraṃ bhavya-vaṃśôttamaṃ si- |
shṭi-nidhânaṃ mantri-chûḍâmaṇi budha-vinutaṃ gôtra-vaṃśyâmbarârkkaṃ |
vanitâ-chitta-priyaṃ nirmmaḷan anupaman atyuttamaṃ kûre-kûrppaṃ |
vinayâmbhôrâsi vidyâ-nidhi guṇa-niḷayaṃ dhâtriyoḷ Siṅgimayyaṃ ||

(*West face.*)

Jina-pada-bhaktan ishṭa-jana-vatsalan âśrita-kalpa-bhûruhaṃ |
muni-charaṇâmbujâta-yuga-bhṛiṅgan udâran anûna-dâni ma- |
ttina purushargge pôlipud ad âr ddore yemb inegaṃ negaḷdan î- |
manuja-nidhânan endu pogaḷguṃ dhare pêrggaḍe Siṅgimayyanâ ||

ene negaḷda Siṅgimayyana |
vanite manôrathana Lakshmi yenipaḷu rûpiṃ |
jana-vinute Siriya-dêviya- |
n anunayadiṃ pogaḷvud akhiḷa-bhûtaḷa-vellaṃ ||

vachana || â mahânubhâvan avasâna-kâladoḷu ||

parama-śrî-Jina-pâda-paṅkaruhamaṃ sad-bhaktiyiṃ tâḷdi ni- |
bbaradiṃ pañcha-padaṅgaḷaṃ neneyutaṃ durmmôha-sandôhamaṃ |
tvaritaṃ khaṇḍisutaṃ samâdhi-vidhiyiṃ bhavyâbjanî-bhâskaraṃ |
nirutaṃ pêrggaḍe Siṅgimayyan amarêndrâvâsamaṃ poṛdidaṃ ||

Svasti samadhigata-pañcha-mahâ-kalyâṇâshṭa-mahâ-prâtihâryya-chatus-triṃśad-atiśaya-virâjamâna bhagavad-Arhat-paramêśvara-parama-bhaṭṭâraka-mukha-kamaḷa-vinirggata-sad-asad-âdi-vastu-svarûpa-nirûpaṇa-pravaṇa-râddhântâdi-sakaḷa-śâstra-pârâvâra-pâraga parama-tapaś-charaṇa niratarum appa śrîman maṇḍalâchâryya-Prabhâchandra-siddhânta-dêvara guḍḍi Nâgiyakkanuṃ Siriyavveyuṃ Saka-varusha 1041 neya Siddhârtti-saṃvatsarada Kârttika-suddha dvâdasa Sômavâradandu mahâ-pûjeyaṃ mâḍi niśidhiyaṃ niṟisidaḷ ||

53

In the same maṇṭapa.

(East face.)

S'rîmad Yâdava-vaṃśa-maṇḍana-maṇiḥ kshôṇîśa-rakshâ-maṇir
Lakshmî-hâra-maṇiḥ narêśvara-śiraḥ-prôttuṅga-śumbhan-maṇiḥ |
jîyân nîti-pathêksha-darppaṇa-maṇiḥ lôkayka-chûḍâmaṇiḥ
śrî-Vishṇur-vvinayârchchitô guṇa-maṇis samyaktva-chûḍâmaṇiḥ ||

ereda manujaṅge sura-bhû- |
miruhaṃ śaraṇ end avaṅge kuḷiśâgâraṃ |
para-vaniteg Anilatanayaṃ |
dhuradoḷu poṇarvaṅge Mṛityu Vineyâdityaṃ ||

vṛitta || enetânuṃ keṟe-dêgulaṅgaḷ enetânuṃ Jaina-gêhaṅgaḷ en- |
t enetuṃ nârkkaḷan ûrggaḍaṃ prajegaḷaṃ santôshadiṃ mâḍidaṃ|
Vineyâditya-nṛipâḷa-Poysaḷane sandirddhaṃ Balindraṅge mê- |
l ene pempaṃ pogaḷvannan âvano mahâ-gambhîranaṃ dhîranaṃ ||

iṭṭageg end agaḷda kuḷigaḷ keṟey âdavu kalluge goṇḍa pêr- |
vveṭṭu dharâ-taḷakke sariy âdavu suṇṇada bhaṇḍi banda per- |
vvaṭṭeye paḷḷam âduv ene mâḍisidaṃ Jina-râja-gêhamaṃ |
neṭṭane Poysaḷêśan ene baṇṇipar âr Mmale-râja-râjanaṃ ||

kanda || â Poysaḷa-bhûpaṅge ma- |
hîpâḷa-kumâra-nikara-chûḍâ-ratnaṃ |
śrî-pati nija-bhuja-vijaya-ma- |
hîpati janiyis dan adhaṭan Eṟeyaṅga-nṛipaṃ ||

vṛitta || Vinayâditya-nṛipâḷan-âtmajan iḷâ-lôkaika-kalpadrumaṃ |
Manu-mârggaṃ jagad-êka-vîran Eṟeyaṅg-urvvîśvaraṃ mikkan â- |
tana putraṃ ripu-bhûmipâḷaka-madas-sammarddanaṃ Vishṇu-va- |
rddhana-bhûpaṃ negaḷdaṃ dharâvaḷeyadoḷu śrî-râja-kaṇṭhîravaṃ ||

kanda || â negaḷd Eṟeyaṅga-nṛipâ- |
ḷana sûnu bṛihad-vairi-marḍanaṃ sakaḷa-dhari- |
trî-nâthan artthi-janatâ- |
Bhânusutaṃ Vishṇu-bhûpan udayaṃ geydaṃ ||

ari-narapa-śirâsphâḷana- |
karan uddhata-vairi-maṇḍaḷêśvara-mada-saṃ- |
haraṇaṃ nijânvayaikâ- |
bharaṇaṃ śrî-Biṭṭi-Dêvan î vara-dêva ||

Svasti samadhigata-pañcha-mahâ-śabda mahâ-maṇḍaḷêśvara | Dvârâvatîpura-varâdhîśvara | Yâdava-kuḷâmbara-dyumaṇi | samyaktva-chûḍâmaṇi | Malaparoḷ-gaṇḍa | chalake-balu-gaṇḍa | nâḷiṃ-munn-iṟiva| sauryyamaṃ meṟeva | Taḷakâḍu-goṇḍa | gaṇḍa-prachaṇḍa | Paṭṭi-Perumâḷa-nija-râjyâbhyudayayka-rakshaṇa-dakshaka | avinaya-narapâḷaka-jana-sikshaka | Chakragoṭṭa-vana-dâvânaḷan | ahita-maṇḍaḷika-kâḷânaḷa | Toṇḍa-maṇḍaḷika-maṇḍaḷa-prachaṇḍa-daurvvânaḷa | prabaḷa-ripu-baḷa-saṃharaṇa-kâraṇa |

vidvishṭa-maṇḍaḷika-mada-nivâraṇa-karaṇa | Noḷambavâḍi-goṇḍa | pratipaksha-narapâḷa-lakshmiyan-irkkuḷi-goṇḍa | tappe-tappuva jaya-śrîkântoyan-appuva | kûre-kûrppa sauryyamam-tôrppa | vîrâṅgan-âliṅgita-dakshiṇa-dôrddaṇḍa | nuḍidante-gaṇḍa | Adiyamana-hṛidaya-śûla | vîrâṅgan-âliṅgita-lôla | uddhatârâti-kañja-vana-kuñjara | saraṇâgata-vajra-pañjara | sahaja-kîrtti-dhvaja | saṅgrâma-vijaya-dhvaja | Beṅgi-Raya-manô-bhaṅga | vîra-prasaṅga | Narasiṅga-Varmma-nirmmûḷanam | taḷapâḷa-kâḷânaḷam | Hânuṅgalu-goṇḍa | chaturmmukha-gaṇḍa | chatura-chaturmmukhan | âhava-Shaṇmukha | Sarasvatî-karṇṇâvatamsan | unnata-Vishṇuv-amsa | ripu-hṛidaya-śalya | bhîtaram-kolla | dâna-vinôda | champakâmôda | chit-samaya-samuddharaṇa | gaṇḍar-âbharaṇa | vivêka-Nârâyaṇa | vîra-pârâyaṇa | sâhitya-vidyâdhara | samara-dhurandhara | Poysaḷânvaya-bhânu | kavi-jana-kâmadhênu | Kali-yuga-pârttha | dushṭargge-dhûrttha | saṅgrâma-Râma | sâhasa-Bhîma | haya-Vatsa-râja | kântâ-Manôja | matta-gaja-Bhagadattan | abhinava-Châruḍatta | Nîlagiri-samuddharaṇa | gaṇḍar-âbharaṇa | Koṅgara-Mâri | ripu-kuḷa-taḷaprahâri | Tereyûran-aleva | Koyatûra-tuḷiva | Heñjeṟu-disâpaṭṭa | saṅgrâma-jataḷaṭṭa | Pâṇḍyanam-beṅkoṇḍa | Uchchaṅgi-goṇḍa | êkâṅga-vîra | saṅgrâma-dhîra | Pombuchcha-nirddhâṭaṇa | Sâvimale-nirllôṭaṇa | vairi-kâḷânaḷan | ahita-dâvânaḷa | śatru-narapâḷa-diśâpaṭṭa | mitra-narapâḷa-lalâṭapaṭṭa | ghaṭṭavan-aḷiva | Tuḷuvara-śaḷeva | Gôyindavâḍi-bhayaṅkaran | ahita-baḷa-Saṅkhara | roddhava-tuḷiva | śitagaram-piḷiva | Râyarâyapura-sûṟekâṟa | vairi-bhaṅgâṟa | vîra-Nârâyaṇa | sauryya-pârâyaṇa | śrîmatu Kêśava-dêva-pâdârâdhaka | ripu-maṇḍaḷika-sâdhakâdy anêka nâmâvaḷi-samâlaṅkṛitanum giri-durgga-vana-durgga-jaḷa-durggâdy anêka-durggaṅgaḷan aśramadim koṇḍa chaṇḍa-pratâpadim Gaṅgavâḍi-tombattaṟu-sâsiramumam Lokkigoṇḍi-varam uṇḍige sâdhyam mâḍi | mattam ||

vṛitta || eḷeyoḷu dushṭaran uddhatârigaḷa nâḍ and otti beṅkoṇḍu dôr- |
bbaḷadim dêśaman âvagam tanage sâdhyam mâḍiral Gaṅga-maṇ- |
ḍalam end ôlage tettum ittu besanam pûnd irppinam Vishṇu-Po- |
ysaḷan irddam sukhadinde râjyad odavindam santatôtsâhadim ||
hattidan ettal attal idirâda-nṛipâḷakar aḷki baḷki kaṇ- |
ḍ ittu samasta-vastugaḷan âḷutanamasale pûṇḍu santatam |
suttalum ôlag ippar ene munninavarggam anêkar âdavar- |
gg attaḷagam pogartteg ene baṇṇipan âvano Vishṇu-bhûpanam ||

Antu Tribhuvana-malla Taḷakâḍu-goṇḍa bhuja-baḷa-Vîra-Gaṅga-Vishṇu-varddhana-Poysaḷa-Dêvara vijaya-râjyam uttarôttarâbhivṛiddhi-pravarddhamânam âchandrârkka-târam-baram saluttam ire tat-pâda-padmôpajîvi piriy-arasi paṭṭa-mahâdêvi Sântala-Dêvî ||

(*South face.*)
Svasty anavarata-parama-kalyâṇâbhyudaya-sahasra-phaḷa-bhôga-bhâgini dvitîya-Lakshmî-lakshaṇa-samâneyum | sakala-guṇa-gaṇânûneyum | mabhinava-Rukumiṇi-dêviyum | pati-hita-Satyabhâmeyum | vivêkaika-Bṛihaspatiyum | pratyutpanna-Vâchaspatiyum | muni-jana-vinêya-jana-vinîteyum | chatus-samaya-samuddharaṇeyum | brata-guṇa-sîla-châritrantaḥkaruṇeyum | lôkaika-vikhyâteyum | patibratâ-prabhâva-prasiddha-Sîteyum | sakaḷa-vandi-jana-chintâmaṇiyum | samyaktva-chûḍâmaṇiyum | mudvṛitta-savati-gandhavâraṇeyum | puṇyôpârjjana-karaṇa-kâraṇeyum | Manôja-râja-vijaya-patâkeyum | nija-kaḷâbhyudaya-dîpikeyum | gîta-vâdya-sûtradhâreyum | Jina-samaya-samudita-prâkâreyum | Jina-dharmma-kathâ-kathana-pramôdeyum | mâhârâbhaya-bhaishajya-śâstra-dâna-vinôdeyum | Jina-dharmma-nirmmaḷeyum | bhavya-jana-vachchhaḷeyum | Jina-gandhôdaka-pavitrî-kṛitôttamâṅgeyum appa ||

kanda || â negaḷda-Vishṇu-nṛipana ma- |
nô-nayana-priye chaḷâḷa-nîḷâḷaki chan- |
drânane Kâmana Rati yalu |
tân ene toṇe sari samâne S'ântala-Dêvî ||

vṛitta || dhuradoḷ Vishṇu-nṛipâḷakange vijaya-śrî-vakshadoḷu santataṃ |
paramânandadin ôtu nilva vipuḷa-śrî-têjad uddâniyaṃ |
vara-dig-bhittiyan eydisal neṟeva kîrtti-śrîy anutt irppud î |
dhareyoḷ S'ântala-Dêviyaṃ neṟeye baṇṇipp aṇṇanê vaṇṇipaṃ ||

Kali-kâla-Vishṇu-vaksha- |
sthaḷadoḷu Kali-kâla-Lakshmi nelasidaḷ ene S'ân- |
tala-Dêviya saubhâgyama- |
n ele gaḷa baṇṇisuven embanê vaṇṇisuvaṃ ||

S'ântala-Dêvige sad-guṇa- |
vantege saubhâgya-bhâgyavatige Vachaś-śrî- |
kânteyum Agajeyum Achyuta- |
kânteyum eṇey allad uḷida satiyar ddoreyê ||

akkara || gurugaḷu Prabhâchandra-siddhânta-dêvaru hetta-tâyi guṇa-nidhi Mâchikabbe |
piriya-perggaḍe Mârasiṅgayyaṃ tande mâvanaṃ perggaḍe Siṅgimayyaṃ |
arasaṃ Vishṇu-varddhana-nṛipaṃ vallabhaṃ Jinanâthaṃ tanag endu Vishṇu-deyvaṃ |
arasi S'ântala-Dêviya mahimeyaṃ baṇṇisalu bakkume bhûtaḷadoḷu ||

Saka-varushaṃ 1050 mûṟeneya Virôdhikṛit-saṃvatsarada Chaitra-suddha-pañchamî Sômavâradandu Sivagaṅgeya tîrtthadalu muḍipi svarggatey âdaḷu ||

vṛitta || î Kali-kâladoḷu Manu-Bṛihaspati vandi-janâsrayaṃ jaga- |
d-vyâpita-kâmadhênum abhimâni mahâ-prabhu-paṇḍitâśrayaṃ |
lôka-jana-stutaṃ guṇa-gaṇâbharaṇaṃ jagad-êka-dâniy a- |
vyâkuḷa-mantriyendu pogaḷguṃ dhare pêrggaḍe Mârasiṅganaṃ ||

doreyê pêrggaḍe Mârasiṅga-vibhuviṅg î-kâladoḷu |
purushârtthaṅgaḷoḷ aty udârateyoḷaṃ dharmmânurâgaṅgaḷoḷu |
Hara-pâdâbja bhaktiyoḷu niyamadoḷu sîḷaṅgaḷoḷu tân enalu |
sura-lôkakke manômudind arasu pôdaṃ bhûtaḷaṃ kîrttisalu ||

kanda || anupama-Sântala-Dêviyu- |
m anunayadiṃ tande Mârasiṅgayyanum eṃb î |
vanite-Mâchikabbeyu- |
m inibarum oḍanoḍane muḍipi svarggatar âdar ||

lêkhaka Bôkimayya ||

(*West face.*)

arasi suragatiyan aydida- |
ḷ iral âg enag endu bandu Beḷugoḷadalu du- |
rddhara-sannyâsanadiṃ |
pariṇate tâyi Mâchikabbe tânuṃ toṟedaḷ ||

vṛitta || ari-maguḷd-irdda kaṇ-malarggaḷ ôduva pañcha-padaṃ Jinêndranaṃ |
smariyisuv ôje bandhu-janamaṃ biḍip-unnati sannyasakke van- |
d iral osed ondu tiṅgaḷ upavâsadoḷ imbine Mâchikabbe tâṃ |
suragatig eydidaḷu sakaḷa-bhavyara sannidhiyoḷ samâdhiyiṃ ||

kanda || â Mârasiṅgamayyana |
kâmini Jina-charaṇa-bhakte guṇa-saṃyutev u- |

ddâma-patibrate yend î- |
bhûmi-janaṃ pogaḷe Mâchikabbeye negaḷdaḷ ||

Jina-pada-bhakte bandhu-jana-pûjitey âśrita-kâmadhênu Kâ- |
mana-satigaṃ mahâ-sati-guṇâgraṇi dâna-vinôde santataṃ |
muni-jana-pâda-paṅkaruha-bhakte jana-stute Mârasiṅgama- |
yyana sati Mâchikabbe yene kîrttisuguṃ dhare mechchi nichchaluṃ ||

Jinanâthaṃ tanag âptanâge Bala-Dêvaṃ tande pett-abbe sa- |
d-vanitâgrêśare Bâchikabbe yene tammaṃ Siṅgaṇaṃ sandamân- |
tanadind aggada Mâchikabbe sura-lôkakk ôdaḷ endendu mê- |
dini yellaṃ pogaḷuttaṃ irppud ene baṇṇipp aṇṇanê vaṇṇipaṃ ||

vṛitta || peṇḍir ssannyâsamaṃ goṇḍ avaroḷag initaṃ ballar âr embinaṃ kai- |
koṇḍâgaḷ ghôra-vîra-vrata-pariṇateyaṃ mechchi santôshadindaṃ |
pâṇḍitvaṃ chittadoḷ taḷtire Jina-charaṇâmbhôjamaṃ bhâvisuttaṃ |
koṇḍâḍal dhâtri tannaṃ suragati vaḍedaḷ lîleyiṃ Mâchikabbê ||

dânaman anûnamamaṃ kaṃ |
kênârtthî yendu koṭṭu Jinanaṃ manadoḷ |
dhyânisutaṃ muḍipidaḷ i- |
nn ên embudo Mâchikabbey ond unnatiyaṃ ||

intu tamma gurugaḷu Prabhâchandra-siddhânta-dêvaraṃ Varddhamâna-dêvaraṃ Ravichandra-dêvaraṃ samasta-bhavya-janaṅgaḷa sannidhiyoḷu sannyasanamamaṃ kaikoṇḍ avara pêḷva samâdhiyaṃ kêḷutta muḍipidaḷu ||

paṇḍita maraṇadin î-bhû- |
maṇḍaladoḷu Mâchikabbey antevol âr kkai- |
koṇḍ intu negaḷdaḷ arigaḷ a- |
khaṇḍitamamaṃ ghôra-vîra-sannyâsanamamaṃ ||

avara vaṃśâvatâram ent endaḍe ||

kanda || Jina-dharmma-nirmmaḷaṃ bha- |
vya-nidhânaṃ guṇa-gaṇâśrayaṃ Manu-charitaṃ |
muni-charaṇa-kamaḷa-bhṛiṅgaṃ |
jana-vinutaṃ Nâga-Varmma-daṇḍâdhîśaṃ ||

vṛitta || anupama-Nâga-Varmmana kuḷâṅgane pempina Chandikabbe sa- |
j-jana-nute mâni-dânina-guṇi mikka-patibrate sîladinde mê- |
dini-sutegaṃ migil pogaḷal ân aṛiyeṃ guṇadaṅka-kârtteyaṃ |
Jina-pada-bhakteyaṃ bhuvana-saṃstuteyaṃ jagad-êka-dâniyaṃ ||

avargge su-putraṃ budha-jana- |
nivahak kârttiva kâmadhênu yenuttaṃ |
bhuvana-janaṃ pogaḷalu mi- |
kk avan udayaṃ geydan uttamaṃ Bala-Dêvaṃ ||

vṛitta || sakaḷa-kaḷâśrayaṃ guṇa-gaṇâbharaṇaṃ prabhu-paṇḍitâśrayaṃ |
sukavi-jana-stutaṃ Jina-padâbjani-bhṛiṅgan anûna-dâni lau- |
kika-paramârtthaṃ emb eraḍumaṃ neṛe ballan enutte daṇḍanâ- |
yaka-Bala-Dêvanaṃ pogaḷvud ambudhi-vêshṭita-bhûri-bhûtaḷaṃ ||

muni-nivahakke bhavya-nikarakke Jinêśvara-pûjegaḷge mi- |
kk anupama-dâna-dharmmad odavinge nirantaram onde mârggadiṃ |
maneyoḷ anâkuḷaṃ maduvey-andada-pânginoḷ uṇbud endadiṃ |
manuja-nidhânanaṃ pogaḷvanê vogaḷvaṃ Bala-Dêv-amâtyanaṃ ||

sthiranê Mêru-girîndradinde migilê gambhîranê bhâppu sâ- |
garadind aggaḷam entu dâniye surôrvvîjakke mêl bhôgiyê |
Sura-râjang eṇe yendu kîrttipudu kaykoṇḍ aḷkaṟiṃ santataṃ |
dhareyoḷ śrî-Bala-Dêv-amâtyanau iḷâ-lôkaika-vikhyâtanaṃ ||

kanda || Bala-Dêva-daṇḍanâyaka- |
n alanghya-bhuja-baḷa-parâkramaṃ Manu-charitaṃ |
jalanidhi-vêshṭita-dhâtrî- |
taḷadoḷu saman âro mantri-chûdâmaṇiyoḷu ||

S'rîmatu Chârukîrtti-dêvara guḍḍa lêkhaka Bôkimayya barada biruda-rûvâri-mukha-tiḷaka Gangâchariya tamma Kâṃvâchâri kaṇḍarisida ||

(*North face.*)

Svasty anavarata-prabaḷa-ripu-baḷa-vishama-saṃarâvani-mâhâ-mahâri-saṃhâra-karaṇa-kâraṇa | prachaṇḍa-daṇḍanâyaka-mukha-darppaṇa | kathaka-mâgadha-puṇyapâṭhaka | kavi-gamaki-vâdi-vâgmi-janatâ-dâridra-santarppaṇa | Jina-samaya-mahâ-gagana-śôbhâkara-divâkara | sakaḷa-muni-jana-nirantara-dâna-guṇâśraya | śrêyaṃsa Sarasvatî-karṇṇâvataṃsa | gôtra-pavitra | parânganâ-putra | bandhu-jana-manôrañjana | durita-prabhañjana | krôdha-lôbhânṛita-bhaya-mâna-mada-vidûra | Gutta-Chârudatta | Jîmûta-vâhana | samâna parôpakârôdâra | pâpa-vidûra | Jina-dharmma-nirmmaḷa | bhavya-jana-vatsaḷa | Jina-gandhôdaka-pavitrîkṛitôttamângan | anupama-guṇa-gaṇôttunga | muni-charaṇa-sarasiruha-bhṛinga | paṇḍita-maṇḍaḷî-puṇḍarîka-vana-prasanga | Jina-dharmma-kathâ-kathana-pramôdanum | âhârâbhaya-bhaishajya-śâstra-dâna-vinôdanum appa śrîmatu Bala-Dêva-daṇḍanâyakan ene negaḷda ||

â Bala-Dêvangaṃ mṛiga- |
śâbêkshaṇe yanipa Bâchikabbegav akhiḷô- |
rvvî-bandhu puṭṭidaṃ guṇi- |
lôbaran adaṭ aleva Singimayyan udâraṃ ||

vṛitta || Jinapati-bhaktan ishṭa-jana-vatsaḷan âśrita-kalpa-bhûruhaṃ |
muni-charaṇâmbujâta-yuga-bhṛingan udâran anûna-dâni ma- |
ttina purushargge pôlisuvad âr dore yembinegaṃ negaḷdan î |
manuja-nidhânan endu pogaḷguṃ dhare pêrggaḍe Singimayyana ||

Jina-dharmmâmbara-tigmarôchi su-charitraṃ bhavya-vaṃśôttamaṃ si- |
shṭa-nidhânaṃ mantri-chintâmaṇi budha-vinutaṃ gôtra-vaṃśâmbarârkkaṃ |
vanitâ-chitta-priyaṃ nirmmaḷan anupaman atyuttamaṃ kûrekûrppaṃ |
vinayâmbhôrâsi vidyâ-nidhi guṇa-niḷayaṃ dhâtriyoḷ Singimayyaṃ ||

kanda || S'riyâ-dêvi guṇâgraṇiy |
î yugadoḷu dâna-dharmma-chintâmaṇi Bhû-dê- |
viya Konti-dêviya |
dore yenna Singimayyana vadhuva ||

Svasty anavarata-parama-kalyâṇâbhyudaya-sata-sahaśra-phaḷa-bhôga-bhâgini dvitîya-Lakshmî-samâneyuṃ sakaḷa-kaḷâgamânûneyuṃ vivêkayka-Bṛihaspatiyuṃ muni-jana-vinêya-jana-vinîteyuṃ patibratâ-prabhâva-prasiddha-Sîteyuṃ samyaktva-chûḍâmaṇiyum udṛitta-savati-gandha-vâraṇeyum âhârâbhaya-bhaishajya-śâstra-dâna-vinôdeyum appa śrîmad-Vishṇu-varddhana-Pôyśaḷa-Dêvara piriy-arasi paṭṭa-mahâdêvi S'ântala-Dêviyar śrî-Beḷguḷa-tîrtthadoḷu Savati-gandha-vâraṇa-Jinâlayamaṃ mâḍisiy adakke dêvatâ-pûjegaṃ rishi-samudâyakk-âhâra-dânakkaṃ jîrṇnôddhârakkaṃ Kalkaṇi-nâḍa Mâṭṭa-Navileyumaṃ Gaṅga-samudrada naḍu-bayalal ayvattu-koḷaga-gaddeya tôṭamumaṃ nâlvattu-gadyâṇa-ponnan ikki kaṭṭisi charugiṅge viḷasana-kaṭṭamumaṃ śrîmad Vishṇu-varddhana-Pôysaḷa-Dêvaraṃ bêḍikoṇḍu Saka-varusha sâyirada nâlvattaydenêya S'ôbhakrit-saṃvatsarada Chaitra-suddha-pâḍiva Bṛihaspati-vâradandu tamma gurugaḷu śrî-Mûla-saṅghada Dêsiya-gaṇada Postaka-gachchhada śrîman Mêghachandra-traividya-dêvara sishyar appa Prabhâchandra-siddhânta-dêvargge pâda-prakshâlanaṃ mâḍi sarbba-bâdhâ-parihâravâgi biṭṭa datti ||

vṛitta || priyadind int idan eyde kâva-purushargg-âyuṃ mahâ-śrîyum a- |
kkey idaṃ kâyade kâyva pâpige Kurukshêtrôrvviyoḷ Bâraṇâ- |
siyoḷ êḷ-kôṭi-munîndraraṃ kapileyaṃ vêdâḍhyaraṃ kondud on- |
d ayaśaṃ sârggum idendu sâṛid apud î śaiḷâksharaṃ santataṃ ||

ślôka || sva-dattâṃ para-dattâṃ vâ yô harêti vasundharâṃ |
shashṭir-vvarusha-sahasrâṇi vishṭâyâṃ jâyatê krimiḥ ||

54

In Pârśvanâtha basti.

(*North face.*)

S'rîman-nâtha-kulêndur Indra-parishad-vandya-śruta śrî-sudhâ-
dhârâ-dhauta-jagat-tamô 'paha-mahaḥ-piṇḍa-prakâṇḍaṃ mahat |
yasmân nirmmaḷa-dharmma-vârddhi-vipuḷa-śrîr vvarddhamânâ satâṃ
bharttur bbhavya-chakôra-chakram avatu śrî-Varddhamânô Jinaḥ ||
jîyâd artthayutêndrabhûti-viditâbhikhyô gaṇê Gautama-
svâmî sapta-maharddhibhis tri-jagatîm âpâdayan pâdayôḥ |
yad-bôdhâmbudhim êtya Vîra-Himavat-kutkîḷa-kaṇṭhâd budhâm
bhôdâttâ bhuvanaṃ punâti vachana svachchhanda-Mandâkinî ||
tîrtthê śadaśan abhavan naya-dṛik-sahasra-visrabdha-bôdha-vapushaś S'rutakêvalîndrâḥ |
nirbbhindatâm vibudha-bṛinda-śirô 'bhivandyâ sphurjjad-vachaḥ-kuḷiśataḥ kumatâdri-mudrâḥ ||
varṇnyaḥ kathan nu mahimâ bhaṇa Bhadrabâhôr
mmôhôru-malla-mada-marddana-vṛitta-bâhôḥ |
yach chhishyatâpta-sukṛitêna sa Chandra-Guptaś
śuśrûshyatê sma suchiraṃ vana-dêvatâbhiḥ ||
vandyô vibhur bbhuvi na kair iha Koṇḍakundaḥ kunda-prabhâ-praṇayi-kîrtti-vibhûshitâśaḥ |
yaś châru-châraṇa-karâmbuja-chañcharîkaś chakrê śrutasya Bharatê prayataḥ pratishṭhât ||
vandyô bhasmaka-bhasma-sâtkṛiti-paṭuḥ Padmâvatî-dêvatâ-
dattôdâtta-padas sva-mantra-vachana-vyâhûta-Chandraprabhaḥ |
âchâryyas sa Samantabhadra-gaṇabhṛid yênêha kâlê Kalau
Jainaṃ vartma samanta-bhadram abhavad bhadraṃ samantân muhuḥ ||

chûrṇṇi || yasyaivaṃ vidhâ vâdârambha-saṃraṃbha-vijṛimbhitâbhivyaktayas sûktayaḥ ||

vṛitta || pûrvvaṃ Pâṭaliputra-madhya-nagarê bhêri mayâ tâḍitâ
paśchân Mâḷava-Sindhu-Thakka-vishayê Kâñchîpurê vaidiśê |
prâptô 'haṃ Karahâṭakaṃ bahu-bhaṭaṃ vidyôtkaṭaṃ saṅkaṭaṃ
vâdârtthî vicharâmy ahan narapatê śârddûla-vikrîḍitaṃ ||
avaṭu-taṭam aṭati jhaṭiti sphuṭa-paṭu-vâchâṭa-Dhûrjjaṭêr api jihvâ |
vâdini Samantabhadrê sthitavati tava sadasi bhûpa kâ sthânaishâṃ ||

yo 'sau ghâti-mala-dvishad-bala-śilâ-stambhâvalî-khaṇḍana-
dhyânâsiḥ paṭur Arhatô bhagavatas sô 'sya prasâdî-kṛitaḥ |
chhâtrasyâpi sa Siṃhanandi-muninâ nô chêt kathaṃ vâ śilâ-
stambhô râjya-Ramâgamâdhva-parighas tênâsi khaṇḍô ghanaḥ ||
Vakragrîva-mahâ-munêr ddaśa-śata-grîvô 'py Ahîndrô yathâ
jâtaṃ stôtum alaṃ vachô-balam asau kiṃ bhagna-vâgmi-brajaṃ |
yô 'sau śâsana-dêvatâ-bahumatô hrî-vakra-vâdi-graha-
grîvô 'sminn atha śabda-vâchyam avadad mâsân samâsêna shaṭ ||
nava-stôtraṃ tatra prasarati kavîndrâḥ katham api
praṇâmaṃ Vajrâdau rachayata paran Nandini munau |
Nava-stôtraṃ yêna vyarachi sakaḷârha-pravachana-
prapañchântarbbhâva-pravaṇa-vara-sandarbbha-subhagaṃ ||
mahimâsa Pâtrakêsari-gurôḥ paraṃ bhavati yasya bhakty âsît |
Padmâvatî-sahâyât tri-lakshaṇa-kadartthanaṃ karttuṃ ||
Sumati-dêvam amuṃ stutayêna vas Sumati-saptakam âptatayâ kṛitaṃ |
parihṛitâpada-tatva-padârtthinâṃ sumati-kôṭi-vivartti bhavârtti-hṛit ||
udêtya samyag diśi dakshiṇasyâṃ Kumârasênô-munir astam âpa |
tatraiva chitraṃ jagad-êka-bhânôs tishṭhaty asau tasya tathâ prakâśaḥ ||
dharmmârttha-kâma-parinirvṛiti-chàru-chintaś Chintâmaṇiḥ prati-nikêtam akâri yêna |
sa stûyatê sarasa-saukhya-bhujâ sujâtaś Chintâmaṇir mmuni-vṛishô na kathaṃ janêna ||
chûḍâmaṇiḥ kavînâṃ Chûḍâmaṇi-nâma-sêvya-kâvya-kaviḥ |
S'rîvarddha-dêva êva hi kṛita-puṇyaḥ kîrttim âharttum ||

chûrṇṇi || ya êvam upaślôkitô Daṇḍinâ ||
Jahnôḥ kanyâṃ jaṭâgrêṇa babhâra Paramêśvaraḥ |
S'rîvarddha-dêva sandhatsê jihvâgrêṇa Sarasvatîṃ ||

Pushpâstrasya jayô gaṇasya bharaṇaṃ bhûbhṛich-chhikhâ-ghaṭṭanaṃ
padbhyâm astu Mahêśvaras tad api na prâptuṃ tuḷâm Îśvaraḥ |
yasyâkhaṇḍa-kaḷâvatô 'shṭa-viḷasad-dikpâla-mauli-skhalat-
kîrtti-Svas-saritô Mahêśvara iha stutyas sa kais syân muniḥ ||
yas saptati-mahâ-vâdân jigâyânyânathâ mitân |
Brahma-kakshôrchchitas sô 'rchyô Mahêśvara-munîśvaraḥ ||
Târâ yêna vinirjjita ghaṭa-kuṭî gûḍhâvatârâ samaṃ
Bauddhair yyôdhṛita-pîḍa-pîḍita-kudṛig dêvârttha-sêvâñjaliḥ |
prâyaśchittam avâṅghri vârija-rajas-snânaṃ cha yasyâcharat
dôshâṇâṃ Sugatas sa kasya vishayô Dêvâkaḷaṅkaḥ kṛitî ||

chûrṇṇi || yasyêdam âtmanô 'nanya-sâmânya-niravadya-vidyâ-vibhavôpavarṇṇanam âkarṇṇyatê ||
râjan Sâhasa-tuṅga santi bahavaḥ śvêtâtapatrâ nṛipâḥ
kintu tvat-sadṛiśâ raṇê vijayinas tyâgônnatâ durllabhâḥ |

tadvat santi budhâ na santi kavayô vâdîśvarâ vâgminô
nânâ-śâstra-vichâra-châtura-dhiyaḥ kâlê Kalau madvidhâḥ ||

namô Mallishêṇa-Maladhâri-dêvâya ||

(*East face.*)

râjan sarvvâri-darppa-pravidalana-paṭus tvaṃ yathâtra prasiddhas
tadvat khyâtô 'ham asyâm bhuvi nikhiḷa-madôtpâṭanaḥ paṇḍitânâṃ |
nô chêd êshô 'ham êtê tava sadasi sadâ santi santô mahântô
vaktuṃ yasyâsti śaktis sa vadatu viditâśêsha-śâstrô yadi syât ||
nâhaṃkâra-vaśîkṛitêna manasâ na dvêshiṇâ kêvalaṃ
nairâtmyaṃ prati padya naśyati janê kâruṇya-buddhyâ mayâ |
râjñaś śrî-Himaśîtaḷasya sadasi prâyô vidagdhâtmanô
Bauddhaughân sakalân vijitya Sugataḥ pâdêna visphôṭitaḥ ||

śrî-Pushpasêna-munir êva padaṃ mahimnô dêvas sa yasya samabhût sa bhavân sadharmmâ |
Srî-vibhramasya bhavanan nanu padmam eva pushpêshu mitram iha yasya sahasra-dhâmâ ||
Vimaḷachandra-munîndra-gurôr gguruḥ praśamitâkhiḷa-vâdi-madaṃ padaṃ |
yadi yathâvad avaishyata paṇḍitair nnanu tadânv avadishyata vâg vibhôḥ ||

chûrṇni || tathâ hi | yasyâyam âpâdita-paravâdi-hṛidaya-śôkaḥ patrâlambana-ślôkaḥ ||
patraṃ śatru-bhayaṅkarôru-bhavana-dvârê sadâ sañcharan
nânâ-râja-karîndra-bṛinda-turaga-vrâtâkulê sthâpitaṃ |
S'aivân Pâśupatâṃs Tathâgata-sutân Kâpâlikân Kâpilân
uddiśyôddhṛita-chêtasâ Vimaḷachandrâśâmbarêṇâdarât ||

durita-graha-nigrahâd bhayaṃ yadi bhô bhûri-narêndra-vanditaṃ |
nanu têna hi bhavya-dêhinô bhajata śrî-munim Indranandinaṃ ||
ghaṭa-vâda-ghaṭâ-kôṭi-kôvidaṃ kôvidâṃ pravâk |
Paravâdi-Malla-dêvô dêva êva na saṃśayaḥ ||

chûrṇni || yênêyam âtma-nâmadhêya-niruktir uktânâma pṛishṭavantaṃ Kṛishṇa-Râjaṃ prati ||
gṛihîta-pakshâd itaraḥ paras syât tad vâdinas tê paravâdinas syuḥ |
têshâṃ hi mallaḥ paravâdi-mallas tan-nâma man-nâma vadanti santaḥ ||

âchâryya-varyyô yatir Âryya-dêvô râddhânta-karttâ dhriyatâṃ sa mûrdhni |
yas svargga-yânôtsava-sîmni kâyôtsargga-sthitaḥ kâyam udutsasarjja ||
śravaṇa-kṛita-tṛiṇô 'sau saṃyamaṃ jñâtu-kâmaiś śayana-vihita-vêlâ-supta-luptâvadhânaḥ |
śrutim arabhasa-vṛityônmṛijya piñchchhêna śiśyê kila mṛidu-parivṛityâ datta-tat-kîṭa-vartmâ ||
viśvaṃ yaś śruta-bindunâvarurudhê bhâvaṃ kuśâgrîyayâ
budhyaivâti-mahîyasâ pravachasâ baddhaṃ gaṇâdhîśvaraiḥ |
śishyân praty anukampayâ kṛiśa-matîn aidaṃ yugînân sugis
taṃ vâchârchchata Chandrakîrtti-gaṇinaṃ chandrâbha-kîrttiṃ budhâḥ ||
sad-dharmma-karmma-prakṛitiṃ praṇâmâd yasyôgra-karmma-prakṛiti-pramôkshaḥ |
tan-nâmni Karmma-prakṛitiṃ namâmô bhaṭṭârakaṃ dṛishṭa-kṛitânta-pâraṃ ||
api sva-vâg-vyasta-samasta-vidyas traividya-śabdê 'py anumanyamânaḥ |
S'rîpâla-dêvaḥ pratipâlanîyas satâṃ yatas tatva-vivêchanî dhîḥ ||
tîrtthaṃ śrî-Matisâgarô gurur iḷâ-chakraṃ chakâra sphuraj-
jyôtiḥ-pîta-tamaṛpayaḥ-pravitatiḥ pûtaṃ prabhûtâśayaḥ |
yasmâd bhûri-parârtthya-pâvana-guṇaś śrî-varddhamânôllasad-
ratnôtpattir iḷâtaḷâdhipa-śiraś-śṛiṅgâra-kâriṇy abhût ||

yatrâbhiyôktari laghur llaghu-dhâma-sôma-saumyângabhrit sa cha bhavaty api bhûti-bhûmiḥ ।
vidyâ-dhanañjaya-padaṃ viśadaṃ dadhânô Vishṇus sa êva hi mahâ-muni-Hêmasênaḥ ‖

chûrṇṇi ‖ yasyâyam avanipati-parishadi nigraha-mahî-nipâta-bhîti-dustha-durggarvva-parvvatârûḍha-prativâdi-lôkaḥ pratijñâ-ślôkaḥ ‖

tarkkê vyâkaraṇê krita-śramatayâ dhîmattayâpy uddhatô
madhyasthêshu manîshishu kshitibhritâm agrê mayâ sparddhayâ ।
yaḥ kaśchit prativakti tasya vidushô vâgmêya-bhaṅgaṃ paraṃ
kurvvê 'vaśyam iti pratîhi nṛipatê hê Haimasênaṃ mataṃ ‖

hitaishiṇâṃ yasya nriṇâm udâtta-vâchâ nibaddhâ hita-rûpa-siddhiḥ ।
vandyô Dayâpâla-munis sa vâchâ siddhas satâṃ mûrddhani yaḥ prabhâvaiḥ ‖
yasya śrî-Matisâgarô gurur asau chañchad-yaśaś-chandra-sûḥ
śrîmân yasya sa Vâdirâja-gaṇabhṛit sa brahmachârî vibhôḥ ।
êkô 'tîva kṛitî sa êva hi Dayâpâla-vratî yan-manasy âstâm
anya-parigraha-graha-kathâ svê vigrahê vigrahaḥ ‖
trailôkya-dîpikâ vâṇî dvâbhyâm êvôdagâd iha ।
Jina-râjata êkasmâd êkasmâd Vâdirâjataḥ ‖
âruddhâmbaram indu-bimba-rachitautsukyaṃ sadâ yad yaśaś
chhatraṃ vâk-chamarîja-râji-ruchayôbhyarṇnaṃ cha yat-karṇnayôḥ ।
sêvyas siṃha-samarchchya-pîṭha-vibhavas sarvva-pravâdi-prajâ
dattôchchair jjayakâra-sâra-mahimâ śrî-Vâdirâjô vidâṃ ‖

chûrṇṇi ‖ yadîya-guṇa-gôcharô 'yaṃ vachana-vilâsa-prasaraḥ kavînâṃ ‖ ‖ namô 'rhatê ‖

(South face.)

śrîmach-Châlukya-chakrêśvara-jaya-kaṭakê Vâg-vadhû-janma-bhûmau
nishkâṇḍaṃ ḍiṇḍimaḥ paryyaṭati paṭuraṭô Vâdirâjasya jishṇôḥ ।
jahy udyad-vâda-darppô jahihi gamakatâ garvva-bhûmâ jahâhi
vyâhârê 'rshyô jahîhi sphuṭa-mṛidu-madhura-śrâvya-kâvyâvalêpaḥ ‖
Pâtâlê Vyâla-râjô vasati su-viditaṃ yasya jihvâ-sahasraṃ
nirggantâ svarggatô 'sau na bhavati Dhishaṇô Vajrabhṛid yasya śishyaḥ ।
jîvêtân tâvad êtau nilaya-bala-vaśâd vâdinaḥ kê 'tra nânyê
garvvaṃ nirmmuchya sarvvaṃ jayinam ina-sabhê Vâdirâjaṃ namanti ‖
Vâg-dêvîṃ suchira-prayôga-sudṛiḍha-prêmâṇam apy âdarâd
âdattê mama pârśvatô 'yam adhunâ śrî-Vâdirâjô muniḥ ।
bhô bhô paśyata paśyataisha yaminâṃ kiṃ dharmma ity uchchakair
abrahmaṇya-parâḥ Purâtana-munêr vvâg-vṛittayaḥ pâṭuvaḥ ‖
Gaṅgâvanîśvara-śirô-maṇi-baddha-sandhyâ-râgôllasach-charaṇa-châru-nakhêndu-lakshmîḥ
S'rî-śabda-pûrvva-Vijayânta-vinûta-nâmâ dhîmân amânusha-guṇô 'sta-tamaḥ pramâmśuḥ ‖

chûrṇṇi ‖ stutô hi sa bhavân êsha śrî-Vâdirâja-dêvêna ‖

yad-vidyâ-tapasôḥ praśastam ubhayaṃ śrî-Hêmasênê munau
prâg âsît suchirâbhiyôga-balatô nîtaṃ parâm unnatim ।
prâya S'rîvijayê tad êtad akhilaṃ tad-vîdhikâyâṃ sthitê
saṅkrântaṃ katham anyathânatichirâd îdṛig-vidhê dṛik-tapaḥ ‖

vidyôdayô 'sti na madô 'sti tapô 'sti bhâsvan nôgratvam asti vibhutâsti na châsti mânaḥ ।
yasyâśrayê Kamalabhadra-munîśvaran taṃ yaḥ khyâtim âpad iha śâmyad-aghair gguṇaughaiḥ ‖

smaraṇa-mâtra pavitratamam manô bhavati yasya satâm iha tîrtthinâm ।
tam ati-nirmmaḷam âtma-viśuddhayê Kamaḷabhadra-saiôvaram âśrayê ॥
sarvvâṅgair yyam ihâliliṅgê sumahâ-bhâgam kalâ-Bhâratî
bhâsvantaṃ guṇa-ratna-bhûshaṇa-gaṇair apy agrimaṃ yôginâṃ ।
taṃ santaḥ stuvatâm alaṅkṛita-Dayâpâlâbhidhânaṃ mahâ-
sûriṃ bhûri-dhiyô 'tra paṇḍita-padaṃ yatraiva-yuktaṃ smṛitâḥ ॥
vijita-Madana-darppaḥ śrî-Dayâpâla-dêvô vidita-sakala-śâstrô nirjjitâśêsha-vâdî ।
vimaḷatara-yaśôbhir vvyâpta-dik-chakravâḷô jayati nata-mahîbhṛin mauli-ratnâruṇâṅghriḥ ॥
yasyôpâsya-pavitra-pâda-kamala-dvandvaṃ nṛipaḥ Poysaḷô
lakshmîṃ sannidhim ânayat sa Vinayâdityaḥ kṛitâjñâ-bhuvaḥ ।
kas tasyârhati S'ânti-dêva-yaminas sâmartthyam itthaṃ tathê-
ty âkhyâtuṃ viraḷâḥ khalu sphurad-uru-jyôtir ddaśâs tâdṛiśâḥ ॥
Svâmîti Pâṇḍya-pṛithivîpatinâ nisṛishṭa-nâmâpta-dṛishṭi-vibhavêna nija-prasâdât ।
dhanyas sa êva munir Âhava-malla-bhûbhug âsthânikâ-prathita-S'abda-chaturmmukhâkhyaḥ ॥
śrî-Muḷḷûra-viḍûra-sâra-vasudhâ-ratnaṃ sanâthô guṇê
nâkshûṇîna mahîkshitâm uru-mahaḥ-piṇḍas sirô-maṇḍanaḥ ।
ârâdhyô Guṇasêna-paṇḍita-patis sa svâsthya-kâmair jjanâ
yat-sûktâgama-gandhatô 'pi gaḷita-glânim gatiṃ lambitâḥ ॥
vandê vanditam âdarâd ahar-ahas syâd-vâda-vidyâ-vidâṃ
svânta-dhvânta-vitâna-dhûnana-vidhau bhâsvantam anyaṃ bhuvi ।
bhaktôtpâdita-sêvam ânatikṛitâṃ yat-sanniyôgân manaḥ-
padmaṃ sadma bhavêd vikâsa-vibhavasyônukta-nidrâ-bharaṃ ॥
mithyâ-bhâshaṇa-bhûshaṇaṃ pariharêtauddhatya .. chata
syâd-vâdaṃ vadatâ namêta vinayâd vâdîbha-kaṇṭhîravaṃ ।
nô chêt tad-guṇa-nirjjita-śruti-bhaya-bhrântâḥ stha yûyaṃ yatas
tûrṇṇaṃ nigraha-jîrṇṇa-kûpa-kuharê vâdi-dvipâḥ pâtinaḥ ॥
guṇâḥ kunda-spandôḍḍamara-samarâ vâg-amṛita-vâḥ-
plava-prâya-prêyaḥ-prasara-sarasâ kîrttir iva sâ ।
nakhêndu-jyôtsnâṅghrêr nnṛipa-chaya-chakôra-praṇayinî
na kâsâṃ ślâghânâṃ padam Ajitasêna-vratipatiḥ ॥
sakaḷa-bhuvanapâlânamra-mûrddhâvabaddha-sphurita-makuṭa-chûḍâliḍha-pâdâravindaḥ ।
madavad-akhiḷa-vâdîbhêndra-kumbha-prabhêdî gaṇabhṛid Ajitasênô bhâti vâdîbha-siṃhaḥ ॥

chûrṇni ॥ yasya saṃsâra-vairâgya-vaibhavam êvaṃ vidhâs sva-vâchas sûchayanti ॥

prâptaṃ śrî-Jina-śâsanaṃ tribhuvanê yad-durllabhaṃ prâṇinâṃ
yat-saṃsâra-samudra-magna-janatâ-hastâvalambâyitaṃ ।
yat-prâptâḥ para-nirvvyapêksha-sakaḷa-jñâna-śriyâlaṅkṛitâs
tasmât kiṃ gahanaṃ kutô bhayavaśaḥ kâvâtra dêhê ratiḥ ॥
âtmaiśvaryyaṃ viditam adhunânanta-bôdhâdi-rûpaṃ
tat-samprâptyai tadanu samayaṃ varttatê 'traiva chêtaḥ ।
tyaktânyasmin Surapati-sukhê Chakri-saukhyê cha tṛishṇâṃ
tat-tuchchhârtthair alam alam adhî lôchanair llôka-vṛittaiḥ ॥
ajânann âtmânaṃ sakaḷa-vishaya-jñâna-vapushaṃ
sadâ śântaṃ svântaḥkaraṇam api tat-sâdhanatayâ ।
bahi-râga-dvêshaiḥ kalushita-manâḥ kô 'pi yatatâṃ
kathaṃ jânann ênaṃ kshaṇam api tatô 'nyatra yatatê ॥

(*West face.*)

chûrṇni || yasya cha śishyayôḥ Kavitâkânta-Vâdikôḷâhaḷâparanâmadhêyayôḥ S'ântinâtha-Padmanâbha-paṇḍitayôr akhaṇḍa-pâṇḍitya-guṇôpavarṇnanam idam asampûrṇnaṃ ||

tvâm âsâdya mahâ-dhiyaṃ parigatâ yâ viśva-vidvaj-jana-
jyêshṭhârâdhya-guṇâ chirêṇa sarasâ vaidagdhya-saṃpad-girâ |
kṛitsnâśânta-nirantarôdita-yaśaś-śrîkânta-S'ântê na tâṃ
vaktuṃ sâpi Sarasvatî prabhavati brûmaḥ kathaṃ tad-vayaṃ ||
vyâvṛitta-bhûri-mada-santati-vismṛitêrshyâ-
pârushyam âpta-karuṇâruti-kândiśîkaṃ |
dhâvanti hanta paravâdi-gajâs trasantaś
śrî-Padmanâbha-budha-gandha-gajasya gandhât ||

dîkshâ cha śikshâ cha yatô yatînâṃ Jainaṃ tapas tâpa-haran dadhânât |
Kumârasênô 'vatu yach-charitraṃ śrêyaḥ-pathôdâharaṇaṃ pavitraṃ ||
jagad-garima-ghasmara-Smara-madândha-gandha-dvipa-
dvidhâ karaṇa-kêsarî charaṇa-bhûshya-bhûbhṛich-chhikhaḥ |
dvi-shaḍ-guṇa-vapus tapaś-charaṇa-chaṇḍa-dhâmôdayô
dayêta mama Mallishêṇa-Maladhâri-dêvô guruḥ ||
vandê taṃ Maladhâriṇaṃ muni-patiṃ môha-dvipad-vyâhati-
vyâpâra-vyavasâya-sâra-hṛidayaṃ satsaṃyamôru-śriyaṃ |
yat-kâyôpachayî bhavan malam api pravyakta-bhakti-kramâ-
namrâkamra-manô-miḷan-maḷam ashî prakshâlanaika-kshamaṃ ||
atuchchha-timira-chchhatâ-jaṭila-janma-jîrṇnâṭavî-
davânaḷa-tuḷâ-jushâṃ pṛithu-tapaḥ-prabhâva-tvishâṃ |
padaṃ pada-payôruha-bhramita-bhavya-bhṛiṅgâvalir
mmamôllasatu Mallishêṇa-munirâṇ manô-mandirê ||
nairmmalyâya maḷâviḷâṅgam akhiḷa-trailôkya-râjya-śriyê
naishkiñchanyam atuchchha-tâpahṛitayê nyañchaddhutâ śantapaḥ |
yasyâsau guṇa-ratna-rôhaṇa-giriś śrî-Mallishêṇô gurur
vvandyô yêna vichitra-châru-charitair ddhâtrî pavitrî-kṛitâ ||
yasminn apratimâ kshamâbhiramatê yasmin dayâ nirddayâ-
ślêshô yatra samatva-dhîḥ praṇayinî yatrâspṛihâ sa-spṛihâ |
kâman nirvṛiti-kâmukas svayam adhô 'py agrêsarô yôginâm
âścharyyâya kathan nanâma charitaiś śrî-Mallishêṇô muniḥ ||
yaḥ pûjyaḥ pṛithivî-taḷê yam aniśaṃ santas stuvanty âdarât
yênânaṅga-dhanur jjitaṃ muni-janâ yasmai namas kurvvatê |
yasmâd âgama-nirṇṇayô 'yam abhavad yasyâsti jîvê dayâ
yasmin śrî-Maladhâriṇi brati-patau dharmmô 'sti tasmai namaḥ ||
Dhavaḷa-sarasa-tîrtthê saisha sannyâsa-dhanyâṃ
pariṇatim anutishṭaṃ nandimâ nishṭhitâtmâ |
vyasṛijata nijaṃ aṅgaṃ bhaṅgam Aṅgôdbhavasya
grathitum iva sa Mûlaṃ bhâvayan bhâvanâbhiḥ ||

chûrṇni || têna śrîmad-Ajitasêna-paṇḍita-dêva-divya-śrî-pâda-kamaḷa-madhukarîbhûta-bhâvêna mahâ-nubhâvêna Jainâgama-prasiddha-sallêkhanâ-vidhi-visṛijyamâna-dêhênasamâdhi-vidhi-vilôkanôchita-kara-ṇa-kutûhaḷa-miḷita-sakaḷa saṅgha-santôsha-nimittam âtmântaḥkaraṇa-pariṇati-prakâśanâya niravadyaṃ padyam idam âśu virachitaṃ ||

âràdhya ratna-trayam âgamôktaṃ vidhâya niśśalyam aśêsha-jantôḥ ।
kshamâṃ cha kṛitvâ Jina-pâda-mûlê dêhaṃ parityajya divaṃ viśâmaḥ ॥
S'âkê śûnya-śarâmbarâvani-mitê saṃvatsarê Kîlakê
mâsê Phâlgunikê tritîya-divasê vârê 'sitê Bhâskarê ।
Svâtau S'vêta-sarôvarê sura-puraṃ yâtô yatînâṃ patir
mmadhyâhnê divasa-trayânaśanataś śrî-Mallishêṇô muniḥ ॥
śrîman Maladhâri-dêvara guḍḍaṃ biruda lêkhaka Madana Mahêśvaraṃ Mallinâthaṃ baredaṃ biruda-rûvâri-mukha-tiḷakaṃ Gaṅgâchâri kaṇḍarisidaṃ ॥

55

In Padmâvati basti.

(*East face.*)

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanaṃ ।
jîyât trailôkya-nâthasya śâsanaṃ Jina-śâsanaṃ ॥
bhadram astu Jina-śâsanâya sampadyatâṃ prati-vidhâna-hêtavê ।
anya-vâdi-mada-hasti-mastaka-sphâṭanâya ghaṭanê paṭîyasê ॥
ślôka ॥ śrîmatô Varddhamânasya varddhamânasya śâsanê ।
śrî-Koṇḍakunda-nâmâbhûn Mûla-saṅghâgraṇîr ggaṇî ॥
tasyânvayê 'jani khyâtê Dêśikê ['bhyuditê] gaṇê ।
guṇî Dêvêndra-saiddhânta-dêvô Dêvêndra-vanditaḥ ॥
tach-chhishyaru ॥
jayati Chaturmmukha-dêvô yôgîśvara-hṛidaya-vanaja-vana-dinanâthaḥ ।
Madana-mada-kumbhi-kumbha-sthaḷa-daḷanôlvaṇa-paṭishṭha-nishṭhura-siṃhaḥ ॥
yond-ondu dig-vibhâgado- ।
। ond-ond ashṭôpavâsadiṃ kâyôtsa- ।
rggaṃ dalene negaḷdu tiṅga- ।
। sandaḍe pârisi Chaturmmukhâkhyeyan âḷdaru ॥
avargaḷige śishyarâda- ।
r pravimaḷa-guṇar amaḷa-kîrtti-kântâpatigaḷ ।
kavi-gamaki-vâdi-vâgmi- ।
pravara-nutar chchatur-asîti-saṅkhyeyan uḷḷar ॥
avaroḷage Gôpaṇandi- ।
pravara-guṇar adishṭa-mudgar âghâta-yaśar ।
kkavitâ-Pitâmahar-tta- ।
rkka-varishṭhar Vvakra-gachchhadoḷ pesar vvaḍedar ॥
jayati bhuvi Gôpanandî Jina-mata-laśad amṛita-jaḷadhi-tuhinakaraḥ ।
Dêśiya-gaṇâgragaṇyô bhavyâmbuja-shaṇḍa-chaṇḍakaraḥ ॥
vṛitta ॥ tuṅga-yaśôbhirâman abhimâna-suvarṇṇa-dharâdharaṃ tapô ।
maṅgaḷa-Lakshmî-vallabhan iḷâtaḷa-vandita-Gôpanandiy-â- ।
vaṅgam asâdhyam appa pala-kâlade ninda Jinêndra-dharmmamaṃ ।
Gaṅga-nṛipâḷar-andina-vibhûtiya rûḍhiyan eyde mâḍidaṃ ॥
Jina-pâdâmbhôja-bhṛiṅgaṃ Madana-mada-haraṃ karmma-ṇirmmûḷanaṃ vâg- ।
vanitâ-chitta-priyaṃ vâdi-kuḷa-kudhara-vajrâyudhaṃ châru-vidvaj- ।
jana-pâtraṃ bhavya-chintâmaṇi sakaḷa-kaḷâ-kôvidaṃ kâvya-Kañjâ- ।
sanan end ânandadindaṃ pogaḷe negaḷdan î Gôpaṇandi-bratîndraṃ ॥

maleyade S'âṅkhya maṭṭav iru Bhautika poṅgi kaḍaṅgi bâgad ir- |
ttola tol abuddha-Bauddha tale-dôṛade Vaishṇav aḍaṅg aḍaṅgu vâg- |
balada poḍarppu vêḍa gaḍa Chârvvaka Chârvvaka nimma darppamaṃ |
salipane Gôpaṇandi-muni-puṅgavan emba madândha-sindhuraṃ ||

(*South face.*)

tageyal Jaimini-tippikoṇḍa pariyal Vaiśêshikaṃ pôgad uṇ- |
ḍigey ottal Sugataṃ kaḍaṅgi baḷeg ôyalk Akshapâdaṃ biḍal- |
puge Lôkâyatan eyde S'âṅkhyan aḍasalk ammamma shaṭ-tarkka-vî- |
dhigaḷoḷ tûḷditu Gôpaṇandi-dig-ibha-prôdbhâsi-gandha-dvipaṃ ||
diṭa-nuḍiv-anyavâdi-mukha-mudritan uddhata-vâdi-vâg-baḷô- |
dbhaṭa-jaya-kâḷa-daṇḍan apaśabda-madândha-kuvâdi-daitya-Dhûr- |
jjaṭi kuṭiḷa-pramêya-mada-vâdi-bhayaṅkaran endu daṇḍuḷaṃ |
sphuṭa-paṭu-ghôsha-dik-taṭaman aiditu vâk-paṭu Gôpaṇandiyâ ||
parama-tapô-nidhâna vasudhaika-kuṭumba Jaina-śâsanâm- |
bara-paripûrṇna-chandra sakaḷâgama-tatva-padârttha-śâstra-vi- |
stara-vachanâbhirâma guṇa-ratna-vibhûshaṇa Gôpaṇandi nin- |
noreg inis appaḍaṃ doragaḷ ill eṇe gâṇen iḷâ-taḷâgradoḷ ||

kanda || ênan ênan ele pêḷven aṇṇa sa- |
n-mâna-dâniya guṇa-vrataṅgaḷaṃ |
dâna-śaktiy abhimâna-śakti vi- |
jñâna-śakti sale Gôpaṇandiya ||

avara sadharmmaru ||

śrî-Dhârâdhipa-Bhôja-Râja-makuṭa-prôtâśma-raśmi-chchhaṭâ
chchhâyâ-kuṅkuma-paṅka-lipta-charaṇâmbhôjâta-Lakshmî-dhavaḥ |
nyâyâbjâkara-maṇḍanê dinamaṇiś śabdâbja-rôdhômaṇiḥ
sthêyât paṇḍita-puṇḍarîka-taraṇiś śrîmân Prabhâchandramâḥ ||
śrî-Chaturmmukha-dêvânâṃ śishyô dhṛishyaḥ pravâdibhiḥ |
paṇḍitêś śrî-Prabhâchandrô rundra-vâdi-gajâṅkuśaḥ ||

avara sadharmmaru ||

Bauddhôrvvîdhara-śambâḥ Naiyâyika-kañja-kuñja-vidhu-bimbâḥ |
śrî-Dâmanandi-vibudhaḥ kshudra-mahâ-vâdi-Vishṇu-Bhaṭṭa-gharaṭṭaḥ ||

tat-sadharmmaru ||

Maladhâri-munîndrô 'sau Guṇachandrâbhidhânakaḥ |
Balipurê mallikâmôda-S'ântîśa-charaṇârchchakaḥ ||

tat-sadharmmaru ||

śrî-Mâghanandi-siddhânta-dêvô Dêvagiri-sthiraḥ |
syâd-vâda-śuddha-siddhânta-vêdî vâdi-gajâṅkuśaḥ ||
siddhântâmṛita-vârddhi-varddhana-vidhus sâhitya-vidyâ-nidhiḥ
Bauddhâdi-pravitarkka-karkkaśa-matiś śabdâgamê Bhâratiḥ |
satyâdy-uttama-dharmma-harmya-nilayas sad-vṛitta-bôdhôdayas
sthêyâd viśruta-Mâghanandi-munipaś śrî-Vakra-gachchhâdhipaḥ ||

avara sadharmmaru ||

Jainêndrê Pûjya[pâdas] sakaḷa-samaya-tarkkê cha Bhaṭṭâkaḷaṅkas
sâhityê Bhâravis syât kavi-gamaka-mahâ-vâda-vâgmitva-rundraḥ |
gîtê vâdyê cha nṛittyê diśi vidiśi cha saṃvartti-sat-kîrtti-mûrttis
sthêyâch chhrî-yôgi-bṛindârchchita-pada-Jinachandrô vitandrô munîndraḥ ||

avara sadharmmaru ||

(*West face.*)

Vaṅkâpura-munîndrô 'bhûd Dêvêndrô rundra-sad-guṇaḥ |
siddhântâdy-âgamârtthajñô sa-jñânâdi-guṇânvitaḥ ||

avara sadharmmaru ||

Vâsavachandra-munîndrô rundra-syâdvâda-tarkka-karkkaśa-dhishaṇaḥ |
Châḷukya-kaṭaka-madhyê Bâḷa-Sarasvatir iti prasiddhiṃ prâptaḥ ||

ivargge sahôdara sadharmmaru ||

śrîmân Yaśaḥkîrtti-viśâla-kîrttis syâdvâda-tarkkâbja-vibôdhanârkkaḥ |
Bauddhâdi-vâdi-dvipa-kumbha-bhêdî śrî-Siṃhalâdhîśa-kṛitârgghya-pâdyaḥ ||

avara sadharmmaru ||

mushṭi-traya-pramitâśana-tushṭaś śishṭa-priyas Trimushṭi-munîndraḥ |
dushṭa-paravâdi-mallôtkṛishṭa-śrî-Gôpanandi-yatipati-śishyaḥ ||

avara sadharmmaru ||

Maladhâri Hêmachandrô Gaṇḍavimuktaś cha Gauḷamuni-nâmâ |
śrî-Gôpaṇandi-yatipati-śishyô 'bhûch chhuddha-darśana-jñânâdyâḥ ||

kanda || dhâriṇiyoḷ manasija-saṃ- |
hârigaḷ um neneyal ugra-pâpaṃ kiḍugum |
sûrigaḷan amaḷa-guṇa-san- |
dhârigaḷaṃ Gauḷa-dêva-Maladhârigaḷaṃ ||

avara sadharmmaru ||

śrî-Mûla-saṅghê gata-dôsha-mêghê Dêśî-gaṇê sach-charitâdi-sadguṇê |
bhâraty atuchchhê vara-Vakra-gachchhê jâtas subhâvaś S'ubhakîrtti-dêvaḥ ||

âjirage kîrtti-narttaki- |
g âjira-bhûgôḷav âge S'ubhakîrtti-budhaṃ |
râjâvaḷi-pûjitan êṃ |
râjisidano Vakra-gachchha-Dêśiya-gaṇadoḷ ||

avara sadharmmaru ||

śrî-Mâghanandi-siddhântâmṛita-nidhi-jâta-Mêghachandrasya |
śrî-sôdarasya bhuvana-khyâtâbhayachandrikâ sutâ jâtâ ||

avara sadharmmaru ||

Kalyâṇakîrtti-nâmâbhûd bhavya-kalyâṇa-kârakaḥ |
S'âkiny-âdi-grahâṇâṃ cha nirddhâṭana-dhurandharaḥ ||

avara sadharmmaru ||

siddhântâmṛita-vârddhi-sûta-suvachô-Lakshmî-lalâṭêkshaṇaḥ
śabda-vyâhṛiti-nâyikâmbaka-chakôrânanda-chandrôdayaḥ |
sâhitya-pramadâ-kaṭâksha-viśikha-vyâpâra-śikshâ guruḥ
sthêyâd viśruta-Bâlachandra-munipaś śrî-Vakra-gachchhâdhipaḥ ||
śrî-Mûla-saṅgha-kamaḷâkara-râjahaṃsô Dêśiya-sad-gaṇa-guṇa-pravarâvataṃsaḥ |
jîyâj Jinâgama-sudhârṇṇava-pûrṇṇa-chandraś śrî-Vakra-gachchha-tiḷakô muni-Bâlachandraḥ ||

siddhântâdy-akhiḷâgamârttha-nipuṇa-vyâkhyâna-saṃśuddhiyiṃ ׀
śuddhâdhyâtmaka-tatva-nirnnaya-vachô-vinyâsadiṃ prauḍi-saṃ- ׀
baddha-vyâkaraṇârttha-śâstra-bharatâḷaṅkâra-sâhityadiṃ ׀
râddhântôttama-Bâḷachandra-muniy ant âkhyâtar î lôkadoḷ ‖
viśvâśâ-bharita-sva-śîtaḷa-kara-prabhrâjitas sâgara-
prôdbhûtas sakaḷânataḥ kuvaḷayânandas satâm îśvaraḥ ׀
kâma-dhvaṃsana-bhûshitaḥ kshiti-taḷê jâtô yathârtthâhvayas
sô 'yaṃ viśruta-Bâḷachandra-munipas siddhânta-chakrâdhipaḥ ‖

(South face.)

śrî-Mûla-saṅghada Dêśîya-gaṇada Vakra-gachchhada Koṇḍakundânvayada pariyaḷiya Vaḍḍa-dêvara-baḷiya ‖ Dêvêndra-siddhânta-dêvaru ׀ avara śishyaru Vṛishabhanandy-âchâryyar emba Chaturmmukha-dêvaru ׀ avara sishyaru ׀ Gôpanandi-paṇḍita-dêvaru ׀ avara sadharmmaru ׀ Mahêndrachandra-paṇḍita-dêvaru ׀ Dêvêndra-siddhânta-dêvaru ׀ S'ubhakîrtti-paṇḍita-dêvaru ׀ Mâghanandi-siddhânta-dêvaru ׀ Jinachandra-paṇḍita-dêvaru ׀ Guṇachandra-Maladhâri-dêvaru ׀ avaroḷage Mâghanandi-siddhânta-dêvara śishyaru ׀ Triratnanandi-bhaṭṭâraka-dêvaru ׀ avara sadharmmaru ׀ Kalyâṇakirttir bhaṭṭâraka-dêvaru ׀ Mêghachandra-paṇḍita-dêvaru ׀ Bâḷachandra-siddhânta-dêvaru ׀ â Gôpanandi-paṇḍita-dêvara śishyaru Jasakîrtti-paṇḍita-dêvaru ׀ Vâsavachandra-paṇḍita-dêvaru ׀ Chandranandi-paṇḍita-dêvaru ׀ Hêmachandra-Maladhâri-Gaṇḍavittar emba Gauḷa-dêvaru ׀ Trimushṭi-dêvaru ‖

56

At the east side of Gandhavâraṇa basti.

Traividyôttama-Mêghachandra-su-tapaḥ-pîyûsha-vârâśijas
sampûrṇnâkshaya-vṛitta-nirmmaḷa-tanuḥ ghushyad-budhânandanaḥ ׀
traiḷôkya-prasarad-yaśaś-śubha-ruchir yyaḥ prâsta-dôshâgamas
siddhântâmbudhi-varddhanô vijayatê pûrṇna-Prabhâchandramâḥ ‖
S'rîśôdarâmbuja-bhavâd uditô 'trir Atri jâtêndu-putra-Budha-putra-Purûravastaḥ ׀
Âyus tataś cha Nahushô Nahushâd Yayâtiḥ tasmâd Yadur Yyadu-kulê bahavô babhûvaḥ ‖
khyâtêshu têshu nṛipatiḥ kathitaḥ kadâchit kaśchid vanê muni-varêshv achaḷaḥ karâḷaṃ ׀
sârddûḷakaṃ pratihatô Poysaḷa ity atô 'bhût tasyâbhidhâ muni-vachô 'pi chamûralakshmaḥ ‖
tatô Dvâravatî-nâthâ Poysaḷâ dvîpi-lâñchhanâḥ ׀
jâtâś S'aśapurê têshu Vinayâditya-bhûpatiḥ ‖
saś śrî-vṛiddhikaraṃ jagaj-jana-hitaṃ kṛitvâ dharâṃ pâḷayan
śvêta-chchhatra-sahasra-patra-kamaḷê Lakshmîṃ chiraṃ vâsayan ׀
dôrddaṇḍê ripu-khaṇḍanaika-chaturê vîra-śriyaṃ nâṭayan
chikshêpâkhiḷa-dikshu śikshita-ripuḥ têjaḥ-praśastôdayaḥ ‖
śrîmad-Yâdava-vaṃśa-maṇḍana-maṇiḥ kshôṇîśa-rakshâ-maṇiḥ
Lakshmî-hâra-maṇiḥ narêśvara-siraḥ-prôttuṅga-śumbhan-maṇiḥ ׀
jîyân nîti-pathêksha-darppaṇa-maṇiḥ lôkayka-chûḍâmaṇiś
śrî-Vishṇur vvinayârjjitô guṇa-maṇis samyaktva-chûḍâmaṇiḥ ‖

kanda ‖ ereda manujaṅge sura-bhû- ׀
miruhaṃ śaraṇ-endavaṅge kuḷiśâgâraṃ ׀
para-vaniteg Anila-tanayaṃ ׀
dhuradoḷ poṇarddaṅge mṛityu Vinayâdityaṃ ‖

baliyade maledade Malapara- |
taleyoḷ bâḷ iḍuvan udita-bhaya-rasa-vasadiṃ |
baliyada maleyada Malepara- |
taleyoḷ kaiy iḍuvan oḍane Vinayâdityaṃ ||
â Poysaḷa-bhûpange ma- |
hîpâḷa-kumâra-nikara-chûḍâratnaṃ |
śrî-pati nija-bhuja-vinaya-ma- |
hîpati janiyisidan adhaṭan Eṟeyanga-nṛipaṃ ||

vṛitta || anupama-kîrtti mûṟeneya Mâruti nâlkeney ugra-vahniy ay- |
daneya samudram âṟeneya pûgaṇey êḷaney urbbarêshan eṇ- |
ṭeneya kuḷâdriy ombhateney udgha-samêta-hasti pa- |
ttaneya nidhâna-mûrttiy ene pôlvavar âr Eṟeyanga-dêvanaṃ ||
ari-puradoḷ dagad-dhagila-dandhagil embud arâti-bhûmipâ- |
ḷara śiradoḷ garilgari-garîgaril embudu vairi-bhûtaḷê- |
śara karuḷoḷ chimilchimi-chimîchimil embudu kôpa-vahni-dur- |
ddharataram endoḍ aḷkuṟade kâduvar âr Eṟeyanga-dêvanaṃ ||

kanda || â negaḷd Eṟega-nṛipâḷana |
sûnu bṛihad-vairi-marddanaṃ sakaḷa-dhari- |
trî-nâthan artthi-janatâ- |
Bhânu-sutaṃ jishṇu Vishṇuvarddhanan esedaṃ ||
udeyaṃ geyal oḍanodan an- |
t uditôditam âge sakaḷa-râjyâbhyudayaṃ |
madavad-arâti-nṛipâḷaka- |
pada-vidaḷanan amama Vishṇuvarddhana-bhûpaṃ ||

vṛitta || kelaraṃ kittikki bêraṃ bidurddu kelaran aty-ugra-sangrâmadoḷ bâ- |
ḷ-dale goṇḍ âkshêpadindaṃ kelara talegaḷaṃ meṭṭi mind ugra-kôpaṃ |
malev atyudvṛittaraṃ tottaḷad uḷidu nija-prâjya-sâmrâjyamaṃ tô- |
ḷ-valadiṃ nishkaṇṭakaṃ mâḍidan adhika-baḷaṃ Vishṇu jishṇu-pratâpaṃ ||
durbbârâri-dharâ-dharêndra-kuḷiśaṃ śrî-Vishṇu-bhûpâḷan âr- |
ddêr bbaddil seḍeḍ ôḍi pôgi bhayadind â bandan î bandan end |
urbbîpâḷara kaṇge lôkam anituṃ tad-rûpam âg irppinaṃ |
sarbbaṃ Vishṇu-mayaṃ jagatt enip id êṃ pratyaksham âg irddudô ||

vachana || svasti samadhigata-pañcha-mahâ-śabda-mahâ-maṇḍalêśvaraṃ Dvârâvatî-pura-varâdhîśvaraṃ Yâdava-kuḷâmbara-dyumaṇi samyaktva-chûḍâmaṇi Malaparoḷ-gaṇḍâdy-anêka-nâmâvaḷî-samâḷankṛitanuṃ | mattaṃ Chakragoṭṭi Taḷakâḍu Nîlagiri Kongu Nangali Kôḷâlaṃ Tereyûru Koyatûru Kongaḷiy Uchchangi Taleyûru Pomburchcha Vandhâsura-chauka Baḷeya-vaṭṭaṇa yend ivu modalâg anêka-durgga-trayangaḷan aśramadiṃ koṇḍu chaṇḍa-pratâpadiṃ Gangavâḍi-tombhattaru-sâsiramumaṃ nuḍige sâdhyaṃ mâḍi sukhadiṃ râjyaṃ geyyuttam irdda śrîman-mahâ-maṇḍalêśvaraṃ Tribhuvana-malla Taḷakâḍu-koṇḍa bhuja-baḷa Vîra-Ganga Vishṇuvarddhana Poysaḷa Dêvara vijaya-râjyam uttarôttarâbhivṛiddhi-pravarddhamânam âchandrârkka-târaṃ baraṃ salluttam ire ||

kanda || â negaḷda Vishṇu-nṛipana-ma- |
nô-nayana-priye chaḷâḷi-nîḷâḷaki chan- |
drânane Kâmana Ratiyalu |
tân eṇe toṇe sari samâne S'ântala-dêvi ||

vṛitta ‖ aggada Mârasiṅgana manô-nayana-priye Mâchikabbey-an- ।
t aggada-kîrtti-vett-esevar agra-tanûbhave Vishṇuvarddhanaṅg- ।
aggada chitta-vallabhey enalk abhivarṇṇipar âro Lakshmig-an- ।
t aggaḷam appa mântanada S'ântala-dêviya puṇya-vṛiddhiyaṃ ‖
dhuradoḷ Vishṇu-nṛipâḷakaṅge vijaya-śrî-vakshadoḷ santataṃ ।
paramânandadi nôtu nilva vipuḷa-śrî-têjad-uddâniyaṃ ।
vara-dig-bhittiyan eydisal kaṟeva kîrtti śrîy enutt irppud î ।
dhareyoḷ S'ântala-dêviyaṃ neṟeye baṇṇipp âtanê vaṇṇipaṃ ‖

kanda ‖ S'ântala-dêviya guṇamaṃ ।
S'ântala-dêviya samasta-dânônnatiyaṃ ।
S'ântala-dêviya śîḷam a- ।
chityaṃ bhuvak-ayka-dâna-chintâmaṇiyaṃ ‖

vachana ‖ svasty anavarata-parama-kalyâṇâbhyudaya-sata-sahaśra-phaḷa-bhôga-bhâgini dvitîya-Lakshmî-samâneyuṃ । sakaḷa-kaḷâgamânûneyuṃ । abhinava-Rukmiṇîdêviyuṃ । pati-hita-Satyabhâveyuṃ । vivêkayka-Bṛihaspatiyuṃ । pratyutpanna-Vâchaspatiyuṃ । muni-jana-vinêya-jana-vinîteyuṃ । pati-bratâ-prabhâva-prasiddha-S'îteyuṃ । sakaḷa-vandi-jana-chintâmaṇiyuṃ । samyaktva-chûḍâmaṇiyuṃ । ud-vṛitta-savati-gandha-vâreṇeyuṃ । chatus-samaya-samuddhara-karaṇa-kâraṇeyuṃ । Manôja-râja-vijaya-patâkeyuṃ । nija-kuḷâbhyudaya-dîpikeyuṃ । gîta-vâdya-nṛitya-sûtradhâreyuṃ । Jina-samaya-samudita-prâkâreyuṃ । âhârâbhaya-bhaishajya-śâstra-dâna-vinôdeyum appa Vishṇuvarddhana-Poysaḷa-Dêvara piriy-arasi-paṭṭa-mahâdêvi S'ântala-Dêvi Saka varsha sâs'ra40ydeneya* S'ôbhakṛitu-saṃvatsarada Chaitra-suddha-pâḍiva-Bṛihaspativâradandu śrî-Beḷgoḷada-tîrtthadoḷu Savati-Gandha-vâraṇa-Jinâlayamaṃ mâḍisi dêvatâ-pûje gaisi rishi-samudâyakk âhâra-dânakka Kalkaṇî-nâḍa Moṭṭe-Navileyaṃ tamma gurugaḷ śrî-Mûla saṅghada Dêsiya-gaṇada Pustaka-gachchhada śrîman-Mêghachandra-traividya-dêvara śishyaru Prabhâchandra-siddhânta-dêvargge pâda-prakshâḷanaṃ mâḍisi sarbba-bâdhâ-parihâravâgi biṭṭa-datti ‖

vṛitta ‖ priyadint idan eyde kâva-purushargg âyuṃ mahâ-śriyum akk- ।
ey idaṃ kâyade kâyva pâpige Kurukshêtrôrbbiyoḷ Bâṇarâ- ।
siyoḷ êḷ-kôṭi-munîndraraṃ kapileyaṃ vêdâdhyaraṃ kondud ond- ।
ayasaṃ sârggam id endu sâṟidapud î śaiḷâksharaṃ santataṃ ‖

ślôka ‖ sva-dattâṃ para-dattâṃ vâ yô harêti vasundharâṃ ।
shashṭir-vvarsha-sahaśrâṇi vishṭâyâṃ jâyatê krimiḥ ‖

Eḷasana-kaṭṭava keṟey âgi kaṭṭisi Savati-gandha-hasti-basadige sarugige dêviyaru Jinâlayakke biṭṭaru ‖ śrîmatu piriy-arasi-paṭṭa-mahâdêvi S'ântala-dêviyaru tâvu mâḍisida Savati-gandha-vâraṇada basadige śrîmat-Vishṇuvarddhana-Poysaḷa-Dêvara bêḍikoṇḍu Gaṅgasamudrada keḷagaṇa naḍu-bayal ayvattu-koḷaga gardde tôṭavaṃ śrîmat-Prabhâchandra-siddhânta-dêvara kâlaṃ karchchi dhârâpûrvvakaṃ mâḍi biṭṭa-datti ।

idan aḷidavaṃ Gaṅgeya taḍiyoḷe hadineṇṭu-kôṭi-kapileyaṃ konda mahâ-pâtakaṃ ‖ maṅgaḷam ahâ śrî śrî । śrîmat-Prabhâchandra-siddhânta-dêvara śishyaru Mahêndrakîrtti-dêvaru munnûṟa-hadimûru kañchina hoḷavaḷigeya S'ântala-dêviya basadige mâḍisi koṭṭaru maṅgaḷam ahâ śrî śrî ‖

---

* The correct date is *sâsirada nalvattaydaneya*, but the engraver, having by mistake omitted *nalvatt* and inscribed *sâsiradaydaneya*, has corrected it as best he could by turning the *da* of *sâsirada* into 40, which as read gives the right result but looks strange to the eye.

57

On pillar north of Gandha-vâraṇa basti.

(North face.)

Saṃsâra-vana-madhyê 'sminn ṛijûms tad-gân jana-drumân |
aḷôkyâḷôkya sad-vṛittâṃ bhinatti Yama-takshakaḥ ||

śrî-râjat Kṛishṇa-râjêndrana magana magaṃ satya-śaucha-dvayâḷaṃ- |
kâraṃ śrî-Gaṅga-Gâṅgêyana magaḷa magaṃ Vîra-Lakshmî-viḷâsâ- |
gâraṃ śrî-Râja-chûḍâmaṇiy aḷiyaṃ id êṃ pempo peḷd end alapiṃ |
bhûri-kshmâ-chakramuṃ bannise sale negaḷdaṃ Raṭṭa-Kandarppa-Dêvaṃ ||

para-bhûmîśvara-bhîkaraṃ kara-niśâtôgrâsi śatṛi-kshitî- |
śvara-vidhvaṃsa-paraṃ parâkrama-guṇâṭôpaṃ vipakshâvanî- |
śvara-paksha-kshaya-kâraṇaṃ raṇa-jayôdyôgaṃ dvishan-mêdinî- |
śvara-saṃhâra-havirbhujaṃ bhuja-balaṃ śrî-Râja-mârttaṇḍanâ ||

iṛiyalk aṇmuvar îyal-âṛar arebar pûṇd îvar ârânum â- |
nt iṛiyalk aṇmar ad âva gaṇḍa-guṇam âd audâryyam end aḷkad â- |
nt iṛiv aṇmuṃ pirid îva pempum esed opp iḷd appuv âr bhaṇnisa- |
l neṛevar bhîrada châgad-unnatikeyaṃ śrî-Râja-mârttaṇḍanâ ||

kiḍadu jasakke tâ negaḷdiyâda chalaṃ nered etti garttadiṃ |
kuḍuva chalaṃ todaḷ-nuḍiyad irppa chalaṃ para-veṇnoḷ ôt ôdaṃ- |
baḍadu chalaṃ śaraṇya vare kâva chalaṃ para-sainyamaṃ baṛaṃ |
giḍe kuḷad aṭṭi kolva chalaṃ âḷda chalaṃ Chalad-aṅkakâṛanâ ||

iru peṛad ênaniṃ pogaḷut iḷdapud îva negaḷte kalpa-bhû- |
miruhadin aggaḷaṃ nuḍi Surâchaḷadind achaḷaṃ parâkramaṃ |
khara-kara-têjadiṃ bisidu maṅgaḷa nanniya bîrad andam î- |
d oret ene baṇnisal neṛevar âr ivanaṃ Chalad-aṅkakâṛanaṃ ||

digâsuga malladuda dane pêḷdape nennir atarkya-vikramaṃ |
mṛiga-pati gallad illa gaḍa sanda gabhîrate-vârddhige.... |
jagat prasiddhige.. |
.... ||

(East face.)

Dusthita-lôka-kalpa-taruv embudu vairi-narêndra-kumbhi-kuṃ- |
bha-sthaḷa-pâṭana-pravaṇa-kêsariy embudu kâminî-janô- |
ra-sthaḷa-hâram embudu mahâ-kavi-chitta-sarôruhâkarâ- |
vasthita-haṃsan embudu samasta-mahîjanam Indra-Râjanaṃ ||

pusivude takku koṭṭ aḷipi koḷvade mantaṇam anya-nârig â- |
ḷisuvude chittam îyadude binnaṇam âruman eyde kûrttu baṃ- |
chisuvude kalta kalpa yene matt avaraṃ pesar-goṇḍad entu pô- |
lisuvudo pêḷim îgaḍina râja-tanûjaroḷ Indra-Râjanaṃ ||

nikhiḷa-vinaman-narêśvara- |
mukhâbja-nêtrôtpaḷâḷakâḷôḷa-śilî- |
mukha-nikaradin eśevudu pada- |
nakha-kamaḷâkara-viḷâsaṃ ahitara-Javanâ ||

mannisi pirid îvan toda- |
ḷaṃ nuḍiyan toḍardu mânan adaṟindam id ê- |
n unnati vaḍedudo châgada |
nanniya bîrada negartte Chalad-aggaḷiyâ ||

śarad-amṛita-kiraṇa-ruchiyiṃ |
charâchara-vyâptiyiṃ jagaj-jana-nutiyiṃ |
karam esed iḷdapud ên Î- |
śvara-mûrttiyo kîrtti Kîrtti-Nârâyaṇanâ ||

nuḍivar bîraman oṇdu gaṇṭu seḍevar chaṅgakki vuyvâpar ê- |
vaḍe pal-gachchuvar âme sauchigaḷem end irppar ppara-strîyaro- |
ḷ gaḍaṇaṃ nannige bîruvar nuḍi toḍaḷ dôsakke pakk âdad êṃ |
baḍa-gaṇḍar Kali-kâladoḷ kaligaloḷ gaṇḍaṃ piraṃ gaṇḍarê ||

(*South face.*)

S'rîge vijayakke viddege |
châgakk adaṭiṅge jasake pemping inita- |
kk âgaram id endu kaṇṭaka- |
d âgamadoḷe negaḷgum alte bîrara ballaṃ || *

oḷagaṃ dakshiṇa sukara-dushkaramaṃ poṟagaṇa sukara-dushkara-bhêdamaṃ |
oḷage vâmade vishamaman alliya vishama-dushkaramaṃ ninn adaṟa poṟag-a- |
ggaḷike yenip ati-vishamaman adaṟ ati-visham î dushkaram emba dushkaramaṃ |
eḷeyoḷ ôrvvan êṃ chârisal â ballaṃ nâlkû prakaraṇamum ên Indra-Râjaṃ ||

chârise nâlku prakaraṇa |
châraṇe mû-nûṟa mûvat-eṇṭ enisidav â- |
châraṇegaḷan aśramadiṃ |
chârisuguṃ kôṭi-teṟadin eḷeva-beḍaṅgaṃ ||

baḷasuv êḷuva suḷiva gallin tappu châraṇa-dôsham ên baḷe poṭṭava- |
ṭṭ aḷeg êṃ saman âg â Girigeya kolm aḷdi migaluṃ nelamum aṇasîya din e- |
nn aḷariyoḷ bare poṟa geḷagi dodaḷaṃ baladoḷaṃ kaḍu-gâḷu banna bappu- |
duḷ ây annappaḍe chârisuv eṟeya Raṭṭa-Kandarppan ant âva ballaṃ ||

iḷe-janan id aridu Girigeya- |
n eḷad-ôr-ggaṇḍaṃ kâḷoḷage poṟagaṇe mêḷe |
kaḷ-peravara charipa bahalika- |
yaḷav aḷakaṃ vaḷame Kîrtti-Nârâyaṇanaṃ ||

Girige meḷas ind êk kiṟid akkara kâḷpu nâlvar alaḷa mige kiṟidum aksha- |
dhuragaṃ beṭṭadiṃ piridakke vaḷayamuṃ bhû-vaḷayadin atta piridum akke |
girige kiḷvaḷi-vaḷayam int inittimaṃ bagevâge karamariḷ int ivaroḷ |
irade patt-eṇṭa-vaḷeyam barisadannaṃ bhôgam ikkavan allan Indra-Râjaṃ ||

kaḍûp ugaduḷd avaḷ aṅgaḍa |
beḍaṅgugaḷa bêṟe baṅgagaḷa baḷvigaḷiṃ |
kaḍu-jâṇane badi-keyvara |
maḍurddapp aḷ ene biṭṭam ev aram eḷeva-beḷaṅgaṃ ||

* The south and west faces, except the first verse of the former and the last verse of the latter, have presented serious difficulties. The best Kannada scholars in Bangalore, Mysore and other places have failed to determine some of the metres or give a satisfactory explanation of the meaning.

negaḷda maṇḍaḷa-mâḷe tri-maṇḍaḷa yamaka-maṇḍaḷam âḷd â-chandra- ǀ
mârggaṃ bagev âd aridappa sarvvâsti bhadram uḷḷavaḷaṃ chakra-vyûhaṃ ba-
legaḷaṃ pogaḷisal takka peṟava dushkarad aṟepaṅgaḷan aśramadiṃ neṟeda ǀ
. . . . jagadoḷ eleva-beḍaṅgaṃ ǁ

. . . .

(*West face.*)

udda veḷa moḷevar embud e- ǀ
m irddaṃ munn alli kaḍupinoḷ bahu-vidhadiṃ- ǀ
d udda veḷam eladu muridum ǀ
baddam enal balaḷda peṟagan eḷeva-beḍaṅgaṃ ǁ

eṟakam allade pollad âg eṟagi ǀ dorekoṇḍa koḷva teṟan allade ǀ
neṟeye barale takkaḍiy âṇma ǀ bîṟuvalliye bisal aṟipa yalla ǀ
paṟiyan âdiṭṭe murivalli kaḍupinoḷ ǀ muridaṃ illilliya binnâṇava- ǀ
n neṟeye kalpade ǀ bîrara-bîranaṃ giḍegaḷ â- ǀ bharaṇanaṃ nind î kallâṟa-sûdana ǁ *

kû-subhav êm asuch anya- ǀ
g âśaye negaḷdaṃ takkaḍiyoḷepuṃ ǀ
trâsadeyuṃ kuṅkadeyuṃ ǀ
bisandeyum idda meḷesum eḷeva-beḍaṅgaṃ ǁ
. . . . Kîrtti-Nârâyaṇanaṃ ǁ

vanadhi-nabhô-nidhi-pramita-saṅkhyê S'akâvanipâḷa-kâḷamaṃ ǀ
neṇeyise Chitrabhânu-parivarttise Chaitra-sitêtarâshṭamî ǀ
dina-yuta-Sômavâradoḷu nâkuḷa-chittade nôntu tâḷdidar ǀ
jana-nutan Indra-Râjan akhiḷâmara-râja-mahâ-vibhûtiyaṃ ǁ

58

On a pillar west of Têrina basti.

(*East face.*)

. . . . ssal u- ǀ
chchaḷidu nijâdhipaṃ besasid er-bbasanaṃ kusid irmmak eḷdu bi- ǀ
ḷd aḷipanan anyavasthitanan orvvasak aḷkuva yôḷag aḷtaraṃ ǀ
paḷiyede yilladoḷ poleyutirppudu Mâvana-gandha-hastiyaṃ ǁ

para-baḷav eydi keyduv eḍey âḍuva tâṇadoḷ alli bîramaṃ ǀ
para-vadhu vaṭṭe kâtaradey âḍuva tâṇadoḷ alli sauchamaṃ ǀ
parikisi sandar illa peṟar orbbaruv ennal id aṇmu sauchav eṃ- ǀ
baradaḷ eḷa . . . .

(*South face.*)

. . . .
. . . . . . vudaṃ dorege vakkume Mâvana-gandha-hastiyaṃ ǁ

oḍaneya nâyakar uḷidu tâgume . . . . maḷda vakkadoḷ dus ya- ǀ
ṇ baduvinav iḷdi sandu savakaṭṭ aḷid allige nûṅki bîram a- ǀ
chchaḍivinam âme taḷt iṟidu baldev arâtiyan endu pochchaḷi ǀ
nudiv aḷigaṇḍaraṃ naguvud oṭṭaji Mâvana-gandha-hastiyaṃ ǁ

* This verse and those following, except the last, have not been made out satisfactorily.

anugigaḷe râja-chûḍâ- |
maṇiyoḷ gaḍe mallaniya gelle lêpada bi- |
nnaṇa . . . .

(*West face.*)

. . . .

ḻalâge kaṇḍu pâṟuvalli bittarisuvud ariyaṅg ariyan êṃ | êna negaḻda Piḻḻa Gali-dina-Sauvîrano prachaṇḍa-bhuja-daṇḍaṃ mâvana-gandha-hasti kavi-jana-vinutaṃ mone-muṭṭe-gaṇḍan âhava-sauṇḍa | pare Chitrabhânu-saṃvatsaram adhik-Âshâḍha-bahuḷa-dasami-dinadoḷ guru-charaṇa-mûḷadoḷ subha-pariṇâ-made Piḻḻan Indra-lôkak ogadaṃ ||

59

In front of S'âsana basti.

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanaṃ |
jîyât trailôkya-nâthasya śâsanaṃ Jina-śâsanaṃ ||

bhadram astu Jina-śâsanâya sampadyatâṃ prati-vidhâna-hêtavê |
anya-vâdi-mada-hasti-mastaka-sphâṭanâya ghaṭanê paṭîyasê ||

Namô vîta-râgâya namas siddhêbhyaḥ ||
Svasti samadhigata-pañcha-mahâ-śabda mahâ-maṇḍaḻêśvaraṃ Dvârâvatî-pura-varâdhîśvaraṃ Yâdava-kuḻâmbara-dyumaṇi samyaktva-chûḍâmaṇi Malapároḻ-gaṇḍâdy-anêka-nâmâvaḻi-samâḻaṅkṛitar appa śrîman-mahâ-maṇḍaḻêśvaraṃ Tribhuvana-malla Taḻakâḍu-goṇḍa bhuja-baḻa Vîra-Gaṅga Vishṇu-varddhana Hoysaḻa Dêvara vijaya-râjyaṃ uttarôttarâbhivṛiddhi-pravarddhamânam âchandrârkka-târaṃ salluttam ire tat-pâda-padmôpajîvi ||

vṛitta || janatâdhâran udâran anya-vanitâ-dûraṃ vachas-sundarî- |
ghana-vṛitta-stana-hâran ugra-raṇa-dhîraṃ Mâran ên endapaî |
janakaṃ tân ene Mâkaṇabbe vibudha-prakhyâte-dharmma-prayu- |
kte nikâmâtta charitre tây ênal id ên Êchaṃ mahâ-dhanyanô ||

kanda || vitrasta-maḻaṃ budha-jana- |
mitraṃ dvija-kuḻa-pavitran Êchaṃ jagadoḻu |
pâtraṃ ripu-kuḻa-kanda-kha- |
nitraṃ Kauṇḍinya-gôtran amaḻa-charitraṃ ||

manu-charitan Êchigâṅkana |
maneyoḻu muni-jana-samûhamuṃ budha-janamuṃ |
Jina-pûjane Jina-vandane |
Jina-mahimegaḻ âva-kâlamuṃ sôbhisuguṃ ||

uttama-guṇa-tati-vanitâ- |
vṛittiyan oḻakoṇḍud endu jagam ellaṃ ka- |
y yettuvinan amaḻa-guṇa-saṃ- |
pattige jagadoḻage Pôchikabbeye nôntaḻu ||

ant enisid Êchi-Râjana Pôchikabbeya putran akhiḻa-tîrtthakara-parama-dêva-parama-charitâkarṇṇa-nôdîrṇṇa-vipuḻa-puḻaka-parikaḻita-vârabâṇanuv asama-samara-rasa-rasika-ripu-nṛipa-kaḻâpâvalêpa-lôpa-lôlupa-kṛipâṇanumv âhârâbhaya-bhaishajya-śâstra-dâna-vinôdanuṃ sakaḻa-lôka-śôkâpa-nôdanuṃ ||

vṛitta ‖ vajraṃ Vajrabhṛitô haḷaṃ Haḷabhṛitaś chakraṃ tathâ Chakriṇaś
śaktiś S'aktidharasya Gâṇḍiva-dhanur Ggâṇḍiva-kôdaṇḍinaḥ ।
yas tadvat vitanôti Vishṇu-nṛipatêḥ kâryyaṃ kathaṃ mâdriśair
Ggaṅgô Gâṅga-taraṅga-rañjita-yaśô-râśis sa varṇnyô bhavêt ‖

int enipa śrîman mahâ-pradhânaṃ daṇḍanâyakaṃ drôha-gharaṭṭa Gaṅga-Râjaṃ Châḷukya-chakravartti-Tribhuvana-Malla-Permmâḍi-Dêvana daḷaṃ pannîrvvaru sâmantar vverasu Kaṇnegâla-bîḍinalu biṭṭ ire ‖

kanda ‖ tege vâruvamaṃ hâruva ।
bageyaṃ tanag iruḷa-bavarav enuta sa-vêgaṃ ।
buguva kaṭakigaran aḷiraṃ ।
pugisidudu bhuj-âsi Gaṅga-daṇḍâdhipana ‖

vachana ‖ embinam avaskanda-kêḷiyindam anibarumaṃ sâmantarumaṃ bhaṅgisi tadiya vastu-vâhana-samûhamaṃ nija-svâmige tandu koṭṭu nija-bhujâvashṭambhakke mechchi mechchidem bêḍi koḷḷim ene ‖

kanda ‖ parama-prasâdamaṃ paḍe- ।
du râjyamaṃ dhanaman ênumaṃ bêḍad ana- ।
śvaram âge bêḍi-koṇḍaṃ ।
Paramanan idan Arhad-archchanâñchita-chittaṃ ‖

antu bêḍikoṇḍu ‖

vṛitta ‖ pasarise kîrttanaṃ-janani-Pôchala-dêviyar artthivaṭṭu mâ- ।
ḍisida Jinâlayakkam osed âtma manôrame Lakshmi-dêvi mâ- ।
ḍisida Jinâlayakkam idu pûjana yôjitam endu koṭṭu san- ।
tosaman ajasram âmpan ene Gaṅga-chamûpan id ên udâttanô ‖

akkara ‖ âdiy-âgirppud Ârhata-samayakke Mûla-saṅgha Koṇḍakundânvayaṃ ।
bâdu vedadaṃ baḷeyipud alliya Dêsiga-gaṇada Pustaka-gachchhada ।
bôdha-vibhavada kukkuṭâsana-Maladhâri-dêvara śishyar enipa pempiṅ- ।
gâdam esedirppa S'ubhachandra-siddhânta-dêvara guḍḍaṃ Gaṅga-chamûpati ‖

Gaṅgavâḍiya basadigaḷ enitoḷ av anitumaṃ tân eyde posayisidaṃ ।
Gaṅgavâḍiya Gommaṭa-dêvargge suttâlayaman eyde mâḍisidaṃ ।
Gaṅgavâḍiya Tiguḷaraṃ beṅkoṇḍu Vîra-Gaṅgaṅge nimirchchi-koṭṭaṃ ।
Gaṅga-Râjan â munnina Gaṅgara-Râyaṅgaṃ nûrmmaḍi-dhanyan alte ‖

ettidan ellig alli nelevîḍane mâḍidan ellig alli kaṇ ।
pattidud ellig alli manam âv edey eydidud ellig alli saṃ- ।
pattina Jaina-gêhamane mâḍise dêśadoḷ allig allig e- ।
ttettalum âvagaṃ paḷeya mâḷkevol âdudu Gaṅga-Râjaniṃ ‖

Jina-dharmmâgraṇiyatti Mabbarasiyaṃ lôkaṃ guṇaṅg oḷvud ê- ।
k ene Gôdâvari ninda kâraṇadin îgaḷu Gaṅga-daṇḍâdhinâ- ।
thanumaṃ Kâvêri pêrchchi sutti piriduṃ nîr ottiyuṃ muṭṭit i- ।
ll ene samyaktvada pempanin neṛeye baṇṇippaṇṇane vaṇṇipaṃ ‖

int enipa daṇḍanâyaka-Gaṅga-Râjaṃ Saka-varshaṃ 1039 neya Hêmaṇambi-saṃvatsarada Phâlguṇa-śuddha 5 Sômavâradandu tamma gurugaḷu S'ubhachandra-siddhânta-dêvara kâlaṃ karchchi Paramanaṃ koṭṭar ‖ daṇḍanâyaka-Êchi-Râjanuṃ tanag abhivṛiddhiyâge salisidaṃ । Paramana sîmântaraṃ mûḍalu sallyada kalla-haḷḷavê gaḍi । teṅkalu kaḍida kummari horagâgi । haḍuvalu Bekkan oḷa-geṛeya

Mârinakereya gaddey olagâgi | Beḷugoḷakke hôda baṭṭe gaḍi | baḍagalu mêre | Nêrila-kereya mûḍaṇa kôḍiyiṃ teṅkaṇa hosa-gerey achchugaṭṭ âdud ellaṃ | â Hosagereya baḍagaṇa-kôḍiyindaṃ mûḍa hôda nîru-vakkeyindaṃ | aykana kaṭṭada tâyi-vaḷḷadindaṃ | teṅkal âdud ellav inituṃ Paramaṅge sîmeyâgi biṭṭa datti || î dharmmamaṃ pratipâḷisidargge mahâ-puṇyam akkuṃ ||

vṛittaṃ || priyadind int idan eyde kâva-purushargg âyuṃ mahâ-śrîyum a- |
kkey idaṃ kâyade kâyva pâpige Kurukshêtrôrvviyoḷ Bâṇarâ- |
siyoḷ êḷ-kôṭi-munîndraraṃ kavileyaṃ vêdâḍhyaraṃ kondud ond- |
ayasaṃ sârgguṃ id endu sâṟid apud î śaiḷâksharaṃ santataṃ ||

ślôka || sva-dattâṃ para-dattâṃ vâ yô harêd vasundharâṃ |
shashṭir vvarsha-sahaśrâṇi vishṭhâyâṃ jâyatê krimiḥ ||
bahubhir vvasudhâ dattâ râjabhis Sagarâdibhiḥ |
yâni yâni yathâ dharmma tâni tâni tathâ phalaṃ ||

biruda-rûvâri-mukha-tiḷakaṃ Varddhamâṇâchâri khaṇḍarisidaṃ ||

60

Vîragal east of Bâhubali basti.

S'rîg âśrayav ene têja- |
kk âgarav ene negaḷda Gaṅga-vajranal êṃ ka- |
bbaṃ geydan embar avaro- |
ḷ bôgeyo mârppaḍeg oraṇṭan aṇṇana baṇṭaṃ ||

Rakkasa-maṇiya kôṇeya Gaṅgana kâḷegadoḷ tanna sâvaṃ niśchaysi kâḷegadinde Rakkasa-maṇiya kaḷipi tanna balavuṃ mârbbalavuṃ pataṇn ane pegaḷondid ene kâḷega bayisida ghôḷayilar ppaṟapiṅge mârbbalaṃ biḍ êkadi kaydân ûṅkarisi tanna bala peṟa-bâgadalli bandadiṃ gaḍadaṃ Dêvâjiyoḷe pâyisi mûlam ellamaṃ paḍal baḍisi bôṟeyaṃ paḍedu santudu poyigan âtmânichchhapam adir iḷikavaṇḍaranak âśraya Gaṅgana vettam ellamaṃ biduṟuvinan teraḷdi palaraṃ tûḷi tûḷganıke tanna bîrad aḷalad eḷeyaṃ para-balaṃ pogaḷal badikade mâgi biḷdad andiṇandu kaiyaṃ moṟedu sôvudu poyegen ant el-agradoḷ ||

naṭṭa-saralgaḷiṃ didakakk anvaya kôpisi keyda bediro- |
ḷḷiṭṭa nisanta-hêtugaḷiṃ nâdamo saḷḷisi biṭṭa biḷpavo- |
l toṭṭane nondu biḷpeḍeyoḷ naybagoḷupı mânaman ellaṃ |
muṭṭalum itta sîlegada Bâyigan â diva vikrakrâṇtanâ ||

61

Vîrakal north of the above.

S'rî-yuvatige nija-vijaya- |
śrî-yuvatiye savatiy enisi raṇa-mûrkha-nṛipâ- |
mnâya-paḷâyada meygali |
Bâyikan enip î negaḷteyaṃ prakaṭisidaṃ ||

śrî-dayitana Bâyikana ma- |
nô-dayitege jagadoḷ eseda Jâbayyage tâ- |
ṃ âdar tâteyar poḷalaṃ |
mâdri-vaṃśâdi yilall anibara vesariṃ ||

avaroḷa vuṭṭid iḷd arivinam- ı
tave dhare dhadida Gutti yene negaḷdaḷ bhû- ı
bhuvanara satiyam jaga- ı
m-avanijegaṃ perey enalke peṇḍirum oḷare ‖

dhîrana tanaya vibudhô- ı
dâri dhareg eseda Lôka-Vidyâdharan an- ı
t â ramaṇige patiy ene pira- ı
r âruman â satiya pempinoḷ pôlipude ‖

śrâvaka-dharmmadoḷ dorey enal peṛar iḷḷ inesûva Rêvati ı
śrâvaki tâne sajjanikeyoḷ Janakâtmaje tâne rûpinoḷ ı
Dêvaki tâne pempinoḷ Arundhati tâṇe Jinêndra-bhakti sa- ı
d bhâvadi Sôviyabbe Jina-śâsana-dêvate tâne kâṇire ‖

Udaya-Vidyâdharan appa Sôyibbêndra..................

62

At the base of the image of S'ântiśvara in Gandhavâraṇa basti.

Prabhâchandra-munîndrasya pada-paṅkaja-shaṭpadâ ı
S'ântalâ S'ânti-Jainêndra-pratibiṃbam akârayêt ‖

(*On the pedestal.*)

uktau vakra-guṇaṃ dṛiśôs taraḷatâṃ sad-vibhramaṃ bhrû-yugê
kâṭhiṇyaṃ kuchayôr nitamba-phaḷakê dhatsê 'ti mâtra-kramaṃ ı
dôshân êva guṇî karôshi subhagê saubhâgya-bhâgyan tava
vyaktaṃ S'ântala-Dêvî vaktum avanau śaknôti kô vâ kaviḥ ‖

râjatê râja-siṃhîva pârśvê Vishṇu-mahîbhṛitaḥ ı
vikhyâtâ S'ântalâkhyâ sâ Jinâgâram akârayêt ‖

63

On the pedestal of the image of Âdîśvara in Eraḍu-kaṭṭe basti.

S'ubhachandra-munîndrasya siddhântê siddha-nandinaḥ ı
pada-padmaṃ-yugê Lakshmî Lakshmîr iva virâjitê ‖

yâ Sitâ-pati-dêvatâ vrata-vidhau kshântau Kshitir yâ punar
yâ Vâcha vachanê Jinârcha-vidhau yâ Chêḷinî kêvaḷaṃ ı
kâvyê nîti-vadhû raṇê jaya-vadhûr yâ Gaṅga-sênâpatês
sâ Lakshmîr vasatiṃ guṇaika-vasitir vyâtîtanan mûtanâṃ ‖

śrî-Mûla-saṅgha Dêśika-gaṇada Pustakânvaya ‖

64

On the pedestal of the image of Âdîśvara in the upper storey of Kaltale basti.

Bhadram astu śrî-Mûla-saṅghada Ḍêśika-gaṇada śrî-S'ubhachandra-siddhânta-dêvara guḍḍaṃ daṇḍanâyaka-Ga[ṅga-Râ]yanu tamma tâyi Pôchavvege mâḍisid î basadi maṅgaḷaṃ ‖

65

On the pedestal of the image of Âdîśvara in S'âsana basti.

Âchâryaś S'ubhachandra-dêva-yatipô râddhânta-ratnâkaras
tâtô 'sau Budhamitra-nâma-gaditô mâtâ cha Pôchâmbikâ ।
yasyâsau Jina-dharma-nirmaḷa-ruchi śrî-Gaṅga-sênâpatir
Jainaṃ mandiram indirâ-kuḷa-gṛihaṃ sad-bhaktitô 'chîkarat ॥

66

On the pedestal of the image of Nêmîśvara in Châmuṇḍa Râja basti.

Gaṅga-sênâpatês sûnur Êchaṇô bhâratîchaṇaḥ ।
trailôkya-rañjanaṃ Jaina-chaityâlayam achîkarat ॥
budha-bandhus satâṃ bandhur Êchaṇaḥ kamalâchaṇaḥ
Boppaṇâpara-nâmâṅkô chaityâlayam achîkarat ॥

67

At the base of the image of Pârśvanâtha in the upper storey.

Jina-gṛihamaṃ Beḷguḷadoḷ ।
janam ellaṃ pogaḷe mantri-Châmuṇḍana nan- ।
danaṃ nele mâḍisidaṃ ।
Jina-bhavanaman Ajitasêna-munivara guḍḍaṃ ॥

68

On a pillar at Kañchina doṇe.

(*First face.*)

S'rîmat parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanaṃ ।
jîyât trailôkya-nâthasya śâsanaṃ Jina-śâsanaṃ ॥

Svasti samasta-guṇa-sampannar appa śrîmat tribhuvana-malla chaladaṅka-râva Hoysaḷa-Seṭṭiyaru Ayyâvoḷeya yuṇḍigeya Dammi-Seṭṭiya magaṃ Malli-Seṭṭige chaladaṅka-râva Hoysaḷa-Seṭṭi *yendu* pesaru koṇḍar intu Saka-varśa 1059 neya Saumya-saṃvatsarada Mâgha-mâsada śukla-pakshada saṅkramaṇadandu tann avasânaman aṛidu tanna bandhugaḷaṃ biḍipe sama-chittadoḷu muḍipi svarggasthan âdaṃ ॥

(*Second face.*)

âtana sati ent appar entendoḍe ॥

Tura-vammasaga sugga vêga su-putri svasti śrî-Jina-gandhôdaka-pavitrî-kritôttamâṅgeyumam âhârâbhaya-bhaisajya-sâstra-dâna-vinôdeyar appa Chaddikabbe tanna purusha chaladaṅka-râva Hoysaḷa-Seṭṭigam vanagaṃ tanna maga Bûchaṇaṅge parôksha-vinayam-âgi mâḍisida nisidhige ॥

69

(*First face.*) *On a broken stone lying near the entrance to Kañchina doṇe.* *

. . . .

. . . . vyâvṛitta-vichchhittayê ।
kra. . nê Kali-kalmashaty anudinaṃ śrî-Bâḷachandra-munim
paśyâma śruta-ratna-Rôhaṇa-dharaṃ dhanyâs tu nânyê vayaṃ ॥

bhramara-kaḷânvitar akuṭiḷar achañchaḷar ssudda-paksha-vṛittar ddôshâpachaya-prakâśar ene Bâḷachandra-dêva-prabhâvam ên achchariyê ॥ śrî-Bâḷachandra . . . . . .

(*Second face.*)

. . . . bhadram appa triḷô-. . . . vara-vihita-pûrttaṃ nitya-kîrttiṃ chitya-samuchita-charitôya . . ra dhṛita-ppadhu-vinû . . . . -yitvâhaṃ bhuja-biṃba-chita-maṇi . . . . karatvaṃ chirâd imu . . . . . . samâ . . . . . . gatibhis sa . . . . Kshatriyar uddha-śrî-kavi . . . . sanadha. . . . . śrîvahaṃ . . . .

(*Third face.*)

. . . . rânô babhâ . . . . chitra-tanûbhṛitâm a . . . . yatêtarâr ॥ sakaḷa . . . vandya-pâdâravindaṃ sa . . . . ma-mûrttiṃ sarvva-satvâ . . . . baka-durita-râśi-bhavya-da. . . . nu-vijita-makara-kêtu . . . . . . rtti-vratîndraṃ ॥ bhânô . . . . suvika . . . . chakrâ . . . . rô tat-pad-bhava . . . . . .

70

On a broken stone lying near the Brahma Dêva temple.

. . . . . nvayada hana . . . . ya baḷiya śrî-Guṇachandra-siddhânta-dêvar agra-śishyaru śrî-Nayakîrtti-siddhânta-chakravarttigaḷa sishyaru śrî-Dâvaṇandi-traividya-dêvaruṃ Bhânukîrtti-siddhânta-dêvaruṃ śrî-Adhyâtmi-Bâḷachandra-dêvaru ॥ paramâgama-vâridhi . . . . ṇaṃ . . . . na chakri na . . . .

71

On the rock to the west inside Bhadrabâhu's cave—(*Nâgarî characters.*)

S'rî-Bhadrabâhu-svâmiya pâdamaṃ Jinachandra praṇamatâṃ ।

72

On the rock to the west outside Bhadrabâhu's cave.

S'âlivâhana-S'akâbdâḥ 1731 neya S'ukla-nâma-saṃvatsarada Bhâdrapada ba 4 Budhavâradalli ॥ Kuṇḍakundânvaya Dêśi-gaṇada śrî-Châru ॥ śishyarâda Ajitakîrtti-dêvaru avara śishyaru S'ântakîrtti-dêvara śishyarâda Aditakîrtti-dêvaru mâsôpavâsavaṃ sampûrṇa mâḍi î gaviyalli dêva-gatar âdaru ॥

73

On the rock going up to Bhadrabâhu's cave.

Svasti śrî-Îśvara-saṃvatsarada Maḷayâḷa-kâdayu Saṅkaranu ill iddu vechchi gaddeya haḍuvaṇa huṇaseya mûṛu-guṇḍige . . . .

* It is difficult to make sense of some parts of this.

On the rock north of a pond outside the enclosure wall to the south.

Svasti śrî-Parâbhava-saṃvatsarada Mârggaśira-bahuḷa-ashṭamî-S'ukravâradaṇḍu Mariyâḷa Permmaḍi-nâyaka hiriya-beṭṭadi chikka-beṭṭake ba......

INSCRIPTIONS ON VINDHYA-GIRI.

75

At foot of the colossus of Gommaṭêśvara.
On the left.

(*In Nâgarî characters.**) { S'rî-Châvuṇḍa-Râjêṃ karaviyalê
S'rî-Gaṅga-Râjêṃ suttâlê karaviyalê }

76

On the right.

(*In Pûrvada Haḷe Kannaḍa characters.*) S'rî-Châmuṇḍa-Râja mâḍisidaṃ
(*In Grantha and Tamil characters.*) S'rî-Châmuṇḍa-Râjar ulapparṇḍryan
(*In Haḷe Kannaḍa characters.*) S'rî-Gaṅga-Râja suttâlayavaṃ mâḍisidaṃ

77

On the rim of the lotus pedestal.

Svasti samasta-daitya-divijâdhipa-kinnara-pannagâ naman- |
mastaka-ratna-nirggata-gabhasti-samutthitâmaḷa-prabhâ- |
prâsta-samasta-dustara-tamaḥ-paṭṭaḷaṃ Jina-dharmma-śâsanaṃ |
vistaram âg enalke dhare-vârudhi-sûryya-śaśâṅkar uḷḷinaṃ ||

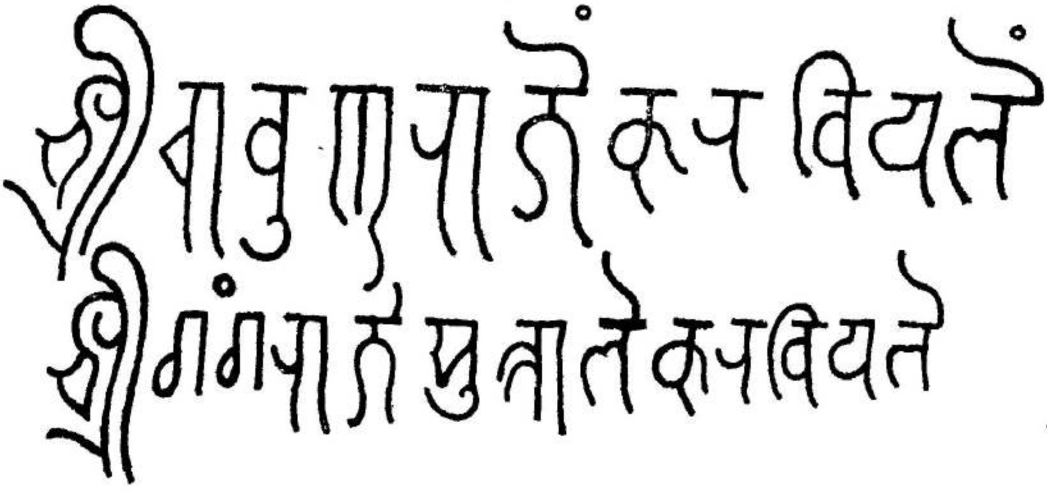
78

On the rock at the left hand.

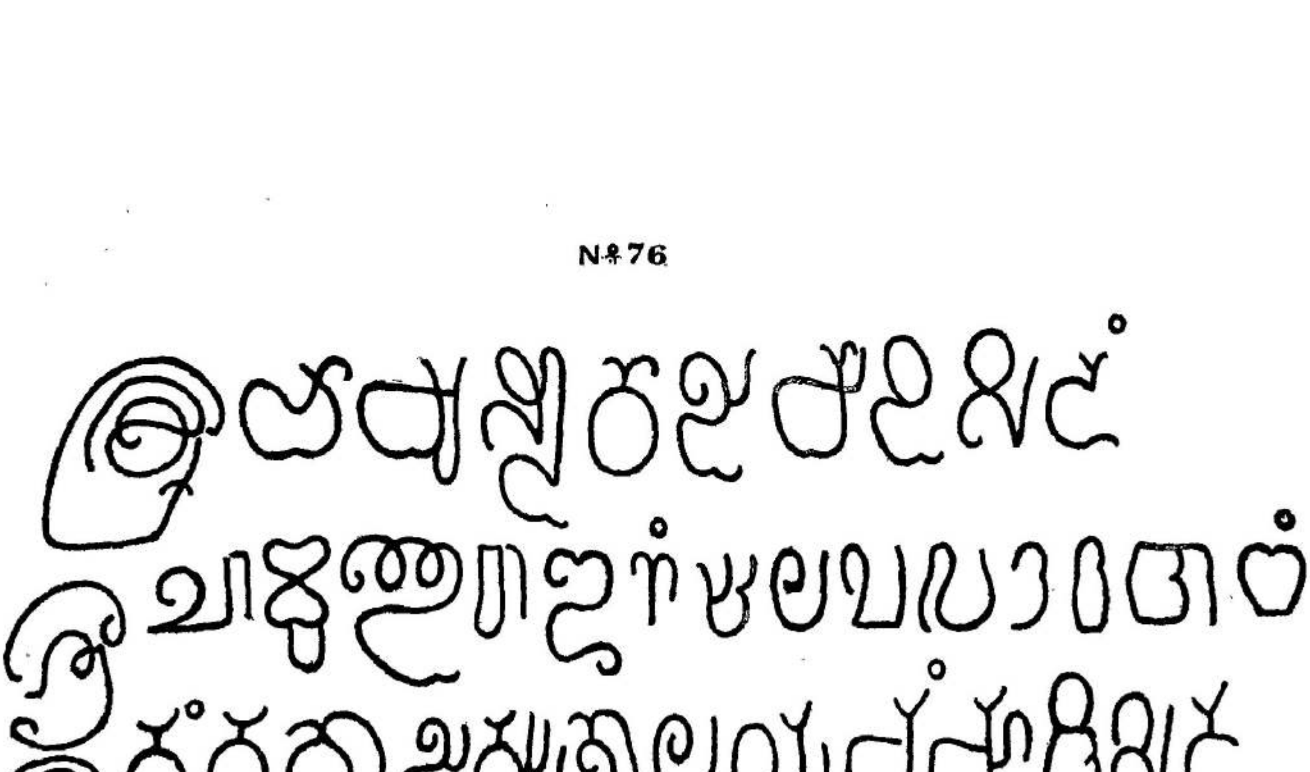
S'rî-Nayakîrtti-siddhânta-chakravarttigaḷa guḍḍa śrî-Basavi-Seṭṭiyaru suttâlayada bhittiya mâḍisi chavvîsa-tîrtthakaraṃ mâḍisidaru mattaṃ śrî-Basavi-Seṭṭiyara su-putraru Nambidêva-Seṭṭi Bôki-Seṭṭi Jinni-Seṭṭi Bâhu-Bahubali-Seṭṭi tamm-ayya mâḍisida tîrtthakara mundaṇa jâḷândaravaṃ mâḍisidaru ||

* It is not clear in what language these two lines are. They may be in the Prâkṛit called Ardha-Mâgadhî, believed to be the sacred language of the Jains, or possibly in Gujarâti.

N° 75



N° 76



79

At the mouth of the conduit by which the water used for bathing the image escapes.

S'rî-lalita-sarôvara

80

On the rock at the right hand.

S'rîman mahâ-maṇḍaḷêśvara pratâpa-Hoysaḷa-Nârasiṃha-Dêvara kaiyallu mahâ-pradhâna hiriya-bhaṇḍâri Huḷḷamayya Gommaṭa-dêvara Pârisva-dêvara chatur-vviṃśati-tîrtthakara ashṭa-vidhârchchanegaṃ rishiyar âhâra-dânakkaṃ Savaṇeraṃ biḍisi koṭṭa datti ||

81

In the Tîrthakâra suttâlaya.

S'rîmat parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanaṃ |
jîyyât trailôkya-nâthasya śâsanaṃ Jina-śâsanaṃ ||

Svasti samasta-bhuvanâśrayaṃ śrî-prithvî-vallabha mahâ-râjâdhirâja-paramêśvaraṃ Dvârâvatîpura-varâdhîśvaraṃ Yâdava-kulâmbara-dyumaṇi sarvvajña-chûḍâmaṇi Magara-râjya-nirmmûḷanaṃ Chôḷa-râjya-pratishṭhâchâryyaṃ śrîmat pratâpa-chakravartti Hoysaḷa śrî-Vîra-Nârasiṃha-Dêvarasaru prithvî-râjyaṃ geyyutt-iralu tat-pâda-padmôpajîviyuṃ śrîman-Nayakîrtti-siddhânta-chakravarttigaḷa śishyaru śrîmad Adhyâtma-Bâḷachandra-dêvara guḍḍaṃ Svasti samasta-guṇa-sampannanuṃ Jina-gandhôdaka-pavitrîkritôttamâṅganuṃ sad-dharmma-kathâ-prasaṅganuṃ chatur-vvidha-dâna-vinôdanuṃ appa Paduma-Seṭṭiya maga Gommaṭa-Seṭṭi Khara-saṃvatsarada Pushya śuddha uttarâyaṇa-saṅkrânti pâḍi-diva Brihavâradandu śrî-Gommaṭa-dêvara chavvîsa-tîrtthakara ashṭa-vidhârchchanege akshaya-bhaṇḍâravâgi koṭṭa gadyâṇa 12 ||

82

In the Brahma Dêva manṭapa.

(***First*** *face.*)

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanaṃ |
jîyyât trailôkya-nâthasya śâsanaṃ Jina-śâsanaṃ ||
śrî-Bukka-Râyasya babhûva mantrî śrî-Chaicha-daṇḍêśvara-nâmadhêyaḥ |
nîtir yyadîyâ nikhilâbhinandyâ niśśêshayâmâsa vipaksha-lôkaṃ ||
dânaṃ chêt kathayâmi lubdha-padavîṃ gâhêta santânakô
vaidagdhiṃ yadi sâ Brihaspati kathâ kutrâpi saṃlîyatê |
kshântiṃ chêd anapâyinîṃ jaḍatayâ sprisyêta sarvvaṃsahâ
stôtraṃ Chaichapa-daṇḍanêtur avanau śakyaṃ kavînâṃ kathaṃ ||
tasmâd ajâyanta jagad-jayantaḥ-putrâs trayô bhûshita-châru-śîlâḥ |
yair bhûshitô 'jâyata madhya-lôkô ratnais tribhir Jjaina ivâpavarggaḥ ||
Irugapa-daṇḍanâthaṃ atha Bukkaṇam apy anujô
sva-mahima-sampadâvirachayan sutarâṃ prathitau |
prati-bhaṭa-kâminî-prithu-payôdhara-hâra-harô
mahita-guṇô 'bhavad jagati Maṅgapa-daṇḍapatiḥ

dâkshiṇya-prathamâspadam su-charitasyaikâśrayas satya-vâg-
âdhâras satatam vadânya-padavî-sañchâra-jaṅghâlakaḥ |
dharmôpaghna-taruḥ kshmâ-kula-gṛiham saujanya-saṅkêta-bhûḥ
kîrttim Maṅgapa-daṇḍapô 'yam atanô Jjainâgamânuvrataḥ ||
Jânakîty abhavad asya gêhinî châru-śîla-guṇa-bhûshaṇôjvalâ |
Jânakîva tanu-vṛitta-madhyamâ Râghavasyâ ramaṇîya-têjasaḥ ||
âstâm tayôr astamitâri-varggau putrau pavitrîkṛita-dharmma-mârggau |
jâyân abhût tatra jagad-vijêtâ bhavyâgraṇîr Chchaichapa-daṇḍanâthaḥ ||
Irugapa-daṇḍâdhipatis tasyâvarajas samasta-guṇa-śâlî |
yasya yaśaś-chandrikayâ mîlanti divâpy arâti-mukha-padmâḥ ||

vṛitta || Brahman bhâḷa-lipim pramârjjaya na chêd brahmatva-hânir bbhavêd
anyâm kalpaya kâla-râja-nagarim tad-vairi-pṛithvî-bhṛitâm |
vêtâla-vraja-varddhayôdara-tatim pânâya navyâsṛijâm
yuddhâyôddhata-śâtravair Irugapa-kshmâpaḥ prakôpô 'bhavat ||
yâtrâyâm dhvajanî-patêr Irugapa-kshmâpasya dhâṭî dhaṭad-
ghôṭî-ghôra-khura-prahâra-tatibhiḥ prôddhûta-dhûḷîvrajaiḥ |
ruddhê bhânu-karê 'gamadd ripu-karâmbhôjam cha saṅkôchanam

(Second face.)

prâpat kîrtti-kumudvatî vikasanam dîptaḥ pratâpânalaḥ ||
yâtrâyâm Irugêśvarêṇa sahasâ śûnyâri-saudhâṅgaṇa-
prôllasad-vidhukânta-kânta-śakalê gachchhad vanêbhâdhipaḥ |
matvâ sva-pratimâm prati-dvipam iti chhinnaika-dantas tadâ
trâhi trâhi Gajânanêti bahudhâ vêtâḷa-vṛindais stutaḥ ||
kô Dhâtrâ likhitam lalâṭa-phalakê varnnam pramârshṭum kshamô
vârttâm dhûrtta-vachô-mayîm iti vayam vârttân na manyâmahê |
yad dhâttryâm Irugêndra-daṇḍa-nṛipatau sañjâta-mâtrê priyô
niśrîr apy adhika-sriyâghaṭi ripus saśrîr apaśrî-kṛitaḥ ||
yad bâhâv Irugêndra-daṇḍa-nṛipatêr bbibhraty anantâ-dhuram
śêshâdhîśa-phaṇâgaṇê niyamitâm sasvaṅganâ yâs sadâ |
gâḍhâliṅgana-sândra-sambhava-sukha-prôdbhûta-rômâvaliḥ
sâhasrim rasanâm adhât tava guṇân stôtum kritârtthaḥ phaṇî ||
âhâra-sampad-abhayârppaṇam aushadham cha śâstram cha tasya samajâyata nitya-dânam |
hiṃsânṛitânya-vanitâvyasanam sa chauryyam mûrchchhâ cha dêśa-vaśatô 'sya babhûva dûrê ||
dânam châsya su-pâtra êva karuṇâ dînêshu dṛishṭir Jjinê
bhaktir ddharmma-pathê Jinêndra-yaśasâm âkarnnanêshu śrutiḥ |
jihvâ tad-guṇa-kîrttanêshu vapushas saukhyam cha tad-vandanê
ghrâṇam tach-charaṇâbja-saurabha-bharê sarvvam cha tat-sêvanê ||
Irugapa-daṇḍanâtha-yaśasâ dhavalê bhuvanê
malinimasôsti vaḥ param adhîra-dṛiśâm chikurê |
vahati cha tasya bâhu-parighê dharaṇî-valayam
parimitarîtarâkrama-kathâpi cha tat-kuchayôḥ ||
karṇair vvismṛita-kuṇḍalair atilakâsaṅgair llalâṭa-sthalair
âkîrṇṇair alakaiḥ payôdhara-taṭair aspṛishṭa-muktâ-guṇaiḥ |
bimbôshṭhair api vairi-râja sudṛiśaḥ tâmbûla-râgôjjhitair
yyasya sphâratarам pratâpam asakṛid vyâkurvvatê sarvvataḥ ||

(*Third face.*)

yat-kîrttibhis sura-dhunî-parilaṅghinîbhir dhautê chirâya nija-bimba-gatê kaḷaṅkê ।
svachchhâtmakas tuhina-dîdhitir aṅganânâm avyâjam ânana-ruchiṃ kabalîkarôti ॥
yat-pâdâbja-rajaḥ-kaṇâ prasuvatê bhaktyâ natânâṃ bhuvaṃ
yat-kâruṇya-kaṭâksha-kânti-laharî prakshâlayaty âśayaṃ ।
môhâhaṅkaraṇaṃ kshiṇôti vimalâ yad-vaikharî-maukharî
vandyaḥ kasya na mânanîya-mahimâ śrî-Paṇḍitâryyô yatiḥ ॥
mandâra-druma-mañjarî-madhu-jharî-mañju-sphuran-mâdhurî-
prauḍhâhaṅkṛiti-rûḍhi-pâṭava-paripâṭî kṛitâṭî bhaṭaḥ ।
nṛityad-Rudra-kapardda-gartta-viluṭhat-svarllôka-kallôlinî-
sallâpî khalu Paṇḍitâryya-yaminô vyâkhyâna-kôḷâhaḷaḥ ॥
kâruṇya-prathamâvatâra-saraṇiś śântêr nniśântaṃ sthiraṃ
vaidushyasya tapaḥ-phalaṃ sujanatâ-saubhâgya-bhâgyôdayaḥ ।
Kandarppa-dviradêndra-pañcha-vadanaḥ kâvyâmṛitânâṃ khanir
Jjainâdhvâmbara-bhâskaraś S'rutamunir jjâgartti namrârttijit ॥
yukty âgamârṇnava-vilôlana-Mandarâdriś śabdâgamâmburuha-kânana-bâla-sûryyaḥ ।
śuddhâśayaḥ prati-dinaṃ paramâgamêna saṃvarddhatê S'rutamunir yyati-sârvvabhaumaḥ ॥
tat-sannidhau Beḷuguḷê jagad-agrya-tîrtthê śrîmân asâv Irugapâhvaya-daṇḍanâthaḥ ।
śrî-Gummaṭêśvara-sanâtana-bhôga-hêtôr ggrâmôttamaṃ Beḷuguḷâkhyam adatta dhîraḥ ॥
S'ubhakṛiti-vatsarê jayati Kârttika-mâsi tithau
Mura-mathanasya pushṭim upajagmushi sîtaruchau ।
sad-upavanaṃ sva-nirmmita-navîna-taṭâkayutaṃ
sachiva-kulâgraṇîr adita tîrttha-varaṃ muditaḥ ॥
Irugapa-daṇḍâdhîśvara-vimala-yaśaḥ-kalama-varddhana-kshêtram ।
âchandra-târakam idaṃ Beḷuguḷa-tîrtthaṃ prakâśatâm atulaṃ ॥
dâna-pâlanayôr mmaddhyê dânât srêyô 'nupâlanaṃ ।
dânât svarggam avâpnôti pâlanâd achyutaṃ padaṃ ॥
sva-dattâṃ para-dattâṃ vâ yô harêch cha vasundharâṃ ।
shashṭir-vvarsha-sahasrâṇi vishṭâyâṃ jâyatê krimiḥ ॥

83

In the maṇṭapa west of the above.

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanaṃ ।
jîyât trailôkya-nâthasya śâsanaṃ Jina-śâsanaṃ ॥

Svasti śrî-vijayâbhyudaya-S'âlivâhana-śaka-varsha 1621 nê saluva S'ôbhakṛitu-saṃvatsarada Kârttika-ba 13 Guruvâradallu śrîman mahâ-râjâdhirâja râja-paramêśvara Kârṇṇâṭaka-râjyâbhishavaṇa-paritṛipta paramâhlâda parama-maṅgaḷîbhûta shaḍ-darśśana-saṃrakshaṇa-vichakshaṇôpâya vidvad garishṭha dushṭa-dupta-jana-mada-vibhañjana Mahiśûra-dharâdhinâthar-appa Doḍḍa-Krishṇa-Râja-Vaḍeyar aiyanavaru ॥ mattaṃ ॥

vṛitta ॥ janatâ-dhâran udâra-satya-sadayaṃ sat-kîrtti-kântâ-jayaṃ ।
vinayaṃ dharmma-sad-âśrayaṃ sukha-chayaṃ têjaḥ-pratâpôdayaṃ ।
jana-nâthaṃ vara-Krishṇa-bhûvara-lasat-prakhyâta-chandrôdayaṃ ।
ghana-puṇyânvita-kshatriyâṇma-paḍedaṃ sad-dharmma-sampattiyaṃ ॥

kanda ‖ śrîmad-Beḷguḷad-achaladi ।
sômârkkara-jareva-dêva Gomaṭa-Jinapana ।
śrî-mukhav avaḷôkisal oḍa- ।
n âmôdavu puṭṭi harusha-bhâjanan usurddaṃ ‖

vachana ‖ pârtthiva-kula-pavitranuṃ Krishṇa-Râja-puṅgavanuṃ Beḷuguḷada Jina-dharmmakke biṭṭanthâ grâmâdhigrâma-bhûmigaḷ । Ârhanahaḷḷiyuṃ । Hosahaḷḷiyuṃ । Jinanâthapuraṃ । Vastiya-grâmamuṃ । Râchanahaḷḷiyuṃ । Uttanahaḷḷiyuṃ । Jinnanahaḷḷiyuṃ । koppalugaḷ verasu kasabe-Beḷaguḷa-samêtaṃ sapta-samudram uḷḷan nevaraṃ sapta-parama-sthânâdhipatiy-appa Gummaṭa-svâmiyavara pûjôtsavaṅgaḷa puṇya-samṛiddhi-samprâpty-arttha-nimity-artthavâgiyuṃ । abjâbjamitrar sâkshi-pûrvvakaṃ sarvva-mânyavâgi dayapâlisiyu mattaṃ ‖

kanda ‖ Chiga-Dêva-Râja-kalyâṇiya ।
bhâgadoḷ irppa anna-chhatrâdigaḷig î ।
su-guṇiyu Kabâḷe-grâmava ।
jagad-ereyanu Krishṇa-Râja-śêkharan ittaṃ ‖*

int î-Beḷguḷa-dharmmavu ।
antarisade chandra-sûryyar uḷḷan nevaraṃ ।
santasadind emmaya bhû- ।
kântaru rakshisali dharmma-vṛiddhiya beḷeyaṃ ‖

yî dharmmavaṃ paripâlisidavar dharmmârtha-kâma-môkshaṅgaḷaṃ paramparey̤iṃ paḍeyuvar ‖

vṛitta ‖ priyadind î Jina-dharmmamaṃ naḍayipargg âyuṃ mahâ-śrîyu- ।
m akkey idaṃ kâyada nîcha-pâpige Kurukshêtrôrviyoḷ Bâṇarâ- ।
śiyoḷ êḷ-kôṭi-munîndraraṃ kapileyaṃ vêdâḍhyaraṃ kondud and ।
ayasaṃ sârggum id endu Krishṇa-nṛipa śailaksharagaḷ nêmisal ‖

iti maṅgaḷaṃ bhavatu ‖ śrî śrî śrî ‖

84

In the same place.

S'rî-S'âlivâhana-śaka-varusha 1556 neya Bhâva-saṃvatsarada Âshâḍa-śu-13 Sthiravâra-Brahma-yôgadalu śrîman mahâ-râjâdhirâja râja-paramêśvara Maisûru-paṭṭaṇâdhîśvara shaḍ-darśana-dharmma-sthâpanâchâryyarâda Châma-Râja-Voḍeyaru-ayyanavaru Beḷuguḷada sthânadavara kshêtravu bahu-dina aḍavu âgiralâgi â Châma-Râja-Voḍeyaru-ayyanavaru yî kshêtrava aḍava-hiḍidantâvaru Hosavoḷala-Kempappana maga Channaṇṇa Beḷuguḷada Pâyi-Seṭṭiyara makkaḷu Chikkaṇṇa Chigapâyi-Seṭṭi yivarumuntâda aḍava-hiḍidantâvara karasi nimma aḍavina sâlavannu tîrisênu yannalâgi Channaṇṇa Chikkaṇṇa Chigapâyi-Seṭṭi Muddaṇṇa Ajjaṇṇana-Padumappana maga Paṇḍeṇṇa Padumarasayya Doḍḍaṇṇa Pañchabâṇa-kavigaḷa maga Bammappa Bommaṇa-kavi Vijayaṇṇa Gummaṇṇa Chârukîrtti-Nâgappa Bêḍadayya Bommi-Seṭṭi Hosahaḷḷiya-Râyaṇṇa Pariyaṇṇa-Gauḍa Baira-Seṭṭi Bairaṇṇa Vîrayya ivaru muntâda samastaru tamma tande-tâyigaḷige puṇyev âgaliy endu Gummaṭa-svâmiya sannidhiyali tamma guru-Chârukîrtti-paṇḍita-dêvara-munde dhâra-dattavâgi yî aḍahina patra-sâlavanu yî aḍava koṭṭa sthânadavarige yî varttakaru gauḍagaḷu yî sâlavannu dhârâpûrvvakavâgi koṭṭevu yî biṭṭantâ patra sâlavanu âvanâdaru aḷupidare Kâśi-Râmêśvaradalli sâhasra kapileyanu Brâhmaṇaranu konda pâpakke hôguvaru yendu bareda śilâ-śâsana ‖ śrî śrî ‖

* The verse is so in the original, but seems incorrect in metre.

85

To the left of the Dvârapâlaka doorway.

S'rî-Gommaṭa-Jinanaṃ nara- ।
nâgâmara-Ditija-khachara-pati-pûjitanaṃ ।
yôgâgni-hata-Smaranaṃ ।
yôgi-dhyêyanan amêyanaṃ stutiyisuveṃ ‖

kramadiṃ mey voṇard âṟada kramade mâtaṃ biṭṭu tann iṭṭa cha- ।
kram aduṃ niḥprabham âge siggan oḷakoṇḍ âtmâgrajaṅg oḷpu gey- ।
du *mahî-râjyaman* ittu pôgi tapadiṃ karmmâri-vidhvaṃsiy â- ।
da mahâtmaṃ Puru-sûnu-Bâhubaḷivol matt âro mânônnatar ‖

dhṛita-jaya-bâhu-Bâhubaḷi-kêvaḷi-rûpa-samâna pañcha-viṃ- ।
śati-samupêta *pañcha-śata-châpa-samunnati-yuktam appa* tat- ।
pratikṛitiyaṃ manô-mudade mâḍisidaṃ Bharataṃ jitâkhiḷa- ।
kshitipati-chakri Paudanapurântikadoḷ Puru-Dêva-nandanaṃ ‖

chira-kâlaṃ sale taj-Jinântika-dharitrî-dêśadoḷ lôka-bhî- ।
karaṇaṃ kukkuṭasarppa-saṅkuḷaṃ asaṅkhyaṃ puṭṭi dal Kukkuṭê- ।
śvara-nâman tada pûrig *âdudu* baḷikkaṃ *prâkṛitargg* âyt agô- ।
charam antâ mahi-mantra-tantra-niyatar kkâṇbar ggaḍ innuṃ palar ‖

kêḷalk appudu dêva-dundubhi-ravaṃ mât êno divyârchchanâ- ।
jâḷaṃ kâṇalum appud â Jinana pâdôdyan-nakha-prasphural- ।
lîlâ-darppaṇamaṃ nirîkshisidavar kkâṇbar nnijâtîta ja- ।
nmâḷamb-âkṛitiyaṃ mahâtiśayam â dêvaṅg iḷâ viśṛitaṃ ‖

janadiṃ taj-Jina-viśrutâtiśayamaṃ tâṃ kêḷdu nôḷp aḷti chê- ।
taneyoḷ puṭṭ ire pôgal udyamise dûraṃ durggamaṃ tat purâ- ।
vani yend âryya-janaṃ prabôdhisidoḍ antâdandu tad-dêva-ka- ।
lpaneyiṃ mâḍipen endu mâḍisidan int î dêvanaṃ Gommaṭaṃ ‖

śrutamuṃ darśana-śuddhiyuṃ vibhavamuṃ sad-vṛittamuṃ dânamuṃ ।
dṛitiyuṃ tannoḷe sanda Gaṅga-kuḷa-chandraṃ Râcha-Mallaṃ jaga- ।
n nutan â bhûmipana dvitîya-vibhavaṃ Châmuṇḍa-Râyaṃ Manu- ।
pratimaṃ Gommaṭan alte mâḍisidan int î dêvanaṃ yatnadiṃ ‖

ati-tuṅgâkṛitiy-âdoḍ âgad adaroḷ saundaryyam aunnatyamuṃ ।
nuta-saundaryyamum âge matt atiśayaṃ tân âgad aunnatyamuṃ ।
nuta-saundaryyamum ûrjjitâtiśayamuṃ tannalli nind irdduv êṃ ।
kshiti-sampûjyamo Gommaṭêśvara-Jina-śrî-rûpam âtmôpamaṃ ‖

pratividdhaṃ bareyal Mayan neṟeye nôḍal Nâka-lôkâdhipaṃ ।
stuti geyyal phaṇi-nâyakaṃ neṟeyan end and anyar âr ârppur iṃ ।
pratividdhaṃ bareyal samantu tave nôḍal bannisal nissamâ- ।
kṛitiyaṃ dakshiṇa-Kukkuṭêśa tanuvaṃ sâscharyya saundaryyamaṃ ‖

maṟeduṃ pâṟadu mêle pakshi-nivahaṃ kaksha-dvayôddêśâdoḷ ।
miṟuguttuṃ poṟapoṇmuguṃ surabhi-Kâsmîrâruṇa-chhâyam î- ।
teṟad âścharyyaman î tri-lôkada janaṃ tân eyde kaṇḍirddud âr ।
nneṟevar nneṭṭane Gommaṭêśvara-Jina-śrî-mûrttiyaṃ kîrttisal ‖

nelagaṭṭ â nâga-lôkaṃ taḷam avani diśâ bhitti bhitti brajaṃ sva- |
stala-bhâgaṃ muchchaṇaṃ mêgaṇa surara vimânôtkaraṃ kûṭa-jâḷaṃ |
vilasat târaugham antar-vitata-maṇi-vitânaṃ samantâge nityaṃ |
nilayaṃ śrî-Gommaṭêśaṅg enisidudu Jinôktâvaḷôkaṃ triḷôkaṃ ||

anupama-rûpanê Smaran udagrane nirjjita chakri matt udâ- |
rane neṟe geldum ittan akhiḷôrvviyan aty-abhimâniyê tapa- |
sthanum ereḍ aṅghriy itt eḷeyoḷ irddapud emban anûna-bôdhanê |
vinihata-karmma-bandhan ene Bâhubaḷîśan id ên udâttanô ||

abhimâna sthira-bhâvavaṃ namage mâḷk aty-udgha-mânônnataṃ |
śubha-saubhâgyaman Aṅgajaṃ bhuja-baḷâvashṭaṃbhamaṃ chakrava- |
rtti-bhujâdarppa-viḷôpi Bâhubaḷi trishṇâchchhêdamaṃ mukta-râ- |
jya-bharaṃ muktiyan âpta nirvvṛiti-padaṃ śrî-Gommaṭêśaṃ-Jinaṃ ||

sphurad-udyat-sita-kântiyiṃ parisarat-saurabhyadindaṃ diśô- |
tkaramaṃ mudrisutuṃ namêru-sumanô-varshaṃ sphuṭaṃ Gommaṭê- |
śvara-dêvôttama-châru-divya-śiradoḷ dêvarkkaḷind âdudaṃ |
dhare-yellaṃ neṟe kaṇḍud â mahimey â dêvaṅg ad âścharyyamê ||

enag âyt îkshisal âgad âyt enage kâṇalk embavôl âyte pê- |
ḷ vanitâ-bâḷaka-vṛiddha-gôpatatiyuṃ kaṇḍ aḷkarind ârvvin an- |
dina vond âvagam udgha-divya-kusumâsâraṃ mahî-lôka-lô- |
chana santôshadam âytu Gommaṭa-Jinâdhîśôttamâṅgâgradoḷ ||

miṟuguva târaka-prakaram î paramêśvara-pâda-sêveg en- |
d eṟapude bhaktiyindam ene nirmmaḷinaṃ ghana-pushpa-vṛishṭi ban- |
d eṟagidud abhradiṃ dhareg adabhratarâdbhuta harshakôṭi kaṇ |
deṟed ire sanda Beḷguḷada Gommaṭa-nâthana pâda-padmadoḷ ||

Bharatan anâdi-chakradharanaṃ bhuja-yuddhade gelda kâladoḷ |
duritam ahâriyaṃ tavisi kêvaḷa-bôdhaman âḷda kâladoḷ |
suratati munne mâḍidudu pû-maḷe yî doreyakkum embinaṃ |
suridudu pushpa-vṛishṭi vibhu-Bâhubaḷîśana mêle lîleyiṃ ||

kemmag id êke nâḍa-palavandada nandida bindigarkkaḷaṃ |
nîṃ maruḷâgi dêvar ivar end avaraṃ mati-geṭṭu ninnan ê- |
k amma toḷaḷchidappe bhava-kânanadoḷ paramâtma-rûpanaṃ |
Gommaṭa-dêvanaṃ neneya nîguve jâti-jarâdi-duḥkhamaṃ ||

sammadav âgal âga koleyuṃ pusiyuṃ kaḷavuṃ parâṅganâ- |
sammatiyuṃ parigrahada-kâṅksheyum emb ivaṟindam âdoḍ en- |
duṃ manujaṅg ihatreya-paratreya-kêḍ enutuṃ mahôchchadoḷ |
Gommaṭa-dêvan irddu sale sâṟuvavôl esed irddan îkshisai ||

emmuman î vasantanuman induvumaṃ nane villum-ambumaṃ |
kemmag anâtha-yûthamane mâḍi bisuṭṭu tapakke pûṇḍu nin- |
d im-migil appud êṃ paḍevud end ati-mugdhayar aḷpan âdamuṃ |
Gommaṭa-dêva ninna kivig eydave ninnavol âro niḥkripar ||

emman id êke nîṃ bisuṭey end eḷeyuṃ latikâṅgiyarkkaḷuṃ ı
tamm aḷalinde bandu bigiy appidar embinam aṅgadalli pu- ı
ttuṃ murid-otti-taḷta-latikâḷiyum oppe tapô niyôgadoḷ ı
Gommaṭa-dêvan irdd irav Ahîndra-Surêndra-munîndra-vanditaṃ ||

tammane pôdar enn-anujar-ellarum eyde tapakke nînum in- ı
t amma-tapakke vôdoḍ enag î siriy oppadu bêḍ enuttum a- ı
ṇnaṃ manam iḷdum annu-migeyuṃ bagegoḷḷade dîkshe-goṇḍe nîṃ ı
Gommaṭa-dêva ninna-taṟi sand aḷav âr yyajanakke Gommaṭaṃ ||

nimm-aḍi yenna-dhâtriyoḷag irddapuv emb idu vêḍa dhâtri tâṃ ı
nimmadum ennaduṃ bagevoḍ alladu bêṟ adu dṛishṭi-bôdha-vî- ı
ryyaṃ mahitâtma dharmmam Abhavôktiyoḷ emba nijâgrajôktiyiṃ ı
Gommaṭa-dêva niṃ manada-mâṇa-kashâyaman eyde tûḷdidai ||

tamma tapasvigaḷge ku-tapa-sthiti vêḷd abaḷâṅga-saṅgataṃ ı
tamma śarîram âge negaḷv anyatarâptara śastra-vṛittakaṃ ı
kammari-yôjan andame-valaṃ sva-parâkshaya-saukhya-hêtuvaṃ ı
Gommaṭa-dêva nîṃ tapaman ânt upadêśakan âdud oppadê ||

niṃ manamaṃ Nijâtmanoḷ-akaṃpitam âg iḍe môhanîya-mu- ı
khyam maṇid-ôḍi bile ghana-ghâti-balaṃ baladṛik-prabôdha-sau- ı
khyaṃ mahimânvitaṃ negaḷe varttisi mattam aghâti-ghâtadiṃ ı
Gommaṭa-dêva mukti-padamaṃ paḍedai nirapâya-saukhyamaṃ ||

kammidav appa kâḍa-posa-pûgaḷin archchisi pâda-padmamaṃ ı
sammadadinde nôḍi bhavad-âkṛitiyaṃ balagoṇḍu balla-pâṅ- ı
giṃ manam oldu kîrttipavar êṃ kṛitakṛityaro S'akran-andadiṃ ı
Gommaṭa-dêva ninnan aṟid archchisutirppavar êṃ kṛitarttharô ||

Kusumâstraṃ kâma-sâmrâjyada mahimeyan ântirddoḍaṃ munne tannoḷ ı
vasudhâ sâmrâjya-yuktaṃ Bharata-kara-vimuktaṃ rathâṅgâstram ugrâṃ- ı
śu-saman tann udgha-dôrddaṇḍaman eḷasidoḍaṃ biṭṭ avaṃ mukti-sâmrâ- ı
jya-sukhârtthaṃ dîksheyaṃ Bâhubaḷi-taḷedan em mannar ên endo mâṇbar ||

manadiṃ nuḍiyiṃ tanuvin- ı
d enasuṃ mun neṟapid aghaman alaṟipen emb î ı
manadindam osedu Gommaṭa- ı
Jinanaṃ stutiyisidan intu Sujanôttaṃsaṃ ||

su-janar bbhavyare tanag ava- ı
r ájasram-uttaṃsam-appa puruḷiṃ Boppaṃ ı
Sujanôttaṃsan enippaṃ ı
su-janargg uttaṃsam emba puruḷind enisaṃ ||

î Jina-nuti-śâsanamaṃ ı
śrî-Jina-śâsanav idaṃ vinirmmisidaṃ vi- ı
dyâ-jita-vṛijinaṃ su-kavi- ı
samâja-nutaṃ viśada-kîrtti Sujanôttaṃsaṃ ||

vara-saiddhântika-chakrê- |
śvara Nayakîrtti-vratîndra-śishyaṃ nija-chi- |
t-pariṇatan adhyâtma-kaḷâ- |
dharan ujvaḷa-kîrtti Bâḷachandra-munîndraṃ ||

tan-muni niyôgadiṃ ||

podavige sanda Gommaṭa-Jinêndra-guṇa-stava-śâsanakke Ka- |
nnaḍa-gavi-bappan end enipa Boppaṇa-Paṇḍitan oldu pêḻd ivaṃ |
kaḍayisidaṃ balaṃ Kavaḍamayyana-dêvaṇan arttiyinde Bâ- |
gaḍegeya Rudran âdarade mâḍisidaṃ viḷasat-pratishṭheyaṃ ||

86

On the west face of the same stone.

Svasti śrî-Beḷuguḷa-tîrthada Gommaṭa-dêvara suttâlayadoḷu vaḍḍa-byavahâri Mosaḷeya Basavi-Seṭṭiyaru tâvu mâḍisida chaturvviṃsati-tîrtthakara ashṭa-vidhârchchanege Mosaḷeya nakaraṅgaḷu varisa-nibandhiyâgi koḍuva paḍi Nêmi-Seṭṭi Basavi-Seṭṭi pa 4 Gaṅgara-Mahadêva Chikka Mâdi pa 2 Dammi-Seṭṭi pa 4 Beṭṭi-Seṭṭi Bîbi-Seṭṭi Eḷagi-Seṭṭi pa 3 Uyama-Seṭṭi Bidiyama-Seṭṭi pa 4 Mahadêva-Seṭṭi Raṭṭa-Seṭṭi pa 2 Pârisa-Seṭṭi Basadi-Seṭṭi Râyi-Seṭṭi pa 4 Mâragûḷi-Seṭṭi Hoysaḷa-Seṭṭi pa 2 Nambidêva-Seṭṭi pa 5 Bôki-Seṭṭi pa 5 Jinni-Seṭṭi pa 5 Bâhubali-Seṭṭi pa 5 paṭṭaṇa-sâmi Aṅki-Seṭṭi Mâḷi-Seṭṭi pa 3 Mahadêva-Seṭṭi Gôvi-Seṭṭi pa 2 Bammi-Seṭṭi Mûki-Seṭṭi pa 2 Mârâṇḍi-Seṭṭi Mahadêva-Seṭṭi pa 2 Bairi-Seṭṭi Mâri-Seṭṭi pa 2 Sôvi-Seṭṭi Duḍḍi-Seṭṭi pa 2 Hâruva-Seṭṭi Haradi-Seṭṭi pa 2 Bammâṇḍi pa 2 Sântêya pa 1 Kûtaiyya pa 2 Masaṇi-Seṭṭi Kûti-Seṭṭi Basavi-Seṭṭi pa 3 Chaṭṭi-Seṭṭi Basavi-Seṭṭi pa 1 Malli-Seṭṭi pa 1 Mahadêva-Bayira pa 2 Bammeya Masaṇa pa 2 Kâḷeya-Gâḍeya pa 2 gavuḍu-sâmi Madavaniga-Seṭṭi pa 2 Mâḷi-Seṭṭi Pârisa-Seṭṭi pa 2 Holli-Seṭṭi Bôki-Seṭṭi pa 2 Gaṅgi-Seṭṭi Âyta-Seṭṭi Dêvi-Seṭṭi pa 2 Mâḷi-Seṭṭi Dammi-Seṭṭi pa 2 Mâri-Seṭṭi Âytama-Seṭṭi pa 2 Mârajja Hariyaṇa Kâḷeya pa 2 Mâragauṇḍana-haḷḷiya Gummajja Bayireya pa 1 Mâki-Seṭṭi Bûvi-Seṭṭi pa 1 Ebi-Seṭṭi pa 1 Akkavaya Mahadêva-Seṭṭi Pârisa-Seṭṭi pa 1 Niḍiya Malli-Seṭṭi pa 1.

87

On the east face of the same stone.

S'rî-Basavi-Seṭṭiyara tîrtthakara ashṭa-vidhârchchanege Mosaḷeya nakara varisa-nibandhiyâgi Chavuṇḍeya Jakaṇṇa Kiriya-Chavuṇḍeya pa 2 Mahadêva-Seṭṭi Kambi-Seṭṭi pa 1 Uyama-Seṭṭi Pârisa-Seṭṭi pa 1 Bôki-Seṭṭi Bûki-Seṭṭi pa 1 Mâchi-Seṭṭi Honni-Seṭṭi Surggi-Seṭṭi pa 1 Mûki-Seṭṭi pa 1 Râmi-Seṭṭi Hobi-Seṭṭi pa 1 Mambi-Seṭṭi Basavi-Seṭṭi pa 1 Malli-Seṭṭi Guḍḍi-Seṭṭi Chikka-Malli-Seṭṭi pa 2 Masaṇi-Seṭṭi Mâbi-Seṭṭi Ammâṇḍi-Seṭṭi pa 2 Aḷiya-Mâri-Seṭṭi Muddi-Seṭṭi pa 2 Kariki-Seṭṭi Chikkamâdi pa 2 Kariya Bammi-Seṭṭi Mâri-Seṭṭi pa 1 Malli-Seṭṭi Ayibi-Seṭṭi Kâḷi-Seṭṭi pa 2 maṇigâra-Mâchi-Seṭṭi Seṭṭiyaṇa pa 1 Tariṇiya Chauṇḍeya Peggaḍe Basavaṇṇa Chandeya Râmeyahuḷḷeya Jakkaṇa pa 2 Mâḷa-gauṇḍa Seṭṭi-yaṇa Mâchaya Mâreya Chikkaṇa Goḷeya pa 1 Mâdi-gauṇḍa-gauṇḍeya Mâbeya Bammeya Honneya Jakka-gauṇḍa pa 1.

88

Naḷa-saṃvatsarada uttarâyaṇa-saṅkrântiyalu śrîman-mahâ-pasâyi Vijeyaṇṇanavar-aḷiya-Chikka-Mudukaṇṇa śrî-Gommaṭa-dêvara nityârchchanege 20 bâsiga-hûviṅge śrîman-mahâ-maṇḍalâchâryyaru Chandra-prabha-Dêvara kaiyalu mâru-gouḍu Gaṅgasamudradalu gadde sa 1 beddalu kaṃ 200 nûranaṃ koṇḍu koṭṭa datti maṅgaḷam ahâ śrî.

89

Kâḷayukti-saṃvatsarada Kârttika śuddha 1llu śrî-Gommaṭa-dêvara yarchchanege huvina paḍige śrîman-mahâ-maṇḍalâchâryyaru hiriya-Nayakîrtti-dêvara śishyaru Chandraprabha-dêvara kayalu Yagaḷiyada Kabi-Seṭṭiya Sômeyanu gadde paḍavala-geṟeya gadde ko 10 Gaṅgasamudradalli komma ṭagali ko 10 ârbbadalu guḷeya keyamêge gadyaṇa baduhauna beddalu akaluṇa sîme.

90

To the right of the Dvârapâlaka doorway.

S'rîmat parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanaṃ ।
jîyât trailôkya-nâthasya śâsanaṃ Jina-śâsanaṃ ‖
bhadram astu Jina-śâsanâya sampadyatâṃ pratividhâna-hêtavê ।
anyavâdi-mada-hasti-mastaka-sphâṭanâya ghaṭanê paṭîyasê ‖ namô 'stu ‖
jagat-tritaya-nâthâya namô janma-pramâthinê ।
naya-pramâṇa-vâg-rasmi-dhvasta-dhvântâya S'ântayê ‖ namô Jinâya ‖

Svasti samadhigata-pañcha-mahâ-śabda-mahâ-maṇḍalêśvaraṃ । Dvârâvatî-puravarâdhîśvaraṃ । Yâdava-kuḷâmbara-dyumaṇi । samyaktva-chûḍâmaṇi । Malaparoḷ gaṇḍâdy anêka-nâmâvaḷî-samâḷaṅkritar appa śrîman-mahâ-maṇḍaḷêśvaraṃ । Tribhuvana-malla Taḷakâḍu-goṇḍa Bhujabaḷa Vîra-Gaṅga Vishṇu-Varddhana-Hoysaḷa-Dêvara vijâya-râjyam uttarôttarâbhivṛiddhi-pravarddhamânam âchandrârkka-târaṃ saluttam ire tat-pâda-padmôpajîvi ‖

vṛitta ‖ janatâdhâran udâran anya-vanitâ-dûraṃ Vachas-sundarî- ।
ghana-vṛitta-stana-hâran ugra-raṇa-dhîraṃ Mâran ên endapai ।
janakaṃ tân ene Mâkaṇabbe vibudha-prakhyâta-dharmma-prayu- ।
kta nikâmâtta-charitre tây enal id ên Êchaṃ mahâ-dhanyanô ‖

kanda ‖ vitrasta-maḷaṃ budha-jana- ।
mitraṃ dvija-kuḷa-pavitran Êchaṃ jagadoḷ ।
pâtraṃ ripu-kuḷa-kanda- ।
khanitraṃ Kauṇḍinya-gôtran amaḷa-charitraṃ ‖

Manu-charitan Êchigâṅkana ।
maneyoḷ muni-jana-samûhamuṃ budha-janamuṃ ।
Jina-pûjane Jina-vandane ।
Jina-mahimegaḷ âvakâlamuṃ śôbhisuguṃ ‖

uttama-guṇa-tati-vanitâ- ।
vṛittiyan oḷakoṇḍad endu jagam ellaṃ ka- ।
y yettuvinam amaḷa-guṇa-sam- ।
pattige jagadoḷage Pôchikabbeye nôntaḷ ‖

vachana ‖ ant enisid Êchi-Râjana Pôchikabbeya putran akhiḷa-tîrtthakara-parama-dêva-parama-charitâ-karṇṇanôdîrṇṇa-vipuḷa-puḷaka-parikalita-vâra-bâṇanum asama-samarâ-rasa-rasika-ripu-nṛipa-kaḷâpâva-lêpa-lôlupa-kṛipâṇanuv âhârâbhaya-bhaishajya-śâstra-dâna-vinôdanuṃ sakaḷa-lôka-śôkâpanôdanuṃ ‖

vṛitta ‖ vajraṃ Vajrabhṛitô haḷaṃ Haḷabhṛitaś chakraṃ tathâ Chakriṇaś
śaktiś S'aktidharasya Gâṇḍiva-dhanur Ggâṇḍiva-kôdaṇḍinaḥ ।
yas tadvad vitanôti Vishṇu-nṛipatêḥ kâryyaṃ kathaṃ mâdṛiśair
Ggaṅgô Gâṅga-taraṅga-rañjita-yaśô-râśis savarṇyô bhavêt ‖

vachana || ant enipa śrîman mahâ-pradhânaṃ daṇḍanâyakaṃ drôha-gharaṭṭa Gaṅga-Râja Chôḷana sâmantan Adiyamaṃ ghaṭṭadiṃ mêlâda Gaṅgavâḍi-nâḍa gaḍiya Taḷakâḍa-bîḍinoḷ paḍi yippantirddu Chôḷaṃ koṭṭa nâḍaṃ koḍade kâdi koḷḷim ene vijigîshu-vṛittiyindam etti baḷam eraḍuṃ sârchchidalli ||

vṛitta || ittaṇa bhûmi-bhâgadoḷ ad anyar ad êke bhavat-pratâpa-saṃ- |
pattiya varṇnanâ-vidhige Gaṅga-chamûpa jigîshu-vṛittiyin- |
d ettida ninna kayya nisitâsiyá tau mone benna-bâran e- |
ttuttire pôgi Kañchi-guṛi-yappinam ôḍida Dâman êydane ||

kadanadoḷ andu ninna taravâriya bârige meyyan oḍḍalâ- |
ṛade naḷid innuv antadane jânisi jânisi Gaṅga tanna naṃ- |
bida-sudatî-kadambad-erde pauvane vôg ire pulle-vechchu ve- |
chchidapan aharṇniśaṃ Tiguḷa Dâman araṇya-śaraṇya-vṛittiyiṃ ||

enitânuṃ bavaraṅgaḷoḷ palabaraṃ beṅkoṇḍa gaṇḍindam ô- |
v enisuttaṃ Taḷakâḍoḷ inne varam irdd îgaḷ karaṃ Gaṅga-Râ- |
jana khaḷgâhatig aḷki yuddha-vidhiyoḷ benn ittu nây uṇṇad ô- |
ḍinal uṇḍ irddapan atta S'aiva-śamivol sâmanta-Dâmôdaraṃ ||

vachana || embinam onde meyyoḷ avayavadin eydi mûdalisi dhṛiti-geḍisi beṅkoṇḍu mattaṃ Narasiṅga-Varmmaṃ modalâge ghaṭṭadiṃ mêlâda Chôḷana sâmantar ellaruṃ beṅkoṇḍu nâḍ-âdud-ellaman êka-chchhatrad-uṇḍige sâdhyaṃ mâḍi kuḍe kṛitajñaṃ Vishṇu-nṛipati mechchi mechchidem bêḍikoḷḷim ene ||

kanda || avanipan enag ittapan en- |
d avar-ivara-vol uḷida vastuvaṃ bêḍade bhû- |
bhuvanaṃ baṇṇise Gôvin- |
davâḍiyaṃ bêḍidaṃ Jinârchchana-lubdhaṃ ||

Gommaṭam ene muni-samudâ- |
yaṃ manadoḷ mechchi mechchi bichchaḷisuttuṃ |
Gommaṭa-dêvara pûjag a- |
daṃ mudadiṃ biṭṭan alte dhîrôdâttaṃ ||

akkara || âdiy âgirppud Ârhata-samayakke Mûla-saṅghaṃ Koṇḍakundânvayaṃ |
bâdu-veḍadaṃ baḷeyipud alliya Dêsiga-gaṇada Pustaka-gachchhada |
bôdha-vibhavada Kukkuṭâsana-Maladhâri-dêvara-śishyar enipa pempiṅ- |
g âdam esed irppa S'ubhachandra-siddhânta-dêvara guḍḍaṃ Gaṅga-chamûpati |

Gaṅgavâḍiya basadigaḷ enit oḷav anitumaṃ tân eyde posayisidaṃ |
Gaṅgavâḍiya Gommaṭa-dêvargge suttâlayaman eyde mâḍisidaṃ |
Gaṅgavâḍiya Tiguḷaraṃ beṅkoṇḍu Vîra-Gaṅgaṅge nimirchchi-koṭṭaṃ |
Gaṅga-Râjan â munnina Gaṅgara râyaṅgaṃ nûrmmaḍi-danyan alte ||

dharmmasyaiva baḷâl lôkô jayaty akhiḷa-vidvishaḥ |
ârôpayatu tattraiva sarvvô 'pi guṇam uttamaṃ ||

śrîmaj-Jaina-vachô 'bdhi-varddhana-vidhus sâhitya-vidyâ-nidhis
sarppad-Darppaka-hasti-mastaka-luṭhat-prôtkaṇṭha-kaṇṭhîravaḥ |
sa śrîmân Guṇachandra-dêva-tanayas saujanya-janyâvanis
sthêyât śrî-Nayakîrtti-dêva-munipas siddhânta-chakrêśvaraḥ ||

krita-dig-jaitrav ivam barutte Narasimha-kshônipam kandu sa- |
nmatiyim Gommata-Pârisvanâtha-Jinaram matt î chaturvvimśati- |
pratimâ-gêhaman int ivarkke vinutam prôtsâhadim bittan a- |
prati-mallam Savanêra-Bekka-Kaggereyamum kalpântaram salvinam ||

Narasimha-Himâdri-tad-udhrita-kalaśa-hrada-ka-hulla-kara-jihvikê- |
y ânata-dhârâ-Gangâmbuni-Nayakîrtti-munîśa-pâda-sarasî-madhyê ||

lalanâ-lîlege munnad entu Kusumâstram puttidom Vishnugam |
lalita-S'rî-vadhuvingav ante Narasimha-kshônipâlangav Ê- |
chala-Dêvî-vadhugam parârttha-charitam punyâdhikam puttidom |
balavad-vairi-kulântakam jaya-bhujam Ballâla-bhûpâlakam ||

chira-kâlam ripugalg-asâdhyam enisirdd Uchchangiyam mutti |
durddhara-têjô-nidhi dhûligôteyane kond â Kâma-Dêvâvanî- |
śvaranam Sand-Odeya-kshitîśvaranan â bhandâramam strîyaram |
turaga-vrâtamumam samantu pididam Ballâla-bhûpâlakam ||

Svasti śrîman-Nayakîrtti-siddhânta-chakravarttigala-guddam śrîman-mahâ-pradhânam sarvvâdhikâri hiriya-bhandâri Hullayyangalu śrîmat-pratâpa-chakravartti Vîra-Ballâla-Dêvara kayyalu Gommata-dêvara Pârśva-dêvara chaturvvimśati-tîrtthakarara ashta-vidhârchchanegam rishiyar-âhâra-dânakkam bêdikondu Savanêra-Bekka-Kaggereya bitta datti ||

paramâgama-vâridhi-hima- |
kiranam râddhânta-chakri Nayakîrtti-yamî- |
śvara śishyan amala-nija-chit- |
parinatan Adhyâtmi-Bâlachandra-munîndram ||

Kantu-kulânta-Kâla-Yaman ûrjjita-śâsanamam niśidhikâ- |
santatiyam tatâka-sarasî-kulamam Nayakîrtti-Dêva-sai- |
ddhântikarol parôksha-vinayangalan î teradinda mâlpar â- |
r int ire nôntar âr enisidam Nayakîrttin ılâ-vibhâgadol ||

91

Svasti samasta-guna-sampannar appa śrî-Belugula-tîrtthada samasta-mânikya-nakharangalu śrî-Gommata-dêvara Pâriśva-dêvarige varsha-nibandiyâgi hûvina-padige jâti-havalakke tolege tâ 1 karidakke vîsa 1 yida âchandrârkka-târam baram salisuvaru || mangalam ahâ śrî śrî ||

92

Svasti śrî-Belugulada tîrtthada Gummi-Setti Yadasaiya Chikaivêya Kêtayya Konana Mari-Settiya maga Lakkanna Lôkeya Sahaniya magalu Sômavve mêlamêlâda samasta nakharangalu Gommata-Dêvara huvina padige Gangasamudrada hinde gadde sa 1 â Gommata-purada bhûmiy olage ondu honnabeddale gula Yakeyya samudâyangala kayyalu mârugondu mâmalegârage âchandrârkka-târam baram saluvantâgi baradu kotta śâsana ||

93

Svasti śrî-Bhâva-samvatsarada Bhâdrapada S'ukravâradandu śrî-Gommata-Dêvarige chavvîsa tîrtthakarige huvvina padige Janni-Settiya maga Chandrakîrtti-bhattâraka-dêvara gudda Kallayyanu akshaya bhandâravâgi kotta ga 1 pa 2¼ yî mariyâdiyalu kundade bâsiga-huvvan âkuvaru mangalam ahâ śrî śrî ||

94

Svasti śrî-Bhâva-saṃvatsarada Pushya-śuddha 5 Bri śrî-Gommaṭa-Dêvara nityâbhishêkakke śrî-Prabhâchandra-bhaṭṭâraka-dêvara guḍḍa Châra Kanûra Mêdâvi-Seṭṭige parôksha-vinayakke akshaya-bhaṇḍârakke koṭṭa gadyâṇa nâlku ya honnege amṛita-paḍige âchandrârkka-nitya-paḍi 3 ya mâna hâla naḍisuvaru yî dharmmava mâṇika nakaraṅgaḷuṃ yeḷḷeyeṅgaḷuṃ âraivaru maṅgaḷam ahâ śrî śrî ‖

95

Halasûra Sôyi-Seṭṭiya maga Kêti-Seṭṭiyaru Gommaṭa-Dêvarallige nitya-paḍi mûṟu mâna hâlannu abhisêkakke koṭṭa ga 3 î honna paḍige hâla naḍeyisuvaru mâṇika-nakhara naḍeyisuvaru âchandrârkka-târakaṃ maṅgaḷam ahâ śrî ‖

96

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanaṃ ।
jîyât-trailôkya-nâthasya-śâsanaṃ Jina-śâsanaṃ ‖

S'rîmat-pratâpa-chakravartti Hoysaḷa-śrî-Vîra-Nârasiṃha-Dêvarasaru śrîmad-râjadhâni-Dôrasamudra-dalu sukha-saṅkathâ-vinôdadiṃ râjyaṃ geyvuttam ire S'aka varusha 1191 neya S'rîmukha-saṃvatsara-da S'râvaṇa-śuddha 15 Âdivâradallu śrîman mahâ-maṇḍalâchâryyaru Nayakîrtti-dêvara śishyaru Chandraprabha-dêvara kayyalu Honnachageṟeya Mâdayyana maga Sambu Dêvanu Saṅgi-Seṭṭiyara-maga Bommaṇṇa Aggapa-Seṭṭiyara makkaḷu Dôraya Chavuḍayyanavaru śrî-Gommaṭa-Dêvara amṛita-paḍige Mattiyakeṟeya-naṭṭakalla-śîmâ-mariyâdeyoḷ agâda-gadde suttâlayada chatur-vviṃśati-tîrtthakara amṛita-paḍige koṭṭa modalêriya gadde salege vondu sahita sarvva-bâdha-parihâravâgi dhârâ-pûrvvakaṃ mâḍikoṇḍu âchandrârkka-târaṃ baraṃ salvantâgi koṭṭa datti maṅgaḷam ahâ śrî śrî śrî ‖

97

Svasti śrî-Bhâva-saṃvatsarada Bhâdrapada-śuddha 5 Âdivâradallu śrî-Gommaṭa-Dêvara nityâbhi-shêkakke amṛita-paḍige śrî-Prabhâchandra-bhaṭṭâraka-dêvara-guḍḍa Gêrasappeya Gôvinda-Seṭṭiya-mom-maga Âdiyaṇṇa akshaya-bhaṇḍâravâgi yirisida gadyâṇa nâlku tiṅgaḷiṅge hoṅge hâga baḍi â baḍiyali nityâbhishêkakke vabbaḷḷa hâla naḍasuvaru yî hâliṅge mâṇikya-nakaraṅgaḷa eḷḷeye vaḍayaru âchandrâ-rkka-târaṃ baraṃ salvantâgi naḍasuvaru ‖ maṅgaḷam ahâ ‖ śrî śrî śrî ‖

98

On the east face of a pillar in Ashṭadikpâlaka manṭapa.

(*First face.*)

Svasti śrî-vijayâbhyudaya-S'âlivâhana-śakha-varusha 1748 neya sanda varttamânakke saluva Vyaya-nâma-saṃvatsarada-Phâlguṇa ba 5 Bhânuvâradalu Kâsyapa-gôtrê Ahaniya-sûtrê Vṛishabha-pravarê prathamânuyôga-śâkhâyâṃ śrî-Châvuṇḍa-Râja-vaṃśastharâda Biḷikere-Ananta-Râjai-arasinavara pra-pautra Tôṭa-Dêvarâjai-arasinavara pautra Satyamaṅgalada Chaluvai-arasinavara putra śrîman Mahisûra-puravarâdhîśa-śrî-Kṛishṇa-Râja-Vaḍeyaravara sammukhadalli bârigâṭu-kandâchâra-savâra-kachêri-

(*Second face.*)

yilâke-bakshi Dêvarâjai-arasinavaru śrî-Gommaṭêśvara-svâmiyavara mastakâbhishêka-pûjôtsava-divasa svarggasthar âddakke śrî-puradinda varshamprati-varshadallu śrî-Gommaṭêśvara-svâmiyavarige pâda-pûje muntâda sêvârttha naḍeyuvahâge yivara putrarâda Puṭṭa-Dêvarâjai-arasinavaru 100 nûru varaha hâkiruva puduvaṭṭina sêvege bhadraṃ bhûyâd varddhatâṃ Jina-śâsanaṃ ‖ śrî ‖

99

On the west face of a second pillar.

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanam |
jîyât trailôkya-nâthasya śâsanam Jina-śâsanam ||

Sakha-varsha sâvirada 1459 taneya Viḷambi-saṃvatsarada Mâgha-śuddha 5 yaḷu Gerasoppeya Chavuḍi-Seṭṭaru Agaṇi-Bommayyana maga Kambhayyanu tanna kshêtra aḍa-hâgiralâgi Chavuḍi-Seṭṭaru aḍanu biḍisi koṭṭudakke vondu taṇḍakke âhâra-dâna Tyâgada Brahmana mundaṇa huvvina tôṭa vondu paḍi-akki-akshate-puñja ishṭanu âchandrârkka-sthâyiyâgi nâvu naḍasi bahenu maṅgaḷam śrî śrî śrî śrî śrî ||

100

On the south face.

Tat-saṃvatsaradalu Gerasoppeya Chavuḍi-Seṭṭarige Doḍa-Dêvappagaḷa maga Chikkaṇanu koṭṭa dharmma-sâdana namage anumatya baralâgi nîvu namage pariharisi koṭṭuddakke 1 taṇḍakke âhâra-dânavaṇu âchandrârkka-sthâyiyâgi naḍasi bahevu maṅgaḷam ahâ śrî śrî śrî śrî śrî ||

101

On the east face.

Tat-saṃvatsaradalu Gerasoppeya Chavuḍi-Seṭṭarige Kavigaḷa maga Bommaṇanu koṭṭa dharmma-śâsana namadi anupatya baralâgi nîvu namage pariharisi koṭṭadakke varsha 1 kke âra tiṅgaḷu paryyantara 1 taṇḍakke âhâra-dânavanu âchandrârkka-sthâyiyâgi naḍasi bahevu maṅgaḷam ahâ śrî śrî śrî śrî śrî ||

102

On the east face.

Tat-saṃvatsaradalu Gerasoppeya Chavuḍi-Seṭṭarige Huvvina Channayyanu koṭṭa dharmma-sâdanada sambandha nanna kshêtravu aḍa-hâgiralâgi nîvu â kshêtravanu biḍisi ko . . . . ||

103

On the east face of a third pillar.

Sakha-varusha 1432 ḍaneya S'ukla-saṃvatsarada Vayiśâkha ba 10 lû *maṇḍalêśvara-kulôttuṅga* Chaṅgâḷa-Mahadêva-mahîpâlana pradhâna-sirômaṇi Kêśavanâtha-vara-putra kula-pavitram Jina-dharmma-sahâya-pratipâlakar aha Bommyaṇa-mantri-sahôdarar aha samyaktva-chûḍâmaṇi Channa-Bommarasana Nañjarâyapaṭṭaṇada śrâvaka-bhavya-janaṅgaḷa gôshṭi-sahâya śrî-Gummaṭa-svâmiya baḷḷivâḍava jîrṇṇôddhârava mâḍisidaru śrî ||

104

On the pedestal of Kûshmâṇḍinî.

S'rî-Nayakîrtti-siddhânta-chakravarttigaḷa śishyaru śrî-Bâḷachandra-dêvara guḍḍa Kêti-Seṭṭiya maga Bamma-Seṭṭi mâḍisidaṃ yakshi-dêvatiyaṃ ||

105

In Siddara basti, to the north.

(*First face.*)

Srîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanam |
jîyât trailôkya-nâthasya śâsanam Jina-śâsanam ||

śrî-Nâbhêyô 'jitaś S'ambhava-Nami-Vimalâs Sûvrat-Ânanta-Dharmmâś
Chandrâṅkaś S'ânti-Kunthûs sa-Sumati-Suvidhiś S'îtalô Vâsupûjyaḥ |
Malliś S'rêyas Supârśvô Jalajaruchir Arô Nandanaḥ Pârśva-Nêmî
śrî-Vîraś chêti dêvâ bhuvi dadatu chatur-vvimśatir mmaṅgalâni ||

Vîrô viśishṭâm vinatâya râti iti tri-lôkair abhivarṇnyatê yaḥ |
nirasta-karmmâ nikhilârttha-vêdî pâyâd asau paśchima-tîrtthanâthaḥ ||

tasyâbhavan sadasi Vîra-Jinasya siddhâs saptarddhayô gaṇadharâḥ kila Rudra-saṅkhyâḥ |
yê dhârayanti śubha-darśana-bôdha-vrittim mithyâ-trayâd api gaṇân vinivarttya viśvân ||

IndrÂgnibhûtir api Vâyubhûtir Akampanô Mauryya-Sudharmma-Putrâḥ |
Maitrêya-Maṇḍyau punar Andhavêlaḥ Prabhâsakaś chêti tadîya-samjñâḥ ||

pûrvvajñân iha vâdinô 'vadhi-jushaḥ dhî-paryyaya-jñâninaḥ
sêvê vai kriyakâmś cha sikshaka-yatîn kaivalya-bhâjô 'py amûn |
ity agny-ambunidhi-trayôttara niśânâthâstikâ yaiś śataiḥ
Rudrônaika-śatâchalair api mitân saptaiva nityam gaṇân ||

siddhim gatê Vîra-Jinê 'nubaddha-kêvaly-abhikhyâs traya êva jâtâḥ |
śrî-Gautamas tau cha Sudharmma-Jambû yaiḥ kêvalî vai tad ihânubaddham ||

jânanti Vishṇur Aparâjita-Nandimitrau Gôvarddhanêna guruṇâ saha Bhadrabâhuḥ |
yê pañcha kêvalivad apy akhiḷam śrutêna śuddhâ tatô 'stu mama dhîś śrutakêvalibhyaḥ ||

vidyânuvâda-paṭhanê svayam âgatâbhir vvidyâbhir âtma-charitâd amalâd abhinnâḥ |
pûrvvâṇi yê daśa-purûṇy api dhârayanti tân naumy abhinna-daśapûrvvadharân samastân ||

tê Kshatriyaḥ Prôshṭila-Gaṅgadêvau Jayas Sudharmmâ Vijayô Viśâkhaḥ |
śrî-Buddhilô 'nyau Dhritishêṇa-Nâgau Siddhârtthakaś chêty abhidhâna-bhâjaḥ ||

Nakshatra-Pâṇḍû Jayapâla-Kamsâcharyyâv api śrî-Drumashêṇakaś cha |
êkâdaśâṅgî-dharaṇêna rûḍhâ yê pañcha tê 'mî hṛidi mê vasantu ||

âchâra-samjñâṅga-bhṛitô 'bhavans tê Lôhas Subhadrô Jaya-pûrvvabhadraḥ |
tathâ Yaśôbâhur amî hi mûla-stambhâ Jinêndrâgama-ratna-harmmyê ||

śrîmân Kumbhô Vinîtô Haladhara-Vasudêv-Âchalâ Mêrudhîras
Sarvvajñas Sarvvaguptô Mahidhara-Dhanapâlau Mahâvîra-Vîrau |
ity âdy ânêka-sûrishv atha supadam upêtêshu dîvyat tapasyâ-
śâstrâdhârêshu puṇyâd ajani sajagatâm Koṇḍakundô yatîndraḥ ||

rajôbhir aspṛishṭatamatvam antar bbâhyê 'pi samvyañjayatum yatîśaḥ |
rajaḥ-padam bhûmitaḷam vihâya chachâra manyê chatur aṅgulam saḥ ||

śrîmân Umâsvâtir ayam yatîśas Tatvârttha-sûtram prakaṭî-chakâra |
yan-mukti-mârggâcharaṇôdyatânâm pâthêyam arghyam bhavati prajânâm ||

tasyaiva śishyô 'jani Gṛiddhrapiñchhaḥ dvitîya-samjñasya Balâkapiñchhaḥ |
yat-sûkti-ratnâni bhavanti lôkê mukty-aṅganâ-môhana-maṇḍanâni ||

Samantabhadras sa chirâya jîyâd vâdîbha-vajrâṅkuśa-sûkti-jâlaḥ |
yasya prabhâvât sakalâvanîyam vadhyâsa durvvâdaka-vârttayâpi ||

syât-kâra-mudrita-samasta-padârttha-pûrṇnam
trailôkya-harmmyam akhilam sa khalu vyanakti |
durvvâdakôkti-tamasâ pihitântarâḷam
Sâmantabhadra-vachana-sphuṭa-ratna-dîpaḥ ||

tasyaiva śishyaś S'ivakôṭi-sûris tapô-latâlambana-dêha-yashṭiḥ |
saṃsâra-vârâkara-pôtam êtat Tatvârttha-sûtram tad alamchakâra ||

prâgalbhya dâyi-guruṇâ kila Dêvanandî budhyâ punar vvipuḷayâ sa Jinêndra-buddhiḥ |
śrî-Pûjyapâda iti chaisha budhaiḥ prachakhyê yat pûjitaḥ pada-yugê vana-dêvatâbhiḥ ||

Bhaṭṭâkaḷaṅkô kṛita Saugatâdi-durvvâkya-paṅkais sakaḷaṅka-bhûtam |
jagat sva nâmêva vidhâtum uchchaiḥ sârttham samantâd akaḷaṅkam êva ||

jîyâj jagatyâm Jinasêna-sûriḥ yasyôpadêśôjvaḷa-darppaṇêna |
vyaktîkṛitam sarvvam idam vinêyâḥ puṇyam purâṇam purushâ vidanti ||

vinaya-bharaṇa-pâtram bhavya-lôkaika-mitram
vibudha-nuta-charitram tad Gaṇêndrâgra-putram |
vihita-bhuvana-bhadram vîta-môhôru-nidram
vinamata-Guṇabhadram tîrṇa-vidyâ-samudram ||

sad-vyañjana-svara-nabhas-tanu-lakshaṇâṅga-
chchhinnâṅga-bhauma-śakunâṅga-nimittakair yyaḥ |
kâla-trayê 'pi sukha-duḥkha-jayâjayâdyam
tat sâkshivat punar avaiti samastam êva ||

yaḥ Pushpadantêna cha Bhûtabaly-âkhyênâpi śishya-dvitayêna rêjê |
phala-pradânâya jagaj-janânâm prâptôṅkurâbhyâm iva kalpa-bhûjaḥ ||

Arhadbalis-saṅgha-chatur-vvidham sâ śrî-Koṇḍakundânvaya-Mûla-saṅgham |
kâla-svabhâvâd iha jâyamânâd vêdêtarâ kalpikaraṇâya chakrê ||

sitâmbarâdau viparîta-rûpê khilê visaṅghê vitanôtu bôdham |
tat Sêna-Nandi-tridivêśa-Simhas-saṅghêshu yas tam manutê kudṛitsaḥ ||

saṅghêshu tatra gaṇa-gachchha-vali-trayêṇa lôkasya chakshushi bhidhâjushi Nandi-saṅghê |
Dêsî-gaṇê dhṛita-guṇânvita-Pustakâchchha-gachchhê 'ṅguḷêsvara-valir jjayati prabhûtâ ||

tatrâsan Nâgadêv-Ôdayaravi-Jina-Mêghaprabhâ Bâlachandrâ
dêva-śrî-Bhânuchandra-S'ruta-Naya-Guṇadharmmâdayaḥ kîrtti-dêvâḥ |
dêva-śrî-Chandradharmmêndra-kula-guṇa-tapô-bhûshaṇâs sûrayô 'nyê
Vidyâdhâmêndra-Padmâmara-vasuguṇa-Mâṇikkanandy-âhvayâś cha ||

(Second face.)

vihita-durita-bhaṅgâ bhinna-vâdîbha-śṛiṅgâ vitata-vividha-maṅgâḥ viśva-vidyâbja-bhṛiṅgâḥ |
vijita-jagad-Anaṅgâvêśa-dûrôjvalâṅgâ viśada-charaṇa-tuṅgâ viśṛitâs tê 'sta-saṅgâḥ ||

jîyâch chhrî-Nêmichandraḥ kuvalaya-laya-kṛit kûṭa-kôṭṭirddha-gâtrô
nityôdyan-dṛishṭi-bâdhâ-virachana-kuśalas tat-prabhâkṛit-pratâpaḥ |
chandrasy êva pradattâmṛita-vachana-ruchâ nîyatê yasya śântim
dharmma-vyâjasya-nêtus svam abhimata-padam yaś cha nêmî-rathasya ||

śrî-Mâghanandi-vibudhô jagatyâm anvarttham êvâtanutâtma-nâma ।
samullasat saṃvara nirjjitêṇa na yêna pâpâny abhinanditâni ॥

tuṅgê tadîyê dhṛita-vâdi-siṃhê guru-pravâhônnata-vaṃśa-gôtrê ।
athôditô 'bhûn nija-pâda-sêvâ-pramôdi-lôkô 'bhayachandra-dêvaḥ ॥

jayati jita-tamô 'ris tyakta-dôshânushaṅgaḥ-padam akhila-kalânâṃ pâtram Ambhôruhâyâḥ ।
anugata-jaya-pakshaś châtta-mitrânukûlyas satatam Abhayachandras sat-sabhâ-ratna-dîpaḥ ॥

tadîya-tanujaś S'rutamunir ggaṇi-padêśas tapô-bhara-niyantrita-tanus stuta-Jinêśaḥ ।
tatô 'jani Jinêndra-vachanâsta-vishayâśas tata sva-yaśasâ bhṛita-samasta-vasudhâśaḥ ॥

bhava-vipina-kṛiśânuḥ-bhavya-paṅkêja-bhânus sa vitata-nâma-sônus sampadê kâmadhênuḥ ।
bhuvi durita-tamô 'ri-prôttha-santâpa-vârî S'rutamuni-vara-sûriś śuddha-sîlô 'sta-nâriḥ ॥

chaṇḍôddaṇḍa-tri-daṇḍaṃ parama-sukha-padaṃ pâpa-bîjaṃ parâ gô-
vârâgârôru kâra-trividham adhikṛitâ-gauravaṃ gâravaṃ cha ।
tulyaṃ bhallôna śalya trayam atula-vapuś-śarmma-marmma-chchhidaṃ hô
bhâshônnêshî tri-dôshaṃ S'rutamuni-munipô nirmmumôchaika êva ॥

praśishya-bha-gaṇêṅga-mahasâ bhuvi tadîyê pravarddhayati pûrṇṇa-kala-indur iva yas sma ।
anâdi-nidhanâdi-paramâgama-payôdhim abhûd Abhinava-S'rutamunir ggaṇi-padê saḥ ॥

mârggê durggê nisarggât pratibhaṭa-kaṭu-jalpêna vâdêna vâpi
śrâvyê kâvyê 'ti navyê mṛidu-madhura-padaiḥ śarmmadair nnarmmadaiś cha ।
mantrê tantrê 'pi yantrê nuta-sakala-kalâyâṃ cha śabdârṇṇavê vâ
kô vânyaḥ kôvidô 'sti S'rutamuni-munivad viśva-vidyâ-vinôdaḥ ॥

śabdê śrî-Pûjyapâdaḥ sakala-vimata-chit-tarkka-tantrêshu Dêvaḥ
siddhântê satya-rûpê Jina-vinigaditê Gautamaḥ Koṇḍakundaḥ ।
adhyâtmê Varddhamânô Manasija-mathanê vâri-mug-duḥkha-vanhâv
ity êvaṃ kîrtti-pâtraṃ S'rutamunivad abhûd bhû-trayê kô 'tra kaśchit ॥

śraddhâṃ śuddhâṃ pravṛiddhâṃ dadhatam adhikṛitâṃ Jaina-mârggê susarggê
siddhiṃ buddhiṃ maharddhê budha-vara-nivahair adbhutâm artyamânâṃ ।
mitraṃ chitraṃ charitraṃ bhava-bhaya-bhayadaṃ bhavya-navyâmbujânâṃ
apy ênô nyûnam ênaṃ S'rutamuni-munipaṃ chandram ârâdhayadhvaṃ ॥

śrîmân itô 'syÂbhayachandra-sûrês tasyânujâtaś S'rutakîrtti-dêvaḥ ।
abhûj Jinêndrôdita-lakshaṇânâm âpûrṇṇa-lakshîkṛita-châru-vṛittaḥ ॥

vidita-sakala-vêdê vîta-chêtô-vishâdê vijita-nikhila-vâdê viśva-vidyâ-vinôdê ।
vitata-charita-môdê visphurach-chit-prasâdê vinuta-Jinapa-pâdê viśva-rakshâṃ prapêdê ॥

sa śrîmâṃs tat tanûjas tadanu gaṇipadê sasyadhâch Chârukîrttiḥ
kîrttyâkîrṇṇa-trilôkyâ muhur ayati vidhuḥ kârśyam adyâpy atulyaḥ ।

(*Third face.*)

yasyôpanyâsa-vanya-dvipa-paṭu-ghaṭayôtpâṭitâś châṭuvâchaḥ
Padmâ-sadmâtta-mitrôjvalatara-ruchayô 'py utthitâ vâdi-padmâḥ ॥

châru-śriś Chârukîrttiḥ pada-nata-vasudhâdhîśvarô 'dhîśvarô 'yaṃ
garvvaṃ kurvvantam urvvîśvara-sadasi mahâ-vâdinaṃ vâda-vandyaṃ ।
chakrê vikrîḍad agrêsara-sarasa-vachâḥ sâdhitâśêsha-sâdhyô
'vêdyâvêdyâdya-vidyâ vyapagama-vilasad-viśva-vidyâ-vinôdaḥ ॥

Ballâḷa-kshôṇipâḷaṃ valita-Bali-balaṃ vâjibhir vvêjitâjiṃ
rôgâvêgâd gatâsu sthitim api sahasôllâ-ghatâ mâninâya ।
âtiryyai va svayaṃ sô 'khilavid Abhayasûrês tathâ târayattaṃ
niśśîmâśêsha-śâstrâmbunidhim Abhayasûriṃ paraṃ Siṃhaṇâryyaṃ ॥

śishṭô dushṭâgha-pishṭî-karaṇa-nipuṇa-sûtrasya tasyôpadêshṭuś
śishyaḥ pîyûsha-nishyandana-paṭu-vachanaḥ Paṇḍitaḥ khaṇḍitâghaḥ ।
sûris sûrô vinêyâmburuha-vikasanê sarvva-dig-vyâpi-dhâmâ
śrîmân asthât kṛitâsthô Beḷuguḷa-nagarê tatra dharmmâbhivṛidhyai ॥

yasmiṃś Châmuṇḍa-Râjô Bhujabalinam inaṃ Gummaṭaṃ karmmaṭbâjñaṃ
bhaktyâ śaktyâ cha muktyaiîjita-Sura-nagarê sthâpayad bhadram adrau ।
tadvat kâlatrayôthôjvala-tanu-Jina-biṃbâni mâṇyâni chânyaḥ
Kailâsê śîla-śâlî tri-bhuvana-vilasat-kîrtti-chakrîva chakrê ॥

sthânê tat sthâna-mantrôjvalataram atulaṃ Paṇḍitô 'laṅkarôtu
śrîmân êshô 'rkkakîrttir nnṛipa iva vilasat sâla sôpânakâdyaiḥ ।
chitraṃ śîrshê 'bishichya tri-bhuvana-tilakaṃ taṃ punas sapta-vârân
paṅkônmuktaṃ vidhâyâkhila-jagad-uru-puṇyais tathâlaṃchakâra ॥

kiṃvâ kshîrâbhishêkâd uta nija-yaśasô nirmmalâch chhaṅkarâdrîn
gôtrâdrîn spâṭakîṃ cha kshitim amara-gajân dig-gajân êsha dhîraḥ ।
kshîrôdân sapta-sindhûn upari-jara-dharân śâradân nâga-lôkaṃ
S'êshâkîrṇnaṃ vidîrṇnâmṛita-kalaśam api svar-vvitênê na vidmaḥ ॥

Mêrau janmâbhishêkaṃ Sura-patir iva tat tathaivâtra śailê
dêvasyâdarśayan nô param akhila-janasyaisha sûrir vvidhâya ।
san-mârggaṃ châdhunainaṃ pihitam api chiraṃ vâma-dṛig vâktamôbhiḥ
niśśêshaṃ tâni pûrvvaṃ Purur iva punar atrâkaḷaṅkô 'panîya ॥

rê rê Kâṇâda kôṇaṃ śaraṇam adhivasa kshudra-nidrâ-nivâsaṃ
maimâṃsêchchhâm atuchchhâṃ tyaja nija-paṭu-vâdêshu kṛichchhrâśu gachchha ।
Bauddhâbuddhê vimugdhô 'sy apasara sahasâ Sâṅkhya mâ raṅkha saṅkhyê
śrîmân mathnâti vâdindra-gajam Abhayasûriḥ paraṃ vâdi-siṃhaḥ ॥

aiśvaryyaṃ vahataś cha śâśvata-mukhê dattaś cha sarvvajñatâṃ
bibhrâtê cha nirîśatâṃ śivatayâ śrî-Châruki̇rttîśvarau ।
tatrâyaṃ Jina-bhâg asâv ajinabhâg dhîmân ayaṃ mârggaṇê
Hêmâdriṃ samadhatta-mârggaṇam uru-sthêmâsa Hêmâchalê ॥

sphûrjjad-Dhûrjjaṭi-bhâḷa-lôchana-śikhi-jvâlâvaḷîdasya tê
haṃ hô Manmatha-jîvanaushadhir abhûd êshâ purâ S'ailajâ ।
sarvvajñôttama-Chârukîrtti-sumunês samyak-tapô-vahninâ
nirddagdhasya charitra-chaṇḍa-marutô-ddhûtasya kâ tê gatiḥ ॥

pitâmaha-parishvaṅga-saṅgatainaḥ-praśântayê ।
Chârukîrtti-vachô Gaṅgâliṅgitâṅgî Sarasvatî ॥

âsyaṃ Vâṇî-nivâsyaṃ hṛidayam uru-dayaṃ svaṃ charitraṃ pavitraṃ
dêhaṃ śântyaika-gêhaṃ sakala-sujanatâ-gaṇyam udbhûta-puṇyaṃ ।
śrâvyâ bhavyâ guṇâḷir nnikhila-budha-tatêr yyasya sô 'yaṃ jagatyâṃ
atyârûḍha-prasâdô jayatu chiram ayaṃ Chârukîrtti-vratîndraḥ ॥

mûḍham prauḍham daridram dhana-patim adhamam mânavam mânavantam
dushṭaṃ śishṭam cha duḥkhânvitam api sukhinaṃ durmmadaṃ dharmma-śîlaṃ |

(*Fourth face.*)

kurvvan sâmanta-bhadram charitam anusaran namra sâmantabhadram
tanvan śrî-Chârukîrttir jjagati vijayatê chandrikâ chârukîrttiḥ ||

rê rê Chârvvâka-gârvvam parihara birudâḷim puraiva pramuñcha
Sâṅkhyâsaṅkhyêya-râjat-parikara-nikarâd âpta ghaṭṭô 'si Bhâṭṭa |
pûrṇnam Kâṇâda tûrṇnam tyaja nijam aniśaṃ mânam âpan-nidânam
hiṃsan puṃsô 'bhiśaṃsyô vrajati yad aparân vâdinaḥ Siṃhaṇâryyaḥ ||

tat-paṇḍitâṅghry-anuratau tad ilâdhinâthau samyaktva-bôdha-charaṇônnata-dâna-nishṭhau |
jâtâv ubhau Hariyaṇô hariṇâṅka-chârur Mmâṇikka-Dêva iti chÂrjjuna-dêva-kalpaḥ ||

dhanyâmanyêna sanyâsa-parama-vidhinâ nêtum êva svayam svam
dharmmam karmmâri-marmma-chchhidam uru-sukhadam durllabham vallabham cha |
śântâś śântêr niśântikrita-sakala-janâḥ sûkti-pîyûshâ-pûrais
tê 'mî sarvvê 'sta-dêhâs sura-padam agaman dhyâta Jainêndra-pâdâḥ ||

tatra trayô-daśa-śataiś cha daśa-dvayêna S'âkê 'bdakê parimitê bhavad Îśvarâkhyê |
Mâghê chaturddaśa-tithau Sitabhâji-vârê Svâtau śanais sura-padam Puru-paṇḍitasya ||

âsîd athÂbhinava-paṇḍita-dêva-sûrir âśânanâchchham ukurî-krita-kîrttir êshaḥ |
śishyê nidhâya nija-dharmma-dhurîṇa-bhâvaṃ yatrâtma-saṃskriti-padê 'jani Paṇḍitâryyaḥ ||

tathyam mithyâ-kadambam satatam api vidhitsû vrithâ tâmyas
idam tatvam Tâthâgatatvam tarala-jana-śirô-ratna tâva pradhâva |
jîvan bhadrâṇi pasyaty uru-jagad-uditât tyakta-vâdâbhilâshô
yasmâd bhasmî-karôty agnir iva buvitarûn vâdinaḥ Paṇḍitâryyaḥ ||

saṃsârâpâra-vârâkara-dara-laharî tulya-śalyôtha dêha-
vyuhê muhyaj janânâm asukha-jala-charair ardditânâm amîshâm |
pôtô nîtô vinîtô 'dbhuta-tati-gatavan-navya-bhavyârchchitâṅghriḥ
bhadrônnidras sumudras satatam Abhinavô râjatê Paṇḍitâryyaḥ ||

ayam atha guru-bhaktyâkârayat tan-nishadyâm
apara-gaṇibhir uchchair ggêhibhis tais sahaiva |
śubha-dina-sumuhûrttê pûritôdbhûbilâsam
yugapad akhila-vâdya-dhvâna-ratna-pradânaiḥ ||

ity âtma-śaktyâ nija-muktayê 'rhaddâsôditam śâsanaṃ êtad urvvyâṃ |
śâstraugha-kartri-traya-śaṃsanâṅgam âchandra-târam ravi-Mêru jîyât ||

106

S'rîmat Karṇnâṭa-dêśê jayati pura-varam Gaṅgavaty-âkhyam êtat
sadrik dânôpavâsa-vrata-ruchir abhavat tatra Mâṇikya-dêvaḥ |
Bâbâyî dharmma-patnî guṇa-gaṇa-vasatis tasya sûnus tayôś cha
śrîmân Mâyaṇṇa-nâmâjani guṇa-maṇi-bhâk Chandrakîrttêś cha śishyaḥ ||

samyaktva-chûḍâmaṇi-yenisida â bhavyôttamanu svasti śrî S'aka-varusha 1331 neya Virôdhi-saṃvatsarada Chaitra ba 5 Gu śrî-Gummaṭa-nâthana madhyâhnada ashṭa-vidhârchchana-nimittavâgi

81

Beḷuguḷada Gaṅgasamudrada keṟeya keḷege dâna-śâleya gadde kha 2 gavanû Beḷuguḷada mâṇikya-nakharada Hariya-Gauḍana maga Gummaṭa-Dêva Mâṇikya-Dêvana maga Bommaṇṇan oḷagâda gauḍagaḷa samakshamadalli dêvarige pâda-pûjeyaṃ mâḍi kramavâgi koṇḍu koṭṭu asâdhâraṇa vahanta kîrttiyanû puṇyavanû upârjjisi koṇḍanu maṅgaḷam ahâ śrî śrî śrî ||

107

S'îladi Chandramauḷi-vibhuv Âchala-Dêvi-nijôdgha-kântey â- |
lôla-mṛigâkshi Beḷguḷada Gummaṭa-nâthana pâdad a- |
rchchâḷige bêḍi Bekkana śîmeyan ittan udâra-Vîra-Ba- |
llâḷa-nṛipâḷakan urviyum abdhiyum uḷḷinam ayde salvinaṃ ||

antu dhârâpûrvvakavaṃ mâḍikottanta grâma sîme | mûḍa Honnênahaḷḷi teṅka Bastihaḷḷi Dêvara-haḷḷi paḍuva Chôḷênahaḷḷi Hâḍunahaḷḷi

(*Below the third face.*)

baḍaga Mañchanahaḷḷiya biṭṭu tôṭa grâmavu âchandrârkka-sthâyiyâgi saluge maṅgaḷam ahâ śrî śrî śrî ||

108

South of the Siddara basti.

(***First face.***)

S'rî Jayaty ajêyya-mâhâtmyaṃ viśâsita-kuśâsanaṃ |
śâsanaṃ Jainam udbhâsi-mukti-lakshmyaika-śâsanaṃ ||
aparimita-sukham analpâvagamamayaṃ prabala-bala-hṛitâtaṅkaṃ |
nikhilâvalôka-vibhavaṃ prasaratu hṛidayê paraṃjyôtiḥ ||
uddîptâkhila-ratnam uddhṛita-jaḍaṃ nânâ-nayântargṛihaṃ
sa-syâtkâra-sudhâbhilipti-janibhṛit kâruṇya-kûpôchchhritaṃ |
ârôpya śruta-yânapâtram amṛita-dvîpaṃ nayantaḥ parân
êtê tîrttha-kritô madîya-hṛidayê madhyê bhavâbdhyâ satâṃ ||
tatrâbhavat tri-bhuvana-prabhur iddha-vṛiddhiḥ
śrî-Varddhamâna-munir antima-tîrthanâthaḥ |
yad-dêha-dîptir api sannihitâkhilânâṃ
pûrvvôttarâśrita-bhavân viśadî-chakâra ||
tasyâbhavach charama-chij-jagad-îśvarasya yô yauvvarâjya-pada-saṃśrayataḥ prabhûtaḥ |
śrî-Gautamô gaṇapatir bbhagavân varisṭhaś śrêshṭhair anushṭhita-nutir mmunibhis sa jîyât ||
tad-anvayê śuddhimati pratîtê samagra-śîlâmala-ratna-jâlê |
abhûd yatîndrô bhuvi Bhadrabâhuḥ payaḥ-payôdhâv iva pûrṇṇa-chandraḥ ||
Bhadrabâhur agrimas samagra-buddhi-sampadâ
śuddha-siddha-śâsanaṃ su-śabda-bandha-sundaraṃ |
iddha-vṛittá-siddhir atra baddha-karmma-bhit tapô-
vṛiddhi-varddhita-prakîrttir uddhadhê maharddhikaḥ ||
yô Bhadrabâhuḥ śruta-kêvalânâṃ munîśvarâṇâm iha paśchimô 'pi |
apaśchimô 'bhûd vidushâṃ vinêtâ sarvva-śrutârttha-pratipâdanêna ||

tadîya-śishyô 'jani Chandraguptaḥ samagra-śîlânata-dêva-vṛiddhaḥ ı
vivêśa yat tîvra-tapaḥ-prabhâva-prabhûta-kîrttir bhuvanântarâṇi ||
tadîya-vaṃśâkarataḥ prasiddhâd abhûd adôshâ yati-ratna-mâlâ ı
babhau yad antar-mmaṇivan munîndras sa Kuṇḍakundôdita-chaṇḍa-daṇḍaḥ ||
abhûd Umâsvâti-muniḥ pavitrê vaṃśê tadîyê sakalârttha-vêdî ı
sûtrîkṛitaṃ yêna Jina-praṇîtaṃ śâstrârttha-jâtaṃ muni-puṅgavêna ||
sa prâṇi-saṃrakshaṇa-sâvadhânô babhâra yôgî kila gṛiddhra-pakshân ı
tadâ prabhṛity êva budhâ yam âhur âchâryya-śabdôttara-Gṛiddhrapiñchchham ||
tasmâd abhûd yôgi-kula-pradîpô Balâkapiñchchhaḥ sa tapô maharddhiḥ ı
yad-aṅga-saṃsparśana-mâtratô 'pi vâyur vvishâdîn amṛitî-chakâra ||
Samantabhadrô 'jani bhadra-mûrttis tataḥ praṇêtâ Jina-śâsanasya ı
yadîya-vâg-vajra-kaṭhôra-pâtaś chûrṇṇî-chakâra prativâdi-śailân ||
śrî-Pûjyapâdôddhṛita-dharmma-râjyas tatô surâdhîśvara-pûjya-pâdaḥ ı
yadîya-vaidushya-guṇân idânîṃ vadanti śâstrâṇi tad-uddhṛitâni ||
dhṛita-viśva-buddhir ayam atra yôgibhiḥ kṛita-kṛitya-bhâvam anubibhrad uchchakaiḥ ı
Jinavad babhûva yad-Anaṅga-châpahṛit sa Jinêndra-buddhir iti sâdhu-varṇṇitaḥ ||
śrî-Pûjyapâda-munir apratimaushadharddhir jjîyâd Vidêha-Jina-darśana-pûta-gâtraḥ ı
yat-pâda-dhauta-jala-saṃsparśaḥ-prabhâvât kâḷâyasaṃ kila tadâ kanakî-chakâra ||
tataḥ paraṃ śâstra-vidâṃ munînâm agrêsarô 'bhûd Akaḷaṅka-sûriḥ ı
mithyândhakâra-sthagitâkhiḷârtthâḥ prakâśitâ yasya vachô-mayûkhaiḥ ||
tasmin gatê svargga-bhuvaṃ maharshau divaḥ-patîn narttum iva prakṛishṭân ı
tad anvayôdbhûta-munîśvarâṇâṃ babhûvur itthaṃ bhuvî saṅgha-bhêdâḥ ||
sa yôgi-saṅghaś chaturaḥ prabhêdân âsâdya bhûyân aviruddha-vṛittân ı
babhâv ayam śrî-bhagavân Jinêndraś chatur-mmukhânîva mithas samâni ||
Dêva-Nandi-Siṃha-Sêna-saṅgha-bhêda-varttinâṃ
dêśa-bhêdataḥ prabôdha-bhâji dêva-yôginâṃ ı
vṛittatas samastatô 'viruddha-dharmma-sêvinâṃ
madhyataḥ prasiddha êsha Nandi-saṅgha ity abhût ||
Nandi-saṅghê sa-Dêśiya-gaṇê gachchhê 'chchha-Pustakê ı
Iṅgulêśa-balir jjîyân maṅgaḷî-kṛita-bhûtalaḥ ||
tatra sarvva-śarîri-rakshâ-kṛita-matir vvijitêndriyas
siddha-śâsana-varddhana-pratilabdha-kîrtti-kalâpakaḥ ı
viśruta-S'rutakîrtti-bhaṭṭâraka-yatis samajâyata
prasphurad-vachanâmṛitâṃśu-vinâśitâkhila-hṛittamâḥ ||
kṛitvâ vinêyân kṛita-kṛitya-vṛittin nidhâya têshu śruta-bhâram uchchaiḥ ı
sva-dêha-bhâraṃ cha bhuvi praśântas samâdhi-bhêdêna divaṃ sa bhêjê ||

(*Second face.*)

gatê gagana-vâsasi tridivam atra yasyôchchhritâ
na vṛitta-guṇa-saṃhatir vvasati kêvalaṃ tad-yaśaḥ ı
amanda-mada-Manmatha-praṇamad-ugra-châpôchchalat-
pratâpa-hati-kṛit-tapaś-charaṇa-bhêda-labdhaṃ bhuvi ||
śrî-Chârukîrtti-munir apratima-prabhâvas tasmâd abhûn nija-yaśô dhavaḷî-kṛitâśaḥ ı
yasyâbhavat tapasi nishṭhuratôpaśântiś chittê guṇê cha gurutâ kṛiśatâ śarîrê ||
yas tapô-vallibhir vvêllitâgha-drumô varttayâmâsa sâra-trayaṃ bhûtalê ı
yukti-śâstrâdikaṃ cha prakṛishṭâśayaś śabda-vidyâmbudhêr vṛiddhi-krich-chandramâḥ ||

yasya yôgîśinaḥ pâdayôs sarvvadâ saṅginîm Indirâṃ paśyataś S'ârṅgiṇaḥ |
chintayêvâbhavat krishṇatâ varshmaṇaḥ sànyathâ nîlatâ kiṃ bhavêt tat tanôḥ ||
yêshâṃ śarîrâśrayatô 'pi vâtô rujaḥ praśântiṃ vitatâna têshâṃ |
Ballâḷa-râjôtthita-rôga-śântir âsît kilaitat kimu bhêshajêna ||
munir mmanîshâ-balatô vichâritaṃ samâdhi-bhêdaṃ samavâpya sattamaḥ |
vihâya dêhaṃ vividhâpadâṃ padaṃ vivêśa divyaṃ vapur iddha-vaibhavaṃ ||
astamâyâti tasmin kṛitiniyaryyamṇinâbhavishyat tadâ Paṇḍita-yatis |
sômaḥ vastu-mithyâ-tama-stôma-pihitaṃsarvvam uttamair ity ayaṃ vaktṛibhir upâghôshi ||
vibudha-jana-pâlakaṃ kubudha-mata-hârakaṃ
vijita-sakalêndriyaṃ bhajata tam alaṃ budhâḥ ||
Dhavalasarôvara-nagara-Jinâspadam asadṛiśam âkṛita tad-uru-tapô-mahaḥ ||
yat-pâda-dvayam êva bhûpati-tatiś chakrê śirô-bhûshaṇaṃ
yad-vâkyâmṛitam êva kôvida-kulam pîtvâ jijîvâniśaṃ |
yat-kirttyâ vimalaṃ babhûva bhuvanaṃ ratnâkarêṇâvṛitaṃ
yad-vidyâ viśadî-chakâra bhuvanê śâstrârttha-jâtaṃ mahat ||
kṛitvâ tapas tîvram analpa-mêdhâs sampâdya puṇyâny anupaplutâni |
têshâṃ phalasyânubhavâya datta-chêtâ ivâpa tridivaṃ sa yôgî ||
tasmin jâtô bhûmni Siddhânta-yôgî prôdyad-vâchâ varddhayan siddha-śâstraṃ |
śuddhê vyômni Dvâdaśâtmâ karaughair yyadvat padma-vyûham unnidrayan svaiḥ ||
durvvâdy-uktaṃ śâstra-jâtaṃ vivêkî vâchânêkântârttha sambhûtayâ yaḥ |
Indrô 'śanyâ mêgha-jalôtthayâ bhû-vṛiddhâṃ bhûbṛit-saṃhatiṃ vâ bibhêda ||
yadvat padâmbuja-natâvanipâla-mauḷi-
ratnâṃśavô 'niśam amuṃ vidadhus sarâgaṃ |
tadvan na vastu na vadhûr nna cha vastra-jâtaṃ
nô yauvvanaṃ na cha balaṃ na cha bhâgyam iddhaṃ ||
pravisya śâstrâmbudhim êsha dhîrô jagrâha pûrvvaṃ sakalârttha-ratnaṃ |
parê 'samartthâs tad anupravêśâd êkaikam êvâtra na sarvvam âpuḥ ||
sampâdya śishyân sa muniḥ prasiddhân adhyâpayâmâsa kuśâgra-buddhîn |
jagat-pavitrî-karaṇâya dharmma-pravarttanâyâkhila-saṃvidê cha ||
kṛitvâ bhaktiṃ tê gurôs sarvva-śâstraṃ nîtvâ vatsa kâmadhênuṃ payô vâ |
svîkṛityôchchais tat-pibantô 'ti-pushṭâḥ śaktiṃ svêshâṃ khyâpayâmâsur iddhâṃ ||
tadîya-śishyêshu vidâṃ-varêshu guṇair anêkaiś S'rutamuny-abhikhyaḥ |
rarâja śailêshu samunnatêshu sa ratna-kûṭair iva Mandarâdriḥ ||
kulêna śîlêna guṇêna matyâ śâstrêṇa rûpêṇa cha yôgya êshaḥ |
vichâryya taṃ sûri-padaṃ sa nîtvâ kṛita-kriyaṃ svaṃ gaṇayâṃchakâra ||
athaikadâ chintayad ity anênâḥ sthitiṃ samâlôkya nijâyushô 'lpâṃ |
samarpya châsmin sva-gaṇaṃ samartthê tapaś charishyâmi samâdhi-yôgyaṃ ||
vichâryya chaivaṃ hṛidayê gaṇâgraṇîr nnivêdayâmâsa vinêya-bândhavaḥ |
munis samâhûya gaṇâgra-varttinaṃ sva-putram itthaṃ śruta-vṛitta-śâlinaṃ ||

(Third face.)

mad-anvayâd êsha samâgatô 'yaṃ gaṇô guṇânâṃ padam asya rakshâ |
tvayâṅga madvat kriyatâm itîshṭaṃ samarpayâmâsa gaṇî gaṇaṃ svaṃ ||
guru-viraha-samudyad-duḥkha-dûnaṃ tadîyaṃ mukham aguru-vachôbhis sa prasannî-chakâra |
sapadi vimalitâbda-ślishṭa-pâṃsu-pratânaṃ kim adhivasati yôshin-manda-phûtkâra-vâtaiḥ ||

kriti-tati-hita-vrittas satva-gupti-pravrittô jita-kumata-viśêshaś śôshitâśêsha-dôshaḥ |
jita-Ratipati-satvas tatva-vidyâ-prabhutvas sukrita-phala-vidhêyaṃ sô 'gamad divya-bhûyaṃ ||
gatê 'tra tat-sûri-padâśrayô 'yaṃ munîśvaras sangham avarddhayat tarâṃ |
guṇaiś cha śâstraiś charitair aninditaiḥ prachintayan tad-guru-pâda-pankajaṃ ||
prakritya-krityaṃ krita-sangha-rakshô vihâya châkrityam analpa-buddhiḥ |
pravarddhayan dharmmam aninditaṃ tad-gurûpadêśân saphalî-chakâra ||
akhaṇḍayad ayaṃ munir vvimala-vâgbhir aty-uddhatân
amanda-mada-sañcharat-kumata-vâdi-kôḷâhaḷân |
bhramann-amara-bhûmi-bhrid-bhramita-vâridhi-prôchchalat-
taranga-tati-vibhrama-grahaṇa-châturîbhir bbhuvi ||
kâ tvaṃ kâmini kathyatâṃ S'rutamunêḥ kîrttiḥ kim âgamyatê
Brahman mat-priya-sannibhô bhuvi budhas sammrigyatê sarvvataḥ |
nêndraḥ kiṃ sa cha gôtra-bhid Dhana-patiḥ kiṃ nâsty asau kinnaraḥ
S'êshaḥ kutra gatas sa cha dvirasanô Rudraḥ paśûnâṃ patiḥ ||
Vâg-dêvatâ-hridaya-rañjana-maṇḍanâni mandâra-pushpa-makaranda-rasôpamâni |
ânanditâkhila-janâny amritaṃ vamanti karṇṇêshu yasya vachanâni kavîśvarâṇâṃ ||
samanta-bhadrô 'py aSamantabhadraḥ śrî-pûjya-pâdô 'pi na Pûjyapâdaḥ |
mayûra-piñchchhô 'py aMayûrapiñchchhaś chitraṃ viruddhô 'py aviruddha êshaḥ ||
êvaṃ Jinêndrôdita-dharmmam uchchaiḥ prabhâvayantaṃ. muni-vaṃśa-dîpinaṃ |
adriśya-vrityâ Kalinâ prayuktô vadhâya rôgas tam avâpa dûtavat ||
yathâ khalaḥ prâpya mahânubhâvaṃ tam êva paśchât kabalî-karôti |
tathâ śanais sô 'yam anupraviśya vapur bbabâdhê pratibaddha-vîryyaḥ ||
angâny abhûvan sakriśâni yasya na cha vratâny adbhuta-vritta-bhâjaḥ ||
prakampam âpad vapur iddha-rôgân na chittam âvasyakam aty-apûrvvaṃ |
sa môksha-mârggê ruchim êsha dhîrô mudañ cha dharmmê hridayê praśântiṃ ||
samâdadê tad-viparîtakâriny asmin prasarppaty adhidêham uchchaiḥ |
angêshu tasmin pravijrimbhamâṇê niśchitya yôgî tad-asâdhya-rûpatâṃ ||
tatas samâgatya nijâgrajasya praṇamya pâdâv avadat kritâñjaliḥ |
Dêva paṇḍitêndra yôgi-râja dharmma-vatsala
tvat-pada-prasâdatas samastam ârjjitaṃ mayâ |
sad yaśaḥ śrutaṃ vrataṃ tapaś cha puṇyam akshayaṃ
kiṃ mamâtra varttita-kriyasya kalpa-kânkshiṇaḥ ||
dêhatô vinâtra kashṭam asti kiṃ jaga-trayê tasya rôga-pîḍitasya vâchyatâ na śabdataḥ |
dhyêya êva yôgatô vapur vvisarjjana-kramas sâdhu-vargga sarvva-kritya-vêdinâṃ vidâṃ-vara ||
vijñâpya kâryyaṃ munir ittham artthyaṃ muhur muhur vvârayatô gaṇêśât |
svîkritya sallêkhanam âtmanînaṃ samâhitô bhâvayati sma bhâvyaṃ ||
udyad-vipat-timi-timingila-nakra-chakra-prôttunga-mrityu-nriti-bhîma-taranga-bhâji |
tîvrâjavaṃjava-payônidhi-madhya-bhâgê kliśnâty ahar-nniśam ayaṃ patitas sa jantuḥ ||
idaṃ khalu yad-angakaṃ gagana-vâsasâṃ kêvalaṃ
na hêyam asukhâspadaṃ nikhila-dêhabhâjâm api |
atô 'sya munayaḥ paraṃ vigamanâya baddhâśayâ
yatanta iha santataṃ kaṭhina-kâya-tâpâdibhiḥ ||
ayam vishaya-sañchayô visham aśêsha-dôshâspadaṃ
spriśaj-jani-jushâm ahô bahu-bhavêshu sammôhakrit |
ataḥ khalu vivêkinas tam apahâya sarvvaṃ-sahâ
viśanti padam akshayaṃ vividha-karmma-hâny utthitaṃ ||

(*Fourth face.*)

uddîpta-duḥkha-śikhi-saṅgatim aṅga-yashṭiṃ tîvrâjavaṃjava-tapâtapa-tâpa-taptâṃ ।
srak-chandanâdi-vishayâmisha-taila-siktâṃ kô vâvalaṃbya bhuvi sañcharati prabuddhaḥ ॥
srashṭuḥ strîṇâm ênasâṃ sṛishṭitaḥ kiṃ gâtrasyâdhô bhûmi-sṛishṭya cha kiṃ syât ।
putrâdînâṃ śatru-kâryyaṃ kim artthaṃ sṛishṭêr itthaṃ vyartthatâ dhâtur âsît ॥
idaṃ hi bâlyaṃ bahu-duḥkha-bîjam idaṃ vayaḥ-śrîr ghana-râga-dâhâ ।
sa vṛiddhabhâvô 'py amarshâstra-śâlâ daśêyam aṅgasya vipat-phalâ hi ॥
labdhaṃ mayâ prâktana-janma-puṇyât su-janma-sad-gâtram apûrvva-buddhiḥ ।
sad-âśrayaḥ śrî-Jina-dharmma-sêvâ tatô vinâ mâ cha paraḥ kṛitî kaḥ ॥
itthaṃ vibhâvya sakalaṃ bhuvana-svarûpaṃ yôgî vinaśvaram iti praśamaṃ dadhânaḥ ।
arddhâvamîlita-dṛig askhalitântaraṅgaḥ paśyan svarûpam iti sô 'vahitas samâdhau ॥
hṛidaya-kamala-madhyê saiddham âdâya rûpaṃ
prasarad-amṛita-kalpair mmûla-mantraiḥ prasiñchan ।
muni-parishad-udîrṇṇa-stôtra-ghôshais sahaiva
S'rutamunir ayam aṅgaṃ svaṃ vihâya praśântaḥ ॥
agamad-amṛita-kalpaṃ kalpam alpîkṛitainâ
vigalita-parimôhas tatra bhôgâṅgakêshu ।
vinamad amara-kântânanda-bâshpâmbu-dhârâ
patana-hṛita-rajôntar-ddhâma-sôpâna-ramyaṃ ॥
yatau yâtê tasmin jagad ajani śûnyaṃ janibhṛitâṃ
manô-môha-dhvântaṃ gata-balam apûry apratihataṃ ।
vyadîpyad-yach chhôkô nayana-jalam ushṇaṃ virachayan
viyôgaḥ kiṃ kuryyâd iha na mahatâṃ dussahataraḥ ॥
pâdâ yasya mahâ-munêr api na kair bhûbhṛich-chhirôbhir dhṛitâ
vṛittaṃ san na vidâṃvarasya hṛidayaṃ jagrâha kasyâmalaṃ ।
sô 'yaṃ śrî-muni-bhânumân vidhi-vaśâd astaṃ prayâtô mahân
yûyaṃ tad-vidhim êva hanta tapasâ hantuṃ yatadhvaṃ budhâḥ ॥
yatra prayânti paralôkam anindya-vṛittâ sthânasya tasya paripûjanam êva têshâṃ ।
ijyâ bhavêd iti kṛitâkṛita-puṇya-râśêḥ sthêyâd iyaṃ S'rutamunês suchiraṃ nishadyâ ॥
ishu-śara-śikhi-vidhu-mita-S'aka-Paridhâvi-śarad-dvitîyagÂshâḍhê ।
sita-navami-Vidhudinôdaya jushi sa-Viśâkhê pratishṭhitêyam iha ॥
vilîna-sakala-kṛiyaṃ vigata-rôdham aty ûrjjitaṃ
vilaṅghita-tamas tulâ-virahitaṃ vimuktâ śayaṃ ।
avâṅ-manasa-gôcharaṃ vijita-lôka-śakty agrimaṃ
madîya-hṛidayê 'niśaṃ vasatu dhâma-divyaṃ mahat ॥
prabandha-dhvani-sambandhâ sad-râgôtpâdana-kshamâ ।
Maṅga-Râja-kavêr vvâṇî Vâṇî-vîṇâyatê tarâṃ ॥

109

On the Tyâgada Brahma Dêva kambha.

(*North face.*)

Brahma-Kshatra-kuḷôdayâchaḷa-śirô-bhûshâmaṇir bbhânumân
Brahma-Kshatra-kulâbdhi-varddhana-yaśô-rôchiḥ sudhâ-dîdhitiḥ ।
Brahma-Kshatra-kuḷâkarâchala-bhava-śrî-hâra-vallîmaṇiḥ
Brahma-Kshatra-kuḷâgni-chaṇḍa-pavanaś Châvuṇḍa-Râjô 'jani ॥

kaḷpânta-kshubhitâbdhi-bhîshaṇa-baḷam Pâtâḷa-Mallânujam
jêtum Vajvaḷa-Dêvam udyata-bhujasyêndra-kshitîndrâjñayâ ǀ
patyuś śrî-Jagadêkavîra-nṛipatêr jjaitra-dvipasyâgratô
dhâvad-dantini yatra bhagnam ahatânîkam mṛigânîkavat ǁ

asmin dantini danta-vajra-daḷita-dviṭ-kumbhi-kumbhôpaḷê
vîrôttamsa-purô-nishâdini ripu-vyâḷâmkuśê cha tvayi ǀ
syât kô nâma na gôcharar prati-nṛipô mad-bâṇa-kṛishṇôraga-
grâsasyêti Noḷamba-Râja-samarê yaḥ ślâghitaḥ svâminâ ǁ

khyâtaḥ kshâra-payôdhir astu paridhiś châstu Trikûṭaḥ purî
Laṅkâstu prati-nâyakô 'stu cha Surâratis tathâpi kshamê ǀ
tam jêtum Jagadêkavîra-nṛipatê tvat-têjasêti kshaṇân
nirvvyûḍham Raṇasiṅga-pàrtthiva-raṇê yênôrjjitam garjjitam ǁ

vîrasyâsya raṇêshu bhûrishu vayam kaṇṭha-grahôtkaṇṭhayâ
taptâs samprati labdha-nirvvṛiti-rasâs tvat-khaḷga-dhârâmbhasâ ǀ
kaḷpântam Raṇaraṅga-Siṅga-vijayî jîvêti Nâkâṅganâ
gîrvvâṇî-kṛita-Râja-gandhakariṇê yasmai vitîrṇṇâśishaḥ ǁ

âkrashṭum bhuja-vikramâd abhilashan Gaṅgâdhirâjya-śriyam
yênâdau Chaladaṅka-Gaṅga-nṛipatir vvyartthâbhilâshî-kṛitaḥ ǀ
kṛitvâ vîra-kapâḷa-ratna-chashakê vîra-dvishaś-śôṇitam
pâtum kautukinaś cha Kôṇapa-gaṇâḥ pûrṇṇâbhilâshî-kṛitâḥ ǁ

110

(South face.)

S'rî-Gommaṭa-Jina-pâdâgrada chhâgada kambakke yakshanam mâḍisidam Digambara-guṇâḍhyam bhôga-Purandaran enippa herggaḍe Kaṇṇam ǁ

111

On the rock east of Akhaṇḍa bâgilu.

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanam ǀ
jîyât trailôkya-nâthasya śâsanam Jina-śâsanam ǁ

S'rî-Mûla-saṅgha-payaḥ-payôdhi-varddhana-sudhâkarâ vana-vâsê .. takîrtti-dêvâs tach-chhishyâ Jina-pati-śrîmad-Dêvêndra-Viśâlakîrtti-dêvâs tat-śishyâḥ bhaṭṭâraka-śrî-S'ubhakîrtti-dêvâs tach-chhishyâḥ Kalikâla-Sarvvajña-bhaṭṭâraka-Dharmmabhûshaṇa-dêvâḥ tach-chhishyâ śrî-Amalakîrtty-âchâryyâ tat-śishyâḥ .... tapita .... kuvalam ullâsaka .... Dêvaṅka .... châryya-paṭṭa-vipula .... mahâ-mâyô-ddhâraka-samaya-Malli-dêvânâm tatvârttha-vârddhi-varddhana-himâmśunâ Varddhamâna-svâminâ kâritâ .... âchâryya S'aka-varsha 1295 Paridhâvi-samvatsara-Vaiśâkha-śuddha 3 Budhavâra ǁ

112

On the same.

S'rî-S'â .. kîrtti-dêvara śishyaru Hêmachandrakîrtti-dêvara nisidhi maṅgaḷam ahâ śrî ǁ

113

On the same.

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanaṃ |
jîyât trailôkya-nâthasya śâsanaṃ Jina-śâsanaṃ ||

Svasti samadhigata-pañcha-mahâ-sabda-mahâ-maṇḍalâchâryyadi praśyastaya-virâjita-chihnâḷaṅkṛitaruṃ visambôdâvabôdhitaruṃ sakaḷa-vimaḷa-kêvaḷa-jñâna-nêtra-trayarum ananta-jñâna-darśana-vîryya-sukhâtmakaruṃ vidita .... ddhârakarum êkatva-bhâvanâ-bhâvitâtmaruṃ ubha-naya-samartthi-sakharuṃ tri-daṇḍa-rahitaruṃ tri-śalya-nirâkṛitaruṃ chatu-kashâ-vinâsakaruṃ chatur-vvidhav-upasargga-giri-kandarâdi-daireya-samanvitaruṃ pañcha-dasa-pramâda-vinâsa-karttugaḷuṃ pañchâchâra-vîryya-sâra-pravîṇaruṃ samadaruśanada bhêdâbhêdigaḷuṃ saṭu-karmma-sâraruṃ sapta-naya-niratarum ashṭâṅga-nimitta-kuśalarum ashṭa-vidha-jñânâchâra-sampannaruṃ nava-vidha-brahmachariya-vinirmmuktaruṃ daśa-dharmma-śarmma-śântarum êkâdaśa-śrâvakâchârav-upadêsa-bratâchâra-châritraruṃ dvâdaśa-tapa-nirataruṃ dvâdaśâṅga-sruta-pravidhâna-sudhâkararuṃ trayôdaśâchâra-śîla-guṇa-dhairyya ...... sampannarum embata-nâlku-laksha-jîva-bhêda-mârggaṇaruṃ sarvva-jîvi-dayâ-pararuṃ śrîmat-Koṇḍakundânvaya-gagana-mârttaṇḍaruṃ viditôtaṇḍa-kushamâṇḍaru ... gaṇa-gajêndra-siṃhâkramada dhârâvabhâsuraruṃ śrîmad-Dêśi-gaṇa-Pustaka-gachchhada Koṇḍakundânvaya śrîmat-tri-bhuvana-râja-guru-śrî-Bhânuchandra-siddhânta-chakravarttigaḷuṃ śrî-Sômachandra-siddhânta-chakravarttigaḷuṃ Chaturmmukha-bhaṭṭâraka-dêvaruṃ śrî-Siṃhanandi-bhaṭṭâchâryyaruṃ śrî-S'ânti-bhaṭṭârakâchâryyaruṃ śrî- .... kîrtti-dorage Bhaṭṭâraka-dêvaruṃ Kanakachandra-Maladhâri-dêvaruṃ śrî-Nêmichandra-Maladhâri-dêvaruṃ chatur-vvidha-śrî-sakala-gaṇa-sâdhâraṇa- .. .. .. ṟa-dêvadhâmaruṃ Kali-yuga-gaṇadhara-pañchâsata-munîndrarum avara śishyaru Gauraśrî-kantiyaruṃ Sômaśrî-kantiyarum .... śrî-kantiyaruṃ Dêvaśrî-kantiyaruṃ Kanakaśrî-kantiyaruṃ yippatt-eṇṭu-taṇḍa-śishyaru verasu Hêbaṇandi-saṃvatsarada Phâlguṇa-su 8 Bri śrî-Gommaṭa-dêvara tîrtha-subha-kalyâṇa- .... ke maṅgaḷam ahâ ||

114

On a stone erected against that rock.

Svasti śrî-Mûla-saṅgha-Dêśi-gaṇa-Pustaka-gachchha-Koṇḍakundânvaya-śrî-Traividya-dêvara śishyar Padmaṇandi-dêvaru Naḷa-saṃvatsara-Chaitra-śu 1 Sômavârad andu Nâka-S'rî-manas-sarôjinî-râja-marâḷar âdaru maṅgaḷam ahâ śrî ||

115

On the rock at Akhaṇḍa bâgilu.

Svasti śrîman-mahâ-pradhâna bhavya-jana-nidânaṃ sêneyara kâṟa raṇa-raṅga-dhîra śrîman-Mariyâne-daṇḍanâthânujaṃ dâna-bhânujan enisida Bharatamayya daṇḍanâyakan î Bharata-Bâhubali-kêvaligaḷa pratimegaḷumaṃ basadigaḷum â tîrttha-dvâra-paksha-śôbhârtthaṃ mâḍisidan î raṅgada happaḷigeyuman î mahâ-sôpâna-paṅtiyumaṃ rachisidaṃ śrî-Gommaṭa-dêvara suttalu raṅgama-happaḷigeyaṃ bigiyisidan adum alladeyum î Gaṅgavâḍi-nâḍoḷ allig allig elli nôrppaḍaṃ ||

kanda || prakaṭa-yaśô vibhuv eṇba- |
ttu-kanne-vasadigaḷan osedu jîrṇṇôddhâra- |
prakaraman innûṟan alau- |
kika-dhṛiti mâḍisidan eseye Bharata-chamûpaṃ ||

Bharata-chamûpati-sute suśîle S'ântala-dêvi Bûchi-Râjâṅgane tad-vara-taneyaṃ Maṟi .... nosadu barayisidan idaṃ ||

116

On the rock west of Vodegal basti.

S'rîmatu S'alivâhana-śaka-varusha 1602 nê Siddhârthi-saṃvatsarada Mâgha-bahuḷa 10 yallu Munigundada sîmeya dêśa-kulakaraṇiyara male-dalâṅka Honnappayyana anuja Veṅkappayyana putra Siddappayyana anuja Nâgappayyana puṇya-strîyar-âda Banadâmbikeyaru bandu darśanav âdaru bhadraṃ bhûyât śrî ‖ S'rutasâgara-varṇigaḷa samêta ‖

Idê tithiyalli Mâḍigûra Jaḍagappa Nâgavvana putra Dâuappa-Seṭṭara puṇya-strî-Nâgavvana maiduna Bhishṭappanu darśanav âdaru ‖

117

On the rock south of Kañchi-gubbi bâgilu.

S'rî Saumya-saṃvatsaradoḷu vibhada Âśvayuja ba 7 miyoḷu tâṃ śrî-Sômanâthapurav-enisida Koṅganâḍiṅg adam anâdiya grâmaṃ ‖ â grâmadalu śrîmat paṇḍi . . . .

118

In the Chauvîsa Tîrthaṅkara basti.
*(Nâgarî characters.)**

Ôṃ nama-Siddhêbhyaḥ Gommaṭa-svâmîḥ Âdîśvaraḥ Muḷḷanâîkaḥ Chôvvîsa-tîrthaṅkara kî paratîmâ Chârukîrtî-paṇḍitaḥ Dharamachandraḥ baḷḷâta ka . . . . padasa Sakê 1570 Sarvadhârî-nâma-saṃvatsaraḥ Vaisâka-vadî 3 S'ukkuravâra dêharâṅkîpatî syaha . . . . . . lla gôvâḷaḥ yavare gôtraḥ śrî-Nâsâḥ śrî-Nâsikâ-putraḥ Sarâvanâsâḥ va âva mâmâsikâ-putraḥ Râmanâsaḥ Kamukapûra . . . .

119

On the rock west of the steps going up to Akhaṇḍa bâgilu.
(Nâgarî characters.)

Saṃvat 1119 varshê Vaiśâkha-śudhî śrî-Kâshṭa-saṅghê mandita . . . .

120

On the rock east of the steps for ascending the hill.

Arakeṛeya vîra-Vîra-Pallava-Râyana makaṃ . . . . du Siṅghara-Nâyakaṃ Beḷaguḷa . . . . badigara beṭṭakke ‖

121

On the rock behind Brahma Dêva manṭapa.

Siddhârtthi-saṃ । Kârtika-suddha 2 ralu । śrî-Brahma-Dêvara-manṭapavannu Hirisâṛi Giri-gauḍanâ tamma Raṅgaiyana sêve ‖

---

* The language seems to be Mahratti or Gujarati.

122

At the southern foot of the hill.

Svasti prasiddha-saiddhântika-chakravarttigaḷ trivishṭapâvêshṭita-kîrttigaḷ Koṇḍakundânvayada gagana-mârttaṇḍarum appa śrîman Nayakîrtti-siddhânta-chakravartigaḷa guḍḍa Bamma-Dêva-heggaḍeya maga Nâga-Dêva-heggaḍe Nâgasamudram endu kereyam kaṭṭisi tôṭavan ikkisidaḍ avara śishyaru Bhânukîrtti-siddhânta-dêvaru Prabhâchandra-dêvaru Bhaṭṭâraka-dêvaru Nêmichandra-paṇḍita-dêvaru Bâḷachandra-dêvara sannidhiyalu Nâga-Dêva-heggaḍege â tôṭa gadde avare-hola sarbba-bâdhâ-pariharavâgi vaśakke gadyâṇa 4 teruvantâgi makkaḷa makkaḷu paryyanta koṭṭa śâsanârthavâgi śrî-Gommaṭa-dêvara ashṭa-vidhârchchanege biṭṭa datti ||

123

On a rock in Channayya's tope.

Puṭṭasâmi-Seṭṭara śrî-Dêvîrammana maga Chennaṇṇana manṭapa Âdi-tîrtada koḷa | vidu hâlu-goḷavo | vidu amurtta-goḷavo | vidu Gaṅge nadiyo | vidu Tungabadriyo | vidu maṅgalâ Gâuriyo | vidu rundavanavo | vidu sraṅgâra-tôtavo ayi ayiyâ ayi ayiyâ vaḷe-tîrtta vaḷe-tîrtta jaya jaya jaya jaya ||

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE TOWN.

124

At Akkana basti.

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanaṃ |
jîyât trailôkya-nâthasya śâsanañ Jina-śâsanaṃ ||
bhadraṃ bhûyâj Jinêndrâṇâṃ śâsanâyâgha-nâśinê |
kutîrttha-dhvânta-saṅghâta-prabhêda-ghana-bhânavê ||
svasti śrî-janma-gêhaṃ nibhṛita-nirupamaurvvânaḷôddâma-têjaṃ
vistârântaḥ-kṛitôrvvî-taḷam amaḷa-yaśaś-chandra-sambhûti-dhâmaṃ |
vastu-brâtôdbhava-sthânakam atiśaya-satvâvaḷambaṃ gabhîraṃ
prastutyaṃ nityam ambhônidhi-nibham esaguṃ Hoysaḷôrvvîśa-vaṃśaṃ ||
adaroḷu kaustubhad ond anargghya-guṇamaṃ dêvêbhad uddâma-sa- |
tvada gurbbaṃ himaraśmiy ujvaḷa-kaḷâ-sampattiyaṃ pârijâ- |
tad udâratvada pempan orbban enitâṃ tan tâḷdi tân alte pu- |
ṭṭidan udvêjita-vîra-vairi-Vinayâdityâvanîpâḷakaṃ ||

kanda || vinayaṃ budharaṃ rañjise |
ghana-têjaṃ vairi-balaman alarise negaḷdaṃ |
Vinayâditya-nṛipâlakan |
anugata-nâmârtthan amaḷa-kîrtti-samartthaṃ ||

â-Vinayâdityana vadhu |
bhâvôdbhava-mantra-dêvatâ-sannibhe sad- |
bhâva-guṇa-bhavanam akhiḷa-ka- |
lâ-viḷasite Keḷayab-arasi yembaḷu pesarim ||

â-dampatige tanûbhavan |
âdaṃ S'achigaṃ Surâdhipatigaṃ munn ent |
âdaṃ Jayantan ante vi- |
shâda-vidûrântaraṅgan Eṟeyaṅga-nṛipaṃ ||

âtaṃ Châḷukya-bhûpâḷana balada bhujâ-daṇḍaṃ uddaṇḍa-bhûpa- |
brâta-prôttuṅga-bhûbhṛid-vidaḷana-kuḷiśaṃ vandi-sasyaugha-mêghaṃ |
śvêtâmbhôjâta-dêva-dviradana-śarad-abhrêndu-kundâvadâta- |
khyâta-prôdyad-yaśaś-śrî-dhavaḷita-bhuvanaṃ dhîran êkâṅga-vîraṃ ||

eṟeyan eḷeg enisi negaḷd irdd |
Eṟeyaṅga-nṛipâla-tiḷakan aṅgane chalviṅg- |
eṟevaṭṭu śîla-guṇadiṃ |
neṟad Êchala-dêviy antu nôntarum oḷarê ||

ene negaḷd avar ibbarggaṃ |
tanûbhavar nnegaḷdar alte Ballâḷaṃ Vi- |
shṇu-nṛipâlakan Udayâdi- |
tyan emba pesarindam akhiḷa-vasudhâ-taḷadoḷ ||

avaroḷ madhyaman âgiyuṃ bhuvanadoḷ pûrvvâparâṃbhôdhiy e- |
yduvinaṃ kûḍe nimirchchu vondu-nija-bâhâ-vikrama-krîḍey u- |
dbhavadind uttaman âdan uttama-guṇa-brâtaika-dhâmaṃ dharâ- |
dhava-chûḍâmaṇi Yâdavâbja-dinapaṃ śrî-Vishṇu-bhûpâḷakaṃ ||

eḷag eseva Kôyatûr ttat |
Taḷavana-puram ante Râyarâyapuraṃ ba- |
ḷpaḷa baḷeda Vishṇu-têjô- |
jvaḷanade bendavu baḷishṭha-ripu-durggaṅgaḷ ||

inîtaṃ durggama-vairi-durgga-chayamaṃ koṇḍaṃ nijâkshêpadind |
inibar bbhûparaṇ âjiyoḷe tavisidaṃ tann-astra-saṅghâtadind |
inibargg ânatargg ittan udgha-padamaṃ kâruṇyadind endu tân |
anitaṃ lekkade pêḷvoḍ Abjabhavanuṃ vibhrântan appaṃ balaṃ ||

kanda || Lakshmî-dêvi-khagâdhipa- |
lakshaṅg esedirdda Vishṇug-ent antevalaṃ |
Lakshmâ-dêvi lasan-mṛiga- |
lakshmânane Vishṇug agra-satiyene negaḷdaḷ ||

avargge Manôjan ante sudatî-jana-chittaman iḷkoḷalke sâlv- |
avayava-śôbheyind Atanuv emb-abhidhânaman ânad aṅganâ- |
nivahaman echchu muyvan aṇam ânade bîraran echchu yuddhadoḷ |
tavisuvan âdan âtmabhavan apratimaṃ Narasiṃha-bhûbhujaṃ ||

paḍe mât êṃ bandu kaṇḍaṅg-amṛita-jaladhi tâṃ garbbadiṃ gaṇḍavâtaṃ |
nuḍiv âtaṅg ênan embai praḷaya-samayadoḷu mêreyaṃ mîṟi barppâ- |
kaḍalannaṃ Kâḷanannaṃ muḷidu kuḷikanannaṃ yugântâgniyannaṃ |
siḍilannaṃ siṃhadannaṃ Puraharan-urigaṇṇannan î Nârasiṃhaṃ ||

tad-arddhâṅga-lakshmî ||

mṛidu-padey Êchala-dêvî |
sudatiye Narasiṃha-nṛipatig anupama-saukhya- |
prade paṭṭa-mahâ-dêvî- |
padavige sale yôgyey âgi dhareyoḷ negaḷdaḷ ||

vṛitta || lalanâ-lîlege munnav entu Kusumâstram puṭṭidom Vishṇugam |
lalita-śrî-vadhuviṅgav ante Narasiṃha-kshôṇipâḷaṅgav Ê- |
chaladêvî-vadhugaṃ parârttha-charitaṃ puṇyâdhikaṃ puṭṭidoṃ |
balavad-vairi-kuḷântakaṃ jaya-bhujaṃ Ballâḷa-bhûpâḷakaṃ ||

ripu-bhûpâḷêbha-siṃhaṃ ripu-nṛipa-naḷinânîka-râkâ-śaśâṅkaṃ |
ripu-râjanyaugha-mêgha-prakara-nirasanôdhvânta-vâta-prapâtaṃ |
ripu-dhâtrîśâdri-vajraṃ ripu-nṛipati-tama-stôma-vidhvaṃsanârkkaṃ |
ripu-pṛithvîpâḷa-kâḷânaḷan udayisidaṃ Vîra-Ballâḷa-Dêvaṃ ||

gata-lîḷaṃ Lâḷan âḷambita-bahaḷa-bhayôgra-jvaraṃ Gûrjjaraṃ san- |
dhṛita-śûḷaṃ Gauḷan uchchaiḥ kara-dhṛita-viḷasat-pallavaṃ Pallava prô- |
jjhita-chêḷaṃ Chôḷan âdaṃ kadana-vadanadoḷu bhêriyaṃ poyse vîrâ- |
hita-bhûbhṛij-jâḷa-kâḷânaḷan atuḷa-baḷaṃ Vîra-Ballâḷa-Dêvaṃ ||

bharadindaṃ tanna dôr-ggarbbadin Oḍey-arasaṃ kâydu kâdalk aṇaṃ pûṇ- |
d ire Ballâḷa-kshitîśaṃ naḍêdu baḷasiyuṃ mutte sênâ-gajêndrô- |
tkara-dantâghâta-saṃchûrṇṇita-śikharadoḷ Uchchaṅgiyoḷ silkidaṃ bhâ- |
sura-kântâdêśa-kôśa-vraja-janaka-hayaughânvitaṃ Pâṇḍya-bhûpaṃ ||

chira-kâlaṃ ripugaḷg asâdhyam enisirdd Uchchaṅgiyaṃ mutti dur- |
ddhara-têjô-nidhi dûḷigôṭeyane koṇḍ â Kâma-Dêvâvanî- |
śvaranaṃ sand-Oḍeya-kshitîśvaranan â bhaṇḍâramaṃ strîyaraṃ |
turaga-vrâtamumaṃ samantu piḍidaṃ Ballâḷa-bhûpâḷakaṃ ||

svasti samadhigata-pañcha-mahâ-śabda mahâ-maṇḍaḷêśvaraṃ Dvârâvatî-pura-varâdhîśvaraṃ | Tuḷuva-baḷa-jaḷadhi-baḍavânaḷaṃ dâyâda-dâvânaḷaṃ Pâṇḍya-kuḷa-kamaḷa-vêdaṇḍa gaṇḍa-bhêruṇḍa maṇḍaḷika-beṇṭekâṛa Chôḷa-kaṭaka-sûṛekâṛa | saṅgrâma-bhîma | kali-kâla-Kâma | sakaḷa-vandi-bṛinda-santarppaṇa samagra-vitaraṇa-vinôda | Vâsantikâ-Dêvi-labdha-vara-prasâda | Yâdava-kuḷâmbara-dyumaṇi | maṇḍaḷi-ka-makuṭa-chûḍâmaṇi kadana-prachaṇḍa Malaparoḷ-gaṇḍa S'anivâra-siddhi giri-durgga-malla | nâmâdi praśasti-sahitaṃ śrîmat Tribhuvana-malla Taḷakâḍu-Koṅgu-Naṅgali-Noḷambavâḍi-Banavase-Hânuṅgal-goṇḍa bhuja-baḷa Vîra-Gaṅga pratâpa Hoysaḷa Vîra-Ballâḷa-Dêvar ddakshiṇa-maṇḍalamaṃ dushṭa-nigraha-śishṭa-pratipâḷana-pûrvvakaṃ sukha-saṅkathâ-vinôdadiṃ râjyaṃ geyyuttire

tat-pâda-padmôpajîvi ||

tanag ârâdhyaṃ Haraṃ vikrama-bhuja-parighaṃ Vîra-Ballâḷa-Dêvâ- |
vanîpâḷaṃ svâmi vibhrâjita-vimaḷa-charitrôtkaraṃ S'ambhu-dêvaṃ |
janakaṃ śishṭêshṭa-chintâmaṇi janani jagat-khyâtey Akkavve yend and |
inisaṃ śrî-Chandramauḷi-prabhuge samame kâḷêya-mantrîśa-varggaṃ ||

pati-bhaktaṃ vara-mantraśakti-yutan Indraṅg entu bhâsvad-Braha- |
spati-mantrîśvaran âdan ante viḷasad-Ballâḷa-dêvâvanî- |
patig î-viśruta-Chandramauḷi-vibudhêśaṃ mantriy âdaṃ samu- |
nnata-têjô-niḷayaṃ virôdhi-sachivônmattêbha-pañchânanaṃ ||

vara-tarkkâmbuja-bhâskaraṃ Bharata-śâstrâmbhôdhi-chandraṃ samu- |
ddhuta-sâhitya-latâlavâlan esedaṃ nânâ-kaḷâ-kôvidaṃ |
sthira-mantraṃ dvija-vaṃśa-śôbhitan aśêsha-stutyan udyad-yaśaṃ |
dhareyoḷ viśruta-Chandramauḷi-sachivam saujanya-janmâlayaṃ ||

tad-arddhâṅga-lakshmî ||

ghana-bâhâ-bahaḷôrmmi-bhâsite mukha-vyâkôśa-paṅkêja-maṇ- |
ḍane dṛiṅ-mîna-vaḷâse nâbhi-vitatâvarttâṅke lâvaṇya-pâ- |
vana-vâk-sambhṛite Chandramauḷi-vadhuv î śrîy-Âchiyakkaṃ jagaj- |
jana-saṃstutye kaḷaṅka-dûre nute Gaṅgâ-dêvi tân allaḷê ||

svasty anavarata-vinamad-amara-mauḷi-mâḷâ-miḷita-chaḷaṇa-naḷina-yugaḷa-bhagavad-Arhat-paramêśvara-snâta-gandhôdaka-pavitrîkṛitôttamâṅgeyuṃ chaturvvidhânûna-dâna-samuttuṅgeyuṃ appa śrîmatu hiriya-herggaḍitiy Âchala-dêviy anvayav ent endoḍe ||

vara-kîrtti-dhavaḷitâśâ- |
dviradaughaṃ Mâsavâḍi-nâḍa vinûtaṃ |
parama-śrâvakan amaḷaṃ |
dharaṇiyoḷ î S'iveya-Nâyakaṃ vibhuv esedaṃ ||

âtana satige sitâmbuja- |
śitâṃśu-śarat-payôda-viśada-yaśaś-śrî- |
dhauta-dharâtaḷeg akhiḷa-vi- |
nîtege Chandavveg abaleyar ddorey uṇṭê ||

tat-putra ||

Jinapati-pada-sarasîruha- |
vinamad-bhruṅgaṃ samasta-lalanânaṅgaṃ |
vinaya-nidhi-viśva-dhâtriyoḷ |
anupaman î Bamma-Dêva-heggaḍe negaḷdaṃ ||

tat-sahôdaraṃ ||

gata-duritan amaḷa-charitaṃ |
vitaraṇa-santarppitâkhiḷârtthi-prakaraṃ |
kshitiyoḷ Bâveya-Nâyakan |
ati-dhîraṃ kalpa-vṛikshamaṃ gelev andaṃ ||

tat-sahôdari ||

sarasiruha-vadane ghana-kuche |
hariṇâkshi madôtka-kôkiḷa-svane madavat- |
kari-pati-gamane tanûdari |
dhareyoḷ Kâḷavve rûpin âgaram âdaḷ ||

tat-sahôdari ||

dhareyoḷ rûḍhiya Mâsavâḍiy-arasaṃ Hemmâḍi-Dêvaṃ guṇâ- |
karan â-bhûpana chitta-vallabhe lasat-saubhâgye Gaṅgâ niśâ- |
kara-târâchaḷa-târa-hâra śarad-ambhôda sphurat-kîrtti-bhâ- |
surey app Âchala-Dêvi viśva-bhuvana-prakhyâtiyaṃ tâḷdidaḷ ||

tat-sahôdaraṃ ||

vara-vidvaj-jana-kalpa-bhûjan amaḷâmbhôrâsi-gambhîran u- |
ddhura-darppa-pratinâyaka-prakara-tîvra-dhvânta-saṅghâta-saṃ- |
haraṇârkkaṃ śarad-abhra-śubhra-viḷasat-kîrtty-aṅganâ-vallabhaṃ |
dhareyoḷ Sôvaṇa-nâyakaṃ negaḷdan udyad-dhairyya-śauryyâkaraṃ ||

kanda || Giri-sutege Jahnu-kannege |
Dharaṇî-suteg Attimabbeg anupama-guṇadoḷ |
ore yenal int î sakaḷôr- |
vvareyoḷ Bâchavve śîlavati sati negaḷdaḷ ||

tat-putraṃ ||

paṛa-sainyâhi-vihaṅgan ûrjjita-yaśas-saṅgaṃ Jinêndrâṅghri-pa- |
dmarajô-bhṛiṅgan udâra-tuṅgan esedaṃ tann oppuv î sad-guṇô- |
tkaradiṃ dêśiya-daṇḍa-nâyakan iḷâbhîshṭârttha-sandâyakaṃ |
dhareyoḷ Bammeya-nâyakaṃ nikhiḷa-dînânâtha-santrâyakaṃ ||

tad-vanite ||

śatapatrêkshaṇe Malli-Seṭṭi-vibhugaṃ niśśêsha-châritra-bhâ- |
siteg î Mâchave-Seṭṭikavvegav anûnâtmîya-saundaryya-nir- |
jjita-chittôdbhava-kântey udbhavisidaḷ Dôchavve sat-kânte tâ- |
ra-tushârâṃśu-lasad-yaśô-dhavaḷitâśâ-chakrey î dhâtriyoḷ ||

Bammeya-nâyakan-anujaṃ ||

Mâraṃ madanâkâraṃ |
hâṛa-kshîrâbdhi-viśada-kîrttyâdhâraṃ |
dhîraṃ dhareyoḷ negaḷdaṃ |
dûrîkṛita-sakaḷa-durita-vimaḷâchâraṃ ||

tad-anuje ||

hariṇî-lôchane paṅkajânane ghana-śrôṇi stanâbhôga-bhâ- |
sure bimbâdhare kôkiḷa-svane sugandha-śvâse chañchat-tanû- |
dari bhṛiṅgâvaḷi-nîḷa-kêśe kaḷa-haṃsî-yâney î kambu-kan- |
dharey app Âchala-Dêvi kantu-satiyaṃ saundaryyadind êḷipaḷ ||

tad-anuje ||

indu-mukhi mṛiga-vilôchane |
Mandara-giri-dhairyye tuṅga-kucha-yuge bhṛiṅgî- |
bṛinda-śita-kêśa-viḷasite |
Chendavve vinûtey âdaḷ akhiḷôrvvareyoḷ ||

tad-anujaṃ ||

hâṛa-Harahâsa-himaruchi |
târagiri-sphaṭika-śaṅkha-śubhrâmburuha- |
kshîra-sura-Sindhu S'ârada- |
nîrada-bhâsura-yaśôbhirâmaṃ Kâmaṃ ||

Sirigam Vishṇugav entu munna visamâstraṃ puṭṭidoṃ S'ambhugaṃ |
Girisañjâtegev entu Shaḍvadanan âdoṃ putranant îgaḷ î- |
dharaṇî-viśruta-Chandramauḷi-vibhugaṃ śrîy Âchiyakkaṅgav u- |
ddhura-têjaṃ guṇi Sôman udbhavisidaṃ nissîma-puṇyôdayaṃ ||
vara-Lakshmî-priya-vallabhaṃ vijaya-kântâ-karṇnapûraṃ vibhâ- |
sura-Vâṇî-hṛidayâdhipaṃ tuhina-târa-kshîra-vârâsi-pâṇ- |
ḍura-kîrttiśan udagra-durddhara-turaṅgârûḍha-dêvan tanu- |
ddhura-kântâ-kamanîya-kâman esedaṃ śrî-Sôman î dhâtriyoḷ ||
paramârâdhyan ananta-saukhya-niḷayaṃ śrîmaj-Jinâdhîśvaraṃ |
guru-saiddhântika-chakravartti Nayakîrtti-khyâta-yôgîśvaraṃ |
dharaṇî-viśruta-Chandramauḷi-sachivaṃ hṛit-kântan end andaḍ âr |
ddorey îy Âchala-dêvig indu viśadôdyat-kîrttig î dhâtriyoḷ ||
bharadiṃ Beḷugoḷa-tîrtthadoḷ Jinapati-śrî-Pârśva-dêvôdgha-man- |
diramaṃ mâḍisidaḷ vinûta-Nayakîrtti-khyâta-yôgîndra-bhâ- |
sura-śishyôttama-Bâḷachandra-muni-pâdâmbhôjanî-bhakte su- |
sthirey app Âchala-dêvi kîrtti-viśadâśâ-chakre sad-bhaktiyiṃ ||

tad-guru-kuḷa śrî-Mûla-saṅgha Dêśiya-gaṇa Pustaka-gachchha Koṇḍakundânvayadoḷ ||

kanda || vidita-Guṇachandra-siddhân- |
ta-dêva-sutan âtma-vêdi-paramata bhûbhṛid- |
bhidura Nayakîrtti-siddhân- |
ta-dêvan esedaṃ munîndran apagata-tandraṃ ||

vara-saiddhânta-payôdhi-varddhana śarat-târâdhipaṃ târa-hâ- |
ra-ruchi-bhrâjita-kîrtti-dhauta-nikhiḷôrvvî-maṇḍalaṃ durddhara- |
smara-bâṇâvaḷi-mêgha-jâḷa-pavanaṃ bhavyâmbuja-vrâta-bhâ- |
suran î śrî-Nayakîrtti-dêva-munipaṃ vikhyâtiyaṃ tâḷdidoṃ ||

tach-chhishyar ||

vara-saiddhântika-Bhânukîrtti-munipa śrîmat-Prabhâchandra-dê- |
vara śishya stuta-Mâghanandi-muni-râjar Ppadmanandi-vratî- |
śvarar urvvî-nuta-Nêmichandra-muni-nâtha khyâtar âdar nnira- |
ntarav î śrî-Nayakîrtti-dêva-muni-pâdâmbhôruhârâdhakar ||
Smara-mâtaṅga-mṛigêndran udgha-Nayakîrtti-khyâta-yôgîndra-bhâ- |
sura-pâdâmburuhânaman-madhukaraṃ chañchat-tapô-lakshmig î- |
śvaran âdoṃ narapâḷa-mauḷi-maṇi-ruṅmâḷârchchitâṅghri-dvayaṃ |
sthiran Âdhyâtmika-Bâḷachandra-munipaṃ châritra-chakrêśvaraṃ ||
Gauri tapaṅgaḷaṃ negaḷdu tâṃ neredaḷ gaḍa Chandramauḷiyoḷ |
nâriyargg inn ade sobagu pêḷ valavuṃ bhavadoḷ nirantaraṃ |
sâra-tapaṅgaḷaṃ paḍedu tâṃ neredaḷ gaḍa Chandramauḷi gaṃ- |
bhîrey enippa tannan enip Âchalevôl sobagiṅge nôntar âr ||

S'aka-varshada sâyirada nûṟa nâlkeneya Plava-saṃvatsarada Paushya-bahuḷa-tadige Sukravârad uttarâyaṇa-saṅkrântiy endu ||

vṛitta || śîladi Chandramauḷi-vibhuv Âchala-dêvi nijôdgha-kântey â- |
lôḷa-mṛigâkshi mâḍisida Beḷguḷa-tîrtthada Pârśva-dêvar a- |
rchchâḷige bêḍe Bammeyanahaḷḷiyan ittan udâri-Vîra-Ba- |
llâḷa-nṛipâḷakan dhareyuṃ abdhiyuṃ uḷḷinaṃ eyde salvinaṃ ||

tad avanipan itta dattiya- |
n adan Âchale Bâḷachandra-muni-râja śrî- |
pada-yugamam pûjisi chatu- |
r-udadhi-varaṃ nimire kîrtti-Jinapatig ittaḷ ||

antu dhârâ-pûrvvakaṃ mâḍi koṭṭa tad-grâma-sîme | mûḍa Kembareya haḷḷaṃ | allim teṅka Meṭṭaṟe | allim teṅka hiriya-heddâri | allim teṅka âlada-mara | allim teṅka Meḷiyajjan obbe | allim teṅkalaṃ Kadahâḷḷ obbe | allim teṅka Nâgaragaṭṭakke hôda heddâri | allim paḍuva Kentaṭṭiya haḷḷaṃ | allim paḍuva mara-nelliya guṇḍu | allim paḍuva Meṭṭaṟe | allim paḍuva piriy areya kallatti | allim paḍuval Kaḍavada koḷa | allim paḍuva kallatti | allim paḍuva baṇḍi-dâriy-obbe | allim baḍagal ôṇiya dâri | allim baḍaga Dêvaṇana-keṟeya tây-vaḷḷa | allim baḍaga huṇiseya guṇḍu | allim baḍagal âlada guṇḍu | allim mûḍal obbe | allim mûḍa naṭṭa-guṇḍu | allim mûḍal attey aḷiyana guḍḍe | allim mûḍal âlada-mara | allim mûḍal Kembaṟeya haḷḷamaṃ sîme gûḍittû || sthaḷa vṛitti ||

S'rîkaraṇada Kêśiyaṇṇana tamma Bâchaṇa kaiyiṃ mâraṃ koṇḍu Bekkana kîḷkeṟeya Châmagaṭṭamaṃ biṭṭar adaṟa sîme || mûḍa Sâgara | teṇka Sâgara | paḍuva Huḷḷagaṭṭa | baḍaga naṭṭa kal || hiriya Jakkiya-bbeya keṟeya tôṭa | Kêtaṅgeṟe | Gaṅgasamudrada kiḷêriya tôṭa | basadiya mundaṇa aṅgaḍi ippattu ||

nânâ-dêsiyaṃ nâḍuṃ nagaramuṃ dêvar-ashṭavidhârchchanege biṭṭ âya-davasada hêṟiṅge baḷḷa 1 aḍakeya hêṟiṅge hâga 1 meḷasina hêṟiṅge hâga 1 arisinada hêṟiṅge hâga 1 hattiya moḷavege hâga 1 sîreya moḷavege haṅge vîsa 1 eleya hêṟiṅge aṟu-nûṟu ||

dânaṃ vâ pâlanaṃ vâtra dânâch chhrêyônupâlanaṃ |
dânât svarggam avâpnôti pâlanâd achyutaṃ padaṃ ||
bahubhir vvasudhâ dattâ râjabhis Sagarâdibhiḥ |
yasya yasya yadâ bhûmis tasya tasya tadâ phalaṃ ||
sva-dattâṃ para-dattâṃ vâ yô harêti vasundharâṃ |
shashṭir-vvarsha-sahasrâṇi vishṭâyâṃ jâyatê krimiḥ ||

maṅgaḷaṃ ahâ śrî śrî śrî ||

125

On the south wall facing the main entrance to Akkanâ basti.

Kshayâhvaya-ku-vatsarê dvitaya-yukta-Vaiśâkhakê
Mahî-tanaya-vârakê yuta-balaksha-pakshêtarê |
pratâpa-nidhi-Dêva-Râṭ pralayam âpa hantâsamô
chatur-daśa-dinê kathaṃ Pitṛipatê 'nivâryâ gatiḥ ||

126

At the east angle.

Târaṇa-saṃvatsarada Bhâdrapada-bahuḷa-daśamiyû Sômavâradalu Harihara-Râyanu svaḥsthan âdanu ||

127

Kshayâhvaya-ku-vatsarê-dvitaya-yukta-Vaiśâkhake Mahî-tanaya-vâ*akê yu . . . . .

128

At Nagara Jinâlaya, outside.

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanam ।
jîyât trailôkya-nathasya śâsanam Jina-śâsanam ‖

bhaya-lôbha-dvaya-dûranam Madana-ghôra-dhvânta-tîvrâmśuvam ।
naya-nikshêpa-yuta-pramâṇa-parinirṇnîtârttha-sandôhanam ।
nayanânandana-śânta-kânta-tanuvam siddhânta-chakrêśanam ।
Nayakîrtti-vrati-râjanam nenedoḍam pâpôtkaram pingugum ‖

avara tach-chhishyaru ‖

śrî-Ddâmanandi-traividya-dêvaru śrî-Bhânukîrtti-siddhânta-dêvaru Bâḷachandra-dêvaru Prabhâchandra-dêvaru Mâghanandi-bhaṭṭâraka-dêvaru mantravâdi-Padmanandi-dêvaru Nêmichandra-paṇḍita-dêvaru int ivara śishyaru Nayakîrtti-dêvaru ‖

dhareyoḷ khaṇḍaḷi-Mûḷa-bhadra-viḷasad-vamśôdbhavar satya-śau- ।
charatar simha-parâkramânvitar anêkâmbhôdhi-vêḷâ-purâm- ।
tara-nânâ-vyavahâra-jâḷa-kuśalar vikhyâta-ratna-trayâ- ।
bharaṇar Beḷguḷa-tîrttha-vâsi-nagarangaḷu rûḍhiyam tâḷdidaru ‖

śrî-Gommaṭa-purada samasta-nagarangaḷge śrîmatu-pratâpa-chakravartti-Vîra-Ballâḷa-dêvara kumâra Sômêśvara-dêvana pradhânam hiriya-mâṇikya-bhaṇḍâri-Râma-Dêva-nâyakara sannidhiyalu śrîman-Nayakîrtti-dêvaru koṭṭa-śâsanad artthaḷeya-kramav ent endaḍe ‖

Gommaṭa-purada mane-dere Akshaya-samvatsara modalâgi âchandrârkka-târam baram saluvant âgi haṇa-vondara modalinge eṇṭu-haṇavam tettu sukhavipparu Têligara gâṇa voḷagâgi aramaneya nyâyav-anyâyam oḷa-braya ênum bandaḍam â sthaḷad âchâryyaru tâvê tettu nirṇnayisuvaru okkala kâraṇa kathey illa ।

î-śâsana-maryyâdeyam miṛidavaru dharmma-sthaḷava keḍisidavaru । î-tîrtthada nakharangaḷoḷage vabbar-ibbaru grâmaṇigaḷâgi âchâryyarige kauṭilya-buddhiyam kalisi vondak onda nenadu toḷas-âṭavam mâḍi hâga beḷeyan aḷihi bêḍikoḷḷiy endu âchâryyarige manam gottaḍe avaru samaya-drôharu râja-drôharu Baṇanjiga-pageyaru netta-gayaru kole-kavartteg oḍeyaru । idan aṛidu nakharangaḷû upêkshisidar âdaḍe î-dharmmava nakharangaḷê keḍisidavar allade âchâryyarum durjjanarum keḍisidavar alla । nakharangaḷa anumatav illade obbar ibbaru grâmaṇigaḷu âchâryyara maney anakke aramaney anakke hokkaḍe samaya-drôharu । mânya-mannaṇeya pûrvva-maryyâde naḍasuvaru ।

î-maryyâdeyam keḍisidavaru Gangeya taḍiya kapileyam Brâhmaṇam konda pâpade hôharu ।

sva-dattâm para-dattâm vâ yô harêti vasundharâm ।
shashṭir-vvarsha-sahasrâṇi vishṭâyâm jâyatê krimiḥ ‖

129

Inside Nagara Jinâlaya, to the south.

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanam ।
jîyât trailôkya-nâthasya śâsanam Jina-śâsanam ‖

namaḥ kumuda-chandrâya vidyâ-viśada-mûrttayê ।
yasya vâk-chandrikâ bhavya-kumudânanda-nandinî ‖

namô namra-janânanda-syandinê Mâghanandinê ।
jagat-prasiddha-siddhânta-vêdinê chit-pramôdinê ‖

svasti śrî-janma-gêhaṃ nibhṛita-nirupamaurvvânaḷôddâma-têjaṃ ।
vistârântaḥ-kṛitôrvvî-taḷam amaḷa-yaśaś-chandra-sambhûti-dhâmaṃ ।
vastu-brâtôdbhava-sthânakam atiśaya-satvâvaḷambaṃ gabhîraṃ ।
prastutyaṃ nityam ambhônidhi-nibham esegum Hoysaḷôrvvîśa-vaṃśaṃ ‖

svasti śrî-jayâbhyudayaṃ Saka-varshaṃ 1205 neya *Chitrabhânu-saṃvatsara S'râvaṇa-su 10 Bṛi dandu* svasti samasta-praśasti-sahitaṃ śrîman-mahâ-maṇḍalâchâryyarum âchâryya-varyyaruṃ śrî-Mûla-saṅghada Iṅgaḷêśvara-Dêśiya-gaṇâgra-gaṇyaruṃ râja-gurugaḷum appa Nêmichandra-paṇḍita-dêvara śishyaru Bâḷachandra-dêvaru śrîman-mahâ-maṇḍalâchâryyarum âchâryya-varyyaruṃ Hoysaḷa-Râya-râja-gurugaḷum appa śrî-Mâghanandi-siddhânta-chakravarttigaḷa priya-guḍḍagaḷum appa śrî-Beḷuguḷa-tîrtthada Balâtkâra-gaṇâgra-gaṇyarum agaṇya-puṇyarum appa samasta-mâṇikya-nagaraṅgaḷu Nakhara-Jinâlayada Âdi-dêvara amṛita-paḍige Râchêyaṇahaḷḷiya hola-vereg oḷagâda eḍa vaḷḷa geṟeya keḷage pûrvvad etti modalêriya tôṭamam amṛita-paḍiya gardde .. âṟaṟa bhûmiya seruvege â-Bâḷachandra-dêvara kayyalu samasta mâṇikya-nagaraṅgaḷu biḍsikoṇḍa vaḷḷaya śâsanada kramav ent endaḍe Râcheyana-haḷḷiya Mallikârjjuna-dêvara dêva-dânada gadde hoṟagâgi â-gaddeyiṃ mûḍalu naṭṭa-kallu । alliṃ teṅka hâsaṟe-gallu । alliṃ teṅka Giḍiganâḷada guṇḍugaḷiṃ mûḍaṇa kiṟu-kaṭṭada gadde । nîrott oḷagâda chatus-sîme । â-kiṟu-kaṭṭada paḍuvaṇa kôḍiyalu huṭṭu-guṇḍinalli barada mukkoḍe hasube neṭṭe alliṃ teṅka hiriya-beṭṭada tappala hâsaṟe-gallu । alliṃ mûḍa .. ya dêvara geṟeya teṅkaṇa .... ya mundinalli barada mukkoḍe hasubege neṭṭa .... mêle keṟeya baḍagaṇa kôḍiya guṇḍinalli barada mukkoḍe hasube neṭṭa i keṟeyu kiṟu-kaṭṭe voḷagâda chatus-sîmeya gadde ....

130

Inside Nagara Jinâlaya, north side.

S'rîmat-parama-gaṃbhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanaṃ ।
jîyât traiḷôkya-nâthasya śâsanaṃ Jina-śâsanaṃ ‖
svasti śrî-janma-gêhaṃ nibhṛita-nirupamaurvvânaḷôddâma-têjaṃ ।
vistârântaḥ-kṛitôrvvî-taḷam amaḷa-yaśaś-chandra-saṃbhûti-dhâmaṃ ।
vastu-vrâtôdbhava-sthânakam atiśaya-satvâvaḷambaṃ gabhîraṃ ।
prastutyaṃ nityam ambhônidhi-nibham esegum Hoysaḷôrvvîśa-vaṃśaṃ ‖

adaṟoḷ kaustubhad ond anargghya-guṇamaṃ dêvêbhad uddâma-sa- ।
tvada gurvvaṃ himaraśmiy ujvaḷa-kaḷâ-sampattiyaṃ pârijâ- ।
tad udâratvada pempan orvvan enitântaṃ tâḷdi tân alte pu- ।
ṭṭidan udvêjita-vîra-vairi-Vinayâdityâvanîpâlakaṃ ‖

kanda ‖ Vinayâditya-nṛipâlana ।
tanu-bhavan Eṟeyaṅga-bhûbhujaṃ tat-tanayaṃ ।
vinutaṃ Vishṇu-nṛipâlaṃ ।
jana-pati tad-apatyan esedan î Narasiṃhaṃ ‖

tat-putraṃ ‖
gata-lîḷaṃ Lâḷan âḷambita-bahaḷa-bhayôgra-jvaraṃ Gûrjjaraṃ saṃ- ।
dhṛita-śûḷaṃ Gauḷan uchchaiḥ kara-dhṛita-viḷasat-pallavaṃ Pallavaṃ prô- ।
jjhita-chêḷaṃ Chôḷan âdaṃ kadana-vadanadoḷ bhêriyaṃ poyse vîrâ- ।
hita-bhûbhṛij-jâḷa-kâḷânaḷan atuḷa-balaṃ Vîra-Ballâḷa-Dêvaṃ ‖
chira-kâlaṃ ripugaḷg asâdhyam enisirdd Uchchaṅgiyaṃ mutti dur- ।
ddhara-têjônidhi dhûḷigôṭeyane koṇḍ â Kâma-Dêvâvanî- ।
śvaranaṃ sand-Oḍeya-kshitîśvaranan â bhaṇḍâramaṃ strîyaraṃ ।
turaga-vrâtamumaṃ samantu piḍidaṃ Ballâḷa-bhûpâḷakaṃ ‖

svasti samadhigata-pañcha-mahâ-śabda-mahâ-maṇḍalêśvara Dvârâvatî-pura-varâdhîśvara । Tuḷava-baḷa-jaḷadhi-baḍavânaḷa । dâyâda-dâvânaḷa । Pâṇḍya-kuḷa-kamaḷa-vêdaṇḍa । gaṇḍa-bhêruṇḍa । maṇḍa-ḷika-bêṭekâṟa । Chôḷa-kaṭaka-sûṟekâṟa । sangrâma-bhîma । Kali-kâḷa-Kâma । sakaḷa-vandi-bṛinda-san-tarppaṇa-samagra-vitaraṇa-vinôda । Vâsantikâ-Dêvi-labdha-vara-prasâda । Yâdava-kuḷâmbara-dyumaṇi । maṇḍaḷika-makuṭa-chûḍâmaṇi kadana-prachaṇḍa Malaparoḷ gaṇḍa nâmâdi-praśasti-sahitaṃ śrîmat-Tribhuvana-malla Taḷakâḍu Kongu Nangali Noḷambavâḍi Banavase Hânungal Lôkiguṇḍi Kummaṭa Erambaragey oḷagâda samasta dêsada nânâ-durggangaḷam lîlâ-mâtradiṃ sâdhyaṃ mâḍikoṇḍa bhuja-baḷa-Vîra-Ganga pratâpa-chakravartti Hoysaḷa Vîra-Ballâḷa-Dêvar samasta-mahî-maṇḍalamaṃ dushṭa-nigraha-śishṭa-pratipâlana-pûrvvakaṃ sukha-sankathâ-vinôdadiṃ râjyaṃ geyyuttire

tadîya-karataḷa-kaḷita-karâḷa-karavâḷa-dhârâ-daḷana-nissapatnîkṛita-chatuṟ-payôdhi-parikhâ-parita-pṛi-thuḷa-pṛithvî-taḷântarvvarttiyuṃ śrîmad-dakshiṇa-Kukkuṭêśvara-Jinâdhinâtha pada-kuśêśayâḷankṛita-muṃ śrîmat-Kamaṭha-Pârśva-Dêvâdi-nânâ-Jinavarâgâra-maṇḍitamum appa śrîmad-Beḷgoḷa-tîrtthada śrîman-mahâ-maṇḍalâchâryyar ent appar endaḍe ॥

bhaya-lôbha-dvaya-dûranaṃ Madana-ghôra-dhvânta-tîbrâṃśuvaṃ ।
naya-nikshêpa-yuta-pramâṇa-pari-nirṇnîtârttha-sandôhanaṃ ।
nayan-ânandana-śânta-kânta-tanuvaṃ siddhânta-chakrêśanaṃ ।
Nayakirtti-brati-râjanaṃ nenedoḍaṃ pâpôtkaraṃ pingugum ॥

tach-chhishyar śrî-Dâmanandi-traividya-dêvaruṃ । śrî-Bhânukîrtti-siddhânta-dêvaruṃ । śrî-Bâḷachan-dra-dêvaruṃ । śrî-Prabhâchandra-dêvaruṃ । śrî-Mâghanandi-bhaṭṭâraka-dêvaruṃ । śrî-Mantravâdi-pa-dmanandi-dêvaruṃ । śrî-Nêmichandra-paṇḍita-dêvaruṃ ।

śrî-Mûla-sanghada Dêsiya-gaṇada Pustaka-gachchhada śrî-Koṇḍakundânvaya-bhûshaṇar appa śrîman-mahâ-maṇḍalâchâryyar śrîman-Nayakîrtti-siddhânta-chakravarttigaḷa guḍḍaṃ ॥

kshiti-taḷadoḷ râjisidaṃ ।
dhṛita-satyaṃ negaḷda Nâga-Dêvâmâtyaṃ ।
pratipâlita-Jina-chaitya- ।
kṛita-kṛityaṃ Bamma-Dêva-sachivâpatyaṃ ॥

tad-vanite ॥

mùdadiṃ paṭṭaṇa-sâmiy emba pesaraṃ tâḷdirdda lakshmî-samâ- ।
spadan appa Guṇamalli-Seṭṭi-vibhugaṃ lôkôttamâchâra-saṃ- ।
padeg î Mâcheve-Seṭṭikavvegam anûnôtsâhamaṃ tâḷdi pu- ।
ṭṭida Chandavve ramâgra-gaṇye bhuvana-prakhyâtiyaṃ tâḷdidaḷ ॥

tat-putra ॥

paramânandadin entu Nâkapatigaṃ Paulômigaṃ puṭṭidoṃ ।
vara-saundaryya-Jayantan ante tuhina-kshîrôda-kallôḷa-bhâ- ।
sura-kîrtti-priya-Nâga-Dêva-vibhugaṃ Chandavvegaṃ puṭṭidoṃ ।
sthiran î paṭṭaṇa-sâmi-viśva-vinutaṃ śrî-Malli-Dêvâhvayaṃ ॥

kshitiyoḷ viśruta-Bamma-Dêva-vibhugaṃ Jôgavvegaṃ prôdbhavat- ।
sutan î paṭṭaṇa-sâmig ârjjita-yaśang î Malli-Dêvangam û- ।
rjjiteg î Kâmala-dêvigaṃ janakan ambhôjâsyeg urvvîtaḷa- ।
stuteg î Chaudale-nârig îsan esedaṃ śrî-Nâga-Dêvôttamaṃ ॥

kâritê Vîra-Ballâḷa-pattana-svâmi-nâmunâ ।
Nâgêna Pârśva-dêvâgrê nṛitya-raṅgâśma-kuṭṭimê ॥

śrîman-Nayakîrtti-siddhânta-chakravarttigaḷge parôksha-vinayârtthavâgiy uḍijamumaṃ nishidhiyumaṃ śrîmat-Kamaṭha-Pârśva-dêvara basadiya mundaṇa kallu-kaṭṭumaṃ nṛitya-raṅgamumaṃ mâḍisida tad-anantaraṃ ॥

śrî-Nagara-Jinâlayamaṃ ।
śrî-niḷayaman amala-guṇa-gaṇaṃ mâḍisidaṃ ।
śrî-Nâga-Dêva-sachivaṃ ।
śrî-Nayakîrtti-vratîśa-pada-yuga-bhaktaṃ ॥

taj-Jinâlaya-pratipâḷakar appa nagaraṅgaḷ ॥

dhareyoḷ khaṇḍaḷi-Mûḷa-bhadra-viḷasad-vaṃśôdbhavar satya-śau- ।
charatar siṃha-parâkramânvitar anêkâmbhôdhi-vêḷâ-purân- ।
tara-nânâ-vyavahâra-jâḷa-kuśaḷar vikhyâta-ratna-trayâ- ।
bharaṇar Beḷguḷa-tîrttha-vâsi-nagaraṅgaḷ rûḍhiyaṃ tâḷdidar ॥

Saka-varsha 1118 neya Râkshasa-saṃvatsarada Jêshṭha su 1 Bṛihavâradandu Nagara-Jinâlayakke yaḍa vaḷagereya modalêriya tôṭamuṃ yâṟu-salage-gaddeyuṃ Uḍukara-maneya mundaṇa kereya keḷagaṇa beddal koḷaga 10 Nagara-Jinâlayada baḍagaṇa Kêti-Seṭṭiya kêri â teṅkaṇa eradu mane â aṅgaḍi-sede yakki gâṇa eraḍu manege haṇa aydu ûriṅge maḷachiya haṇa mûṟu

131

North of the inner door of Nagara Jinâlaya.

S'rîmatu-S'aka-varsha 1203 neya Pramâdi-saṃvatsara Mârggaśira-su • 10 Bri dandu śrî-Beḷuguḷada-tîrtthada samasta-nakharaṅgaḷige Nakhara-Jinâlayada pûjâkârigaḷu oḍambaṭṭu barasida śâsanada kramav ent endade । Nakhara-Jinâlayada Âdi-Dêvara dêva-dânada gadde beddalu chalsi uḷḷadanu beḷada-kâladalu dêvara-ashṭa-vidhârchchane amṛita-paḍi-sahita śrîkâryyavanu nakaraṅgaḷu niyâmisi koṭṭa paḍiyanu kundade naḍasuvevu â dêvara dânada gadde beddalanu âdi-kraya-hâlote-gutege emma vaṃśav âdiyâgi makkaḷu makkaḷu tappade âtu-mâḍipadaṃ râja-dôhi samaya-dôhigaḷenduv · oḍambaṭṭu barasida śâsana int appudakke avara voppa śrî-Gommaṭanâtha ॥ śrî-Beḷuguḷa-tîrtthada Nagara-Jinâlayada Âdi-Dêvara nityâbisêkake śrî-Huligereya Sôvaṇṇa aksha-bhaṇḍâravâgi koṭṭa gadyâṇaṃ ayidu î honniṅge hâlu ba 1¼

Sarvvadhârî-saṃvatsarada dvitîyâ-Bhâdrapada-su 5 Bri śrî-Beḷuguḷa-tîrtthada Jinanâthapurada samasta-mâṇikya-nagaraṅgaḷu tammoḷ oḍambaṭṭu barisida śâsanada kramav ent andoḍe । Nagara-Jinâlayada śrî-Âdi-Dêvara jîrṇnôddhârav upakaraṇa-śrîkâryyakkevû dhârâ-pûrvvaka-mâḍi âchandrârkka-târaṃ baraṃ saluvant âgi â yeraḍu-paṭṭaṇada samasta-nakharaṅgaḷû sva-dêśi-para-dêśiyindaṃ bandantaha-davaṇa-gadyâṇa-nûṟakke gadyâṇaṃ vondaṟôpâdiya-davaṇa Âdi-Dêvarige saluvante koṭṭa śâsana yidaroḷe virahita-guptavan ârum âḍidaḍam avana santâna nissantâna ava dêva-drôhi râja-drôhi samaya-drôhigaḷendu voḍambaṭṭu barasida samasta nakaraṅgaḷ oppa śrî-Gommaṭa ॥

132

South of the entrance to Maṅgâyi basti.

(First face.)

Svasti śrî-Mûla-saṅgha Dêśiya-gaṇa Pustaka-gachchha Koṇḍakundânvayada śrîmad-Abhinava-Chârukîrtti-paṇḍitâchâryyara śishyaḷu samyaktvâdy-anêka-guṇa-gaṇâbharaṇa-bhûshite râya-pâtra-chûḍâmaṇi Beḷuguḷada Maṅgâyi mâḍisida Tribhuvana-chûḍâmaṇiy emba chaityâlayakke maṅgaḷam ahâ śrî śrî śrî ॥

133

North of the entrance.

S'rîmatu Paṇḍita-dêvarugaḷa guḍḍagaḷâda Beḷuguḷada Nâga-Channa-goṇḍana maga Nâga-goṇḍa Muttugada Honnênahaḷḷiya Kala-goṇḍan oḷagâda gauḍagaḷu Maṅgâyi mâḍisida bastige koṭṭa Doḍḍanakaṭṭe gadde beddalu yidakke aḷupidavaru Vâraṇâsiyalu sahasra-kapileyaṃ konda pâpakke hôguvaru maṅgaḷam aha śrî śrî śrî ||

134

On the south wall of Maṅgâyi basti.

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanam |
jîyât trailôkya-nâthasya śâsanaṃ Jina-śâsanam ||

târâsphârâlakâpi sura-kṛita-sumanô-vṛishṭi-pushpâ-śayâri
stômâḥ krâmânti dṛiha jagaṃ paṭalîḍambhatôyas samâdi |
sôyaḥ śrî-Gommaṭêśas tri-bhuvana-sarasî-rañjanê râjahaṃsô
bhava sthitiṃ babhânu Beḷuguḷa-nagarê sâdhu jêjiya tîraṃ ||

Nandana-saṃvatsarada Puśya-śu 3 lû Gerasoppeya hiriya-Âyyagaḷa śishyaru Gummaṭaṇṇagaḷu Gummaṭanâthana-sannidhiyalli bandu chikka-beṭṭadali chikka-bastiya kalla-kaṭṭisi jîrnnôddhâra baḍaga-vâgila basti mûru Maṅgâyi-basti vondu hâge aydu-basti-jîrnnôddhâra vondu tandakke ahâra-dâna

135

Vikâri-saṃvatsarada S'râvaṇa-śu 1 Gerasoppeya śrîmati-Avvegaḷu samasta-kûṭa-bṛinda-koṭugaṃ |

136

At Bhanḍâri basti, east side.

Svasti samasta-praśasti-sahitaṃ ||

pâshaṇḍa-sâgara-mahâ-baḍavâ-mukhâgni śrî-Raṅga-râja-charaṇambuja-mûla-dâsa |
śrî-Vishṇu-lôka-maṇi-maṇṭapa-mârgga-dâyî Râmânujô vijayatê yati-râja-râja ||

S'aka-varsha 1290 neya Kîlaka-saṃvatsarada Bhâdrapada-śu 10 Bṛi svasti śrîman-mahâ-maṇḍalêśvaraṃ âri-râya-vibhâḍa bhâshege tappuva râyara gaṇḍa śrî-Vîra-Bukka-Râyanu pṛithvî-râjyava mâḍuva kâladalli Jainarigû bhaktarigû saṃvâjav âdalli Âneyagondi Hosapaṭṭaṇa Penagunḍe Kallehada-paṭṭaṇa voḷagâda samasta-nâḍa bhavya-janaṅgaḷu â Bukka-Râyaṅge bhaktaru mâḍuva anyâyaṅgaḷannu binnahaṃ mâḍalâgi Kôvil Tirumale Perumâḷ-kôvil Tirunârâyaṇapuraṃ mukhyavâda sakalâchâryyarû sakala-samayigaḷû sakala-sâtvikarû môshṭikarû tirupaṇi-tiruviḍi-taṇṇîravaru nâlvatt-eṇṭu-ta... gaḷu sâvanta-bôvakkaḷu Tirukula Jâmbavakula voḷagâda hadineṇṭu-nâḍa śrî-Vaishṇavara kaiyyalu Mahârâyanu Vaishṇava-darśanakke-û Jaina-darśanakke-û bhêdav illav endu Râyanu Vaishṇavara kaiyyalu Jainara kai viḍidu koṭṭu yî Jaina-darśanakke pûrvva-mariyâdeyalu pañcha-mahâ-vâdyaṅgaḷû kaḷaśavu saluvudu Jaina-darśanakke bhaktara deseyinda hâni-vṛiddhiy âdarû Vaishṇava-hâni-vṛiddhiy âgi pâlisuvaru yî mariyâdeyalu yallâ-râjyadoḷag uḷḷantaha bastigaḷige śrî-Vaishṇavaru śâsanavu

101

naṭṭu pâlisuvaru chandrârkka-sthâyiyâgi Vaishṇava-samayavu Jaina-darśanava rakshisikoṇḍu bahevu Vaishṇavarû Jainarû vondu-bhêdavâgi kâṇal âgadu śrî-Tirumaleya-tâtayyaṅgaḷu samasta-râjyada bhavya-janaṅgaḷa anumatadinda Beḷuguḷa-tîrtthadalli dêvara aṅga-rakshaṇegôsuka samasta-râjyadoḷag uḷḷantaha Jainaru bâgilu-daṭṭaṇeyâgi mane-manege varshakke 1 haṇa koṭṭu â yettida honniṅge dêvara aṅga-rakshege yippatt âḷa mâsantav iṭṭu mikka honniṅge jîrṇna-Jinâlayaṅgaḷige sotheyan ikkûdu yî mariyâdeyalu chandrârkkar uḷḷannaṃ tappaliyadê varsha-varshakke koṭṭu kîrttiyannu puṇyavannu upârjjisikombudu yî mâḍida kaṭṭaḷeyanu âvan obbanu mîṛidavanu râja-drôhi saṅgha-samudâyakke-drôhi tapasviy âgali grâmaṇiy âgali yî dharmmava keḍsidar âdaḍe Gaṅgeya taḍiyalli kapileyanû Brâhmaṇananû konda pâpadalli hôharu ||

ślôka || sva-dattaṃ para-dattaṃ vâ yô harêti vasundharâṃ |
shashṭi-varsha-sahasrâṇi vishṭâyâṃ jâyatê krimiḥ ||

Subsequently added above.

śrî-Kallehada .. dvi-Seṭṭi .... Busuvi-Seṭṭi Bukka-Râyarige binnahaṃ mâḍi Tirumaleya-tâtayyaṅgaḷu bijayaṃ gaisi tara .. jirnnoddâraṃ mâḍisidaru ubhaya samavû kûḍi Busuvi-Seṭṭiyarige Siṅgha-nâyka paṭṭava kaṭṭidaru ||

137

In the same place.

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanaṃ |
jîyât trailôkya-nâthasya śâsanaṃ Jina-śâsanaṃ ||

bhadram astu Jina-śâsanâya ||

svasti śrî-janma-gêhaṃ nibhṛita-nirupamaurvvânaḷôddâma-têjaṃ |
vistârântaḥ-kṛitôrvvî-taḷam amaḷa-yaśaś-chandra-sambhûti-dhâmaṃ |
vastu-brâtôdbhava-sthânakam atiśaya-satvâvaḷambaṃ gabhîraṃ |
prastutyaṃ nityam ambhônidhi-nibham esegum Hoysaḷôrvvîśa-vaṃśaṃ ||

adaroḷu kaustubhad ond anargghya-guṇamaṃ dêvêbhad-uddâma-sa- |
tvada gurvvaṃ hima-raśmiy ujvaḷa-kaḷâ-sampattiyaṃ pârijâ- |
tad udâratvada pempan ôrvvan enitântaṃ tâḷdi tân alte pu- |
ṭṭidan udvêjita-vîra-vairi-Vinayâdityâvanî-pâḷakaṃ ||

kanda || vinayaṃ budharaṃ rañjise |
ghana-têjaṃ vairi-balaman aḷarise negaḷdaṃ |
Vinayâditya-nṛipâḷakan |
anugata-nâmârtthan amaḷa-kîrtti-samartthaṃ ||

â Vinayâdityana vadhu |
bhâvôdbhava-mantra-dêvatâ-sannibhe sad- |
bhâva-guṇa-bhavanam akhiḷa-ka- |
ḷâ-viḷasite Keḷeyab-arasiy embaḷ pesariṃ ||

â dampatige tanûbhavan |
âdaṃ S'achigaṃ Surâdhipatigaṃ munnant |
âdaṃ Jayantan ante vi- |
shâda-vidûrântaraṅgan Eṛeyaṅga-nṛipaṃ ||

âtaṃ Châḷukya-bhûpâḷana balada bhujâ-daṇḍam uddaṇḍa-bhûpa- |
brâta-prôttuṅga-bhûbhṛid-vidaḷana-kuḷiśaṃ vandi-sasyaugha-mêghaṃ |
śvêtâmbhôjâta-dêva-dviradana-śarad-abhrêndu-kundâvadâta- |
khyâta-prôdyad-yaśaś-śrî-dhavaḷita-bhuvanaṃ dhîran êkâṅga-vîraṃ ||

Erêyan eḷeg enisi negaḷdirdd ।
Ereyaṅga-nṛipâḷa-tiḷakan aṅgane chalviṃ- ।
gere vaṭṭu śîla-guṇadiṃ ।
nered Êchala-dêviy antu nôntaru moḷarê ॥

ene negaḷdavar îrvvarggaṃ ।
tanûbhavar nnegaḷdar alte Ballâḷaṃ Vi- ।
shṇu-nṛipâlakan Udayâdi- ।
tyan emba pesarindam akhiḷa-vasudhâ-taḷadoḷ ॥

vṛitta ॥ avaroḷ madhyaman âgiyuṃ bhuvanadoḷu pûrvvâparâmbhôdhiy e- ।
yduvinaṃ kûḍe nimirchchuv ondu nija-bâhâ-vikrama-krîḍey u- ।
dbhavadind uttaman âdan uttama-guṇa-vrâtaika-dhâmaṃ dharâ- ।
dhava-chûdâmaṇi-Yâdavâbja-dinapaṃ śrî-Vishṇu-bhûpâḷakaṃ ॥

kanda ॥ eḷeg eseva Kôyatûr ttat ।
Taḷavana-puram ante Râyarâya-puraṃ ba- ।
ḷvaḷa baḷeda Vishṇu-têjô- ।
jvaḷaṇade savedavu baḷishṭha-ripu-durggaṅgaḷ ॥

vṛitta ॥ anitaṃ durggama-vairi-durgga-chayamaṃ koṇḍaṃ nijâkshêpadind ।
inibar bbhûparan âjiyoḷ tavisidaṃ tann astra-saṅghâtadind ।
inibargg ânatargg ittan udgha-padamaṃ kâruṇyadind endu tân ।
anitaṃ lekkade pêḷvoḍ abjabhavanuṃ vibhrântan appaṃ balaṃ ॥

kanda ॥ Lakshmî-dêvi Khagâdhipa- ।
lakshmaṅg esedirdda Vishṇug ent antevalaṃ ।
Lakshmâ-dêvi lasan-mṛiga- ।
lakshmânane Vishṇug agra-satiy ene negaḷdaḷ ॥

avargge manôjanante sudatî-jana-chittaman irkkoḷalke sâlv- ।
avayava-śôbheyind atanuv emb abhidhânaman ânad-aṅganâ- ।
nivahaman echchu muyvanaṇam ânade bîraran echchu yuddhadoḷ ।
tavisuvan âdan âtma-bhavan apratimaṃ Narasiṃha-bhûbhujaṃ ॥

paḍe mât êṃ bandu kaṇḍaṅg amṛita-jaḷadhi tâṃ garbbadiṃ gaṇḍavâtaṃ ।
nuḍiv âtaṅg ênan embai praḷaya-samayadoḷ mêreyaṃ mîri ḅarppâ- ।
kaḍalannaṃ Kâḷanannaṃ muḷida-kuḷikanannaṃ yugântâgniyannaṃ ।
siḍilannaṃ siṃhadannaṃ Pura-haran-urigaṇṇannan î Nârasiṃhaṃ ॥

ripu-sarppa-darppad-dâvânaḷa bahaḷa-sikhâ-jâḷa-kâḷâmbuvâhaṃ ।
ripu-bhûpôdyat-pradîpa-prakara-paṭutara-sphâra-jañjhâ-samîraṃ ।
ripu-nâgânîka-târkshyaṃ ripu-nṛipa-naḷinî-shaṇḍa-vêdaṇḍa-rûpaṃ ।
ripu-bhûbhṛid-bhûri-vajraṃ ripu-nṛipa-mada-mâtaṅga-siṃhaṃ Nṛisiṃhaṃ ॥

svasti samadhigata-pañcha-mahâ-śabda mahâ-maṇḍaḷêśvara । Dvâravatî-pura-varâdhîśvara । Tuḷuva-bala-jaladhi-baḍavânaḷa । dâyâda-dâvânaḷa । Pâṇḍya-kuḷa-kamaḷa-vêdaṇḍa । gaṇḍa-bhêruṇḍa । maṇḍaḷika-bêṇṭekâra Chôḷa-kaṭaka-sûrekâra । saṅgrâma-Bhîma । Kali-kâla-Kâma । sakaḷa-vandi-brinda-santarppaṇa samagra-vitaraṇa-vinôda Vâsantikâ-dêvi-labdha-vara-prasâda । Yâdava-kulâmbara-dyumaṇi । maṇḍaḷika-makuṭa-chûḍâmaṇi kadana-prachaṇḍa । Malaparoḷ-gaṇḍa । nâmâdi-praśasti-sahitaṃ śrîmat Tribhuvana-malla Taḷakâḍu Koṅgu Naṅgali Noḷambavâḍi Banavase Hânuṅgal goṇḍa bhuja-baḷa Vîra-Gaṅga-pratâpa-Hoysaḷa Nârasiṃha-Dêvar dakshiṇa-mahî-maṇḍaḷamaṃ dushṭa-nigraha-śishṭa-pratipâḷana-pûrvvakaṃ sukha-saṅkathâ-vinôdadiṃ râjyaṃ geyyuttam ire tadîya-pitṛi-Vishṇu-bhûpâḷa-pâda-padmôpajîvi ॥

â negaḷda Nârasiṃha-dha- |
rânâthaṅg Amara-patige Vâchaspati vôl |
tân esedan uchita-kâryya-vi- |
dhâna-paraṃ mânya-mantri Huḷḷa-chamûpaṃ ||

vṛitta || akaḷaṅkaṃ pitṛi-Vâchi-vaṃśa-tiḷakaṃ śrî-Yaksha-râjaṃ nijâṃ- |
bike lôkâmbike lôka-vandite suśîlâchâre daiva-divî- |
śa-kadamba-stuta-pâda-padman Aruhan nâthaṃ Yadu-kshôṇipâ- |
ḷaka-chûḍâmaṇi Nârasiṃhan enal êṃ pempuḷḷanô Huḷḷapaṃ ||
dhareyaṃ geldirdda tiṇpuḷḷanan udadhiy en ên emba guṇpuḷḷanaṃ Man- |
daramaṃ mârkkoḷvad î puḷḷanan amara-mahîjâtamaṃ mikku lôkô- |
ttaraṃ app â puḷḷanaṃ Puḷḷanan eseva Jinêndrâṅghri-paṅkêja-pûjô- |
tkaradoḷ taḷpo poyd alampuḷḷanan anukarisal marttyan âvon samartthaṃ ||
sumanas-santati-sêvitaṃ guru-vachô-nirddishṭa-nîtikramaṃ |
samadârâti-baḷa-prabôdhana-karaṃ śrî-Jaina-pûjâ-samâ- |
ja-mahôtsâha-paraṃ dhurandharana pempaṃ tâḷdi bhaṇḍâri-Hu- |
ḷḷama-daṇḍâdhipan irddapaṃ mahiyoḷ udyad-vaibhava-bhrâjitaṃ ||
satataṃ prâṇi-vadhaṃ vinôdam anṛitâḷâpaṃ vachaḥ-prauḍhi san- |
tatam anyârtthaman iḷdu koḷvude valaṃ têjaṃ para-strîyaroḷ |
rati saubhâgyam anûna-kâṅkshe matiy âyt ellarggam âr ppôltapar |
bbrata-ratna-prakarakke śîḷa-bhaṭaroḷg â huḷḷanaṃ Huḷḷanaṃ ||
sthira-Jina-śâsanôddharaṇar âdiyoḷ âr ene Râcha-Malla-bhû- |
vara-vara-mantri-Râyane baḷikke budha-stutan appa Vishṇu-bhû- |
vara-vara-mantri-Gaṅgaṇane matte baḷikke Nṛisiṃha-dêva-bhû- |
vara-vara-mantri-Huḷḷane peṛaṅg init uḷḷoḍe pêḷal âgadê ||
Jina-gaditâgamârttha-vidar asta-samasta-bahiḥ-prapañchar aty- |
anupama-śuddha-bhâva-niratar ggata-môhar enippa Kukkuṭâ- |
sana-Maladhâri-dêvare jagad-gurugaḷ gurugaḷ nija-vrata- |
kk ene guṇa-gauravakke toṇe yâro chamûpati-Huḷḷa-Râjanâ ||
Jina-gêhôddharaṇaṅgaḷiṃ Jina-mahâ-pûjâ-samâjaṅgaḷiṃ |
Jina-yôgi-braja-dânadiṃ Jina-pada-stôtra-kriyâ-nishṭheyiṃ |
Jina-sat-puṇya-purâṇa-saṃśravaṇadiṃ santôshamaṃ tâḷdi bha- |
vya-nutaṃ nichchalum inte poḷtu gaḷevaṃ śrî-Huḷḷa-daṇḍâdhipaṃ ||

kanda || nippaṭamê jîrṇnam âduda- |
n uppaṭṭaytana mahâ-Jinêndrâlayamaṃ |
nip posatu mâḍidaṃ karaṃ |
oppire Huḷḷaṃ manasvi Baṅkâpuradoḷ ||

mattam alliyê ||

vṛitta || kalitanamuṃ viṭatvamuman uḷḷaman âdiyoḷ orppey urvviyoḷ |
Kaliviṭan emban âtana Jinâlayamaṃ nere jîrṇnam âdudaṃ |
kalisade dânadoḷ parama-saukhya ramâ-ratiyoḷ viṭaṃ vini- |
śchalav enisirdda Huḷḷan adan ettisidaṃ Rajatâdri-tuṅgamaṃ ||

priyadindam Huḷḷa-sênâpati Kopaṇa-mahâ-tîrtthadoḷ dhâtriyuṃ vâ- ।
rddhiyum uḷḷannaṃ chatur-vviṃśati-Jina-muni-saṅghakke niśchintamâg a- ।
kshaya-dânaṃ salva pâṅgiṃ bahu-kanakaman â kshêtrajargg ittu sadvṛi- ।
ttiyin int î lôkam ellaṃ pogaḷe biḍisidaṃ puṇya-puñjaika-dhâmaṃ ‖

â Kellaṅgeṟey âdi-tîrttham adu munnaṃ Gaṅgariṃ nirmmitaṃ ।
lôka-prastutam âytu kâla-vaśadiṃ nâmâvaśêshaṃ baḷikk ।
âkalpa-sthiram âge mâḍisidan î-bhâsvaj-Jinâgâramaṃ ।
śrîkântaṃ taḷadindam eyde kaḷasaṃ śrî-Huḷḷa-daṇḍâdhipaṃ ‖

kanda ‖ pañcha-mahâ-vasatigaḷaṃ ।
pañcha-su-kalyâṇa-vâñchheyiṃ Huḷḷa-chamû- ।
paṃ chaturaṃ mâḍisidaṃ ।
kâñchana-naga-dhairyyan enisi Kellaṅgeṟeyoḷ ‖

kanda ‖ Huḷḷa-chamûpana guṇa-gaṇa- ।
m uḷ aniṭuman âro neṟeye pogaḷal neṟevar ।
baḷḷadoḷ aḷed udadhiya jala- ।
m uḷ aniṭuman âro pavaṇisal neṟe vannar ‖

saṃs'rita-sad-guṇaṃ sakala-bhavya-nutaṃ Jina-bhâshitârttha-nis- ।
saṃśaya-buddhi-Huḷḷa-pṛitanâ-pati kairava-kunda-haṃsa-śu- ।
bhrâṃśu-yaśaṃ jagan-nutadoḷ î vara-Beḷguḷa-tîrtthadoḷ chatur- ।
vviṃśati-tîrtthakṛin-nileyamuṃ neṟe mâḍisidan dal int idaṃ ‖

kanda ‖ Gommaṭa-pura-bhûshaṇām idu ।
Gommaṭam âyt ene samasta-parikara-sahitaṃ ।
sammadadiṃ Huḷḷa-châmû- ।
paṃ mâḍisidaṃ Jinôttamâlayaman idaṃ ‖

vṛitta ‖ parisûtraṃ nṛitya-gêhaṃ pravipuḷa-viḷasat-paksha-dêśastha-śaiḷa- ।
sthira-Jainâvâsa-yugmaṃ vividha-suvidha-patrôllasad-bhâva-rûpô- ।
tkara-râjadvâra-harmmyaṃ beras atuḷa-chatur-vviṃśa-tîrtthêśa-gêhaṃ ।
paripûrṇnaṃ puṇya-puñja-pratimam esedud îy andadiṃ Huḷḷanindaṃ ‖

svasti śrî-Mûla-saṅghada Dêsiya-gaṇada Pustaka-gachchhada Koṇḍakundânvaya-bhûshaṇar appa **śrî-** Guṇachandra-siddhânta-dêvara śishyar appa śrî-Nayakîrtti-siddhânta-dêvar ent appar endoḍe ‖

vṛitta ‖ bhaya-môha-dvaya-dûraṇaṃ madana-ghôra-dhvânta-tîvrâṃśuvaṃ ।
naya-nikshêpa-yuta-pramâṇa-parinirṇnîtârttha-sandôhanaṃ ।
nayanânandana-śânta-kânta-tanuvaṃ siddhânta-chakrêśanaṃ ।
Nayakîrtti-brati-râjanaṃ nenedoḍaṃ pâpôtkaraṃ piṅguguṃ ‖

kṛita-dig-jaitrav idaṃ barutte Narasiṃha-kshôṇipaṃ kaṇḍu san- ।
matiyiṃ Gommaṭa-Pârśvanâtha-Jinaraṃ matt î chatur-vviṃśati- ।
pratimâ-gêhaman int ivakke vinataṃ prôtsâhadiṃ biṭṭan a- ।
pratimallaṃ Savaṇêṟan ûran abhayaṃ kalpântaraṃ salvinaṃ ‖

adakke Nayakîrtti-siddhânta-chakravarttigaḷaṃ mahâ-maṇḍaḷâchâryyaran âchâryyar mmâḍi ‖

vṛitta ‖ tavad-auchityade Nârasiṃha-nṛipaniṃ tâṃ pettuvaṃ sad-guṇâ- ।
rṇnavan î Jaina-gṛihakke mâḍidan achaṇḍaṃ Huḷḷa-daṇḍâdhipaṃ ।
bhuvana-prastutan opputirppa Savaṇêṟ emb ûran ambhôdhiyuṃ ।
raviyuṃ chandranum urvvarâvaḷayamuṃ nilvannegaṃ salvinaṃ ‖

grâma-sîmey ent endaḍe | mûḍaṇa-deseyoḷ Savaṇêṟa-Bekkan-eḍeya sîme karaḍi yaṟe alliṃ teṅka hiriy-obbeyiṃ pôgalu Biṃbi-Seṭṭiya keṟeya kôḍiya kiḷ-bayalu alliṃ teṅka Barahâḷa-keṟey-achchugaṭṭu mêreyâgi hiriy-obbeya basuriya teṅkaṇa kemb-areya huṇise teṅkaṇa deseyoḷu Biḷattiya Savaṇêṟa yaḍeya êreya diṇṇeya huṇiseya koḷa hiriy-âla alliṃ haḍuvalu hiriy-obbeya chaḷḷe-moṟaḍiya haḍuvaṇa Baḷḷeya keṟeya teṅkaṇa kôḍiya baḷariya bana *allind atta taṟihaṟiya kaliya manakaṭṭada* tây-vaḷḷa Jannavurada hiriya keṟeya tây-vaḷḷa śime | haḍuvaṇa deseyoḷ Jannavurakkaṃ Savaṇêṟiṅgaṃ sâgara-maryyâde Jannavura Savaṇêṟa keṟe yêriya naḍuvaṇa hiriya huṇise sîme baḍagaṇa deseyoḷ kakkina kôhu aḍaṟa mûḍaṇa Bîrajjana keṟe â keṟey oḷage Savaṇêṟa Beḍugaṅahaḷḷiya naḍuve basuriya gôṇi alliṃ mûḍal Âlajjana-kummari alliṃ mûḍa Chilladaṟe sîme ||

î-sthaḷadind âda dravyaman *illiy* âchâryyar î-sthânada basadigaḷa khaṇḍa-sphuṭita-jîrṇṇôddhârakkaṃ dêvatâ-pûjegaṃ raṅga-bhôgakkaṃ basadige besa-geyva prajegaṃ ṛishi-samudâyad âhâra-dânakkaṃ salisuvudu ||

idan âvaṃ nija-kâladoḷ su-vidhiyind âḷippa lôkôttamaṃ |
viditaṃ nirmmaḷa-puṇya-kîrttiyum avaṃ tâṃ tâḷuguṃ mattam in- |
t idan âvaṃ kiḍivonu keṭṭa-bageyaṃ tand âtan âḷduṃ gabhî- |
ra durane .... ||

(*Second face.*)

śrîmat-Supârśva-dêvaṃ |
bhû-mahitaṃ mantri-Huḷḷa-Râjaṅgaṃ tad- |
bhâmini-Padmâvatigaṃ |
kshêmâyur-vvibhava-vṛiddhiyaṃ mâḷke bhavaṃ ||

kamaṇîyânana-hêma-tâmarasadiṃ nêtrâsitâmbhôjadin- |
d amaḷâṅga-dyuti-kântiyiṃ kucha-rathâṅga-dvandvadiṃ śrî-nivâ- |
sam enalu Padmala-dêvi râjisutaṃ irppaḷ Huḷḷa-Râjântaraṃ- |
ga-marâḷaṃ ramiyippa padminiyavolu nitya-prasâdâspadaṃ ||

chala-bhâvaṃ nayanakke kâśyam udarakk atyanta-râgaṃ padau- |
shṭha-lasat-pâṇi-talakke karkkaśate vakshôjakke kârshṇyaṃ kacha- |
kk alasatvaṃ gatig allad illa hṛidayakk endendu Padmâvatî- |
lalanâ-ratnada rûpa-śîla-guṇamaṃ pôlvannar âr kkânteyar ||

Uragêndra-kshîra-nirâkara-Rajatagiri śrî-sita-chchhatra-Gaṅgâ- |
Hara-hâs Airâvatêbha-sphaṭika-vṛishabha-śubhrâbhra-nîhâra-hârâ- |
maravâji śvêta-paṅkêruha Haḷadhara-Vâk-chhaṅkha haṃsêndu kundô- |
tkara-chañchat-kîrtti-kântaṃ budha-jana-vinutaṃ Bhânukîrtti-vratîndraṃ ||

śrî-Nayakîrtti-munîśvara- |
sûnu-śrî-Bhânukîrtti-yatipatig ittaṃ |
bhû-nutan .. appa Huḷḷapa- |
sênâpati dhârey eṟedu Savaṇêṟ-ûraṃ ||

(*Third face.*)

Svasti śrî-vijayâbhyudaya-S'âlivâhana-śaka-varshaṃ 1200 neya Bahudhânya-saṃvatsarada Chaitra-śuddha 1 S'ukravâra Bhaṇḍâriyayyana basadiya śrî-dêvara Vallabha-dêvarige nityâbhishêkakke akshaya-bhaṇḍâravâgi śrîmanu-mahâ-maṇḍalâchâryyaru Udayachandra-dêvara śishyaru Munichandra-dêvaru ga 2 pa 5 kkaṃ hâlu-mânâ 2 śrîmatu Chandraprabha-dêvara śishyaru Padumaṇandi-dêvaru

koṭṭa pa 9 ta 1 śrîman-mahâ-maṇḍalâchâryyaru Nêmichandra-dêvara tamma Sâtaṇṇanavara maga Padumaṇṇanavaru koṭṭa ga 2 pa 2 Munichandra-dêvara aḷiya Âdiyaṇṇa ga 1 pa 2½ Bamma-Seṭṭiyara tamma Pârisa-dêva ga 1 pa 2½ Jannavurada sênabôva Mâdayya ga 1 pa 2½ âtana tamma Pârisa-dêvayya Siṅgaṇa pa 6½ sênubhôva Padumaṇṇana maga Chikkaṇṇa ga 1¼ Bhâratiyakkana Nemmadiyakka pa 8 kappage.

S'rîman-mahâ-maṇḍalâchâryyaruṃ râja-gurugaḷum appa śri-Mûla-saṅgha-samudâyaṅgaḷ Durmmukhi-saṃvatsarada Âshâḍha-su 5 .. Gommaṭa-dêvar śri-Kamaṭha-Pâriśva-dêvaru Bhaṇḍâryyayana basadiya śri-dêvara Vallabha-dêvaru mukhyavâda basadigaḷa dêva-dânada gadde beddalu sahita bâṇa abhyâgata-kaṭaka-śese-basadi-manakshateyavu muntâgi yênu vanaṃ koḷḷiv endu biṭṭu śri-Beḷuguḷa-tîrtthada samasta-mâṇikya-nagaraṅgaḷu Kabbâhu-nâtha aṛuvaṇada gauḍa-prajegaḷu muntâgi śri-dêvara Vallabha-dêvara Hâḍuvarahaḷḷige Sambhu-dêva anyâyavâgi maḷa-brayavâgi komba gadyâṇa aydanu â-dêvara Vallabha-dêvara raṅga-bhôgakke saluvudu â-haḷḷiya ashṭa-bhôga-têja-sâmya kiṛukuḷa yên âdoḍaṃ â-dêvara Vallabha-dêvara raṅga-bhôgakke salu ‖

138

At Bhaṇḍâri basti, west side.

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchanaṃ ǀ
jîyat trailôkya-nâthasya śâsanaṃ Jina-śâsanaṃ ‖

bhadraṃ bhûyâj Jinêndrâṇâṃ śâsanâyâgha-nâśinê ǀ
ku-tîrttha-dhvânta-saṅghâta-prabhêda-ghana-bhânavê ‖

svasti Hoysaḷa-vaṃśâya Yadu-mûḷâya yad-bhavaḥ ǀ
kshatra-mauktika-santânar pṛithvî-nâyaka-maṇḍanaṃ ‖

śrî-dharmmâbhyudayâbja-shaṇḍa-taraṇiḥ samyaktva-chûḍâmaṇiḥ
nîti-śrî-saraṇir pratâpa-dharaṇiḥ dânârtthi-chintâmaṇiḥ ǀ
vaṃśê Yâdava-nâmni mauktika-maṇir jjâtô jagan-maṇḍanaḥ
kshîrâbdhâv iva kaustubhô śrî Vinayâdityâvanipâḷakaḥ ‖

apicha ‖ śrî-kântâ-kamanîya-kêḷi-kamaḷôllâsât su-nityôdayâd
darppântha-kshitipândhakâra-haraṇâd bhûyaḥ pratâpânvayât ǀ śrî-
dik-chakrâkramaṇâd vishat-kuvaḷaya-pradhvaṃsanâd bhûtaḷê
khyâtô 'nvarttha-nijâkhyaisha Vinayâdityâvanîpâḷakaḥ ‖

Dhâtrâ tri-ḷôkôdara-sâra-bhûtair aṃśair mmudâśvasya vinirmmitêva ǀ
tasya priyâ Kêḷiya-nâma-dêvi Manôja-râjya-prakṛitir bbabhûva ‖

tayôr abhûd bhû-nuta-bhûri-kîrttir parâkramâkrânta-diganta-bhûmiḥ ǀ
tanûbhavaḥ kshatra-kula-pradîpaḥ pratâpa-tuṅgôny Ereyaṅga-bhûpaḥ ‖

vitaraṇa-latâ-vasantar pramadâ-rati-vârddhi-târakâ-kântaḥ ǀ
sâkshât samara-Kṛitântô jayati chiraṃ bhûpa-makuṭa-maṇir Ereyaṅgaḥ ‖

apicha ‖ śarad-amṛita-dyuti-kîrttir Mmanasija-mûrttir vvirôdhi-Kuru-Kapikêtuḥ ǀ
Kali-kâla-jaladhi-śêtuḥ jayati chiraṃ kshatra-mauḷi-maṇir Ereyaṅgaḥ ‖

apicha ‖ Jaya-lakshmî-kṛita-saṅgaḥ kṛita-ripu-bhaṅgaḥ praṇûta-guṇa-tuṅgaḥ ǀ
bhûri-pratâpa-raṅgô jayati chiraṃ nṛipa-kirîṭa-maṇir Ereyaṅgaḥ ‖

apicha ‖ Lakshmî-prêma-nidhir vvidagdha-janatâ-châturyya-charchchâ-vidhir
vvîra-śrî-naḷinî-vikâsa-mihirô gâmbhîryya-ratnâkaraḥ ǀ
kîrtti-śrî-latikâ-vasanta-samayas saundaryya-lakshmîmayas
sa śrîmân Eṛeyaṅga-tuṅga-nṛipatiḥ kaiḥ kair ṇṇa saṃvarṇṇyatê ‖

apicha ‖ kaś śaknôty Eṛeyaṅga-maṇḍaḷapatêr ddôr-vvikrama-krîḍanaṃ
stôtuṃ Mâḷava-maṇḍaḷêśvara-purîṃ Dhârâm adhâkshît kshaṇât ǀ
dôḥ-kaṇḍûḷa-karâḷa-Chôḷa-kaṭakaṃ drâk kândiśîkaṃ vyadhân
nirddhâmâkṛita Chakragoṭṭam akarôd bhaṅgaṃ Kaḷiṅgasya cha ‖

kântâ tasya Latântabâṇa-lalanâ lâvaṇya-puṇyôdayaiḥ
saubhâgyasya cha viśva-vismayakṛitaṛ pâtrî Dharitrî-bhṛitaḥ ǀ
putrîvad vilasat-kalâsu sakalâsv Ambhôjayônêr vvadhûr
âsîd Êchala-nâma-puṇya-vanitâ râjñî yaśaś-śrî-sakhî ‖

apicha ‖ kuntaḷa-kadaḷî-kântâ pṛithu-kucha-kumbhâ madâlasâ bhâti sadâ ǀ
Smara-samara-sajja-vijaya-Mataṅgôdbhava-châru-mûrttir Êchala-Dêvî ‖

apicha ‖ S'achîva S'akraṃ Janakâtmajêva Râmaṃ Girîndrasya sutêva S'ambhuṃ ǀ
Padmêva Vishṇuṃ madayaty ajasraṃ sânaṅga-lakshmîr Eṛeyaṅga-bhûpaṃ ‖

Kausalyayâ Daśarathô bhuvi Râmachandraṃ śrî-Dêvakî-vanitayâ Vasudêva-bhûpaḥ ǀ
Kṛishṇaṃ S'achî-pramadayêva Jayantam Indrô Vishṇuṃ tayâ sa nṛipatir jjanayâṃ babhûva ‖

udayati Vishṇau tasminn anêśad ari-chakra-kuḷam iḷâdhipa-chandrê ǀ
adhikatara-śriyam abhajat kuvaḷaya-kulam aśvad amaḷa-dharmmâmbhôdhiḥ ‖

apicha ‖ nirddaḷita-Kôyatûrô bhasmîkṛita-Koṅga-Râyarâyapuraḥ ǀ
ghaṭṭita-Ghaṭṭa-kavâṭaḥ kampita-Kâñchîpuras sa Vishṇu-nṛipâlaḥ ‖

apicha ‖ atuḷa-nija-baḷa-padâhati-dhûḷîkṛita-tad-Virâṭa-narapati-durggaḥ ǀ
vana-vâsita-Vanavâsô Vishṇu-nṛipas taraḷitôru-Vallûraḥ ‖

apicha ‖ nija-sênâ-pada-dhûḷî-karddamita-Malaprahâriṇî-vâriḥ ǀ
kaḷapâla-śôṇitâmbu-niśâtîkṛita-nija-karâsir avanipa-Vishṇuḥ ‖

apicha ‖ Narasiṃha-Varmma-bhûbhuja-Sahasrabhuja-bhûja-Paraśurâmô 'pi ǀ
chitraṃ Vishṇu-nṛipâlaś śatakṛitvô 'py âjani jîta-śatru-kshatraḥ ‖

Adiyama-pṛithu-śauryyâryyama-Râhur Vveṅgî-girîndra-hati-pavi-daṇḍaḥ ǀ
Taḷavana-pura-lakshmîṃ punar aharaj jayam iva ripôs sa Vishṇu-nṛipaḥ ‖

apicha ‖ chakri-prêshita-Mâḷavêśvara-Jagaddêvâdi-sainyârṇṇavaṃ
ghûrṇṇantaṃ sahasâ pibat karataḷênâhatya mṛityu-prabhuḥ ǀ
prâk paśchâd asinâgrahîd iha mahîṃ tat Kṛishṇavêṇyâvadhi
śrî-Vishṇur bbhuja-daṇḍa-chûrṇṇita-nitântôttuṅga-Tuṅgâchalaḥ ‖

apicha ‖ Iruṅgôḷa-kshôṇîpati-mṛiga-mṛigârâtir atuḷaḥ
Kadamba-kshôṇîśa-kshitiruha-kuḷa-chchhêda-paraśuḥ ǀ
nija-vyâpâraika-prakaṭita-lasach-chhauryya-mahimâ
sa Vishṇuḥ pṛithvîśô na bhavati vachô-gôchara-guṇaḥ ‖

sâkshâl Lakshmîr vvipad-apagamê viśva-lôkasya nâmnâ
Lakshmî-Dêvî viśada-yaśasâ digdha-dik-chakra-bhittêḥ ǀ
dṛipyad-vairi-kshitipa-Ditija-vrâta-vidhvaṃsa-Vishṇôḥ
Vishṇôs tasya praṇaya-vasudhâsît sudhâ-nirmmitâṅgî ‖

brahmâṇḍa-bhâṇḍa-bharitâmaḷa-kîrtti-lakshmî-
kântas tayôr ajani sûnur Ajâtaśatruḥ |
prithvîśa-Pâṇḍu-Prithayôr iva Pushpachâpô
Daityadvishat-Kamalayôr iva Nârasiṃhaḥ ||

apicha || garbbaṃ Barbbara muñcha kâñchana-chayaṃ Chôḷâśu râsîkuru
kshêmaṃ bhikshaya Chêra chîvara-mukhâṃ durêṇa vijñâpaya |
svaṃ Gauḍêti Nrisiṃha-bhûri nripatêr mmadhyê-sadas sarvvadâ
durvvâras sarati dhvaniḥ parijanân nirgghâta-nirgghôsha-jit ||

apicha || śauryyaṃ naisha Harêḥ paratra-taraṇir anyatra têjasvitâṃ
dânitvaṃ kariṇaḥ paratra rathinâm anyatra kîrttiṃ radât |
râjyaṃ chandramasaṛ paratra vishamâstratvaṃ cha pushpâyudhâd
anyatrânya-janê manâk cha sahatê śrî-Nârasiṃhô nripaḥ ||

apicha || sa bhuja-baḷa-Vîra-Ganga-pratâpa-Hoysaḷâpara-nâmâ |
pâḷayati chatus-samayaṃ maryyâdâm ambunidhir ivâti-prîtyâ ||
Châgala-Dêvî-ramaṇô Yâdava-kula-kamaḷa-vimala-mârttaṇḍa-śrîḥ ||
chhitvâ dripta-virôdhi-vaṃśa-gahanaṃ dig-jaitra-yâtrâ-vidhâv
âruhyôdaya-bhûdharaṃ ravir ivâdriṃ dîpa-vartti-śriyâ |
natvâ dakshiṇa-Kukkuṭêśvara-Jina-śrî-pâda-yugmaṃ nidhiṃ
râjyasyâbhyudayâya kalpitam idaṃ svasyâtma bhaṇḍâriṇâ ||
sarvvâdhikâriṇâ kâryyavidhau Yôgandha-Râyaṇâd |
api dakshêṇa nîtijña-guruṇâ cha Gurôr api ||
Lôkâmbikâ-tanûjêna Jakki-Râjasya sûnunâ |
jyâyasâ lôka-rakshayka-lakshmaṇâmara yôr api ||
Maladhâri-svâmi-pada prathita-mudâ Vâji-vaṃśa-gaganâṃśumatâ |
hima-ruchinâ Gaṅga-mahî-nikhila-Jinâgâra-dâna-tôyadhi-vibhavai ||
dûrîkrita-Kaḷi-syûta-nri-kaḷaṅkêna bhûyasâ |
charitra-payasâ kîrtti-dhavaḷîkrita-diśâḷinâ ||
tri-śakti-śakti-nirbbhinna-madavad-bhûri-vairiṇâ |
Huḷḷapêna jagan-nûta-mantri-mâṇikya-mauḷinâ ||
chatur-vviṃśati-Jinêndra-śrî-niḷayaṃ Maḷayâchalaṃ |
sad-dharmma-chandanôdbhûtâṃ drishtvâ nirmmâpitaṃ tataḥ ||
dvitîyaṃ yasya samyaktva-chûḍâmaṇi-guṇâkhyayâ |
Bhavya-chûḍâmaṇir nnâma tasmai prîtyâ dadât tataḥ ||
dânârtthaṃ Bhavya-chûḍâmaṇi-Jina-vasatau vâsinâṃ san-munînâṃ
bhôgârtthaṃ chânu-jîrṇnôddharaṇam iha Jinêndrâshṭavidhy-archchanârtthaṃ |
śrî-Pârśva-svâminâṃ cha tri-jagad-adhipatêḥ Kukkuṭêśasya patyuḥ
puṇya-śrî-kanyakâyâ vivahana-vidhayê mudrikâm arppayan vâ ||

êkâśity-uttara-sahasra-S'aka-varshêshu gatêshu Pramâdi-saṃvatsarasya Pushya-mâsa-śuddha S'ukravâra-chaturddaśyâm uttarâyaṇa-saṅkrântau śrî-Mûla-saṅgha Dêśiya-gaṇa Pustaka-gachchha-sambandhinaṃ vidhâya ||

Narasiṃha-Himâdri tad-udhrita-kaḷaśa-hrada-ka-Huḷḷa-kara-jihvîkê |
yânata-dhârâ Gaṅgâmbuni sa chatur-vviṃśati-Jinêśa-pâda-sarasî-madhyê ||
Savaṇêrum adâd bhûpatir agaṇita-Bali-Karṇṇa-nripati-S'ibi-Khacharapatiḥ |
praguṇita-kuchêra-vibhavas tri-guṇîkrita-siṃha-vikramô Narasiṃhaḥ ||

109

atas tad-grâma-sîmâbhidhâsyatê || tatra pûrvvasyâṃ diśi Savaṇêṛa-Bekkana yaḍeya sîmê karaḍiy-aṟe allim teṅka hiriy-obbeyuṃ pôgalu Bimbi-Seṭṭiya keṟeya kôḍiya kibbayalu || allim teṅka Barahâḷa-keṟeya achchugaṭṭu mêreyâgi hiriy-obbeya basuriya teṅkaṇa kemb-areya huṇise || dakshiṇasyâṃ diśi Biḷattiya Savaṇêṛa yaḍeya ereya diṇṇeya huṇiseya koḷa hiriy-âla | allim haḍuvalu hiriy-obbeya seḷḷe moṛaḍiya haḍuvaṇa baḷḷêya keṟeya teṅkaṇa-kôḍiya baḷariya bana || allind atta Tarihaḷiya Kaliyamana kaṭṭada tây-vaḷḷa Jannavurada hiriya keṟeya tây-vaḷḷa sîme || paśchimâyâṃ diśi Jannavurakkaṃ Savaṇêṛiṅgaṃ sâgara-mariyâde Jannavura Savaṇêṛa keṟe-yêriya naḍuvaṇa hiriya-huṇisê sîme || uttarasyâṃ diśi kakkina kôhu adaṛa mûḍaṇa Bîrajjana-keṟey â keṟey oḷage Savaṇêṛa Beḍuganahaḷḷiya naḍuve basuriya doṇe | allim mûḍal âlajjana kummari allim mûḍa billadaṛa sîme ||

sâmânyô 'yaṃ dharmma-sêtur nṛipâṇâṃ kâlê kâlê pâlanîyô bhavadbhiḥ |
sarvvân êtân bhâvinaṟ pârtthivêndrân bhûyô bhûyô yâchatê Râmachandraḥ ||
sva-dattâṃ para-dattâṃ vâ yô harêta vasundharâṃ |
shashṭiṃ varsha-sahasrâṇi vishṭhâyâṃ jâyatê krimiḥ ||
na vishaṃ vishaṃ ity âhur ddêvasvaṃ visham uchyatê |
visham êkâkinaṃ hanti dêvasvaṃ putra-pautrakaṃ ||

śaraj-jyôtsnâ Lakshmî-vapushi bahalaś chandana-rasô
diśâdhîśa-strîṇâṃ sphurad uru-dukûlaika-vasanaṃ |
tri-lôkâ-prâsâda-prakaṭita-sudhâ-dhâma-viśadaṃ
yaśô yasya śrîmân sa jayati chiraṃ Huḷḷapa-vibhuḥ ||

astu svasti chirâya Huḷḷa bhavatê śrî-Jaina-chûḍâmaṇê
bhavya-vyûha-sarôja-shaṇḍa-taraṇê gâmbhîryya-vârânnidhê |
bhâsvad-viśva-kaḷânidhê Jina-nuta-kshîrâbdhi-vṛiddhîndavê
svôdyat-kîrtti-sitâmbujôdara-lasad-vârâsi-vâr-bbindavê ||

śrî-Gommaṭa-purada tippe-suṅkadalli aḍakeya hêriṅge 200 hasumbege ayvattu uppu . . . . ge bisige 1 hasumbe gôshala 5 meḷasu hêṛiṅge baḷḷa 1 hasumbege mâna 1 maṟipannâyadalli eleya . . . . ṛega hâga 1 mêl-ele 200 gâṇa-deṟe initumaṃ tamma suṅka-pathikâradandu chatur-vviṃśati-tîrtthaṅkara pû . . . . pradhâna sarvvâdhikâri hiriya-bhaṇḍâri Huḷḷayyaṅgaḷu heggaḍe-Lakkayyaṅgaḷuṃ heggaḍe-A . . . . Hoysaḷa Nârasiṃha-dêvana kayya bêḍikoṇḍu biṭṭaru ippatta-nâlvara mane-deṟe pa . . . . tâṃ nuḍidudê sad-vâṇi tanna pêḷd andadoḷ âr ṇnaḍadoḍ ade mârggam endaḍe naḍedu . . . .

S'aśiyind aṃbaraṃ abjadiṃ tiḷigoḷaṃ nêtraṅgaḷind ânanaṃ |
posa-mâviṃ banam Indraniṃ Tridivam âśê . . . . . |
. . . . . kîrtti-dêva-muniyiṃ saiddhânta-chakrêśanind |
esegum śrî-Jina-dharmmam endaḍe baḷikkê vaṇṇipaṃ baṇṇipaṃ ||

. . . . tau labdhau chamû-nâyakaḥ | śrî-Huḷḷas Savaṇêru mêva madadâ dâba . . . . ttyâ mudâ dhârâpûrvvakam urvvarâstuti bhṛi . . . . śrî śrî

bhavyâmbhôruha-bhâskaras Surasariṃ nîhâra . . . . parârttha-ratnâkaraḥ |
siddhântâmbudhi-varddhanâmṛitakaraḥ Kandarppa-śailâśanis so . . . . bhûtaḷê ||

139

North of the Maṭha.

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanaṃ |
jîyât trailôkya-nâthasya śâsanaṃ Jina-śâsanaṃ ||

svasti śrî-Varddhamânasya varddhamânasya śâsanê |
śrî-Koṇḍakunda-nâmâbhûch chatur-aṅguḷa-châraṇaḥ ||

tasyânvayê 'jani khyâtê vikhyâtê Dêśikê-gaṇê |
guṇî Dêvêndra-siddhânta-dêvô Dêvêndra-vanditaḥ ||

avara santânadoḷ ||

vṛitta || para-vâdi-kshitibhṛin-niśâta-kuḷiśaṃ śrî-Mûla-saṅghâbja-shaṭ- |
charaṇaṃ Pustaka-gachchha Dêśiga-gaṇa prakhyâta-yôgîśvarâ- |
bharaṇaṃ Manmatha-bhañjanaṃ jagadoḷ âdaṃ khyâtan âdaṃ Divâ- |
karanandi-bratipaṃ Jinâgama-sudhâmbhôrâśi-târâdhipaṃ ||

ant enal int enalk ariyen eyde jagat-traya-vandyar appa pem- |
paṃ taḷed irppar embud ane ballen adallade samyamâṃ chari- |
traṃ tapam emb iv attaḷagam intu Divâkaranandi-dêva-sai- |
ddhântigargg endoḍ ondu rasanôktiyoḷ ân adan entu baṇṇipem ||

tat-śishyar appa ||

neṟeye tanutram ikkidavol ida malan tine meyyan ormmeyuṃ |
turisuvad illa nidde vare maggulan ikkumad illa bâgilaṃ |
kiṟu teṟeyambud ill uguḷdud illa malaṅgumad ill Ahîndranuṃ |
neṟevane baṇṇisal guṇa-gaṇâvaḷiyaṃ Maḷadhâri-dêvarâ ||

avara śishyar ||

vṛitta || Kantu-madâpahar ssakaḷa-jîva-dayâpara-Jaina-mârgga-râ- |
ddhânta-payôdhigaḷu vishaya-vairigaḷ uddhata-karmma-bhañjanar |
ssantata-bhavya-padma-dinakṛit-prabharaṃ S'ubhachandra-dêva-si- |
ddhânta-munîndraraṃ pogaḷvud ambudhi-vêshṭita-bhûri-bhûtaḷaṃ ||

int ivara gurugaḷ appa śrîmad-Divâkaraṇandi-siddhânta-dêvaru ||

vṛitta || â-muni-dîksheyaṃ kuḍe samagra-tapô-nidhiy âgi dâna-chiṃ- |
tâmaṇiy âgi sad-guṇa-gaṇâgraṇiy âgi dayâ-dama-kshamâ- |
śrî-mukha-lakshmiy âgi vinayârṇṇava-chandrikey âgi santataṃ |
śrîmati Gantiyar ṇnegaḷdar urvviyoḷ urvvere kûrttu kîrttisal ||

śrîmati Gantiyar jjita-kashâyigaḷ ugra-tapaṅgaḷindam int |
î mahiyoḷ pogarttege negarttege nôntu samâdhiyiṃ jagat- |
svâmiy enippa pempina Jinêndrana pâda-payôja-yugmamaṃ |
prêmadi chittadoḷ nilisi dêva-nivâsa-vibhûtig eydidaḷ ||

Saka-varshaṃ 1041 neya Viḷambi-saṃvatsarada Phâlguṇa-śuddha-pañchamî-Budhavâradandu sannyasana-vidhiyiṃ śrîmati Gantiyar mmuḍipi dêva-lôkakke sandar ||

agaṇitam ene châru-tapaṃ |
praguṇita-guṇa-gaṇa-vibhûshaṇâḷaṅkṛitey int |
agaṇita-nija-guruvige nisi- |
dhigeyaṃ Mâṅkabbe Gantiyar mmâḍisidar ||

karuṇaṃ prâṇi-gaṇaṅgaḷoḷ chaturatâ-sampatti-siddhântadoḷ |
paritôshaṃ guṇa-sêvya-bhavya-janadoḷ nirmmatsaratvaṃ munî- |
śvararoḷ dhîrate ghôra-vîra-tapadoḷ kayg aṇmi poṇmal Divâ- |
karaṇandi-vrati pempan êṃ taḷedanô yôgîndra-bṛindaṅgaḷoḷ ||

140

Copper plate inscription in possession of the Maṭha.

S'rî-svasti śrî-S'âlivâhana-śaka-varusha 1556 neya Bhâva-saṃvatsarada Âshâḍa-śuddha 13 Stiravâra Brahma-yôgadalu śrîman-mahâ-râjâdhirâja-râja-paramêśvara ari-râya-mastaka-śûla śaraṇâgata-vajra-pañjara para-nârî-sahôdara satu-tyâga-parâkrama-mudrâ-mudrita bhuvana-vallabha suvarṇa-kalaśa-sthâpanâchâryya shaḍ-darmma-chakrêśvarar âda Mahîsûra-paṭṭaṇa-puravarâdhîśvarar âda Châma-Râja-Voḍeyar-Ayyanavaru dêvara Beḷuguḷada Gummaṭa-nâtha-svâmiyavara archanâ-vṛittiya svâstiyanu sthânadavaru tamma tamma anupatyadind â-varttaka-gurastarige aḍahu-bhôgyâdiy âgi koṭṭu aḍahu-gâraru bahu-kâlâ anubhavisi baruttâ yiralâgi Châma-Râja-Voḍeyar-Ayyanavaru vichârisi aḍahu bôgyâdiya anubhavisi baruttâ yiddanta varttaka-gurastaranu kareyisi । sthânadavarige nîvu koṭṭantha sâlavannu tîrisi koḍisêvu yendu hêḷalâgi varttaka-gurastaru âḍida mâtu tâvu sthânadavarige koṭṭantha sâlavu tamma tande-tâyigaḷige puṇyav âgaliy endu dhârâ-dattavâgi dhâreyanu yeredu koṭṭevu yendu samastaru âḍalâgi । sthânadavarige varttaka-gurastara kaiyallu । Gummaṭa-nâtha-svâmiya sannidhiyalli dêvaru-guru-sâkshiy âgi dhâreyanu yerisi ‖ âchandrârkka-sthâyiyâgi dêvatâ-sêveyanu mâḍikoṇḍu sukhadalli yiharu endu biḍisi koṭṭa dharma-śâsana ‖ munde Beḷuguḷada sthânadavaru svâstiyanu âvânân obbanu aḍahu-hiḍidantavaru aḍava-koṭṭantavaru daruśana-dharmakke horagu sthâna-mânyake kâruṇav illa । yishṭakkû mîri aḍava-koṭṭantavaru aḍahu-hiḍidantavaranu î-râjyakke adhipatiy âgiddantha doregaḷu î-dêvara dharmavannu pûrva-mêrege naḍesal uḷḷavaru ‖ î-mêrege naḍesal ariyade upêksheya doregaḷige Vâraṇâsiyalli sahasra-kapileyanu Brâhmaṇarannu koṇda pâpakke hôbaru yendu baresi koṭṭa dharma-śâsana maṅgaḷam ahâ śrî ‖ śrî śrî ‖

141

*In the Maṭha.**

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanaṃ ।
jîyât trailôkya-nâthasya śâsanaṃ Jina-śâsanaṃ ‖

nânâ-dêśa-nṛipâla-mauli-vilasan-mâṇikya-ratna-prabhâ-
bhâsvat-pâda-sarôja-yugma-ruchiraḥ śrî-Kṛishṇa-Râja-prabhuḥ ।
śrî-Karṇâṭaka-dêśa-bhâsura-Mahîśûrastha-siṃhâsanaḥ
śrî-Châma-kshitipâla-sûnur avanau jîyât sahasraṃ samâḥ ‖

svasti śrî-Varddhamânâkhyê Jinê muktiṃ gatê sati ।
vahni-randhrâbdhi-nêtraiś cha vatsarêshu mitêshu vai ‖

Vikramâṅka-samâsv indu-gaja-sâmaja-hastibhiḥ ।
satîshu gaṇanîyâsu gaṇita-jñair bbudhais tadâ ‖

S'âlivâhana-varshêshu nêtra-bâṇa-nagêndubhiḥ ।
pramitêshu Vikṛity-abdê S'râvaṇê mâsi maṅgalê ‖

kṛishṇa-pakshê cha pañchamyâṃ tithau chandrasya vâsarê ।
dôrddaṇḍa-khaṇḍitârâtiḥ sva-kîrtti-vyâpta-dik-taṭaḥ ‖
saḥ śrîmân Kṛishṇa-Râjêndrasyâyuḥ-śrî-sukha-labdhayê ।
êtasmin dakshiṇê Kâśau nagarê Beḷguḷâhvayê ‖

Vindhyâdrau bhâsamânasya śrîmatô Gommaṭêśinaḥ ।
śrî-pâda-padma-pûjâyai śêshâṇâṃ Jina-vêśmanâṃ ‖

* Sanskrit version, by the guru of that period, of the sannad then granted, which was in Kannaḍa.

sârddhaṃ Hêmâdri-Pârśvêśa-châru-śrî-chaitya-vêśmanâ |
dvâ-ttriṃśat-pramitânâṃ śrî-saparyyôtsava-hêtavê ||
Jinêndra-pañcha-kalyâṇa-śrî-rathôtsava-sampadê |
śrî-Chârukîrtti-yôgîndra-maṭha-rakshaṇa-kâraṇât ||
âhârâbhaya-bhaishajya-śâstra-dânâdi-sampadê |
Beḷguḷâkhya-mahâ-grâmaṃ Vindhya-Chandrâdri-bhâsuraṃ ||
Bhû-dêvî-maṅgaḷâdarśa-kalyâṇy-âkhya-sarô-'nvitaṃ |
Jinâlayais tu lalitair mmaṇḍitaṃ gôpurânvitaiḥ ||
sa-taṭâkaṃ sa-châmpêyaṃ Hosahaḷḷi-samâhvayaṃ |
îśâna-dik-sthitaṃ grâmaṃ śâlyâdy-utpatti-bhâsuraṃ ||
Uttanhaḷḷiti vikhyâtaṃ pratîchyâṃ kakubhis sthitaṃ |
grâmaṃ Kabbâḷu-nâmânaṃ grâmaṃ gô-pâla-saṅkulaṃ ||
pûrvvaṃ Pûrṇnâryya-sandattaṃ kumârê nṛipatau sati |
iti grâmân chatus-saṅkhyân dadau bhaktyâ svayaṃ mudâ ||
svasti śrî-Diḷḷi-Hêmâdri-Sudhâ-Saṅgîta-nâmasu |
tathâ Svêtapura-Kshêmavêṇu-Beḷguḷa-rûḍhishu ||
saṃsthânêshu lasat-siddha-siṃha-pîṭha-vibhâsinâṃ |
śrîmatâṃ Chârukîrttînâṃ paṇḍitânâṃ satâṃ vaśê ||
śâsanî-kṛitya tân grâmân arppayâmâsa sâdaraṃ |
êshaḥ śrî-Kṛishṇa-bhûpâlaḥ pâlitâkhila-maṇḍalaḥ ||

142

On the rock north of Tâvare kere.

S'rî-S'aka-varusha 1565 neya

śrîmach-Châru-sukîrti-paṇḍita-yatiḥ Sôbhânu-saṃvatsarê
mâsê Pushya-chaturddaśî-tithi-varê kṛishṇê supakshê mahân |
madhyâhnê vara-Mûla-bhê cha karaṇê Bhârggavya-vârê Dhṛivê
yôgê Svargga-puraṃ jagâma matimân traividya-chakrêśvaraḥ || śrî ||

143

On a stone in Bâṇâvara Basavayya's field east of the town.

Svasti śrîmat-Taḷakâḍu-goṇḍa-Bhuja-baḷa-Vîra-Gaṅga-Poysaḷa-Dêvaruṃ hiriya-daṇḍanâyakaruṃ râjye uttarôttarav âge śrî-Gomaṭṭêsvara-Dêvara Baladadaseyahaḷḷiva kaṇḍu challadi Chaladaṅka-Râva Heḍe-jaya Gavare-Seṭṭiya magam Beṭṭi-Seṭṭiya Râvabeya magaṁ Mâchi-Seṭṭi . . . . . v-Seṭṭi-makkaḷu Mari-Seṭṭi . . . . . yivaru tale hoṛa uktyakî . . . . .

144

East of the Aregal basti in Jinanâthapura.

S'rîmat-parama-gambhîra-syâdvâd-âmôgha-lâñchhanaṃ |
jîyât trailôkya-nâthasy śâsanaṃ Jina-śâsanaṃ ||
bhadram astu Jina-śâsanâya sampadyatâṃ pratividhâna-hêtavê |
anya-vâdi-mada-hasti-mastaka-sphâṭanâya ghaṭanê paṭiyasê ||

Svasti samasta-bhuvanâśrayaṃ śrî-prithvî-vallabha-mahâ-râjâdhirâjaṃ paramêśvara-parama-bhaṭṭârakaṃ Satyâśraya-kula-tilakaṃ Châḷukyâbharaṇaṃ śrîmat Tribhuvana-Malla-Dêvara râjya-râjyam uttarôttarâbhivṛiddhi-pravarddhamânam âchandrârkka-târaṃ baraṃ salluttaṃ ire ||

Vinayâditya-nṛipâḷaṃ |
jana-vinutaṃ Poysaḷâmbarânvaya-dinapaṃ |
Manu-mârggan enisi negaḷdaṃ |
vana-nidhi-parivṛita-samasta-dhâtrî-taḷadoḷ ||

tat-putra ||

Eṛeyaṅga-Poysaḷaṃ ta- |
ḷt aṟey aṭṭi virôdhi-bhûparaṃ dhurad-eḍeyoḷe |
taṟi-sandu geldu vîrakk- |
eṟevaṭṭagiṟda sukhade râjyaṃ geydaṃ ||

â negaḷd-Eṟaga-nṛipâḷana |
sûnu-bṛihadvairi-marddanaṃ sakaḷa-dhari- |
trî-nâthan artthi-janatâ- |
Kânînaṃ dharage negaḷda Baḷḷâḷa-nṛipaṃ ||

âtana tamma ||

Koṅg-eḷuṃ Male yoḷuma- |
n aṅgayg aḷavaḍisi tâkiguṇḍ ivaraṃ dê- |
śaṅgaḷan iḷkuḷi-goṇḍa-Nṛi- |
siṅga-śrî-Vishṇuvarddhanôrvvîpâḷaṃ ||

svasti samadhigata-pañcha-mahâ-śabda-mahâ-maṇḍaḷêśvaraṃ Dvârâvatî-pura-varâdhiśvaraṃ Yâdava-kuḷâmbara-dyumaṇi samyaktva-chûḍâmaṇi Malaparoḷ-gaṇḍa râja-mârttaṇḍa Taḷakâḍu-Koṅgu-Naṅgali-Koyatûr-Tereyûr-Uchchaṅgi-Taleyûr-Ppombuchcham end ivu-modalâge palavu-durggagaḷaṃ koṇḍu Gaṅgavâḍi-tombatt-aṟu-sâsiramaṃ pratipâḷisi sukhadiṃ râjyaṃ geyuttam ire tat-pâda-padmôpajîvigaḷ ||

vṛitta || Jina-dharmmâgraṇi-Nâga-Varmmana sutaṃ śrî-Mâramayyaṃ jaga- |
d-vinutaṃ tat-sutan Êchi-Râjan amaḷaṃ Kauṇḍinya-sad-gôtran â- |
tana chittôtsave Pôchikabbe avarg aty-utsâhadiṃ puṭṭidar |
. . . . Bamma-chamûpan . . . . adhaṭaṃ śrî-Gaṅga-daṇḍâdhipaṃ ||

antu ||

adaṭarpp unnati satyam aṃbu chalam âyuḥ saucham audâryyam a- |
ṇmu diṭaṃ tannate ninduv emba guṇa-saṃghâtaṅgaḷaṃ tâḷdi lô- |
kada vandi-prakara-gataṃ taṇ-ṇidhi kaḥ kênartthiy-end ittu châ- |
gada pempindame Gaṅga-Râjan esedaṃ viśvambharâ-bhâgadoḷ ||

Taḷekâḍaṃ seḷad ante Koṅgan oḷakoṇḍ . . . . yaṃ tûḷdi dô- |
r-bbaḷadiṃ Vêṅgiyaṃ kaḷalchi Narasiṅgaṅg antakâvâsamaṃ |
niḷayaṃ mâḍi nimirchchi Vishṇu-nṛipanâ . . mârggadiṃ Gaṅga-maṇ- |
ḍaḷamaṃ koṇḍan arâti-yûdha-mṛiga-siṅgaṃ Gaṅga-daṇḍâdhipaṃ ||

âtana piriy-aṇṇa ||

vyâpita-dig-vaḷaya-yaśa- |
śrî-pati vitaraṇa-vinôda-pati dhana-pati vi- |
dyâ-patiy enippa Bamma-cha- |
mûpati Jina-pati-padâbja-bhriṅgan anindyaṃ ||

âtana sati ||

parama-śrî-Jinan âptaṃ |
gurugaḷ śrî-Bhânukîrtti-dêvare lakshmî- |
karau enippa Bamma-Dêvane |
purushan enalu Bâgaṇabbe paḍedaḷ jasamaṃ ||

kanda || â satige puṇyavatige vi- |
ḷâsada kaṇi sakaḷa-bhavya-sêvyaṃ garbbhâ- |
vâsadin udayisidaṃ sasi- |
bhâsuratara-kîrttiy Êcha-daṇḍâdhîśaṃ ||

vṛitta || mâḍisidaṃ Jinêndra-bhavanagaḷan â Kopaṇâdi-tîrtthadal |
rûḍiyan êḷge-vett esava Beḷgoḷadal bahu-chitra-vittiyiṃ |
nôḍidaraṃ manangoḷipuv embinam Êcha-chamûpan artthi-kai- |
gûḍe daritrî koṇḍu konedâḍe jasaṃ nalidâḍe lîleyiṃ ||

antu dâna-vinôdanuṃ Jina-dharmmâbhyudaya-pramôdanum âgi pala-kâlaṃ sukhadal irmme baḷika sanyâsana-vidhiyiṃ śarîramaṃ biṭṭu Sura-lôka-nivâsiy âdan itta ||

vṛitta || malav-aty-udhṛita-dêśa-kaṇṭakaran âṭandâtta beṅkoṇḍu dô- |
r-bbaladiṃ Koṅgaran otti vairi-nṛiparaṃ bennaṭṭi tûḷd anya-maṃ- |
ḍaḷamaṃ tat-patig eyde mâḍi jagadoḷ bîrade tân int aguṃ- |
daley âdaṃ Kali-Gaṅgan agra-tanayaṃ śrî-Boppa-daṇḍâdhipaṃ ||

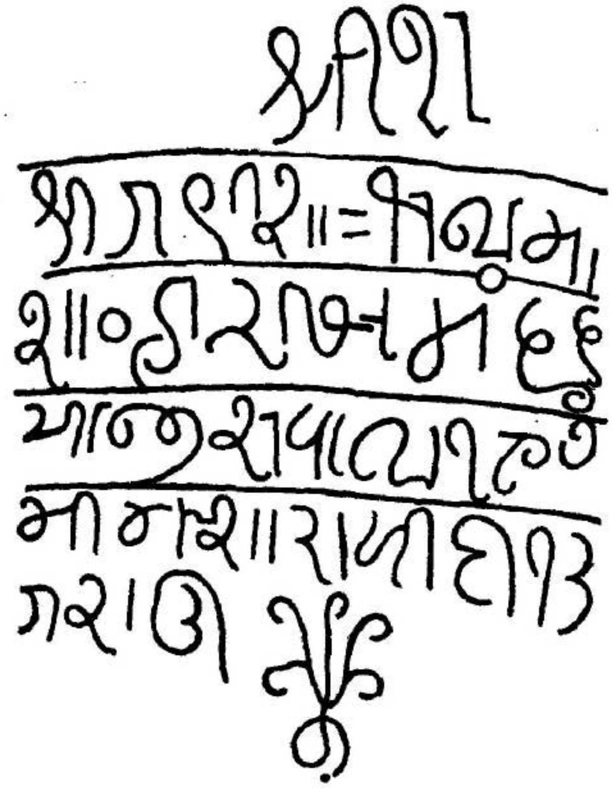
svasti samadhigata-pañcha-mahâ-śabda mahâ-sâmantâdhipati mahâ-prachaṇḍa-daṇḍanâyaka vairi-bhaya-dâya drôha-gharaṭṭa saṅgrâma-jattalaṭṭa | Haya-vatsa-Râjaṃ | kântâ-manuja | gôtra-pavitra | budha-jana-mitraṃ | śrîmatu Boppa-Dêva-daṇḍanâyakaṃ | tamm aṇṇan appa Êchi-Râja-daṇḍanâyakaṅge parôksha-vinayaṃ nisidhigeyaṃ nilisi âtana mâḍisida basadige | khaṇḍa-sphuṭitakkaṃ vâhâra-dânakkaṃ | Gaṅgasamudradalu 10 khaṇḍu gaddeyuṃ hûvina-tôṭamuṃ basadiya mûḍaṇa kiṟu-geṟeyuṃ | Bekkana-keṟeyuṃ berddaleyuṃ tamma gurugaḷ appa śrî-Mûla-saṅghada Dêsiga-gaṇada Pustaka-gachchha śrîmatu Subhachandra-siddhânta-dêvara śishyar appa Mâdha[va]chandra-dêvargge dhârâ-pûrvvakaṃ mâḍi-koṭṭa datti ||

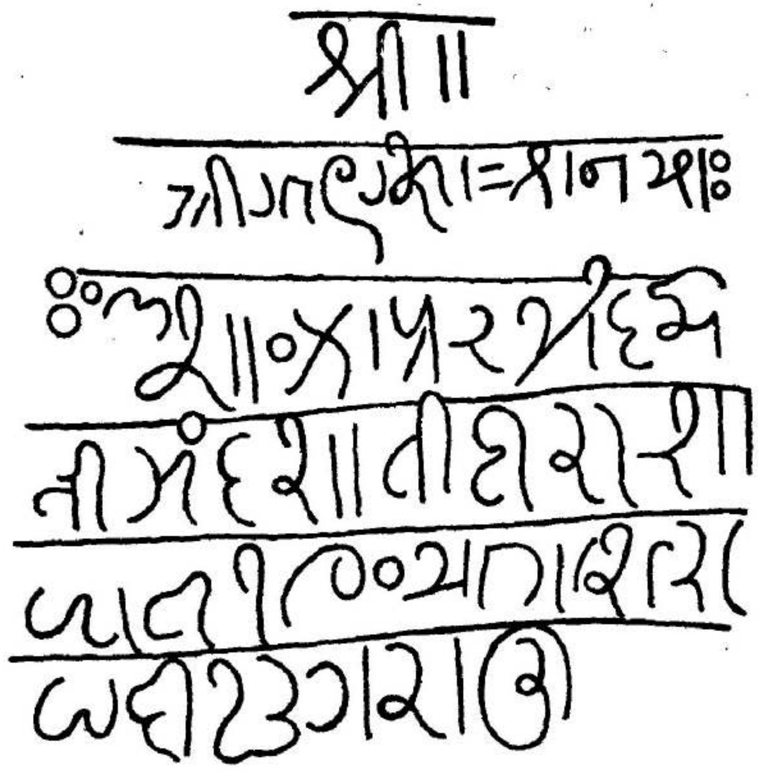
ślôka || sva-dattâṃ para-dattâṃ vâ yô harêta vasundharâṃ |
shashṭir-vvarsha-sahasrâṇi vishṭâyâṃ jâyatê krimiḥ ||

. . . . . kântig . . urmmaṇi- |
g âtata-yaśan Êchi-Râjan arddhâṅganey ê |
mât âdudo pesarisal â |
bhûtaḷadoḷag Êchikabbe ra . . . . rûpiṃ ||

dânadoḷ abhimânadoḷ â |
mânini . . . . |
. . . . yendu kuḍuvaḷe |
dânam ent Êchikabbe . . . . ||

antu parama- . . râja-daṇḍanâyana-daṇḍanâyakiti śrîmatu-S'ubhachandra-siddhânta-dêvara guḍḍi Êchikabbeyuṃ tamm atte Bâgaṇabbeyuṃ śâsanamaṃ nilisi mahâ-pûje mâḍi mahâ-dânaṃ geydaḷ andina . . . . . . m âdaḷu || śrî ||





TRANSLATIONS.

Inscriptions on Chandra-giri.

1[1]

Size 15′ 3″ × 4′ 7″.

Two Vases[2] decorated with leaves.

Be it well.

Success through the adorable Varddhamâna, the fortunate establisher of the science of merit; an embodiment of the nectar of the peace of acquired *siddhi* (the fruit of penance).
Support of both the upper and lower worlds, being himself all things moveable and immoveable; by his own power of discerning both spirit and mind, pervading all.
Having obtained inconceivable greatness and supreme honour throughout the world; having acquired the great *arhantya* in the group of worthies who have become *tîrthaṅkaras.*
Moreover, whose indisputable doctrine, overcoming those of the other disputing sects, is supreme in śrî Viśâlâ,[3] and a security to the world.

After the great sun Mahâvîra had gone down,—an abode of glorious qualities which illuminated all worlds; a great orb of a thousand brilliant rays which, dispersing the darkness, caused to unfold the lotus of the blessed people[4] multiplying in the lake of the supreme Jaina faith:—(there arose) the adorable great Ṛishi *Gautama*-gaṇadhara, his personal disciple *Lôhârya, Jambu, Vishṇu-dêva, Aparâjita, Gôvarddhana, Bhadrabâhu, Viśâkha, Prôshṭhila, Kshatrikârya, Jayanâma, Siddhârtha, Dhṛitishêna, Buddhila,* and other gurus.

Bhadrabâhu-svâmin, of the illustrious line of this regular order of great men, who by virtue of his severe penance had acquired the essence of knowledge, having, by his power of discovering the past, present and future, foretold in Ujjayinî a period of twelve years of dire calamity (or famine),—the whole of the *saṅgha*, leaving the northern regions, took their way to the south. And the ṛishi company arrived at a country counting many hundreds of villages, completely filled with the increase of people, money, gold, grain, cows, buffaloes and goats.

Whereupon, at a mountain with lofty peaks, whose name was Kaṭavapra,[5] —an ornament to the earth; the ground around which was variegated with the brilliant hues of the clustres of gay flowers fallen from the beautiful trees; the rocks on which were dark as the great rain-clouds filled with water; abounding with wild boars, panthers, tigers, bears, hyænas, serpents and deer; filled with caves, caverns, large ravines and forests;—the *âchâri*, with Prabhâchandra[6] also [7], perceiving that but little time remained for him to live, and fearing on account of the road (or journey), announced his desire to do the penance before death, and having dismissed the entire *saṅgha*, he, with one single

1 Originally published by me in 1874 (*Ind. Ant.* III, 153.)

2 It is not clear whether these belong to the inscription, but they seem to. At either end above the inscription are two lamp-stands, which appear to be later additions. Between the vase to the right and the lamp-stand on that side is a large circle with figures of leaves, which is certainly more modern.

3 An ancient name of Ujjayinî.

4 *Bhavya jana,* a term appropriated by the Jains to express their own sect.

5 ? "having matted sides."—In the Kannaḍa inscriptions it appears as Kaḻvappu and Kaḻbappu.

6 Explained as the clerical name assumed by Chandra Gupta.

7 The construction is stated to be *Prabhâchandrêṇa+amâ+avanitala &c.* [amâ saha-samîpê cha—*Amara Kôśa.*]

disciple, worshipping on cold stones covered with grass, quitted his body and in this manner attained to the state (or, gained the adoration) of the seven hundred *rishis.*

May it prosper, the Jina *s'âsana.*

2 [8]

Nâgamati-ganti,[9] the (female) disciple of the excellent Silent *guru* [10] of Chittûr in Âdeyare nâḍ,[1] having kept the vow three months, expired.[2]

3

The dense smoke of iniquity spreading wide and filling all space like the huge mountain of ignorance, the fool who is entangled in the great and delusive troubles of family, falling under the power of kings, goes to ruin. The friend of heavenly wisdom named *Charita S'rî,* in (the mountain) called Kaḷbappi praised by the munis of svarga, performing the vows of a *muni,* attained to the condition of a happy man.

4

.... keeping the vows, expired.

5

Be it well. The fortunate (lady) *Jambû Nâygi*, having kept the vow a month, expired.

6

The fortunate Silent *bhaṭṭâra* of Nêdubomṟe, having kept the vow, expired.

7

Bala Dêva guru, disciple of .... Dharmma Sêna guru of Kittûru, having kept the vow of a *sannyâsi*, expired.

8

Ugra Sêna guru, disciple of Paddini guru of Mâlenûru, having kept the vow of a *sannyâsi* one month, expired.

---

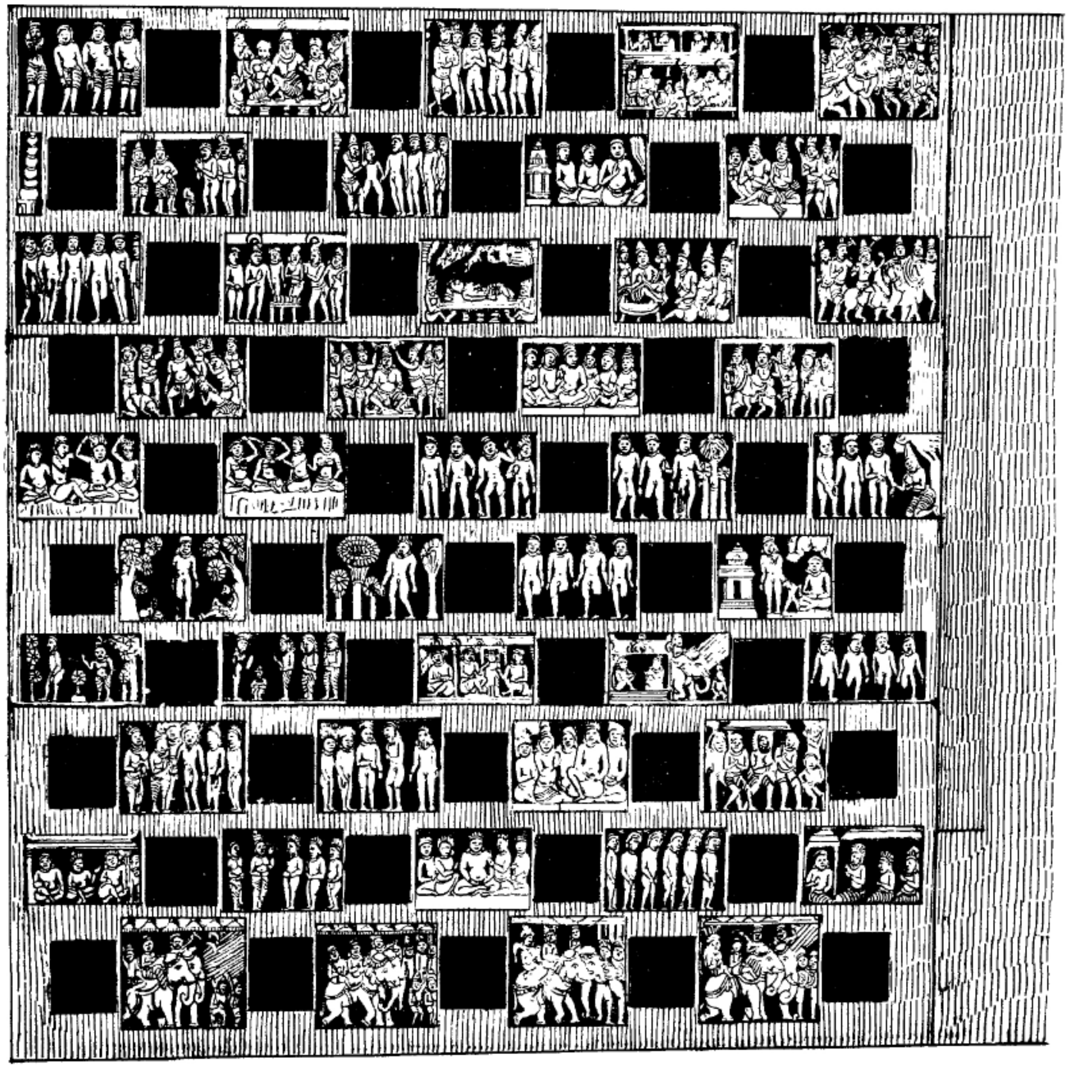
8 Originally published by me, with Nos. 5 to 11, 13, 14 and 16, in 1873 (*Ind. Ant.* II, 323.)

9 *Kanti,* or, by euphony in a compound, *ganti,* was the designation of a Jaina nun or female devotee.

10 *Guravaḍigaḷ,* literally the 'guru feet': a similar use of *aḍi,* foot, is seen in *Dimmaḍigaḷ,* No. 16, *Permmanaḍigaḷ* and *Permmaḍigaḷ,* or their singulars, as titles of the Gaṅga kings (see Nos. 2, 3 and 4, *Coorg Inscriptions*) and of the Châḷukya kings (see Nos. 45 and 59 in this volume). This use is not now retained in Kannaḍa, but appears to be known in Tamil and Malayâḷam. The idea of 'worshipful' seems associated with *aḍi,* as it is with *pâda* in Sanskrit, in the expression *tâta-pâda,* also used of gurus. Though this sense of the word is not found in the dictionaries, there is a rule quoted by Mâdhva Brahmans as follows:—*Uttamânâm svarûpan tu pâda-s'abdêna bhaṇyatê.*

1 This name occurs as *Adeyâra-râshṭra* in a grant of the Pallava king Nandi-Varmma, and, with reference to its being on the Pâlâr, as *âs'raya-nadi-vishaya* in a grant of Nandi-Varmma Pallava-Malla. Chittur is also Sanskritized as Anupura. These coincidences were pointed out by Mr. Foulkes, who published the grants in 1879. (*Ind. Ant.* VIII, 167, 273: see also *Salem Manual,* II, 364.)

2 *Muḍippidar,* a term peculiar to the Jains, with which most of this class of inscriptions terminate. *Muḍi* is given among the Kannaḍa verbal roots in Kês'i Râja's *S'abdamaṇi-darpaṇa,* and is explained by *kês'a-bandhanê nirvahaṇê cha,* to bind the hair, and to end. On the analogy of *maḍi, maraṇê* (to die), and *maḍipu, maraṇa-karaṇê* (to kill or cause death) in the same list, *muḍipu* would be the causal form of *muḍi* and equivalent to *nirvahaṇa-karaṇê,* to procure *nirvahaṇa* or one's end. The latter word is derived from *nirvah,* to which Benfey gives the meanings 'to extricate oneself, to pass away'—the first on the authority of Lassen. *Muḍippidar* appears in these inscriptions to include, all three ideas of ceasing (to live), liberating oneself and passing away. I have translated it by "expired" proceeding on the evident analogy between *nirvahaṇa* and the Buddhist term *nirvâṇa,* derived from *nirvâ,* to be extinguished. The Amara Kôs'a explains the latter thus:—*nirvâṇô muni-vahny-âdau,* which means 'blown out or gone out'—applied either to a sage or to fire; extinct.



CHANDRAGUPTA BASTI

9

Guṇa Sêna guru of Koṭṭâra, disciple of the Silent guru of Agaṟe, having kept the vow, expired.

10

Êchi guravi of Kuttâra, the chief (female) disciple of Perumâḷa guru,....... expired.

11

The Uṭlakkal guru, having kept the vow, expired.

12

The guru of the holy tîrtha..............................

13

The guru of Taḷekâḍu, with the great mass of matted hair and a bunch of peacocks' feathers [3] bound with a bowstring, disciple of Kâlôchi guru, having kept the vow of a *sannyâsi* twenty one days, expired.

14

Size 3′ 8″ × 1′ 6″.

Nâga Sêna guru, disciple of Rishabha Sêna guru, thus expired, in the manner of a *sannyâsi* :—

To Nâga Sêna, the sinless, possessor of the highest good qualities,
To Nâga Nâyaka, by whom the world of enemies hath been conquered,
The worshipped of kings, in rank of unblemished fortune,
The giver of one's wishes, the destroyer of pride, do I bow myself in reverence.

15

Size 6′ 8″ × 2′ 9″.

With groves, adorned with red waterlilies and filled with the hum of bees, surpassing Nandana (Indra's grove) ; shining on every side with fields standing with rice, was it beyond the hill. Instructing all in the praise of Bhagavat, the ocean of goodness to all creatures ; worshipping on the summit of the mountain ; born to the virtuous Kanaka Sêna, was a chief of virtue. Behold, (this) *Bala Dêva* muni the honourable, having forsaken beyond the hill, giving himself up to devotion, departed to the sidda lôka, did he not ?

16

The fortunate Great One, having kept the vow, ended his time (or life.)

17 [4]

Size 4′ 7″ × 2′ 10″.

Saying 'to be in accord with the pair S'rî Bhadrabâhu together with the great muni Chandra Gupta is the true faith'—after coming (here) and being gratified, the .... of her race, the coral-lipped wife of S'ânti-sêna munîs'a, *Êchel go*[*ravi*] on the top of the mountain, forsaking all food, attained to the state of not being born again.

[3] One of the signs of a Jain yati : it is used to keep away insects, lest they should be killed by entering the mouth or nostrils, or by being trodden on.

[4] By a mistake No. 17 was divided into two numbers 17 and 18 in the Kannaḍa text.

19

Singa-nandi, ?son of the mountain guru, having performed the vow, ended his life (or time.)

20

.... I, having come down from this throne.......... she, the daughter *Nachchikavve*, ..., attained to the wealth of the world of gods.

21

Be it well. Adorned with good qualities, from a lofty site he rose to be a siddha ; descendant of a virtuous guru, a son of the ? Sadviga gaṇa, dweller on the top of the mountain, not going down below the space on the slope, virtuous ....

22

On *Kottayya*, the lay disciple of Abhayanandi paṇḍita, coming (here), he .... a thousand.

23

Be it well............ the guru of Ingalûru................. on the Kaḷbappu mountain ended his life (or time.)

24

(*Date about A. D.* 670.—*Size* 14′ × 7″.)

While *Navalôka S'rî Kambaiyan*, son of the lord of great feudatories, entitled to the five big drums, *S'rî Ballabha* (para)mêśvara mahârâja, was ruling the earth :—a grant of land at the request of.... gânâ Arasi, with details of the boundaries (*much illegible.*)

25 [5]

The disciple of ...., *Ariṭṭô-Nêmi*, caused the sidda to be made.

26 [6]

Size 7′ 7″ × 2′ 11″.

Rapidly vanishing like the rainbow, like clustering flashes of lightning, or like a dewy cloud, to whom are the treasures of beauty, pleasure, wealth and power secure ? Thus saying, having assumed the state of a *sannyâsi*, the great mighty one, *Nandi Sêna*, best and most excellent of munis, reached the world of gods (*dêva lôka.*)

27

The fortunate .... of the Navilûru[7] saṅgha, ... in this mountain named [Kaṭava]pra .... in the Kâripura village, of the Mayûra[7] saṅgha, lord of this world, in the middle of the Kaṭapra [8] mountain, gained the tomb.

28

.... the great *Anantamati-ganti*, of the Navilûr saṅgha, on the broad Kaṭavapra mountain performed the vow, and settled in the good path, gained the supreme happiness of the world of gods. Obeisance.

29

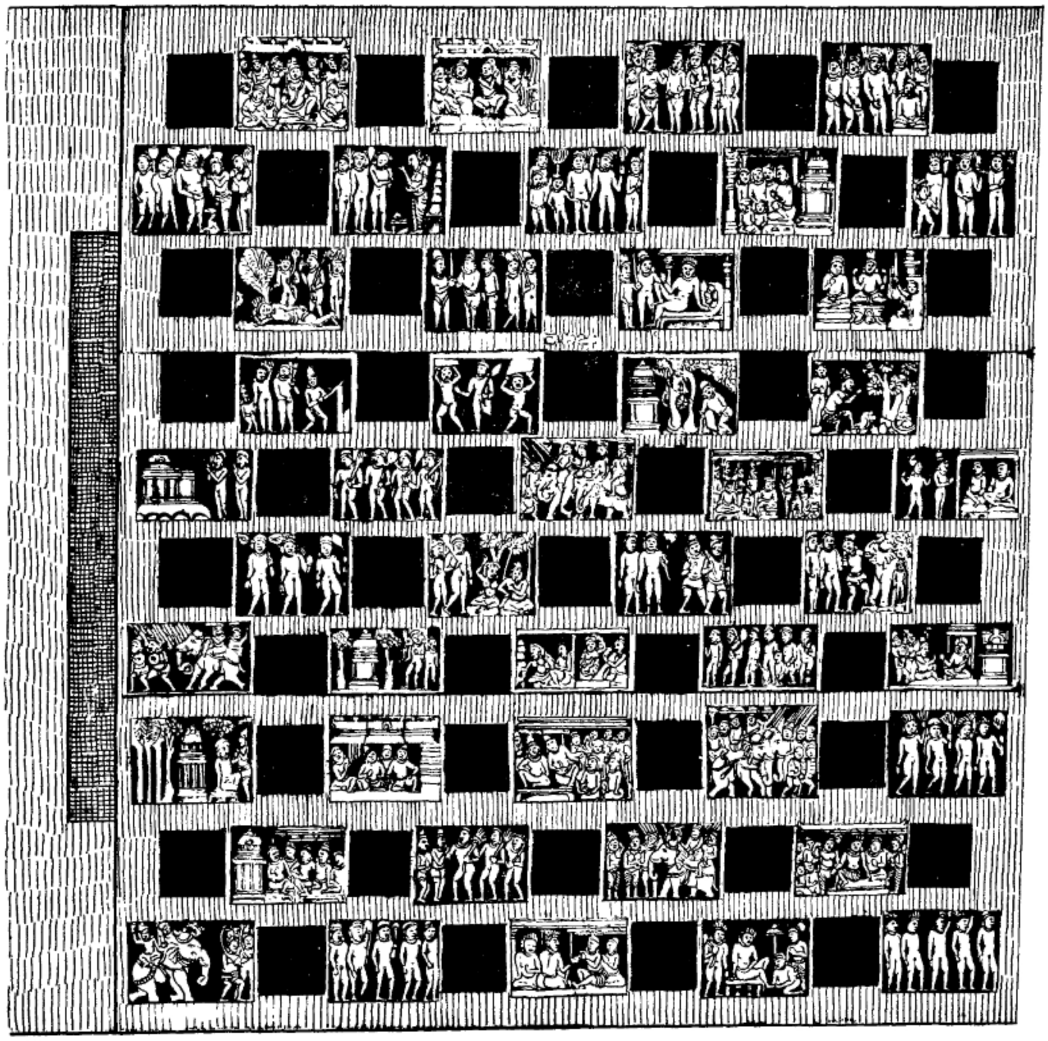
.... *Saundaryya Aryya* by name, of the Mayûra grâma saṅgha, on the Kaṭavapra mountain gained the tomb.

[5] To the south of the deserted image.

[6] The first of these inscriptions published by me in 1873 (*Ind. Ant.* II, 265.)

[7] Navilu and Mayûra mean the same, the former being Kannaḍa, and the latter Sanskrit, for peacock.

[8] The name has been shortened to this form evidently to suit the metre.



CHANDRAGUPTA BASTI

30

Aṅgaḷi by name, famed for many good qualities, while standing in penance in unmeasured devotion, ... on the mountain ....

31

In the Navilûr saṅgha Gurava-nandi was the chief in religious observance: his disciple, of unblemished qualities, was Vṛishabha-nandi muniśa. Be it well. His grandmother gained the world of svarga.

32

Knowing that death was approaching, and desiring happiness; having acquired many virtuous qualities .... the worshipful great muni named *Dêva-sêna*, performing the vow, ... ascended to svarga.

33

Having selected a good place for penance, *Adaridinne Nâgêndu*, of the Keḷatûr saṅgha, ruling the Naḍekeṟe 200, ... rites without number.

34

Be it well. Free from fault, of a fame pure (white) as Ahîndra or milk,........ obedient, highly revered for the greatness of his penance. In the famous Kaḻvappu, ascending the ṛishi giri, the free from fault, ... having gained the blessed land of svarga, the highly revered for penance ....

35

.... of lofty virtue, of firm qualities, possessed of great learning, ... the theme of praise, *Sasirmmati ganti* .... rising up and coming to Kaḻbappira, in worship and praise on the holy mountain, ascended to the immortal svarga.

36

The auspicious *Eṟeyagavve* in Kavaṭṭa (or Kalvappu) ....

37

May he firmly prevail—the auspicious *Garuḍa Kêsari Râjâ.*

38

(*Date A.D.* 973.—*Size* 3′ × 1′ 10″.)[9]

(*South face.*)

Be it well .... having acquired .... the earth, ... by the power of the sword in his hand having acquired all fortune .... king of the Gaṅga line..............

He who was as moonlight in unfolding the water-lilies the *Gaṅga* kula, renowned in all the world; *Satya-Vâkya Koṅguṇi-Varmma Dharmma-Mahârâjâdhirâja;* who from Krishṇa Râja's victorious expedition to the north was known as the Gûrjjara Adhirâja; famous for his prowess in smiting down the pride of Dalla, whose power was like that of a great wild elephant; a sun among heroes; maintaining by valour his throne and all the royal insignia; destroyer of the groups of Kirâtas .... dwelling in the skirts of the Vindhya forests; having by his power .... driven out the

[9] As this inscription belongs to the same king who is stated in the Mêlâgâni inscription to have died in S'aka 896, the above, taken in connection with the statement at the end, is the evident date.

army of the emperor of (or ? from) Mânyakhêṭa[10]; holding festival at the coronation of Indra Râja; .... rejoicing those ready for war; .... reverenced through fear by the king of the Vanavâsi country; celebrated in songs for ...., having captured his jewels, lusty elephants, and all his stores; having destroyed the fighting power of the king of all the Noḷambas, who, receiving obeisance from the son of ...... of the Mâṭûra family, came forth swollen with pride like a troop of elephants; having uprooted the petty kings; having reduced Uchchangi-durga[1] to powder; having slain the S'abara minister named Naraga; on account of his power reverenced by Chêra, Chôḷa, Pâṇḍya and Pallava; having promoted the Jina śâsana; having the flag of ....; having acquired great wealth through seizing the spoil of powerful kings; having supported all the earth by his virtue; the king who was a Yama to the Noḷamba kula:—the record of his valour and the record of his merit, which have travelled to the ends of the earth, may they continue to the end of the ages, as long as moon and stars endure.

(*West face.*)

(*The following names appear in the upper portion, which is greatly defaced*)—Gaṅga-chûḍâmaṇi.. king Guttiya Gaṅga, ... Yama to the Noḷambas, ... Pallava .... śrî-Mârasiṃha .... renowned in the war of heroes as the monarch enthroned; born to be a wild-fire to the lion (*hari*) Râjâditya, the head-jewel of the Châḷukyas,—was this head-jewel of the Gaṅgas; as if saying 'Daityêndra, Madhu, Kaiṭabha and others have been destroyed, with Mura; what other tormentors of the earth shall I subdue?' he overcame Naragâsura, and freed the world from his trouble; causing universal joy—he who was a Yama to the Noḷambas.

(*North face.*)

[*Entirely defaced: the name* Gaṅga-chûḍâmaṇi *occurs.*]

(*East face.*)

Shall I celebrate the prowess with which he brought low the mighty Dalla, who was saying to himself 'pluck out your fear', and subdued him; shall I celebrate the .... praised in all the earth; shall I celebrate the valour with which he slaughtered the ...... of the Pallava king:—how to celebrate so many deeds I know not, of Chalad-uttaraṅga.

All the skulls of the Pallavas, spoils from their defeat, instead of casting away he collected together, presenting the appearance of a Kâpâḷika; as if warning foreign chiefs 'if you wish to save your heads and not fall into this my flame, make friendship, have audience and escape in a group together':—thus famously was tribute levied by the maṇḍaḷika-Triṇêtra.

His inborn valour having for a long time prevailed—the fort of Uchchangi, which had formerly been celebrated for being surrounded and besieged but abandoned through inability to take it, he captured, terrifying the world: on which he became the theme of praise to the three worlds—the king Guttiya Gaṅga.

Naraga, who had acquired such fame that he was reckoned to be Yama, or Râvaṇa, or S'iśupâla, became his servant; and without effort .... came into the possession of Gaṅga-chûḍâmaṇi.

.... in his spoken word he will not fail—Gaṅga-chûḍâmaṇi.

Thus, having fought and conquered the regions within the skirts of the Vindhya forests, the chief city of Mânyakhêṭa, Gônûru, Uchchangi, the Banavâsi country, the Pâṛise fort and many other places;

[10] Mâlkhêd in the Nizam's Dominions, about 90 miles south-east of Sholapur: it was the capital of the Raṭṭa or Râshṭrakûṭa kings.

[1] In the Bellary district, just over the borders of Mysore, near Dâvangêri and Harihara.

having won great fame in many lands ; having made great gifts ; the renowned Ganga Vidyâdhara ; the champion among the Gangas ; the lion of the Gangas ; the head-jewel of the Gangas ; the Ganga Cupid ; the Ganga diamond ; Chalad-uttaranga ; Guttiya Ganga ; incarnation of merit ; the sole hero of the world ; the true to his word ; a sun to (consume) his enemies ; a destroying sword ; to maṇḍaḷikas Triṇêtra ; the king who was a Yama to the Noḷamba kula,—caused basadis and mâna-stambhas to be erected in numerous places. . Fortune.

(*The following is apparently a subsequent addition.*) Having among us also promoted works of merit, for one year more he carried on the kingdom, and then, in the presence of the feet of Ajitasêna-bhaṭṭâraka of Bankâpura[2] , in the manner of a faithful worshipper .... entered the tomb. (Verse). O Chôḷa king, your master has gone, without conquering your treasures or yourself—keep quiet : Pâṇḍya, grin and run not away in haste from your kingdom through fear .... the Ganga chief has departed to the dwelling of the gods.

39

(*Date A.D.* 1163.—*Size* 4′ 5″ × 1′ 8″.)

(*East face.*)

(*Abstract*) :—Praise of the mahâ-maṇḍalâchâryya *Dêvakîrtti* paṇḍita dêva.

In the S'aka year 1085, the year Subhânu, on the 9th of the bright fortnight of Âshâḍha, Wednesday, at sunrise, ' the most beloved *Dêvakîrtti* vrati was wedded to the women of svarga' (*i. e.* died.)

Sarasvati and the Lakshmî of liberality lament through all the world.

40

(*Date A.D.* 1163.)

(*South face.*)

(*Abstract*) :—Praise of *Nâbhê a* nâtha and the other tîrthankaras ending with *Mahâvîra.* Praise of *Gautama*, in whose line arose the śruta-kêvali *Bhadrabâhu.* His disciple was *Chandra-Gupta*, whose glory was such that his gaṇa of munis was worshipped by the forest deities. In whose line arose *Padmanandi*, which was his first name, but called *Koṇḍakunda* the first famous muniśvara. Then there was *Umâsvâti*, who had the name *âchâryya* following after the word *Griddhra-piñchchha* : in his line there was none equal to him in his time in discerning the *padârttha.*[3] His disciple was *Baḷâka-piñchchha*, in whose line arose *Samanta-bhadra*, a lion among disputants.

After him was *Dêvanandi*, which was his first name, who on account of his great learning was called *Jinêndra-buddhi*, and from his two feet being worshipped by the deities, named *Pûjyapâda.* His own incomparable grammar the *Jainêndra* ; his *Sarvvârtha-siddhi* ; his skill in siddhânta ; his superior poetry ; his crowning of the Jaina faith ; the *Samâdhi-śataka* of this critic in prosody : these proclaim aloud the fame of Pûjyapâda munipa, worshipped by the gaṇas of munis.

(*West face.*)

After him arose *Akaḷanka.* And in the line of this and other great munis, in the śrî-Mûla-sangha, and the Nandi-gaṇa division of the Dêśi gaṇa, was the celebrated muni *Gollâchâryya*, ruler of the Golla country, who for some reason (*kêna hêtunâ*) formerly took dîkshe.

[2] About 40 miles south of Dharwar.

[3] Categories or predicaments in logic.

His disciple was *Traikâlya* yôgi, whose disciple was *Aviddha-karnna*[4] *Padmanandi* saiddhântika, famous in the world as *Kaumâra-dêva*. His disciple was called *Kuḷabhûshaṇa* yati; whose colleague was *Prabhâchandra* munirâja paṇḍita, a celebrated author on logic.

The disciple of Kuḷabhûshaṇa muni was *Kuḷachandra* dêva munipa. His disciple was *Mâghanandi* munipa, who made a tîrttha in *Kollâpura*, and caused the Koṇḍakundânvaya to be greatly celebrated.

Of whose disciple the sâmanta *Nimba Dêva* and the sâmanta *Kâma Dêva* were lay-disciples.

(*North face.*)

'The saiddhântika *Mâghanandi* munipa being his guru, the general *Bharataṃ* his student, the learned *Bhânukîrtti* and *Dêvakîrtti* his disciples, who was superior to *Gaṇḍavimukta dêva* ?'

His colleague was *S'rutakîrtti* traividya vrati : who wrote with great skill the *Râghava-Pâṇḍavîyaṃ*[5], reading forwards or backwards : his elder brothers, *Kanakanandi* yôgi and *Dêvachandra* muni. Their colleagues, *Mâghanandi* traividya dêva, *Dêvakîrtti* paṇḍita dêva's disciple *S'ubhachandra* traividya dêva, and *Gaṇḍavimukta Vâdi-chaturmmukha Râmachandra* traividya dêva.

Also *Akaḷaṅka* traividya dêva, whose lay-disciples were the treasurer *Maṟiyâne* daṇḍanâyaka, the great minister *Bharatimayya*, the heggaḍe *Bûchimayya*, and the heggaḍe *Kôrayya*.

His father being *Yaksha Râja* of the Vâji vaṃśa, his mother Lôkâmbike, his god Aruhan, his lord the head-jewel of the Yadu kings, *Nârasiṅga*—how fortunate was *Huḷḷapa* ?

The great minister, sarvvâdhikâri, senior treasurer, a new Gaṅga-daṇḍanâyaka, śrî *Huḷḷa Râja*, having rebuilt the town of Kellaṅgeṟe, which belonged to the basadi of his guru śrî-Rûpa-Nârâyaṇa of Kollâpura, of the Koṇḍakundânvaya, śrî Mûla-saṅgha, Dêsî-gaṇa and Pustaka-gachchha;—erected a stone hall for gifts (*dânaśâle*) in Jinanâtha-pura,[6] and set up a tomb in memory of the mahâ-maṇḍalâchâryya *Dêvakîrtti* paṇḍita dêva: whose disciples Lekhkhaṇandi, Mâdhava and Tribhuvana-dêva anointed it with great ceremony and consecrated it.

41

(*Date A.D.* 1313.—*Size* 2′ 7″ × 1′ 4″.)

(*Abstract*):—The line of gurus in the śrî-Mûla-saṅgha, the Dêśi-gaṇa, the Pustaka-gachchha, and the Koṇḍakundânvaya, how can they be here briefly described ?

'*Mêghachandra* traividya dêva praised ; whose disciple was the sage *Vîraṇandi*. His disciple, whose mind was fixed on the *Gurupañchaka-smṛiti* (? the name of a work), was *Maladhâri Râmachandra* yati.

The disciple of his disciple's disciple, (praised in several verses), in the S'aka year 1235, the year Pramâdi,[7] the month S'râvaṇa, on Tuesday, the 14th of the dark fortnight, left the body—the great yati *S'ubhachandra*. From a desire to see the city of the immortals, the dwelling-place of the gods, the Jina temples and temple groves, he departed, freed from the trammels of the last state.

His disciple was *Padmanandi* paṇḍita dêva.

The disciple of guru Râmachandra yati, Râya-râjaguru-*Gummaṭa*, ruler of *Beḷukare*, had the tomb of S'ubhêndu muni erected. Worshipper of the feet of Vijayapârśva Jina was *Bôgâṟa Râja*, whose name was changed to *S'ubhachandra*.

[4] Having unbored ears.

[5] This work is mentioned by Nâgachandra in the opening verses of the *Pampa Râmâyaṇa* or *Râmachandra Charita Purâṇa*.

[6] A suburb of S'ravaṇa Belgoḷa.

[7] S'aka 1235 was Pramâdicha.

Kulabhûshaṇa's disciple was *Mâghanandi* brati, whose disciple was *S'ubhachandra.* His disciple was *Chârukîrtti* paṇḍita, whose disciple was *Mâghanandi* brati, whose disciple was *Abhayaśaśi,* whose disciple was the great *Bâḷêndu* paṇḍita, whose feet were praised by *Râmachandra.*

By S'ubhachandra dêva's own house-disciple *Padmanandi* paṇḍita dêva (praised in several verses), and by *Mâdhavachandra* dêva was the tomb raised to his memory.

42

(*Date A.D.* 1177.—*Size* 4′ 7″ × 1′ 9″.)

(*East face.*)[8]

(*Abstract*):—Praise of *Nâbhêya-nâtha* and the other tîrthankaras ending with *Mahâvîra.* Praise of *Gautama,* in whose line, in the Nandi gaṇa, arose *Padmanandi,* who had for his second name the word *âchâryya* following after *Koṇḍakunda.* (Then) there was *Umâsvâti* munîsvara, who had the name *âchâryya* following after the word *Gṛiddhra-piñchha:* in that line no other was equal to him in his time in understanding the *padârttha.*[9] His disciple was *Baḷâkà-piñchha;* whose disciple was *Guṇanandi* paṇḍita yati, skilled in logic and grammar, lord of the learning of poetry.

His disciples were three hundred mines of intelligence, having reached the shore of the ocean of science: among them the chief were seventy-two in number, understanding the meaning of the siddhânta science, skilled in commentating: of whom the most proficient was *Dêvêndra* saiddhântika. His disciple was *Kaladhauta-nandi* munipa; whose disciple, proficient in solar and lunar astronomy, was *Sampûrṇna-chandra* siddhânta-muni. His disciple was *Dâmanandi* munipati; whose eldest son was *S'rîdhara* dêva.

Among his disciples shone *Maladhâri* dêva and *S'rîdhara* dêva. The disciple of the latter was *Mâghanandi* munipa, whose disciple was *Guṇachandra* dêva munipa. His colleague was *Mêghachandra,* promoter of the bharata-śâstra; whose colleague was *Chandrakîrtti;* whose colleague was *Udaya-chandra* paṇḍita.

Guṇachandra vrati's disciple was *Nayakîrtti* munîndra, of the Koṇḍakundânvaya, the Dêsi gaṇa and the Pustaka gachcha (praised at length). His colleague was *Mâṇikya-nandi* munipa, the son of *Guṇachandra* dêva.

In the S'aka year reckoned as holes, nine, sky and moon (1099), the year Durmukhi, on the 14th of the bright fortnight of Vaiśâkha, Saturday, when one and a half watch of the forenoon had passed, *Nayakîrtti* dêva munipa went to svarga.

(*West face.*)

Praise of Nayakîrtti, here called the son of Guṇachandra: he was guru to *Iruṅgôḷa.*

His disciple was *Mêghachandra* vrati; whose colleague was *Maladhâri* svâmi, resident of *Aṇṇi-taṭâka;* whose colleague was *S'rîdhara* dêva, skilled in mantras and medicine; whose colleague was *Dâmanandi* traividya muni; whose colleague was *Bhânukîrtti* munipa, friend of the feet of Nayakîrtti, whose colleague was *Bâḷachandra* munipa.

(*North face.*)

Praise of *Mêghachandra;* of *Mâghanandi* munipa; and *Prabhâchandra* muni; whose colleague was *Padmanandi* muni; whose colleague was *Nêmichandra* munipa.

The head of the treasury, chief of all the ministers, famed through the world was śrî *Huḷḷa,* friend of the two lotus feet of Nayakîrtti dêva. The head of the accountants, a chief minister, a treasury of all learning, bestowing gifts on the four castes, was *Nîla.*[10]

---

[8] Corresponds, as far as S'rîdhara, with the first part of No. 43, which is 54 years older.

[9] See No. 40, n. 3.

[10] So in the original, but this would seem to be a mistake for *Nâga.*

His deity Jinapa, his guru *Nayakîrtti* yôgi, his mother *Jôgâmbâ*, his father *Bamma-Dêva*, his son *Mallinâtha* the chief of *Kâmalatâ-sutâ-pura*, was *Nâga-Dêva*, whose wife was *Chaṇḍâmbikâ*.

The excellent minister *Nâga-Dêva* erected in memory of the famous yôgi *Nayakîrtti*, whose two lotus feet he served, a tomb to endure as long as sun, moon and stars continue.

43

(*Date A.D.* 1123.—*Size* 6′ 6″ × 1′ 5″.)

(*East face.*)[1]

(*Abstract*) :—Praise of *Nâbhêya-nâtha* and the other tîrthaṅkaras ending with *Mahâvîra*. Praise of *Gautama* ; in whose line, in the Nandi gaṇa, arose *Padmanandi*, who had for his second name the word *âchâryya* following after *Koṇḍakunda*. (Then) there was *Umâsvâti* munîśvara, who had the name *âchâryya* following after the word *Gṛiddhra-piñchchha* : in that line no other was equal to him in his time in understanding the *padârttha*.[2] His disciple was *Baḷâka-piñchchha*, whose disciple was *Guṇanandi* paṇḍita yati, skilled in logic and grammar, lord of the learning of poetry.

His disciples were three hundred mines of intelligence, having reached the shore of the ocean of science: among them the chief were seventy-two in number, understanding the meaning of the siddhânta science, skilled in commentating: of whom the most proficient was *Dêvêndra* saiddhântika.

(*South face.*)

His disciple was *Kaladhauta-nandi* munipa, whose disciple, proficient in solar and lunar astronomy, was *Sampûrṇna-chandra* siddhânta-muni. His disciple was *Dâmanandi* munipati, whose eldest son was *S′rîdhara* dêva.

By *Maladhâri* dêva was the Jinêndra śâsana formerly promoted; and now by *Chandrakîrtti* bhaṭṭâraka. His disciple was *Divâkara-nandi* (praised through several verses).

(*West face.*)

His disciple was *Gaṇḍavimukta* dêva *Maḷadhâri* munîndra (his praises) ; whose disciple was *S′ubhachandra* dêva (his praises).

(*North face.*)

The chief disciple of the famous *Maladhâri* dêva, alas ! alas ! the great yati *S′ubhachandra* dêva went to svarga.

In the S′aka year reckoned as arrows, oceans, sky and moon (1045), the year S′ôbhakṛit, in the second S′râvaṇa[3] month, on the 10th of the bright fortnight, Friday, S′ubhachandra dêva went to heaven.

His lay disciple, lifter up of the kingdom of the *Poysaḷa* Mahârâja *Vishṇu-varddhana*, the great minister and daṇḍanâyaka *Gaṅga Râja*, in memory of his guru S′ubhachandra siddhânta dêva, of the śrî-Mûla-saṅgha, the Dêśi-gaṇa, and Pustaka-gachchha, erected his tomb and consecrated it with great ceremony and the bestowal of gifts.

His sister-in-law (*attige*) was (also) a lay disciple of S′ubhachandra siddhânta dêva; and she, *Jakkaṇabbe* (by name), daily engaged in the worship of Jina, had no equal.

Prabhâchandra siddhânta dêva's lay disciple Heggaḍe *Marddimayya* wrote this; and *Varddhamânâchâri* engraved it.

---

[1] The first part of No. 42 corresponds with this, as far as S′rîdhara.

[2] See No. 40, n. 3.

[3] *mâsê punas′ S′râvaṇê.*

44

(*Date A.D.* 1121.—*Size* 6′ 6″ × 1′ 7″.)

(*Abstract*) :—His father being *Mâra*, his mother *Mâkaṇabbe*, how fortunate was *Êchaṃ*, a Brahman, of the Kauṇḍinya gôtra.

His god being Jinêśvara, his guru *Kanakanandi* muni, his protector the king (? Kâma) *Poysaḷa*, (or Poysaḷa, the desire of kings) who can undertake his praise?

His wife was *Pôchikabbe*, the mother of *Gaṅga Râja*.

This celebrated *Pôchâmbike*, having erected many chaityâlayas in *Beḷuguḷa* and many other tîrthas, and presented large gifts to them; forsaking household and the life of a woman, thinking on the verse "*Namô Vîta-râgâya*," she by means of the *sallêkhana* triumphed over the troubles of this present time, and with ease took hold on the seat of the gods.

In the S'aka year 1043, the year S'ârvari, the 5th of the bright fortnight of Âshâḍha, Monday, taking the vow of a sannyâsi, lying only on one side, repeating the five words (or phrases) [4], she attained to the world of gods.

The son of that mother of the world; entitled to the five great drums; lord over the great feudatories; victor over the fear of his enemies; purifier of his gôtra; friend of the wise; a moon in raising the waters of the ocean of the good Jaina dharmma; a jewel mine of good qualities; delighting in gifts of food, shelter, medicine and learning; rejoicing the hearts of the blessed; the full vessel for the coronation-anointing of the *Poysaḷa* râja *Vishṇu-varddhana;* a foundation-pillar for the palace of merit; punisher of those who break their word; driver out of the enemy; a mill stone to traitors; possessed of these and many other titles :—the auspicious great minister and daṇḍanâyaka *Gaṅga Râja*, on his mother *Pôchala Dêvi* ascending to the skies, raised a tomb to her memory, and caused it to be set up and consecrated with great gifts and sacred ceremonies.

Perggaḍe *Bâva Râja*, a lay disciple of Prabhâchandra siddhânta dêva, wrote this, and Varddhamânâchâri, son of Hoysaḷâchâri, engraved it.

45

(*Date A.D.* 1117.[5]—*Size* 6′ × 2′ 2″.)

(After praise of the Jina śâsana, proceeds)—While, entitled to the five great drums, the mahâmaṇḍalêśvara, lord of the city of Dvârâvati, sun in the sky of the Yâdava kula, a perfect head-jewel, champion over the Malapas, adorned with these and many other titles, the mahâ-maṇḍaḷêśvara, Tribhuvana-malla, the capturer of Taḷakâḍu, the strong-armed *Vîra-Gaṅga Vishṇu-varddhana Hoysaḷa Dêva's* victorious kingdom was increasing, to continue as long as sun, moon and stars :—

The dweller at his lotus feet,—*Êchaṃ* (with genealogy as given in 44) and his wife *Pôchikabbe* had a son. As the thunderbolt to the thunderer (Indra), as the plough to the plough-bearer (Bala Râma), as the discus to the discus-bearer (Vishṇu), as the śakti to the śakti-bearer (Rudra), as the bow Gâṇḍîva to the owner of Gâṇḍîva (Arjuna), even so, devoted to the affairs of king *Vishṇu*, was he—*Gaṅga*, whose rising fame was like the waves of the Ganges: how by such as us can he be praised.

This auspicious great minister and daṇḍanâyaka, a mill-stone to traitors, *Gaṅga Râja*, when the army of the *Châḷukya* emperor *Tribhuvana-Malla Permmâḍi-Dêva*, including twelve tributary chiefs, was left in camp at *Kaṇṇegâla*; (saying) Let go! and springing on to his horse, caring not for its being a fight by night, went with speed and with the sword in his arm carried terror into the panic-stricken army.

[4] The e are—*Namô Arahantâṇaṃ : ṇamô siddhâṇaṃ : ṇamô âyuyyâṇaṃ : ṇamô ovajjhâyâṇaṃ : ṇamô ḷôê sabba sâhûṇaṃ.*

[5] This date is determined by No. 59.

Thus, as if it were a sport, having defeated all the feudatories, he brought the whole collection of their stores and vehicles and presented them to his own lord; who, saying 'I am delighted, delighted, with the prowess of your own arm; Ask (what you will)'—

Having gained supreme favour, he asked not at all for kingdom or wealth, but, his mind fixed on the worship of Arhad, he asked for *Parama*.[6]

And having so asked—

He presented it for the worship of the Jinâlaya which his mother Pôchala-dêvî had made and the Jinâlaya which his wife Lakshmî-dêvî had made.

Of the Arhata samaya, which was from the beginning, the Mûla-sangha, and the Koṇḍakundânvaya, of the Dêsiga gaṇa and Pustaka-gachchha, was *Kukkuṭâsana Maladhâri* dêva; whose famous disciple was *S'ubhachandra* siddhânta dêva; whose lay disciple was *Gaṅga* chamûpati.

The basadis of Gaṅgavâḍi, however many there were, he restored; for the Gommaṭa dêva of Gaṅgavâḍi he had the cloisters round made; driving out the *Tiguḷas*[7] from Gaṅgavâḍi, he caused *Vîra-Gaṅga* to stand upright:—*Gaṅga Râja*, a hundred times more fortunate than that former Râja of the Gaṅgas.

46

(*Date A.D.* 1113.—*Size* 5′ 4″ × 1′ 4″.)

Fortune to the Jina śâsana.

May he prevail, far from sin, his fame celebrated as that of the milk ocean or the pearl garland, śrî *S'ubhêndu* bratiśa; an ocean to the jewels of good qualities, the friend only of the good, a blossom for the bees the wise, the remover of the trouble of Manmatha.

As from the birth of Lakshmî, moonlight and the tree of plenty, the woman the sea-shore acquired greatness; so, blameless, skilful, of good character, beauty and grace— the daṇḍanâyakiti *Lakkala dêviti*, on the birth of this lord called *Bûchi Râja*, obtained greatness and acquired fame.

To describe the son of that lady:—

Be it well.—Of a countenance which brought happiness like the sun to the lotuses the faces of the fair ones in the most illustrious abodes in all worlds; of a body like that of the lord of love himself; delighting in bestowal of gifts of food, shelter, medicine and learning; a balm for the sorrows of all the world; adorned with the jewels of all good qualities; his refuge the feet of Jina: such was Bûchana.

As of modesty the country, of virtue the birth-place, of purity the native land, thus do people ever praise him: a moon in unfolding the waterlilies the wise, the famous Bûchi in generosity to others was a new Dadhîchi, in valour which carried terror into the stoutest warriors an Arjuna.

That elder brother (or friend), in the S'aka year 1035, the year Vijaya, the 10th of the bright fortnight of Vaiśâkha, Sunday, having severed all associations, expired.

Liberality to be the worthiest of all; courage to be its younger brother; and fortitude its friend; excess of pride to be an enemy; intelligence to be the ornament of the wise; such and all other qualities to be the sole abode of merit; virtue to be the best beloved: thus did Bûchana cause them to be esteemed: what can not the skilful accomplish?

---

[6] A village to the north-east of S'ravaṇa Belgoḷa.

[7] A name for Tamil people.

He who in courage had attained to lionhood, in great liberality to the state of a tree of plenty in the earth, in profundity to oceanhood, in grandeur to the state of Mêru: that Bûchana, at his end, with a peaceful mind so much desired by the wise, attained to godhead.

In order to perpetuate the fame of the qualities of Bûcha, as being Manmatha embodied, as the most renowned, as possessed of highest fortune, as having acquired the state of the power of Indra, as the exceeding wise;—the dearly beloved (wife) of the general *Gaṅga*, equal to Lakshmî, caused a stone-pillar to be erected.

The earth lost weight, the assembly of the great and the good was without a protector, the lady speech of the present world became distasteful to all; while thus the minds of the blessed were filled with grief, the unrivalled and renowned Bûchiya reached the world of gods.

The monument of *Bûchana*, lay disciple of S'ubhachandra siddhânta ḍêva, of the śrî-Mula-saṅgha, Dêśiga-gaṇa and Pustaka-gachcha.

47

(*Date A.D.* 1115.—*Size* 5′ 4″ × 1′ 2″.)

(*South face.*)

[The first part is the same as in No. 42, down to *Kaladhauta-nandi* munipa. Then proceeds—]

(*Abstract*):—His son was *Madana-śaṅkara*. His disciple *Vîranandi*, uniting the eloquence of poets and great speakers. Like him was born a munipa, *Gollâchârya* by name.

Written by Perggaḍe *Bhâva Râja*.

(*West face.*)

The celebrated king *Golla Dêva*, ornament of the race of king *Nûtna-chandira*, from some reason (*kim api kâraṇêna*) became of the line of Vîranandi. The disciple of Gollâchârya was *Traikâlya* yôgi, among whose disciples the first was *Abhayanandi*, who overcame *Parî Shaḥ* and others the whole of his enemies.

His disciple, śrî *Sôma Dêva* prabhu, was named *Sakalêndu* munipa, or *Sakalachandra*; whose disciple was *Mêghachandra*; whose disciple was *Prabhâchandra*.

(*North face.*)

Praises of *Mêghachandra*, of the śrî-Mûla-saṅgha and Pustaka-gachcha; the head of the Dêsi-gaṇa. In siddhânta he was the equal of *Jinavîrasêna*; in the six systems of logic he was *Akalaṅka*; in all grammar *Pûjyapâda*.

Written by *Bhâva Râja*: engraved by *Gaṅgâchâri*, lay disciple of S'ubhachandra siddhânta dêva.

(*East face.*)

Praises of *Mêghachandra*, ending with describing him as a moon to the constellation the Vṛishabha-gaṇa.

In the S'aka year 1037, the year Manmatha, the 14th of the bright fortnight of Mârgaśira, under the sign Sagittarius, 6 *ghaḷiges* of the forenoon having passed, śrî-*Mêghachandra* traividya dêva, knowing it was the time of his death, being in the *palyaṅkâsana*, meditating on spirit, attained to the world of gods.

To describe that meditation :—fixing the mind on eternal truth and the essence of spirit was the cause of his leaving (the body): the traividya muni Mêghachandra, a mine of instruction, went to the superior paradise.

His chief disciple, *Prabhâchandra* siddhânta dêva's lay disciple, in memory of the passing away of his guru, in the Kabbappu tîrtha—*Lakshmîmati* daṇḍanâyakiti,

—wife of the supporter of king *Vishṇu-varddhana* the Hoysaḷa mahârâja's kingdom, the great minister and daṇḍanâyaka *Gaṅga Râja*, having caused a monument to be erected by wealthy people with great splendour and consecrated at the time of a fortunate conjunction :

the glory of the penance of that great muni at this monument was as follows :—(praise of Prabhâchandra).

Written by *Bhâva Râja.*

Praise of *Gaṅga* daṇḍanâtha, through whose repairing of the ruined Jina temples the *Gaṅgavâḍi* Ninety-six Thousand became a ? Kopana. Praise of *Lakshmîmati*, for her gifts of food, shelter, medicine and instruction.

48

(*Date A.D.* 1122.—*Size* 6′ 3″ × 1′ 3″.)

(*Abstract*):—Praise of *S'ubhêndu* vratîśa ; whose lay disciple was *Lakshmalè*. No wives in the world were equal to *Lakshmyambike*, the wife of *Gaṅga Râja*. Her praises.

In the S'aka year 1044, the year Plava, the 11th of the bright fortnight of . . . . , on Friday, the daṇḍanâyakiti *Lakkavve*, lay disciple of S'ubhachandra siddhânta dêva of the śrî-Mûla-saṅgha, Dêśi-gaṇa and Pustaka-gachcha, took the vow of *sannyasana*, and expiring in the tomb, attained to the world of gods.

In her memory the daṇḍanâyaka *Gaṅga Râja* erected a monument, and consecrated it with great gifts and ceremonies.

49

(*Date A.D.* 1120.—*Size* 5′ 6″ × 1′ 2″.)

(*Abstract*):—Praise of *S'ubhêndu* vratîśa : praise of *Lakkaḷa dêviti*, who acquired great fame from the birth of *Bûchi Râja*. Her daughter was *Dêmîyakka*, the wife of *Châmuṇḍa Seṭṭi*, who protected the merchants from the râkshasa the Kali age.

By bestowal of gifts of food, shelter, medicine and learning, with her mind fixed on Arhad Dêva, she became a heavenly woman. She was the chief wife among the wives of the merchant Châmuṇḍa, who was beloved by many kings. Only to promote chaityâlayas and chaityâlaya worship in the world had she descended from svarga ; and having made gifts of food, shelter, medicine and learning, she returned by penance to her own place again.

For her victory over the king of the Kali age, the enemy of merit, a stone pillar (for her) as if a pillar of victory, did *Lakshmî* erect.

The lay disciple of *S'ubhachandra* siddhânta dêva, of the śrî-Mûla-saṅgha, the Dêśiga-gaṇa and Pustaka-gachcha ; in the S'aka year 1042, the year Vikâri, the 11th of the bright fortnight of Phâlguṇa, on Thursday ;—*Dêmîyakka* expired in the manner of a sannyâsi.

50

(*Date A.D.* 1146.—*Size* 6′ 8″ × 1′ 3″.)

(*East, south and west faces.*)

(This part consists of praises of *Mêghachandra*, and is the same as No. 47 down to verse 7 of the west face, except that two extra verses are introduced after verse 7 of the south face, and one verse after verse 1 of the west face. Also, instead of the author mentioned at the bottom of each face in No. 47, at the end of the east face is the statement "written by *Gaṅgaṇṇa*"; and at the end of the south face "written by *Gaṅgaṇṇa*, skilled in writing, a brother to the wives of others".)

(*Abstract*) :—After praises of *Mêghachandra* vrati (as above): his colleague, the son of *Bâlachandra* muni, was *S'ubhakîrtti* dêva ; his praises.

Gaṅgaṇṇa's writing. *Dâsôja*, son of Vâdi Râmôja, engraved it.

(*North face.*)

Mêghachandra yôgi's disciple was *Prabhâchandra ;* whose colleague was *Vîranandi* muni, the son of Mêghachandra.

Prabhâchandra siddhânta dêva's lay disciple was *Vishṇu-varddhana Vîra-Gaṅga Biṭṭi Dêva's* senior queen, the crowned queen, *S'ântala Dêvî.* Her mother was *Mâchakabbe*, who having bestowed all manner of gifts, expired praising Jina in her heart.

In the S'aka year 1068, the year Krôdhana, on the 10th of the bright fortnight of Âśvîja, Thursday, under the sign Sagittarius, at the 6th ghaḷige of the forenoon, the senior disciple of Mêghachandra traividya dêva, of the śrî-Mûla-saṅgha, Koṇḍakundânvaya, Dêsiga-gaṇa and Pustaka-gachcha—*Prabhâchandra* siddhânta dêva went to svarga.

51

(*Date A.D.* 1139.—*Size* 5′ 4″ × 1′ 1″.)

(*Abstract*) :—Praises of *Prabhâchandra* dêva. His lay disciple was *Bala-Dêva* daṇḍanâyaka ; whose wife was *Bâchikabbe.*

Their sons were *Nâga Dêva* and *Siṅgana ;* of whom Nâga Dêva was the most distinguished: his wife was *Nâgiyakka.* They had a son *Balla ;* whose sister was *Êchiyakka.*

This *Bala Dêva*, repeating the five words (or phrases)[8], without pain, keeping a fast until death, in the presence of the royal guru attained to the state of the immortals. In the S'aka year 1061, the year Siddhârthi, the 1st of the bright fortnight of Mârgaśira, on Monday, he expired in the manner of a sannyâsi at the Môriṅgere tîrtha.

His mother *Nâgiyakka* and (his sister) *Êchiyakka*, erected a *paddi-śâle* in his memory in Mâḷigeyahaḷa in Kabbappu-nâḍ ; and washing the feet of their guru Prabhâchandra dêva, presented with pouring of water the Âre tank and a field of one khaṇḍuga to the east of it.

---

[8] See No. 44, n. 4.

52

(*Date A.D.* 1139.—*Size* 5′ 10″ × 1′ 5″.)

(*Abstract*):—Praise of *Bala Dêva* daṇḍanâyaka; whose wife was *Bâchikabbe.* Their son was *Siṅgamayya;* whose wife was *Siriya dêvi.*

At the time of his death, firm in his faith at the feet of the supreme Jina, thinking on the five words (or phrases)[9], cutting off all evil desire, in the manner of samâdhi, the pêrggaḍe *Siṅgamayya* reached the residence of the immortals.

Prabhâchandra siddhânta dêvâ's lay disciple *Nâgiyakka,* and *Siriyavve,* in the S'aka year 1061, the year Siddhârthi, the 12th of the bright fortnight of Kârttika, Monday, erected his monument with great ceremony.

53

(*Date A.D.* 1131.—*Size* 8′ × 2′.)

(*East face.*)

A jewel-ornament to the Yâdava line, jewel-protector of kings, jewel in the garland of Lakshmi, a head-jewel among kings,—may he prevail—a jewel-mirror reflecting the path of virtue, the only head-jewel of the world,—the auspicious *Vishṇu,* revered through esteem, a jewel of good qualities, a perfect head-jewel.

To the man who asks, a celestial tree of plenty; to him who claims protection, an adamantine refuge; to others' wives, a Hanuman; to those who withstand him in battle, death:—was *Vinayâditya.*

How many tanks and temples, how many Jaina dwellings, how many nâḍs, towns and populations, did he with pleasure make, king Vinayâditya! *Poysaḷa* alone obtained a fame above that of Balîndra, who can praise so great and profound a hero?

The pits dug for bricks became tanks, the great mountains quarried for stone became level with the ground, the paths by which the mortar-carts passed became ravines;—in such wise did he cause the abodes of Jina Râja to be fitly erected—Poysaḷa: who can praise the king over the Male Râjas?

To that king Poysaḷa—a head-jewel of royal princes, lord of fortune, lord of the earth conquered by his own arm—was born the hero king *Ereyaṅga.*

The son of king Vinayâditya, the only tree of plenty to the people of the world, walking in the path of Manu, the sole hero in the world, was the king Ereyaṅga: greater than whom was his son, destroyer of the pride of hostile kings, the king *Vishṇu-varddhana,* who shone in the world as a lion among kings.

That famous king Ereyaṅga's son, a mighty destroyer of his enemies, lord of all the earth, a Karṇa to the needy, was king Vishṇu born.

Smiter on the heads of hostile kings, destroyer of the pride of the boasting hostile chiefs, sole ornament of his race, was this king the auspicious *Biṭṭi Dêva.*

Be it well.—Entitled to the five great drums, mahâ-maṇḍalêśvara, lord of the good city of Dvârâvatî, sun in the sky of the Yâdava kula, a perfect head-jewel, champion over the Malapas, heavy punisher of hatred, seeing farther than to-morrow, displayer of valour, capturer of Talekâḍu, bold among champions, the sole supporter of the rise of Paṭṭi Perumâḷa's own kingdom, punisher of kings without respect, a forest-fire to the wood Chakragoṭṭa, the last fire to unfriendly chiefs, a fierce forest-fire to the country of the Toṇḍamaṇḍala chief, a cause of destruction to the mighty forces of the

---

[9] See No. 44, n. 4.

enemy, subduer of the pride of haughty chiefs, capturer of Noḷambavâḍi[10], seizer of the falling fortune of hostile kings, misleader of those who deceive, kisser of the lady victory, sitter down on the fierce, exemplar of valour, his strong right arm embraced by the wives of heroes, piercing the heart of Adiyama[1], eager to embrace the lady bravery, an elephant to the uplifted lotuses the enemy, a cage of adamant to those who claim protection, a banner of fame to his comrades, a banner of victory in battle, destroyer of the purpose of Beṅgi Râya, companion of the brave, uprooter of Narasiṅga-Varmma[2], a fire of the last day to the quarrelsome, the capturer of Hânuṅgallu[3], champion over Brahma, a skilful Brahma, Shaṇmukha in war, an earring to Sarasvatî, a portion of the mighty Vishṇu, not slaying those who tremble at the arrows of the king's mind, fond of making gifts, giving joy like the champaka, upholder of the chit-samaya, an ornament of the brave, in intelligence a Nârâyaṇa, the perfection of a hero, in literature a Vidyâdhara, fierce in war, sun to the Poysaḷa dynasty, a cow of plenty to poets, the monarch of the Kali yuga, punisher of the evil, Râma in battle, Bhîma in boldness, to horses Vatsa-râja, to women Manmatha, to lusty elephants Bhagadatta, a new Chârudatta, upholder of the Nîlagiri, a jewel of champions, Mâri to the Koṅgas[4], smiter on the heads of the families of kings, terrifier of Tereyûru, trampler on Koyatûru[5], displacer of Heñjaru, certain in war, pursuer of Pâṇḍya, capturer of Uchchaṅgi, undoubted hero, master of war, taker up of Pombuchcha[6], roller over of Sâvimale, a fire of the last day to enemies, a forest fire to the unfriendly, displacer of hostile kings, crowner of friendly kings, layer waste of the Ghâṭs, dragger along of the Tuḷuvas, a terror to Gôyinda-vâḍi, S'aṅkhara to unfriendly forces, trampler on those who oppose him, seizer of adulterers, plunderer of Râyarâyapura[7], breaker down of the enemy, in valour Nârâyaṇa, perfect in bravery, worshipper of the feet of the holy god Kêśava, subduer of hostile chiefs,—adorned with these and many other titles, having captured without trouble hill forts, forest forts, water forts and many other forts, and with conspicuous valour made the Gaṅgavâḍi Ninety-six Thousand as far as Lakkigoṇḍi[8] subject to his orders :—Moreover,

Penetrating into the countries of the evil in the earth and of hostile kings he drove them out, and by the power of his arm having brought the entire territory into subjection, and taken it into union with him as Gaṅga-maṇḍala, so that his order was everywhere obeyed, *Vishṇu Poysaḷa* was in security in the possession of kingdom and continual happiness :—

Wherever he attacked, there the opposing kings, shaking with fear at sight of him, gave up all their possessions and, receiving back their government, remained in service around him : when so many who were before him had not (attained) such glory, who is he that can praise king Vishṇu?

Thus, while Tribhuvana-Malla, the capturer of Talekâḍu, the strong-armed Vîra-Gaṅga Vishṇu-varddhana Poysaḷa Dêva's victorious kingdom was continually increasing to endure as long as sun, moon and stars—the dweller at his lotus feet, the senior queen and crowned consort S'ântala Dêvî :—

(South face.)

Be it well.—Sharer in the enjoyment of a thousand delights springing from continual supreme good fortune, equal in beauty to a second Lakshmî, a mine of all good qualities, a new Rukmiṇi-dêvî, in affection for her husband Satyabhâmâ, an only Bṛihaspatî in judgment, a renewed Vâchaspatî, gentle to munis and dependants, upholder of the four classes, kind and virtuous in conduct, the sole object

[10] The Chitaldroog and Bellary districts.

[1] The name of the Chôḷa feudatory who was governor of Talekâḍ, see No. 90.

[2] One of the Chôḷa tributary chiefs above the ghats, see No. 90.

[3] In Dharwar.

[4] The people of Salem district.

[5] Coimbatore.

[6] Humcha in Shimoga district.

[7] Taḍu Mâliṅgi, a suburb of Talekâḍ on the opposite side of the river.

[8] In Dharwar.

of praise to the world, in affection for her husband famous as Sîtâ, a jewel to those who respect her, a perfect head-jewel, a lusty elephant to the haughty co-wives, a cause for the promotion of merit, a banner of victory to the king Manmatha, a light from her own brilliance, a mistress of song and music, a secure rampart to the Jina faith, delighting in the relation of the stories of Jina merit, loving to bestow gifts of food, shelter, medicine and learning, pure in Jina works of merit, a friend to the blessed, her head purified by the Jina holy water :—

Desire of the heart and eyes to the famous king Vishṇu, her ringlets as black as the shining bee, her face like the moon, even as Rati to Kâma was she the like, the equal, the fellow, the same—S'ântala Dêvi.

In war a Lakshmî of victory to king Vishṇu, a Lakshmî of all-pervading brightness ever with love resting in supremest joy on his breast, a Lakshmî of fame stretching to the walls the points of the compass,—when all in the world speak thus of her, who can praise S'ântala Dêvi.

As if on the breast of Vishṇu of the Kali age, the Lakshmî of the Kali age were reposing, such was the beauty of S'ântala Dêvi—let him who says I can describe it, describe it.

Being the equal of Sarasvatî, Pârvatî and Lakshmî, can other women be compared with S'ântala Dêvi, the virtuous, the beautiful and fortunate ?

Her guru being Prabhâchandra-siddhânta-dêva; the mother who bore her, the mine of good qualities, Mâchikabbe; the senior pêrggaḍe Mârasiṅgayya, her father; her uncle, the pêrggaḍe Siṅgimayya; her king Vishṇu-varddhana; her favourite, Jinanâtha; Vishṇu her god :—to describe the greatness of S'ântala Dêvi is it possible in the world ?

In the S'aka year 1053, the year Virôdhikṛit, the 5th of the bright fortnight of Chaitra, on Monday, in the holy place of S'ivagaṅga she expired and went to svarga.

The Bṛihaspati to munis in this Kali age, an asylum for the bards, in the form of a terrestrial cow of plenty, the revered, the great lord, a refuge for the learned, the praise of all who behold him, adorned with a mine of good qualities, the sole donor in the world, a minister without anxiety;—thus does the world applaud the pêrggaḍe Mârasiṅga.

Who in this age is superior to the pêrggaḍe, the lord Mârasiṅga . . . . in objects of human desire, in great liberality, in pleasure in religious works, in devotion to the lotus feet of Hara (S'iva), in uprightness, in virtue :—thus esteemed, the king went from this world performing a vow, did he not? while all the earth applauded.

Joyfully the incomparable S'ântala Dêvi, her father Mârasiṅgayya, and her mother Mâchikabbe, so many expiring together, attained to svarga.

The writer Bôkimayya.

(West face.)

"The queen has attained to godhead; it has fallen to me to remain", thus saying, she came and in Beḷaguḷa by severe penance this mature Mâchikabbe herself quitted (her body.)

With eyes half closed, repeating the five words (or phrases)[9], glorious with meditating on Jinêndra, magnanimous in parting from relatives, absorbed in the vow of a sannyâsi, fasting for one month, Mâchikabbe herself attained godhead by means of her penance in the presence of all the blessed.

[9] See No. 44, n. 4.

That Mârasinga's wife, devoted to the feet of Jina, a union of all good qualities, of great attachment to her husband, thus praised by all the world, did Mâchikabbe shine.

Devoted to the feet of Jina, worshipped by his friends, a cow of plenty to dependents, like the wife of Kâma, great in good qualities, loving to give, ever devoted to the lotus feet of munis, a praise to the people,—such was Mârasinga's wife, thus to praise Mâchikabbe did the world ever love.

Jinanâtha being her favourite; Balâ Dêva, her father; the chief of women Bâchikabbe, the mother who bore her; her younger brother, Singa;—possessed of such greatness, the distinguished Mâchikabbe went to the world of gods amid the continual praises of all the earth: whoso can describe her (fitly), he alone can describe her.

Among women who took the vow of a sannyâsi, who was able to endure like this? while all were thus saying, she chose with joy the glory of fearful severe penance:—while learning shone in her mind, praising the lotus feet of Jina, amid the plaudits of the world, Mâchikabbe with exultation attained to godhead.

Untold gifts did she bestow, saying Who is richer than who?[10] and praising Jina in her mind, she expired—what more can I say of the singular greatness of Mâchikabbe.

Thus, in the presence of her gurus Prabhâchandra-siddhânta-dêva, Varddhamâna-dêva, Ravichandra-dêva, and all the blessed, did she embrace the vow of a sannyâsi, and attentive to their instructions, passed away.

What pandit in this world by his death obtained such glory as Mâchikabbe, performing unbroken fearful severe penance?

The descent of her family was as follows:—

Pure in Jina faith, a resting place for the blessed, an asylum of good qualities, of a character like Manu, a bee at the lotus feet of munis, beloved of the people, was Nâga-Varmma-daṇḍâdhîśa.

(*Abstract*):—His wife was Chandikabbe: they had a son Bala Dêva.

(*Translation*):—The adherent of Chârukîrtti-dêva, writer Bôkimayya wrote it. Kâmvâchâri, younger brother of the ornament to the face of titled speakers, Gangâchâri, engraved it.

(*North face.*)

(*Abstract*):—Praises of Bala-Dêva-daṇḍanâyaka: his wife was Bâchikabbe. To them was born a son Singimayya, whose wife was S'rîyâ Dêvi.

(*Translation*):—Be it well.—Sharer in a hundred thousand delights sprung from continual extreme good fortune, equal to a second Lakshmî, a mine of all good qualities, the only Bṛihaspatî in intelligence, gentle to munis and dependants, a famous Sîtâ in affection for her husband, a perfect head-jewel, a furious elephant to her haughty co-wives, loving to bestow gifts of food, shelter, medicine and learning, the auspicious Vishṇu-Varddhana Poysaḷa Dêva's senior queen and crowned consort S'ântala Dêvî, having caused to be erected the Savati-gandha-vâraṇa[1] Jina temple in the holy place of Beḷguḷa,—for it, to provide for divine worship, for gifts of food to the assembly of rishis, and for repairs, presented Maṭṭa-Navile in Kalkaṇi-nâḍ and an irrigated garden of fifty koḷagas in the middle plain of Ganga-samudra; and depositing forty gadyâṇas of gold, had a pleasant abode built for the distribution of

[10] This is a phrase often quoted in Jaina inscriptions.

[1] Furious elephant to co-wives!

offerings :—and asking permission of Vishṇu-Varddhana Poysaḷa Dêva, in the S'aka year 1045, the year S'obhakṛit, on the 1st of the bright fortnight of Chaitra, Thursday, washing the feet of her guru Prabhâchandra-siddhânta-dêva, disciple of Mêghachandra-traividya-dêva of the śrî-Mûla-saṅgha Dêsi-gaṇa and Pustaka-gachcha, made over the gift free of all dues.

To the man who with affection maintains this shall be long life and great good fortune. To the sinner who caring not destroys it shall be the guilt of killing a crore of chief munis versed in the vêdas, and cows. That this is certain is it engraved in letters on stone.

Whoso resumes a gift made by himself or by another shall be born a worm in ordure for sixty thousand years.

54

(*Date A.D.* 1128.—*Size* 8′ × 1′ 9″.)

A moon to the auspicious line of nâthas, honoured in Indra's assembly, of a growing clustre of brightness, removing the darkness of the world by filling it with the sweet nectar of his doctrine, his widening glory of the ocean of pure merit ever increasing, master of the good,—the holy *Varddhamâna* Jina, may he protect the circle of the chakôras the blessed.

May he prevail, bearing in the gaṇa the illustrious name of artthayuta Indrabhûti, the svâmi *Gautama*, having by the seven mahardhis drawn the three worlds to his feet, the unfettered Ganges of whose doctrine descending from the sides of the Himavat mountain Vîra, and entering the ocean of his instruction, is absorbed by the clouds the learned and purifies the world.

In the guru (line) were next six, having a thousand eyes, in the form of confident instruction, the S'rutakêvali Indras, worshipped by the heads of gods and the learned, severe in splitting with the thunderbolt of their speech the mountain of evil sects.

Worthy is it not of being described, the greatness of *Bhadrabâhu*, say,—stout of arm in subduing the pride of the great wrestler ignorance, through the merit obtained from discipleship to whom that *Chandra-Gupta* was for a long time served by the forest deities.

Worthy of being reverenced by whom in this world is not the lord *Koṇḍakunda*, all regions adorned with his fame as if with the glory of the blooming jasmine, a bee to (whom minister) the lotuses the hands of beautiful angels, he who caused the doctrine to be widely established in Bharata.

Worthy of reverence is he, the skilled in subduing morbid desire, of a rank bestowed by the goddess Padmâvatî, who by the spell of his own word summoned Chandraprabha, that âchâri *Samanta-bhadra*, upholder of the gaṇa, through whom in this Kali age the Jaina path became *samanta bhadra* (ever fortunate) from its being time upon time fortunate on all sides.

Whose own statement as follows displays his eagerness to enter into argument :—

"At first in the town of Pâṭaliputra[2] was the drum beaten by me[3] ; afterwards in the Mâḷava, Sindhu and Ṭhakka[4] country, and in the far off city of Kâñchî[5] ; arrived at Karahâṭaka[6] ,—strong in warriors, great in learning, small in extent,—I roam about, O king, like a tiger in sport (*śârddûla-vikrîḍita, i. e.* unopposed.)[7]

"Even the tongue,—clear, quick and voluble—of Dhûrjjaṭi (S'iva) turns back hastily into its cavity, the speaker Samanta-bhadra being in thy assembly : what manner of court is this, O king ?"

[2] Patna on the Ganges.

[3] *i. e.* inviting any one to discussion.

[4] The Panjâb country (See Cunningham, *Anc. Geo.* 148 ff.)

[5] Kâñchîvaram or Conjeveram near Madras.

[6] Kolhapur in the south Mahratta country.

[7] The metre of this verse is also s'ârddûla-vikrîḍita.

With the sword the praise of Bhagavat Arhata, vouchsafed by him, did he cut through the stone pillar of the hostile army deadly sin (*ghâti mala*); and had not his disciple obtained it from that *Simhanandi* muni, how by him (or by it) was the stone pillar, which like a bolt prevented the entry of the Lakshmî of empire, cut through ? [8]

Of *Vakragrîva* muni, can even the thousand-throated Ahîndra (Âdisêsha) praise as it is the force of his eloquence in breaking down the group of opponent speakers : who, favoured by the S'âsana dêvatâ, having caused the opponent speakers to bend their necks with shame, in six months delivered (or ? wrote) the *Nava-śabda-vâchya*.

To him who is invested with new praises (*nava stôtra*), do ye, O poets, by all means do obeisance,—*Vajranandi* muni : he by whom was composed the *Nava-stôtra*, in which is embodied the whole sum of the Jaina teachings.

Great was *Pâtra-kêsari* guru, by whose faith it was that he received the aid of Padmâvatî in making the .... *tri-lakshaṇa* to be unmeaning (or despised).

Praise ye this *Sumati Dêva*, by whom with affection the *Sumati-saptakaṃ* was made for you; which, to those who desire salvation from surrounding troubles, gives a million counsels, remover of the cares of family.

Having come to the south did *Kumârasêna* muni set (*i. e.* die) ; yet, O wonder ! he still shines the only sun in the world, such was his splendour.

He by whom the *Chintâmaṇi*[9] was made to be in every house, expounding well merit, wealth, love and salvation,—that high born *Chintâmaṇi* muni chief, how can he not be praised by the people, who thereby enjoy the highest happiness ?

A head-jewel (*chûḍâmaṇi*) of poets, poet of the great poem *Chûḍâmaṇi*,[10] even such was *S'rîvarddha Dêva*, possessed of merit to acquire fame.

Who was thus praised by *Daṇḍin*[1] :—

" The daughter of Jahnu (the Ganges) on the top of his head did Paramêśvara bear : S'rîvarddha Dêva, at the tip of your tongue do you bear Sarasvatî (otherwise, the Sarasvatî)."

Victory over Manmatha, support of the gaṇas, trampling on the heads of mountains (otherwise, kings), though (both were) distinguished by these (signs), Mahêśvara (S'iva) was not able to compare

[8] The only reference I have met with relating to such a feat is in the inscriptions of the Gaṅga kings, which uniformly describe the first king, Koṅguṇi-varmma, as having gained great fame by cutting through a stone pillar with a single stroke of his sword.

[9] Samantabhadra is said to have written a *Chintâmaṇi-ṭippaṇî*, or ? commentary on the Chintâmaṇi, and Abhinava Maṅga Râja is said to have written a *Chintâmaṇi-pratipada*, or ? word for word translation of it. (See Intro. to *Karṇâṭaka-Bhâshâ-Bhûshaṇaṃ*, pp. 12, 27.) These are the only instances in which I have met with the name in Kannaḍa literature. There is also a *Chintâmaṇi* which is a commentary on the grammar of S'âkaṭâyana. But in Tamil there is a Chintâmaṇi of which Dr. Caldwell says (*Gram. Drav. Lang.* Intro. p. 132) it is " a brilliant romantic epic, containing 15,000 lines, and the most celebrated Tamil poem written by an avowedly Jaina author. Partly from its Jaina origin, partly from the difficulty of its style, it is little known." He also adds, " the name of the author is unknown.........It would be a remakarble circumstance if it were capable of being clearly proved that the Chintâmaṇi, which is without doubt the greatest epic poem in the Tamil language, is also the oldest Tamil composition of any extent now extant."

[10] The only mention I have met with of this unknown poem is in Bhaṭṭâkalaṅka Dêva's *Karṇâṭaka-S'abdânuśâs'anaṃ*, where he names it as if the first poem in the language and describes it as being a commentary on the *Tattvârtha-mahâs'âstra*, containing 96,000 verses. His words are—na chaisha (Karṇâṭaka) Bhâshâ s'âstrânupayôginî | Tattvârtha-mahâs'âstra-vyâkhyânasya shaṇ-ṇavati-sahasra-pramita-grantha-sandarbha-rûpasya *Chûḍâmaṇy*-abhidhânasya mahâs'âstrasyânyêshâṃ cha s'abdâgama-yuktyâgama-paramâgama-vishayâṇâṃ tathâ kâvya-nâṭakâlaṅkâra-kalâs'âstra-vishayâṇâṃ cha bahûnâṃ granthânâṃ api Bhâshâ-kritânâm upalabhyamânatvât |—'Nor is it (Karṇâṭaka) a language that can boast of no literature. For in it was written the great work called *Chûḍâmaṇi*, containing 96,000 verses, a commentary on the Tattvârtha-mahâs'âstra (perhaps the Tattvârtha sûtras of Umâsvâti); also works on s'abdâgama, yuktyâgama and paramâgama ; as well as numberless books of poetry, the drama, rhetoric and the fine arts.'

[1] Daṇḍi or Daṇḍin, the author of the *Das'a-kumâra-charita* and of *Kâvyâdars'a*, lived in the sixth century A.D. (Weber's *Hist. Ind. Lit.* 213, 232.)

with him, who bearing unbroken wisdom (not a half moon), the celestial Ganges of whose fame shone on the heads of the regents of the eight quarters (not like the Ganges flowing in only one direction), this *Mahêśvara* muni, by whom will he not be praised?

He who overcame in seventy great discussions which had been otherwise settled, reverenced in the assembly of Brahma, that Mahêśvara muni is worthy of reverence.

He by whom Târâ, secretly (or obscurely) born in the earthen pot (*ghaṭa kuṭî*), was vanquished together with the Bauddhas; troubler of the false professors; doing reverence only to the gods; he who forced Sugata as penance for his faults to perform ablution with the pollen of his lotus feet;—such was *Dêvâkalaṅka* paṇḍita, to whom is he not a refuge?

Whose incomparable learning is heard in his own description (of himself) as follows:—

"O king Sâhasatuṅga,[2] kings who bear a white canopy there are many, but to find any equal to you as a victor in war and as a liberal donor is impossible: so learned men there are, but no poets, masters of learning, eloquent speakers, experts from researches into many various sciences, in the Kali age like me.

East face.

"As you, O king, are distinguished for putting down the boasting of all your enemies, so am I famed in this world for subduing the pride of all the pandits: if not, here I am, there are many great men in your assembly, whoso has ability to discuss with me, having acquainted himself with all science, let him speak.

"Not with the desire of gratifying pride, nor through enmity, but through my pity for the people being led astray by the teaching that there was no Spirit (or God), did I, O king, in the court of Himasîtala overcome all the learned proud Bauddhas and spurn Sugata with my feet."[3]

Great was the rank of *Pushpasêna* muni, who, O dêva (*i. e.* Akalaṅka), was a colleague (*śadharmma*) of your honour (*bhavân*); was he not even as a delightful residence for fortune, a sun who among the flowers was a friend to the lotus?

Vimalachandra munîndra guru, recognizing his feet as having dispersed the pride of hostile disputants, should not his directions be followed by pandits?

That is to say, he whose is the (? following) *ślôka* beginning with "patra", which was a grief (*śôka*) to the mind of opponent speakers.

"This leaf (or writing) did he fix on the big door of his house—terrible to enemies—where were ever passing many different kings, groups of fine elephants and troops of horses—describing the S'aivas, Pâśupatas, the sons of Tâthâgata (Bauddhas), Kâpâlikas and Kâpilas: thus with an eager mind did the Digambara Vimalachandra out of respect."

Ye who are in fear of being brought within the grip of sin, serve, ye blessed ones, the holy muni *Indranandi*, worshipped by great kings.

Understanding (how to meet) the striving disputants in numberless assemblies, eloquent among the learned, was *Paravâdi-malla* dêva, a dêva without doubt.

By whom the following explanation of his own name was given in an audience with Kṛishṇa Râja.[4]

[2] I have not been able to identify this king.

[3] Wilson, in his Introduction to the Mackenzie Collection, has the following:—"The Bauddhas are said to have come from Benares in the third century of the Christian era and to have settled about Kanchi, where they flourished for some centuries; at last, in the eighth century, Akalaṅka, a Jain teacher from Sravana Belligola, and who had been partly educated in the Bauddha College at Ponataga (near Trivatur), disputed with them in the presence of the last Bauddha prince, Hêmasîtala, and having confuted them, the Prince became a Jain and the Bauddhas were banished to Kandy."

[4] Doubtless one of the Râshṭrakûṭa or Raṭṭa kings, several of whom bore this name.

"The opposite (or antithesis) of a proposition (or thesis) advanced is *para ;* those who argue for it are *paravâdis ;* the refuter of such is *paravâdi-malla ;* and that name is my name say the learned."

Worthy among the worthy, the yati *Âryya Dêva*, ? founder of the siddhânta, place ye on your heads ;—who devoting himself (to a vow) to forsake the body for the journey to the happy region of svarga, passed out of the body.

(Even) when they tickled his ears with grass, in order to test his penance, and he was roused out of sound sleep, he carefully fanned his ears with the peacock's tail, and gently turning over so as to allow a way for the (fancied) insect, went to sleep (again) did he not ?

He who,—even as with wisdom keen as a blade of grass the faith was built up with great glory by the gaṇadharas,—with a small portion of the scripture covered the earth out of kindness to disciples having but little knowledge in this age ; the good speaker *Chandrakîrtti*, head of the gaṇa, equal to the moon in glory, him, O learned, do ye praise with your voices.

He by obeisance to whom the terrible bond of action (*karma*) is released, he whose body was in subjection ; him, named *Karmma-prakriti* bhaṭṭâraka, who had seen the utmost bounds of science, let us revere.

He who had himself acquired all learning, who also was honoured with the name traividya—*S'rîpâla Dêva*, skilful in expounding the tatva, him let the good uphold.

S'rî *Matisâgara* guru made the whole world a holy tîrtha, by his glory dispersing the darkness of ignorance, of a worthy mind, increaser of fortune, promoter of the shining jewels (? the three jewels), his favour an ornament on the heads of the kings of the earth.

Unruffled by accusers, of a form like the placid beautiful moon, and a place of fortune, having attained the wealth of learning and the path of victory, a man of purity—such was the mahâ muni *Hêmasêna*.

Whose verse (as follows), pledging himself in the king's assembly, caused the world of opponent speakers to take refuge in the inaccessible mountain—the fear they had of being thrown to earth.

"In logic and grammar having taken great pains, being also well trained and raised above men of mediocrity, the proposition stated by me before the king whosoever replies to, the argument of so learned a man will I without fail break down :—such, O king, understand, is the Haimasêna creed."

He by whom the desired form of siddhi was with worthy words ensured to friendly men, that *Dayâpâla* muni, who by his greatness was ever present on the heads of good men, do ye with words revere.

He to whom S'rî Matisâgara was the guru, that creator of moon-like fame ; he to whom the worshipful Vâdirâja, head of the gaṇa, was a fellow student (*sa-brahmachâri*) ;—that Dayâpâla vrati was the only fortunate one, in whose mind was the desire to impart to others a portion of his own form.

His doctrine a lamp to the world . . . . that which had been revealed only by Jina :—thus did *Vâdirâja* shine.

The canopy of whose fame, touching the sky, mingled with the rays of the moon,—his speech as pleasing in the ears as the fanning of a châmara ; worthy to be served ; possessing the greatness of a lion throne ; of great glory bestowing victory over all the opponent speakers :—such is the learned *Vâdirâja*.

Regarding whose qualities there is the following saying of the poets :—

"In the victorious camp (or ? capital) of the Châlukya emperor—a birthplace for the Speech-goddess—does the ? Nîshâṇḍa drum (*ḍiṇḍima*) of the victorious Vâdirâja wander about with its pleasant sound: proud speaker, yield; learned man, give up your pride; man eager to dispute, shut up; poet of sweet sounding verses, be silent.

"In Pâtâḷa stops Vyâḷa Râja (Âdiśêsha) famed for his thousand tongues; unable to come out of svarga is Dhishaṇa (Bṛihaspati) whose disciple is Vajrabhṛit (Indra); by the fortune of their places they continue to live: of other speakers who are there that have not given up their pride and done obeisance in the royal assembly to the victorious Vâdirâja ?"

"The Speech-goddess, full of all embracing affection, does Vâdirâja bring to my side: oh, oh, look, look, is this right for a yati ?" such are the holy words of *Purâtana* muni, may they protect you.

The moons of the nails of his feet illuminated as with the hues of evening from the jewels in the crown of the Gaṅga king, was he whose name was first the word *S'rî*, followed by the famous *Vijaya*; learned, of superhuman qualities, of a glory dispersing ignorance.

Praised also has he been (as follows) by the great Vâdirâja Dêva :—

"Both the learning and the penance gained by long practice which were formerly in Hêmasêna muni, passed in full to *S'rîvijaya* who occupied his throne: if not, how did he so soon combine them ?"

The increase of learning he had, yet had not pride; penance he had, yet had not cruelty; wealth he had, yet had not arrogance: by dependence on whom *Kamalabhadra* munîśvara obtained fame in this world for qualities which are the destruction of sin.

Him, by only thinking on whom my mind becomes a tîrtha for the good, that pure lake Kamalabhadra (or, of auspicious lotuses) do I serve for my own purity.

The highly fortunate one whom the learned Bhâratî (Sarasvatî) had embraced with every part of her body, glorious with clustres of ornaments the jewels good qualities, head of the yôgis, that great sûri adorned with the name of *Dayâpâla*, on whom moreover the degree of pandit is worthily bestowed, him do ye mighty learned good men praise.

Victorious over the pride of Manmatha, the holy Dayâpâla Dêva prevails, skilled in all science, victor over all disputants, who by his widespread fame filled all the circuit of the points of the compass, his feet reddened with the radiance of the jewels in the crowns of bending kings.

He whose pair of pure lotus feet the *Poysaḷa* king *Vinayâditya* having served was brought into the possession of great fortune, the place of implicit commands, that *S'ânti Dêva* muni's ability who is worthy to describe as this much or that much; are they not rare, the possessors of such surpassing glory ?

He who from the king of the *Pâṇḍya* country, who had acquired great fame for learning,[5] received of his own favour the name of *Svâmi*; fortunate was that muni, who in the court of king *Âhava-malla*[6] was famous by the name of *S'abda-chaturmmukha*.

A jewel to the country around the great place *Mullûru*, a combination of unequalled qualities, reverenced by the heads of a great crowd of kings, worthy of worship is that *Guṇasêna* paṇḍit chief from people who desire good, who by the perfume of his teachings attain to a condition free from trouble.

[5] The Pâṇdya chronology is so uncertain that it is difficult to identify his learned king.

[6] Probably the Western Châḷukya king Sômês'vara or Trailôkya-malla.

He who is esteemed by those skilled in the *syâd vâda* learning, another sun to the world, removing by his own glory the darkness of ignorance, him do I with affection worship day by day, he who is served with faith by those who do him reverence, the unclosing lotus of whose minds become by contact with him the abode of surpassing glory.

Give up lying words as an ornament .... repeat the *syâd vâda*, revere with humility the lion to the elephants opponent speakers, if not you will become terrified by fear at the sound of his victorious qualities and going off quickly fall like the elephants the opponent speakers into the pit of some old ruined well.

His qualities emulating the beautiful waving blossoms, the fame of his speech full of affection like a boat on the ocean of nectar, the nails of his feet glorious as the moon, delightful to the chakôras the group of kings, what praises will not be appropriate to him—*Ajitasêna* vrati.

His lotus feet surrounded by the crowns decked with jewels placed on the heads of all the bending kings, splitter of the skull the pride of all the great elephants the opponent speakers, the upholder of the gaṇa, Ajitasêna shines a lion to the elephant opponent speakers.

Whose own words testify as follows to the glory of the renunciation of family cares :—

" The holy Jina doctrine, difficult of acquisition by the beings of the three worlds, has been obtained (by you), which resembles a saving hand held out to those who are drowning in the ocean of family, with which glory of all wisdom not desired by others you have become adorned, therefore what trouble have you? why fear ? or what desire here in the body ?

" Of the wondrous form of the eternal instruction what do you now know? fix your minds on the acquisition of that ; give up a thirst for the pleasures of Indra and the delights of Vishṇu ; enough, enough, of such uncertain ends, beyond the sight, known only by report.

" An ignorant man, manifestly corrupting his mind with passion and enmity, may fail in devotion to the Spirit, the form of all wisdom, the ever peaceful ; but how can a wise man for a moment strive for any other end ?"

(*West face.*)

Of the unlimited learning and qualities of whose two disciples—*S'ântinâtha* and *Padmanâbha*, otherwise called respectively *Kavitâ-kânta* and *Vâdi-kôḷâhaḷa*—the following is an imperfect description :—

" Putting themselves under thee, great sage, what experts, learned in all wisdom, of worthy qualities, have from a long time gone forth with words filled with all knowledge, O S'ânti, whose fame is ever at the bounds of all the points of the compass ; not (even) the great Sarasvatî can express this, how then can it be stated by us ?

" The elephants the opponent speakers, giving up their growing pride and forgetting their envy and mischief, with humble voices filled with fear, how they run when they scent the infuriated elephant Padmanâbha !"

He by whose assumption of Jaina penance—the cure of cares—both *dîksha* (renunciation) and *śiksha* (discipline) are obtained by yatis, that *Kumâra-sêna*, may he protect us, whose pure character is an example in the path of happiness.

A lion in splitting in two the lusty elephant Smara eager to swallow up the power of the world, his feet adorned by the heads of kings, a form of the twice six qualities (?), a rising sun in devotion to penance, the guru *Mallishêṇa Maladhâri Dêva*, may he have favour on me.

That Maladhâri munipati do I reverence, of a heart which drives away the elephant ignorance, possessor of the fortune of virtuous penance, even the mire on whose body clears away the dirt of the evil in the minds of the faithful.

Like a wild fire to the forest the birth-place of the lotus the clouds of great darkness, a glory to great penance, the lotus pond of his feet surrounded by the bees the blessed, Mallishêṇa munirâṭ, may he ever dwell in the house of my mind.

Who for the purification of the world covered his body with mire, to enrich all the three worlds became poor, to remove the great trouble (of family cares) . . . . a mountain of mines for the jewels good qualities—to be reverenced is Mallishêṇa guru, by the example of whose character the earth is made holy.

In whom unequalled patience rejoices, in whom kindness has no limit, whom impartiality loves, whom absence of desire desires, through love loving salvation, though in his own esteem low yet the head of the yôgis, by his character an âchâri—śrî-Mallishêṇa muni—him let us reverence.

He who is worshipped in the world, whom the good ever with affection praise, by whom the bow of Manmatha was subdued, for whom all munis offer reverence, through whom the *âgama* was established, whose is kindness to life, in which Maladhâri vratipati is merit—him do ye revere.[7]

In the Dhavaḷa-sarasa (Beḷagoḷa) tîrtha, this great sannyâsi, absorbed in perfect penance, with a mind full of joy, quitted his body as if to prevent the birth of Manmatha (who is without a body), receiving the worship of the Mûla (? the Jains or Mûla-sangha).

By him, a bee at the divine lotus feet of Ajitasêna paṇḍita dêva, magnanimous, while abandoning his body by means of the *sallêkhana* famous in the Jainâgama, so that all the sangha rejoiced at sight of the nature of his penance, was delivered impromptu this perfect verse, displaying the ripeness of his mind :—

" Having worshipped the three jewels named in the âgama, having lived so that all living creatures have received no injury, and having acquired patience, we leave (this) our body at the feet of Jina and enter svarga."

In the S'aka year reckoned by *śûnya, śara, ambara, avani* (1050), the year Kîlaka, the month Phâlguṇi, on the 3rd day of the dark fortnight, Sunday, under (the asterism) Svâti (Arcturus), in Svêta-sarôvara (Beḷagoḷa) he departed to the city of the gods, the chief of yatis, at noon, having fasted three days—śrî-*Mallishêṇa* muni.

55

(*Date about A.D.* 1115.—*Size* 6′ 3″ × 1′ 2″.)

(*East face.*)

(*Abstract*) :—Praise of the Jina doctrine ; able in promoting the principles of Varddhamâna was *Koṇḍakunda*, head of the Mûla-sangha. In his line, in the Dêsika gaṇa, was born *Dêvêndra* saiddhânta dêva, reverenced (even) by Dêvêndra.

His disciple was *Chaturmmukha* dêva : by fasting for eight days at each point of the compass and thus reducing his body, he gained distinction, and when the month had passed, he obtained, amid songs of praise from all the people, the name Chatur-mukha. He had eighty-four disciples; among

[7] This verse introduces the seven cases of *yat* in regular order.

whom *Gôpanandi* gained a great name in the Vakra-gachcha, and was head of the Dêsiga gaṇa. He accomplished what had been impossible to any one ; for he caused the Jina dharmma, which had for a long time been at a stand-still, to prosper through the wealth of the *Gaṅga* king (or kings) of that time. He was like an infuriated elephant to the Sânkhya, Bhautika, Bauddha, Vaishṇava, and Charvvâka professors.

(South face.)

"While Jaimini bolted, Vaiśêshika turning round fled, Sugata instead of running beat his breast, Akshapâda with affection came near, Lôkâyata attempted to leave, and Sâṅkhya pushed away—Gôpanandi, a lusty elephant like the elephant at the points of the compass, roamed through the paths of the six schools of logic."

His colleague (*sa-dharmma*), whose feet were worshipped by *Bhôja Râja*, the king of Dhâra, was *Prabhâchandra*, disciple of Chaturmmukha dêva. His colleague was *Dâmanandi*, who overcame the great speaker *Vishṇu-bhaṭṭa*. His colleague was *Maladhâri* muni, also called *Guṇachandra*, worshipper of the feet of S'ântiśa in Balipura. His colleague was *Mâghanandi* siddhânta dêva, head of the Vakra-gachcha. His colleague—in Jainêndra Pûjyapâda, in all logic Bhaṭṭâkalaṅka, in poetry Bhâravi—was *Jinachandra*.

(West face.)

His colleague, the Baṅkâpura munîndra, was *Dêvêndra*. His colleague was *Vâsavachandra* munîndra, celebrated in the midst of the *Châlukya* camp (or capital) as Bâla-Sarasvati. His brother and colleague was *Yaśaḥkîrtti*, whose feet were reverenced by the king of *Siṃhala* (Ceylon.)

His colleague was *Trimushṭi* munîndra, satisfied with his vowed food of three handfuls (*mushṭi traya*), disciple of Gôpanandi yati. His colleague was *Maladhâri*, *Hêmachandra*, *Gaṇḍavimukta*, and *Gauḷa* muni by name, disciple of Gôpanandi yatipati. His colleague, of the Mûla-saṅgha, Dêśi-gaṇa and Vakra-gachcha, was *S'ubhakîrtti*. His colleague was *Mâghanandi*, whose son was *Mêghachandra*, who had a daughter celebrated in the world as *Abhayachandrikâ*.

His colleague was *Kalyâṇa-kîrtti*, able in removing the spells of S'âkini and others. His colleague was *Bâlachandra* muni, head of the Vakra-gachcha.

(So far is in verse : then follows a summary in prose).—(North face.)

In the line of the śrî-Mûla-saṅgha, the Dêśi-gaṇa, the Vakra-gachcha and the Koṇḍakundânvaya was Vaḍḍa dêva's (?) disciple Dêvêndra siddhânta dêva ; his disciple was Chaturmmukha dêva, whose name was Vṛishabhanandy-âchâri ; his disciple was Gôpanandi paṇḍita dêva ; his colleagues were Mahêndra-chandra paṇḍita dêva, Dêvêndra siddhânta dêva, S'ubhakîrtti paṇḍita dêva, Mâghanandi siddhânta dêva, Jinachandra paṇḍita dêva, (and) Guṇachandra Maladhâri dêva.

Among them Mâghanandi siddhânta dêva's disciple was Ratnanandi bhaṭṭâraka dêva ; whose colleagues were Kalyâṇakîrtti bhaṭṭâraka dêva, Mêghachandra paṇḍita dêva, (and) Bâlachandra siddhânta dêva.

That Gôpanandi paṇḍita dêva's disciples were S'ubhakîrtti paṇḍita dêva, Vâsavachandra paṇḍita dêva, Chandranandi paṇḍita dêva, Gauḷa dêva whose name was Hêmachandra Maladhâri Gaṇḍavimukta, (and) Trimushṭi dêva.

56

(Date A.D. 1123.—*Size* 6′ 3″ × 3′ 3″.)

Born from the ocean of nectar good penance—*Mêghachandra* traividya (*i.e.* his disciple)—of a body purified by the (performance of) perfect unfading vows, praised as a joy to the learned, the glory of

his fame being spread through the three worlds, he who is freed from all faults, increaser of the ocean of siddhânta, he prevails—the perfect *Prabhâchandra.*[8]

From (Brahma) the offspring of the lotus navel of Vishṇu sprung Atri; from Atri was born the Moon; whose son was Budha; whose son was Purûrava; from him Âyu; from him Nahusha; from Nahusha Yayâti; from him Yadu: and in the Yadu kula were many.

Celebrated among them was a king of whom it is related that once on a time a certain muni, unmoved (in penance) in a forest, said to him with reference to a fierce tiger *poy Sala* (strike, Sala!), which words of the muni became his name . . . .

Thence the lords of Dvârâvatî were (called) *Poysalas*, and had a tiger crest. Among them in S'aśapura was born the king *Vinayâditya*.

He, increaser of fortune, having endeared himself to the people of the world, ruled the earth, causing Lakshmî for long to take up her abode in the thousand-leaved lotus his white umbrella, and the Lakshmî of valour to dance in his long arm able in subduing kings, scattering his fame in all directions, having punished kings and obtained great glory.

A brilliant jewel of the Yâdava vaṃśa, a talismanic jewel for kings, a jewel for the neck of Lakshmî, a towering bright jewel on the heads of kings, may he prevail, the jewel mirror to the path of virtue, the only crown-jewel in the world, a jewel of qualities worshipped by his dependants as holy Vishṇu, the perfect diadem jewel.

To the man who asked a tree of plenty, to him who claimed protection a cage of adamant, to others wives Hanumân, to him who opposes him in fight death—is Vinayâditya.

On the heads of the Malepas (hill chiefs) who growing proud oppose him, he lays his sword; on the heads of the Malepas who filled with fear do not grow proud or oppose him, he at once lays his hand—Vinayâditya.

To that Poysala king was born a head-jewel of princes, lord of fortune, by his own arm reducing kings to obedience, the valiant king *Ereyaṅga.*

Of unparalleled fame, a third Mâruti, a fourth (sacrificial) flame, a fifth ocean, a sixth arrow of flowers, a seventh emperor, an eighth chain of mountains, a ninth regent elephant at the point of the compass, a tenth mine of treasure,—who can compare with Ereyaṅga Dêva.[9]

In the city of his enemies dagad dhagil dandhagil, on the heads of hostile kings garil garigarî garil, in the bowels of opposing kings chimil chimichimî chimil—thus do the flames of his anger burn, who can fight without fear against Ereyaṅga Dêva.

That famous king Ere's son, subduer of mighty enemies, lord of all the earth, a Karna to those who beg from him, was the victorious *Vishṇu-varddhana.*

As soon as ever he was born, the growth of all royal power greatly increased, the destroyer of the might of proud hostile kings, the astounding king Vishṇu-varddhana.

Some he plucked up and shook their roots; of some he cut off the heads in battle; of some he trod on their heads and (then) anointed them—fierce terrible one: those who opposed and grew proud he reduced to servitude and spared, and by the might of his arms freed the kingdom of his power from all troubles—the high mighty Vishṇu, victorious and famous.

8 All the epithets have a double meaning, one referring to the moon (*chandra*) and the other to Prabhâ-chandra.

9 Each of these figures represents one additional to the generally received number.

A discus weapon to the mountains hostile kings was king Vishṇu: on his (merely) roaring and slightly wounding them, they turn and flee, rushing about with fear, saying "there he comes! here he comes!" All the world thus displaying his form to the eyes of kings, all the world was as if pervaded by Vishṇu (*Vishṇu maya*)—what a phenomenon was this?

Be it well.—While, entitled to the five great drums, the mahâ-maṇḍaleśvara, lord of the good city of Dvârâvatî, sun in the sky of the Yâdava kula, a perfect head-jewel, champion over the Malepas,—adorned with these and many other titles.—Moreover having captured without trouble Chakragoṭṭi, Taḷakâḍu, Nîlagiri, Kongu, Nangali, Kôḷâla, Tereyûru, Koyatûru, Kongali, Uchchangi, Taleyûru, Pomburchcha, Vantâsura-chauka, Baleyapaṭṭaṇa,—these and many other fortresses of the three kinds,—and having with great glory made the Gangavâḍi Ninety-six Thousand obedient to his word, he was ruling the kingdom in peace—(and) the auspicious mahâ-maṇḍaleśvara, Tribhuvana-Malla, capturer of Talakâḍu, the mighty armed *Vîra-Ganga Vishṇu-varddhana Poysaḷa Dêva's* victorious kingdom was continually increasing, to endure as long as sun, moon and stars:—

Beloved to the heart and eyes of the famous king Vishṇu, with shining dark locks like moving bees, her face a moon, like Ratî to Kâma—behold her perfect likeness—*S'ântala Dêvî.*

Resembling Mâchikabbe, the beloved to the heart and eyes of the incomparable Mârasinga, she gained unequalled fame, their elder daughter, the peerless favourite of the heart of Vishṇu-varddhana—who can describe her, unrivalled as Lakshmî, such was the esteemed S'ântala Dêvi's growth of fortune.

In war to king Vishṇu as a Lakshmî of victory, on his breast ever with supreme joy resting devoted, a great promoter of his glory, like a Lakshmî of fame beckoning to the walls of the points of the compass,—whoso in this world can fitly describe S'ântala Dêvî, let him describe her.

S'ântala Dêvi's qualities, S'ântala Dêvi's great liberality, S'ântala Dêvi's immeasurable virtues, made her the sole wishing-jewel of the world.

Be it well.—Sharer in a hundred thousand pleasures sprung from continual supreme good fortune, like a second Lakshmî, skilled in all learning, a new Rukmiṇî Dêvî, a Satyabhâmâ in love to her husband, a Bṛihaspatî in intelligence, an accomplished Vâchaspatî, gentle to munis and dependants, a celebrated Sîtâ in devotion to her husband, a jewel to all her friends, a perfect head-jewel, a rutting elephant to co-wives, the cause of prosperity to the four classes, a banner of victory for the god of love, a lamp to her own family, perfect in song, music and dancing, a supporter of the Jina faith, delighting in gifts of food, shelter, medicine and learning,—Vishṇu-varddhana Poysaḷa Dêva's chief queen and crowned consort S'ântala Dêvi—in the S'aka year 1045, the year S'ôbhakṛit, the 1st of the bright fortnight of Chaitra, Thursday, caused to be erected in śrî-Beḷgoḷa-tîrtha the Savati Gandha-vâraṇa Jina temple: and having performed divine worship, to provide for gifts of food to the assembly of rishis, presented Maṭṭa Navile in Kalkaṇi nâḍ, free of all imposts, having washed the feet of her guru Prabhâchandra siddhânta dêva, disciple of Mêghachandra traividya dêva, of the śrî-Mûla-sangha, Dêśi-gaṇa, and Pustaka-gachcha.

To the man who with affection maintains this will accrue long life and great fortune. To the sinner who destroys instead of maintaining it will attach the guilt of slaying in Kurukshêtra and Bâraṇâsi seven crores of munis learned in the vêdas, and cows. In assurance of which is this in perpetuity engraved on stone.

Whoso seizes a gift made by himself or by another shall be born a worm in ordure for sixty thousand years.

h

Having constructed the Yedasana katte as a tank, the queen presented it to the Savati Gandha-vârana basadi.

The chief queen and crowned consort S'ântala Dêvi, having obtained permission from Vishnu-varddhana Poysala Dêva presented to the Savati Gandha-vârana basadi which she had made, a garden of 50 kolagas of paddy-land in the central plain below Gangasamudra, free of all imposts, with pouring of water and washing the feet of Prabhâchandra siddhânta dêva.

Whoso destroys this is guilty of the great crime of slaying eighteen crores of cows on the banks of the Ganges.

Great good fortune.

Sahasra-kirtti dêva, disciple of Prabhâchandra siddhânta dêva, had 313 brass vessels made, and presented them to S'ântala Dêvi's basadi.

Great good fortune.

57

(*Date A.D.* 982.—*Size* 8′ 9″ × 2′.)

(*North face.*)

The upright round trees mankind, in the middle of the forest of family (cares), does Yama the carpenter select and cut down.

The son's son of the illustrious *Krishna Râjêndra*[10], adorned with virtue and purity, the son of *Ganga Gângêya's* daughter, the abode of the Lakshmî of victory, the son-in-law of *Râja Chûdâmani* [1],—what glory was this, say : thus described in full by the whole world, greatly celebrated was śrî *Ratta Kandarppa Dêva.*

A terror to hostile kings, able in destroying with his sword the kings who came against him, great in valour, causing destruction to the allies of kings who were his enemies, devoted to victory in war, a fire in consuming the hostile kings—was the might of the arms of śrî-Râja-mârttânda.

There are who can destroy the enemy but have no generosity, or who are generous but cannot subdue their foes ; but that he possessed both valour and generosity, that he could without fear attack the enemy and at the same time display the highest generosity, all were agreed : who is able to describe the courage and magnanimity of śrî-Râja-mârttânda?

Resolved to be himself the abode of unblemished glory, resolved to take out (treasure) from the hole and give it away, resolved not to lie, resolved not to desire the wives of others, resolved to shelter those who took refuge with him, resolved to subdue the pride of the enemy's forces by attacking and destroying them, resolved to govern—such was Chalad-ankakârana.

That he was more liberal in gifts than the tree of plenty—thus did the world praise him ; his word firmer than mount Mêru, his valour fiercer than the rays of the sun—the nature of his genuine courage was so great who can describe it—the Chalad-ankakârana.

. . . .

[10] No doubt the Ratta or a Râshtrakûta king of that name, also styled Kannara, Nirupama and Akâla-varsha. There are inscriptions of his reign dating from 945 to 956 A.D. In 947 he was ruling at Mânyakhêta. (See Fleet's *Kan. Dyn.* 37.)

[1] See No. 58.

(*East face.*)

A tree of plenty to the destitute, a lion in splitting the temples of the elephants the hostile kings, a garland between the breasts of lovely women, a swan to the lake the minds of great poets—thus does all the world praise *Indra Râja.*

Given to lying, borrowing and hesitating to return, desiring the wives of others, caring only for themselves, skilled only in pretending friendship and deceiving—such being the present race of kings, how can he be brought into comparison with them—*Indra Râja ?*

All the kings bowing before him—their faces were reflected like the lotuses, their eyes like the waterlilies, their curly front locks like the bees, in the lake the brilliant toe-nails of the feet of this Yama to his foes.

Never to utter a falsehood no matter what troubles ensued—how wonderful was this, the greatness of his courage, magnanimity and confidence—the Chalad-aggaḷe.

From its brilliance as of the autumn moon, from its diffusion through all matter, from the praises of the people of the world—glorious as if the form of Îśvara himself, was the fame of Kîrtti-Nârâyaṇa.

Themselves bragging of their courage, filled with pride, swaying hither and thither, if asked for charity grinding their teeth, proclaiming themselves to be the object of worship to all, desiring the wives of others according to their own inclination, their speech filled with falsehood—thus are the sham braves of the Kali age: are such braves to be compared with this brave among the braves ?

(*South face.*)

To fortune, to victory, to learning, to generosity, to valour, to glory, to greatness—to all of these an abode; thus praised in renowned works (or poems), was he not—the mighty among braves (*bîrara ballaṃ.*)[2]

[The verses have a double meaning, one referring to war and the other to penance.] Indra Râja, alone (or unaided), subdued the hosts of his enemies who had formed themselves into a *chakra-vyûhaṃ* (see v. 8 of this face) or a formation resembling a cart-wheel, (otherwise, he overcame the temptations of the senses)—was there any equal to him in the world ?

There are two branches of fighting—defence (*oḷa-sâdhaka*), including 9 cuts, which, made to the right and left hands, come to 18 ; and attack (*hora-sâdhaka*). The chakra-vyûha can be attacked on the 4 sides and above ; these 5 cuts, made with the 32 kinds of weapons, give 160 ; which again made to the right and left hands, come to 320. These 338 kinds of blows or cuts did he deliver, varying them in a crore of ways. (Otherwise, temptations arise internally from the mind and externally from the 5 senses ; these, according to the modes in which they present themselves, and according to whether they act rapidly or slowly &c., may be shown to give 338 varieties, which he similarly overcame in a crore of ways)—this miracle of generosity.

In this manner attacking the chakra-vyûha like a chakra-bearer by going round it, leaping on it, penetrating it here and there, he was unequalled in receiving no injury ; and having overcome every danger on the hill, he came down, when Girige who was there descended also, fearing that her end had come. (Otherwise, in performing *sallêkhana* on the hill he withstood all distractions)—this Raṭṭa Cupid.

[2] Of the verses which follow, down to the last but one on the west face, though they have been submitted to the best Kannaḍa scholars in Mysore, Bangalore and other places, neither the metre nor any connected sense has been satisfactorily made out. But a Jaina pandit has furnished a version, which has been adopted in separating the words in the Roman characters, and is given for what it is worth.

The people in the world knew not his power, for when Girige having fallen in love with him and he was attracted to her, on finding she was the wife of Kallâra (see v. 2, west face) he repelled her, and *defeated the* conspirators who in consequence fell upon him. (Otherwise, he showed himself proof against the wiles of women)—this Kîrtti Nârâyaṇa.

Of what use to unite with Girige for this day? the loss of four friends[3] would be a small thing; but going after others' wives is one of the seven deadly sorrows; it would disable me to fight the chakra-vyûham: greater than the enemies on the hill are the enemies on the hill-slope, and still greater than those are the enemies below the hill—thus thinking, he was not one to leave unsubdued the 18 countries—this Indra Râja.

When, still not losing courage, she, displaying her charms, drew near to him in such guise that all people were spell-bound in the snare of her beauty, he gave one glance to bring her into his power.

And ruling over many lands subject to Girige and to himself above and below the ghats, he without effort escaped the net of the chakra-vyûham and gained great fame for his purity in all the world (having brought her, the wife of another, into his power without falling into sin)—this miracle of generosity.

(*West face.*)

Eraga his cousin (*jñâti*), seeing her youth and beauty, and the endeavours she made to gain the affection of Indra Râja which were in so many ways rejected, burned with passion for her.

But although he fell at her feet and she spoke to him kindly, Indra Râja, knowing his mind, *deadened his desires.*

. . . .

In the time of the S'aka king shown by reckoning *vanadhi* (sea), *nabhô* (sky) and *nidhi* (treasures) [=904], the year Chitrabhânu being current, on the 8th day of the dark fortnight (*sitê 'tara*) of Chaitra, Monday, with a mind free from sorrow performing the vow, *Indra Râja*, praised by all people, attained to the wealth of the king of all the gods (Indra) [*i. e.* died].

58[4]

(*Date A.D.* 982.)[5]

(*East and south faces.*)

Verses praising the valour and purity of Mâvana-gandha-hasti.[6] Though women themselves came to Râja Chûḍâmaṇi[7] he did not fall into their power.

(*West face.*)

Thus celebrated was *Pilla*, the Sauvîra of the Kali age, mighty in strength of arm, Mâvana-gandha-hasti, praised by poets, brave in the field of battle, able in war.

The year Chitrabhânu being current, on the 10th day of the dark fortnight of adhika Âshâḍha, at the feet of his guru, with a happy end, *Pilla* bore himself to the Indra lôka.

[3] Perhaps the loss of friends on the four sides, that is, in every quarter.

[4] The inscription is incomplete, the pillar having been injured by using it to support some steps, at the side of which it has been erected upside down.

[5] The cycle year being the same as that in No. 57, the characters in which it is engraved and the contents of the inscription show it to be of the same date.

[6] Literally meaning "a rutting elephant to his father-in-law." (Compare the designation of S'ântala Dêvi in No. 56.)

[7] See No. 57.

59

(*Date A.D.* 1117.—*Size* 6′ 10″ × 2′ 4″.)

This is a repetition of No. 45 as far as that goes. Then continues :—

(*Abstract*) :—Towns like royal cities were built in every direction by Gaṅga Râja, and wherever the eye turned it fell on Jaina temples erected by him.

As if saying—why should the world praise the distinguished Jaina devotee Mabbarasi[8] because the Gôdâvarî stood still (for her) ?—now, the Kâvêrî, swelling, surrounding him and pressing forward its waters, touched him as if to do obeisance to Gaṅga daṇḍanâtha—so perfect was his greatness : whoso can describe it let him describe it.

This Gaṅga Râja, in the S′aka year 1039, the year Hêvaḷambi, the 5th of the bright fortnight of Phâlguṇa, on Monday—washing the feet of his guru S′ubhachandra-siddhânta-dêva, presented Parama[9] , and the daṇḍanâyaka Êchi Râja for his prosperity confirmed (the gift.)

The boundaries of Parama. Imprecatory verses.

The ornament of the face of (?) titled speakers, Varddhamânâchâri engraved it.

60[10]

(*Date about A.D.* 975[1] .—*Size* 8′ × 3′.)

The hero seated, with face towards Jina, in worship.	Jina seated.
Three horsemen, advancing, armed with spears.	A horseman advancing with a sword, leaping over a dead body.
An elephant running away.	Five footmen marching away, with shields and swords.

On Gaṅga-vajra (the diamond of the Gaṅgas), celebrated as the asylum of fortune, the home of glory—how many were the poems made: how happy was he among the excellent—the rough to his enemies, his elder brother's warrior.[2]

In the war of Gaṅga, the private attendant (or guardian) of Rakkasa maṇi (the jewel, or prince, Rakkasa), being certain of his own death, having sent away Rakkasa maṇi from the battle, and taking on his own shoulders to fight his force and the enemy's force,—the (enemy's) horsemen, eager for the contest, surrounded him, when he fell alone upon the hostile troops, charging with his weapon, and his (own) troops coming up from the rear, he escaped. (Then) rushing upon ? Dêvâji, scattering the whole body of his army, he seized his bow, and capturing it, shot the arrows belonging to it according to his mind's desire in front of him, causing the efforts of Gaṅga, who was supported by the ? Kavaṇḍas, to succeed, owing to the general panic. Driving off hosts with the discharge of arrows, so as to force even the enemy to praise the greatness of his courage, without saving his life, he fell. At that moment, (the enemy) clapping hands and shouting, did he come to his end, as follows :

[8] No explanation has been obtained of this allusion.

[9] A village to the north-east of S′ravaṇa Belgoḷa.

[10] This and the next inscription being Vîrakal, I have given details of the sculptures at the top of each.

[1] There is an inscription of prince Rakkasa in Coorg, at Peggur, dated S′aka 899. (See *Coorg Inscriptions*, No. 4.)

[2] *Annana banṭa* : the same title is given to this prince Rakkasa in the Coorg inscription above referred to.

Covered with arrows, the scion of the Kakka[3] line, raging . . . . , by his own efforts acting *gloriously and completing his task, suddenly fell*, wearied out ; and in the place in which he fell, having fought ? five days and robbed them (the enemy) of all their honour, the virtuous *Bâyiga*[4] , gained svarga.

61

(*Date about A.D.* 974.—*Size* 8′ × 3′.)

The heroine seated,
with hands folded in worship.

Jina
seated.

The heroine, nude,
seated in samadhi or penance.

Heroine, nude, advancing
on horseback, with a sword.

Man on elephant, aiming at her
with some weapon from the level of his waist.

Two armed footmen advancing.

Two armed footmen advancing.

The lady his own victories having become as it were a co-wife with the lady of fortune ; a hero in defeating the schemes of kings bent on war, Bâyika[5] caused his fame to be published abroad.

To the wife of the lord of fortune Bâyika, and to the world-renowned Jâbayya, their parents were Mâduvara of Poḷala and Dêyilamma. *And with them was born, as an incarnation of wisdom, Gunti,* famed in the world for her religious merit. This royal princess was renowned in the earth as greater than Sîtâ—*are there any other such wives ?*

The son of a brave man, like a god in liberality, celebrated in the world was the Lôka Vidyâdhara.[6] He to this beloved one became the husband, what others can be compared with that wife in glory ?

In the S′râvaka dharmma none others were equal to her, ... like Rêvatî as a S′râvaka, in good birth like Sîtâ, in beauty like Dêvakî, in fame like Arundhatî, in faith in Jinêndra like Saviyabbe, appearing like a S′âsana dêvatî to Jina—thus did she shine.

Udaya Vidyâdhara's mother Sôyibbe śrî-Gunti . . . . . .

62

(*Date A.D.* 1123.)

A bee at the lotus feet of Prabhâchandra munîndra, *S′ântalâ* had this image of S′ânti Jainêndra made.

Double meaning only in words, inconstancy only in the eyes, archness only in the eyebrows, hardness only in the breasts, agitation only in the lap of the thighs, have you fixed, converting all defects into charms, thus displaying the fortune of your beauty—who in the world can describe it ?

A glorious royal swan at the side of king Vishṇu-vardhana, the celebrated lady *S′ântalâ* had this Jina temple made.

[3] Probably the last king of the Raṭṭa or Râshṭrakûṭa line, called Kakka, Karka, Kakkala, &c., and styled Amôgha-varsha. His reign came to an end in 973 A.D., when the dynasty was overthrown by Taila, the restorer of the Western Châḷukya power.

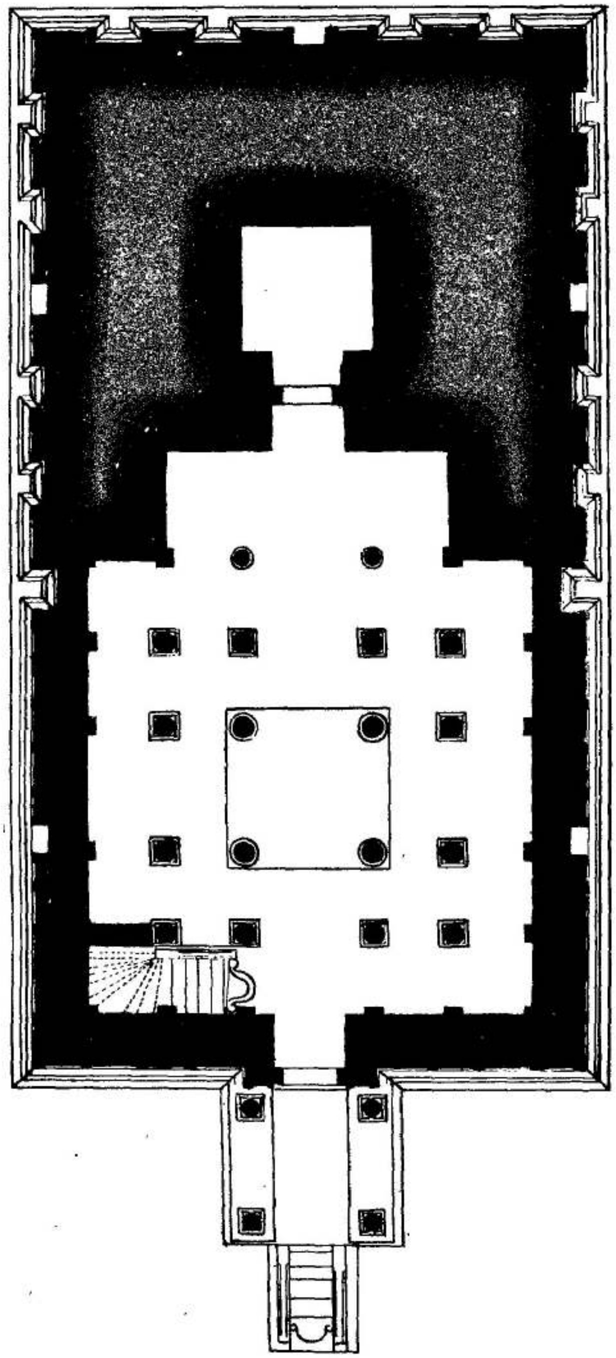
[4] No doubt the same as the Bâyika of No. ೨.

[5] No doubt the same as the Bâyiga of No. 60.

[6] Probably Lôka of the Goṅka family of Teridâla (in the Saṅgli State, South Mahratta country) mentioned in *Ind. Ant.* XIV, 22, as having been instrumental in restoring the Châḷukya supremacy (*i. e.* under Taila in 973 A.D.)

Châmuṇḍarâya Basti

Scale 5 4 3 2 1 0 5 feet



63

(*Date A.D.* 1116.)

At the lotus feet of Siddhanandi, (disciple) of the doctrine of S'ubhachandra munîndra, like a Lakshmî shines *Lakshmî.*

In devotion to her husband like Sîtâ, in patience like the Earth, in speech like Sarasvatî, in devotion to Jina like the unique Chêlini, in poetry like the lady Virtue, in war like the lady Victory—this *Lakshmî*, wife of *Ganga* sênâpati, the abode of all good qualities, had this new Jina temple made.

The śrî-Mûla-sangha, Dêśika-gaṇa and Pustakânvaya.

64

(*Date A.D.* 1116.)

Be it prosperous. The lay-disciple of S'ubhachandra-siddhânta-dêva of the śrî-Mûla-sangha and Dêśika-gaṇa—the daṇḍanâyaka *Ga*[*nga*] had this basadi made for his mother Pôchavve.

Fortune.

65

(*Date A.D.* 1116.)

His guru S'ubhachandra-dêva-yati, a jewel-mine of philosophy, his father Budhamitra of celebrated name, his mother Pôchâmbikâ, this sun of purity to the Jina doctrine—*Ganga* sênâpati, had this Jaina mandira, a home for Lakshmî, made.

66

(*Date? A.D.* 1135.)

Ganga sênâpati's son *Êchaṇa*, skilled in eloquence, had this Jaina chaityâlaya, a joy to the three worlds, made. The friend of the wise, the friend of the good, the Brahma-like Êchaṇa, having another name Boppaṇa, had the chaityâlaya made.

67

(*Date about A.D.* 995.)

So that all people should praise the abode of Jina in Beḷugoḷa, behold, the minister Châmuṇḍa's son had a (or this) home for Jina made: the lay-disciple of Ajitasêna muni.

68

(*Date A.D.* 1129.)

(*First side.*)

May the honourable supreme profound *syâd-vâda*, a fruit-bearing token, the doctrine of the lord of the three worlds, the Jina doctrine, prevail.

Be it well. Distinguished by all good qualities, śrîmat Tribhuvana-malla Chaladanka-râva Hoysaḷa-Seṭṭi, having obtained for Malli-Seṭṭi, son of Dammi-Seṭṭi of the Ayyâvoḷe[7] custom-house, the

[7] A town now called Aihoḷe, on the right bank of the Malâpahârî or Malaprabhâ river, in the Kalâdgi district of Bombay. Its Sanskrit name was Aryapura. In the 7th and 8th centuries A.D. it was a principal city of the Western Châlukyas. In more recent times it became an important seat of the Lingâyts. (See *Ind. Ant.* VIII, 237.

name of Chaladaṅka-râva Hoysaḷa-Seṭṭi ; and knowing that his end was near, in the S'aka year **1059**, the year Saumya[8] , at the time of the *saṅkramaṇa* in the bright fortnight of the month Mâgha, having bid farewell to his relatives, with a mind composed, performed the vow and went to svarga.

(*Second side*).

To describe his wife :—the good daughter of ? Turavarmma and Suggavve, her head purified by the Jina holy water, devoted to gifts of food, shelter, medicine and learning, Chaddikabbe, in memory of her husband Chaladaṅka-râva Hoysaḷa-Seṭṭi, and of her son Bûchaṇa, had this monument made.

69

(*Date about A.D.* 1185.)

A fragment of an inscription : the existing portion contains praises of Bâlachandra-dêva.

70

(*Date about A.D.* 1185.)

Also a fragment : the existing portion contains the following :—Guṇachandra-siddhânta-dêva's chief disciple was Nayakîrtti-siddhânta-chakravartti, whose disciples were Dâvanandi-traividya-dêva, Bhânukîrtti-siddhânta-dêva and Adhyâtmi-Bâlachandra-dêva.

71

(*Date about A.D.* 1090.)

At śrî-Bhadrabâhu-svâmi's footprints Jinachandra bows in reverence.

72

(*Date A.D.* 1809.)

In the year **1731** of the S'âlivâhana era, the year S'ukla, on the **4th** of the dark fortnight of Bhâdrapada, Wednesday—*Aditakîrtti-dêva*,—who was the disciple of S'ântakîrtti-dêva, the disciple of Ajitakîrtti-dêva, who was the disciple of Châru[kîrtti-paṇḍita-dêva] of the Koṇḍakundânvaya and Dêśi-gaṇa—having fully completed a fast of one month, went to svarga in this cave.

73

(*Date ? A.D.* 1217.)

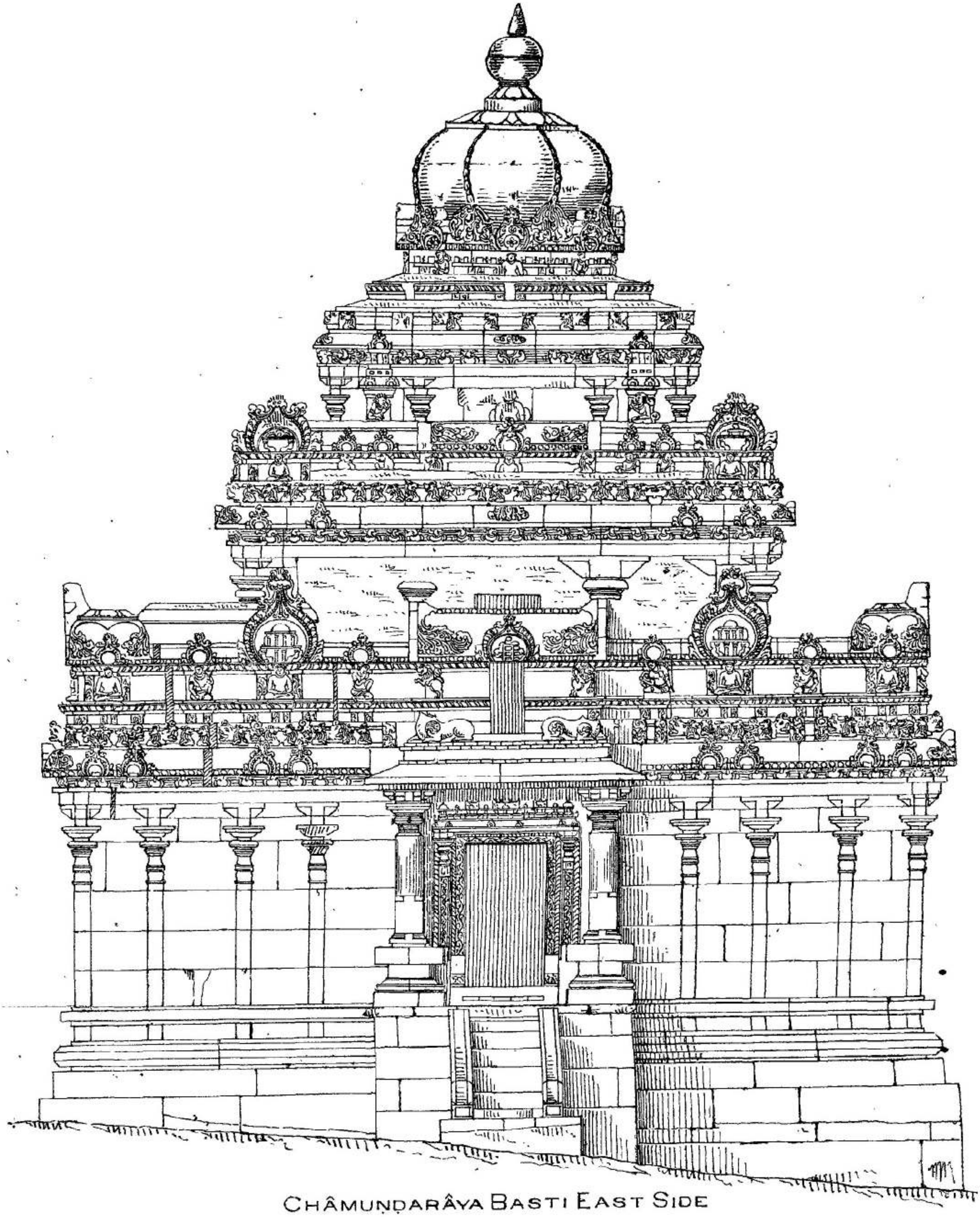
Be it well. In the year Îśvara, *Kâḍaya Saṅkara* of Malayâla coming here and being pleased (gave) 3 ...... at the tamarind tree west of the paddy field.

74

(*Date ? A.D.* 1246.)

Be it well. In the year Parâbhava, on the 8th of the dark fortnight of Mârgaśira, Friday, *Permmâḍi Nâyaka* of Mariyâla (having come) from the big hill to the small hill ....

[8] Saumya was S'aka 1051.



CHÂMUNḌARÂYA BASTI EAST SIDE

Scale 5 4 3 2 1 5 feet

Inscriptions on Vindhya-giri.

75

(*Date about A.D.* 983.)

In Nâgarî characters.[9] *S'rî Châvuṇḍa Râja* had it made.
(*Date A.D.* 1116.)
S'rî Gaṅga Râja had the cloisters round made.

76

(*Date about A.D.* 983.)

In Pûrvada Haḷe Kannaḍa characters. *S'rî Châmuṇḍa Râja* had it made.
In Grantha and Tamil characters. *S'rî Châmuṇḍa Râja* had it made.

(*Date A.D.* 1116.)

In Haḷe Kannaḍa characters. *S'rî Gaṅga Râja* had the cloisters round made.

77

(*Date about A.D.* 983.)

Be it well.—Illuminated with the rays from the jewelled crowns on the heads bowed in reverence of all the chief gods (*divija*) and demons (*daitya*), demi-gods (*kinnara*) and serpent gods (*pannaga*); in spotless glory freed from every cloud of darkness; may the doctrine of the Jina faith (*Jina-dharmma śâsana*) spread and endure as long as earth and ocean, sun and moon continue.

78

(*Date about A.D.* 1196.)

Srî Basavi Seṭṭi, disciple of śrî Nayakîrtti siddhânta chakravartti, had the wall around the cloisters and the twenty-four tîrthakaras made; and *Nambi-dêva Seṭṭi*, *Bôki Seṭṭi*, *Jinni Seṭṭi* and *Bâhu Bahubali Seṭṭi*, the good sons of śrî Basavi Seṭṭi, had the latticed windows made for the tîrthakaras which their father had had made.

79

The holy beautiful lake[10].

80

(*Date about A.D.* 1160.)

The great minister, senior treasurer, *Hullamayya*, gave into the hands of the *mahâ maṇḍalêśvara*, the mighty *Hoysaḷa Nârasiṃha Dêva*, (the village of) Savaṇera, to provide for the eight kinds of worship of Gommaṭa Dêva, Pâriśva Dêva and the twenty-four tîrthakaras, and for the distribution of food to the rishis.

[9] It is not clear in what language these two lines are. They may be in the Prâkrit called Ardha-Mâgadhî, believed to be the sacred language of the Jains, or possibly in Gujarâti.

[10] Inscribed over the mouth of the conduit by which the water in which the image is bathed escapes.

81

(*Date A.D.* 1171.)

May the honourable supreme profound *syâd vâda,* a fruit-bearing token, the doctrine of the lord of the three worlds, the Jina doctrine, prevail.

Be it well.—While the refuge of all lands, favourite of earth and fortune, king of great kings, supreme lord, lord of the chief city Dvârâvati, sun in the sky of the Yâdava family, head-jewel of the all-wise, uprooter of the Magara kingdom, establisher of the Chôḷa kingdom, the mighty emperor *Hoysaḷa S'rî Vîra Nârasiṃha Dêva* was ruling the earth :—

The dweller at his lotus feet, disciple of Adhyâtma Bâlachandra Dêva, the disciple of Nayakîrtti siddhânta chakravartti—

Be it well.—Possessed of all virtues, his head purified by the Jina holy water, promoter of stories of works of merit, rejoicing in (making) the four kinds of gifts, was Paduma Seṭṭi ; whose son *Gommaṭa Seṭṭi*, in the year Khara, the 1st day of the bright half of Pushya, the time of the sun's going north, Thursday, gave, for the eight kinds of worship of *Gommaṭa Dêva* and the twenty-four tîrthakaras, 12 *gadyâṇa* as a perpetual endowment.

82

(*Date A.D.* 1362.—*Size* 3′ 4″ × 1′ 6″.)

(*Abstract*) :—*Srî Bukka Râya* had a minister named *Chaicha* daṇḍêśvara. From him were born three sons—*Irugapa*, *Bukkaṇa* and *Maṅgapa*, of whom the last was the most celebrated. His wife was *Jânakî*, and they had two sons *Chaichapa* and *Irugapa.* The latter gained many victories and was very famous.

A yati reverenced by all was *S'rî Paṇḍitârya.* Distinguished for all learning was *S'rutamuni* yati.

"In whose presence, in Beḷaguḷa the chief tîrtha in the world, that *Irugapa* daṇḍanâtha, for the perpetual enjoyment of *S'rî Gummaṭêśvara*, made a gift of the excellent village *Beḷaguḷa* to the wise.

"In the year S'ubhakṛit, the month Kârttika, Vishṇu's tithi (the 11th) of the bright fortnight, the descendant of ministers gave with joy the excellent tîrtha, with its beautiful groves and a new tank constructed by himself."

83

(*Date A.D.* 1723.—*Size* 2′ 8″ × 1′ 2″.)

May the honourable supreme profound *syâd vâda*, a fruit-bearing token, the doctrine of the lord of the three worlds, the Jina doctrine, prevail.

Be it well.—In the year 16(45)[1] of the victorious increasing S'âlivâhana era, the year S'ôbhakṛit, the 13th of the dark fortnight of Kârttika, Thursday ; the great king of kings, supreme lord, enjoying satisfaction from his anointing to the Karṇâṭaka kingdom, filled with supreme happiness and fortune, skilled in maintaining the six schools of philosophy, surrounded by the learned, breaker of the pride of the wicked, ruler of the Mahisûr country, *Doḍḍa Kṛishṇa Râja Vaḍeyar* (some laudatory verses)—on seeing the holy face of the god Gommaṭa Jinapa, which on the mountain of Beḷaguḷa outshone the sun

[1] The original has 1621, but this agrees neither with the cycle year given nor with the period of Doḍḍa Kṛishṇa Râja, who reigned 1714 to 1731 A.D.

and moon, being immediately filled with joy and gladness, spoke ;—the purifier of the royal line, the illustrious *Krishṇa Râja*, gave as a work of merit for the Jina of Beḷaguḷa the following villages and lands :—Arhanahaḷḷi, Hosahaḷḷi, Jinanâthapura, Bastiya-grâma, Râchanahaḷḷi, Uttanahaḷḷi, Jinanahaḷḷi, with their hamlets, and with the chief town Beḷaguḷa, as long as the seven oceans endure, for the worship and festivals of the lord of the seven worlds *Gummaṭa svâmi* ; and with the view of increasing merit, he bestowed them free of all taxes, the sun and moon being witnesses.

Moreover, for the feeding *chatras* at the Chikka Dêva Râja tank, the great king Krishṇa Râja gave Kabâle-grâma.

This work of merit for Beḷaguḷa may the kings of my line maintain as long as sun and moon endure, and promote the growth of merit—(Imprecatory verses.)

Thus did king Krishṇa order to be inscribed on stone. Fortune to it.

84

(*Date A.D.* 1634.—*Size* 3′ 6″ × 1′ 6″.)

In the year 1556 of the S'âlivâhana era, the year Bhâva, the 13th of the bright fortnight of Âshâḍha, the Brahma yôga ; the illustrious king of kings, supreme lord, lord of the city of Maisûr, establisher of the six schools of philosophy, *Châma Râja Vaḍeyar*,—the temple lands of Beḷaguḷa having for a long time been mortgaged,—that Châma Râja Vaḍeyar having sent for the holders of the mortgage, Channaṇṇa the son of Hosavoḷalu Kempappa, Chikkaṇṇa and Jigapâyi Seṭṭi the sons of Beḷaguḷa Pâyi Seṭṭi, and the other mortgage holders, said 'I shall pay off the debt on your mortgage.'

Then Channaṇṇa, Chikkaṇṇa, Jigapâyi Seṭṭi and all the others (names given, among which occur Pañchabâṇa kavi and Bammana kavi), in order that merit might accrue to their fathers and mothers, in the presence of Gummaṭa svâmi, and before their guru Chârukîrtti Paṇḍita Dêva, these merchants and farmers, with pouring of water, gave up to the mortgagee temple-overseers the mortgage bonds, and wrote this stone inscription recording the release of the mortgages. (Imprecation.)

85

(*Date about A.D.* 1180.—*Size* 5′ 8″ × 2′ 6″.)

The holy Gommaṭa Jina,—worshipped by men, nâgas, gods, demons and celestials ; destroyer of Smara by the fire of his penance ; worthy of praise from yôgis ; the immeasurable,—will I praise.

So that his body might not (suddenly) wither and dry up, he was gradually forsaking speech ; but the realm which he possessed becoming inglorious, he was seized with shame, and giving up his kingdom to his elder brother, he went forth and by his penance destroyed the enemy *karma*,—the great son of Puru, *Bâhubali* : was there any equal to him in honour ?

An image 525 bows in height, in the form of the victorious Bâhubali Kêvali, did Bharata, the son of Puru Dêva, with joy of mind, surrounded by all the kings he had conquered, have made near to Pôdana-pura.

After a long time had elapsed, a world-terrifying mass of innumerable *kukkuṭa-sarpa*[2] having sprung up in the region around that Jina, the image obtained the name of Kukkuṭêśvara. Afterwards

[2] The *kukkuṭa-sarpa* is a fowl with a serpent's head and neck : ? the cockatrice. It is the emblem or crest of Padmâvati.

it became invisible to the common people and was seen only by those skilled in spells and charms (*mantra tantra*) and a few others.

There might be heard the sound of the heavenly drums, what words can describe it?—there might be seen the gods assembling for worship; those who attentively gazed into the mirror of splendour in the nails growing from his feet might see the exact forms of their former births; thus the great glory of that god was heard throughout all the world.

Hearing from people the glory of that Jina, a desire arose in his mind to go and see it, but he was informed by the wise that the site of that city was very far and inaccessible: whereupon, saying 'I will make an image of that god,' he had this god Gommaṭa made.

Combining in himself wisdom, religion, glory, high character and valour, the moon of the *Gaṅga* kula, was *Râcha Malla*, famed in all the world. That king's second in glory (his minister) *Châmuṇḍa Râya*, equal to Manu, was it not he that had this Gommaṭa made by his own effort?

An image may be very lofty and yet have no beauty; or it may be lofty and of real beauty, but have no dignity: but height, true beauty and exceeding dignity being all united in him, how highly is he worthy of worship in the world, Gommaṭêśvara, the very form of Jina himself.

Should Maya address himself to drawing a likeness, the chief of Nâka-lôka (Indra) to look on it or the lord of serpents (Âdiśêsha) to praise it, is unequal: this being so, who else are able to draw the likeness, to look fully upon or praise the unequalled form of the southern Kukkuṭêśa with its wondrous beauty.

The flocks of birds, unable even in forgetfulness to fly over it, on issuing from under its two armpits, shine with the golden-red of Kâsmîra, which double wonder the people of the three worlds have noticed: who can rightly praise Gommaṭêśvara-Jina's holy form?

His foundation that nâga-lôka, his base the earth, the points of the compass his walls, the sky his roof, the cars of the gods above its pinnacles, and the glorious constellations its jewelled points,—the abode of the holy Gommaṭêśa was like the three worlds ascribed to Jina.

Of unequalled beauty, superior to Manmatha, victor over kings, of great bounty, having subdued the whole world he gave it away: of great kindness, engaged in penance, his two feet given to the earth, possessed of perfect wisdom, freed from the bonds of action, how great is Bâhubalîśa.

Unchanging friendship may he grant to us, who is of superlative glory; good fortune, he who is the destroyer of Manmatha's power and of the pride of emperors, Bâhubali: freedom from desire, the experience of the kingdom of penance, final beatitude, the possession of eternal happiness (may he grant us) the holy Gommata Jina.

While in glittering white glory and all pervading purity he fills all points of the compass, the gods shower upon the divine head of Gommaṭêśvara, chief of gods, the blossoms of the *namêru* (Alexandrian laurel): this has all the world seen,—such honour to such a god is it any wonder?

'I saw it'—'I was not able'—'did you see it? say'—thus (talking) have women, children, old men and cowherds witnessed it: and from love of it, coming every day as long as they can, ever do they behold the gods showering the flowers upon the lofty head of Gommaṭa Jina, filling their eyes with the glorious sight.

As though the shining stars were worshipping at the feet of this supreme lord with faith, so did the bright stream of flowers fall upon the earth and, filling with joy the open eyes, rest at the lotus feet of Gommaṭa-nâthā of Beḷgoḷa.

As at the time when wrestling with the primeval emperor Bharata, he overcame him,—and at the time when bursting the all powerful bond of sin, he obtained the knowledge of a Kêvalî,—the crowd of gods made a rain of flowers, thus did the rain of flowers descend in beauty on the lord Bâhubalîśa.

Why this affection for the various dying chiefs of the country, saying like fools these are our gods? and why, man, forsaking sense, do you weary to embrace them? In the forest of family troubles think on Gommaṭa Dêva in the form of supreme Spirit and be rid of the sorrow of birth and old age.

That murder, lying, theft, adultery, covetousness, if permitted, are ruin to men here and hereafter,—this as if proclaiming does Gommaṭa Dêva stand on high, behold (him).

Us, this spring season, the moon, Manmatha's arrows,—reducing all these to have none effect and casting them away, applying thyself to penance, what greater state wilt thou attain? We are become insensible Gommaṭa Dêva, from not obtaining thine ear,—who so cruel as thou art?

Why is this thou hast forsaken us?—as if thus saying, the earth and women had come with weeping and tightly embraced him, so do the nests of the white ants on his body and the tangled pushing pressing creepers show how he has brought his body under command, Gommaṭa Dêva, revered by Âdiśêsha, Indra and great munis.

'Younger brother, all my brothers have gone to penance; if you too go to this penance, I care not for this wealth: go not'. Heeding not thine elder brother who spoke thus, thou didst take *dîkshe*, Gommaṭa Dêva; who is equal to thee in sacrifice, Gommaṭa?

'Say not thy feet are in my land, the land it is both thine and mine, it cannot be divided: the highest merit is the power of imparting knowledge, thus is it said in the divine word';—from thy elder brother's thus saying hast thou cast away the desire of self-glory, Gommaṭa Dêva.

'Younger brother, those ascetics who by the growth of an evil mode of penance attach their bodies to union with women (in family ties) truly create but an enemy to all excellence in themselves and in others; but a cause of unfading happiness to thyself and to others, Gommaṭa Dêva, is thy penance, which results in the power of instructing.

Thou having fixed thy mind unshaken on the indwelling spirit, love and all the desires of sense have fled away, the happiness of perfect spiritual knowledge increases, and by the complete destruction of sin thou hast attained the state of final beatitude, Gommaṭa Dêva, and unending happiness.'

Those who worship thy lotus feet with sweet-smelling wild flowers, and looking on thy form circumambulate it, and as much as they are able give their minds to thy praise, how fortunate are they: how happy then must those be who like Indra knowing thee are ever worshipping thee, Gommaṭa Dêva.

Though Manmatha had formerly obtained in him the mastery of the empire of desire, and he was connected with the empire of the world—the discus weapon, resembling the sun, discharged from the hand of Bharata having struck on his powerful long arm, he forsook all, and for the sake of gaining the happiness of the empire of *mukti*, he took *dîkshe*, Bâhubali: how do the worthy abandon all, saying what is it?

Thinking I will be rid of however many sins I have formerly committed in thought, word and body; filled with this intention, did he thus praise Gommaṭa Jina—*Sujanôttamsam*. From the good (*su-jana*) being ever his honoured ones, and from his surpassing (*uttamsa*) wisdom, was *Boppa* known as Sujanôttamsam: think not it was because he was 'chief among the good'.

This inscription in Jina's praise, this Jina śâsana, did the victor by his wisdom over his sins, the praised by the assembly of good poets, the greatly celebrated Sujanôttamsam, create.

The eminent saiddhântika emperor *Nayakîrtti* vratîndra's disciple was, the skilled in self-knowledge, the proficient in divine knowledge, the widely famed *Bâlachandra* munindra.

By direction of that muni—

Boppaṇa Paṇḍita, known as "a polish to the Kannaḍa poets" (*Kannaḍa-gavi-bappa*), approving of (the proposal to compose) the śâsana praising the qualities of Gommaṭa Jinêndra, lord of the earth and having finished it; by Kavaḍamayya Dêva's order, Bâgaḍage Rudra with affection caused it to be engraved and erected.

86

(*Date about A.D.* 1196.—*Size* 5′ 8″ × 10″.)

(***Abstract***):—For the eight kinds of worship of the twenty-four tîrthakaras which the ***vaḍḍa-byavahâri*** Basavi Seṭṭi of Mosale had had made in the cloisters of the holy place of Beḷuguḷa, the citizens of Mosale bound themselves to give each year as follows: (names and amounts specified).

87

(*Date about A.D.* 1196.—*Size* 2′ 10″ × 10″.)

(*Abstract*):—For the eight kinds of worship of śrî Basavi Seṭṭi's tîrthakaras, the citizens of Mosale bind themselves to give each year as follows: (names and amounts specified.)

88

(*Date ?A.D.* 1256.—*Size* 1′ 4″ × 10″.)

In the year Naḷa, at the time of the sun's going north, Chikka Mudukaṇṇa, son-in-law of the great and liberal Vijeyaṇṇa, for the daily worship of śrî Gommaṭa Dêva with 20 floral crowns, gave to the hand of the mahâ-maṇḍalâchârya Chandraprabha Dêva certain land purchased in Gaṅga-samudra.

89

(*Date ? A.D.* 1258.—*Size* 1′ 6″ × 10″.)

In the year Kâlayukti, on the 1st of the bright fortnight of Kârttika, Sômeya, son of Yagali Kabbi Seṭṭi, for the worship of Gommaṭa Dêva with an offering of flowers, gave to the hand of the mahâ-maṇḍalâchârya, disciple of the senior Nayakîrtti Dêva, Chandraprabha Dêva, certain land in Gaṅgasamudra, &c.

90

(*Date about A.D.* 1181.—*Size* 5′ 3″ × 3′.)

May the honourable supreme profound *syâd-vâda*, a token of unfailing success, the doctrine of the lord of the three worlds, the Jina doctrine, prevail.

Prosperity to the Jina doctrine, powerful against opposition, splitting open the head of the infuriated elephant opponent speakers, able in bestowing fortune.

To the lord of the three worlds obeisance, the destroyer of birth, by the rays of his speech which establishes the truth overpowering the darkness of ignorance,—S'ânti. Obeisance to Jina.

Be it well. While the mahâ-maṇḍalêśvara, entitled to the five big drums, lord of the good city of Dvârâvatî, sun in the sky of the Yâdava race, head-jewel of goodness, champion among the Malapas, adorned with these and many other titles, the auspicious mahâ-maṇḍalêśvara, Tribhuvana-Malla, capturer of Taḷakâḍu, the strong-armed Vîra-Gaṅga Vishṇu-Varddhana Hoysaḷa Dêva's victorious kingdom was increasing and extending to endure as long as sun, moon and stars :—

The dweller at his lotus-feet :—

A protector of the people, generous, keeping far from others' wives, a garland between the breasts of Sarasvatî, brave in fierce war—Mâra, what (more) can you say ? being his father ; Mâchakabbe, devoted to works of merit, applauded by the wise, of noble character, his mother ; how fortunate was *Êcham*.

A terror to evil, a friend of the learned, purifier of the Brahman race, was Êcham, honoured in the world, a spade to the roots of the race of his enemies, of the Kauṇḍinya gôtra, of pure character.

In conduct like Manu, in Êchiga's house were ever groups of munis and of the learned, Jina worship, Jina reverence, the stories of Jina glory.

As if all the highest qualities had embodied themselves in the form of a woman, thus did all the world raise their hands to the clustre of good qualities in the world, *Pôchikabbe*, such merit had she gained.

The son of Êchi Râja and Pôchikabbe thus esteemed, possessed of perfect wisdom from listening till his hair stood up with pleasure to the best histories of all the tîrthakaras and of the supreme deity ; his sword eager in breaking down the pride of hostile kings the most devoted to indulging in the spirit of unequalled war ; bestower of gifts of food, shelter, medicine, and learning ; remover of the sorrows of all the world.

As the thunderbolt to the bearer of the thunderbolt (Indra), as the plough to the plough-bearer (Balarâma), as the discus to the discus-bearer (Vishṇu), as the śakti to the śakti-bearer (Kumâra-svâmi), as the bow Gâṇḍiva to the owner of Gâṇḍiva (Arjuna)—thus was he in transacting the affairs of king Vishṇu : how by such as us can *Gaṅga*, glorious as the shining waves of the Ganges, be praised ?

Thus esteemed, the great minister and daṇḍanâyaka, a hand-mill for (grinding) the evil, *Gaṅga Râja*—when Chôḷa's feudatory *Adiyama*, being with an army in the camp of Talakâḍû, the frontier (*gaḍi*) of Gaṅgavâḍi nâḍ above the Ghâts, refused to surrender the country which Chôḷa had given him, saying 'Fight and take it (if you can)'—filled with the desire of victory, caused the two armies to approach one another.

In this part of the country why should the praise of your valour be (left) to others, Gaṅga chamûpa ? When, eager for victory, the point of the sharp sword upraised in your hand was lifting the belt at his back, he fled—*Dâman*, and ran in the direction of Kañchi, as if he would reach it, did he not ?

His body unable in battle to stop the path of your sword, slipped away, still thinking and thinking upon it, Gaṅga. While the breasts of the women who had trusted him shrunk up with fright, he took refuge night and day in the forest, more frightened than the frightened deer, the Tiguḷa Dâman.

Having put to flight many in battles with such valour that all exclaimed O ! there still remained in Taḷakâḍu, dreading the blows of the sword of Gaṅga Râja, turning his back on the fight, carrying some food that a dog would not eat in a basket, (disguised) like a S'aiva ascetic, the feudatory *Dâmôdara*.

Him, approaching alone and on foot, taunting and showing up his cowardice, he made to flee. Moreover, having put to flight *Narasiṅga-Varmma* and all the other feudatories of Chôḷa above the Ghâts, and brought all that had become nâḍs under the dominion of one umbrella, king *Vishṇu* was highly delighted, and said 'Ask (what you will).'

Not (taking advantage and) thinking like these and those (or ordinary people) 'the king will give me (whatever I ask),' without asking for any other thing, the earnest worshipper of Jina, in a way that all the world applauded, begged for *Gôvindavâḍi*.[3]

As if the assembly of munis had whispered 'Gommaṭa,' being glad at heart and his joy increasing, he willingly gave it for Gommaṭa Dêva's worship, did he not, the brave and generous one.

First in the Ârhata-samaya was the Mûla-saṅgha Koṇḍakundânvaya, which increased in reputation in regular descent. In it, of the Dêsiga-gaṇa and Pustaka-gachcha, famed for his teaching, was Kukkuṭâsana Maladhâri Dêva ; whose disciple, from a long time greatly celebrated, was S'ubhachandra siddhânta dêva ; whose follower was *Gaṅga* chamûpati.

The bastis of Gaṅgavâḍi, however many there were, he had renewed ; for Gommaṭa Dêva of Gaṅgavâḍi he had the cloisters around made ; putting to flight the Tiguḷas of Gaṅgavâḍi he caused Vîra Gaṅga to stand erect—*Gaṅga Râja*, a hundred times more fortunate than that former king of the Gaṅgas.

By dharmma does the world stand fast, it subdues all enemies ; by it do all acquire the highest qualities.

A moon in raising the tide of the Jaina doctrine, a hidden treasure of poetry and learning, a lion to the head of the elephant the gliding Manmatha, he, son of Guṇachandra Dêva, the birth-place of goodness, may he stand, *Nayakîrtti-Dêva*-munipa, the siddhânta chief emperor.

When coming on his victorious march, king *Narasiṃha* on seeing him, made a gift for the Jinas Gommaṭa and Pârisvanâtha and for the abode of these twenty-four images with joy of mind, the unequalled chief presenting Savanêra Bekka[4] and Kaggere for as long as the ages shall last—

Narasiṃha as a Himâdri caused to flow from the deep cavern of the uplifted kalaśa, the hand of Hulla, a Ganges stream which ran to the middle of the lake the feet of Nayakîrtti munîśa.

As Manmatha, the foremost in female pleasure, was born to Vishṇu and to his beautiful wife S'rî,—so to king Narasiṃha and his wife Êchala Dêvî, was born, of a character to increase the merit of others, a destroyer of the race of powerful enemies, the victorious-armed *Ballâḷa* bhûpâlaka.

Laying seige to Uchchaṅgi[5], for a long time considered impregnable by kings, the mine of great glory plundered and took its king *Kâma Dêva*, the king *Sanda Vaḍeya*, his treasury and women, the troops of horses, he seized them all—Ballâḷa bhûpâlaka.

Be it well. The follower of Nayakîrtti siddhânta chakravartti, the great minister for all affairs and senior treasurer, *Hullayya*, begging them at the hands of the mighty emperor Vîra Ballâḷa Dêva, for the eight kinds of worship of Gommaṭa Dêva, Pâriśva Dêva and the twenty-four tîrthakaras, and for the gift of food to the ṛishis,— presented Savaṇêra Bekka and Kaggere.

A moon to the ocean of *paramâgama*, disciple of the siddhânta emperor Nayakirtti yamîśvara, celebrated for the purity of his disposition, was *Adhyâtmi Bâlachandra* munîndra.

---

3 To the south-east of the Jaina village of Maleyûr, in Châmrâjnagar taluq.

4 To the west of S'ravaṇa Belgoḷa.

5 In the extreme south-west of the Bellary district.

A great śâsana which is a Kâla Yama in destroying the race of Kantu, a group of tombs, a collection of ponds and lakes, who (but him) made these in memory of Nayakîrtti Dêva saiddhântika ? who so faithful in commemorating Nayakîrtti in earthly parts ?

91

(*Date ? about A.D.* 1181.)

Be it well. All the jeweller citizens of the holy Beḷuguḷa tîrtha, possessed of all good qualities, for the offering of flowers to Gommaṭa Dêva's Pâriśva Dêva bound themselves to pay every year for the best coral 1 ? tâ per tola, and for sapphires 1 vîsa, as long as sun, moon and stars endure.

Great good fortune.

92

(*Date ? about A.D.* 1181.)

(*Abstract*) :—Certain citizens (named) of śrî Beḷuguḷa tîrtha, present land purchased at Gaṅga samudra, to provide for the offering of flowers to Gommaṭa Dêva.

93

(*Date ? A.D.* 1274.)

(*Abstract*) :—In the year Bhâva, *Kallayya*, disciple of Chandrakîrtti bhaṭṭâraka dêva, son of Janni Seṭṭi, presents land to provide for the offering of flowers to śrî Gommaṭa Dêva and the twenty-four tîrthakaras.

94

(*Date ? A.D.* 1274.)

(*Abstract*) :—In the year Bhâva, the agent (*châra*) *Kanûra*, disciple of śrî Prabhâchandra bhaṭṭâraka dêva, in memory of Mêdâvi Seṭṭi, makes a donation to provide for the daily anointing with milk of śrî Gommaṭa Dêva, and keeping for the purpose seven she-buffaloes.

95

(*Date ? A.D.* 1274.)

(*Abstract*) :—*Kêti Seṭṭi*, son of Sôyi Seṭṭi of Halasûr, makes a donation to provide for the daily anointing with milk of Gommaṭa Dêva.

96

(*Date A.D.* 1273.)

(*Abstract*) :—While the mighty emperor Hoysaḷa śrî Vîra Nârasiṃha Dêvarasa, was in the royal city of Dôrasamudra, ruling the kingdom. In the S'aka year 1191[6], the year S'rîmukha, Sabhû Dêva, son of Mâdaiya of Honnachagere and three others (named), presented certain lands to Chandraprabha Dêva, the disciple of the mahâ-maṇḍalâchârya Nayakîrtti Dêva, in order to provide for the offering of milk to śrî Gommaṭa Dêva and the twenty-four tîrthakaras of the cloisters around.

[6] S'rîmukha was 1195.

97

(*Date ? A.D.* 1274.)

(*Abstract*) :—In the year Bhâva, Âdiyaṇṇa, grandson of Gôvindâ Seṭṭi of Gerasoppe[7], disciple of śrî Prabhâchandra bhaṭṭâraka, made a donation to provide for the daily anointing and offering of milk to śrî Gommaṭa Dêva, by keeping seven she-buffaloes.

98

(*Date A.D.* 1826.—*Size* 2′ 5″ × 1′ 9″.)

(*Abstract*) :—In the year 1748 of the S'âlivâhana era, the year Vyaya, Dêvarâjai arasa, bakshi of the body-guard, kandâchâr and savâr kachêri departments at the court of śrî Krishṇa Râja Vaḍeyar, lord of the city of Mahisûr—son of Chaluvai arasa of Satyamaṅgala, grandson of Tôṭa Dêvarâjai arasa, and great-grandson of Biḷikere Anantarâjai arasa, descended from śrî Châvuṇḍa Râja,—having died on the day of the head-anointing of śrî Gommaṭêśvara svâmi, his son Puṭṭa Dêvarâjai arasa made a donation to provide for the annual worship of s'rî Gommaṭêśvara svâmi.

99

(*Date A.D.* 1537.—*Size* 2′ 1″ × 1′ 8″.)

(*Abstract*):—In the S'aka year 1459, the year Viḷambi, Chavuḍi Seṭṭi of Gerasoppe having released the mortgage which he held on the land of Kambhaiya, son of Agaṇi Bommaiya, (the latter) made a donation to provide for perpetual distribution of food to one company, and for an offering of flowers and raw rice to Tyâgada Brahma.

100

(*Date A.D.* 1537.—*Size* 2′ 3″ × 1′ 9″.)

(*Abstract*) :—In the same year, Chavuḍi Seṭṭi of Gerasoppe, released Chikkaṇṇa, son of Doda Dêvappa from his bond, on which he made provision for perpetual distribution of food to one company.

101

(*Date A.D.* 1537.—*Size* 2′ 3″ × 1′ 9″.)

(*Abstract*):—In the same year, Chavuḍi Seṭṭi of Gerasoppe, released Bommaṇṇa, son of Kaviga, from his bond, on which for six months in every year (*ends here*).

102

(*Date A.D.* 1537.)

(*Abstract*):—In the same year, Chavuḍi Seṭṭi of Gerasoppe, released the flower-seller Channayya from the mortgage on his land, on which (*ends here*).

103

(*Date A.D.* 1510.—*Size* 2′ 4″ × 1′ 9″.)

(*Abstract*):—In the S'aka year 1432, the year S'ukla, *Channa Bommarasa*, brother of Bommayya, son of Kêśavanâtha, minister to Chaṅgâla Mahadêva, repaired the . . . . of śrî Gommaṭa śvâmi, the refuge of the assembly of the śrâvakas of Nanjarâyapaṭṇa.[8]

---

[7] At the foot of the Western Ghâts in the North Kanara district. The celebrated Falls of the S'arâvati, on the borders of Mysore and Bombay, are named after this village.

[8] In the east of Coorg.

104

(*Date ? about A.D.* 1180.)

Bamma Seṭṭi, the son of Kêti Seṭṭi, a lay-disciple of Bâlachandra-dêva, the disciple of Nayakîrtti-siddhânta-chakravartti, had the Yakshi-dêvati made.

105

(*Date A.D.* 1398.—*Size* 3′ 10″×1′ 8″.)

May it prevail, the auspicious supreme profound *syâd-vâda*, a token of unfailing success, the doctrine of the lord of the three worlds, the Jina śâsana.

The holy Nâbhêya (Rishabha), Ajita, Sambhava, Nimi, Vimala, Suvrata, Ananta, Dharmma, Chandrâṅka (Chandraprabha), S'ânti, Kunthu, Sumati, Suvidhi (Pushpadanta), Sîtala, Vâsupûjya, Malli, S'rêya, Supârśva, Jalajaruchi (Padmaprabha), Ara, Nandana, Pârśva, Nêmi, the holy Vîra, may these twenty-four gods grant us fortune in the world.

Vîra, whom the three worlds praise saying he grants every thing to his worshipper, the destroyer of karma, the all-seeing, may he—the last tîrthakara—protect us.

In the company of that Vîra Jina were the siddhas (? with coiled-up hair) the Gaṇadharas, eleven in number, who adopt the teaching of an auspicious faith, having abandoned the three false notions.

Indra(bhûti) and Agnibhûti, Vâyubhûti, Akampana; Maurya, Sudharmma and Putra; Maitrêya and Maṇḍya; also Ândhavôḷa and Prabhâsaka were their names.

Acquainted with their former births, having attained the summit, possessing all manner of knowledge, do I not serve the accomplishers of their task, the yati teachers, though they have obtained beatitude? Thus existing, fire (3), ocean (4) and three more, with the lord of night (the moon, 1); a hundred; and Rudra (11) less than 100 and mountains (7)[9] —including these were seven permanent gaṇas.

When Vîra Jina went to siddhi, only three remained, who were called Kêvalis,—Gautama, and then Sudharmma and Jambu,—through whom the name Kêvali became established in this world.

Vishṇu; Aparâjita and Nandimitra; Gôvarddhana the guru, with Bhadrabâhu, these five being like the Kêvalis in knowledge of all things, hence by them, the S'rutakêvalis, may my mind be purified.

In imparting the knowledge received, in their own acquired learning, and in the purity of their conduct being undivided, those who have acquired the ten pûrvvas, them do I reverence, the whole of the undivided Daśapûrvadharas.

They had the names Kshatriya, Prôshṭhila and Raṅga Dêva, Jaya, Sudharmma, Vijaya, Viśâkha, the holy Buddhila, besides Dhritishêṇa and Nâga (and) Siddhârtthaka.

Nakshatra and Pâṇḍu, Jayapâla and Kaṃsâchârya, the holy Dhritishêṇa also, famed for the acquisition of the eleven aṅgas, these five Êkâdaśaṅgîdharas may they be in my mind.

Having the designation of ? âchârâṅga were Lôha, Subhadra, Jayabhadra, also Yaśôbâhu, who were foundation-pillars in the jewelled palace of the Jinêndrâgama.

The honourable Kumbha, Vinîta (or Avinîta), Haladhara, Vasudêva, Achala, Mêrudhîra, Sarvvajña, Sarvvagupta, Mahîdhara and Dhanapâla, Mahâvîra and Vîra. These and many other sûris having obtained a good degree (*su-padam*) by accepting the glory of penance and the scriptures, there was born for the merit of the world, the yatîndra *Kuṇḍakunda*.

---

[9] The object of these calculations is not understood: they give apparently three separate numbers, namely, 1343, 100, and 107—11=96.

It was in order to show that both within and without he could not be assailed by *rajas* (passion, or dust), methinks, that the yati moved about leaving a space of four inches between himself and the earth under his feet.

The honourable *Umâsvâti*, he was the yatîśa who published *(prakaṭîchakâra)* the Tatvârttha Sûtra, which is a guide to the worthy in following the path that leads to *mukti*.

After him was his disciple *Gṛiddhrapiñchha*, the second to whom was *Balâkapiñchha*, the jewels of whose discourse were as ornaments to the lady *mukti*.

Samantabhadra, long may he prosper, the collection of whose sayings was as a goad to the elephant opponent speakers, and its power such that the very name of evil speech ceased to exist in all the world.

The bright jewelled lamp of the discourse of Samantabhadra lights up the whole palace of the three worlds filled with the all-meaning *syâd-vâda*, freeing it from the darkness of evil discussion.

His disciple *S'vakôṭi sûri*, whose body was as a prop for supporting the vine of penance, illustrated *(alañchakâra)* the Tatvârttha Sûtra, which is a raft for (crossing) the ocean of family (cares).

Dêvanandi, whose wisdom, great in bestowing confidence, was equal to the wisdom of Jinêndra, was called by the wise the holy *Pûjyapâda* on account of the forest deities worshipping his two feet.

Bhaṭṭâkalaṅka made the earth, which was soiled with the mire of the evil discourse of the Saugatas and others, as spotless as his name, so that it came to have the same meaning of being without spot (*akalaṅka*).

Jinasêna sûri, may he prosper in the world, by the mirror of whose bright discourse the whole world is illuminated, and faithful men see? what is meritorious and what is ancient.

Devoted to the maintenance of faith, the sole friend in the world of the wholy, of a character praised by the wise, the elder son of Gaṇêndra, bestower of fortune on the world, freed from desire and sleep, do ye obeisance to *Guṇâbhadra*, who has crossed the ocean of wisdom.

Who by reason of his knowledge of worldly omens .... could see plainly all the three times (past, present and future), joy and sorrow, success and failure.

Who by his two disciples *Pushpadanta* and *Bhûtabali* was made illustrious, as if the tree of plenty had put forth two new shoots to give fruit to the world.

Arhadbali, he formed from the Mûla-saṅgha of the Koṇḍakundânvaya four divisions of saṅgha, in order to lessen (the chance of) enmity and other (such evils) springing up among them in course of time.

The Sitâmbara and others being contradictory in form, vain, disunited, may the difference betwixt us increase: but whoso thinks of it in the Sêna, Nandi, Dêva[10] and Siṃha saṅghas is a sinner.

Among these saṅghas, in the three—gaṇa, gachchha and vali—as collyrium to the eye and an aid to the discernment of the world, in the Nandi-saṅgha, the Dêsî-gaṇa and pure Pustaka-gachcha, was the Iṅgulêśvara-vali (or line), long may it prosper.

In it were Nâga Dêva, Udayaravi, Jina, Mêghaprabha, Bâlachandra, the celebrated Bhânuchandra, S'ruta, Naya, Guṇadharmma and other famous dêvas; the celebrated Chandradharmmêndra and other learned men, ornaments to the race in character and penance; (also) Vidyâdhâmêndra, Padmâ, (and) of the highest qualities, Mâṇikya-nandi.

Destroyers of sin, breakers of the tusks of the elephants opponent speakers, of bright and varied ...., bees to the lotuses of all learning, of bodies which had overcome the temptations of Manmatha, their feet ...., celebrated as having abandoned family cares.

---

[10] *Tridivês'a* in the original: from No. 108 it appears that this stands for Dêva.

May he prosper, the holy *Nêmichandra* ...., daily skilled in averting injury from his faith, able in promoting its glory, who by the rays of his discourse gives tranquillity like the moon, punisher of deception in works of merit, himself the tire of the wheel of his desires.

The learned *Mâghanandi* established in the world the truth of his name (*mâ agha nandi*, having no pleasure in sin) from not being subdued by the sin prevailing in the world nor having pleasure in iniquity.

Like him in greatness, in being a lion to the fleeing (opponent) speakers, in descent as a guru and in high family and gôtra, was born, the world delighting in serving at his feet, *Abhayachandra dêva.*

Ever may he prosper, the conqueror of the enemy sin, the forsaker of multiplied offences, the seat of all learning, the abode of Lakshmi, ever associated with victory, possessing the good will of his friends,—Abhayachandra, the jewelled lamp of the assembly of the good.

His son, *S'rutamuni*, head of the gaṇa, of a body bound in penance, praising Jinêśa, was born from him ; through the Jinêndra teaching having no desire for the things of sense, filling all the ends of the earth with the fame of himself.

A fire to the forest of family (cares), a sun to the lotus of the blessed, the summit of uplifted honour, the cow of plenty in bestowing wealth, remover of the sorrows of those in the power of the enemies sin and ignorance, was S'rutamuni, the chief sûri, pure in morals, untouched by women.

The long *tri-daṇḍa*[1] which is the seat of supreme happiness ; the seed of sin (namely) good estates, jewels, houses ; the three kinds of action........... which destroys pride ; the ruin of perfect peace of body ; .... the three thorns : he, the opener of the eyes by his discourse, S'rutamuni munipa, was the only one who had abandoned the three faults.

In the line of the constellation of his disciples' disciples, increasing in wonderful glory like a full moon, an ocean to the unbegotten and undying paramâgama, was *Abhinava S'rutamuni*, head of the gaṇa.

In the tangled paths of the natural pouring forth of the discourse of (opponent) speakers, in the soft sweet words which give pleasure and assurance, in the sound of his newly composed poems, in mantra, tantra and yantra, in all esteemed learning or in the ocean of grammar, who was a sage like the muni S'rutamuni, the delighter in all learning?

In grammar Pûjyapâda, in the complete science of rhetoric and logic Dêva, in the siddhânta of truth revealed by Jina Gautama or Koṇḍakunda, in spiritual philosophy Varddhamâna, in subjection of Manmatha and in subduing the fire of sorrow a rain-cloud,—thus celebrated like S'rutamuni who was there in the three worlds?

Having acquired faith, purity and increase in the Jaina path ; with greatness in siddhi and wisdom, in the assemblies of wise astounding with his intelligence, sun to the new-blown lotuses the blessed, of wonderful character in overcoming the fear of family cares, free from sin,—this moon S'rutamuni munipa, do ye worship.

Then (there was) another *Abhayachandra Sûri*, whose younger brother was *S'rutakîrtti Dêva*, keeper to the full of all the commandments of Jinêndra.

Having studied the whole vêda, free from all distress of mind, having subdued all opponent speakers, delighting in all learning, filled with highest joy, of lofty and bright intelligence, praising the feet of Jinapa,—he had obtained protection for all.

The honourable one, his son *Chârukîrtti*, afterwards became a sannyâsi in the seat of the head of a gaṇa ; the three worlds being filled with his praise so that the peaceful moon has gradually waned to

[1] The *tri-daṇḍa* are three staves tied together carried by religious ascetics, which signify the triple subjection of words, thoughts and acts.

the present time; the commentary of whose extempore discourse plucked out the opponent speakers like the groups of wild elephants the sun-loving seat of Lakshmi (the lotus).

The beautiful śrî Chârukîrtti, a sovereign whose feet were worshipped by kings, put down the great speaker who was showing pride in the assembly of the king; rejoicing in his superior eloquence, having attained the utmost possible (to man), having freed himself from the ignorance which is the source of the visible and invisible creation, he exulted in unfettered knowledge of the universe.

When king *Ballâḷa*, more powerful than Bali, conqueror by means of his cavalry, was through severe illness as if among the dead, he restored him quickly to health; so also, he himself being fully aware of his condition, he carried *Abhayasûri* through his illness; Abhayasûri, an ocean mine of science without a shore:—(thus did) *Siṃhaṇâryya*.

The virtuous one, his disciple, to whom he had communicated the sûtra efficacious in destroying the evil of pain (or sin); his speech to listen to like drinking nectar, was *Paṇḍita*, destroyer of sin; the sûri who was a sun in unfolding the lotus of the obedient, his glory filling all quarters, the honourable, was by his own wish engaged in the increase of merit in the town of *Beḷuguḷa*.

Wherein *Châmuṇḍa Râja* by his faith and virtue had auspiciously set up Bhujabali, this *Gummaṭa*, incomprehensible to those who dwell in acts, on the hill in Sura-nagara, where mukti had been acquired. And in the same manner also, another[2], holy in conduct, his fame filling the three worlds, made on (this) Kailâsa honourable Jaina images, of forms glorious through the three times (past, present and future).

In the place adorned by *Paṇḍita*, to make that place more glorious, that honourable one, like a king of sun-like glory, (erected) splendid walls and stairs: and (still) wonderful, he (Paṇḍita) having seven times absolved from evil the ornament of the three worlds made glorious by the goddess of fortune, adorned him with the highest merit in the world.

Was it the anointing with milk, or was it his own spotless fame that made the chains of mountains (glisten white) like S'aṅkara's mountain, the earth like a moonstone, the elephants at the points of the compass like Indra's elephant, this wise one;—the seven oceans like the ocean of milk, the clouds above like autumn clouds, Nâga lôka as if pervaded by Âdiśêsha, svarga as if the vase of nectar were broken?—we know not.

Like as the chief of the gods performed janmâbhishêka in Mêru, so did this sûri for the god in that mountain, thus displaying him to us and to all people; while the good path which for a long time had been closed, being filled with such as looked awry, he freed entirely from them, and like Puru of old again opened it, that pure one.

Ho! ho! Kâṇâda, go into some corner fit for the sleep of the wicked and stop there; Maimâṃsa, forsake your great desire; bores with your speeches, be off with you; unenlightened Bauddha, you are ignorant, away with you quickly; Sâṅkhya, approach him not in argument; for the honourable Abhayasûri smites the elephants the opponent speakers like a lion of eloquence.

Chârukîrtti and Îśvara (S'iva) were alike independent of any master, (alike) assumed wealth, bestowed eternal happiness and claimed omniscience; though the one was a Jinabhâk (follower of Jina) and the other was ajinabhâk (dressed in a skin); .... the one took the Hêma mountain for an arrow and the other dwelt permanently in the Hêma mountain.

When Dhûrjjaṭi (S'iva) wrapped thee in the flames of the eye in his forehead, S'ailajâ (Pârvatî) saved thy life of old, oh! Manmatha; but burnt up in the fire of the penance of the good muni, the all-knowing Chârukîrtti, and blown away by the high wind of his virtue, what now is thy fate?

As if to expiate the sin of union with Pitâmaha (grandfather, also a name of Brahma her husband), Sarasvatî had plunged into the Ganges of Chârukîrtti's eloquence.

[2] Apparently either Bharatamayya (see No. 115), or Basavi Seṭṭi (see No. 78): from the next verse probably the former.

His mouth the abode of Vâṇî, his heart full of mercy, his character pure, his body the sole dwelling of patience, his merit highly esteemed by all people, the group of his qualities such as to be worthy of the notice of the wise, long may he, filled with all goodness, prosper,—this Chârukîrtti vratîndra.

The ignorant and the wise, the poor and the rich, the lowly and the honourable, the evil and the good, the sorrowing and the happy, the proud and the virtuous, he caused to become sâmanta-bhadra (ever fortunate) . . . . . . may śrî Chârukîrtti prosper in the world, his fame like the beautiful moonlight.

Ho! ho! Chârvâka, quit your pride; give up your titles beforehand, Sâṅkhya; your splendid decorations are all rubbed off, Bhâṭṭa; Kâṇâda, entirely and speedily let alone the certain cause of grief to your honour: for Simhaṇâryya goes forth to overcome the men who oppose him in argument.

Worshippers of the feet of that *Paṇḍita* were the kings of that region, distinguished for virtue wisdom, character, and liberal gifts, the two—*Hariyaṇa*, beautiful as the moon, and *Mâṇikya Dêva* equal to Arjuna.

In order that his own merit,—the destroyer of the enemy sin, the bestower of highest happiness, difficult to obtain and an object of desire—which he had acquired by the supreme path, highly prized by the worthy, of a sannyâsi, might accrue to all people, he poured forth the streams of the nectar of his eloquence so that they all, forsaking their bodies and praising the feet of Jinêndra, attained to the state of the gods.

And in the thirteen hundred and twentieth S'aka year, Îśvara being current, on the 14th of Mâgha, Friday, under the asterism Svâti (Arcturus), *Puru-Paṇḍita* gently ascended to the seat of the gods.

Then there was *Abhinava Paṇḍita Dêva Sûri*, the whiteness of whose fame lit up the faces of the points of the compass; on which disciple by conferring the power of his own merit, Paṇḍitârya strove to lead him in the path of his own penance.

Why vainly strive, O jewel crown of the wanton populace, to prove the true Tathâgata faith to be false? escape quickly, for the proverb says 'the living shall see good,' and quit your love of dispute; for Paṇḍitârya, like a fire, reduces to ashes the trees the wisest opponents.

To those who ignorantly desire to remain attached to the body surrounded as with the waves of an ocean by the cares of family, like a raft on which they may cross over to safety; his feet worshipped by numbers of new disciples; an unsleeping sea of security; thus does Abhinava Paṇḍitârya shine.

He, from devotion to his guru, set up his tomb, together with those from other gaṇas and many house-holders, on an auspicious day and at an auspicious moment, with a sound of all the great drums which filled both the earth and the sky.

Such, according to his ability, in order to acquire merit, is the śâsana composed by *Arhaddâsa*. May it, in which are combined the group of sciences and the three acts, prevail in the earth as long as moon and stars, (as long as) the sun and Mêru.

106

(*Date A.D.* 1409.)

In the auspicious Karṇṇâṭa country is a chief town called Gaṅgavati: in it was Mâṇikya Dêva, devoted to the vows of giving and penance: Bâbâyî, an abode of all good qualities, was his wife. And to them was born a son named *Mâyaṇṇa*, adorned with the jewels of good qualities, the disciple of Chandrakîrtti.

That blessed one, a true head-jewel,—Be it well. Fortune.—

In the S'aka year 1331, the year Virôdhi, on the 5th of the dark fortnight of Chaitra, Thursday for the midday offerings of eight kinds to śrî Gummaṭa-nâtha, presented the dânaśâle paddy field of

one khanduga under the Gaṅgasamudra tank of Beḷuguḷa; having purchased it in the regular manner in the presence of the chief citizens of Beḷuguḷa, Gummaṭa Dêva, son of Hariya Gaṇḍa, Bommaṇṇa, son of Mâṇikya Dêva, and other gauḍas, and performing worship at the feet of the god, acquired unusual fame and merit.

107

(*Date about A.D.* 1182.)[3]

For the virtue of the lord *Chandramauḷi*, whose chief wife Âchala Dêvî, with eyes like the deer, besought it for the worship of the holy feet of Gummaṭa-nâtha of Beḷuguḷa, the generous king *Vîra-Ballâḷa* presented the country of *Bekka*, as a grant to continue as long as earth and ocean endure.

108

(*Date A.D.* 1433.—*Size* 3′ 4″ × 1′ 5″.)

Fortune. Victorious is the Jaina doctrine, in unconquered greatness, having subdued the other beaten doctrines, the sole doctrine bestowing the glorious fortune of salvation.

Of unlimited joy and highest knowledge, remover by his power of the fear of others, of a glory manifest to all, the Supreme Intelligence—may he fill my mind.

Shining with all jewels (or sciences), freed from bilge-water (or ignorant people), the various morals its cabins, painted white with the purity of the *syâtkâra* (doctrine), filled with wells of mercy (is) the ship of the faith; on which taking on board those who are overwhelmed in the ocean of family cares, they carry them over to the island of immortality, these Tîrthakaras—may they be in the middle of my heart.

Among them, lord of the three worlds, of wonderful increase, was *śrî Varddhamâna*, the last tîrthanâtha, the brightness of whose form displayed to all around their former and future births.

To which last lord of the world of mind, famous as having assumed the degree of heir apparent, was *śrî Gautama* the gaṇapati, the blessed, the most excellent, praised by the chief munis:—may he prevail.

In his line, which was famed for the purity of its clustre of jewels, arose in the earth the yatîndra *Bhadrabâhu*, like a full moon to the ocean of milk.

Bhadrabâhu, the foremost by his acquisition of all knowledge, (proclaimed) the doctrine of the siddhis, beautiful with its combination of sweet words; famed for his character, dispeller of the delusions of those bound to the world, celebrated for the growth of his great penance, the highly renowned.

Which Bhadrabâhu, though the last among the munis who were S'ruta kêvalis here below, by his exposition of all the meaning of the śruti was the first among the learned.

His disciple was *Chandragupta*, a chief among the gods in the possession of all goodness, the greatness of whose penance caused his exalted fame to be spread into other worlds.

From the mine of whose race came forth yatis, a celebrated garland of faultless jewels; among whom, as a central jewel, shone the munîndra *Kuṇḍakunda*, of powerful discipline.

Then arose *Umâsvâti* muni in that pure race, a discerner of all wisdom; by which chief muni the collection of the elements of knowledge revealed by Jina was reduced to sûtras.

He, was he not the yôgi dovoted to the protection of living creatures who assumed the wings of a kite? whence from that time forth the wise call him âchâri, (adding it) after his name *Gṛiddhra-piñchchha*.

[3] For confirmation of this date see No. 124.

From him sprang a light to the race of yôgis, *Balâkapiñchchha*, great in penance, the wind which but touched whose body caused poison to be converted to nectar.

Then arose *Samantabhadra*, a security for salvation, the author of the Jina-śâsana[4], the fall of the thunderbolt of whose eloquence split into pieces the mountains the opponent speakers.

Then *śrî Pûjyapâda*, the promoter of the kingdom of merit, his feet worshipped by the chief of the gods, the qualities of whose learning even now appear in the writings he put forth.

Having acquired all knowledge, he completed the performance of all the rites in company with many yôgis, and like Jina having broken the bow of Anañga, was well called Jinêndra-buddhi.

S'rî Pûjyapâda muni, unrivalled as a dispenser of medicine, may he prevail, his body purified by the Jina doctrine worthy to be obeyed; through the virtue of sprinkling with the water purified by his feet was not iron turned to gold?

After him, chief among the learned in science was *Akalañka Sûri*, by the rays of whose speech was enlightened the darkness of falsehood which had filled all knowledge.

When that great ṛishi had gone to the world of svarga to worship the chief of the lords of heaven, among the munis sprung from his line there arose in the earth the different *sañghas*.

That great body of yôgis, forming four sañghas which conformed to the rules, shone as if the holy Jinêndra had acquired four faces all equal in friendship.

In the respective *Dêva*, *Nandi*, *Siṃha* and *Sêna* sañghas, in different countries, were divine yôgis, learned in all wisdom, who, either separately or unitedly conformed to all the ordinances; and among them celebrated was the Nandi sañgha.

In the Nandi sañgha, the Dêsi-gaṇa and the pure Pustuka-gachcha, may the lord *Iñguḷêśvara* prevail, making the earth fortunate.

In it (also), devoted to protecting all creatures, having conquered the senses, having by growth in the true doctrine acquired great fame, was born the renowned *S'rutakîrtti* bhaṭṭâraka yati, the moon of whose bright eloquence dispersed all mental darkness.

Having made good men obedient to him, he left to them the load of his learning, and to the earth the load of his body; and that patient one, by means of penance, attained to svarga.

That Digambara having gone to the skies, not his character and qualities alone remained here in the earth but his fame also, acquired by his penance, which destroyed the shower of arrows from the bent bow of the cruel and proud Manmatha.

From him sprung śrî *Chârukîrtti* muni, of unequalled greatness, his fame illuminating the point of the compass; who was severe in penance, patient in mind, commanding in character, lean in body

By the creeper of whose penance the tree of sin was shaken, who caused the three essences to be given to the world, besides the science of logic and others; good in disposition, a moon in raising the tide of the ocean of the science of language.

At the feet of which great yôgi always seeing Lakshmî, Vishṇu's body became black with jealousy; if not, how otherwise did his body became dark?

From the contact of the air which had but touched his body were cured diseases; was it much (then) that by his treatment he removed the complaint from which king *Ballâḷa* was suffering?

That excellent muni, by the power of his wisdom having inquired into the different modes of penance and embraced them, left a body exposed to all manner of troubles and entered a glorious and divine form.

After that sage had set (or died) .... was *Paṇḍita* yati, who like a moon dispersing by his rays the darkness of falsehood which covered the world, was praised by the good.

[4] *praṇêtâ Jina-s'âsanasya.*

.... protector of the learned, destroyer of evil professors, having subdued all the senses,—him do ye serve, O ye wise.

.... the greatness of his penance caused the *Nagara Jinâlaya* of *Dhavaḷa-sarôvara.* (*i. e.* Beḷgoḷa) to be without an equal.

Whose two feet groups of kings made the ornament of their heads, the nectar of whose eloquence the assembly of the learned drinking live for ever, by whose fame the ocean-girdled earth was purified, by whose learning the group of sciences in the earth was illuminated.

That unequalled great one, having performed severe penance, and having acquired merit free from all trouble, as if he had given his mind to the enjoyment of the fruit thereof, that yôgi ascended to svarga.

He having gone, *Siddhânta* yôgi arose in the world, by his eloquence unfolding the siddha-śâstra as the sun in a cloudless sky by his rays causes the groups of lotus to awake from sleep.

Which learned one, by his eloquence, filled with the essence of all wisdom, split through the arguments of evil speaking opponents like Indra split the mountains in the earth with his cloud-born lightnings.

Whom, though his lotus feet were ever tinted with the rays from the crowns of bending kings, no substance and no woman, no clothing and no youthful pride, no strength and no wealth could tempt.

Which wise one, plunging into the ocean of science, secured the entire jewels of all its essence, so that those who came after him could get only single ones and not the whole.

That learned muni, of great acumen, obtained many celebrated disciples, whom he taught in order to purify the world and diffuse merit in all parts.

Who, putting faith in their guru, imbibed from him all learning as a calf sucking milk from the cow of plenty, and growing strong with that nourishment became celebrated everywhere.

Among his disciples, noted for his learning, distinguished by many qualities, was the one named *S'rutamuni*, (prominent) as mount Mandara with his jewelled crests above the (other) great mountains.

In descent, character, good qualities, wisdom, learning and form was he worthy, and having examined him he placed him in the rank of a sûri, considering him proficient.

And once on a time reflecting that of his own life but little remained, and thinking him to be able, he placed him over his own gaṇa, saying 'I will retire to do penance.'

The muni, an object of reverence, considering in his own mind, said as follows, calling to him (this) his son obedient to all the rules.

'This gaṇa which has descended in my line, do thou maintain its authority as I have done'—and thus saying, he delivered to him his gaṇa.

Grief at (the prospect of) separation from his guru made his face very thin, but with many words he comforted him: how can dust remain on the white lotus when blown by the gentle breath of woman.

And beloved of the learned, walking in the good ways, having overcome all evil sects, having subdued all faults, having conquered the power of Manmatha, a master of true learning, subservient to the fruits of merit, he went to the divine world.

He having gone, taking up the office of sûri, this great muni highly promoted his *saṅgha* by his qualities, his learning and his character, praising the lotus feet of his guru.

Doing what ought to be done, he protected his saṅgha, leaving what ought not to be done, this unequalled wise one; increasing blameless merit, he caused his guru's instructions to bear fruit.

This muni put an end to the greatest wordy disputes of the rough and proud evil sects by his pure words, resembling the successive waves of the ocean turned aside by the Mandara mountain.

'Say, who art thou, woman?' 'The fame of S'rutamuni'. 'What hast thou come for?' 'Brahman, I am seeking everywhere for a sage like my beloved.' 'Is there not Indra?' 'He destroyed the gôtra (otherwise, mountains)'. 'Is there not Dhanapati?' 'A Kinnara (otherwise, what sort of a man?)' 'S'êsha, where has he gone?' 'He is double-tongued (otherwise, a serpent).' 'Rudra?' He is a herdsman (otherwise, lord of gaṇas)?'

Ornaments to the mind of the speech goddess, like nectar from the flowers of the celestial mandara tree, rejoicing all people, his words pour ambrosia into the ears of poets.

Though *samanta* (everywhere) *bhadra* (fortunate) he is not Samantabhadra, though *pûjya* (worshipped) *pâda* (at his feet) he is not Pûjyapâda, though having *mayûra* (peacock's) *piñchchha* (feathers) he is not Mayûra-piñchchha: and still wonderful, though *viruddha* (stopped) by all he is not *viruddha* (offended.)

To this light of the race of munis, while greatly expounding the faith delivered by Jinêndra, a sickness was sent unseen, like a spy, by Kali to slay him.

As a bad man attaches himself to one of great goodness and in the end swallows him up, so, gradually entering his body, it caused him great trouble and could not be stopped.

. . . .

Learn ye by practice the penance to overcome such evil.

May the tomb long endure of S'rutamuni, a visit to which is a sacrifice that suffices to carry its performers to heaven.

In the S'aka year reckoned as arrows, arrows, flames and moon (1355), the year Paridhâvi, the 9th of the bright fortnight of the second Âshâḍha, Monday, under the constellation Viśâkha, was it set up.

He to whom all actions are directed, removed above all opposition, highly exalted, free from ignorance, without an equal, free from desire, of a glory beyond expression or thought, having subdued the power of the world, the highest,—may his glory dwell in my mind.

With narrative and harmony combined, fit to engage the affection of all people, the words of the poet *Maṅga Râja* are like (the notes of) the lute in the hands of Sarasvati.

109

(*Date about A.D.* 983.—*Size* 1' 9" × 1' 6".)[5]

A sun to the crest of the eastern mountain the Brahman and Kshatriya races; his fame a brilliant moon in raising the waters of the ocean the Brahman and Kshatriya races; a jewel to the garland the vine growing from the mountain filled with mines the Brahman and Kshatriya races; a strong wind to (raise) the flames the Brahman and Kshatriya races:—was *Châmuṇḍa Râjâ* born.

Mighty as the waters of the last deluge, when to conquer Vajvala Dêva, the younger brother of Pâtâla Malla, he raised his arm by order of Indra kshitîndra, in front of the lord, the king Jagadêkavîra, a victorious elephant at sight of whom all elephants flee, the forces broke and fled untouched like deer.

He, an elephant by whose tusks the rock the temples of the enemy's elephants were split as with a thunderbolt, marching in the van with the bravest, an elephant-goad to the evil beasts the hostile kings; he also, who was praised by his lord in the war with Noḷamba Râja, saying—'By thee, what kings soever are there that will not fall as food to the black serpent my arrow?'

[5]The remaining three sides of this important inscription appear to have been defaced in order to inscribe No. 110.

Of whom in the war with king Raṇa Siṅga he exclaimed—' So renowned, that though the milk ocean were the moat, the citadel the Trikûṭa mountain, the city Lanka, the opposing king the enemy of the gods (Râvaṇa), yet would I not for a moment fear in the least to conquer them, by thy valour, O king Jagadêka-vîra.'

On whom the celestial nymphs invoke blessings on account of the royal rutting elephants translated to gods, saying—' To embrace the neck of this brave hero have we in many wars been consumed with thirst; now have we obtained the essence of joy from the water of the mouth of thy sword: may'st thou live to the end of the age, O victor over Raṇa-raṅga Siṅga'.

By whom, the design of Chaladaṅka Gaṅga, wishing to seize by force of arms the wealth of Gaṅga's empire, was rendered vain: who caused the cups made from the skulls of brave men, decorated with jewels, from which they were burning to drink, to brim over with the blood of heroes and thus filled with satisfaction the bands of Kôṇapas (or râkshasas).

110

(*Date ? about A.D.* 1180.—*Size* 1' 9" × 8".)

For the pillar of gifts in front of śrî Gommaṭa Jinapa, he had a yaksha made—the filled with Digambara virtues, an Indra in enjoyment, the Heggaḍe Kaṇṇa.

111

(*Date A.D.* 1373.)

May the honourable supreme profound *syâd-vâda*, a fruit-bearing token, the doctrine of the lord of the three worlds, the Jina doctrine, prevail.

A moon in raising the waters of the ocean the śrî-Mûla-saṅgha, a sun in unfolding the buds of the lotus the Dêsika-gaṇa, was .... kîrtti-dêva of Vanavâsi; whose disciple was the Jinapati Dêvêndra Viśâlakîrtti-dêva, whose disciple was the bhaṭṭâraka S'ubhakîrtti-dêva, whose disciple was the omniscient bhaṭṭâraka of the Kali age, Dharmma-bhûshaṇa-dêva, whose disciple was Amalakîrtty-âchâryya, whose disciple was .... the great remover of ignorance Samaya Malla-dêva, for whom, by the moon in raising the waters of the ocean the *tatvârtha*, Varddhamâna-svâmi, was made ....

The S'aka year 1295, the year Paridhâvi, the .... of the bright fortnight of Vaiśâkha, Wednesday.

112

(*Date A.D.* 1375.)

The monument of Hêmachandrakîrtti-dêva, disciple of S'â .... kîrtti-dêva. Fortune to it.

113

(*Date ? A.D.* 1177.)

May the honourable supreme profound *syâd-vâda*, a fruit-bearing token, the doctrine of the lord of the three worlds, the Jina doctrine, prevail.

Be it well. Entitled to the five great drums, adorned with the title of mahâ-maṇḍalâchârya, ... known for their sound instruction, in pure kêvala-jñâna having three eyes, of minds well versed in ananta-jñâna and darśana,.. .... their minds acknowledging only One

Spirit, able in the 2 naya, free from the 3 forms of pride, having forsaken the 3 kinds of sin, averters of the 4 kinds of injury, possessed of the 4 kinds of ...., removers of the 5 ...., skilled in the essence of the 5 âchâras, discerners of the differences in the 6 schools of philosophy, performers of the 6 religious acts, devoted to the 7 naya, versed in the 8 angas, having acquired the 8 kinds of jñânâchâra, being released from the 9 kinds of brahmacharya, patient through the comfort of the 10 dharmas, practising the 11 śrâvakâchâra and the instruction in vows, devoted to the 12 forms of penance, moons in throwing light on the 12 angas of the śruta, distinguished for the 13 âchâra virtues and fortitude, inquirers into the 84 lakhs of living beings, kind to all creatures, suns in the sky of the Koṇḍakundânvaya, ... of the Dêśi-gaṇa, Pustaka-gachcha and Koṇḍakundânvaya, the royal priest of the three worlds Bhânuchandra-siddhânta-chakravartti, Sômachandra-siddhânta-chakravartti, Chaturmukha-bhaṭṭâraka-dêva, Siṃhanandi-bhaṭṭâchârya, S'ânti-bhaṭṭârakâchârya, the bhaṭṭâraka-dêva to ...... kîrtti-dore, Kanakachandra-Maladhâri-dêva, Nêmichandra-Maladhâri-dêva, the .... of all the four holy gaṇas, 50 munîndras the gaṇadharas of the Kali age, and their disciples, the nun Gauraśrî, the nun Sômaśrî, the nun ..... śrî, the nun Dêvaśrî, the nun Kanakaśrî, together with 28 bands of disciples—in the year Hêbaṇandi, on the 8th of the bright fortnight of Phâlguṇa, celebrated a holy festival at the tîrtha of śrî Gommaṭa-Dêva. Fortune.

114

(*Date ? A.D.* 1376.)

Be it well. Padmanandi-dêva, disciple of Traividya-dêva of the śrî-Mûla-sangha, Dêśi-gaṇa, Pustaka-gachcha, and Koṇḍakundânvaya,—in the year Naḷa, the first of the bright fortnight of Chaitra, Monday, became a royal swan among the lotuses the hearts of the fair ones of svarga. Fortune ....

115

(*Date ? about A.D.* 1138.)

Be it well. The auspicious great minister, purifier of the blessed, ... a hero in the field of battle, *Mariyâne* daṇḍanâtha's younger brother, considered a sun in giving, *Bharatamayya* daṇḍanâyaka, had these images of Bharata and Bâhubali Kêvali, the basadis, and the side doors of that tîrtha made for beauty ; had this *rangada happaḷige* (? painted hall or hall of assembly) and the flight of grand stairs laid out ; had the *rangama happaḷige* set up around śrî Gommata Dêva : and besides that, wherever you look in this Gangavâḍi nâḍ, the famous chief, having erected eighty virgin (? new) basadis, and repaired two hundred (that were in ruins), he obtained glory, the general Bharata.

116

(*Date A.D.* 1680.)

(*Abstract*) :—In the year 1602 of the S'âlivâhana era, the year Siddhârthi, *Banadâmbike*, wife of Nâgappayya, younger brother of Siddappayya, son of Venkappayya, younger brother of Honnappayya, dêśa-kulakarṇi of the Munigunda śîme, came and obtained a view : accompanied by S'ruta-sâgara Varṇi.

At the same time Bhishṭappa, cousin (*maiduna*) of Nâgavva, wife of Dânappa Seṭṭi, son of Jaḍagappa Nâgavva of Mâḍigûr, obtained a view.

117

(*Date ? A.D.* 1669.)

In the year Saumya, on the 7th of the dark fortnight of the beautiful Âśvayuja.—Sômanâthapura was reckoned an immemorial village in Koṅga nâḍ. In that village....

118

(*Date A.D.* 1648.—*Size* 2′ 10″ × 1′ 3″.)

(*In Nâgarî characters and the ? Hindvi language.*)

Principally names of certain persons who united (apparently) to make a donation to the Chauvîsa Tîrthaṅkara basti.

119

(*Date A.D.* 1062.)

(*In Nâgarî characters.*)

In Saṃvat 1119, the year ...... the bright fortnight of Vaiśâkha, ... praised in the Kâshṭasaṅgha ....

120

(*Date ? A.D.* 1214.)

.... Siṅghara Nâyaka, son of Vîra Vîra-Pallava Râya of Arakeṟe, ...

121

(*Date ? A.D.* 1739.)

In the year Siddhârthi, on the 2nd of the bright fortnight of Kârttika, Raṅgaiya, son of Giri-gauḍa of Hirisâṟe, presented the Brahma Dêva manṭapa.

122

(*Date ? about A.D.* 1180.—*Size* 14′ 9″ × 4′.)

(*Abstract*) :—*Nâga Dêva* Heggaḍe, son of Bamma Dêva Heggaḍe, disciple of Nâyakîrtti siddhânta chakravartti of the Koṇḍakundânvaya, having constructed a tank called Nâgasamudra, and planted a garden ; the disciples (named) of the mortgagers gave up the garden and land to Nâga Dêva Heggaḍe, who presented them to provide for the eight kinds of worship of śrî Gommaṭa Dêva.

123

(*Date ? about A.D.* 1820.—*Size* 7′ 8″ × 5′ 1″.)

Records that Channaṇṇa, son of Dêvîramma the wife of Puttasâmi Seṭṭi, had the manṭapa and the Âdi-tîrtha pond made.[6]

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE TOWN.

124

(*Date A.D.* 1182.—*Size* 7′ 3″ × 3′ 10″.)

May the honourable supreme profound *syâd vâda*, a fruit-bearing token, the doctrine of the lord of the three worlds, the Jina doctrine, prevail.

[6] The continuation of the inscription is ridiculous and shows how low the Jains had degenerated.

Fortune to the Jinêndra doctrine, the destroyer of sin, a sun in dispersing the clouds the darkness of the false teachers.

Be it well. A birthplace of fortune, of a glory like the unequalled submarine fire, an earth surrounded by a wide ocean, the quarter in which rises the moon of unspotted fame, a place for the growth of varied (precious) things, filled with glory (or, living creatures), profound, ever praised, thus like the ocean shone the *Hoysaḷa* family.[7]

In it, a kaustubha of precious quality, like the celestial elephant in majestic power, like the moon in the clustre of rays (or learning), in giving as distinguished as the pârijâta, uniting all these qualities in one, was it not ? that he was born—the terror of his enemies, king *Vinayâditya.*

His humility rejoicing the wise, his great valour terrifying the forces of the enemy, thus shone king Vinayâditya, displaying the meaning of his name, distinguished for his pure fame.

That Vinayâditya's wife, like the spell of the god of love, a dwelling place of good disposition and qualities, enlightened with all learning, was *Keleyabarasi* by name.

To that pair was born a son, as to S'achî and Indra was formerly born Jayanta, of a mind removed from sorrow, the king *Ereyaṅga.*

He to the Châlukya king was a right hand, a discus-weapon in splitting through the lofty mountains the groups of proud kings, a rain cloud to the crops those who chant praises, the earth glittering with his great glory resembled the white lotus, the celestial elephant, the cloud of autumn or the jasmine buds.

The wife of that lord of the earth, Ereyaṅga, ornament of kings, was a monument of beauty, abounding in virtuous qualities—*Êchala Dêvî*, are there any like her in devotion ?

To those two, thus celebrated, were sons famous throughout the world by the names *Ballâḷa*, king *Vishṇu* and *Udayâditya.*

Of them the middle one, stretching out at once in the earth so as to unite the eastern and western oceans, by the sole exercise of the power of his own arm, became the chief—the only abode of greatness, a head-jewel of kings, sun to the Yâdava lotus, the king Vishṇu.

Kôyatûr, *Talavanapura* and *Râyarâyapura*, celebrated in the earth as the strongest of royal forts, faded away in the moving growing flames of Vishṇu's glory.

So many inaccessible forts of the enemy did he capture forcing a quarrel on them, so many kings did he subdue in battle with the showers of his arrows, so many who submitted did he out of kindness raise to high station, that to describe them by number would assuredly bewilder even Brahma.

As the goddess Lakshmî to the glorious Vishṇu whose crest is the king of kites, so did *Lakshmâ Dêvî*, with a face like the moon, shine as the chief wife to Vishṇu.

To them was born a son, like the god of love in distracting the minds of women, (though) from the beauty of his features they call him Atanu (the god of love, otherwise, the great), yet he does not in the least retaliate by shooting at crowds of women (like the god of love), but the brave he shoots at in battle and subdues—the unequalled king *Narasiṃha.*

Of his army what word (*i. e.* need to speak)? to him who came and had audience (he was) an ocean of nectar, (but) to him who from pride spoke high words—what shall I say ?—the deluge which comes bursting its bounds in the destruction of the world, Yama, a fierce discus-weapon, the fire of the last day, a thunderbolt, a lion, the flaming central eye of S'iva,—this Narasiṃha.

The fair one, his other half—

Soft of foot, *Êchala Dêvî*, with beautiful teeth, giver of supreme happiness to king Narasiṃha, being well fitted for the rank of crowned great queen, shone in the world.

---

[7] All the epithets may be interpreted in two ways—one referring to the ocean, the other to the Hoysaḷa family.

As of old from their sport the flower-arrowed (god of love) was born to Vishṇu and to the beautiful Lakshmî his wife, so to king Narasiṃha and his wife Êchala Dêvî was born, virtuous in conduct, great in merit, destroyer of the race of powerful enemies, an arm of victory, the king *Ballâḷa.*

To hostile kings, like a lion to the elephants, a full moon to the group of lotuses, a violent mind dispersing the clouds, a thunderbolt to the mountains, a sun in destroying the darkness, a fire of the last day (to consume them)—uprose *Vîra Ballâḷa Dêva.*

Lâla lost his pleasure, Gurjjara was seized with a dangerous fever through excessive fight, Gauḷa was as if pierced with a spear, Pallava had his hands full of sprouts, Chôḷa dropped his clothes[8] —when he sounded his drum in the van of the battle, that fire of the last day to the ocean powerful hostile kings, Vîra Ballâḷa Dêva.

When with haste in the pride of his arm *Oḍeyarasa* stood ready to fight, king Ballâḷa marched forth, and surrounding and besieging him in Uchchangi, the peaks of which had been reduced to powder by the tusks of his great elephants, captured king *Pâṇḍya*, together with his beautiful women, the treasury of his country, his father and all his horses.

Laying siege to Uchchangi, for a long time considered impregnable by kings, the mine of great glory plundered and took its king *Kâma Dêva*, the famous *Oḍeyarasa* (or, the king Saṇda Oḍeyar), his treasury and women, his troops of horses, he seized them all—the king Ballâḷa.

Be it well. Entitled to the five great drums, mahâ-maṇḍalêsvara, lord of the good city of Dvârâvatî, a submarine fire to the ocean Tulava, a forest fire to rival heirs, an elephant to the lotus the Pâṇḍya family, gaṇḍa bhêruṇḍa, hunter of the chiefs, plunderer of the Chôḷa camp, fierce in battle, a Kâma of the Kali age, feeder of the groups of bards, delighting in all gifts, obtainer of a boon from the goddess Vâsantikâ, sun in the sky of the Yâdava family, a head-jewel on the crowns of kings, eager in fight, champion over the Malapas, Sanivâra-siddi, Giri-durga-Malla—while distinguished with these and other titles, the auspicious Tribhuvana-Malla, capturer of Talakâḍu, Kongu, Nangali, Noḷambavâḍi, Banavâse, and Hanungal, the mighty-armed Vîra Ganga, the valiant Hoysaḷa *Vîra-Ballâḷa-Dêva* was ruling the empire of the south in peace and wisdom, punishing the evil and protecting the good—

The dweller at his lotus feet.

(Abstract) :—His god Hara, his king Vîra Ballâḷa Dêva, his father S'ambhu Dêva, his mother Akkavve—was the lord *Chandra-mauḷi.* He was a Brahman learned in all sciences and became minister to Vîra Ballâḷa.

His wife was Âchiyakka, a true Gangâ dêvî (the celestial Ganges), whose descent was as follows :—In Mâsavâḍi nâḍ there was a perfect S'râvaka (? a Jaina), the lord S'iveya Nâyaka ; his wife was Chandavve. They had a son Vija Bamma Dêva heggaḍe ; his brother was Vâveya Nâyaka ; whose sister was Kâlavve. Her sister, wife of Hemmâḍi Dêva, king of Mâsavâḍi, was Achala Dêvî. Her brother was Sôvana Nâyaka, whose wife was Bâchavve. They had a son, the dêsiya daṇḍanâyaka Bammeya Nâyaka, whose wife was Dôbavve, daughter of Malli Seṭṭi and Mâbhave Seṭṭikavve. Bammeya Nâyaka's younger brother was Mâra, whose younger sister was Achala Dêvî, whose younger sister was Chandavve, whose younger brother was Kâma.

As to S'iri and Vishṇu was born Kusumâstra, and to S'ambhu and Pârvati was born Shaḍvadana (Shaṇmukha), so to the lord Chandramauḷi and Âchiyakka was born Sôma.

Her god Jina, her guru Nayakîrtti, her husband Chandra-mauḷi, who surpassed *Âchala Dêvî* in this world in fame ?

[8] All the expressions are plays on the names.

In the Belgula tîrtha did she cause to be made a beautiful dwelling for the Jinapati śrî Pârśva Dêva,—Âchala Dêvî, firm in devotion to the lotus feet of Bâlachandra muni, the chief disciple of the celebrated Nayakîrtti yôgîndra.

That guru's family was of the śrî-Mûla-sangha, the Dêśi-gaṇa, the Pustuka-gachcha, and Koṇḍakundânvaya. He was the son of Chandra-siddhânta-dêva. His disciples were Bhânukîrtti munipa, Prabhâchandra Dêva, Mâghanandi muni, Padmanandi vratîśa, and Nêmichandra muni. Praise of Bâlachandra munipa.

As Gauri by performing penance won Chandramauḷi (S'iva), so in former births did Âchale, by which she won (the lord) Chandramauḷi.

In the S'aka year 1104, the year Plava, on the 3rd of the dark fortnight of Pushya, Friday, at the time of the sun's going north,—

The lord Chandramauḷi, begging it for the Pârśva Dêva temple which his wife Âchala Dêvî had made in the Beḷguḷa tîrtha, the generous king Vîra Ballâḷa made a gift of *Bammeyanahaḷḷi*, for as long as earth and ocean endure.

And the gift which that king had made, Âchale, worshipping the feet of Bâlachandra-muni, presented for Jinapati as long as the four oceans endure.

The boundaries of that village thus presented with pouring of water (here follow the details).

And she (also) gave *Bâmagaṭṭa* in the Bekka veḷkere, having purchased it from Bâcha, younger brother of the accountant Kêśiyaṇṇa : its boundaries (here follow the details).

And all the Dêśigas, Nâḍigas and Nagartas gave up for the eight kinds of worship of the god the following dues :—for a load of grain 1 baḷḷa, for a load of areca-nut 1 quarter baḷḷa, for a load of pepper (or chillies) 1 hâga, for a load of turmeric 1 hâga, for a bundle of cotton 1 hâga, for a bundle of women's cloths 1 hâga vîsa, for a load of betel leaves 600.

(Imprecatory verses.) Great good fortune.

125

(*Date* A.D. 1446.—*Size* 1′ 5″ × 5″.)

In an evil year named Kshaya, in the second Vaiśâkha, on Tuesday which fell in the dark fortnight, the abode of valour, *Dêva Râṭ*, obtained death—alas, the unparallelled—on the 14th. How, O Yama, can fate be averted.

126

(*Date* A.D. 1404.—*Size* 1′ 6″ × 4″.)

In the year Târaṇa, on the 10th of the dark fortnight of Bhâdrapada, Monday, ***Harihara Râya*** went to svarga.

127

(*Date* A.D. 1446.)

Commences in the same way as No. 125, but stops at the day of the week.

128

(*Date A.D.* 1266.—*Size* 2′ 7″ × 1′ 11″.)

(*Abstract*) :—Praise of Nayakîrtti vrati râja. His disciples were Bhânukirtti siddhânta dêva' Bâlachandra dêva, Prabhâchandra dêva, Mâghanandi bhaṭṭâraka dêva, Padmanandi dêva, Nêmichandra paṇḍita dêva, and his disciple Nayakîrtti dêva.

Praise of the merchant citizens of Belguḷa tîrtha.

(*Translation*) :—The śâsana which Nayakîrtti dêva wrote for all the Nagartas of Gommaṭa-pura, in the presence of the senior treasurer Râma Dêva Nâyaka, minister of Sômêśvara Dêva, the son of the mighty emperor Vîra Ballâḷa Dêva :—

For (? each) house in Gommaṭa-pura, beginning with the year Akshaya, to continue as long as sun, moon and stars, the monied will pay 8 haṇa on their stock (or capital) and remain in peace.

Among the mills of the oil-mongers, whatever justice or injustice of the palace, (whatever) loss or expense may come, the âchâri of that place must himself pay and settle it ; there is no statement on account of families.

If, transgressing the regulations of this order, one or two among the citizens of this tîrtha, becoming leaders, give bad advice to the âchâri and, thinking together, make ? foul play and put it into the mind of the âchâri to ask for a reduction of the ? rate, they are traitors to the congregation and traitors to the king.

The guild of merchants will not cast lots, nor ? demolish the long established customary fees.

If, knowing this, the Nagartas disregard it, the Nagartas themselves are the destroyers of this charity : moreover the âchâri and wicked people are not its destroyers.

If one or two headmen, without the consent of the Nagartas, enter into the house of the âchâri or into the palace, they are traitors to the congregation. For free grants and remissions they will follow the old customs.

Whoso destroy this regulation are guilty of killing cows and Brahmans on the banks of the Ganges.

Whoso seizes a gift made by himself or by another will be born a worm in ordure for sixty thousand years.

129

(*Date A.D.* 1283.—*Size* 1′ 11″ × 1′ 2″.)

(*Abstract*) :—Praise of the Jina śâsana. Praise of Mâghanandi. Praise of the *Hoysaḷa* family.

In the S'aka year 1205, the year Chitrabhânu, the 10th of the bright fortnight of S'râvaṇa, on Thursday, *Bâlachandra dêva*, disciple of Nêmichandra paṇḍita dêva, râja guru and head of the Iṅguḷêśvara Dêśi-gaṇa of the śrî-Mûla-saṅgha, and all the merchant citizens, heads of the Balâtkâra gaṇa and adherents of Mâghanandi siddhânti chakravartti, râja guru to the Hoysaḷa king, made a grant of land at Râchênahaḷḷi to provide for the offerings to the god Âdi of the Nagara Jinâlaya.

130

(*Date A.D.* 1196.—*Size* 3′ 9′ × 1′ 7″.)

May the honourable supreme profound *syâd-vâda*, a fruit-bearing token, the doctrine of the lord of the three worlds, the Jina doctrine, prevail.

Be it well. A birthplace of fortune, of a glory like the unequalled submarine fire, an earth surrounded by a wide ocean, the quarter in which rises the moon of unspotted fame, a place for the growth of varied (precious) things, filled with glory (or living creatures), profound, ever praised, thus like the ocean shone the *Hoysaḷa* family.[9]

In it, a kaustubha of precious quality, like the celestial elephant in majestic power, like the moon in the clustre of rays (or learning), in giving as distinguished as the pârijâta, uniting all these qualities in one, was it not? that he was born—the terror of his enemies, king *Vinayâditya.*

Vinayâditya's son was Eṟeyanga; and his son the famous Vishṇu; whose offspring was this Narasiṃha. His son—

Lâla lost his pleasure, Gurjjara was seized with a dangerous fever through excessive fright, Gauḷa was as if pierced with a spear, Pallava had his hands full of sprouts, Chôḷa dropped his clothes[10]—when he sounded his drum in the van of the battle, that fire of the last day to the ocean powerful hostile kings, Vîra Ballâḷa Dêva.

Laying siege to Uchchangi, for a long time considered impregnable by kings, the mine of great glory plundered and took its king *Kâma Dêva*, the famous *Oḍeyarasa*, his treasury and women, his troops of horses, he seized them all—the king Ballâḷa.

Be it well. Entitled to the five great drums, mahâ maṇḍalêśvara, lord of the good city of Dvârâvatî, a submarine fire to the ocean the Tuḷava army, a wild fire to his heirs, an elephant to the lotus the Pâṇḍya race, gaṇḍa-bhêruṇḍa, hunter of the chiefs, plunderer of the Chôḷa camp (or capital), terrible in war, a Kâma of the Kali age, satisfier of the desires of all the eulogists, delighting in all gifts, obtainer of a boon from the goddess Vâsantikâ, sun in the sky of the Yâdava race, a head-jewel on the crowns of chiefs, eager for war, champion over the Malapas, Sanivâra siddi, Giridurgga Malla, while with these and other titles, the auspicious Tribhuvana Malla, the capturer of Taḷakâḍu, Kongu, Nangali, Noḷambavâḍi, Banavase and Hânungal, the mighty armed Vîra Ganga, the valiant emperor *Hoysaḷa Vîra Ballâḷa Dêva*, punishing the evil and protecting the good in the whole earth, was ruling the kingdom in peace and wisdom :-

Freed of all enemies by the blows of the end of the dreadful club in his hands, and fixed in the centre of the earth surrounded by the moat of the four oceans, adorned with the lotus feet of the southern Kukkuṭêśvara lord Jina, and shining with the residences of Kamaṭha Pârśva Dêva and various Jinas, was the auspicious Beḷuguḷa tîrtha : whose mahâ maṇḍalâchârya was Nayakîrtti vrati-râja (his praises).

Nayakîrtti vrati-râja's disciples were Dâmanandi-traividya-dêva, Bhânukîrtti-siddhânta-dêva, Bâlachandra-dêva, Prabhâchandra-dêva, Mâghanandi-bhaṭṭâraka-dêva, Mantravâdi-bhaṭṭâraka-dêva and Nêmichandra-paṇḍita-dêva.

An adherent of the mahâ maṇḍalâchârya Nayakîrtti chakravartti, the ornament of the śrî-Mûla-sangha, Dêśi-gaṇa, Pustaka-gachcha and Koṇḍakundânvaya, was—

(*Abstract*) :—*Nâga Dêva*, son of the minister Bamma Dêva. His wife was Chandavve, daughter of the paṭṭaṇa-sâmi Guṇa Malli Seṭṭi and Mâvavve. To Nâga Dêva and Chandavve was born a son the paṭṭaṇa-sâmi Malli Dêva.

To the lord Pamma Dêva and Jôgavve was born the paṭṭaṇa-sâmi Malli Dêva : to whom and to Kâmala Dêvî was born . . . . Nâga Dêva, the lord of Chandale.

[9] See note p. 173.

[10] See note p. 174.

By *Nâga*, the Vira-Ballâla-pattana-sâmi, were built the dancing hall and terrace of Pârśva Dêva. In memory of the departure of Nayakîrtti chakravartti he had made a residence and a tomb : and in front of the basadi of Kamatha Pârśva Dêva a stone pillar and a dancing hall. And thereafter he had made the Nagara Jinâlaya.

Praise of the merchant citizens of Belgula tîrtha, who made donations to that Jinâlaya.

In the S'aka year **1118**, the year Râkshasa, the 1st of the bright fortnight of Bhâdrapada, Thursday, the modalêri garden in the volagere to left of the Nagara Jinâlaya ; 6 salage of paddy field ; below the pond before Uduka's house 10 kolaga of dry land ; to the south of Kêti Setti's street north of the Nagara-Jinâlaya, two houses ; and in the row of shops . . . . for two oil mills and a house, 5 hana ; for a wholesale store in the town, 3 hana.

131 *a*

(*Date A.D.* 1280.—*Size* 2′ × 1′.)

Be it well. In the S'aka year 1203, the year Pramâdi, on the 10th of the bright fortnight of Mârgaśira, Thursday, the officiating priests of the Nakhara-Jinâlaya made with all the citizens of the Belugula tîrtha an agreement as follows :—The wet and dry lands of the temple gifts to the god Âdi Dêva of the Nakhara-Jinâlaya will we cause to be cultivated, and devoting the produce to the eight kinds of worship of the god will make without fail the offerings appointed by the citizens. Whoso of our family to our children's children shall sell, mortgage or give on contract the wet and dry lands bestowed upon the god, is a traitor to the king and a traitor to the congregation. Thus have we agreed and written. In token of their acceptance, (signed) S'rî Gommatanâtha.

And Sôvanna of Huligere, for the daily anointing of the god Âdi Dêva of the Nagara-Jinâlaya of the Belugula tîrtha, made a permanent gift of five gadyâna : this money is for 1¼ balla of milk.

131 *b*

(*Date A.D.* 1288.—*Size* 8″ × 1′.)

In the year Sarvadhâri, on the 5th of the bright fortnight of the second Bhâdrapada, Thursday, all the jewel-citizens of Jinanâthapura at the Belugula tîrtha made an agreement among themselves as follows :—For the repairs of the temple of Âdi Dêva of the Nagara-Jinâlaya, and for other temple purposes, all the citizens of those two cities granted, for Âdi Dêva, with pouring of water, to continue as long as sun, moon and stars, at the rate of one gadyâna for every hundred gadyâna of ? profit obtained either from their own people or from foreigners.

Whoso secretly speaks against this, may his race be childless ; he is a traitor to the god, a traitor to the king and a traitor to the congregation.

In token of the agreement and approval of all the citizens, (signed) S'rî Gommata.

132

(*Date about A.D.* 1390.—*Size* 1′ 5″ × 1′ 7″.)

Be it well. To the chaityâlaya named Bhuvana-chûdâmani, which the disciple of Abhinava Chârukîrtti panditâchâri, of the śrî-Mûla-sangha, Dêśi-gana, Pustaka-gachcha and Kondakundânvaya ; adorned with ornaments of agreeableness and many other qualities, a head-jewel of the royal favour *Mangâyi* of Belugula made—prosperity, happiness, fortune.

133

(*Date ? about A.D.* 1390.—*Size* 1′ 6″ × 1′ 6″.)

The lay-disciples of Paṇḍita-dêva,—Nâga goṇḍa, the son of Nâga Channa goṇḍa of Beḷuguḷa, and Kala goṇḍa of Muttuga Honnênahaḷḷi, with other gauḍas, presented to the basti which Maṅgâyi had had made, the wet and dry cultivation fields of the Doḍḍana kaṭṭe.

Whoso destroy this are sinners who have slain a thousand cows in Vâraṇâsi.

Great good fortune.

134

(*Date ? A.D.* 1532.)

Praise of the Jina śâsana and of Gommaṭêśa.

In the year Nandana, the 3rd of the bright fortnight of Pushya, Sunday, *Gummaṭaṇṇa*, the disciple of the Hiri Ayya of Gerasoppe, having written it in the presence of Gummaṭanâtha, built a small basti on the lower hill; repaired three bastis at the north gate, (and) the Maṅgâyi basti; repaired the Hagalaya[1] basti; made gifts for supplying food in one ....

135

(*Date ? A.D.* 1539.)

In the year Vikâri, the 1st of the bright fortnight of S′râvaṇa, śrîmatî Avvegaḷ of Gerasoppe, with the whole multitude of her company....

136[2]

(*Date A.D.* 1368.—*Size* 3′ 4″ × 2′ 2″.)

Be it well. Possessed of every honour, the great fire of the mare-faced to the ocean of heretics, the original slave at the lotus-feet of śrî Raṅga Râja (or the king of S′rîraṅga[3]), donor of a path to the jewelled temple of the world of holy Vishṇu,—*Râmânuja* triumphs, the king of royal yatis.

In the S′aka year 1290, the year Kîlaka, the 1st of the bright fortnight of Bhâdrapada, Thursday, at the time when,—Be it well. The auspicious mahâ maṇḍalêśvara, the victor over hostile kings, the punisher of kings who break their word, the auspicious *Vîra Bukka Râya* was conducting the government of the world,—mutual strife having arisen between the Jainas and the *bhaktas*[4] (or faithful), the blessed

---

1 A village to the south of S′ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa.

2 This inscription is commonly known as Râmânujâchâri's s′âsana. An erroneous version of it, made for Colonel Mackenzie, was published in 1809 in *Asiatic Researches*, Vol. IX, p. 270. The situation of the inscription is there said to be "on a stone, upon the Hill of Bêlligoḷa, in front of the Image." If this was correct, the stone must have been since removed to its present position, which is in the town and not on the hill.

3 Seringam near Trichinopoly. The king here referred to is the idol s′rî Raṅganâtha in the great temple there.

4 From the tenor of the inscription this should mean the Vaishṇavas, and it has always been understood that it was their hostility to the Jains which was on this occasion put a stop to. But a S′rî Vaishṇava paṇḍit points out to me that the term *bhaktas* is never commonly applied to Vaishṇavas, but means S′ivabhaktas, which is a well-known term, in general use. In his view of the case, therefore, the object of the arrangement now made was to place the Jains under the protection of the S′rî Vaishṇavas against the attacks of the S′ivabhaktas. This is certainly plausible, but seems to be a forced interpretation; and such an arrangement would be more likely to excite a breach of the peace than prevent it.

people (*i. e.* the Jainas) of all the districts included within Ânegondi[5], Hosapattana, Penagonde[6] and Kallehadapattana, having made petition to that Bukka Râya of the injustice done by the *bhaktas*, the Mahârâya, under the hand[7] of the S'rî Vaishnavas of the eighteen districts[8], especially of Kôvil Tirumale, Perumâl-Kôvil and Tirunârâyanapuram[9], including all the *âchâris*, all the *samayas*[10], all the respectable men, those living on alms[1], the (temple) servants of the holy trident-mark[2], of the holy feet[3], and the drawers of water, the four (thrones)[4] and the eight *tâtas*[5], the instructors of the true faith[6], the Tirukula and Jâmbavakula[7],—declaring that between the Vaishnava *darśana*[8] and this Jaina *darśana* there was no difference whatever, the king, taking the hand of the Jainas and placing it in the hand of the Vaishnavas, (decreed as follows) :—

In this Jaina darśana, according to former custom, the five big drums[9] and the kalaśa (or vase) will (continue to) be used. If to the Jaina darśana any injury on the part of the *bhaktas* should arise, it will be protected (in the same manner) as if injury to the Vaishnavas had arisen.

5 Anegundi on the Tungabhadrâ, on the opposite side of the river to the former city of Vijayanagar.

6 Penugonda, a well-known hill in the south-east of the Bellary district, and a royal city after the fall of Vijayanagar.

7 *kaivyallu*; from this it would appear that a written agreement was taken from them.

8 A term used in other inscriptions with reference to the S'rî Vaishnavas.

9 Kôvil is Srîranga or Sringam; Tirumale is Tripati in Kadapa district; Perumâl-Kôvil is Kanchi or Conjeveram; Tirunârâyanapuram is Mêlukôte in Mysore, to the north of Seringapatam.

10 The *samaya* were *dâsaris* or Vaishnava religious mendicants, invested with authority as censors of morals. No religious ceremony or marriage could be undertaken without gaining their consent by payment of fees, &c. Under the former Râjas the office was farmed out in all the large towns, and credited in the public accounts as *samayâchâra*. An important part of the profits arose either from the sale of women accused of incontinency, or from fines imposed on them for the same reason. The unfortunate women thus put up for sale were popularly known as Sarkâr wives. "The rules of the system" says Wilks, "varied according to the caste of the accused. Among Brahmans and Kômaṭi females were not sold but expelled from their caste and branded on the arm as prostitutes; they then paid to the *ijârdâr* (or contractor) an annual sum as long as they lived, and when they died all their property became his. Females of other Hindu castes were sold without any compunction by the ijârdâr, unless some relative stepped forward to satisfy his demand. These sales were not, as might be supposed, conducted by stealth, nor confined to places remote from general observation; for in the large town of Bangalore itself, under the very eyes of the European inhabitants, a large building was appropriated to the accommodation of these unfortunate women; and so late as the month of July 1833, a distinct proclamation of the Commissioners was necessary to enforce the abolition of this detestable traffic."

1 *môshtikaru*,—taken as meaning those who subsist on *mushti*, a handful of grain given as alms.

2 The *nâma* or *trinnâma*, the symbol of the Vaishnavas.

3 *Tiruvidi* for *tiruvadi*.

4 The word following *nâl* or four is not very clear, but it seems to refer to the occupants of four thrones, or *samsthânâdhipatis* appointed by Râmânujâchâri, namely, Tirumale, Kandâdi, Bhatrâchâr and Nallân-chakravarti.

5 *Tâta*, literally grandfather. Certain Vaishnava teachers of the priestly order are called *tâtâchâri*, and are representatives of eight principal ones, appointed by Râmânujâchâri, who were called the *ashta-dig-gaja*.

6 This term is not clear, and one copy makes it *sâmantajôvakkalu* (?). It probably refers to an inferior class of religious teachers under the *tâtaingalu*.

7 The Tiru-kula and Jâmbava-kula are two tribes of Holeyas or out-castes, still so called. They are credited with having assisted Râmânujâchâri in recovering the image of Krishna, called Shelva-pulle Râya, at Mêlukôte, from Delhi, whither it had been carried off by the Muhammadans. Hence they have the privilege of entering the temple once a year to pay their devotions. The following is Buchanan's account of the image and of its rescue:—"Although the image represents *Krishna*, it is commonly called *Chilla-pulla Râya*, or the darling prince; for *Chillapulla* is a term of endearment which mothers give to their infants, somewhat like our word darling. The reason of such an uncommon appellation being given to a mighty warrior is said to be as follows. On Râmânuja's going to *Mêlukôte*, to perform his devotions at that celebrated shrine, he was informed that the place had been attacked by the *Turc* king of *Delhi* who had carried away the idol. The *Brahman* immediately set out for that capital; and on his arrival he found that the king had made a present of the image to his daughter; for it is said to be very handsome, and she asked for it as a plaything. All day the princess played with the image; at night the god assumed his own beautiful form, and enjoyed her bed; for *Krishna* is addicted to such kinds of adventures. This had continued for some time when *Râmânuja* arrived, and called on the image, repeating at the same time some powerful *mantrams*; on which the idol immediately placed itself on the *Brahman's* knee. Having clasped it in his arms, he called it his *Chillapulla* and they were both instantaneously conveyed to Mélukôte. The princess, quite disconsolate for the loss of her image, mounted a horse and followed as fast as she was able. She no sooner came near the idol than she disappeared, and is supposed to have been taken into its immediate substance; which in this country is a common way of the gods disposing of their favourites. A monument was built for the princess; but as she was a *Turc*, it would have been improper to place this building within the walls of the holy place; it has therefore been erected at the foot of the hill, under the most abrupt part of the rock."

8 From what follows it is evident that *dars'ana* is not used here in the sense of doctrine or religious system, but in the sense of religious procession to visit a god or shrine.

9 The *pañcha mahâ s'abda* commonly included among the attributes of great chieftains.

In (the matter of) this custom, the S'rî Vaishṇavas will set up the decree in all the *bastis* throughout the kingdom. As long as sun and moon endure, the Vaishṇava *samaya* will continue to protect the Jaina darśana. The Vaishṇavas cannot (be allowed to) look upon the Jainas as in a single respect different.

The *tâtas* of holy Tirumale, by consent of the blessed people of the whole kingdom,—the Jainas throughout the whole kingdom having given according to their doors house by house one *fanam* a year (to provide) for the personal protection of the god[10] at the tîrtha of Beḷuguḷa—will with the gold so raised appoint month by month twenty servants for the personal protection (or as a body-guard) of the god; and with the remainder of the gold will cleanse and purify the ruined Jinâlayas: and as long as sun and moon endure, allowing no failure in this custom, and giving (the money) year by year, will acquire fame and merit.

This rule now made whoso transgresses is a traitor to the king, a traitor to the assembly (*saṅgha*) and to the congregation (*samudâya*).[1] Be he devotee, or be he village headman, that destroys this work of merit, they incur the guilt of killing a cow or a Brahman on the bank of the Ganges. Whoso takes away land given by himself or by another is born a worm in ordure for sixty thousand years.

Subsequent addition at the top.

.... dvi Seṭṭi of Kalleha and Busuvi Seṭṭi having made application to Bukka Râya, the *tâtas* of Tirumale came and had the ...... repaired. And both parties uniting bestowed on Busuvi Seṭṭi the title of Siṅgha-nâyka.

137 *a*

(*Date about A.D.* 1160.—*Size* 4′ 10″ × 3′ 1″.)

The first part corresponds word for word with No. 124 (omitting the 2nd verse) down to "the flaming central eye of S'iva—this Narasiṃha." Then continues—To the flames of the wild-fire the rising pride of hostile kings, a cloud of the last deluge; to the lamp hostile kings, a blinding dust-storm; to the serpents hostile kings, a kite; to the groups of lotuses hostile kings, an elephant; to the mountains hostile kings, a discus weapon; to the elephants hostile kings, a lion—was Nṛsiṃha.

Be it well. Entitled to the five great drums, mahâ maṇḍalêśvara, lord of the chief city Dvârâvatî, a submarine fire to the ocean the Tulava forces, a wild-fire to rival heirs, an elephant to the lotus the Pâṇḍya family, gaṇḍa-bhêruṇḍa, hunter of the chiefs, plunderer of the Chôḷa camp (or capital), fierce in war, a Kâma of the Kali age, satisfier of the desires of all the eulogists, rejoicing in all gifts, obtainer of a boon from the goddess Vâsantikâ, sun in the sky of the Yâdava family, head-jewel on the crowns of chiefs, eager for war, champion over the Malapas,—while, distinguished with these and other titles, the auspicious Tribhuvana Malla, capturer of Taḷakâḍu, Koṅgu, Naṅgali, Noḷambavâḍi, Banavâse and Hânuṅgal, the mighty-armed Vîra Gaṅga the valiant *Hoysaḷa Nârasiṃha Dêva*, punishing the evil and protecting the good in the region of the South, was ruling the kingdom in peace and wisdom.

The dweller at the lotus-feet of his father king Vishṇu:—

(*Abstract*):—*Hulla* chamûpa was mantri to king Nârasiṃha. His father was Yaksha Râja of the Vâchi-vaṃśa; his mother ....; his god Aruhan; his lord, the jewel of Yadu kings, Nârasiṃha. (Praises of the treasurer Pullapa or Hullana.) If it be asked who from the beginning were firm promoters of the Jina doctrine,—Râya, the minister of king Râcha-Malla; after him, Gaṅga, the minister

[10] That is, the colossal image of Gommaṭêśvara.

[1] As *saṅgha* refers to the Jainas, *samudâya*, which has the same meaning, probably refers to the Vaishṇavas.

of king Vishṇu ; and after him, Hulla, the minister of king Nṛisiṃha Dêva. His guru was the jagad-guru Kukkuṭâsana Maladhâri dêva.

The great Jina temple at Bankâpura, built by ? the Uppaṭṭayta[2] , which was completely in ruins, he caused to be rebuilt anew.

Moreover in the same place—The Jinâlaya erected by Kaliviṭa[3] , so called because formerly he was given to robbery (*kalitana*) and adultery (*viṭatva*), which was completely ruined, he rebuilt, raising it as high as Kailâsa.

And in the great tîrtha of Kopana he made permanent grants of land and money for the sangha of 24 Jina munis.

And in that celebrated original tîrtha Kellangere[4] , formerly erected by the Gangas, of which by lapse of time only the name remained, he caused to be made a splendid abode for Jina, from the ground to the kalaśa, so as to stand to the end of time. And in Kellangere he (also) made five large bastis and five beautiful ponds.

Hulla chamûpa's good qualities it is impossible to describe, for who can say how much water there is in the ocean ?

He also built an abode (or temple) for the 24 tîrthakaras in this chief tîrtha of Beḷguḷa. And he built a large Jina temple, which, like Gommaṭa, was an ornament to Gommaṭapura. Together with its cloisters, a dancing hall, a Jina house of stone on either side, a palace with royal gates adorned with all manner of carving, and an abode for the 24 tîrthakaras.

Praises of Nayakîrtti siddhânta dêva, disciple of Guṇachandra siddhânta dêva, ornament of the śrî-Mûla-sangha, Pustuka-gachcha, and Koṇḍakundânvaya.

On his coming from a tour of victory in all quarters, king Narasiṃha seeing him, presented with great joy for the Jinas Gommaṭa and Pârśvanâtha, and for this abode of the 24 images, the village of Savanêra, to continue without fear to the end of the world.

And appointed the mahâ maṇḍalâchârya Nayakîrtti siddhânta chakravartti as the âchâri thereof.

King Nârasiṃha, approving of this Jaina mansion which the ocean of good qualities Hulla daṇḍâdhipa had erected, on his begging for it, presented the village of Savanêra, to endure as long as ocean, sun, moon and the globe of the earth continue. (Boundaries of the village.)

The money obtained from this place will be used for repairing the âchâri's and other dwellings and the basadis, for the worship and decoration of the god, and for gifts of food to the people visiting the basadi and to the assembly of ṛishis. (Imprecatory verse.)

May Supârśva Dêva bless the minister Hulla Râja and his wife Padmâvatî with health, long life, glory and prosperity. (Praises of Padmalâ Dêvî. Praises of Bhânukîrtti vratîndra.)

The sênâpati Hullapa made over the village of Savanêra, with pouring of water, to Bhânukîrtti yatipati, son of Nayakîrtti muniśvara.

137 *b*

(*Date A.D.* 1278.—*Size* 2′ × 10″.)

Be it well. In the year 1200 of the victorious S'âlivâhana S'aka, the year Bahudhânya, the 1st of the bright fortnight of Chaitra, Friday, for the daily anointing of śrî-Vallabha-dêva, the god of

[2] *Uppaṭṭa*, according to the dictionary, means anything given to quiet a child. There is a fine old Jaina temple at Bankâpur called the Arvattu-kambhada basti or Sixty column temple (see Dharwar Gazetteer, p. 853.)

[3] The mahâ-sâmanta Kali-Viṭṭa, of the Challaketana family, had the government of the Banavâsi province, as a feudatory under the Raṭṭa king Kannara, in 945 A.D. (Inscription at Kyâsanûr in Dharwar. See Fleet's *Kan. Dyn.* 37.)

[4] Apparently near Kollâpura, see No. 40.

Bhaṇḍâri Ayya's basadi, as a permanent endowment, Munichandra dêva, disciple of the mahâ maṇḍalâchârya Udayachandra dêva, presented ½ a gadyâṇa and 2½ fanams for 2 measures of milk: Padumanandi dêva, disciple of Chandraprabha dêva, gave 7 pa 1 da: Padumaṇṇa, son of Sâtaṇṇa, younger brother of the mahâ maṇḍalâchârya Nêmichandra dêva, gave 2 ga 2 pa: Pârisa Dêva, younger brother of Bomme Seṭṭi, 1 ga 2½ pa: Mâdaiya, sênabôva of Jannavera, 1 ga 2½ pa: his younger brother Pârisa dêvaiya, 1 ga 2½ pa: Chikkaṇṇa, son of Padumaṇṇa, 1¼ ga 1 pa: Nemmadiyakka, (daughter) of Bhâratiyakka 8 pa for an offering.

137 c

(*Date A.D.* 1296.—*Size* 2′ 6″ × 10″.)

The assembly of the śrî-Mûla-saṅgha, who were mahâ-maṇḍalâchâryas and râja-gurus, in the year Durmukhi, the 5th of the bright fortnight of Âshâḍha, saying "Keep whatever you have obtained from the paddy lands and dry fields, together with the waste land, the firewood, leaves, decay of the basadi house and so forth, belonging to the endowments of Gommaṭa dêva, Kamaṭha Pârśva dêva, śrî-Vallabha dêva of Bhaṇḍâraiya's basadi, and principal basadis,"—letting that go, all the jewel-citizens of the Beḷuguḷa tîrtha, the farmers and subjects of Kabbâhu-nâtha ...... ordained that the five gadyâṇa which Sambhu-dêva had unlawfully disposed of to śrî Vallabha-dêva's Hâduvarahaḷḷi, should be expended on the festivals of those gods and Vallabha-dêva, and that the eight rights of possession, with the petty taxes, whatever they might be, of that village should be expended on the festivals of those gods and Vallabha-dêva.

138

(*Date A.D.* 1160.—*Size* 5′ 10″ × 2′ 9″.)

(*Abstract*) :—Praise of the Jina śâsana.

Be it well to the Hoysaḷa family, sprung from Yadu. In it was born *Vinayâditya*: whose wife was Keliya Dêvi, formed by Brahma of all the beautiful things in the three worlds. Their son was *Ereyaṅga*: his praises.

Who is able to describe the sports of the valour of the arm of king Ereyaṅga: in a moment he burnt Dhârâ, the city of the ruler of Mâḷava; he speedily struck fear into the camp (or city) of Chôḷa, who was scratching his arm in anxiety for war[5]; he laid waste Chakragoṭṭa, and broke the king of Kaliṅga.

His wife was Êchala; her praises. She bore to the king (a son) *Vishṇu*; his praise.

Koyatûr[6] was cut in pieces, Koṅga Râyarâyapura[7] was burnt, the door of the Ghâṭs was closed, the city of Kañchi was made to tremble—by that king Vishṇu.

Moreover—With the tramp of his mighty army he trod to dust the fortress of the king of Virâṭa[8], he made Vanavâsi a true forest abode (*vanavâsa*)—the king Vishṇu—and shook the great Vallûr.

Moreover—With the dust of his army of foot-soldiers he covered up the river Malaprahâriṇî[9], and made his sword blunt with the blood of kings slain by him—king Vishṇu.

Moreover—To king Narasiṃha-varmma[10] like an axe to a tree or Paraśu-Râma to Sahasrabhuja, this wonderful king Vishṇu became the destroyer a hundred times of the Kshatriyas.

[5] A sign of impatience to engage in contest on the part of Jeṭṭis or wrestlers.

[6] Coimbatore, south of the Nilagiris.

[7] Taḍa Mâliṅgi on the Kâvêri, opposite to Talkâḍ.

[8] *Hângal, 50 miles south of Dhârwâḍ.*

[9] The Malparba, a tributary of the Krishṇa, flowing through the Kaladgi district.

[10] A Chôḷa feudatory, see No. 90.

Râhu to (eclipse) the sun the great bravery of Adiyama[1]; a discus-weapon in smiting through the great mountain Vengiri; the wealth of Talavana-pura[2] he also seized, along with the victory over his enemy— that Vishṇu.

Moreover—The ocean of the army sent (against him) by the Emperor (*Chakri*) under Jagad-Dêva, the king of Mâḷava, and others, he drank up (like Agastya) in his might, taking them up in his hand, powerful as Death: and then with his sword he subdued the earth from the east to the west as far as the Kṛishṇa-vêṇî—Vishṇu—by the power of whose arms the Vindhya mountains were reduced to powder.

Moreover—A mighty lion to the king Iruṅgôḷa; an axe in cutting down the group of trees the Kadamba kings; so great fame did he gain by his actions and valour that this king Vishṇu's qualities cannot be compassed by words.

His wife was Lakshmî Dêvi: and to them was born Narasiṃha.

Barbbara, quit your pride; Chôḷa, make up your money into heaps; Chêra, seek for safety; Gauḍa, represent your case from a distance:—thus do the heralds at the court of the great king Narasiṃha continually proclaim, with shouts louder than thunder.

Further praises of Narasiṃha, who had the second name of Bhujabala Vîra Gaṅga, the valiant Hoysaḷa, who protects the four orders as the sea preserves its bounds. His wife was Êchala Dêvi.

By his (Narasiṃha's) own treasurer (*bhaṇḍâri*),—when, having destroyed all the race of enemies, he was returning from a tour of victory like the sun rising over the mountain of the east glittering with gems; having done obeisance at the two feet of the southern Kukkuṭêśvara Jina—was this treasury established for the promotion of the kingdom.

By his sarvvâdhikâri, who in management of affairs was superior to Yôgandha Râya, in knowledge of politics superior to Bṛihaspati; by the son of Lôkâmbikâ, the son of Jakki Râya, their eld st—a tree of plenty for the nourishment of the world:—

By the worshipper of the feet of Maladhâri svâmi, a sun in the sky of the Vâji-vaṃśa, a moon to the ocean in gifts to all the Jina temples in the Gaṅga country, &c., &c:—

By *Huḷḷapa*, the jewelled crown of ministers, was erected an abode for the twenty-four Jinêndras, looking that it should like the Malaya mountain produce sandal trees of lasting merit.

And to him, who on account of his having the qualities of a perfect head-jewel, bore the second name of Bhavya-chûḍâmaṇi, was further given—

To provide for offerings for the enjoyment of the holy munis of the Bhavya-chûḍâmaṇi Jina basti, for its repair, for the eight kinds of worship of the Jinêndra therein, of Pârśva-svâmi, of his lord Kukkuṭêśa, the lord of the three worlds—and in order to contract a marriage with the maiden the lady merit, and confirm it with a sealed document:—

The S'aka year 1081 having passed, in the year Pramâdi, in the bright fortnight of the month Pushya, Friday, the 14th, the time of the sun's going north; placing it under the Mûla-saṅgha, Dêsi-gaṇa and Pustaka-gachcha:—

Narasiṃha, as a Himâdri, caused to flow from the deep cavern of his uplifted kalaśa (otherwise peak) a Ganges stream, which meandering over the hand of Huḷḷa, ran to the middle of the lake the feet of his own twenty-four Jinas.

The king gave S'ravanêra. Its boundaries.

Imprecatory verses.

Further praises of Huḷḷapa.

[1] The Chôḷa governor of Talakâḍ, see No. 90.

[2] Talakâḍ, the capital of the Gaṅgas, on the Kâvêrî, in the south of Mysore.

139

(*Date A.D.* 1119.—*Size* 4′ 2″ × 1′ 3″.)

(*Abstract*) :—Praise of the Jina śâsana.

In the spreading doctrine of Varddhamâna arose *Koṇḍakunda*, who moved about four inches (above the ground).[3] In his line was born, in the famous Dêśika-gaṇa, the able *Dêvêndra*-siddhânta-dêva, revered by Dêvêndra. In his race, in the Pustaka-gachcha and Dêsi-gaṇa, was *Divâkara-nandi*: his praises. His disciple was *Maladhâri-dêva*; whose disciple was *S'ubhachandra-dêva.*

Divâkara-Nandi, the guru to these, bestowed *dîkshe* upon śrîmati *Ganti*: her praises.

In the S'aka year 1041, the year Viḷambi, the 5th of the bright fortnight of Phâlguṇa, on Wednesday, śrîmati *Ganti*, expired with the vows of a sannyâsi and attained to the world of gods.

And Mâṅkabbe Ganti had erected a tomb for her guru. Praises of Divâkara-nandi.

140

(*Date A.D.* 1634.)

Be it well. In the year 1556 of the S'âlivâhana śaka, the year Bhâva, the 13th of the bright fortnight of Âshâḍha, Saturday, at the Brahma yôga—

The auspicious great king of kings, supreme lord of kings, a spear to the heads of hostile kings, a cage of adamant to those who claim his protection, a brother to the wives of others, marked with the signs of valour and virtuous renunciation, lord of the earth, establisher of the golden kalaśa, imperial lord of the six dharmmas,—the lord of the city of Mahisûr, *Châma Râja Voḍeyar Ayya*—

The priests, on account of their various troubles, having mortgaged to the merchant-householders the endowments made for the worship of Gummaṭa-nâtha svâmi of Beḷuguḷa of the gods,—and the mortgage-holders having enjoyed possession of the same for a long time—

Châma Râja Voḍeyar Ayya, having inquired (into the matter), sent for the merchant-householders who held the mortgages and were in enjoyment of the property, and said "The loans which you have made to the priests we will pay and discharge."

On which the merchant-householders spoke the following words—"The loans which we have made to the priests, in order that merit may accrue to our fathers and mothers, we will make a gift of, with pouring of water."

All having spoken thus,—to the priests, at the hands of the merchant-householders, in the presence of Gummaṭa-nâtha svâmi, the god and the guru being witnesses, saying "as long as sun and moon endure do ye perform the worship of the god and be in peace"—was this dharmma-śâsana given as a release (from the debt).

In future whoso of the priests of Beḷuguḷa shall mortgage the endowments, or whoso shall grant a mortgage thereon, is excommunicated from religion, and has no claim to place and property.

Should any, transgressing even this (warning), either give or receive in mortgage, the kings who shall rule this kingdom will have the rights of this god maintained according to the former custom.

To kings who, not knowing to do this, disregard it, will accrue the sin of slaying a thousand cows and Brahmans in Vâraṇâsi.

Such was the dharmma-śâsana which was written and given. Great prosperity. Fortune.

---

[3] That is, he left this space between himself and the earth, see No. 105.

141

(*Date A.D.* 1830.)

(*Abstract*) :—The illustrious *Kṛishṇa Râja*, son of Châma Râja, seated on the throne of Mahiśûr the glory of the Karṇâṭaka country,—2493 years after the Jina named śrî Varddhamâna went to final beatitude, in the year 1888 of Vikramâṅka, the year 1752 of the S'âlivâhana era, the year Vikṛiti, the month S'râvaṇa, the 5th of the dark fortnight, Monday,—for the worship of Gommaṭêśa and the other Jina temples of the hill equal to the Vindhya mountain in the southern Kâśi named Beḷguḷa ; and for the temple of Pârśvêśa on Hêmâdri, with the 32 temples ; for the Jinêndra-pañcha-kalyâṇa and car festival ; for the maṭha of śrî Chârukîrtti yôgîndra ; for the gifts of food, shelter, medicine and learning :—gave the chief village of Beḷguḷa, adorned with the Vindhya and Chandra mountains, with a tank which was a mirror to the Earth goddess, and with Jinâlayas and gôpuras ; Hosahaḷḷi to the north-east ; Uttanahaḷḷi to the west ; and Kabbâḷu, a village of cowherds. These four villages, which formerly *Pûrṇṇâryya*[4] had given when the king was a minor, *śrî Kṛishṇa bhûpâla* bestowed on Chârukîrtti Paṇḍita, occupant of the throne of the Dilli, Hêmâdri, Sudhâ, Saṅgita, Svêtapura, Kshêmavêṇu[5] and Beḷguḷa saṃsthânas.

142

(*Date A.D.* 1643.—*Size* 4′ 9″ × 3′ 9″.)

In the S'aka year 1565, śrîmat *Chârukîrtti-paṇḍita-yati*, in the year Sôbhânu, in the month Pushya, on the 14th of the dark fortnight, that great one, at midday, under the constellation Mûla and ?karaṇa, on Friday, in the Dhṛiva yôga, went to the city of svarga,—the learned traividya chakrêśvara.

143

(*Date about A.D.* 1130.—*Size* 4′ 6″ × 3′.)

Be it well. While the capturer of Taḷakâḍu, the mighty Vîra-Gaṅga Poysaḷa Dêva and the Hiriya-Daṇḍanâyaka's kingdom was increasing on every side.

Having seen Daseyahaḷḷi on the right of śrî Gommaṭêśvara Dêva, Mâchi Seṭṭi, son of Râvabbe, the wife of Beṭṭi Seṭṭi, son of Chaladaṅka Râva Hedejaya Gavare Seṭṭi, with pleasure .... and the sons of............ Seṭṭi................ these—for a load carried on the head.............

144

(*Date about A.D.* 1135.—*Size* 6′ × 3′.)

(*Abstract*) :—Praise of the Jina śâsana.

While the refuge of all the world, favourite of earth and fortune, mahârâjâdhirâja, paramêśvara, parama-bhaṭṭâraka, tilaka of the Satyâśraya kula, ornament of the Châḷukyas, śrîmat Tribhuvana-Malla Dêva's royal kingdom was increasing, to endure as long as sun, moon and stars :—

The king Vinayâditya was the sun in the sky of the Poysaḷa race, famed as walking the path of Manu.

[4] The Dewan Pûrṇiah.

[5] Dilli is Delhi ; Hêmâdri is Maleyûr in the Mysore district. Sudhâ is Sôde in North Kanara ; Saṅgitapura, said to be Hâḍuvalli in the same direction, or perhaps Yênur in South Kanara ; Svêtâpura is Biligi, and Kshêma-vêṇu is Mûdu Bidari, both in South Kanara.

His son,—Ereyanga Poysala, having defeated all the hostile kings, ruled the kingdom in peace.

That king Eraga's son, was king Ballâla.

His younger brother:—Bringing into subjection the Konga Seven and the Male Seven, he extended his possessions as far as Lôkigundi[6] —the king Vishnu-varddhana.

While, entitled to the five great drums, the mahâ mandalêśvara, lord of the good city of Dvâravati, sun in the sky of the Yâdava race, a jewel of perfection, champion over the Malapas, having captured Talakâdu, Kongu, Nangali, Koyatûr, Tereyûr, Uchchangi, Taleyûr, Pombuchcha, these and many other hill fortresses, was protecting the Gangavâdi Ninety-six Thousand and ruling the kingdom in peace:—

The dweller at his lotus feet:—Nâga-varmma was a promoter of the Jina dharmma; his son was Mâramayya; and his son was Êchi Râja, of the Kaundinya gôtra, whose wife was Pôchikabbe. To them were born Bamma chamûpa and Ganga dandâdhipa.

(Praise of Ganga Râja's liberality.)

As he had re-captured Talekâd, so he took Konga, put to flight ......, by the strength of his arms split in pieces Bengiri, made the abode of Yama a home for Narasinga[7], and standing erect, brought the Ganga mandala under the orders of king Vishnu.

His elder brother,—Bamma, had for wife Bâganabbe, whose guru was Bhânukîrtti-dêva. She bore a son Êcha dandâdhiśa.

He caused to be made Jinêndra temples in Kopana and other tîrthas, and in Belgola one with richly sculptured walls that drew the hearts of all who beheld it.[8]

After living for some time in happiness, rejoicing in bestowing gifts, and in promoting the Jina dharmma, he quitted his body in the manner of a sannyâsi and became a dweller in the world of gods.

Meanwhile, putting to flight hostile kings, driving out the Kongas, and bringing foreign countries into subjection to his lord, Boppa dandâdhipa, the eldest son of the brave Ganga, increased in greatness.

Boppa Dêva dandanâyaka (titles given in full), on the death of his elder brother[9] Êchi Râja dandanâyaka, had a tomb set up for him; and for the basadi which he had made, for repairs of the building and distribution of food, presented in Gangasamudra 10 khanduga of paddy land, a flower garden, a small tank east of the basadi, and the dry lands of the Bekka tank, with pouring of water, making them over to Mâdhavachandra-dêva, disciple of Subhachandra-siddhânta-dêva, of the śrî-Mûla-sangha, Dêsiga-gana and Pustaka-gachcha.

(Imprecatory verse).

Praises of Êchi Râja's wife Êchikabbe. She, a lay-disciple of S'ubhachandra-siddhânta-dêva, with her mother-in-law Bâganabbe, set up the śâsanam, and having performed a great worship and bestowed large gifts, became ....

[6] In Dhârwâd district.

[7] Probably the Narasinga-varmma of Nos. 90 and 138.

[8] See No. 66.

[9] Properly first cousin, as he was the son of his father's brother.

Bhadrabâhu Inscription.— From Ink Impression

TEXT: *in Kannada Characters.*

ಚಿಕ್ಕಬೆಟ್ಟದ ಶಾಸನಗಳು.

—: o :—

ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವನಾಥಸ್ವಾಮಿಯ ಬಸ್ತಿಯಿಂದ ದಕ್ಷಿಣದಿಕ್ಕಿಗೆ, ಬಂಡೆಯಮೇಲೆ.

1

[1]ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ॥ ಜಿತಮ್ಭಗವತಾಶ್ರೀಮದ್ಧರ್ಮ್ಮತೀರ್ತ್ಥವಿಧಾಯಿನಾ (।) ವರ್ದ್ಧಮಾನೇನಸಮ್ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಸಿದ್ಧಿಸೌಖ್ಯಾಮೃತಾತ್ಮನಾ (॥) ಲೋಕಾಲೋಕದ್ವಯಾಧಾರವಸ್ತುಸ್ಥಾಸ್ನುಚರಿಷ್ಣುಚ (।) ಸಚ್ಚಿದಾಲೋಕಶಕ್ತಿಃಸ್ವಾವ್ಯಶ್ನುತೇಯಸ್ಯಕೇವಲಾ (॥)
[2]ಜಗತ್ಯಚಿನ್ತ್ಯಮಾಹಾತ್ಮ್ಯಪೂಜಾತಿಶಯಮೀಯುಷಃ (।) ತೀರ್ತ್ಥಕೃನ್ನಾಮಪುಣ್ಯೌಘಮಹಾರ್ಹನ್ತ್ಯಮುಪೇಯುಷಃ (॥) ತದನು ಶ್ರೀವಿಶಾಲೇಯಜ್ಜಯತ್ಯದ್ಯಜಗದ್ಧಿತಂ (।) ತಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಮವ್ಯಾಜಂಪ್ರವಾದಿಮತಶಾಸನಂ (॥)
[3]ಅಥಖಲುಸಕಲಜಗದುದಯಕರಣೋದಿತಾತಿಶಯಗುಣಾಸ್ಪದೀಭೂತಪರಮಜಿನಶಾಸನಸರಸ್ಸಮಭಿವರ್ದ್ಧಿತಭವ್ಯಜನ ಕಮಲವಿಕಸನವಿತಿಮಿರಗುಣಕಿರಣಸಹಸ್ರಮಹೋತಿಮಹಾವೀರಸವಿತರಿಪರಿನಿರ್ವೃತೇ
[4]ಭಗವತ್ಪರಮರ್ಷಿಗೌತಮಗಣಧರಸಾಕ್ಷಾಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯಲೋಹಾರ್ಯ್ಯಜಮ್ಬುವಿಷ್ಣುದೇವಾಪರಾಜಿತ ಗೋವರ್ದ್ಧನಭದ್ರಬಾಹುವಿಶಾಖಪ್ರೋಷ್ಠಿಲಕ್ಷತ್ರಿಕಾರ್ಯ್ಯಜಯನಾಮಸಿದ್ಧಾರ್ತ್ಥಧೃತಿಷೇಣಬುದ್ಧಿಲಾದಿಗುರುಪರಮ್ಪರೀಣಕ್ರಮಾಭ್ಯಾಗತ
[5]ಮಹಾಪುರುಷಸನ್ತತಿಸಮವದ್ಯೋತಿತಾನ್ವಯಭದ್ರಬಾಹುಸ್ವಾಮಿನಾ ಉಜ್ಜಯಿನ್ಯಾಮಷ್ಟಾಙ್ಗಮಹಾನಿಮಿತ್ತತತ್ವಜ್ಞೇನತ್ರೈಕಾಲ್ಯದರ್ಶಿನಾನಿಮಿತ್ತೇನದ್ವಾದಶಸಂವತ್ಸರಕಾಲವೈಷಮ್ಯಮುಪಲಭ್ಯಕಥಿತೇಸರ್ವ್ವಸ್ಸಙ್ಘಉತ್ತರಾಪಥಾದ್ದಕ್ಷಿಣಾ
[6]ಪಥಮ್ಪ್ರಸ್ಥಿತಃ ಅರ್ಷೇಣೈವಜನಪದಮನೇಕಗ್ರಾಮ ಶತಸಂಖ್ಯಮುದಿತಜನಧನಕನಕಸಸ್ಯಗೋಮಹಿಷಾಜಾವಿಕಲಸಮಾಕೀರ್ಣ್ಣಮ್ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತವಾನತಃಆಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯಃಪ್ರಭಾಚನ್ದ್ರೇಣಾಮಾವನಿತಲಲಲಾಮಭೂತೇಥಾಸ್ಮಿನ್ಕಟವಪ್ರನಾಮ
[7]ಕೋಪಲಕ್ಷಿತೇವಿವಿಧತರುವರಕುಸುಮದಲಾವಲೀವಿಕಚನಾಶಬಲವಿಪುಲಸಜಲಜಲದನಿವಹನೀಲೋಪಲತಲೇವರಾಹದ್ವಿಪಿವ್ಯಾಘ್ರರ್ಕ್ಷತರಕ್ಷುವ್ಯಾಳಮೃಗಕುಲೋಪಚಿತೋಪತ್ಯಕಾಕನ್ದರದರೀಮಹಾಗುಹಾ
[8]ಗಹನಭೋಗವತಿಸಮುತ್ತುಙ್ಗಶೃಙ್ಗೇಶಿಖರಿಣಿಜೀವಿತಶೇಷಮಲ್ಪತರಕಾಲಮವಬುದ್ಧ್ಯಾಧ್ವನಃ ಸುಚಕಿತಃತಪಸ್ಸಮಾಧಿಮಾರಾಧಯಿತುಮಾಪೃಚ್ಛ್ಯನಿರವಶೇಷೇಣಸಙ್ಘಂವಿಸೃಜ್ಯಶಿಷ್ಯೇಣೈಕೇನಪೃಥುಲಕಾಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ್ಣ
[9]ತಲಾಸುಶಿಲಾಸುಶೀತಲಾಸುಸ್ವದೇಹಂಸನ್ನ್ಯಸ್ಯಾರಾಧಿತವಾನ್ಕ್ರಮೇಣಸಪ್ತಶತಮೃಷೀಣಾಮಾರಾಧಿತಮಿತಿಜಯತುಜಿನಶಾಸನಮಿತಿ ॥

2

[1]ಆದೆಯಱೆನಾಡಚಿತ್ತೂರಮೌನಿಗುರವಡಿಗಳಶಿಷಿತ್ತಿಯರ್
[2]ನಾಗಮತಿಗನ್ತಿಯರ್ಮೂಱುತಿಙ್ಗಳ್ನೋನ್ತುಮುಡಿಪ್ಪಿದರ್

3

[1]ಶ್ರೀದುರಿತಾಭ್ಯೋದ್ಧಮವಾನ್ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಜಿಱೆಪೊದೆದಜ್ಞಾನಶೈಲೇನ್ದ್ರಮಾನ್ಪೊಬ್ಬಿಲ್
[2]ದುರಮಿಥ್ಯಾತ್ವಪ್ರಮೂಢನ್ದಿರಥರನೃಪನಾನ್ಮೆದ್ದಿಗನ್ಧೆಧಮುಯ್ಪ್ಪಾಸ
[3]ಸುರಪಿದ್ರವಲ್ಲಭೇನ್ದ್ರಾಸುರವರಮುನಿಭಿಸ್ತುತ್ಯಕಳ್ಬಪ್ಪಿನಾಮೋ
[4]ಚರಿತಶ್ರೀನಾಮಧೇಯಂ. . . . ಮುನಿನ್ಪ್ರದಗಳ್ನೋನ್ತುಸೌಖ್ಯಸ್ಥನಾಯ್ದನ್

4

........ಗಳನ್ನೋನ್ತುಮುಡಿಪ್ಪಿದರ್

5

ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಜಮ್ಬೂನಾಯ್ಗಿರ್ತಿಂಗಳ್ನೋನ್ತುಮುಡಿಪ್ಪಿದರ್

6

[1]ಶ್ರೀನೇದುಬೊಂಱೆಯಮೌನವ
[2]ಭಟಾರನ್ನೋನ್ತುಮುಡಿಪ್ಪಿದರ್

7

[1]ಶ್ರೀಕಿತ್ತೂರವೆಳ್ಮಾಟಾಧರ್ಮ್ಮಸೇನಗುರವಡಿಳಾಶಿಷ್ಯರ್
[2]ಬಲದೇವಗುರವಡಿಗಳ್ಸನ್ಯಾಸನಂನೋನ್ತುಮುಡಿಪ್ಪಿದಾರ್

8

[1]ಶ್ರೀಮಾಲೆನೂರಪದ್ದಿನಿಗುರವಡಿಗಳಶಿಷ್ಯರ್ಉಗ್ರಸೇನ
[2]ಗುರವಡಿಗಳ್ಬನ್ದುತಿಙ್ಗಳ್ಸನ್ಯಸನಂನೋನ್ತುಮುಡಿಪ್ಪಿದಾರ್

9

[1]ಶ್ರೀಅಗಱೆಯಮೌನಿ
[2]ಗುರುವರಶಿಷ್ಯಕೊಟ್ಟೂರದಗು
[3]ಣಸೇನಗುರವನ್ನೋನ್ತುಮುಡಿಪ್ಪಿದರ್

10

[1]ಶ್ರೀಪೆರುಮಾಳಗುರವಡಿಗಳಶಿಷ್ಯಧಣ್ಣ
[2]ಕುತ್ತಾರೇಚಿಗುರವಿ ....ಡಿಪ್ಪಿದರ್

11

ಶ್ರೀಉಟ್ಳಕ್ಕಲ್ಗೊರವಡಿಗಳ್ನೋನ್ತು......ದರ್

12

ಶ್ರೀತೀರ್ತ್ಥದಗೊರವಡಿಗಳ್........ .

13

[1]ಶ್ರೀಕಾಲೋಚಿಗುರವಡಿಗಳ
[2]ಶಿಷ್ಯರ್ತಱವೆಕಾಡಪೇಱಜ್ಜಡಿಯ

3 ಹದೆಯಕೆಲೂಪಕದಗುರ

4 ವಡಿಗಳ್ಪ್ಪತ್ತೊನ್ದುದಿವಸಂ

5 ಸನ್ಯಾಸನಂನೋನ್ತು ಮುಡಿಪ್ಪಿದರ್

14

1 ಶ್ರೀಋಷಭಸೇನಗುರವಡಿಗಳಶಿಷ್ಯರ್ನಾಗಸೇನಗುರವಡಿಗಳ್

2 ಸನ್ಯಾಸನವಿಧಿ ಇನ್ತು ಮುಡಿಪ್ಪಿದರ್ನಾಗಸೇನಮನಘಂಗುಣಾಧಿಕಂ

3 ನಾಗನಾಯಕಜಿತಾರಿಮಣ್ಡಲಂರಾಜಪೂಜ್ಯಮಮಲಶ್ರೀಯಾಸ್ಪದಂ

4 ಕಾಮದಂಹತಮದಂನಮಾಮ್ಯಹಂ

15

1 ಶ್ರೀಉದ್ಯಾನ್ನೈಜ್ಜಿತನನ್ದನಧ್ವನದಳಿವ್ಯಾಸಕ್ತರಕ್ತೋತ್ಪಲ

2 ವ್ಯಾಪಿಶ್ರೀಬ್ರಿತಶಾಲಿಪಿಞ್ಜರದಿಶಂಕೃತ್ವಾತುಬಾಹ್ಯಾಚಲಂ । ಸರ್ವ್ವಪ್ರಾಣಿ

3 ದಯಾರ್ತ್ಥದಾಬ್ಧಿಭಗವಧ್ಯಾನೇನಸಮ್ಬೋಧಯನ್ಆರಾಧ್ಯಾಚಲಮಸ್ತಕೇಕನಕ

4 ಸತ್ಸೇನೋತ್ಫವೆತ್ಯಸತ್ಫತಿ ॥ ಅಹೋಬಹಿಗ್ಗರಿನ್ತ್ಯಕ್ತ್ವಾಬಲದೇವಮುನಿಶ್ರೀಮಾನ್

5 ಆರಾಧನಮ್ಪ್ರಗೃಹೀತ್ವಸಿದ್ಧಲೋಕಂಗತಃಪುನಃ

16

ಶ್ರೀದಿಮ್ಮದಿಗಳ್ನೋನ್ತುಕಾಲಂಕೆಯ್ದರ್

17

1 ಶ್ರೀಭದ್ರಬಾಹುಸಚನ್ದ್ರಗುಪ್ತಮುನೀನ್ದ್ರಯುಗ್ಮದಿನ್ನೊಪ್ಪೆವಲ್

2 ಭದ್ರಮಾಗಿದಧರ್ಮ್ಮಮನ್ದುವೞಿಕೆವನ್ದಿನಿಸಳ್ಕಲೋ . .

18

1 ವಿದ್ರುಮಾಧರಶಾನ್ತಿಶೇನಮುನೀಶನಾಕ್ಕಿಎವೆಳ್ಗೊ . . . ರ

2 ಅದ್ರಿಮೇಲಶನಾದಿವಿಟ್ಟುಪುನರ್ಭವಕ್ಕೆಱೆ . . ಗಿ

19

ಶ್ರೀವೆಟ್ಟೆಡೆಗುರವಡಿಗಳ್ಮಾಣಾಕ್ಕರ್ಸ್ಸಿರ್ಙ್ಗಣನ್ದಿಗುರವಡಿಗಳ್ನೋನ್ತುಕಾಲಂಕೆಯ್ದಾರ್

20

1 . . . . ಯರುಳ್ಗರೇಪೀಶಧೀಱೊನಾನ್

[2]ರ . . . . . . ಹಾರಿಕುವಮಾರಕಿನಷ್ಟಿ ಕೆವ್ವೆತಾಮ್

[3]ಸ್ಥಿರದರಳೆನ್ತು ವೆಗುರಮುಸುರಲೋಕವಿಭೂತಿಎಯ್ದಿದಾರ್

21

[1]ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಶ್ರೀಗುಣಭೂಷಿತವಮಾದಿಉದ್ಗೆ ಡೆಗ್ದೇರಿಸಿದಾನ್ಸಿದಿಗೆ

[2]ಸದ್ಧರ್ಮ್ಮಗುರುಸಂತಾನನ್ಸಾಧ್ವಿಗಗಣತಾನಯಾನ್

[3]ಗಿರಿತಲದಾಮೇಲ . . . . ಸ್ಥಲವಮಾನ್ತೀರದಾಣವಣಕೆಳಿಗೆನೆಲದಿಮಾನದಿ

[4]ಸದ್ಧರ್ಮ್ಮದಗೀಲಿಸಸಾನದಿಪತನ್

22

ಶ್ರೀಅಭಯನನ್ದಿ ಪಣ್ಡಿತರಗುಡ್ಡ ಕೊತ್ತ್ಯಬನ್ದಲ್ಲಿಸಾವಿರ . . ನ್ದಿಸಿದ

23

[1]ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಇನುಬ್ಜೂರಾಜೆಳ್ಗಗವಾಸಗುರವರ

[2]
. . . .

[3]ಕಾಚ್ಚಿಪ್ಪುಬೆಟ್ಟವ್ಮೇಲ್ಕಾಲಂಕೆಯ್ದಾರ್

24

[1]ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಸಮಧಿಗತಪಂಚಮಹಾಶಬ್ದ ಪಡದಕ್ಕೆ

[2] . . ಸಾವ್ಯ . ಮಹಾಮಹಾಸಾಮಂತಾಧಿಪತಿ ಶ್ರೀಬಲ್ಲಭ

[3] . . . . . . ವೇಶ್ವರಮಹಾರಾಜರಮಗನ್ದಿ ರನೊವಲೋಕಶ್ರೀಕಂಣ್ಯೆಯನ್ಪೃಥುವೀರಾಜ್ಯಂಗೆಯ್ಯೆ

[4]ಬ . ಸನಕ್ಕೆ ಒಷ್ಪು . . ಪೆ . . ಒದ್ದಿಪ್ಪಿನಾಪಾಲದಿನ್ನ ದದುಕೊಟ್ಟದು

[5] . . ಸೇನಲದಿಗಳ್ಗೆ ಮನಸಿಜರಾ . . ಗನಾಅರಸಿಜನವತ್ತಿ ಮೊನಮುಜ್ಜ ಮಿಸುವಲ್ಲಿಕೊಟ್ಟದುಪೊಲಮೇರೆತಟ್ಟಗೆ ಜಿಯಕೀಳ್ಕೆ ಜಿಪೋಗೀಲಕ್ಷ ರಕಲ್ಲವೇಗೆಅಲ್ಲಿನ್ದಾ ವಸಲೋ

[6]ಕಗ್ಗ ಕಲ್ಲೂರದುಸಲ್ಲುಪರಿಯಾಳಿಲ . ನವಾರಿವುರದಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಸಪರ . . . . ಜಿಯುಅಗರೆವೆರೆದುವಟ್ಟಗೆನೀಲುಕಲ್ಲುಕೊವಲ್ಡ ಟಾಪಿರಿಯಪಿಲದು ಅಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂಡಿತ್ತು ಅರ

[7]ಸರಾಶ್ರೀಕರಣಿಮುಂ . . . . ಗಾದಿಯರದಿಣ್ಡ ಗಗಾವುಣ್ಡರುಂಪೆನ್ನು ಪೆರುಂಕರುವಂಗರವಲ್ಲಭಗಾಮುಂಡರುಂ ಕಣ್ಡಿ ವಕ್ಕರರ ಣ್ಡಿ ವಾರವ್ಮ ಸುಕಾದಲೂರಶ್ರೀವಿಕ್ರಮಗಾಮುಂಡರುಕರಿದುರ್ಗಗಾಮುಂಡರುಂ

[8]ಅಗದಿಪೊ . . . . ಯರರ . . ನಾಪಾರಗಾಮುಂಡರುಂಆಗಮುಸಲಉತ್ತಮಗಾಮುಂಡರುಂನವಿಲೂರನಾಟ್ಟಾಮುಂಡರುಂಬೆಳ್ಗೊಳ ದಗೋವಿನ್ದಪಾದಿಯಉದ್ದಾಮನ್ದುಂಪಳ್ಗೊಳದಾವಜಿ

[9]ಗೋವಿನ್ದವಾಡಿಗೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟದು ಬಹುಭಿರ್ವ್ವಸುಧಾಭುಕ್ತಾ ರಾಜಭಿಸ್ಸಗರಾದಿಭಿಃಯಸ್ಯಯಸ್ಯಯದಾಭೂಮಿಃತಸ್ಯತಸ್ಯತದಾಫಲಂಸ್ವದತ್ತಾಂಪ ರದತ್ತಾಂವಾಯೋಹರೇತವಸುನ್ಧರಾಂಷಷ್ಟಿರ್ವ್ವರ್ಷಸಹಸ್ರಾಣಿವಿಷ್ಟಾಯಾಂಜಾಯತೇಕ್ರಿಮಿಃ

25*

[1]ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ ....ದ್ಯ

[2]ಸಿಷ್ಯರ್‌ಅರಿಟ್ಟೊನೇಮಿ

[3]ಮಾಡಿಸಿದರ್‌ಸಿದ್ಧಂ

ಶಾಸನಬಸ್ತಿಯಿಂದಪೂರ್ವ್ವದಿಕ್ಕಿಗೆ, ಬಂಡೆಯಮೇಲೆ.

26

[1]ಸುರಚಾಪಂಬೊಲೆವಿದ್ಯುಲ್ಲತೆಗಳತೆಱವೊಲ್ಮಂಜುವೊಲ್ತೋಱಿಬೇಗಂ

[2]ಪಿರಿದುಂಶ್ರೀರೂಪಲೀಲಾಧನವಿಭವಮಹಾರಾಶಿಗಳ್ನಿಲ್ಲವಾರ್ಗ್ಗೆ

[3]ಪರಮಾರ್ತ್ಥಂಮೆಚ್ಚೆನಾನೀಧರಣಿಯುಳಿರವಾನೆನ್ದುಸನ್ನ್ಯಾಸನಗೆ

[4]ಯ್ದುರುಸತ್ವನ್ನನ್ದಿಸೇನಪ್ರವರಮುನಿವರನ್ದೇವಲೋಕಕ್ಕೆಸನ್ದಾನ್

27

[1]ಶ್ರೀಶುಭಾನ್ವಿತಶ್ರೀನವಿಲೂರಸಂಘದಾಪ್ರಭಾವ........ವಿಪ್ಪ

[2]..ಪ್ರಭಾಖ್ಯೆಱೀಪರ್ವ್ವತದುಳ್....ವಾವಸೆದ್ವಿದ್ಯ..ಕಾರಿಪುರೇ

[3]ಗ್ರಾಮೇಮಯೂರಸಂಘಸ್ಯಅಯ್ಯಿಕಾದಕ್ಷಿತಾಪತಿ

[4]ಕಟಪ್ರಗಿರಿಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥಾಸಾಧಿತಾವಸಮಾಧಿತಾ

28

[1]ಶ್ರೀತಪಮಾನ್ದ್ವ್ಯಾದಿಭಿದಾವಿಧಾನಮುನಿಳಿಕೆಯ್ದೀವುತಾದಾಗ್ರಿಮೋ

[2]ಚಪಲಿಲ್ಲಾನವಿಲೂರಸಂಘದಮಹಾನನ್ತಮತಿಗನ್ತಿಯು

[3]ವಿಪುಲೇಶ್ರೀಕಟವಪ್ರನನ್ಗಿರಿಯಮೇಲ್ನೋನ್ತುಳಾಸನ್ಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗದಿ

[4]ಉಪವಿಶ್ವಾಸುರಲೋಕಸೌಖ್ಯದೆಡೆಯಾನ್ತಮೆಯ್ದಿ ಇಱ್ದಾಳ್‌ನಮಃ

29

[1]ಶ್ರೀ..ವ..ದಿ..ರ.........ಕಿತ್ತಿ....

[2]ಮಯೂರಗ್ರಾಮಸಂಘಸ್ಯಸಾನ್ದ್ಯರ್ಯ್ಯಆರ್ಯ್ಯನಾಮಿಕಾ

[3]ಕಟಪ್ರಗಿರಿಶೈಲೇವಸಾಧಿತಸ್ಯಸಮಾಧಿತ

---

*ಭಿನ್ನವಾದ ಪ್ರಥಿಮೆಯ ದಕ್ಷಿಣ.

30

[1] ಶ್ರೀಅನ.ೞನಾಮನನೇಕಗುಣಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದಿ

[2] ರಾಕಾರಭಕ್ತೀವಶದೀಕ್ಷೆಯದಿಲ್ಲಿಳೆ

[3] ಪೊಟ್ಟವಿತ್ತಿಗಿರಿ . . . .

31

[1] ನವಿಲೂರಶ್ರೀಸಂಘದುಳ್ಳಿಗುರವನನ್ದಿನಿಯಾಮಾರಿಯರ್

[2] ಅವರಃಷ್ಯರನಿನ್ದಿತಗುಣ . . ವೃಷಭನನ್ದಿ ಮುನೀಶ

[3] ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಶ್ರೀಅವರಜ್ಜೆ ಸಾಧಿಸಿಸ್ವರ್ಗ್ಗಲೋಕ . . . .

32

[1] ತನಗೆವೃತ್ತ್ಯವಕ್ಕ್ವಾನಱಿದೆದುಸುಖಾಪೇಕ್ಷಿತ

[2] ಅನಕಶೀಲಗುಣಮಾಲಿಂಗಳಿಸೆನಿದೊಡಿದೊನ್

[3] ವಿನಯದೇವಸೇನನಾಮಮಹಾಮುನಿನೋನ್ತುಪಿ . . .

[4] ಱನೆದೆಱಱ್ದು ಪಳಿತಜ್ಜ ದೆವ್ರೋದಿವಮೇಱಿದಾನ್

33

[1] ಎಡಿಪೆಯೆಡೆಕೆಯುದ್ದ ತಪಸಯ್ಯಸಮಾಳ್ಕೆ ಳತೂರಸಂಘ

[2] ನಡೆಕೆಱೆದಿನ್ನೂರನಾಱ್ದಿದರಿದಿನ್ನೆ ನಾಗೇನ್ದ್ರ ಸಮಾಧಿಕೋಟ .

. . . .

34

[1] ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಶ್ರೀಅನವದ್ಯನ್ಮಹಿಪ್ಪ್ರುದುಗ್ದಪ್ರಥಿತಯಶದಾ . . . . ತ್ತನ್ನುಱಿಗಾಸೆ

[2] ವಿನೆಯಆವಪ್ರಭಾವತ್ತಪದಿಗ್ಗಧಿಕನವಮಸ್ಯ . . . . . .

[3] ಉದಿತಶ್ರೀಕಳ್ವಪ್ಪಿನುಳ್ಳರಿಷಿಗಿರಿನಿಲಾಮೆಲೋಕ್ಯತನ್ದೇಹಲೇರಿ . .

[4] ನಿರವದ್ಯನ್ನುಱಿಸ್ವರ್ಗ್ಗವನಿಲಾಪಡೆವಿದಾನೋಘಂಗಪೂಜ್ಯಮಾನ . . . .

35

[1] ನೆಱೆದಾಮಧುರಿಶೀಲನಿತ್ಯಗುಣದೊಳಾಧ್ಯಾಯಸಮ್ಪತ್ತಿನಮ

[2] ಕಱಿದೇಗೀತಿಪದಮಾದಿಸಸಿಮ್ಮಿರ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಗನ್ತಿ ಯಿಟ್ಟನ್ದಮಾಥ

[3] ಸೀಳ್ದಅಱಿದೋಯಿಷ್ಯಮೆಖನ್ತ್ಯಕಾಡೆನುರೆತಾನೀನೆದ್ದು ಕಳ್ಬಪ್ಪಿರದ

[4] ವೋಱದಾರಾಧನೆಕೀರ್ತ್ತ್ಯತೀರ್ತ್ಥಗಿರಿಮೋಲ್ಸ್ವರ್ಗ್ಗಭಯಕ್ಕೇಱಿದಾರ್

7

ಕಂಬಿನ ದೊಣೆಗೆ ಹೋಗುವ ದಾರಿಯ ಬಂಡೆಮೇಲೆ.

36

ಶ್ರೀಎಱೆಯಗವೆಕವಪ್ಪದಲೊ . .

37

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತುಗರುಡಕೇಸರಿರಾಜಸ್ಥಿರಂಜೀ
2 ಯಾತು

38

ಕೂಗೆ ಬ್ರಹ್ಮದೇವ ಕಂಭದಲ್ಲಿ.

(ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಮುಖ).

1 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಮ . . . . ಸಮುದದಿಂಕೃತ್ವಾವದಿಂಮೇದಿನೀ . .
2 ಚಕ್ರ . . . . ಧವೋಭುಂಜಸ್ಭುಜಾಸೇರ್ಬಳಾತ' । . .
3 ನುಶ್ರೀಜಗ . . . . . . ಪತೇರ್ಗ್ಗಂಗಾನ್ವಯಕ್ಷ್ಮಾಭುಜಾಂಭೂಷಾ
4 ರತ್ನಮ . . . . . . ವನಿತಾವಕ್ತ್ರೇನ್ದು ಮೇಘೋದಯಃ ॥
5 ಗದ್ಯಂ । ತಸ್ಯಸಕಳಜಗತೀತಳೋತ್ತುಂಗಗಂಗಕುಳಕುಮುದ
6 ಕೌಮುದಿಮಹಾ . . . . ಯಮಾನಸ್ಯ । ಸತ್ಯವಾಕ್ಯಕೊಂಗುಣಿವ
7 ರ್ಮ್ಮಧರ್ಮ್ಮಮಹಾರಾಜಾಧಿರಾಜಸ್ಯ । ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜೋತ್ತರದಿಗ್ವಿಜಯ
8 ವಿದಿತಗೂರ್ಜ್ಜರಾಧಿರಾಜಸ್ಯ । ವನಗಜಮಲ್ಲಪ್ರತಿಮಲ್ಲಬಳವ
9 ದ್ದಲ್ಲದರ್ಪ್ಪದಳನಪ್ರಕಟೀಕೃತವಿಕ್ರಮಸ್ಯ । ಗಣ್ಡಮಾರ್ತ್ತಣ್ಡಪ್ರತಾ
10 ಪಪರಿರಕ್ಷಿತಸಿಂಹಾಸನಾದಿಸಕಳರಾಜ್ಯಚಿಹ್ನಸ್ಯ । ವಿಂಧ್ಯಾಟ
11 ವಿನಿಕಟವರ್ತ್ತಿ . . . . ಕಣ್ಣ್ಯಕಕಿರಾತಪ್ರಕರಭಂಗಕರಸ್ಯ ।
12 ಭುಜಬಳಪರಿ . . . . ಮಾನ್ಯಖೇಟಪ್ರವಾಶಿತಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿಕಟ
13 . . . . ವಿಕ್ರಮ . . . . ಶ್ರೀಮದಿನ್ದ್ರರಾಜಪಟ್ಟಬನ್ಧೋತ್ಸವಸ್ಯ ।
14 . . . . ಸಮುತ್ಸಾಹಿತಸಮರಸಜ್ಜ ವಜ್ಜ ಟಿ
15 . . . . ಘ . . . . ನಸ್ಯ । ಭಯೋಪನತವನವಾಸಿದೇಶಾಧಿ
16 . . . . ಕುಣ್ಡಳಮದದ್ವಿಪಾದಿಸಮಸ್ತವಸ್ತುಗ್ರಿ
17 . . . . ಸಮುಪಲಬ್ಧಸಂಕೀರ್ತ್ತನಸ್ಯ । ಪ್ರಣತಮಾಟೂರವಂಶಜ
18 . . ಜನುತಸತಭುಜಬಳಾವಳೇಪಗಜಘಟಾಟೋಪಗರ್ವ್ವದುರ್ವ್ವಲ
19 ತ್ರಸಕಳನೊಳಂಬಾಧಿರಾಜಸಮರವಿಧ್ವಂಸಕಸ್ಯ । ಸಮುನ್ಮೂ
20 ಳಿತರಾಜ್ಯಕಣ್ಟಕಸ್ಯ । ಸಂಚೂರ್ಣ್ಣಿತೋಚ್ಚಂಗಿಗಿರಿದುರ್ಗ್ಗಸ್ಯ । ಸಂಹೃ
21 ತನರಗಾಭಿಧಾನಶಬರಪ್ರಧಾನಸ್ಯ । ಪ್ರತಾಪಾವನತಚೇ
22 ರಚೋಳಪಾಣ್ಡ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವಸ್ಯ । ಪ್ರತಿಪಾಳಿತಜೈನಶಾಸನಸ್ಯ ।

23 ......ಲ್ಲೋಧ್ವಜಸ್ಯ । ಬಳವದರಿನೃಪದ್ರವಿಣಾಪಹರಣ

24 ....ಕೃತಮಹಾದಾನಸ್ಯ । ಪರಿಪಾಳಿತಸತ್ಯಾಬನ್ಧಭೈ

25 ....ರುಸಂಬನ್ಧವಸುಂಧರಾತಳಸ್ಯಶ್ರೀನೊಳಂಬಕು

26 [ಲಾನ್ತ] ಕದೇವಸ್ಯ । ಶೌರ್ಯಶಾಸನಂಧವರ್ಮಶಾಸನಂಚಸಂಚರ

27 ತುದಿಗ್ಮಣ್ಡಳಾನ್ತರಮಾಕಳ್ಪಾನ್ತರಮಾಚನ್ದ್ರತಾರಂ ॥

(ಪಶ್ಚಿಮ ಮುಖ).

1 ....ಮಾಕೈರಶ್ರೀಪಾಯಾನ್ತ..

2 ....ತ್ಯತಿಶಿಖಾಶೇಖರ

3 ....ಮಹಾನ್ಯವೇಪ್ರೋದ್ಯತೋ

4 ....ಸ್ತಿಜಿಗಂಗಚೂಡಾಮಣಿ

5 ....ದಯ್ದಬಾಣ

6 ....ಂಪಲ್ಲವ....ಮಾ....ಯನಾತೀತ

7 ......ಭೂದೇವದೇವಂಮುಲ..ಗತ್ವಾ..ಗಂಸ್ವಯಂ

8 ..ಗುತ್ತಿಯಗಂಗಭೂಪತಿ....ನೊಳಂಬಾನ್ತಕಃ ॥

9 ......ಯಿಯ.........ಸ್ಸನ್ಮುಖಂ

10 ....ಸ್ಯದಿ.........ಗಾದಸ್ಮಯ

11 ......ಪ್ರತಿಗಜ......ವಿಕ್ರಮಂ ॥

12 ....ಪರಮಿವ.........ನೊಳಂಬಾನ್ತ..

13 ...ಮೊಳೋಕಾದನೇಕದ್ರ......ಬನ್ಧಾನ್ಧಕ..

14 ......ಪಲ್ಲವ....ಕಾನನ್ದಹೇತೋರಮ..

15 ....ಶ್ರೀಮಾರಸಿಂಹಕ್ಷಿ....ತಿಳಕಕ್ಷತ್ರಚನ್ದ್ರಸ್ಯ..

16 ....ನ್ದ್ರ....ದೇವ.........ರ್ಯ್ಯ..

17 ....ದರ್ಪ್ಪಂ

18 ....

19 ....ಗಂಸಂ........ಂಗಂ

20 ....ಹ.........ರಃ ॥

21 ....ಣಾ

22 ..ಹಾವಜಂಗೋತ್ಸವೇ....ಸಿಂಹಾಸನೋರ್ವ್ವೀಧರ

23 ಇತ್ಯಾವಿಷ್ಕೃತವೀರಸಂಗರಗಿರಃಚಾಳುಕ್ಯಚೂಡಾಮಣೇ..

24 ರಾಜಾದಿತ್ಯಸರೇದ್ರವಾಗ್ನಿರಜಾಶ್ರೀಗಂಗಚೂಡಾಮಣಿ

25 ದೈತ್ಯೇನ್ದ್ರಸ್ಮರ್ತ್ಥುಕ್ಯೈಟಭಪ್ರಭೃತಿಭಿರ್ವ್ವಸ್ತ್ರೈಮ್ಮರದ್ಧ..

26ಶಿವಮಾಯಾರಿಭಿರಿತ್ಥಮುತ್ಥಿತಮಿತಿಖ್ಯಾತಂಕಶಂಕಾಕ್ಳ . .
27 . . ನ್ನರಗಾಸುರಸ್ಯವಸುಧಾನನ್ದಕ್ರಮಿಶ್ರೈಃ . .
28 . . ರೆಕರೋತ್ಸರಾಗಮವನೀಚಕ್ರನೋಱಂಬಾನ್ತಕಃ

(ಉತ್ತರ ಮುಖ.)

. . . .
16 . . . . ಲಸತಿಮಹ . . . .
17 . . . . ಶ್ರೀ ರಾಜ . . . .
18 . . . . ಯಕಚ್ಛತ್ರ . . . .
19 . . . . . ಶ್ರೀಗಂಗಚೂಡಾಮಣಿರಿತಿ . . . . ಧರಣಿಸ್ತುತಿಯ
20 . . . . . . ಪ್ರತಿಮಲ್ಲಸಿಂಹನೃಪತೀನ್ವಿಕ್ರಾನ್ತಕ . . . . . .
21 . . . . ಮಹಾಸಾಮನ್ತಮತ್ತ . . . .
22 . . . .
23 . . . .
. . . .

(ಪೂರ್ವ ಮುಖ.)

1ಚಿಗೆಯುಗಿಳೆಂಬಮಪ್ಪಬಲ್ಲದಲ್ಲನಂಕೆಡಿಸಿಗೆಲ್ದಪೊಯ್ಸಳಮಂ
2ಪೊಗೞ್ವೆನೋಧಾತ್ರಿಯೊಳ್ಗೆಲ್ದವುಜ್ಜಲನಂಬಿಜಯಟ್ಟಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಯಂ
3ಪೊಗೞ್ವೆನೊಪಲ್ಲವಾಧಿಪಕ . . ಡಮಂತವೆಕೊನ್ದಬೀರಮಂಪೊ
4ಗೞ್ವೆನೊಪೇೞಮೆಪೊಗೞ್ವೆನೆನ್ದಱಿಯೆಂಚಲದುತ್ತರಂಗನಂ ॥
5ೞೞೆಯೆಕೊನ್ದಪಲ್ಲವರಪನ್ನಲೆಯೆಲ್ಲಮನೆಯ್ದೆದೊಟ್ಟಿಕಾ
6ಪಾೞಕರೂಱಿಸಾಱಿಪರಮಣ್ಡಳಿಕಕ್ಕಳನಮ್ಮನೀವುಱಿಯೊ
7ೞಗೆನಿಮ್ಮಪನ್ನಲೆಗಳೆಂಬರಲೀಯಧೇಕಣ್ಡಬಾೞ್ವ . . ದೋೞಯೊ
8ಳೆಂಬಿನಂನೆಗೞ್ದವೊಟ್ಟಜೆಮಣ್ಡಳಿಕತ್ರಿಣೇತ್ರನಾ ॥ ತುಂಗಪ
9ರಾಕ್ರಮಂಪಲವುಕಾಲಮಗುರ್ವ್ವಿನೆಸುತ್ತಮುತ್ತಿಬಿಟ್ಟಂಗಡಚಾ
10ದಿವಟ್ಟಕೊಳಲಾಱದೆ . . ಪುನ್ನವೆನಿಪ್ಪಪಿನುಚ್ಚಂಗಿಯಕೋ
11ಟೆಯುಂಜಗಮಸುಂಗೊಳೆಕೊಣ್ಡನಾಗತ್ತಮೂಱುಲೋಕಂಗಳೊಳು
12ಪೊಗೞ್ತೆಗೆಡೆಯಾದುದುಗುತ್ತಿಯಗಂಗಭೂಪನಾ ॥ ಕನ್ದಂ ॥
13ಕಾಳನೊ ರಾವಣನೋ ಶಿಶುಪಾಳನೊ ತಾನೆನಿಸಿನೆಗೞ್ದನರಗನೆತವೆ
14ತನ್ನಾಳಾದಕಯ್ಗೆವನ್ದುದುಡೇಳಾಸಾಧ್ಯದೊಳೆಗಂಗಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಯಾ ।
15ಸುಳಿದನೆಕಾವುದನೇಎಱ್ದೆಗಿಡದಿಗ್ಗಜವನಿಟ್ಟುರಕ್ಕೆವಿನಗೀವುದನೇನಿ
16ಳಿದನೆಎಲದುಕ್ಕೈಯ್ಯದುನ್ನೞದುದುತಪ್ಪಗುವೆಗಂಗಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಯಾ ॥
17ಅನ್ತುವಿಂಧ್ಯಾಟವೀನಿಕಟತಾಪಿತಟವುಂ । ಮಾನ್ಯಖೇಟಪುರವರ
18ವುಂ । ಗೋನೂರು । ಮುಚ್ಚಂಗಿಯುಂ । ಬನವಾಸಿದೇಶವುಂ । ಪಾಱಿ
19ಸೆಯಕೋಟೆಯುಮ್ಮೊದಲಾಗೆಪಲವೆಡೆಯೊಳಮರಿ

20 ಯರಂಬಿರಯುರುವಂಕಾದಿಗೆಲ್ದು ಪಲವೆಡೆಗಳೊಳಂ ಮಹಾತೇ

21 ಜಮನೆತ್ತಿ ಸಿಮಹಾದಾನಂಗೆಯ್ದು ನೆಗೞ್ದ ಗಂಗವಿದ್ಯಾಧರಂ । ಗಂಗೆ

22 ರೊಳ್ಗಣ್ಡಂ । ಗಂಗರಸಿಂಗಂ । ಗಂಗಚೂಡಾಮಣಿ । ಗಂಗಕನ್ದರ್ಪ್ಪಂ । ಗಂಗ

23 ವಜ್ರಂ । ಚಲದುತ್ತರಂಗಂ । ಗುತ್ತಿಯಗಂಗಂ । ಧರ್ಮ್ಮಾವತಾರಂ । ಜಗ

24 ದೇಕವೀರಂ । ನುಡಿದಂತೆಗಣ್ಡಂ । ಅಹಿತಮಾರ್ತ್ತಣ್ಡಂ । ಕದನಕರ್ಕ್ಕಶಂ ।

25 ಮಣ್ಡಳಿಕತ್ರಿಣೇತ್ರಂ । ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ನೊೞಂಬಕುಳಾನ್ತಕದೇವಂ ಪಲವೆ

26 ಡೆಗಳೊಳಂ ಬಸದಿಗಳುಮಂ ಮಾನಸ್ತಂಭಂಗಳುಮಂ ಮಾಡಿಸಿದಂ । ಮಂಗಳಂ ॥

27 ಧರ್ಮ್ಮಂಗಳಂ ನಮಗುಂ ನಡೆಯಿಸಿ ಪಿಱಿಯವೊನ್ದು ವರ್ಷಂ ರಾಜ್ಯಮಂ ಪೊತ್ತು ವಿಟ್ಟು ಬಂಕಾ

28 ಪುರದೊಳಜಿತಸೇನಭಟ್ಟಾರಕರ ಶ್ರೀಪಾದಸನ್ನಿಧಿಯೊಳಾರಾಧನಾವಿಧಿಯೊಳ್ . . . .

29 . . . . . . ಸಮಾಧಿಯಂ ಸಾಧಿಸಿದಂ । ವೃತ್ತ ॥ ಎಲೆಚೋೞಕ್ಷಿತಿಪಾಳ ಸನ್ದನೆಱಿಯನೀಂ ಕೋಶಮಂ ನಿ

30 ನ್ನ ಮಂಗೆಳೆಮಾಣ್ದತ್ತಿರುಪಾಣ್ಡ್ಯ ಪಲ್ಲಡೆ ಭಯಂಗೊಳ್ಳೋಡದಿರ್ನ್ನಿನ್ನ ಮಣ್ಡಳದಿಂ

31 ಪೇಗದೆನಿಲ್ವತೆಗನೆವಿನಿನ್ನುತ್ಸಜಿಂಕಗಂಗಮಣ್ಡಳಿಕಂ ದೇವನಿವಾಸದತ್ತವಿಜಯಂಗೆಯ್ದಂ ನೊೞಂಬಾನ್ತಕಂ ॥

39

ಮಹನ್ನವಮಿ ಮಂಟಪದಲ್ಲಿ.

(ಪೂರ್ವ ಮುಖ.)

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘಲಾಂಛನಂ ।

2 ಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಲೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯ ಶಾಸನಂ ಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ॥

3 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಸಮಸ್ತಭುವನಸ್ತುತ್ಯನಿತ್ಯನಿರವದ್ಯವಿದ್ಯಾವಿಭವಪ್ರ

4 ಭಾವಪ್ರಹ್ವರುಹ್ವರಿಪಾಳಮೌಳಿಮಣಿಮಯೂಖಶೇ

5 ಖರೀಭೂತಪೂತಪದನಖಪ್ರಕರರುಂ । ಜಿತವೃಜಿನಜಿನಪತಿ

6 ಮತಪಯಃಪಯೋಧಿಲೀಲಾಸುಧಾಕರರುಂ । ಚಾರ್ವ್ವಾಕಾಖರ್ವ್ವ

7 ಗರ್ವ್ವದುರ್ವ್ವಾರೋರ್ವ್ವೀಧರೋತ್ಪಾಟನಪಟಿಷ್ಠನಿಷ್ಠುರೋಪಾಲಂಭದಂಭೋಳಿ

8 ದಂಡರು । ಮಕಾಂತಕಂತಕಂಠೀರವಗಭೀರಭೂರಿಭೀಮಧ್ವಾನನಿರ್ದ್ದಳಿತ

9 ದುರ್ದ್ದರ್ವ್ವಬೌದ್ಧಮದವೇದಂಡರು । ಮಪ್ರತಿಹತಪ್ರಸರದಸಮ

10 ಲಸದುಪನ್ಯಸನನಿತ್ಯನೈಸಿತ್ಯಪಾತ್ರದಾತ್ರದಳಿತನೈಯಾಯಿ-

11 ಕನಯನಿಕರನಳರುಂ । ಚಪಳಕಪಿಳವಿಪುಳವಿಪಿನದ

12 ಹನದಾವಾನಳರುಂ । ಶುಂಭದಂಭೋದನಾದನೋದಿತವಿತ

13 ತವೈಶೇಷಿಕಪ್ರಕರಮಯೂರಾಳರುಂ । ಶರದಮಳಶಶ

14 ಧರಕರನಿಕರನೀಹಾರಹಾರಾಕಾರಾನುವರ್ತ್ತಿಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿವಲ್ಲೀವೇ

15 ಲ್ಲಿತದಿಗಂತರಾಳರುಮಪ್ಪ ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾಮಂಡಳಾ

16 ಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯರು ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ದೇವಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಪಣ್ಡಿತದೇವರು ॥ ಕುರ್ವ್ವೇ

17 ನಮಃಕಪಿಳವಾದಿವನೋಗ್ರವಹ್ನಯೇ ಚಾರ್ವ್ವಾಕಕ್ಷಾದಿಮ

11

18 ಕರಾಕರಬಾಡವಾಗ್ನಯೇ । ಬೌದ್ಧೋಗ್ರವಾದಿ ತಿಮಿರ
19 ಪ್ರವಿಭೇದಭಾನವೇಶ್ರೀದೇವಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಮುನಯೇಕವಿ
20 ವಾದಿವಾಗ್ಮಿನೇ ॥ ಸಂಕಲ್ಪಂಜಲ್ಪವಲ್ಲೀಂವಿಲಯಮುಪನ
21 ಯಂಚಂಡವೈತಂಡಿಕೋಕ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಖಂಡಂಮೂಲಖಂಡಂ ಝುಡಿತಿವಿ
22 ಘಟಯನ್ನಾದಮೇಕಾಂತಭೇದಂ। ನಿಷ್ಪಿಂಡಂಗಂಡಶೈಲಂಸಪದಿ
23 ವಿದಳಯನ್ನೂತ್ಸಕ್ಕೃತಿಪ್ರೌಢಗರ್ಜ್ಜತ್ಸ್ಫೂರ್ಜ್ಜನ್ಮೇವಾವಮದೋರ್ಜ್ಜ
24 ಜಯತುವಿಜಯತೇದೇವಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದ್ವಿಪೇಂದ್ರಃ ॥
25 ಚತುರ್ಮ್ಮುಖಚತುರ್ವ್ವಕ್ತ್ರನಿರ್ಗ್ಗಮಾಗಮದುಸ್ಸಹಾ । ದೇ
26 ವಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಮುಖಾಂಭೋಜೇನೃತ್ಯತೀತಿಸರಸ್ವತೀ ॥ ಚತುರತೆ
27 ಸತ್ಕವಿತ್ವದೊಳಭಿಜ್ಞತೆಸಬ್ದಕಳಾಪದೊಳ್ಪ್ರಸನ್ನತೆಮ
28 ತಿಯೊಳ್ಪ್ರವೀಣತೆನಯಾಗಮತರ್ಕ್ಕವಿಚಾರದೊಳ್
29 ಸುಪೂಜ್ಯತೆತಪದೊಳ್ಪವಿತ್ರತೆಚರಿತ್ರದೊಳೊಂದಿವಿ
30 ರಾಜಿಸಲುಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧತೆಮುನಿದೇವಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿವಿಬುಧಾಗ್ರಣಿಗೊಪ್ಪು
31 ವುದೀಧರಿತ್ರಿಯೊಳ್ ॥ ಶಕವರ್ಷಸಾಸಿರದಎಂಭತ್ತಯ್ದ
32 ನೆಯ ॥ ವರ್ಷೇಖ್ಯಾತಸುಭಾನುನಾಮನಿಸಿತೇಪಕ್ಷೇತದಾಷಾ
33 ಢಕೇಮಾಸೇತನ್ನವಮೀತಿಥೌಬುಧಯುತೇವಾರೇದಿನೇಶೋದ
34 ಯೇ । ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ತಾರ್ಕ್ಕಿಕಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿದಶದಿಗ್ವರ್ತ್ತಿರ್ದ್ಧಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಪ್ರಿಯೋಜಾ
35 ತಸ್ಸ್ವರ್ಗ್ಗವಧೂಮನಃಪ್ರಿಯತಮಃಶ್ರೀದೇವಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಬ್ರತೀ ॥ ಜಾತೇ
36 ಕೀರ್ತ್ತ್ಯೇವಶೇಷಕೇಯತಿಪತೌಶ್ರೀದೇವಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಪ್ರಭೌವಾದೀಭೇಭ
37 ರಿಪೌಜಿನೇಶ್ವರಮತಕ್ಷೀರಾಬ್ಧಿತಾರಾಪತೌ । ಕ್ವಸ್ಥಾನಂವರವಾಗ್ವಧೂ
38 ರ್ಜ್ಜನವಮುನಿಬ್ರಾತಂಮಮೇತಿಸ್ಫುಟಂಚಾಕ್ರೋಶಂಕುರುತೇಸಮಸ್ತ
39 ಧರಣೌದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀರಪಿ ॥ ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯೋನುತಲಕ್ಷಣಾಂದಿ
40 ಮುನಿಪಃಶ್ರೀಮಾಧವೇಂದುವ್ರತೀಭವ್ಯಾಂಭೋರುಹಭಾಸ್ಕರಸ್ತ್ರಿಭುವನಾಖ್ಯೋ
41 ತಚ್ಛಯೋಗೀಶ್ವರಃ । ಏತೇತೇಗುರುಭಕ್ತಿತೋಗುರುನಿಷದ್ಯಾಯಾಃಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾ
42 ಮಿಮಾಂಭೂತ್ಕಾಕಾನುಮಕಾರಯನ್ನಿಜಯಶಸ್ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣದಿಗ್ಮಂಡಳಾಃ ॥

40

(ದಕ್ಷಿಣಮುಖ.)

1 ಭದ್ರಂಭೂಯಾಜ್ಜಿನೇಂದ್ರಾಣಾಂಶಾಸನಾಯಾಘನಾ
2 ಶಿನೇ । ಕುತೀರ್ತ್ಥಧ್ವಾಂತಸಂಘಾತಪ್ರಭಿನ್ನಘನಭಾ
3 ನವೇ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ನಾಭೇಯನಾಥಾದ್ಯಮಳಜಿನ
4 ವರಾನೀಕಸಾಧೋರುವಾರ್ದ್ಧಿಃಪ್ರಧ್ವಸ್ತಾಘ
5 ಪ್ರಮೇಯಪ್ರಚಯವಿಷಯಕೈವ
6 ಲ್ಯಬೋಧೋರುವೇದಿಃ । ಶಸ್ತಸ್ಸ್ಯಾತ್ಕಾರಮುದ್ರಾಶ
7 ಬಳಿತಜನತಾನಂದನಾದೋರುಘೋಷಃಸ್ಥೇಯಾ

8 ದಾಚಂದ್ರತಾರಂಪರಮಸುಖಮಹಾ
9 ವೀರ್ಯ್ಯವೀಚಿನಿಕಾಯಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮುನೀಂದ್ರೋತ್ತಮರ
10 ತ್ನವರ್ಗ್ಗಾಃ ಶ್ರೀಗೌತಮಾದ್ಯಾಃ ಪ್ರಭವಿಷ್ಣವಸ್ತೇ ।
11 ತತ್ರಾಂಬುಧೌ ಸಪ್ತಮಹರ್ದ್ಧಿಯುಕ್ತಾಸ್ತತ್ಸಂತತೌ ಬೋಧ
12 ನಿಧಿರ್ಬ್ಬಭೂವ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಭದ್ರಸ್ಸರ್ವ್ವತೋ ಯೋ ಹಿ ಭದ್ರಬಾಹು
13 ರಿತಿಶ್ರುತಃ । ಶ್ರುತಕೇವಲಿನಾಥೇಷು ಚರಮಃ ಪರಮೋ
14 ಮುನಿಃ ॥ ಚಂದ್ರಪ್ರಕಾಶೋಜ್ವಳಸಾಂದ್ರಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಃ ಶ್ರೀಚಂದ್ರ
15 ಗುಪ್ತೋಜನಿ ತಸ್ಯ ಶಿಷ್ಯಃ । ಯಸ್ಯ ಪ್ರಭಾವಾದ್ವನದೇವತಾಭಿ
16 ರಾರಾಧಿತಸ್ಸ್ವಸ್ಯ ಗಣೋ ಮುನೀನಾಂ ॥ ತಸ್ಯಾನ್ವಯೇ ಭೂವಿ
17 ದಿತೇ ಬಭೂವ ಯಃ ಪದ್ಮನಂದಿಪ್ರಥಮಾಭಿಧಾನಃ । ಶ್ರೀಕೊಂ
18 ಡಕುಂದಾದಿಮುನೀಶ್ವರಾಖ್ಯಸ್ಸತ್ಸಂಯಮಾದುದ್ಗತಚಾರ
19 ಣರ್ದ್ಧಿಃ ॥ ಅಭೂದುಮಾಸ್ವಾತಿಮುನೀಶ್ವರೋಸಾವಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯಶ
20 ಬ್ದೋತ್ತರಗೃದ್ಧ್ರಪಿಂಛಃ । ತದನ್ವಯೇ ತತ್ಸದೃಶೋಸ್ತಿ ನಾನ್ಯಸ್ತಾ
21 ತ್ಕಾಳಿಕಾಶೇಷಪದಾರ್ತ್ಥವೇದೀ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಗೃದ್ಧ್ರಪಿಂಛಮುನಿ
22 ಪಸ್ಯ ಬಳಾಕಪಿಂಛಃ ಶಿಷ್ಯೋಜನಿಷ್ಟ ಭುವನತ್ರಯವರ್ತ್ತಿಕೀ
23 ರ್ತ್ತಿಃ । ಚಾರಿತ್ರಚಂಚುರಖಿಳಾವನಿಪಾಳಮೌಳಿಮಾಳಾಶಿಳೀಮು
24 ಖವಿರಾಜಿತಪಾದಪದ್ಮಃ ॥ ಏವಂ ಮಹಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯಪರಂಪರಾಯಾಂ
25 ಸ್ಯಾತ್ಕಾರಮುದ್ರಾಂಕಿತತತ್ವದೀಪಃ । ಭದ್ರಸ್ಸಮಂತಾದ್ಗುಣತೋ
26 ಗಣೀಶಸ್ಸಮಂತಭದ್ರೋಜನಿ ವಾದಿಸಿಂಹಃ ॥ ತತಃ ॥ ಯೋ
27 ದೇವನಂದಿಪ್ರಥಮಾಭಿಧಾನೋ ಬುದ್ಧ್ಯಾ ಮಹತ್ಯಾ ಸ ಜಿನೇಂ
28 ದ್ರಬುದ್ಧಿಃ । ಶ್ರೀಪೂಜ್ಯಪಾದೋಜನಿ ದೇವತಾಭಿರ್ಯ್ಯ
29 ತ್ಪೂಜಿತಂ ಪಾದಯುಗಂ ಯದೀಯಂ ॥ ಜೈನೇಂದ್ರಂ ನಿಜ
30 ಶಬ್ದಭಾಗಮತುಳಂ ಸರ್ವ್ವಾರ್ತ್ಥಸಿದ್ಧಿಃ ಪರಾ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತೇ ನಿಪು
31 ಣತ್ವಮುದ್ಧಕವಿತಾಂ ಜೈನಾಭಿಷೇಕಃ ಸ್ವಕಃ । ಛಂದಸ್ಸೂ
32 ಕ್ಷ್ಮಧಿಯಂ ಸಮಾಧಿಶತಕಸ್ವಾಸ್ಥ್ಯಂ ಯದೀಯಂ ವಿದಾಮಾ
33 ಖ್ಯಾತೀಹ ಸ ಪೂಜ್ಯಪಾದಮುನಿಪಃ ಪೂಜ್ಯೋ ಮು
34 ನೀನಾಂ ಗಣೈಃ ॥ ತತಶ್ಚ ॥

(ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಮುಖ.)

1 ಅಜನಿಷ್ಟಾಕಳಂಕಂ ಯಜ್ಜಿನಶಾಸನಮಾದಿತಃ । ಅಕಳಂಕಬಚೋ
2 ಯೇನ ಸೋಕಳಂಕೋ ಮಹಾಮತಿಃ ॥ ಇತ್ಯಾದ್ಯುದ್ಧಮು
3 ನೀಂದ್ರಸಂತತಿನಿಧೌ ಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘೇ ತತೋ ಜಾತೇ ನಂದಿಗಣ
4 ಪ್ರಭೇದವಿಲಸದ್ದೇಶೀಗಣೇ ವಿಶ್ರುತೇ । ಗೊಲ್ಲಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯ ಇ
5 ತಿಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಮುನಿಪೋಭೂದ್ಗೊಲ್ಲದೇಶಾಧಿಪಃ ಪೂರ್ವ್ವಂ ಕೇನ
6 ಚ ಹೇತುನಾ ಭವಭಿಯಾ ದೀಕ್ಷಾಂ ಗೃಹೀತಸ್ಸುಧೀಃ ॥
7 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ತ್ರೈಕಾಲ್ಯಯೋಗೀ ಸಮಜನಿ ಮಹಿಕಾಕಾಯ

8 ಲಗ್ನಾತನುತ್ರಂಯಸ್ಯಾಭೂದ್ವೃಷ್ಟಿಧಾರಾನಿಶಿತಶರಗ
9 ಣೋಗ್ರೀಷ್ಮಮಾರ್ತ್ತಾಂಡಬಿಂಬಂ । ಚಕ್ರೇಸದ್ವೃತ್ತಚಾಪಾಕಳಿತ
10 ಯತಿವರಸ್ಯಾಘಶತ್ರೂನ್ವಿಜೇತುಂಗೊಲ್ಲಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯಸ್ಯ
11 ಶಿಷ್ಯಸ್ಸಜಯತುಭುವನೇಭವ್ಯಸತ್ಕೈರವೇಂದುಃ ।। ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯ
12 ಸ್ಯ ।। ಅವಿದ್ಧಕರ್ಣ್ಣಾದಿಕಪದ್ಮನಂದಿಸೈದ್ಧಾಂತಿಕಾಖ್ಯೋಜನಿ
13 ಯಸ್ಯಲೋಕೇ । ಕೌಮಾರದೇವಬ್ರತಿತಾಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಿರ್ಜ್ಜೀ
14 ಯಾತ್ತುಸೋಜ್ಞಾನನಿಧಿಸ್ಸಧೀರಃ ।। ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯಃಕುಳ
15 ಭೂಷಣಾಖ್ಯೋಯತಿಪಶ್ಚಾರಿತ್ರವಾರಾಂನಿಧಿಸ್ಸಿದ್ಧಾ
16 ನ್ತಾಂಬುಧಿಪಾರಗೋನತವಿನೇಯಸ್ತತ್ಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮೋಮ
17 ಹಾನ್ । ಶಬ್ದಾಂಭೋರುಹಭಾಸ್ಕರಃಪ್ರಥಿತತರ್ಕ್ಕಗ್ರ
18 ನ್ಥಕಾರಃಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರಾಖ್ಯೋಮುನಿರಾಜಪಂಡಿತ
19 ವರಃಶ್ರೀಕುಣ್ಡಕುಂದಾನ್ವಯಃ ।। ತಸ್ಯಶ್ರೀಕುಳ
20 ಭೂಷಣಾಖ್ಯಸುಮುನೇಶ್ಶಿಷ್ಯೋವಿನೇಯಸ್ತುತಸ್ಸ
21 ದ್ವೃತ್ತಃಕುಳಚಂದ್ರದೇವಮುನಿಪಸ್ಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತವಿದ್ಯಾನಿ
22 ಧಿಃತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯೋಜನಿಮಾಘನನ್ದಿಮುನಿಪಃಕೊಲ್ಲಾ
23 ಪುರೇತೀರ್ತ್ಥಕೃದ್ರಾದ್ಧಾನ್ತಾರ್ಣ್ಣವಪಾರಗೋಚ
24 ಳಧೃತಿಶ್ಚಾರಿತ್ರಚಕ್ರೇಶ್ವರಃ ।। ಎಳೆಮಾವಿಂಬ
25 ನವಬ್ಜದಿಂತಿಳಿಗೊಳಂಮಾಣಿಕ್ಯದಿಂಮಂಡನಾವ
26 ಳಿತಾರಾಧಿಪನಿಂನಭಂಶುಭದಮಾಗಿರ್ಪ್ಪನ್ತಿರಿರ್ದ್ದತ್ತು
27 ನಿರ್ಮ್ಮಳವೀಗಳ್ಕುಳಚಂದ್ರದೇವಚರಣಾಂಭೋಜಾತಸೇ
28 ವಾವಿನಿಶ್ಚಳಸೈದ್ಧಾಂತಿಕ ಮಾಘನಂದಿಮುನಿಯಿಂಶ್ರೀ
29 ಕೊಂಡಕುನ್ದಾನ್ವಯಂ ।। ಹಿಮವತ್ಕುತ್ಕೀಳಮುಕ್ತಾಫಳತ
30 ರಳತರತ್ತಾರಹಾರೇಂದುಕುಂದೋಪಮಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿವ್ಯಾಪ್ತದಿಗ್ಮಂ
31 ಡಳನವನತಭೂಮಂಡಳಂಭವ್ಯಪದ್ಮೋಗ್ರಮರೀಚೀಮಂ
32 ಡಳಂ ।। ಪಂಡಿತತತಿವಿನತಂಮಾಘನಂದ್ಯಾಖ್ಯವಾಚಂಯಮಿ
33 ರಾಜಂವಾಗ್ವಧೂಟೀನಿಟಿಳತಟಘಟನ್ನೂತ್ನಸದ್ರತ್ನಪ
34 . . . . ತಮುದರಪನೀಕುಳಮಂಭರದಿನಿರ್ಬ್ಭೇದಿಸಲ್ಕೇ
35 ಸರಿಯನಿಪಂವರಸಮ್ಯಮಾಬ್ಧಿಚಂದ್ರಂಧರೆಯೊಳ್ ।।
36 ಮಾಘನಂದಿಸೈದ್ಧಾಂತೀತಿ । ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯಸ್ಯ ।।
37 ಅವರಗುಡ್ಡಗಳುಸಾಮಂತಕೇದಾರನಿಕರಸದಾನಶ್ರೇಯಾಂಸಸಾ
38 ಮನ್ತನಿಂಬದೇವಜಗದಾರ್ಬ್ಬಗಂಡಸಾಮನ್ತಕಾಮದೇವ ।।

(ಉತ್ತರಮುಖ.)

1 ಗುರುಸ್ಸೈದ್ಧಾನ್ತಿಕಮಾಘನನ್ದಿಮುನಿಪಶ್ರೀಮಚ್ಚಮೂ
2 ವಲ್ಲಭಂಭರತಂಭಾತ್ರನಪಾರಶಾಸ್ತ್ರನಿಧಿಗಳ್ಶ್ರೀಭಾ

3 ನುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಪ್ರಭಾಸ್ಫುರಿತಾಳಂಕೃತದೇವಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಮುನಿಪ
4 ಶ್ಶಿಷ್ಯಜ್ಜಗನ್ಮಂಡನದೊರ್ದ್ದರೆಯೊಳ್ಗಂಡವಿಮುಕ್ತದೇವನಿನಗಿಂ
5 ನಿನ್ನಾವನ್ಸೈದ್ಧಾನ್ತಿಕರ್ ॥ ಕ್ಷೀರೋದಾದಿವಚಂದ್ರಮಾವ
6 ಣಿರಿವಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತರತ್ನಾಕರಾತ್ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತೇಶ್ವರಮಾಘನ
7 ನ್ದಿಯಮಿನೋಜಾತೋಜಗನ್ಮಂಡನಃ । ಚಾರಿತ್ರೈಕನಿಧಾ
8 ನಧಾಮಸುವಿನಮ್ರೋದೀಪವರ್ತ್ತಿಸ್ಸ್ವಯಂಶ್ರೀಮದ್ಗಂ
9 ಡವಿಮುಕ್ತದೇವಯತಿಪಸ್ಸೈದ್ಧಾಂತಚಕ್ರಾಧಿಪಃ ॥ ಅವ
10 ರಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರ್ । ಆವೊಂವಾದಿಕಥಾತ್ರಯಪ್ರವಣದೊ
11 ಳ್ವಿದ್ವಜ್ಜನಂಮೆಚ್ಚೆವಿದ್ಯಾವಷ್ಟಂಭಮನಪ್ಪುಕೆಯ್ದುಪರವಾ
12 ದಿಕ್ಷೋಣಿಭೃತ್ಪಕ್ಷಮಂದೇವೇಂದ್ರಂಕಡಿವಂದದಿಂಕಡಿದೆಲೆ
13 ಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದವಿದ್ಯಾಸ್ತ್ರದಿಂತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯಶ್ರುತಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದಿವ್ಯಮುನಿಪೋ
14 ಲ್ವಿಖ್ಯಾತಿಯಂತಾಳ್ದಿದೊಂ ॥ ಶ್ರುತಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯವ್ರತಿರಾಘವ
15 ಪಾಂಡವೀಯಮಂವಿಬುಧಚಮತ್ಕೃತಿಯೆನಿಸಿಗತಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಗತದಿಂಪೇ
16 ಳ್ದಮಳಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಯಂಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿದಂ ॥ ಅವರಗ್ರಜರು ॥
17 ಯೋಬೌದ್ಧಕ್ಷಿತಿಭೃತ್ಕರಾಳಕುಳಿಶಶ್ಚಾರ್ವ್ವಾಕಮೇಘಾನಿಳೋಮಿಮಾ
18 ಮ್ಸಾಂಸಾಮತವರ್ತ್ತಿವಾದಿಮದವನ್ಮಾತಂಗಕಂಠೀರವಃ । ಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಬ್ಧಿ
19 ಶರತ್ಸಮುದ್ಗತಸುಧಾಕೋಚಿಸ್ಸಮಸ್ತೈಸ್ತುತಸ್ಸಶ್ರೀಮಾನ್ಪ್ರಭಾ
20 ಸತೇಕನಕನನ್ದೀಖ್ಯಾತಯೋಗೀಶ್ವರಃ ॥ ಮೇತಾಳೋಮುಕಳೀಕೃತಾಂಜ
21 ಳಿಪುಟಸ್ಸಂಸೇವತೇಯತ್ಪದೇರ್ಘೋಟ್ಟಂಗಃಪ್ರತಿಹಾರಕೋನಿವಸತಿದ್ವಾ
22 ರೇಚಯಸ್ಯಾನ್ತಿಕೇ । ಯೇನಕ್ರೀಡತಿಸಂತತಂಸುತತಪೋಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀರ್ಯ್ಯ
23 ಶಃಶ್ರೀಪ್ರಿಯಸ್ಸೋಯಂಶುಂಭತಿದೇವಚಂದ್ರಮುನಿಪೋಭಟ್ಟಾರಕಾ
24 ಗ್ರಾಗ್ರಣೀಃ ॥ ಅವರಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರ್ಮ್ಮಾಘನನ್ದಿತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯದೇವರುವಿದ್ಯಾ
25 ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಮದ್ದೇವಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಪಂಡಿತದೇವರಶಿಷ್ಯರುಶ್ರೀಶುಭಚಂ
26 ದ್ರತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯದೇವರುಂಗಂಡವಿಮುಕ್ತವಾದಿಚತುರ್ಮ್ಮುಖರಾಮಚಂ
27 ದ್ರತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯದೇವರುಂ ॥ ವಾದಿವಜ್ರಾಂಕುಶಶ್ರೀಮದಕಳಂಕತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯ
28 ದೇವರುಮಹಾಪರಮೇಶ್ವರನಗುಡ್ಡುಗಳುಮಾಣಿಕ್ಯಭಂಡಾರಿಮರಿ
29 ಯಾನೆದಂಡನಾಯಕರುಂಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾಪ್ರಧಾನಂಸರ್ವ್ವಾಧಿಕಾರಿಹಿರಿ
30 ಯದಂಡನಾಯಕಂ ಭರತಿಮಯ್ಯಂಗಳುಂ ಶ್ರೀಕರಣದಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆಭೂ
31 ಚಿಮಯ್ಯಂಗಳುಂಜಗದೇಕದಾನಿಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆಕೋರಯ್ಯನುಂ ॥ ಅಕಳಂಕಂಪಿ
32 ತಾಚಿಮಂಶತಿಳಕಂಶ್ರೀಯಕ್ಷರಾಜಂನಿಜಾಂಬಿಕೆಲೋಕಾಂಬಿಕೆಲೋಕವಂ
33 ದಿತೆಸುಸೀಲಾಚಾರದೈವಂಶಿವೀಚಕದಂಬಸ್ತುತಪಾದಪದ್ಮನರುಹಂ
34 ನಾಥಂಯದುಕ್ಷೋಣಿಪಾಳಕಚೂಡಾಮಣಿನಾರಸಿಂಗನೆನಲೇನ್ನೋಂ
35 ಪುಳ್ಳನೋಹುಳ್ಳಪಂ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾಪ್ರಧಾನಂಸರ್ವ್ವಾಧಿಕಾರಿಹಿರಿಯಭಂ
36 ಡಾರಿಅಭಿನವಗಂಗದಂಡನಾಯಕಂಶ್ರೀಹುಳ್ಳರಾಜಂತಮ್ಮಗುರುಗಳ
37 ಶ್ರೀಕೊಂಡಕುಂದಾನ್ವಯದಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘದದೇಸಿಯಗಣದಪುಸ್ತಕಗ

38 ಚ್ಛದಶ್ರೀಕೊಲ್ಲಾಪುರದಶ್ರೀರೂಪನಾರಾಯಣನಬಸದಿಯಪ್ರತಿವಿ
39 ದ್ಧದಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಕೆಲ್ಲಂಗೆಱೆಯಪ್ರತಾಪಪುರವಂಪುನರ್ಬ್ಭರಣವಂಮಾಡಿಸಿ
40 ಜಿನನಾಥಪುರದಲ್ಲುಕಲ್ಲದಾನಶಾಲೆಯಂಮಾಡಿಸಿದಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾಮಂಡ
41 ಳಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯದೇವಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಪಂಡಿತದೇವರ್ಗ್ಗೆಪರೋಕ್ಷೆವಿನಯವಾಗಿನಿಶಿಧಿಯಂಮಾ
42 ಡಿಸಿದಅವರಶಿಷ್ಯರ್ಲ್ಲಕ್ಖ್ಮಣಂದಿಮಾಧವತ್ರಿಭುವನದೇವರ್ಮ್ಮಹಾದಾನಪೂಜಾ
43 ಭಿಷೇಕಂಮಾಡಿಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆಯಂಮಾಡಿದರುಮಂಗಳಮಹಾ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಶ್ರೀಶ್ರೀ ॥

41

ಅದೇ ಮಂಟಪದಲ್ಲಿ.

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಮುದ್ರಾಂಕಿತಮತುಲಮಹೀಸೇಂದ್ರಚಕ್ರೇಶ್ವರೇಡ್ಯಂಜೈನೀ
2 ಯಂಶಾಸನಂವಿಶ್ರುತಮಖಿಳಹಿತಂದೋಷದೂರಂಗಭೀರಂ ।
3 ಜೀಯಾತ್ಕಾರುಣ್ಯಜನ್ಮಾವನಿರಮಿತಗುಣ್ಯೈರ್ವ್ವರ್ನ್ಯನೇಕಪ್ರವೇಕೈ
4 ಸ್ಸಂಸೇವ್ಯಂಮುಕ್ತ್ತಿಕನ್ಯಾಪರಿಚಯಕರಣಪ್ರಾಘಮೇತತ್ತ್ರಿಲೋಕ್ಯಾಂ ॥
5 ಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘದೇಶೀಗಣಪುಸ್ತಕಗಚ್ಛಕೊಂಡಕುಂದಾನ್ವಯೇ । ಗುರುಕುಲ
6 ಮಿಹಕಥಮಿತಿಚೇದ್ಬ್ರವೀಮಿಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪತೋಭುವನೇ ॥ ಯಃಸೇವ್ಯಃಸರ್ವ್ವಲೋ
7 ಕೈಃಪರಹಿತಚರಿತಂಯಂಸಮಾರಾಧಯಂತೇಭವ್ಯಾಯೇನಪ್ರಬುದ್ಧಂ
8 ಸ್ವಪರಮತಮಹಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರತತ್ವಂನಿತಾಂತಂ । ಯಸ್ಮೈಮುಕ್ತ್ಯಂಗನಾಸಂಸ್ಪೃಹಯತಿಮರಿತಂಭೀರು
9 ತಾಂಯಾತಿಯಸ್ಮಾದ್ಯಸ್ಯಾಶಾನಾಸ್ತಿಯಸ್ಮಿಂಸ್ತ್ರಿಭುವನಮಹಿತೋವಿದ್ಯತೇಶೀಲರಾಶಿಃ ॥ ತಸ್ಮೈ
10 ಘಾಚಂದ್ರತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯಷ್ಯೋರಾದ್ಧಾಂತವೇದೀಲೋಕಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಃಶ್ರೀವೀರಣಂದೀಮೋ
11 ಕ್ಷಸ್ತದಂತೇವಾಸೀಗುಣಾಬ್ಧಿಃಪ್ರಾಸ್ತಾಂಗಜನ್ಮಾ ॥ ಯಃಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದರಹ
12 ಸ್ಯವಾದನಿಪುಣೋಗಣ್ಯಪ್ರಭಾವೋಜನಾನಂದಃಶ್ರೀಮದನಂತಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಮುನಿ
13 ಪಶ್ಚಾರಿತ್ರಭಾಸ್ವತ್ತನುಃ । ಕಾಮೋಗ್ರಾಹಿಗರದ್ವಿಜಾಪಹರಣೇರೂಢೋನರೇಂದ್ರೋ
14 ಭವತ್ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯೋಗುರುಪಂಚಕಸ್ಮೃತಿಪದಸ್ವಚ್ಛಂದಸನ್ಮಾನಸಃ ॥ ಮಲ
15 ಧಾರಿರಾಮಚಂದ್ರೋಯಮಿತದೀಯಪ್ರಶಿಷ್ಯಶಿಷ್ಯೋಸಾ । ಯಚ್ಚ
16 ರಣಯುಗಳಸೇವಾಪರಿಗತಜನತ್ರೈತಿಚಂದ್ರತಾಂಜಗತೀ ॥ ಪರಪರಿಣತಿದೂರೋ
17 ಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಸತ್ಸಾರಧೀರೋವಿಷಯವಿರತಿಭಾವೋಜೈನಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗಪ್ರಭಾವಃ । ಕುಮತ
18 ಘನಸಮೀರೋಧ್ವಸ್ತಮಾಯಾಂಧಕಾರೋನಿಖಿಳಮುನಿವಿನೂತೋರಾಗಕೋ
19 ಪಾದಿಘಾತಃ ॥ ಚಿತ್ತೇಶುಭಾವನಾಂಜೈನೀಂವಾಕ್ಯೇಪಂಚನಮಸ್ಕ್ರಿಯಾಂ । ಕಾಯೇ
20 ಬ್ರತಸಮಾರೋಪಂಕುರ್ವ್ವಂನಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮವಿನ್ಮುನಿಃ ॥ ಪಂಚತ್ರಿಂಶತ್ಸಂಯುತಶ
21 ತದ್ವಯಾಧಿಕಸಹಸ್ರನುತವರ್ಷೇಷು । ವೃತ್ತೇಷುಶಕನೃಪಸ್ಯತುಕಾಲೇವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ್ಣವಿ
22 ಳಸದರ್ನ್ನವನೇಮಾ । ಪ್ರಮಾದಿವತ್ಸರೇಮಾಸೇಶ್ರಾವಣೇತನುಮ
23 ತ್ಯಜತ್ । ವಕ್ಷೇಕೃಷ್ಣಚತುರ್ದ್ದಶ್ಯಾಂಶುಭಚಂದ್ರೋಮಹಾಯತಿಃ ॥ ಅಮರಪು
24 ರಮಮರವಾಸಂತದ್ಗತಜಿನಚೈತ್ಯಚೈತ್ಯಭವನಾನಾಂ । ದರ್ಶನಕುತೂಹ
25 ಳೀಸತಯಾತೋಯಾತಾರ್ತ್ತರೌದ್ರಪರಿಣಾಮಃ ॥ ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯರ್ ॥ ದುರಿತಾಂ

26 ಧಕಾರರವಿಹಿಮಕರರೊಗೆದಪ್ಪರ್ದ್ಮಣಂದಿಪಂಡಿತದೇವರ್ವ್ವರವಾಧವೇಂದುಸ
27 ಮಯಾಭರಣರ್ಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘದೇಶೀಗಣದೊಳ್ ॥ ಗುರುರಾಮಚಂದ್ರ
28 ಯತಿಪನವರಶಿಷ್ಯಶುಭೇಂದುಮುನಿಯನಿಸ್ತಿಗೆಯುಂವಿಸ್ತರದಿಂಮಾಡಿಸಿದಂಪಳು
29 ಕರೆಯಧಿಪಂರಾಯರಾಜಗುರುಗುಂಮಟಂ ॥ ಶ್ರೀವಿಜಯಪಾರ್ಶ್ವಜಿನವರಚರ
30 ಣಾರುಣಕಮಳಯುಗಳಯಜನರತಃ । ಬೋಗಾಬಿರಾಜನಾಮಾತದ್ವೈತ್ರಯಾ
31 ಪೃತ್ಯತೋಹಿಶುಭಚಂದ್ರಃ ॥ ಹೇಯಾದೇಯವಿವೇಕತಾಜನತಯಾ
32 ಯಸ್ಮಾತ್ಸದಾದ್ರೀಯತೇತಸ್ಯಶ್ರೀಕುಲಭೂಷಣಸ್ಯವರಶಿಷ್ಯೋಮಾ
33 ಘನಂದಿಬ್ರತೀ । ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಾಂಬುಧಿತೀರಗೋವಿಶದಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸ್ತಸ್ಯಶಿ
34 ಷ್ಯೋಭವತ್ತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯಃಶುಭಚಂದ್ರಯೋಗಿತಿಲಕಃಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದವಿ
35 ದ್ಯಾಂಚಿತಃ ॥ ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯಶ್ಚಾರುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಃಪ್ರಥಿತಗುಣಗಣಃಪಂಡಿ
36 ತಸ್ತಸ್ಯಶಿಷ್ಯಃಜಾತಃಶ್ರೀಮಾಘನಂದಿಬ್ರತಿಪತಿನುತಭಟ್ಟಾರಕಸ್ತಸ್ಯಶಿಷ್ಯಃ ।
37 ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಾಂಬೋಧಿಸೀತದ್ಯುತಿರಭಯಶಶೀತಸ್ಯಶಿಷ್ಯೋಮಹೀಯಾನ್ಬಾಳೇಂದುಃ
38 ಪಂಡಿತಸ್ತತ್ಪದನುತಿರಮಳೋರಾಮಚಂದ್ರೋಮಳಾಂಗಃ ॥ ಚಿತ್ರಂಸಂಪ್ರತಿಪದ್ಮನಂ
39 ದಿನಿಹಕೃತ್ತಂತಾವಕೀನಂತಪಃಪದ್ಮಾನಂದ್ಯಪಿವಿಶ್ರುತಾಪ್ರಮದಯಿತ್ಯಾಶೀಃಸತಾಂನ
40 ಮ್ರತಾಂ । ಕಾಮಂಪೂರಯಸೇಶುಭೇಂದುಪದಭಕ್ತ್ಯಾಸಕ್ತಚೇತಃಸದಾಕಾಮಂದೂರ
41 ಯಸೇನಿರಾಕೃತಮಹಾಮೋಹಾಂಧಕಾರಾಗಮ ॥ ಕಾಮವಿದಾರೋದಾರಃಕ್ಷ
42 ಮಾವೃತೋಪ್ಯಕ್ಷಮೋಜಗತಿಭಾಸಿ । ಶ್ರೀಪದ್ಮನಂದಿಪಂಡಿತಪಂಡಿತಜನಹೃದಯ
43 ಕುಮುದಶೀತಕರ ॥ ಪಂಡಿತಸಮುದಯಮತಿಶುಭಚಂದ್ರಪ್ರಿಯಶಿಷ್ಯಭವತಿ
44 ಸುದಯಾಸ್ತು । ಶ್ರೀಪದ್ಮನಂದಿಪಂಡಿತಯಮಿಾಶಭವದಿತರಮುನಿಘನಾಲೋಕೇ ॥
45 ಶ್ರೀಮದಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಿಶುಭಚಂದ್ರದೇವಸ್ಯಸ್ವಕೀಯಾಂತೇವಾಸಿನಾಪದ್ಮನಂದಿಪಂಡಿತದೇವೇನಮಾ
46 ಧವಚಂದ್ರದೇವೇನಚಪರೋಕ್ಷವಿನಯನಿಮಿತ್ತಂನಿಷದ್ಯಕಾಕಾರಯೇತಾ ॥ ಭದ್ರಂಭವತು
47 ಜಿನಶಾಸನಾಯ ॥

42

ಆ ಮಂಟಪದ ಎಡಭಾಗದ ಮಂಟಪದಲ್ಲಿ.

(ಪೂರ್ವಮುಖ.)

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘ
2 ಲಾಞ್ಛನಂ । ಜಿಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಲೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಂ
3 ಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ನಾಭೇಯನಾಥಾದ್ಯಮಳಜಿನ
4 ವರಾನೀಕಸೌಧೋರುವಾರ್ದ್ಧಿಃಪ್ರಧ್ವಸ್ತಾಘಪ್ರಮೇಯಪ್ರಚಯ
5 ವಿಷಯಕೈವಲ್ಯಬೋಧೋರುವೇದಿಃ । ಶಸ್ತಸ್ಯಾತ್ಕಾರಮುದ್ರಾಶಬ
6 ಳಿತಜನತಾನನ್ದನಾದೋರುಘೋಷಃಸ್ಥೇಯಾದಾಚಂದ್ರತಾರಂಪ
7 ರಮಸುಖಮಹಾವೀರ್ಯ್ಯವೀಚೀನಿಕಾಯಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮನೀಂದ್ರೋ
8 ತ್ತಮರತ್ನವರ್ಗ್ಗಶ್ರೀಗೌತಮಾದ್ಯಾಪ್ರಭವಿಷ್ಣವಸ್ತೇ । ತತ್ರಾಂಬುಧೌ

9ಸಪ್ತಮಹರ್ದ್ಧಿಯುಕ್ತಾಸ್ತತ್ಸಂತತೌನಂದಿಗಣೇಬಭೂವ || ಶ್ರೀ
10ಪದ್ಮನಂದೀತ್ಯನವದ್ಯನಾಮಾಹ್ಯಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯಶಬ್ದೋತ್ತರಕೊಂಡಕುಂದಃ |
11ದ್ವಿತೀಯಮಾಸೀದಭಿಧಾನಮುದ್ಯಚ್ಚರಿತ್ರಸಂಜಾತಸುಚಾರಣ
12ರ್ದ್ಧಿಃ || ಅಭೂದುಮಾಸ್ವಾತಿಮುನೀಶ್ವರೋಸಾವಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯಶಬ್ದೋತ್ತ
13ರಗೃದ್ಧ್ರಪಿಂಛಃ | ತದನ್ವಯೇತತ್ಸದೃಶೋಸ್ತಿನಾನ್ಯಸ್ತಾತ್ಕಾಲಿಕಾಶೇಷ
14ಪದಾರ್ತ್ಥವೇದೀ | ಶ್ರೀಗೃದ್ಧ್ರಪಿಂಛಮುನಿಪಸ್ಯಬಲಾಕಪಿಂ
15ಛಃಶಿಷ್ಯೋಜನಿಷ್ಟಭುವನತ್ರಯವರ್ತ್ತಿಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಃ | ಚಾರಿತ್ರಚುಂಚು
16ರಖಿಳಾವನಿಪಾಳಮೌಳಿಮಾಳಾಸಿಳೀಮುಖವಿರಾಜಿತಪಾ
17ದಪದ್ಮಃ || ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯೋಗುಣನನ್ದಿಪಂಡಿತಯತಿಶ್ಚಾರಿತ್ರಚಕ್ರೇಶ್ವರಸ್ತ
18ರ್ಕ್ಕವ್ಯಾಕರಣಾದಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರನಿಪುಣಸ್ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯವಿದ್ಯಾ
19ಪತಿಃ | ಮಿಥ್ಯಾವಾದಿಮದಾನ್ಧಸಿನ್ಧುರಘಟಾಸಂಘಟ್ಟಕ
20ಣ್ಠೀರವೋಭವ್ಯಾಂಭೋಜದಿವಾಕರೋವಿಜಯತಾಂಕಂದರ್ಪ್ಪ
21ದರ್ಪ್ಪಾಪಹಃ || ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯಾಸ್ತ್ರಿಶತಾವಿವೇಕನಿಧಯಶ್ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾ
22ಬ್ಧಿಪಾರಂಗತಾಸ್ತೇಷೂತ್ಕೃಷ್ಟತಮಾದ್ವಿಸಪ್ತತಿಮಿತಾಸ್ಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತ
23ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾರ್ತ್ಥಕ | ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನೇಪಟವೋವಿಚಿತ್ರಚರಿತಾಸ್ತೇಷು
24ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧೋಮುನಿರ್ನ್ನಾನಾನೂನನಯಪ್ರಮಾಣನಿಪುಣೋದೇ
25ವೇಂದ್ರಸೈದ್ಧಾಂತಿಕಃ || ಅಜನಿಮಹಿಪಚೂಡಾರತ್ನರಾರಾಜಿತಾಂಘ್ರಿ
26ರ್ವ್ವಿಜಿತಮಕರಕೇತೂದ್ದಂಡದೋರ್ದ್ದಂಡಗರ್ವ್ವಃ | ಕುನಯನಿಕರಭೂ
27ಧ್ರಾನೀಕದಂಭೋಳಿದಂಡಸ್ಸಜಯತುವಿಬುಧೇಂದ್ರೋಭಾರತೀಭಾಳಪ
28ಟ್ಟಃ || ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯಃಕಳಧೌತನನ್ದಿಮುನಿಪಸ್ಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತಚಕ್ರೇಶ್ವರಃಪಾ
29ರಾವಾರಪರೀತಧಾರಿಣಿಕುಳವ್ಯಾಪ್ತೋರುಕೀರ್ತ್ತೀಶ್ವರಃ | ಪಂ
30ಚಾಕ್ಷೋನ್ಮದಕುಮ್ಭಿಕುಮ್ಭದಳನಪ್ರೋನ್ಮುಕ್ತಮುಕ್ತಾಫಳಪ್ರಾಂಶು ಪ್ರಾಂ
31ಚಿತಕೇಸರೀಬುಧನುತೋವಾಕ್ಕಾಮಿನೀವಲ್ಲಭಃ || ಅವರ್ಗ್ಗೆರವಿಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾ
32ನ್ತವಿದರ್ಸ್ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತಮುನಿಪ್ರವರರವರ್ಗ್ಗೆಶಿಷ್ಯಪ್ರವ
33ರರ್ಶ್ರೀದಾಮನನ್ದಿಸನ್ಮುನಿಪತಿಗಳ್ || ಬೋಧಿತಭವ್ಯರಸಮದನವರ್ಮ್ಮ
34ದವರ್ಜ್ಜಿತಶುದ್ಧಮಾನಸರ್ಶ್ರೀಧರದೇವರೆಂಬರವರ್ಗ್ಗಗ್ರತನೂಭ
35ವರಾದರಾಯಶಶ್ರೀಧರರ್ಗ್ಗದಶಿಷ್ಯರವರೊಳ್ನೆಗಳ್ದಮ್ಮಲಧಾರಿ
36ದೇವರುಂಶ್ರೀಧರದೇವರುಂನತನರೇಂದ್ರತಿರೀಟತಟಾರ್ಚ್ಚಿತಕ್ರಮ
37ರ || ಆನಮ್ರಾವನಿಪಾಳಜಾಳಕಶಿರೋರತ್ನಪ್ರಭಾಭಾಸುರ
38ಶ್ರೀಪಾದಾಮ್ಬುರುಹದ್ವಯೋವರತಪೋಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಮನೋ
39ರಂಜನಃ | ಮೋಹವ್ಯೂಹಮಹೀಧ್ರದುರ್ದ್ಧರಪವಿಃಸ
40ಚ್ಛೀಳಶಾಳಿರ್ಜ್ಜಗತ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾತಶ್ರೀಧರದೇವಏಷಮುನಿಪೋಭಾ
41ಭಾತಿಭೂಮಣ್ಡಲೇ || ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯರ್ || ಭವ್ಯಾಷ್ಜೀರುಹ
42ಷಣ್ಡಚಣ್ಡಕಿರಣಃಕರ್ಪ್ಪೂರಹಾರಸ್ಫುರತ್ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಶ್ರೀ
43ಧವಳೀಕೃತಾಖಿಳದಿಶಾಚಕ್ರಶ್ಚರಿತ್ರೋನ್ನತಃ |

(ದಕ್ಷಿಣಮುಖ.)

[1]ಭಾತಿಶ್ರೀಜಿನಪುಂಗವಪ್ರವಚನಾಮ್ಭೋರಾಶಿರಾಕಾಶಶೀ
[2]ಭೂಮೌವಿಶ್ರುತಮಾಘನಂದಿಮುನಿಪಸ್ಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತಚಕ್ರೇ
[3]ಶ್ವರಃ ॥ ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯರ್ ॥ ಸಚ್ಛೀಳಶ್ಶರದಿನ್ದುಕುಂದವಿಶದಪ್ರೋದ್ಯದ್ಯ
[4]ಶಶ್ಶ್ರೀಪತಿದರ್ಪ್ಪಸ್ಪರ್ದ್ಧಿಕದರ್ಪ್ಪದಾವದಹನಜ್ವಾಳಾ
[5]ಳಿಕಾಳಾಮ್ಬುದಃ । ಶ್ರೀಜೈನೇಂದ್ರವಚಃಪಯೋನಿಧಿಶರತ್ಸಂ
[6]ಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣಚಂದ್ರಃಕ್ಷಿತೌಭಾತಿಶ್ರೀಗುಣಚಂದ್ರದೇವಮುನಿ
[7]ಪೋರಾದ್ಧಾನ್ತಚಕ್ರಾಧಿಪಃ ॥ ತತ್ಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರ್ ॥ ಉದ್ಭೂತೇನುತಮೋ
[8]ಘೇಚಂದ್ರಶಶಿನಿಪ್ರೋದ್ಯದ್ಯಶಶ್ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೇಸಂವರ್ದ್ಧಿತೇತತದಸ್ತುನಾ
[9]ಮಾನಿತರಾಂರಾದ್ಧಾಂತರತ್ನಾಕರಃ । ಚಿತ್ರಂತಾವದಿದಂಪಯೋಧಿಪ
[10]ರಧಿಕ್ಷೋಣೀಸಮುದ್ವೀಕ್ಷ್ಯತೇಪ್ರಾಯೇಣಾತ್ರವಿಜೃಂಭತೇ
[11]ಭರತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾಂಭೋಜನಿಸ್ಸನ್ತತಂ ॥ ತತ್ಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರ್ ॥ ಚಂದ್ರಯಿವಧ
[12]ವಳಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿರ್ದ್ಧವಳೀಕುರುತೇಸಮಸ್ತಭುವನಂಯಸ್ಯ । ತಚ್ಚಂದ್ರಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸ್ಸೈ
[13]ಜ್ಞಾಭಟ್ಟಾರಕಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿನೋಸ್ಯವಿಭಾತಿ ॥ ತತ್ಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರ್ ॥ ನೈಯಾ
[14]ಯಿಕೇಭಸಿಂಹೋಮೀಮಾಂಸಕತಿಮಿರನಿಕರನಿರಸನತಪನಃ ।
[15]ಬೌದ್ಧವನದಾವದಹನೋಜಯತಿಮಹಾನುದಯಚಂದ್ರಪಂ
[16]ಡಿತದೇವಃ ॥ ಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಗುಣಚಂದ್ರವ್ರತೀಶ್ವರಸ್ಯ
[17]ಬಭೂವ । ಶ್ರೀನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಮುನೀಂದ್ರೋಜಿನಪತಿಗದಿತಾ
[18]ಖಿಳಾರ್ತ್ಥವೇದೀಶಿಷ್ಯಃ ॥ ಸ್ವಸ್ತ್ಯನವರತವಿನತಮಹಿಪಮಕು
[19]ಟಮೌಕ್ತಿಕಮಯೂಖಮಾಳಾಸರೋಮಂಡನೀಭೂತಚಾರು
[20]ಚರಣಾರವಿಂದರುಂ । ಭವ್ಯಜನಹೃದಯಾನಂದರುಂ । ಕೊಂಡಕುಂದಾ
[21]ನ್ವಯಗಗನಮಾರ್ತ್ತಾಂಡರುಂ । ಲೀಲಾಮಾತ್ರವಿಜಿತೋಚ್ಚಂಡಕುಸುಮ
[22]ಕಾಣ್ಡರುಂ । ದೇಶೀಯಗಣಗಜೇಂದ್ರಸಾಂದ್ರಮದಧಾರಾವಭಾಸರುಂ ।
[23]ವಿತರಣವಿಳಾಸರುಂ । ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಚ್ಛಸ್ವಚ್ಛಸರಸೀಸರೋಜರುಂ । ವಂ
[24]ದಿಜನಸುರಭೂಜರುಂ । ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ಗುಣಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿ *
[25]ಚಾರುತರಚರಣಸರಸಿರುಹಷಟ್ಚರಣರುಂ । ಅಶೇಷದೋಷ
[26]ದೂರೀಕರಣಪರಿಣತಾನ್ತಃಕರಣರುಮಪ್ಪಶ್ರೀಮನ್ನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸಿ
[27]ದ್ಧಾನ್ತಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿಗಳೆನ್ತಪ್ಪರೆಂದೊಡೆ ॥ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಪ್ರಮದಾಮುಖಾ
[28]ಬ್ಜಮುಕುರಶ್ಚಾರಿತ್ರಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಶ್ಶ್ರೀಜೈನಾಗಮವಾರ್ದ್ಧಿ
[29]ವರ್ದ್ಧನಸುಧಾಶೋಚಿಸ್ಸಮುದ್ಭಾಸತೇ । ಯಶ್ಶಲ್ಯತ್ರಯಗಾರವ
[30]ತ್ರಯಲಸದ್ದಂಡತ್ರಯಧ್ವಂಸಕಸ್ಸಶ್ರೀಮಾನ್ನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವಮು
[31]ನಿಪಸ್ಸೈದ್ಧಾನ್ತಿಕಾಗ್ರೇಸರಃ ॥ ಮಾಣಿಕ್ಯನಂದಿಮುನಿಪಶ್ಶ್ರೀನ
[32]ಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿವ್ರತೀಶ್ವರಸ್ಯಸದ್ಧರ್ಮ್ಮಃ । ಗುಣಚಂದ್ರದೇವತನಯೋ
[33]ರಾದ್ಧಾಂತಪಯೋಧಿಪಾರಗೋಭುವಿಭಾತಿ ॥ ಹಾರಕ್ಷೀರಹರಾ
[34]ಟ್ಟಹಾಸಹಳಭೃತ್ಕುಂದೇಂದುಮನ್ದಾಕಿನೀಕರ್ಪ್ಪೂರಸ್ಫಟಿಕಸ್ಫುರ

35 ದ್ವರಯಶೋಧೌತತ್ರಿಳೋಕೋದರಃ । ಉತ್ಖಂಡಸ್ಮರಭೂರಿಭೂ
36 ಧರಪವಿಃಖ್ಯಾತೋಬಭೂವಕ್ಷಿತೌಸಶ್ರೀಮಾನ್ನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿ
37 ದೇವಮುನಿಪಸ್ಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತಚಕ್ರೇಶ್ವರಃ ॥ ಶಾಕೇರಂಧ್ರನವದ್ಯುಚಂ
38 ದ್ರಮಸಿದುರ್ಮ್ಮುಖ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಸಂವತ್ಸರೇವೈಶಾಖೇಧವಳೇಚ
39 ತುರ್ದ್ದಶದಿನೇವಾರೇಚಸೂರ್ಯ್ಯಾತ್ಮಜೇ । ಪೂರ್ವ್ವಾಹ್ಣೇಪ್ರಹ
40 ರೇಗತೇಽರ್ದ್ಧಸಹಿತೇಸ್ವರ್ಗ್ಗಂಜಗಾಮಾತ್ಮವಾನ್ವಿಖ್ಯಾತೋನ
41 ಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವಮುನಿಪೋರಾದ್ಧಾಂತಚಕ್ರಾಧಿಪಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮ
42 ಜ್ಜೈನವಂಶೋಬ್ಧಿವರ್ದ್ಧನವಿಧುಸ್ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಧಿಸ್ಸರ್ಪ್ಪ

(ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಮುಖ.)

1 ದ್ದರ್ಪ್ಪಕಹಸ್ತಿಮಸ್ತಕಲುಠತ್ಪ್ರೋತ್ಕಣ್ಠಕಣ್ಠೀರವಃ । ಸಶ್ರೀಮಾನ್ಗು
2 ಣಚಂದ್ರದೇವತನಯಸ್ಸಾಜನ್ಯಜನ್ಯಾವನಿಃಸ್ಥೇಯಾತ್ ಶ್ರೀನ
3 ಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇನಮುನಿಪಸ್ಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತಚಕ್ರೇಶ್ವರಃ ॥ ಗುರುವಾದಂಬ
4 ಚರಾಧಿಪಂಗೆಬಲಿಗಂದಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಬಿಣ್ಪಿಂಗೆತಾಂಗುರುವಾದಂಸುರಭೂಧ
5 ರಕ್ಕೆ ನೆಗಳ್ದಾಕೈಳಾಸಶೈಳಕ್ಕೆತಾಂಗುರುವಾದಂವಿನುತಂಗೆರಾಜೆಸುವಿರುಂ
6 ಗೋಳಂಗೆಲೋಕಕ್ಕೆ ಸದ್ಗುರುವಾದಂನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವಮುನಿಪಂರಾದ್ಧಾನ್ತ
7 ಚಕ್ರಾಧಿಪಂ ॥ ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯರ್ ॥ ಹಿಮಕರಶರದಭ್ರಕ್ಷೀರಕಲ್ಲೋಳಜಾಳ
8 ಸ್ಫಟಿಕಸಿತಶಯಶ್ಶ್ರೀಶುಭ್ರದಿಕ್ಚಕ್ರವಾಳಃ । ಮದನಮದತಿಮಿಸ್ರ
9 ಶ್ರೇಣಿತೀವ್ರಾಂಶುಮಾಳೀಜಯತಿನಿಖಿಳವಂದ್ಯೋಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರವ್ರತೀಂ
10 ದ್ರಃ ॥ ತತ್ಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರ್ ॥ ಕಂದರ್ಪ್ಪಾಹವಕಲ್ಪಿತೋಧುರತನುತ್ರಾಣೋ
11 ಪಮೋರಸ್ಥಳೀಚಂಚದ್ಭೂರಮಳಾವಿನೇಯಜನತಾನೀರೇಜನೀಭಾನವಃ । ತ್ಯ
12 ಕ್ತಾಶೇಷಬಹಿರ್ವ್ವಿಕಲ್ಪನಿಚಯಾಶ್ಚಾರಿತ್ರಚಕ್ರೇಶ್ವರಾಃಶುಂಭಂತ್ಯ
13 ಣ್ಣಿತಟಾಕವಾಸಿಮಲಧಾರಿಸ್ವಾಮಿನೋಭೂತಳೇ ॥ ತತ್ಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರ್ ॥
14 ಷಟ್ಕರ್ಮ್ಮವಿಷಯಮಂತ್ರೇನಾನಾವಿಧರೋಗಹಾರಿವೈದ್ಯೇಚ । ಜಗ
15 ದೇಕಸೂರಿರೇಷಶ್ರೀಧರದೇವೋಬಭೂವಜಗತಿಪ್ರವಣಃ ॥ ತತ್ಸ
16 ಧರ್ಮ್ಮರ್ ॥ ತರ್ಕ್ಕವ್ಯಾಕರಣಾಗಮಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಪ್ರಭೃತಿಸಕಳಶಾ
17 ಸ್ತ್ರಾರ್ತ್ಥಜ್ಞಃ । ವಿಖ್ಯಾತದಾಮನಂದಿತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯಮುನೀಶ್ವರೋಧರಾ
18 ಗ್ರೇಜಯತಿ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮಜ್ಜೈನಮತಾಬ್ಜಿನೀದಿನಕರೋನ್ಯೈಯಾಯಿ
19 ಕಾಭ್ರಾನಿಳಃಚಾರ್ವ್ವಾಕಾವನಿಭೃತ್ಕರಾಳಕುಳಿಶೋ ಬೌದ್ಧಾಬ್ಧಿಕುಂ
20 ಭೋದ್ಭವಃ । ಯೋಮೀಮಾಂಸಕಗನ್ಧಸಿನ್ಧುರ ಶಿರೋನಿರ್ಭೇದಕ
21 ಣ್ಠೀರವಸ್ತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯೋತ್ತಮದಾಮನಂದಿಮುನಿಪಸ್ಸೋಯಂಭುವಿ
22 ಭ್ರಾಜತೇ ॥ ತತ್ಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರ್ ॥ ದುಗ್ಧಾಬ್ಧಿಸ್ಫಟಿಕೇಂದುಕುನ್ದಕುಮುದ
23 ವ್ಯಾಭಾಸಿಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಪ್ರಿಯಸ್ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತೋದಧಿವರ್ದ್ಧನಾಮೃತಕರಃ
24 ಪಾರಾರ್ತ್ಥ್ಯರತ್ನಾಕರಃ । ಖ್ಯಾತಶ್ರೀನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವಮುನಿಪಶ್ರೀ
25 ಪಾದಪದ್ಮಪ್ರಿಯೋಭಾತ್ಯಸ್ಯಾಂಭುವಿಭಾನುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಮುನಿಪ
26 ಸ್ಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತಚಕ್ರಾಧಿಪಃ ॥ ಉರಗೇಂದ್ರಕ್ಷೀರನೀರಾಕರರಜತಗಿರಿ

27 ಶ್ರೀಸಿತಚ್ಛತ್ರಗಂಗಾಹರಹಾಸ್ಯೈರಾವತೇಭಸ್ಫಟಿಕವೃಷ
28 ಭಕುಭ್ರಾಭ್ರನೀಹಾರಹಾರಾಮರರಾಜಶ್ವೇತಪಂಕೇರುಹ
29 ಹಲಧರ ವಾಕ್ಶಂಖಹಂಸೇಂದುಕುನ್ದೋತ್ಕರಚಂಚತ್ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಕಾನ್ತಂಧರೆ
30 ಯೊಳೆಸೆದನೀಭಾನುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿವ್ರತೀಂದ್ರಂ ॥ ತತ್ಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರ್ ॥ ಸದ್ವೃ
31 ತ್ತಾಕೃತಿಶೋಭಿತಾಖಿಳಕಳಾಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣಸ್ಸ್ಮರಧ್ವಂಸಕಃಶಶ್ವದ್ವಿ
32 ಶ್ವವಿಯೋಗಿಹೃತ್ಸುಖಕರಶ್ರೀಬಾಳಚಂದ್ರೋಮು
33 ನಿಃ । ವಕ್ರೇಣೋನಕಳೇಣಕಾಮಸುಹೃದಾಚಂಚದ್ವಿಯೋಗಿ
34 ದ್ವಿಷಾಲೋಕೇಸ್ಮಿಂನುಪಮೀಯತೇಕಥಮಸಾತೇನಾಥಬಾಳೇಂದು
35 ನಾ ॥ ಉಚ್ಚಂಡಮದನಮದಗಜನಿರ್ಭೇದನಪಟುತರಪ್ರತಾಪ
36 ಮೃಗೇಂದ್ರಃ । ಭವ್ಯಕುಮುದೌಘವಿಕಸನಚಂದ್ರೋಭು
37 ವಿಭಾತಿಬಾಳಚಂದ್ರಮುನೀಂದ್ರಃ ॥ ತಾರಾದ್ರಿಕ್ಷೀರಪೂರ
38 ಸ್ಫಟಿಕಸುರಸರಿತ್ತಾರಹಾರೇಂದುಕುಂದಶ್ವೇತೋದ್ಯತ್ಕೀ
39 ರ್ತ್ತಿಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಪ್ರಸರಧವಳಿತಾಶೇಷದಿಕ್ಚಕ್ರವಾಳಃ । ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಸಿ
40 ದ್ಧಾನ್ತಚಕ್ರೇಶ್ವರನುತನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿವ್ರತೀಶಾಂಘ್ರಿಭಕ್ತಃ

(ಉತ್ತರಮುಖ.)

1 ಶ್ರೀವರ್ಮಭಟ್ಟಾರಕೇಶೋಜಗತಿವಿಜಯತೇಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರ
2 ಬ್ರತೀಂದ್ರಃ ॥ ಗಾಂಭೀರ್ಯ್ಯೇಮಕರಾಕರೋವಿತರಣೇ
3 ಕಲ್ಪದ್ರುಮಸ್ತೇಜಸಿಪ್ರೋಚ್ಚಂಡದ್ಯುಮಣಿಃಕಳಾಸ್ವಪಿ
4 ಶೀಧೈರ್ಯ್ಯೇಪುನರ್ಮ್ಮಂದರಃ । ಸರ್ವ್ವೈರ್ವ್ವಿಪರಿಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣನಿ
5 ರ್ಮ್ಮಳಯಶೋಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಮನೋರಂಜನೋಭಾತ್ಯಸ್ಯಾಂಭುವಿಮಾಘ
6 ನನ್ದಿಮುನಿಪೋಭಟ್ಟಾರಕಾಗ್ರೇಸರಃ ॥ ಮಸುಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣಸಮಸ್ತಾಶಃ
7 ಕ್ಷಿತಿಚಕ್ರೇವಿರಾಜಿತೇ । ಚಂಚತ್ಕುವಳಯಾನನ್ದಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರೋ
8 ಮುನೀಶ್ವರಃ ॥ ತತ್ಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರ್ ॥ ಉಚ್ಚಂಡಗ್ರಹಕೋಟಿಯೋನಿಯ
9 ಮಿತಾಸ್ತಿಷ್ಠನ್ತಿಯೇನಕ್ಷಿತೌಯದ್ವಾಗ್ಜಾತಸುಧಾರಸೋಖಿಳ
10 ವಿಷವ್ಯುಚ್ಛೇದಕಶ್ಶೋಭತೇ । ಯತ್ತಂತ್ರೋದ್ಧವಿಧಿಃಸಮಸ್ತಜನ
11 ತಾರೋಗ್ಯಾಯಸಂವರ್ತ್ತತೇಸೋಯಂಶುಂಭತಿಪದ್ಮನಂದಿಮುನಿ
12 ನಾಥೋಮಂತ್ರವಾದೀಶ್ವರಃ ॥ ತತ್ಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರ್ ॥ ಚಂಚಚ್ಚಂದ್ರಮರೀಚಿ
13 ಶಾರದಘನಕ್ಷೀರಾಬ್ಧಿತಾರಾಚಳಪ್ರೋದ್ಯತ್ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿವಿಕಾಸಪಾಂಡುರತ
14 ರಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಂಡಭಾಂಡೋದರಃ । ವಾಕ್ಕಾನ್ತಾಕಠಿನಸ್ತನದ್ವಯತ
15 ಟೀಹಾರೋಗಭೀರಸ್ಥಿರಸ್ಸೋಯಂಸನ್ನುತನೇಮಿಚಂದ್ರಮುನಿಪೋ
16 ವಿಭ್ರಾಜತೇಭೂತಳೇ ॥ ಭಂಡಾರಾಧಿಕೃತಸ್ಸಮಸ್ತಸ
17 ಚಿವಾಧೀಶೋಜಗದ್ವಿಶ್ರುತಶ್ರೀಹುಳ್ಳೋನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವಮು
18 ನಿಪಾದಾಂಭೋಜಯುಗ್ಮಪ್ರಿಯಃ । ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಶ್ರೀನಿಳಯಃಪ
19 ರಾರ್ತ್ಥಚರಿತೋನಿತ್ಯಂವಿಭಾತಿಕ್ಷಿತೌಸೋಯಂಶ್ರೀಜಿನಧರ್ಮ್ಮರ
20 ಕ್ಷಣಕರಃಸಮ್ಯಕ್ತ್ವರತ್ನಾಕರಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮಚ್ಛ್ರೀಕರಣಾಧಿಪಸ್ಸ

21 ಚಿವನಾಥೋವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ವನ್ನಿಧಿಶ್ಚಾತುರ್ವ್ವರ್ಣ್ಣಮಹಾನ್ನದಾನಕರ
22 ಣೋತ್ಸಾಹಿಕ್ಷಿತಶೋಭತೇ । ಶ್ರೀನೀಲೋಜಿನಧರ್ಮ್ಮನಿರ್ಮ್ಮಳಮ
23 ನಾಸ್ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯವಿದ್ಯಾಪ್ರಿಯಸ್ಸಾಜನ್ಯೈಕನಿಧಿಶ್ಶಶಾಂಕವಿಶದ
24 ಪ್ರೋದ್ಯದ್ಯಶಶ್ಶ್ರೀಪತಿಃ ॥ ಆರಾಧ್ಯೋಜಿನಪೋಗುರು
25 ಶ್ಚ ನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಖ್ಯಾತಯೋಗೀಶ್ವರೋಜೋಗಾಂಬಾಜನನೀತುಯ
26 ಸ್ಯಜನಕಶ್ಶ್ರೀಬಮ್ಮದೇವ್ರೋವಿಭುಃ । ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಕಾಮಲತಾಸು
27 ತಾಪುರಪತಿಶ್ಶ್ರೀಮಲ್ಲಿನಾಥಸ್ಸುತೋಭಾತ್ಯಸ್ಯಾಂಭುವಿನಾಗ
28 ದೇವಸಚಿವಶ್ಚಂಡಾಂಬಿಕಾವಲ್ಲಭಃ ॥ ಸುರಗಜಶರದಿಂದುಪ್ರಸ್ಫು
29 ರತ್ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಶುಭ್ರೀಭವದಖಿಳ ದಿಗನ್ತೋವಾಗ್ವಧೂಚಿತ್ತಕಾನ್ತಃ । ಬುಧನಿ
30 ಧಿನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಖ್ಯಾತಯೋಗೀಂದ್ರಪಾದಾಂಬುಜಯುಗಕೃತ
31 ಸೇವಶ್ಶೋಭತೇನಾಗದೇವಃ ॥ ಖ್ಯಾತಶ್ಶ್ರೀನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವಮು
32 ನಿನಾಥಾನಾಂಪಯಃಪ್ರೋಲ್ಲಸತ್ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿನಾಂಪರಮಂಪರೋಕ್ಷವಿನ
33 ಯಂಕರ್ತ್ತುಂನಿಷಿಧ್ಯಾಲಯಂಭಕ್ತ್ಯಾಕಾರಯದಾಶಶಾಂಕದಿನಕೃ
34 ತ್ತಾರಂಸ್ಥಿರಂಸ್ಥಾಯಿನಂಶ್ರೀನಾಗಸ್ಸಚಿವೋತ್ತಮೋನಿ
35 ಜಯಶಶ್ಶ್ರೀಶುಭ್ರದಿಗ್ಮಂಡಲಃ ॥

43

ಚಾವುಂಡರಾಜನ ಬಸ್ತಿಯ ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಭಾಗದ ಮಂಟಪದಲ್ಲಿ.

(ಪೂರ್ವಮುಖ.)

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘಲಾಂ
2 ಛನಂ । ಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಳೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಂ ಜಿನಶಾಸ
3 ನಂ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ನಾಭೇಯನಾಥಾದ್ಯಮಳಜಿನವರಾ
4 ನೀಕಸಾಧೋರುವಾರ್ದ್ಧಿಃಪ್ರಧ್ವಸ್ತಾಘಪ್ರಮೇಯ
5 ಪ್ರಚಯವಿಷಯಕೈವಲ್ಯಬೋಧೋರುವೇದಿಃ । ಶಸ್ತಸ್ಯಾ
6 ತ್ಕಾರಮುದ್ರಾಶಬಳಿತಜನತಾನನ್ದನಾದೋರುಘೋಷಃ
7 ಸ್ಥೇಯಾದಾಚಂದ್ರತಾರಂಪರಮಸುಖಮಹಾ ವೀ
8 ರ್ಯ್ಯವಿಚೀನಿಕಾಯಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮನೀಂದ್ರೋತ್ತಮರ
9 ತ್ನವರ್ಗ್ಗಶ್ರೀಗೌತಮಾದ್ಯಾಃಪ್ರಭವಿಷ್ಣವಸ್ತೇ । ತ
10 ತ್ರಾಂಬುಧೌಸಪ್ತಮಹರ್ದ್ಧಿಯುಕ್ತಾಸ್ತತ್ಸಂತ
11 ತೌನಂದಿಗಣೇಬಭೂವ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಪದ್ಮನಂದೀತ್ಯನವ
12 ದ್ಯನಾಮಾಹ್ಯಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯಶಬ್ದೋತ್ತರಕೊಂಡಕುಂ
13 ದಃ । ದ್ವಿತೀಯಮಾಸೀದಭಿಧಾನಮುದ್ಯಚ್ಚಾರಿ
14 ತ್ರಸಂಜಾತಸುಚಾರಣರ್ದ್ಧಿಃ ॥ ಅಭೂದುಮಾಸ್ವಾ
15 ತಿ ಮುನೀಶ್ವರೋಸಾವಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯಶಬ್ದೋತ್ತರ ಗೃಧ್ರ

16 ಪಿಂಛ್ಛಃ । ತದನ್ವಯೇ ತತ್ಸದೃಶೋಸ್ತಿನಾನ್ಯಸ್ತಾ ತ್ಕಾ
17 ಲಿಕಾಸೇಷಪದಾರ್ತ್ಥವೇದೀ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಗೃಧ್ರಪಿಂಛ್ಛಮುನಿ
18 ಪಸ್ಯಬಳಾಕಪಿಂಛ್ಛಶ್ಶಿಷ್ಯೋಜನಿಷ್ಟಭುವನ
19 ತ್ರಯವರ್ತ್ತಿಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಃ । ಚಾರಿತ್ರಚಂಚುರಖಿಳಾವನಿ
20 ಪಾಳಮೌಳಿಮಾಳಾಶಿಲೀ ಮುಖವಿರಾಜಿತಪಾದ.
21 ಪದ್ಮಃ ॥ ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯೋಗುಣನಂದಿಪಂಡಿತಯತಿಶ್ಚಾ
22 ರಿತ್ರ ಚಕ್ರೇಶ್ವರಃ ತರ್ಕ್ಕವ್ಯಾಕರಣಾದಿ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರನಿ
23 ಪುಣಸ್ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯವಿದ್ಯಾಪತಿಃ । ಮಿಥ್ಯಾವಾ
24 ದಿಮದಾನ್ಧಸಿನ್ಧುರಘಟಾಸಂಘಟ್ಟ ಕಣ್ಠೀರವೋ
25 ಭವ್ಯಾಂಭೋಜದಿವಾಕರೋವಿಜಯತಾಂ ಕಂದರ್ಪ್ಪ
26 ದರ್ಪ್ಪಾಪಹಃ ॥ ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯಾಸ್ತ್ರಿಶತಾವಿವೇಕನಿಧ
27 ಯಃ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾಬ್ಧಿಪಾರಂಗತಾ ಸ್ತೇಷೂತ್ಕೃಷ್ಟತಮಾ
28 ದ್ವಿಸಪ್ತತಿಮಿತಾಃ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾರ್ತ್ಥಕ । ವ್ಯಾ
29 ಖ್ಯಾನೇಪಟವೋವಿಚಿತ್ರಚರಿತಾಸ್ತೇಷುಪ್ರಸಿ
30 ದ್ಧೋಮುನಿಃನಾನಾನೂನನಯಪ್ರಮಾಣ
31 ನಿಪುಣೋದೇವೇಂದ್ರಸೈದ್ಧಾಂತಿಕಃ ॥ ಅಜನಿಮಹಿಪ
32 ಚೂಡಾರತ್ನರಾರಾಜಿತಾಂಘ್ರಿರ್ವ್ವಿಜಿತಮಕರಕೇತೂದ್ದಂ
33 ಡದೋರ್ದ್ದಂಡಗರ್ಬ್ಬಃ । ಕುನಯನಿಕರಭೂಧ್ರಾನೀಕದಂ
34 ಭೋಳಿದಂಡಃಸಜಯತು ವಿಬುಧೇಂದ್ರೋಭಾರತೀಭಾಳ
35 ಪಟ್ಟಃ ॥

(ದಕ್ಷಿಣಮುಖ.)

1 ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯಃಕಲಧೌತನಂದಿಮುನಿಪಃ ಸೈದ್ಧಾಂ
2 ತಚಕ್ರೇಶ್ವರಃ ಪಾರಾವಾರಪರೀತಧಾರಿ
3 ಣಿ ಕುಳವ್ಯಾಪ್ತೋರುಕೀರ್ತ್ತೀಶ್ವರಃ । ಪಂಚಾ
4 ಕ್ಷೋನ್ಮದಕುಂಭಿಕುಂಭದಳನಪ್ರೋನ್ಮು
5 ಕ್ತಮುಕ್ತಾಫಳಾಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪ್ರಾಂಚಿತಕೇ
6 ಸರೀಬುಧನುತೋವಾಕ್ಕಾಮಿನೀವಲ್ಲಭಃ ॥
7 ಅವರ್ಗ್ಗರವಿಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ ವಿದಸ್ಸಂಪೂ
8 ರ್ಣ್ಣಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಮುನಿಪ್ರವರರವ
9 ರವರ್ಗ್ಗಶಿಷ್ಯಪ್ರವರರ್ ಶ್ರೀದಾಮನಂ
10 ದಿಸನ್ಮುನಿಪತಿಗಳು ॥ ಬೋಧಿತಭವ್ಯರ
11 ಸ್ತಮದನಮ್ಮರ್ದವರ್ಜ್ಜಿತಶುದ್ಧಮಾನಸರ
12 ಶ್ರೀಧರದೇವರೆಂಬರವರ್ಗ್ಗಗ್ರತನೂಭವ
13 ರಾದರಾಯಶ ಶ್ರೀಧರರ್ಗ್ಗದಶಿಷ್ಯ

14 ರವರೊಳ್ನೆಗಳ್ದ ವರ್ಮ್ಮಲಧಾರಿದೇವರುಂ
15 ಶ್ರೀಧರದೇವರುಂನತನರೇಂದ್ರ ಕಿರೀಟತಟಾ
16 ಚ್ಚಿರ್ತಕ್ರಮರ್ ॥ ಮಳಧಾರಿದೇವರಿಂದಂ
17 ಬೆಳಗಿದುದುಜಿನೇಂದ್ರಶಾಸನಂಮುನ್ನಂ
18 ನಿರ್ಮ್ಮಳವಾಗಿಮತ್ತಮೀಗಳ್‌ಬೆಳಗಿ
19 ದಪುದುಱಕಂದ್ರ ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಭಟ್ಟಾರಕರಿಂ ॥ ಅ
20 ವರಶಿಷ್ಯರ್ ॥ ಪರಮಾಪ್ತಾಖಿಳಶಾ
21 ಸ್ತ್ರತತ್ವನಿಳಯಂಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಚೂಡಾಮ
22 ಣಿ ಸ್ಫುರಿತಾಚಾರಪರಂವಿನೇಯಜ
23 ನತಾನಂದಂ ಗುಣಾನೀಕಸುಂದರನೆಂಬುನ್ನ
24 ತಿಯಿಂಸಮಸ್ತಭುವನಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ್ಯನಾ
25 ದಂ ದಿವಾಕರಣಂದಿಬ್ರತಿನಾಥನುಜ್ವಳ
26 ಯಶೋವಿಭ್ರಾಜಿತಾಶಾತಟಂ ॥ ವಿದಿ
27 ತವ್ಯಾಕರಣದ ತರ್ಕ್ಕದ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತದ
28 ವಿಶೇಷದಿಂತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯಾಸ್ಪದರೆಂದೀಧರೆ
29 ಬಣ್ಣಿಪುದುದಿವಾಕರಣಂದಿದೇವಸಿ
30 ದ್ಧಾಂತಿಗರಂ ॥ ವರರಾದ್ಧಾಂತಿಕಚಕ್ರವ
31 ರ್ತ್ತಿ ದುರಿತಪ್ರಧ್ವಂಸಿಕಂದರ್ಪ್ಪಸಿನ್ಧುರ
32 ಸಿಂಹಂವರಸೀಳಸದ್ಗುಣಮಹಾಂ
33 ಭೋರಾಶಿಪಂಕೇಜಪುಷ್ಕರದೇವೇಭ
34 ಶಶಾಂಕಸನ್ನಿಭಯಶಃ ಶ್ರೀರೂಪನೋ
35 ಹೋದಿವಾಕರಣಂದಿಬ್ರತಿನಿರ್ವ್ಮಾದಂನಿ
36 ರುಪಮಂಭೂಪೇಂದ್ರಬ್ರಿಂದಾರ್ಚ್ಚಿತಂ ॥

(ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಮುಖ.)

1 ವರಭವ್ಯಾನನಪದ್ಮಮುಕ್ಳಲರಲಜ್ಞಾನೀಕನೇತ್ರೋತ್ಪಳಂಕೊರ
2 ಗಲ್ಪಾಪತಮಸ್ತಮಂಪರಯಲೆತ್ತಂಜೈನಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗಮಳಾಂ
3 ಬರಮತ್ಯುಜ್ವಳಮಾಗಲೇಂಬೆಳಗಿತಾಂಭೂಭಾಗಮಂಶ್ರೀದಿ
4 ವಾಕರಣಂದಿಬ್ರತಿವಾಕ್‌ದಿವಾಕರಕರಾಕಾರಂಪೋ
5 ಲುರ್ಬ್ಬಿ . . ನುತಂ ॥ ಯದ್ವಕ್ತ್ರಚಂದ್ರವಿಳಸದ್ವಚನಾಮೃತಾಂ
6 ಭಃಪಾನೇನತುಷ್ಯತಿವಿನೇಯಚಕೋರಬೃಂದಃ । ಜೈನೇಂ
7 ದ್ರಶಾಸನಸರೋವರರಾಜಹಂಸೋಜೀಯಾದಸಾಘುವಿದಿ
8 ವಾಕರಣಂದಿದೇವಃ ॥ ಅವರಸಿಷ್ಯರು ॥ ಗಂಡವಿಮುಕ್ತದೇವ
9 ಮಳಧಾರಿಮುನೀಂದ್ರರಪಾದಪದ್ಮಮಂಕಂಡೊಡಸಾಧ್ಯ
10 ಮೇಂನೆನೆಧಭವ್ಯಜನಕ್ಕಮಕೊಂಡಚಂಡವೇತಂಡವಿರೋಧಿದಂ

11 ಡನ್ನೃಪದಂಡಪತತ್ಪೃಥುವಜ್ರದಂಡಕೋದಂಡಕರಾಳ
12 ದಂಡಧರದಂಡಭಯಂಪೆಱಪಿಂಗಿಪೋಗವೇ ॥ ಬಳಯು
13 ತರಂಬಳಲ್ದುವೆಲತಾಂತಶರಂಗಿದಿರಾಗಿತಾಗಿಸಂಚಳಿಸೆ
14 ಪಳಂಚಿತೂಳ್ದವನನೋಡಿಸಿಪೆಯ್ಯ್ವಗೆಯಾದದೂಸಱಿಂ
15 ಕಳೆಯದೆನಿಂದಕರ್ಬ್ಬುನದ ಕರ್ಗ್ಗದೆಸಿಪ್ಪಿನಮಕ್ಕೆವೆತ್ತಕ
16 ತ್ತಳವೆನಿಸಿತ್ತುಪುತ್ತಡರ್ದ್ದವೆಯ್ಯ್ಯಮಳಂಮಲಧಾ
17 ರಿದೇವರಂ ॥ ಮಱಿದುಮದೊರ್ಮ್ಮೆಲೌಕಿಕದವಾರ್ತ್ತೆಯನಾ
18 ಡದಕೆತ್ತಬಾಗಿಲಂತೆಱೆಯದಭಾನುವಸ್ತಮಿತಮಾ
19 ಗಿರೆಪೋಗದಮೆಯ್ಯ್ಯನೊರ್ಮ್ಮೆಯುಂತುಱಿಸದ
20 ಕುಕ್ಕುಟಾಸನಕೆಸೋಲದಗಂಡವಿಮುಕ್ತವೃತ್ತಿಯುಂಮ
21 ಱೆಯದಘೋರದುಶ್ಚರತಪಶ್ಚರಿತಂಮಳಧಾರಿದೇ
22 ವರ । ಆಚಾರಿತ್ರಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿಗಳಸಿಷ್ಯರು ॥ ಪಂಚೇಂದ್ರಿಯ
23 ಪ್ರಥಿತಸಾಮಜಕುಂಭಪೀಠನಿರ್ಲ್ಲೋಟಲಂಪಟಮಹೋ
24 ಗ್ರಸಮಗ್ರಸಿಂಹಃ । ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತವಾರಿನಿಧಿಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣನಿಶಾ
25 ಧಿನಾಥೋಭಾಭಾತಿಭೂರಿಭುವನೇಶುಭಚಂದ್ರದೇವಃ ॥
26 ಶುಭ್ರಾಭ್ರಭಸುರದ್ವಿಪಾಮರಸರಿತ್ತಾರಾಪತಿಪ್ರಸ್ಫು
27 ಟಜ್ಯೋತ್ಸ್ನಾಕುಂದಶರ್ದ್ಧಕಂಬುಕಮಳಾಭಾಶಾತರಂಗೋತ್ಕ
28 ರಃ । ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾಪ್ರಜ್ವಳಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಮಸ್ಯಹಮಿಮಾಂಗಾಯಂ
29 ತಿದೇವಾಂಗನಾದಿಕ್ಕನ್ಯಾಃಶುಭಚಂದ್ರದೇವಭವತಶ್ಚಾರಿ
30 ತ್ರಭೂಭಾಮಿನೀಂ ॥ ಶುಭಚಂದ್ರಮುನೀಂದ್ರಯಶಃಪ್ರಭೆ
31 ಯೊಳ್ ಸರಿಯಾಗಲಾರದಿಂತೀಚಂದ್ರಂಪ್ರಭುತೆಗಿದೇಕಂದಿಕುಂ
32 ದಿದನಭವಸಿರೋಮಣಿಗದೇಕೆಕಂದುಂಕುಂದುಂ ॥ ಎತ್ತ
33 ಲುಬಿಜೆಯುಂಗಯ್ವದಮತ್ತಲೆಧರ್ಮ್ಮಪ್ರಭಾವ
34 ಮಧಿಕೋತ್ಸವದಿಂ ಬಿತ್ತರಿಪುದೆನಲೆಪೋಲ್ವರೆವ
35 ತ್ತಿನವರ್ ಶ್ರೀಶುಭೇಂದುಸೈದ್ಧಾಂತಿಕರಂ ॥ ಕಂತುಮದಾಪಹ
36 ರ್ಸ್ಸಕಲಜೀವದಯಾಪರಜೈನಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗರಾದ್ಧಾಂತಪಯೋಧಿಗ
37 ಳವಿಷಯವೈರಿಗಳುದ್ಧತಕರ್ಮ್ಮಭಂಜನರ್ಸಂತತಭವ್ಯಪದ್ಮ
38 ದಿನಕೃತ್ಪ್ರಭರಂಶುಭಚಂದ್ರದೇವಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಮುನೀಂದ್ರರಂಪೊಗ
39 ಳ್ವದಂಬುಧಿವೇಷ್ಟಿತಭೂರಿಭೂತಳಂ ॥

(ಉತ್ತರಮುಖ.)

1 ಖ್ಯಾತಶ್ರೀಮಲಧಾರಿದೇವಯಮಿನಶ್ಶಿ
2 ಷ್ಯೋತ್ತಮೋಸ್ವರ್ಗ್ಗತೇಹಾಹಾಶ್ರೀಶುಭಚಂದ್ರ
3 ದೇವಯತಿಪೇಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಚೂಡಾಮಣೌ । ಲೋ
4 ಕಾನುಗ್ರಹಕಾರಿಣಿಕ್ಷಿತಿನುತೇಕಂದರ್ಪ್ಪ

5 ದಪರ್ಯ್ಯಂತಕೇಚಾರಿತ್ರೋಜ್ವಳದೀಪಿಕಃ ಪ್ರತಿ
6 ಹತಾವಾತ್ಸಲ್ಯವಲ್ಲೀಗತಾ ॥ ಶುಭಚಂ
7 ದ್ರೇಮಹಸ್ಸ್ಪಂದ್ರೇಗೃಹೀತೇಕಾಲರಾಹು
8 ಣಾ । ಸಾಂಧಕಾರಂಜಗಜ್ಜಾಲಂಜಾಯತೇತ್ಯೇತಿ
9 ನ್ನಾದ್ಭುತಂ ॥ ಬಾಣಾಂಭೋಧಿನಭಃಶಶಾಂಕತು
10 ಳ್ತೇಜಾತೇಶಕಾಬ್ದೇತತೋವರ್ಷೇಶೋಭಕೃತಾ
11 ಹ್ವಯೇವ್ಯಪನತೇಮಾಸೇಪುನಃಶ್ರಾವ
12 ಣೇ । ಪಕ್ಷೇಕೃಷ್ಣವಿಪಕ್ಷವರ್ತ್ತಿನಿಸಿತೇವಾ
13 ರೇದಶಮ್ಯಾಂತಿಥೌಸ್ವರ್ಯ್ಯಾತಃ ಶುಭಚಂ
14 ದ್ರದೇವಗಣಭೃತ್ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತವಾರಾಂನಿಧಿಃ ॥
15 ಶ್ರೀಮದವರಗುಡ್ಡಂ ॥ ಸಮಧಿಗತಪಂಚ ಮಹಾ
16 ಶಬ್ದಮಹಾಸಾಮಂತಾಧಿಪತಿಮಹಾಪ್ರಚಂಡ
17 ದಂಡನಾಯಕಂ । ವೈರಿಭಯದಾಯಕ ।
18 ಗೋತ್ರಪವಿತ್ರಬುಧಜನಮಿತ್ರ । ಸ್ವಾಮಿದ್ರೋ
19 ಹಗೋಧೂಮಘರಟ್ಟಂ । ಸಂಗ್ರಾಮಜತು
20 ಟ್ಟ । ವಿಷ್ಣುವರ್ದ್ಧನಪೊಯ್ಸಳಮಹಾರಾ
21 ಜರಾಜ್ಯಸಮುದ್ಧರಣಕಲಿಗಳಾಭರಣ
22 ಶ್ರೀಜೈನಧರ್ಮ್ಮಾಮೃತಾಂಬುಧಿ ಪ್ರವರ್ದ್ಧನ
23 ಸುಧಾಕರಸಮ್ಯಕ್ತ್ವರತ್ನಾಕರಾದ್ಯನೇಕ
24 ನಾಮಾವಳೀಸಮಾಳಂಕೃತರಪ್ಪಶ್ರೀಮ
25 ನ್ಮಹಾಪ್ರಧಾನದಂಡನಾಯಕ ಗಂಗರಾಜಂ
26 ತಮ್ಮಗುರುಗಳ್ ಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘದದೇ
27 ಸಿಯಗಣದ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಚ್ಛದಶುಭಚಂ
28 ದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತದೇವರ್ಗ್ಗೆಪರೋಕ್ಷವಿನಯಕ್ಕೆ
29 ನಿಷಿಧಿಗೆಯನಿಲಿಸಿಮಹಾಪೂಜೆ
30 ಯುಂಮಾಡಿಮಹಾದಾನಮಂಗೆಯ್ದರು ॥
31 ಆಮಹಾನುಭಾವನತ್ತಿಗೆ ॥ ಶುಭ
32 ಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತದೇವರಗುಡ್ಡಿ ॥ ವರಜಿನಪೂ
33 ಜೆಯನತ್ಯಾದರದಿಂದಂಜಕ್ಕಣಬ್ಬೆಮಾಡಿಸುವ
34 ಳ್ಸಚ್ಚರಿತೆಗುಣಾನ್ವಿತೆಯೆಂದೀಧ
35 ಣೀತಳಮೆಚ್ಚಿ ಪೊಗಳುತಿರ್ಪ್ಪುದಾನಿ
36 ಚ್ಚಂ ॥ ದೊರೆಯೇಜಕ್ಕಣಿಕಬ್ಬೆಗೀಭುವನ
37 ದೊಳ್ಚಾರಿತ್ರದೊಳ್ಶೀಳದೊಳ್ ಪರಮ
38 ಶ್ರೀಜಿನಪೂಜೆಯೊಳ್ ಸಕಳದಾನಾಶ್ವ

39 ರ್ಯ್ಯದೊಳ್ ಸತ್ಯದೊಳ್ಗುರುಪಾದಾಂಬು
40 ಜಭಕ್ತಿಯೊಳ್ವಿನಯದೊಳ್ ಭವ್ಯರ್ಕ್ಕಳಂಕಂ
41 ದದಾದರದಿಂ ಮನ್ನಿಸುತಿರ್ಪ್ಪವೆಂಪಿನೆಡೆಯೊ
42 ಳವಾತ್ತನೈಕಾಂತಾಜನಂ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪ್ರಭಾ
43 ಚಂದ್ರ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತದೇವರಗುಡ್ಡ ಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆಮ
44 ರ್ದ್ದಮಯ್ಯಂ ಬರೆದಂ ॥ ಬಿರುದರೂವಾರಿ
45 ಮುಖತಿಳಕಂವರ್ದ್ಧಮಾನಾಚಾರಿಕಂಡರಿಸಿ
46 ದಂಮಂಗಳಮಹಾ ॥ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ॥

44

ಅದೇ ಮಂಟಪದಲ್ಲಿ.

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘಲಾಂಛನಂ । ಜೀಯಾ
2 ತ್ತ್ರೈಲೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಂಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ॥ ಭದ್ರಮಸ್ತು ಜಿನಶಾಸ
3 ನಾಯಸಂಪಾದ್ಯತಾಂಪ್ರತಿವಿಧಾನಹೇತವೇ । ಅನ್ಯವಾದಿಮದಹ
4 ಸ್ತಿ ಮಸ್ತಕಸ್ಫಾಟನಾಯಘಟನೇಪಟೀಯಸೇ ॥ ನಮಸ್ಸಿದ್ಧೇಭ್ಯಃ ॥
5 ಜನತಾಧಾರನುದಾರನನ್ಯವನಿತಾದೂರಂವಚಸ್ಸುಂದರೀಘನವೃ
6 ತ್ತಸ್ತನಹಾರನುಗ್ರರಣಧೀರಂಮಾರನೇನೆಂದಪ್ಪೈಜನಕಂತಾನೆ
7 ನೆಮಾಕಣಪ್ಪೆವಿಬುಧಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಧರ್ಮ್ಮಪ್ರಯುಕ್ತಿನಿಕಾ
8 ಮೊತ್ತಚರಿತ್ರತಾಯೆನಲಿದೇನೇಚಂ ಮಹಾಧನ್ಯನೋ ॥ ಕಂದ ॥
9 ಪಿತ್ರಸ್ತಮಳಂಬುಧಜನಮಿತ್ರಂದ್ವಿಜಕುಳಪವಿತ್ರನೇಚಂಜಗದೊ
10 ಳ್ಪಾತ್ರಂರಿಪುಕುಳಕಂದಖನಿತ್ರಂಕೌಣ್ಡಿನ್ಯಗೋತ್ರನಮಳಚರಿತ್ರಂ।
11 ವೃ ॥ ಪರಮಜಿನೇಶ್ವರಂ ತನಗೆದೆಯ್ವಮಳುರ್ಕ್ಕೆಯಿನೊಳ್ಪವೆತ್ತ
12 ಮುಳ್ಳುರುದುರಿತಕ್ಷಯರ್ಕ್ಕನಕನಂದಿಮುನೀಶ್ವರರುತ್ತಮೋತ್ತ
13 ಮರ್ಗ್ಗುರುಗಳುದಾತ್ತವೀರನವದಾತ್ತತಯಾಶಂನೃಪಕಾಮಪೊಯ್ಸ
14 ಳಂಪೊರೆದಮಹೀಶನೆಂದೊಡೆಲೆಬಣ್ಣಿಪರಾರ್ನ್ನೆಗಳ್ದೇಚಿಗಾಂಕನಾ ॥ ಕಂ ॥
15 ಮನುಚರಿತನೇಚಿಗಾಂಕನಮನೆಯೊಳ್ಕನಿಜನಸಮೂಹಮುಂಬು
16 ಧಜನಮುಂ ಜಿನಪೂಜನೆಜಿನವಂದನೆಜಿನಮಹಿಮೆಗಳಾವಕಾಲಮುಂ
17 ಶೋಭಿಸುಗುಂ ॥ ಆಮಹಾನುಭಾವನರ್ದ್ಧಾಂಗಿಯೆನ್ತಪ್ಪಳೆಂದೊಡೆ ॥
18 ಉತ್ತಮಗುಣತತಿವನಿತಾವೃತ್ತಿಯನೊಳಕೊಂಡುದೆಂದುಜಗವೆಲ್ಲಂ
19 ಕಯ್ಯೆತ್ತುವಿನಮಮಳಗುಣಸಂಪತ್ತಿಗೆಜಗದೊಳಗೆಪೋಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆ
20 ಯೆನೋನ್ತಳ್ ॥ ತನುವಂಜಿನಪತಿನುತಿಯಿಂಧನಮಂಮುನಿಜನದತ್ತ
21 ಪ್ತಿಯಿಂಸಫಳಮಾದಿಂನೆನಗೆಂಬೀನಂಬುಗೆಯೊಳ್ಕನಮಂಜಗದೊಳಗೆ

22ಪೋಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆಯೆಸೆಯಿಪಳ್ ॥ ಜನವಿನುತನೇಚಿಗಾಂಕನವುನ
23ಸ್ಸರೋಹಂಸಿಗಂಗರಾಜ ಚಮೂನಾಥನಜನನಿಜನನಿಭುವ
24ನಕ್ಕೆ ನೆನೆಗೆಳ್ದಳ್ ಪೋಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆಗುಣದುನ್ನತಿಯಿಂ ॥ ಎನಿಸಿದಪೋಚಾಂ
25ಬಿಕೆಪರಿಜನಮುಂಬುಧಜನಮುಮೊರ್ಮ್ಮೆಗೊರ್ಮ್ಮೆಮನಂತಣ್ಣನೆ
26ತಣಿದುಪರಸೆಪುಣ್ಯಮು । ನನನ್ತಮುಂನೆರಪಿಪರಪಿಜಸಮಂಜ
27ಗದೊಳು ॥ ವ ॥ ಇನ್ತೆನಿಸಿದಾಪೋಚಾಂಬಿಕೆಪೆಳಗುಳದತೀರ್ತ್ಥಂಮೊದಲಾ
28ದನೇಕತೀರ್ತ್ಥಗಳೊಳುಪಲವುಚೈತ್ಯಾಲಯಂಗಳಮಾಡಿಸಿಮ
29ಹಾದಾನಂಗೆಯ್ದು ॥ ವೃ ॥ ಅದನಿನ್ನೇನೆಂಬೆನಾನೊಂದಮುಜ್ಜಿ ಸುಕೃ
30ತಮುಂನೋಡೆರೋಮಾಂಚಮಾದಪ್ಪುದುಪೇಳ್ವುದ್ಯೋಗದಿಂದಂಸ್ಮರಿಯಿ
31ಪಡೆನಮೋವೀತರಾಗಾಯಗಾರ್ಹಸ್ಥ್ಯದಯೋಶಿದ್ಭಾವದೀಕಾಲ
32ದ ಪರಿಣತಿಯಂಗೆಲ್ದುಸಲ್ಲೇಖಸಂಸಂಪದದಿಂದಂದೇವಿಪೋಚಾಂಬಿ
33ಕೆಸುರಪದಮಂಲೀಲೆಯಿಂಸೂಱೆಗೊಂಡಳ್ ॥ ಸಕವರ್ಷ೧೦೪೩ನೆ
34ಯಸಾರ್ವ್ವರಿಸಂವತ್ಸರದಆಷಾಢಸುದ್ಧ ೫ ಸೋಮವಾರದಂದುಸ
35ನ್ಯಸನಮಂಕೈಕೊಂಡುಏಕಪಾರ್ಶ್ವನಿಯಮದಿಂಪಂಚಪದಮನುಚ್ಚ
36ರಿಸುತಂದೇವಲೋಕಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂದಳ್ ॥ ಆಜಗಜ್ಜನನಿಯಪುತ್ರಂ ॥
37ಸಮಧಿಗತಪಂಚಮಹಾಶಬ್ದ ಮಹಾಸಾಮನ್ತಾಧಿಪತಿಮ
38ಹಾಪ್ರಚಂಡದಂಡನಾಯಕಂ । ವೈರಿಭಯದಾಯಕಂ । ಗೋತ್ರಪವಿತ್ರಂ । ಬುಧಜ
39ನಮಿತ್ರಂ । ಶ್ರೀಜೈನಧರ್ಮ್ಮವೃತಾಂಬುಧಿಪ್ರವರ್ದ್ಧನಸುಧಾಕರಂ । ಸಮ್ಯಕ್ತ್ವರತ್ನಾ
40ಕರಂ । ಆಹಾರಾಭಯಭೈಷಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದಾನವಿನೋದ । ಭವ್ಯಜನಹೃ
41ದಯಪ್ರಮೋದ । ವಿಷ್ಣುವರ್ದ್ಧನಭೂಪಾಳಪೊಯ್ಸಳಮಹಾರಾಜರಾಜ್ಯಾ
42ಭಿಷೇಕಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣಕುಂಭ । ಧರ್ಮ್ಮಹರ್ಮ್ಮ್ಯೋದ್ಧರಣಮೂಳಸ್ತಂಭ । ನುಡಿದನ್ತೆಗಣ್ಡ
43ಪಗೆವರಂಪೆಂಕೊಣ್ಡ । ದ್ರೋಹಘರಟ್ಟಾದ್ಯನೇಕನಾಮಾವಳೀಸಮಾಲಂಕೃತನ
44ಪ್ಪಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾಪ್ರಧಾನಂದಣ್ಡನಾಯಕಂಗಂಗರಾಜಂತನ್ನಾತ್ಮಾಂಬಿಕೆಪೋಚ
45ಲದೇವಿಯರು ದಿವಕ್ಕೆ ಸಲಲುಪರೋಕ್ಷವಿನಯಕ್ಕೆಂದೀನಿಶಿಧಿಗೆಯಂನಿ
46ಲಿಸಿಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಟೆಗೆಯ್ದುಮಹಾದಾನಪೂಜಾಚ್ಚನಾಭಿಷೇಕಂಗಳಂ ಮಾಡಿ
47ದಮಂಗಳಮಹಾ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತದೇವಗುಡ್ಡಂ
48ವೆಗ್ಗಡೆಬೂವರಾಜಂಬರೆದಂ ॥ ರೂವಾರಿಹೊಯ್ಸಳಾಚಾರಿಯಮ
49ಗಂವರ್ದ್ಧಮಾನಾಚಾರಿಬಿರುದರೂವಾರಿಮುಖತಿಳಕಂಕಣ್ಡರಿಸಿದಂ ॥

45

ಎರಡುಕಟ್ಟೆ ಬಸ್ತಿಯ ಬಲಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ.

1ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘಲಾಂಛನಂ । ಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಲೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯ
2ಶಾಸನಂ ಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ॥ ಭದ್ರಮಸ್ತುಜಿನಶಾಸನಾಯಸಂಪದ್ಯತಾಂ ಪ್ರತಿವಿಧಾ
3ನಹೇತವೇ । ಅನ್ಯವಾದಿಮದಹಸ್ತಿಮಸ್ತಕಸ್ಫಾಟನಾಯಘಟನೇಪಟೀಯಸೇ ॥

4 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಸಮಧಿಗತಪಂಚಮಹಾಶಬ್ದ ಮಹಾಮಣ್ಡಳೇಶ್ವರದ್ವಾರಾವತೀಪುರವರಾಧೀಶ್ವರಂ ಯಾದವ
5 ಕುಳಾಂಬರದ್ಯುಮಣಿಸಮ್ಯಕ್ತ್ವಚೂಡಾಮಣಿ ಮಲಪರೊಳ್ಗಣ್ಡಾದ್ಯನೇಕನಾಮಾವಳೀಸಮಾಳಂಕೃತ
6 ರಪ್ಪ ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾ ಮಣ್ಡಳೇಶ್ವರಂ ತ್ರಿಭುವನಮಲ್ಲ ತಳಕಾಡುಗೊಣ್ಡ ಭುಜಬಳ ವೀರಗಂಗವಿಷ್ಣುವ
7 ರ್ದ್ಧನಹೊಯ್ಸಳದೇವರವಿಜಯರಾಜ್ಯಮುತ್ತರೋತ್ತರಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಪ್ರವರ್ದ್ಧಮಾನಮಾಚಂದ್ರಾರ್ಕ್ಕತಾ
8 ರಂಸಲುತ್ತಮಿರೆತತ್ಪಾದಪದ್ಮೋಪಜೀವಿ ॥ ವೃತ್ತ ॥ ಜನತಾಧಾರನುದಾರನನ್ಯವನಿತಾದೂರಂ ವಚಸ್ಸುಂದರೀ
9 ಘನವೃತ್ತಸ್ತನಹಾರನುಗ್ರರಣಧೀರಂ ಮಾರನೇನೆಂದಪೈಜನಕಂತಾನೆನಿಪಾಕಣಬ್ಬೆ ವಿಬುಧಪ್ರ
10 ಖ್ಯಾತಧರ್ಮ್ಮಪ್ರಯುಕ್ತಿನಿಕಾಮಾತ್ತಚರಿತ್ರೆತಾಯೆನಲಿದೇನೇಚಂಮಹಾಧನ್ಯನೋ ॥ ಕಂದ ॥
11 ವಿತ್ರಸ್ತಮಳಂಬುಧಜನಮಿತ್ರಂದ್ವಿಜಕುಳಪವಿತ್ರನೇಚಂಜಗದೊಳುಪಾತ್ರಂ ರಿಪುಕುಳಕಂದಖನಿತ್ರಂ ಕೌಂ
12 ಡಿನ್ಯಗೋತ್ರನಮಳಚರಿತ್ರಂ ॥ ಮನುಚರಿತನೇಚಿಗಾಂಕನಮನೆಯೊಳ್ ಮುನಿಜನಸಮೂಹಮುಂ
13 ಬುಧಜನಮುಂಜಿನಪೂಜನೆಜಿನವಂದನೆಜಿನಮಹಿಮೆಗಳಾವಕಾಲಮುಂಶೋಭಿಸುಗುಂ ॥ ಉತ್ತಮ
14 ಗುಣಂತತಿವನಿತಾ ವೃತ್ತಿಯನೊಳಕೊಣ್ಡುದೆಂದು ಜಗಮೆಲ್ಲಂಕೈಯ್ಯೆತ್ತುವಿನಮಮಳಗುಣಸಂಪತ್ತಿಗೆಜ
15 ಗದೊಳಗೆಪೋಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆಯೆನೋನ್ತಳು ॥ ಅನ್ತೆನಿಸಿದೇಚಿರಾಜನಪೋಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆಯಪುತ್ರನಖಿಳತೀರ್ತ್ಥಕರಪರಮ
16 ದೇವಪರಮಚರಿತಾಕರ್ಣ್ನನೋದೀರ್ಣ್ನವಿಪುಳಪುಳಕಪರಿಕಳಿತವಾರಬಾಣನುವಸ[illegible]ಸಮರರಸ
17 ರಸಿಕರಿಪುನೃಪಕಳಾಪಾವಲೇಪಲೋಪಲೋಲುಪಕೃಪಾಣನುವಾಹಾರಾಭಯಭೈಷಜ್ಯ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದಾನ
18 ವಿನೋದನುಂಸಕಳಲೋಕಶೋಕಾಪನೋದನುಂ ॥ ವೃತ್ತ ॥ ವಜ್ರಂವಜ್ರಭೃತೋಹಳಂಹಳಭೃತಶ್ಚಕ್ರಂತಥಾಚ
19 ಕ್ರಿಣಶ್ಶಕ್ತಿಶ್ಶಕ್ತಿಧರಸ್ಯ ಗಾಂಡಿವಧನುರ್ಗ್ಗಾಂಡೀವಕೋದಣ್ಡಿನಃ ॥ ಯಸ್ತದ್ವತ್ವಿತನೋತಿವಿಷ್ಣುನೃಪತೇಃಕಾರ್ಯ್ಯಂ
20 ಕಥಂಮಾದೃಶೈರ್ಗ್ಗಂಗೋಗಾಂಗತರಂಗರಂಜಿತಯಶೋರಾಶಿಸ್ಸವರ್ಣ್ಣ್ಯೋಭವೇತ್ ॥ ಇನ್ತೆನಿಪಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾ
21 ಪ್ರಧಾನಂದಣ್ಡನಾಯಕಂದ್ರೋಹಘರಟ್ಟಗಂಗರಾಜಂ ಚಾಳುಕ್ಯಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿತ್ರಿಭುವನಮಲ್ಲಪೆರ್ಮ್ಮಾಡಿದೇ
22 ವನದಳಂಪನ್ನಿರ್ವ್ವರುಸಾಮಂತರ್ವ್ವೆರಸುಕಣ್ಣೆಗಾಲಬೀಡಿನಲುಬಿಟ್ಟಿರೆ ॥ ಕಂದ ॥ ತೆಗೆವಾರುಮಮುಂಹಾರುವಬ
23 ಗೆಯುಂತನಗಿರುಳಬವರವೆನುತಸವೇಗಂ ಬುಗುವಕಟಕಿಗರನಟ್ಟಿಱಿಂ ಪ್ರಗಿಸಿದುದುಭುಜಾಸಿಗಂ
24 ಗದಣ್ಡಾಧಿಪನ ॥ ವಚನ ॥ ಎಂಬಿನಮವಸ್ಕಂದಕೇಳಿಯಿಂದಮನಿಬರುಂಸಾಮನ್ತರುಮಂಭಂಗಿಸಿತದೀಯ
25 ವಸ್ತುವಾಹನಸಮೂಹಮುಂನಿಜಸ್ವಾಮಿಗೆತಂದುಕೊಟ್ಟುನಿಜಭುಜಾವಷ್ಟಂಭಕ್ಕೆಮೆಚ್ಚಿಮೆಚ್ಚಿಬೆಂಬೇಡಿಕೊ
26 ಳ್ಳೆನೆ ॥ ಕಂದ ॥ ಪರಮಪ್ರಸಾದಮಂಪಡೆದುರಾಜ್ಯಮಂಧನಮನೇನುಮಂಬೇಡದನಸ್ವರಮಾಗೆಬೇಡಿಕೊಂ
27 ಡಂಪರಮನನಿದನರ್ಹದಙ್ಘ್ರಿನಾಂಚಿತಚಿತ್ತಂ ॥ ಅನ್ತುಬೇಡಿಕೊಣ್ಡು ॥ ವೃತ್ತ ॥ ಪಸರಿಸೆಕೀರ್ತ್ತನಂಜನನಿಪೋಚ
28 ಲದೇವಿಯುರತ್ಥವಟ್ಟುಮಾಡಿಸಿದ ಜಿನಾಲಯಕ್ಕಮೊಸೆದಾತ್ಮಮನೋರಮೆಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿದೇವಿಮಾಡಿಸಿದಜಿ
29 ನಾಲಯಕ್ಕಮಿದುಪೂಜನೆಯೋಜಿತಮೆಂದುಕೊಟ್ಟುಸನ್ತೋಸಮಮಜಸ್ರಮಾಂಪನೆನೆಗಂಗಳಚಮೂಪ
30 ನಿಡೇನುದಾತ್ತನೋ ॥ ಅಕ್ಕರ ॥ ಆದಿಯಾಗಿಪುರ್ವ್ವದಾರ್ಹತಸಮಯಕ್ಕೆಮೂಲಸಂಘಂ ಕೊಂಡಕುಂದಾ
31 ನ್ವಯಂಬಾರುವೆಡದಂಬಳಿಯಿಪ್ಪದಲ್ಲಿಯುದೇಸಿಗಗಣದಪುಸ್ತಗಗೆಚ್ಛದಬೋಧವಿಭವದಕುಕ್ಕುಟಾ
32 ಸನಮಲಧಾರಿದೇವರಶಿಷ್ಯರೆನಿಪಪೆಂಪಿಂಗಾದಮೆಸೆದಿಪ್ಪಶುಭಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತದೇವರಗುಡ್ಡಂಗಂಗಚ
33 ಮೂಪತಿ ॥ ಗಂಗವಾಡಿಯಬಸದಿಗಳೆನಿತೊಳವನಿತುಮಂತಾನೆಯ್ದೆ ಪೊಸೆಯಿಸಿದಂಗಂಗವಾಡಿ
34 ಯಗೊಮ್ಮಟದೇವರ್ಗ್ಗೆಸುತ್ತಾಲಯಮನೆಯ್ದೆಮಾಡಿಸಿದಂಗಂಗವಾಡಿಯತಿಗುಳರಂಪೆಂಕೊಂಡುವೀರಗಂಗಂ
35 ಗನಿಮಿಚ್ಚಿಕೊಟ್ಟಗಂಗರಾಜನಾಮುನ್ನಿನ ಗಂಗರರಾಯುಂಗಂನೂರ್ಮ್ಮಡಿಧನ್ಯನಲ್ತೆ ॥

46

ಯೆರಡಕಟ್ಟೆಬಸ್ತಿಯ ಬಲಭಾಗದ ಮಂಟಪದಲ್ಲಿ.

(೧ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 ಭದ್ರಮಸ್ತು ಜಿನಶಾಸನಸ್ಯ ‖
2 ಜಯತುದುರಿತದೂರಃಕ್ಷೀರ
3 ಕೂಪಾರಹಾರಃಪ್ರಥಿತಪ್ರ
4 ಥುಳಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಸುಭೇನ್ದ್ರಬ್ರತೀ
5 ಶಃ । ಗುಣಮಣಿಗಣಸಿಂಧುಃಶಿಷ್ಟಲೋ
6 ಕಯ್ಕಬಂಧುಃ ವಿಬುಧಮಧುಪ
7 ಫುಲ್ಲಃಫುಲ್ಲಬಾಣಾದಿಸಲ್ಲಃ ‖ ಶ್ರೀ
8 ಮಧುಚನ್ದ್ರಲೇಖೆಸುರಭೂರುಹದು
9 ದ್ಭವದಿಂಪಯೋಧಿವೇಳಾವಧುವೆಂಪುವೆ
10 ತ್ತವೊಲನಿಂದಿತೆ ನಾಗಲೆಚಾರುರೂಪ
11 ಲೀಲಾವತಿದಂಡನಾಯಕಿತಿಲ
12 ಕ್ಕಲೆದೇಮತಿಬೂಚಿರಾಜನಂಬೀವಿಭು
13 ಪುಟ್ಟಿಪೆಂಪುವೊಡೆದಾಜ್ಞೆಸಿದಳುಸಿರಿ
14 ದಪ್ಪಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಯಂ ‖ ವ ‖ ಆಯಬ್ಬೆಯುಮ
15 ಗನೆಂತಪ್ಪನೆಂದಡೆ ‖ ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಸಮಸ್ತಭು
16 ವನಭವನವಿಖ್ಯಾತಖ್ಯಾತಿಕಾಂತಾನಿಕಾ
17 ಮಕಮನೀಯಮುಖಕಮಳ
18 ಪರಾಗಪರಭಾಗಸುಭಗೀಕೃತಾ
19 ತ್ಮೀಯವಕ್ತ್ರನುಂ । ಸ್ವಕೀಯಕಾಯಕಾಂ
20 ತಿಪರಿಹಸಿತಕುಸುಮಚಾಪಗಾ
21 ತ್ರನುಂ । ಆಹಾರಾಭಯಭೈಷಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ
22 ದಾನವಿನೋದನುಂ । ಸಕಳಲೋಕಶೋಕಾಪ
23 ನೋದನುಂ । ನಿಖಿಳಗುಣಗಣಾಭರಣನುಂ ।
24 ಜಿನಚರಣಶರಣನುಮೆನಿಸಿದಬೂಚಣಂ ‖
25 ವೃತ್ತ ‖ ವಿನಯದಸೀಮೆಸತ್ಯದತವರ್ಮ್ಮನೆಶಾ
26 ಚದಜನ್ಮಭೂಮಿಯೆಂದನವರತಂಪೊಗಳ್ವ
27 ದುಜನಂವಿಬುಧೋತ್ಕರಕ್ಕೈರವಪ್ರಬೋಧ
28 ನಹಿಮರೋಚಿಯುಂನೆಗಳ್ದಬೂಚಿಯನು
29 ದ್ಧಪರಾರ್ತ್ಥಸದ್ಗುಣಾಭಿನವದಧೀಚಿಯುಂ
30 ಸುಭಟಭೀಕರವಿಕ್ರಮಸವ್ಯಸಾಚಿಯಂ ‖
31 ಆಯಣ್ಣಾಂಶಕವರುಷ ೧೦೩೬ನೆಯವಿ
32 ಜಯಸಂವತ್ಸರದವೈಶಾಖಸುದ್ಧ ೧೦ ಆ
33 ದಿತ್ಯವಾರದಂದುಸರ್ವ್ವಸಂಗಪರಿತ್ಯಾ

(೨ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 ಗಪೂರ್ವ್ವಕಂಮುಡಿಪಿದಂ ॥
2 ಪದ್ಯ ॥ ತ್ಯಾಗಂಸರ್ವ್ವಗುಣಾ
3 ಧಿಕಂತದನುಜಂಶೌರ್ಯ್ಯಂಚಕೆ
4 ತದ್ಬಾಂಧವಂ ಧೈರ್ಯ್ಯಂಗರ್ಬ್ಬ
5 ಗುಣಾತಿದಾರುಣ ರಿಪುಂ
6 ಜ್ಞಾನಂಮನೋನ್ಯಂಸತಾಂ । ಶೇಷಾ
7 ಶೇಷಗುಣಂಗುಣೈಕ
8 ಶರಣಂಶ್ರೀಬೂಚಣೋ
9 ತ್ಯಾಹಿತಂಸತ್ಯಂಸತ್ಯಗುಣೇ
10 ಕರೋತಿಕುರುತೇ ಕಿಂವಾಸ
11 ಚಾತುರ್ಯ್ಯಭಾಕ್ ॥ ಯೋ
12 ವೀರ್ಯ್ಯೇಗಜವೈರಿಭೂ
13 ಯಮತುಳೇದಾನ
14 ಕ್ರಮೇಬೂಚಣೋಯ
15 ಸ್ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಸುರಭೂಜ
16 ಭೂಯಮವನಾಗಂಭೀ
17 ರತಾಯಾವಿಧಾ । ಯೋ
18 ರತ್ನಾಕರಭೂಯಮು
19 ನ್ನತಿಗುಣೇಯೋಮೇರು
20 ಭೂಯಂಗತಸ್ಸೋಂತೇಸಾಂ
21 ತಮನಾಮನೀಷಿಲಷಿತಂಗೀ
22 ರ್ವ್ವಾಣಭೂಯಂಗತಃ ॥ ವಪ
23 ರಾಕಾರಇತಿಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧತರಇ
24 ತ್ಯತ್ರೋಜ್ಜ್ವಿತಶ್ರೀರಿತಿಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ
25 ಸ್ವರ್ಗ್ಗಪತಿಪ್ರಭುತ್ವಗುಣಇತ್ಯುಚ್ಚೈ
26 ರ್ಮ್ಮನೀಷೀತಿಚ । ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ಗಂಗಚಮೂಪ
27 ತೇಃಪ್ರಿಯತಮಾಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಸದೃಕ್ಷಾಶಿಲಾ
28 ಸ್ತಂಭಂಸ್ಥಾಪಯತಿಸ್ಮಬೂಚಣಗು
29 ಣಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಿವೃದ್ಧಿಂಪ್ರತಿ ॥ ಧರೆಲ
30 ಘುವಾಯ್ತು ವಿಶ್ರುತವಿನೇಯನಿ
31 ಕಾಯಮನಾಥಮಾಯ್ತು ವಾಕ್ತ
32 ರುಣಿಯುಮೀಗಳೀಜಗದೊಳಾಗ್ಗ
33 ಮನಾದರಣೀಯಮೆಯಾದಳೆಂದಿರದವಿ
34 ಷಾದಮಾದಮೊದವುತ್ತಿರೆಭವ್ಯಜ

35 ನಾಂತರಂಗದೊಳ್ ನಿರುಪಮನೆಯ್ದಿ
36 ದಂನೆಗಳ್ದಬೂಚಿಯಣ್ಣಂದಿವಿಚಿ
37 ತ್ರಲೋಕವಮಂ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂ
38 ಘದದೇಸಿಗಗಣದಪುಸ್ತಕಗಚ್ಛ
39 ದಶುಭಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ ದೇವರ
40 ಗುಡ್ಡಂಬೂಚಣನನಿಸಿದಿಗೆ ॥

47

ಅದೇ ಮಂಟಪದಲ್ಲಿ ಯೆರಡನೆ ಶಾಸನ.

(ದಕ್ಷಿಣಮುಖ.)

1 ಭದ್ರಂಭೂಯಾಜ್ಜಿನೇಂದ್ರಾಣಾಂಶಾಶನಾಯಾ
2 ಘನಾಶಿನೇಕುತೀರ್ತ್ಥಧ್ವಾಂತಸಂಘಾತಪ್ರಭಿನ್ನಘನಭಾನವೇ ॥
3 ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ನಾಭೆಯನಾಥಾದ್ಯಮಳಜಿನವರಾನೀಕಸಾ
4 ಧೋರುವಾರ್ದ್ಧಿಃ ಪ್ರಧ್ವಸ್ತಾಘಪ್ರಮೇಯಪ್ರ
5 ಚಯವಿಷಯಕೈವಲ್ಯಬೋಧೋರುವೇದಿಃ । ಶಸ್ತಸ್ಯಾತ್ಕಾ
6 ರಮುದ್ರಾಶಬಳಿತಜನತಾನನ್ದನಾದೋರುಘೋಷಃಸ್ಥೇಯಾ
7 ದಾಚಂದ್ರತಾರಂಪರಮಸುಖಮಹಾವೀರ್ಯವೀಚೀನಿ
8 ಕಾಯಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮುನೀಂದ್ರೋತ್ತಮರತ್ನವರ್ಗ್ಗಾಃಶ್ರೀಗೌತ
9 ಮಾದ್ಯಾಃಪ್ರಭವಿಷ್ಣವಸ್ತೇ । ತತ್ರಾಂಬುಧೌಸಪ್ತಮಹ
10 ರ್ದ್ಧಿಯುಕ್ತಾಸ್ತತ್ಸಂತತೌನಂದಿಗಣೇಬಭೂವ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಪದ್ಮನಂ
11 ದೀತ್ಯನವದ್ಯನಾಮಾಹ್ಯಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯಶಬ್ದೋತ್ತರಕೊಂಡಕುಂ
12 ದಃ । ದ್ವಿತೀಯಮಾಸೀದಭಿಧಾನಮುದ್ಯಚ್ಚರಿತ್ರಸಂಜಾ
13 ತಸುಚಾರಣರ್ದ್ಧಿಃ ॥ ಅಭೂದುಮಾಸ್ವಾತಿಮುನೀಶ್ವರೋಸಾ
14 ವಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯಶಬ್ದೋತ್ತರಗೃಧ್ರಪಿಂಛಃ । ತದನ್ವಯೇತತ್ಸದೃಶೋಸ್ತಿ
15 ನಾನ್ಯಸ್ತಾತ್ಕಾಳಿಕಾಶೇಷಪದಾರ್ತ್ಥವೇದೀ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಗೃಧ್ರಪಿಂಛಮುನಿಪಸ್ಯ
16 ಬಳಾಕಪಿಂಛಃಶಿಷ್ಯೋಜನಿಷ್ಟಭುವನತ್ರಯವರ್ತ್ತಿಕೀ
17 ರ್ತ್ತಿಃ । ಚಾರಿತ್ರಚಂಚುರಖಿಳಾವನಿಪಾಳಮೌಳಿಮಾಳಾಶಿ
18 ಲೀಮುಖವಿರಾಜಿತಪಾದಪದ್ಮಃ ॥ ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯೋಗುಣನಂದಿಪಂ
19 ಡಿತಯತಿಶ್ಚಾರಿತ್ರಚಕ್ರೇಶ್ವರಃತರ್ಕ್ಕವ್ಯಾಕರಣಾದಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ
20 ನಿಪುಣಸ್ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯವಿದ್ಯಾಪತಿಃ । ಮಿಥ್ಯಾವಾದಿಮದಾನ್ಧಸಿನ್ಧು
21 ರಘಟಾಸಂಘಟ್ಟಕಣ್ಠೀರವೋಭವ್ಯಾಂಭೋಜದಿವಾಕರೋವಿಜ
22 ಯತಾಂಕಂದರ್ಪ್ಪದರ್ಪ್ಪಾಪಹಃ ॥ ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯಾಸ್ತ್ರಿಶತಾವಿವೇಕನಿ
23 ಧಯಃಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾಬ್ಧಿಪಾರಂಗತಾಸ್ತೇಷೂತ್ಕೃಷ್ಟಸಮಾದ್ವಿಸ
24 ಪ್ತತಿಮಿತಾಃಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾರ್ತ್ಥಕ । ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನೇಪಟವೋವಿಚಿತ್ರ
25 ಚರಿತಾಸ್ತೇಷುಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧೋಮುನಿಃನಾನಾನೂನನಯಪ್ರಮಾ

26 ಣಿನಿಪ್ರಹೋದೇವೇಂದ್ರಸ್ಸೈದ್ಧಾಂತಿಕಃ ॥ ಅಜನಿಮಹಿಪಚೂ
27 ಡಾರತ್ನರಾರಾಜಿತಾಂಘ್ರಿರ್ವ್ವಿರ್ಜಿತಮಕರಕೇತೂದ್ಧಣ್ಡದೋರ್ದ್ದಂಡ
28 ಗರ್ವ್ವಃ । ಕುನಯನಿಕರ ಭೂಧ್ರಾನೀಕದಂಭೋಳಿದಣ್ಡಃಸಜಯ
29 ತುವಿಬುಧೇಂದ್ರೋಭಾರತೀಭಾಳಪಟ್ಟಃ ॥ ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯಃಕಲಧೌತ
30 ನಂದಿಮುನಿಪಃಸ್ಸೈದ್ಧಾಂತಚಕ್ರೇಶ್ವರಃಪಾರಾವಾರಪರೀತಧಾ
31 ರಿಣಿಕುಳವ್ಯಾಪ್ತೋರುಕೀರ್ತ್ತೀಶ್ವರಃ । ಪಂಚಾಕ್ಷೋನ್ಮದಕುಂಭಿಕುಂಭ
32 ದಳನಪ್ರೋನ್ಮುಕ್ತಮುಕ್ತಾಫಳಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪ್ರಾಂಚಿತಕೇಸರೀಬುಧ
33 ನುತೋವಾಕ್ಕಾಮಿನೀವಲ್ಲಭಃ ॥ ತತ್ಪುತ್ರಕೋಮಹೇಂದ್ರಾದಿಕೀ
34 ರ್ತ್ತಿರ್ಮ್ಮದನಶಂಕರಃ । ಯಸ್ಯವಾಗ್ದೇವತಾಶಕ್ತಾಶ್ರೌತೀಂಮಾಳಾ
35 ಮಯೂಯುಜತ್ ॥ ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯೋವೀರಣಂದೀಕವಿಗಮಕವ
36 ಹಾವಾದಿವಾಗ್ಮಿತ್ವಯುಕ್ತೋಯಸ್ಯಶ್ರೀನಾಕಸಿನ್ಧುತ್ರಿದಶಪತಿ
37 ಗಜಾಕಾಶಸಂಕಾಶಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಂ । ಗಾಯಂತ್ಯುಚ್ಚೈರ್ದ್ದಿಗಂತೇತ್ರಿದಶಯು
38 ವತಯಃಪ್ರೀತಿರಾಗಾನುಬನ್ಧಾತ್ಸೋಯಂಜೀಯಾತ್ಪ್ರ
39 ಮಾದಪ್ರಕರ ಮಹೀಧರೋಭೀಳದಂಭೋಳಿದಣ್ಡಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಗೊ
40 ಲ್ಲಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯನಾಮಾಸಮಜನಿಮುನಿಪಶ್ಶುದ್ಧರತ್ನತ್ರ
41 ಯಾತ್ಮಾಸಿದ್ಧಾತ್ಮೋದ್ಯರ್ತ್ಥಸಾರ್ತ್ಥಪ್ರಕಟನಪಟುಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ
42 ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾಬ್ಧಿವೀಚಿಃ । ಸಂಘೋತಕ್ಷಾಂತಃಘೌಃಪ್ರಮದಮದಕಳಾ
43 ಲೀಢಬುದ್ಧಿಪ್ರಭಾವೋಜೀಯಾದ್ಭೂಪಾಳಮೌಳಿದ್ಯುಮಣಿವಿದ
44 ಳಿತಾಂಘ್ರ್ಯಬ್ಜಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀವಿಳಾಸಃ ॥ ಬೆರ್ಗ್ಗಡೆಭೂವರಾಜಂಬರೆದಂ ಮಂಗಳ ॥

(ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಮುಖ.)

1 ವೀರಣಂದಿವಿಭುಧೇಂದ್ರಸಂತತೌನೂತ್ನಚಂದಿರನರೇಂ
2 ದ್ರವಂಶಚೂ । ಡಾಮಣಿಃಪ್ರಥಿತಗೊಲ್ಲದೇಶಭೂ
3 ಪಾಳಕಃಕಿಮಪಿಕಾರಣೇನಸಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ತ್ರೈಕಾಲ್ಯ
4 ಯೋಗೀಸಮಜನಿಮಹಿಕಾಕಾಯಲಗ್ನಾತನುತ್ರಂ
5 ಯಸ್ಯಾಭೂದ್ವೃಷ್ಟಿಧಾರಾನಿಶಿತಶರಗಣಾಗ್ರೀಷ್ಮಮಾರ್ತ್ತಣ್ಡ
6 ಬಿಂಬಂ । ಚಕ್ರಂಸದ್ವೃತ್ತಚಾಪಾಕಳಿತಯತಿವರಸ್ಯಾಘಶತ್ರೂ
7 ನ್ವಿಜೇತುಂಗೊಲ್ಲಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯಸ್ಯ ಶಿಷ್ಯಸ್ಸಜಯತುಭುವನೇ
8 ಭವ್ಯಸತ್ಕೈರವೇಂದುಃ ॥ ತಪಸ್ಸಾಮರ್ತ್ಥ್ಯತೋಯಸ್ಯಭೂ
9 ತೋಭೂದ್ಬ್ರಹ್ಮರಾಕ್ಷಸಃ । ಯಸ್ಯಸ್ಮರಣಮಾತ್ರೇಣ
10 ಮುಂಚಂತಿಚಮಹಾಗ್ರಹಾಃ ॥ ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯಾಜ್ಯತಾಂಗತಂ
11 ಲೋಕೇಕರಂಜಸ್ಯಹಿತೈಲಕಂ । ತಪಸ್ಸಾಮರ್ತ್ಥ್ಯತಃತಸ್ಯ
12 ತಪಃಕಿಂವರ್ಣ್ಣ್ಯತಾಂಕ್ಷಮಂ ॥ ತ್ರೈಕಾಲ್ಯಯೋಗಿಯತಿ
13 ಪಾಗ್ರವಿನೇಯರತ್ನಸ್ಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತವಾರ್ದ್ಧಿಪರಿವರ್ದ್ಧನಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣ
14 ಚಂದ್ರಃ । ದಿಗ್ನಾಗಕುಂಭಲಿಖಿತೋಜ್ವಳಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಕಾಂತೋಜೀಯಾ

15 ದಸಾವಭಯನಂದಿಮುನಿರ್ಜ್ಜಗತ್ಯಾಂ ॥ ಯೋನಾಶೇಷ
16 ಪರೀಷಹಾದಿರಿಪವಸ್ಸರ್ವ್ವೈರ್ಜ್ಜಿತಾಃಪ್ರೋದ್ಧತಾಃಯೋ
17 ನಾಪ್ತಾ ದಶಲಕ್ಷಣೋತ್ತಮಮಹಾಧರ್ಮ್ಮಾಖ್ಯಕ
18 ಲ್ಪದ್ರುಮಃ । ಯೇನಾಶೇಷಭವೋಪತಾಪಹನನ
19 ಸ್ವಾಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಸಂವೇದನಂಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಂಸ್ಯಾದಭಯಾದಿನಂದಿಮುನಿ
20 ಷಸ್ಸೋಯಂಕೃತಾರ್ತ್ಥೋಭುವಿ ॥ ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯಸ್ಸಕಲಾಗಮಾ
21 ರ್ತ್ಥನಿಪುಣೋಲೋಕಜ್ಞತಾಸಂಯುತಸ್ಸಚ್ಚಾರಿತ್ರವಿಚಿ
22 ತ್ರಚಾರುಚರಿತಃಸಾಜನ್ಯಕನ್ದಾಂಕುರಃ । ಮಿಥ್ಯಾತ್ವಾಬ್ಜವ
23 ನಪ್ರತಾಪಹನನಶ್ರೀಸೋಮದೇವಪ್ರಭುರ್ಜ್ಜೀಯಾತ್ಸತ್ಸ
24 ಕಳೇಂದುನಾಮಮುನಿಪಃಕಾಮಾಟವೀಪಾವಕಃ ॥
25 ಅಪಿಚಸಕಳಚಂದ್ರೋವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಂಭರೇಶಪ್ರಣುತಪದಪ
26 ಯೋಜಃಕೌನ್ದಹಾರೇಂದುರೋಚಿಃ । ತ್ರಿದಶಗಜಸುವಜ್ರ
27 ವ್ಯೋಮಸಿಂಧುಪ್ರಕಾಶಪ್ರತಿಮವಿಶದಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿರ್ವ್ವಾಗ್ವಧೂಕ
28 ರ್ಣ್ಣಪೂರಃ ॥ ಶಿಷ್ಯಸ್ತಸ್ಯದೃಢವ್ರತಶ್ಯಮನಿಧಿಸ್ಸತ್ಸ
29 ಮ್ಯಮಾಂಭೋನಿಧಿಃಸೀಳಾನಾಂವಿಪುಳಾಲಯಸ್ಸಮಿತಿ
30 ಭಿರ್ಯ್ಯುಕ್ತಿಸ್ತ್ರಿಗುಪ್ತಿಶ್ರಿತಃ । ನಾನಾಸದ್ಗುಣರತ್ನರೋಹಣ
31 ಗಿರಿಃಪ್ರೋದ್ವೃತ್ತಪೋಜನ್ಮಭೂಃಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತೋಭುವಿಮೇಘಚಂ
32 ದ್ರಮುನಿಪೋತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯಚಕ್ರಾಧಿಪಃ ॥ ತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯಯೋಗೀ
33 ಶ್ವರಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರಸ್ಯಾಭೂತ್ಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರಮುನಿಸ್ಸ
34 ಶಿಷ್ಯಃ । ಶುಂಭದ್ವ್ರತಾಂಭೋನಿಧಿಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣಚಂದ್ರೋನಿರ್ಧೂತದ
35 ಣ್ಡತ್ರಿತಯೋವಿಶಲ್ಯಃ ॥ ಪುಷ್ಪಾಸ್ತ್ರಾನೂನದಾನೋತ್ಕಟ
36 ಕಟಕರಟಿಚ್ಛೇದದೃಪ್ಯನ್ಮೃಗೇಂದ್ರಃನಾನಾಭವ್ಯಾಬ್ಜಷಂಡಪ್ರ
37 ತತಿವಿಕಸನಶ್ರೀವಿಧಾನೈಕಭಾನುಃ । ಸಂಸಾರಾಂಭೋಧಿಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗೇ
38 ತರಣಕರಣತಾಯಾನರತ್ನತ್ರಯೋಶಃಸಮ್ಯಜ್ಜೈನಾಗ
39 ಮಾರ್ತ್ಥಾನ್ವಿತವಿಮಳಮತಿಃಶ್ರೀಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರಯೋಗೀ ॥

(ಉತ್ತರಮುಖ.)

1 ಶ್ರೀಭೂಪಾಳಕಮೌಳಿಲಾಲಿತಪದಸ್ಸಜ್ಞಾನಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಪತಿ
2 ಶ್ಚಾರಿತ್ರೋತ್ಕರವಾಹನಶ್ಶಿತಯಶಶ್ಶುಭ್ರಾತಪತ್ರಾಂಚಿತಃ । ತ್ರೈ
3 ಳೋಕ್ಯಾದ್ಭುತಮನ್ಮಥಾರಿವಿಜಯಸ್ಸದ್ಧರ್ಮ್ಮಚಕ್ರಾಧಿಪಃಪ್ರಿಥ್ವೀಸಂ
4 ಸ್ತುತತೂರ್ಯ್ಯಘೋಷನಿನದಸ್ತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯಚಕ್ರೇಶ್ವರಃ ॥ ಶಾ
5 ಬ್ದಾಘಸ್ಯಶಿರೋಮಣಿಃಪ್ರವಿಳಸತ್ತರ್ಕ್ಕಜ್ಞಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಃಸಿ
6 ದ್ಧಾಂತೇದ್ಧಶಿರೋಮಣಿಃಪ್ರಶಮವದ್ಭ್ರಾತಸ್ಯಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಃ ।
7 ಪ್ರೋದ್ವೃತ್ತಸ್ಯಮಿನಾಂಸಿರೋಮಣಿರುದಂಚದ್ಭವ್ಯರಕ್ಷಾ
8 ಮಣಿರ್ಜ್ಜೀಯಾತ್ಸನ್ನುತಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರಮುನಿಪ
9 ಸ್ತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಃ ॥ ತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯೋತ್ತಮಮೇಘ

10 ಚಂದ್ರಯಮಿನಃಪತ್ಯುರ್ಮ್ಮಯಾಸಿಪ್ರಿಯಾ
11 ವಾಗ್ದೇವೀಡಿಸಹಾವಹಿತ್ಥಹೃದಯಾತದ್ವಶ್ಯಕ
12 ರ್ಮ್ಮಾರ್ತ್ಥಿನೀ । ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿರ್ವ್ವಾರಿಧಿದಿಕ್ಕುಳಾಚಳಕುಳೇಸ್ವಾದಾತ್ಮ
13 ಪ್ರಷ್ಟುಮಪ್ಯನ್ವೇಷ್ಟುಂಮಣಿಮಂತ್ರತಂತ್ರನಿಚ
14 ಯಂಸಾಸಂಭ್ರಮಾತ್ಭ್ರಾಮ್ಯತಿ ॥ ತರ್ಕ್ಕನ್ಯಾಯ
15 ಸುವಜ್ರವೇದಿರಮಳಾರ್ಹತ್ಸೂಕ್ತಿಸನ್ಮೌಕ್ತಿಕಃ
16 ಶಬ್ದಗ್ರಂಥವಿಶುದ್ಧಶಂಖಕಳಿತಸ್ಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಸದ್ವಿ
17 ದ್ರುಮಃ । ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನೋರ್ಜ್ಜಿತಪೋಷಣಃ ಪ್ರವಿಪುಳ
18 ಪ್ರಜ್ಞೋರ್ದ್ಧ್ವವೀಚೀಚಯೋಜೀಯಾದ್ವಿಶ್ರುತಮೇಘ
19 ಚಂದ್ರಮುನಿಪಸ್ತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯರತ್ನಾಕರಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮೂ
20 ಲಸಂಘೇಕೃತಪುಸ್ತಕಗಚ್ಛದೇಶೀಯೋದ್ಯದ್ಗಣಾಧಿ
21 ಪಸುತಾರ್ಕ್ಕಿಕಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತೀ । ಸೈದ್ಧಾಂತಿಕೇಶ್ವರಶಿಖಾಮ
22 ಣಿಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರಸ್ತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯದೇವಇತಿಸದ್ವಿಬುಧಾ
23 ಸ್ತುವಂತಿ ॥ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತೇಜಿನವೀರಸೇನಸದೃಶಶ್ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾ
24 ಬ್ಜನೀಭಾಸ್ಕರಃಷಟ್ತರ್ಕ್ಕೇಷ್ವಕಳಂಕದೇವವಿಬುಧಃ
25 ಸಾಕ್ಷಾದಯಂಭೂತಳೇ । ಸರ್ವ್ವವ್ಯಾಕರಣೇವಿಪಶ್ಚಿದ
26 ಧಿಪಃ ಶ್ರೀಪೂಜ್ಯಪಾದಸ್ಸ್ವಯಂತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯೋತ್ತಮ
27 ಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರಮುನಿಪೋವಾದೀಭಪಂಚಾನನಃ ॥
28 ರುದ್ರಾಣೀಶಸ್ಯಕಂಠಂಧವಳಯತಿಹಿಮಜ್ಯೋತಿ
29 ಷೋಜಾತಮಂಕಂಪೀತಂಸಾವರ್ಣ್ಣಶ್ಶೈಳಂಶಿಶುದಿನಪ
30 ತನುಂರಾಹುದೇಹಂನಿತಾಂತಂ । ಶ್ರೀಕಾಂತಾವಲ್ಲಭಾಂಗಂಕ
31 ಮಳಭವವಪುರ್ಮ್ಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರವ್ರತೀಂದ್ರತ್ರೈವಿ
32 ದ್ಯಸ್ಯಾಖಿಳಾಶಾವಳಯನಿಳಯಸತ್ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಚಂದ್ರಾ
33 ತಪೋಸಾ ॥ ಮುನಿನಾಥಂದಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮಧಾರಿದೃಢ
34 ಷಟ್ತ್ರಿಂಶದ್ಗುಣಂದಿವ್ಯಚೂಣಾನಿಧಾನಂ ನಿನಗಿಕ್ಷುಚಾಪ
35 ಮಳಿನೀಜ್ಯಾಸೂತ್ರಮೋರೊಂದೆಪೂವಿನಬಾಣಂ
36 ಗಳಮಯ್ದುಹೀನನಧಿಕಂಗಾಕ್ಷೇಪಮಂಮಾರ್ಪ್ಪುದಾ
37 ವನಯುಂದರ್ಪ್ಪಕಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರಮುನಿಯೊಳ್ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಕೊನಿಂ
38 ನದೋರ್ದ್ದರ್ಪ್ಪವಮಂ ॥ ಮೃದುರೇಖಾವಿಳಾಸಂಭಾವರಾಜ
39 ಬಳಹದಲ್ಬರೆದುದಬಿರುಡರುವಾರಿಮುಖತಿಳ
40 ಕಗಂಗಾಚಾರಿಕಣ್ಡರಿಸಿದಶುಭಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತದೇವರಗುಡ್ಡಂ ॥

(ಪೂರ್ವಮುಖ.)

1 ಶ್ರವಣೀಯಂಶಬ್ದವಿದ್ಯಾಪರಿಣತಿಮಹನೀ
2 ಯಂಮಹಾತರ್ಕ್ಕವಿದ್ಯಾಪ್ರವಣತ್ವಂಶ್ಲಾಘನೀಯಂ
3 ಜಿನನಿಗದಿತಸಂಶುದ್ಧಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತವಿದ್ಯಾಪ್ರವಣಪ್ರಾಗಲ್ಭ್ಯ

4 ಮೆಂದೆಂದುಪಚಿತಪುಳಕಂಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸಲ್ಕೂರ್ತ್ತಿವಿದ್ವನ್ನಿವಹಂತ್ರೈ
5 ವಿದ್ಯನಾಮಪ್ರವಿದಿತನೆಸೆದಂಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರವ್ರತೀಂದ್ರಂ ॥
6 ಕ್ಷಮೆಗೀಗಳ್ಜ್ಞವನಂತೀವಿದುದತುಳತಪಶ್ರೀಗೆಲಾವಣ್ಯ
7 ಮೀಗಳ್ಪವುಸಂದಿರ್ದ್ದತ್ತುತನ್ನೀಶ್ರುತವಧುಗಧಿಕಪ್ರೀತಿಯಾ
8 ಯಿತ್ತಾಗಳೆಂದಂದೆಮಹಾವಿಖ್ಯಾತಿಯಂತಾಳ್ದಿದನಮಳಚರಿ
9 ತ್ರೋತ್ತಮಂಭವ್ಯಚೇತೋರಮಣಂತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯವಿದ್ಯೋದಿತ
10 ವಿಶದಯಶಂಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರವ್ರತೀಂದ್ರಂ ॥
11 ಇದೆಹಂಸೀಬೃಂದಮಿಂತಲ್ಲಗೆದಪುದುಚಕೋರೀಚಯಂ
12 ಚಂಚುವಿಂದಂಕದುಕಲ್ಪಾದ್ರ್ದಪ್ಪುದೀಶಂಜಡೆಯೊಳಿರಿಸಳೆಂ
13 ದಿರ್ದ್ದಪಂಸೆಜ್ಜೆಗೇರಲ್ಪದೆದಪ್ಪಂಕೃಷ್ಣನೆಂಬಂತೆಸೆದುಬಿಸಲ
14 ಸತ್ಕಂದಳೀಕಂದಕಾಂತಂಪುದಿದತ್ತೀಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರವ್ರತಿತಿಳಕ
15 ಜಗದ್ವರ್ತ್ತಿಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಪ್ರಕಾಶಂ ॥ ಪೂಜಿತವಿದಗ್ಧವಿಬುಧಸಮಾ
16 ಜಂತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರವ್ರತಿರಾರಾಜಿಸಿದಂವಿನಮಿ
17 ತಮುನಿರಾಜಂವೃಷಭಗಣಭಗಣತಾರಾರಾಜಂ ॥
18 ಸಕವರ್ಷಂ ೧೦೩೭ನೇಯಮನ್ಮಥಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗಸಿರ ಸು
19 ದ್ಧ ೧೪ ಬೃಹವಾರಂಧನುರ್ಲ್ಲಗ್ನದಪೂರ್ವ್ವಾಹ್ಣದಾಱುಘಳಿಗೆ
20 ಯಪ್ಪಾಗಳುಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘದದೇಸಿಗಗಣದಪುಸ್ತಕಗ
21 ಚ್ಛದಶ್ರೀಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯದೇವರ್ತ್ತಂಮವಸಾನಕಾಲಮ
22 ನಱಿದು ಪಲ್ಯಂಕಾಸನದೊಳಿರ್ದ್ದು ಆತ್ಮಭಾವನೆಯಂಭಾವಿಸು
23 ತ್ತುಂದೇವಲೋಕಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂದರಾಭಾವನೆಯೆಂತಪ್ಪುದೆಂದೊಡೆ ॥ ಅನಂತ
24 ಬೋಧಾತ್ಮಕಮಾತ್ಮತತ್ವಂನಿಧಾಯಚೇತಸ್ಯಪಹಾಯಹೇತವೇ ।
25 ತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯನಾಮಾಮುನಿಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರಃದಿವಂಗತೋಬೋಧನಿಧಿರ್ವ್ವಿಸಿ
26 ಷ್ಟಾಂ ॥ ಅವರಗ್ರಶಿಷ್ಯರಶೇಶಪದಪದಾರ್ತ್ಥತತ್ವವಿದರುಸಕ
27 ಳಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಪಾರಾವಾರಪಾರಗರುಂಗುರುಕುಳಸಮುದ್ಧರಣರು
28 ಮಪ್ಪಶ್ರೀಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತದೇವರ್ತ್ತಮ್ಮಗುರುಗಳ್ಗೆಪರೋ
29 ಕ್ಷವಿನಯಂಕಾರಣಮಾಗಿಶ್ರೀಕಬ್ಬಪ್ಪುತೀರ್ತ್ಥದಲ್ತುಂಮಗುಡ್ಡಂ ॥
30 ಸಮಧಿಗತಪಂಚಮಹಾಶಬ್ದಮಹಾಸಾಮಂತಾಧಿಪ
31 ತಿಮಹಾಪ್ರಚಂಡದಂಡನಾಯಕಂವೈರಿಭಯದಾಯಕಂ
32 ಗೋತ್ರಪವಿತ್ರಂಬುಧಜನಮಿತ್ರಂಸ್ವಾಮಿದ್ರೋಹಗೋಧೂ
33 ಮಘರಟ್ಟಸಂಗ್ರಾಮಜತ್ತ ಲಟ್ಟವಿಷ್ಣುವರ್ದ್ಧನಭೂಪಾಳಹೊಯ್ಸ
34 ಳಮಹಾರಾಜರಾಜ್ಯಸಮುದ್ಧರಣಕಳಿಗಳಾಭರಣ ಶ್ರೀಜೈನಧ
35 ರ್ಮ್ಮಾಮೃತಾಂಬುಧಿ ಪ್ರವರ್ದ್ಧನಸುಧಾಕರಸಮ್ಯಕ್ತ್ವರತ್ನಾಕರಶ್ರೀ
36 ಮನ್ಮಹಾಪ್ರಧಾನಂದಂಡನಾಯಕಗಂಗರಾಜನಾತನಮನಸ್ಸರೋ
37 ವರರಾಜಹಂಸೆ ಭವ್ಯಜನಪ್ರಸಂಸೆ ಗೋತ್ರನಿಧಾನೆ ರುಕ್ಮಿಣೀ
38 ಸಮಾನೆ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಮತಿದಂಡನಾಯಕಿತಿಯುಮಂತವರಿಂದಮತಿಶಯಮಹಾವಿಖ್ಯಾ

39 ತಿಯಿಂಶುಭಲಗ್ನದೊಳು ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆಯಮಾಡಿಸಿದರಾ ಮುನೀಂದ್ರೋತ್ತಮರೀನಿಸಿ
40 ಧಿಗೆಯನವರತತಪಃಪ್ರಭಾವಮೆಂತಪ್ಪುದೆಂದೊಡೆ ॥ ಸಮದೋದ್ಯ
41 ನ್ಮಾರಗಂಧದ್ವಿರದದಳನಕಂಠೀರವಂ ಕ್ರೋಧಲೋಭದ್ರುಮಮೂಳಚ್ಛೇದ
42 ನಂದುರ್ದ್ಧರವಿಷಯಸಿಳೀಚ್ಛೇದವಜ್ರಪ್ರತಾಪಂಕಮನೀಯಂ
43 ಶ್ರೀಜಿನೇಂದ್ರಾಗಮಜಳನಿಧಿಪಾರಂ ಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಮುನೀಂದ್ರಂಮೋ
44 ಹವಿಧ್ವಂಸನಕರನೆನೆಸೆದಂ ಧಾತ್ರಿಯೊಳ್ಯೋಗಿನಾಥಂ ॥ ಜೋವರಾಜಂಬರೆದಂ ॥
45 ಮತ್ತಿನಮಾತದಂ ತಿರಲಿಜೀರ್ಣ್ನಜಿನಾಶ್ರಯಕೋಟಿಯಂಕ್ರಮಂಬೆತ್ತಿರೆಮುನ್ನಿನಂ
46 ತಿರನಿತರ್ಗ್ಗಳೊಳಂನೆಱೆಮಾಡಿಸುತ್ತಮತ್ಯುತ್ತಮ ಪಾತ್ರದಾನದೊ
47 ದವಂಮೆಱೆವೃತ್ತಿರೆಗಂಗವಾಡಿತೊಂಬತ್ತರುಸಾಸಿರಂಕೋಪಣಮಾದುದುಗಂ
48 ಗಣದಂಡನಾಥನಿಂ ॥ ಸೋಭೆಯನೇಂಕೈಕೊಂಡುದೊಸಾಭಾಗ್ಯದಕಣಿಯೆನಿಪ್ಪ
49 ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಮತಿಯಿಂದೀಭುವನತಳದೊಳಾಹಾರಾಭಯಭೈಷಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ
50 ದಾನವಿಧಾನಂ ॥

48

ಅದೇ ಮಂಟಪದಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವ ಮೂಱನೆ ಶಾಸನ.

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘಲಾಂ
2 ಛನಂ । ಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಳೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಂ ಜಿನ
3 ಶಾಸನಂ ॥ ಜಯತುದುರಿತದೂರಃಕ್ಷೀರ
4 ಕೂಪಾರಹಾರಃಪ್ರಥಿತಪೃಥುಳಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಃಶ್ರೀಸು
5 ಧೇಂದುಬ್ರತೀಶಃ । ಗುಣಮಣಿಗಣಸಿಂಧುಃಶಿ
6 ಷ್ಟಲೋಕಯ್ಕಬಂಧುಃವಿಬುಧಮಧುಪಫುಲ್ಲಃ
7 ಫುಲ್ಲಬಾಣಾದಿಸಲ್ಲಃ ॥ ಅವಲಗುಡ್ಡಿ ॥ ಪರಮಪದಾ
8 ರ್ತ್ಥನಿರ್ಣ್ನಯಮನಾಂತಪಿದಗ್ಧತೆದುರ್ಣ್ನಯಂಗಳೊಳ್ಪಡಿ
9 ಕೆಯಮೆಂದುಮಿಲ್ಲದತಿಮುಗ್ಧತೆತನ್ನಿನಿಯೆಂಗೆಚಿ
10 ತ್ತದೊಳ್ಪಿರಿದನುರಾಗಮಂಪಡೆವ ರೂಪುವಿವೇಯಜ
11 ನಾಂತರಂಗದೊಳ್ನಿರುಪಮಭಕ್ತಿಯುಂ ಪಡೆವಪೆಂಪಿದು
12 ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಲಿಗೆಂದುಮನ್ವಿತಂ ॥ ಚತುರತೆಯೊಳ್ಲಾವಣ್ಯ
13 ದೊಳತಿಶಯಮೆನೆನೆಗಳ್ದ ದೇವಭಕ್ತಿಯೊಳಿಂತೀಕ್ಷಿ
14 ತಿಯೊಳಗೆಗಂಗರಾಜನಸತಿಲಕ್ಷ್ಮ್ಯಾಂಬಿಕೆಯೊತರ
15 ಸತಿಯರ್ದೊರೆಯೋ ॥ ಸಾಭಾಗ್ಯದೊಳ್ಮದಾದಂಸೋ
16 ಭಾಸ್ಪದಮಾದರೂಪಿನೊಳ್ಪಿಂಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷೀಭೂತಲ
17 ಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಯೆಂದಪುದೀಭೂತಳಮಿನಿತುಮೆಯ್ದೆ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಮ
18 ತಿಯಂ ॥ ಶೋಭೆಯನೇಂಕಯ್ಕೊಂಡುದೊಸಾಭಾಗ್ಯದಕಣಿ
19 ಯನಿಪ್ಪ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಮತಿಯಿಂದೀಭುವನ ತಳದೊಳಾಹಾರಾ
20 ಭಯಭೈಷಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದಾನವಿಧಾನಂ ॥ ವಿತರಣಗುಣ

21 ಮದೇವನಿತಾಕೃತಿಯಂಕೆಯ್ಕೊಂಡುದೆನಿಪಮಹಿಮೆಯುಲ
22 ಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಮತಿಯೆಲವ್ರೊದೇವತಾಧಿಷ್ಠಿತೆಯಲ್ಲದೆಕೇವಳಂಮ
23 ನುಷ್ಯಾಂಗನೆಯೇ ‖ ಇಭಗಮನೆಹರಿಣಲೋಚನೆಶುಭಲಕ್ಷಣೆ
24 ಗಂಗರಾಜನರ್ದ್ಧಾಂಗನೆತಾನಭಿನವರುಕ್ಮಿಣಿಯೆನಲೀತ್ರಿಭುವನದೊಳ್
25 ಪೋಲ್ವರೊಳರೆಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಮತಿಯುಂ ‖ ಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘದದೇಶಿಯ ಗಣ
26 ದಪುಸ್ತಕಗಚ್ಛದ ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಶುಭಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ ದೇವರಗುಡ್ಡಿ ದಂ
27 ಡದಾಯಕಿತಿಲಕ್ಕವೆ ಸಕವರ್ಷ ೧೦೪೪ನೆಯುಪ್ಲವಸಂವತ್ಸರದ
28 . . . . ಶುದ್ಧ ೧೧ ಶುಕ್ರವಾರದಂದು ಸನ್ಯಸನಂಗೆಯ್ದು ಸಮಾಧಿವೆರ
29 ಸಿಮುಡಿಪಿದೇವಲೋಕಕ್ಕೆಸಂದಳ್ ‖ ಪರೋಕ್ಷವಿನೆಯಕ್ಕೆ ನಿಷಿ
30 ಧಿಗೆಯಂ ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ದಂಡನಾಯಕಗಂಗರಾಜಂನಿಲ್ಲಿಸಿಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆಮಾ
31 ಡಿಮಹಾದಾನವಂಮಹಾಪೂಜೆಗಳಂಮಾಡಿದರು ಮಂಗಳಮಹಾ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ‖

49

ಅದೇ ಮಂಟಪದಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವ ನಾಲ್ಕನೆ ಶಾಸನ.

(೧ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 ಭದ್ರಮಸ್ತು ಜಿನಶಾಸನಸ್ಯ ‖ ಜಯತುದು
2 ರಿತದೂರಃಕ್ಷೀರಕೂಪಾರಹಾರಃಪ್ರಥಿತಪೃ
3 ಥುಳಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಃಶ್ರೀಸುಭೇನ್ದುಬ್ರತೀಶಃ । ಗುಣಮ
4 ಣಿಗಣಸಿನ್ಧುಃಶಿಷ್ಟಲೋಕಯ್ಕಬನ್ಧುಃವಿಬು
5 ಧಮಧುಪಪುಲ್ಲಃಪುಲ್ಲಬಾಣಾದಿಸಲ್ಲಃ ‖ ಶ್ರೀ
6 ವಧುಜನ್ದ್ರಲೇಖೆಸುರಭೂರುಹದುದ್ಭವ
7 ದಿಂಪಯೋಧಿವೇಳಾವಧುಪೆಂಪುವೆತ್ತ ಪೊಲನಿಂದಿ
8 ತೆನಾಗಲೆಚಾರುರೂಪಲೀಲಾವತಿದಂಡನಾಯ
9 ಕಿತಿಲಕ್ಕಲೆದೇಮತಿಬೂಚಿರಾಜನೆಂಬೀವಿ
10 ಭುಪುಟ್ಟಿಪೆಂಪುನಡೆದಾರ್ಜ್ಜಿಸಿದಳ್ಪಿರಿದಪ್ಪ
11 ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಯಂ ‖ ವ ‖ ಆಯಬ್ಬೆಯುಮಗಳಿಂ
12 ತಪ್ಪಳೆಂದಡೆ । ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿನಿಸ್ತುಷಃತಿಜಿನವೃಜಿ
13 ನಭಾಗಭಗವದರ್ಹದರ್ಹಣೀಯಚಾರುಚ
14 ರಣಾರವಿಂಪದ್ವಂದ್ವಾನಂದವಂದನವೇಳಾವಿಳೋಕನೀಯಾ
15 ಕ್ಷ್ಮಾಯಮಾಣಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀವಿಳಾಸೆಯುಂ । ಅಪಹಸನೀಯ
16 ಸ್ವೀಯಜೀವಿತೇಶಜೀವಿತಾಂತಜೀವನವಿನೋ
17 ದಾನಾರತರತರತಿವಿಳಾಸೆಯುಂ । ಕಾಲೆಯಕಾ
18 ಲರಾಕ್ಷಸರಕ್ಷಾವಿಕಳಸಕಳವಾಣಿಜತ್ರಾಣತಿ
19 ಪ್ರಚಂಡಚಾಮುಂಡಾತಿಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠರಾಜಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠಿಮಾನಸ
20 ರಾಜಮಾನರಾಜಹಂಸವನಿತಾಕಲ್ಪೆಯುಂ ।

21 ಪರಮಜಿನಮತಪರಿತ್ರಾಣಕರಣಕಾ
22 ರಣೀಭೂತಜಿನಶಾಸನದೇವತಾಕಾರಃಕಲ್ಪೆ
23 ಯುಂ । ಅಭಿರಾಮಗುಣಗಣವಶೀಕರಣಾ
24 ಯತಾನುಕರಣೀಯಧರಣಿಸುತೆಯುಂ ।
25 ಶ್ರೀಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಸತ್ಯಾಪಿತಕ್ಷೀರೋದಸು
26 ತೆಯುಂ । ಸದ್ಧರ್ಮ್ಮಾನುರಾಗಮತಿಯು
27 ಮೆನಿಸಿದದೇಮಿಯಕ್ಕ ॥ ಪದ್ಯ ॥ ಶ್ರೀ
28 ಚಾಮುಂಡಮನೋಮನೋರಥರಥವ್ಯಾಪಾ
29 ರನ್ನೈಕಕ್ರಿಯಾಶ್ರೀಚಾಮುಂಡಮ
30 ವಸ್ಸರೋಜರಜಸಾರಃಜದ್ವಿರೇಫಾಂಗನಾ । ಶ್ರೀಚಾ
31 ಮುಂಡಗೃಹಾಂಗಣೋದ್ಗತಮಹಾಶ್ರೀಕಲ್ಪವಲ್ಲೀಸ್ವಯಂ
32 ಶ್ರೀಚಾಮುಂಡಮ

(೨ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 ನಃಪ್ರಿಯಾವಿಜಯತಾಂ
2 ಶ್ರೀದೇವಮತ್ಯಂಗನಾ ॥
3 ಆಹಾರಂತ್ರಿಜ
4 ಗಜ್ಜನಾಯವಿಭಯಂಭೀ
5 ತಾಯದಿವ್ಯೌಷಧಂವ್ಯಾಧಿವ್ಯಾ
6 ಪಮಪೇತದೀನಮುಖಿನೇಶ್ರೋತ್ರೇ
7 ಚಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾಗಮಂ । ಏವಂದೇವಮತಿ
8 ಸ್ಸದೈವದದತಿಪ್ರಪಕ್ಷಯೇಸ್ವಾ
9 ಯುಷಾಮರ್ದ್ದೇವಮತಿಂವಿಧಾಯ
10 ವಿಧಿನಾದಿವ್ಯಾವಧೂಃಪ್ರೋದಭೂತ್ ॥
11 ಆಸೀತ್ಪರಕ್ಷೋಭಕರಪ್ರತಾಪಃಸೇ
12 ಷಾವನೀಪಾಲಕೃತಾದರಸ್ಯ । ಚಾಮುಂ
13 ಡನಾಮ್ನೋವಣಿಜಃಪ್ರಿಯಾಸ್ತ್ರೀಮುಖ್ಯಾ
14 ಸತೀಯಾಭುವಿದೇಮತೀತಿ ॥ ಭೂಲೋ
15 ಕಚೈತ್ಯಾಲಯಚೈತ್ಯಪೂಜಾವ್ಯಾಪಾ
16 ರಕೃತ್ಯಾದರತೋವತೀರ್ಣ್ಣಾ । ಸ್ವರ್ಗ್ಗಾತ್ಸು
17 ರಸ್ತ್ರೀತಿವಿಲೋಕ್ಯಮಾನಾಪುಣ್ಯೇನಲಾವ
18 ಣ್ಯಗುಣೇನಯಾತ್ರ ॥ ಆಹಾರ
19 ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾಭಯಭೇಷಜಾನಾಂದಾಯಿನ್ಯ
20 ಲಂವರ್ಣ್ಣಚತುಷ್ಟಯಾಯ । ಪಶ್ಚಾತ್ಸ
21 ಮಾಧಿಕ್ರಿಯಯಾಯುಶಿರಂತೇ

22 ಸ್ವಸ್ಥಾನವತ್ಸ್ವಃಪ್ರವಿವೇಶಯೋಽಚ್ಚೈಃ ॥
23 ಸದ್ಧರ್ಮ್ಮಶತ್ರುಂಕಲಿಕಾಲರಾಜಂ
24 ಜಿತ್ವಾವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಿತಧರ್ಮ್ಮವೃತ್ತ್ಯಾಪಿ ತ
25 ಸ್ಯಾಜಯಸ್ತಂಭನಿಭಂಸಿಲಾಯಾ
26 ಸ್ತಂಭಂವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಯತಿಸ್ಮಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀ
27 ಮೂಲಸಂಘದದೇಸಿಗಗಣದ ಪುಸ್ತ
28 ಕಗಚ್ಛದಸುಭಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತದೇವ
29 ರಗುಡ್ಡಿ ಸಕವರುಷ ೧೦೪೨ನೆಯ ವಿ
30 ಕಾರಿಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಫಾಲ್ಗುಣಬಹುಳ ೧೧
31 ಬೃಹವಾರದಂದು ಸಂನ್ಯಾಸನವಿಧಿ
32 ಯಿಂದೇಮಿಯಕ್ಕ ಮುಡಿಪಿದಳು ॥

50

ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವತೀರ್ತ್ಥಕರದೊಣೆ ಯೆದುರು ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಮಂಟಪದಲ್ಲಿ.

(ಪೂರ್ವಮುಖ.)

1 ಭದ್ರಂಭೂಯಾಜ್ಜಿನೇಂದ್ರಾಣಾಂಶಾಸನಾಯಾಘ
2 ನಾಶಿನೇ । ಕುತೀರ್ತ್ಥಧ್ವಾಂತಸಂಘಾತಪ್ರಭಿನ್ನಘನಭಾನ
3 ವೇ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ನಾಭೇಯನಾಥಾದ್ಯಮಳಜಿನವರಾನೀಕ
4 ಸೌಧೋರುವಾರ್ದ್ಧಿಃ । ಪ್ರಧ್ವಸ್ತಾಘಪ್ರಮೇಯಪ್ರಚ
5 ಯವಿಷಯಕೈವಲ್ಯಬೋಧೋರುವೇದಿಃ । ಶಸ್ತಸ್ಯಾ
6 ತ್ಕಾರಮುದ್ರಾಶಬಳಿತಜನತಾನಂದನಾದೋರುಘೋ
7 ಷಃ । ಸ್ಥೇಯಾದಾಚಂದ್ರತಾರಂಪರಮಸುಖಮಹಾ
8 ವೀರ್ಯ್ಯವೀಚೀನಿಕಾಯಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮುನೀಂದ್ರೋತ್ತಮರತ್ನ
9 ವರ್ಗ್ಗಾಃ ಶ್ರೀಗೌತಮಾದ್ಯಾಃಪ್ರಭವಿಷ್ಣವಸ್ತೇ । ತ
10 ತ್ರಾಂಬುಧೌಸಪ್ತಮಹರ್ದ್ಧಿಯುಕ್ತಾಸ್ತತ್ಸಂತತೌನ
11 ನ್ದಿಗಣೇಬಭೂವ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಪದ್ಮನನ್ದೀತ್ಯನವದ್ಯನಾಮಾ
12 ಹ್ಯಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯಶಬ್ದೋತ್ತರಕೊಂಡಕುನ್ದಃ । ದ್ವಿತೀಯಮಾಸೀದ
13 ಭಿದಾನಮುದ್ಯಚ್ಚರಿತ್ರಸಂಜಾತಸುಚಾರಣರ್ದ್ಧಿಃ ॥ ಅ
14 ಭೂದುಮಾಸ್ವಾತಿಮುನೀಶ್ವರೋಽಸಾವಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯಶಬ್ದೋ
15 ತ್ತರಗೃಧ್ರಪಿಂಛಃ । ತದನ್ವಯೇತತ್ಸದೃಶೋಽಸ್ತಿನಾನ್ಯಸ್ತಾ
16 ತ್ಕಾಲಿಕಾಶೇಷಪದಾರ್ತ್ಥವೇದೀ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಗೃಧ್ರಪಿಂಛಮುನಿಪ
17 ಸ್ಯಬಳಾಕಪಿಂಛಃ । ಶಿಷ್ಯೋಜನಿಷ್ಟಭುವನತ್ರಯವರ್ತ್ತಿಕೀ
18 ರ್ತ್ತಿಃ । ಚಾರಿತ್ರಚಂಚುರಖಿಳಾವನಿಪಾಳಮೌಳಿಮಾಲಾಶಿ
19 ಲೀಮುಖವಿರಾಜಿತಪಾದಪದ್ಮಃ ॥ ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯೋಗುಣನನ್ದಿ
20 ಪಂಡಿತಯತಿಶ್ಚಾರಿತ್ರಚಕ್ರೇಶ್ವರಃತರ್ಕ್ಕವ್ಯಾಕರಣಾ
21 ದಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರನಿಪುಣಸ್ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯವಿದ್ಯಾಪತಿಃ । ಮಿಥ್ಯಾವಾದಿ

22 ಮದಾನ್ಧಸಿನ್ಧುರಘಟಾಸಂಘಟ್ಟಕಣ್ಠೀರವಪ್ರೋಭವಾಂಭೋಜ
23 ದಿವಾಕರೋವಿಜಯತಾಂಕನ್ದರ್ಪದರ್ಪಾಪಹಃ ॥ ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯಾ
24 ಸ್ತ್ರಿಶತಾವಿವೇಕನಿಧಯಃಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾಬ್ಧಿಪಾರಂಗತಾ ಸ್ತೇಷೂತ್ಕೃ
25 ಷ್ಟತಮೋದ್ವಿಸಪ್ತತಿಮಿತಾಃಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾರ್ತ್ಥಕ । ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನೇ
26 ಪಟುಪ್ರೋವಿಚಿತ್ರಚರಿತಾಸ್ತೇಷುಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧೋಮುನಿಃ ನಾನಾ
27 ನೂನನಯಪ್ರಮಾಣನಿಪುಣೋದೇವೇನ್ದ್ರಸೈದ್ಧಾನ್ತಿಕಃ ॥
28 ಅಜನಿಮಹಿಪಚೂಡಾರತ್ನರಾರಾಜಿತಾಂಘ್ರಿರ್ವ್ವಿಜಿತಮ
29 ಕರಕೇತೂದ್ದಂಡದೋರ್ದ್ದಣ್ಡಗರ್ವ್ವಃ । ಕುನಯನಿಕರಭೂಧ್ರಾನೀ
30 ಕದಂಭೋಽದಂಡಸ್ಸಜಯತುವಿಬುಧೇಂದ್ರೋಭಾರತೀಭಾಳಪ
31 ಟ್ಟಃ ॥ ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯಃಕಲಧೌತನಂದಿಮುನಿಪಸ್ಸೈದ್ಧಾನ್ತಚಕ್ರೇಶ್ವ
32 ರಃಪಾರಾವಾರಪರೀತಧಾರಿಣಿಕುಳವ್ಯಾಪ್ತೋರುಕೀರ್ತ್ತೀಶ್ವರಃ ।
33 ಪಂಚಾಕ್ಷೋನ್ಮದಕುಂಭಕುಂಭದಳನಪ್ರೋನ್ಮುಕ್ತಾಫಳಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪ್ರಾಂ
34 ಚಿತಕೇಸರೀಬುಧನುತೋವಾಕ್ಕಾಮಿನೀವಲ್ಲಭಃ ॥ ತತ್ಪು
35 ತ್ರಕೋಮಹೇಂದ್ರಾದಿಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿರ್ಮ್ಮದನಶಂಕರಃ । ಯಸ್ಯವಾ
36 ಗ್ದೇವತಾಶಕ್ತಾಶ್ರೋತ್ರೀಂಮಾಳಾಮಯೂಯುಜತ ॥
37 ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯೋವೀರಣನ್ದೀಕವಿಗಮಕಮಹಾವಾದಿವಾಗ್ಮಿತ್ವ
38 ಯುಕ್ತೋಯಸ್ಯಶ್ರೀನಾಕಸಿನ್ಧುತ್ರಿದಶಪತಿಗಜಾಕಾ
39 ಶಶಂಕಾಶಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಃ । ಗಾಯಂತ್ಯುಚ್ಚೈರ್ದ್ದಿಗನ್ತೇತ್ರಿದಶಯು
40 ವತಯಃಪ್ರೀತಿರಾಗಾನುಬನ್ಧಾತ್ಸೋಯಂಜೀಯಾ
41 ತ್ಪ್ರಮಾದಪ್ರಕರಮಹಿಧರೋಭೀಳದಂಭೋಳಿ
42 ದಣ್ಡಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಗೊಲ್ಲಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯನಾಮಾಸಮಜನಿಮು
43 ನಿಪಃಶುದ್ಧರತ್ನತ್ರಯಾತ್ಮಾಸಿದ್ಧಾತ್ಮಾದ್ಯರ್ತ್ಥಸಾ
44 ರ್ತ್ಥಪ್ರಕಟನಪಟುಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾಬ್ಧಿವೀಚಿ । ಸಂಘಾ
45 ತಕ್ಷಾಳಿತಾಹಃಪ್ರಮದಮದಕಳಾಲೀಢಬುದ್ಧಿ
46 ಪ್ರಭಾವಃಜೀಯಾದ್ಭೂಪಾಳಮೌಳಿದ್ಯುಮಣಿ ವಿದ
47 ಳಿತಾಂಘ್ರ್ಯಬ್ಜ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀವಿಳಾಸಃ ॥ ವೀರಣಂದಿವಿಬುಧೇಂ
48 ದ್ರಸನ್ತತೌನೂತ್ನಚಂದಿರನರೇಂದ್ರವಂಶಚೂ । ಡಾಮ
49 ಣಿಃಪ್ರಥಿತಗೊಲ್ಲದೇಶಭೂಪಾಳಕಃ ಕಿಮಪಿಕಾರಣೇ
50 ನಸಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ತ್ರೈಕಾಲ್ಯಯೋಗೀಸಮಜನಿಮಹಿಕಾಕಾಯ
51 ಲಗ್ನಾತನುತ್ರಂಯಸ್ಯಾಭೂದ್ವೃಷ್ಟಿಧಾರಾನಿಶಿತಶರಗಣಾಗ್ರೀ
52 ಷ್ಮಮಾರ್ತ್ತಣ್ಡಬಿಂಬಂ । ಚಕ್ರಂಸದ್ವೃತ್ತಚಾಪಾಕಲಿತಯತಿವರಸ್ಯಾ
53 ಘಶತ್ರೂನ್ವಿಜೇತುಂಗೊಲ್ಲಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯಸ್ಯಶಿಷ್ಯಸ್ಸಜಯತುಭು
54 ವನೇಭವ್ಯಸತ್ಕೈರವೇಂದುಃ ॥ ಗಂಗಣ್ಣನಲಿಖಿತ ॥

(ದಕ್ಷಿಣಮುಖ.)

1 ತಪಸ್ಸಾಮರ್ತ್ಥ್ಯತೋಯಸ್ಯಭ್ರಾತ್ರೋಭೂದ್ಬ್ರಹ್ಮರಾ
2 ಕ್ಷಸಃ । ಯಸ್ಯಸ್ಮರಣಮಾತ್ರೇಣಮುಚ್ಯಂತೀಚಮಹಾ

3 ಗ್ರಹಾಃ ॥ ಪ್ರಾಜ್ಯಾಜ್ಯತಾಂಗತಂಲೋಕೇಕರಂಜಸ್ಯಹಿತ್ತೈ
4 ಲಕಂ । ತಪಃಸಾಮರ್ತ್ಥ್ಯತಃತಸ್ಯತಪಃಕಿಂವರ್ಣ್ಣಿತುಂ
5 ಕ್ಷಮಂ ॥ ತ್ರೈಕಾಲ್ಯಯೋಗಿಯತಿತಪಾಗ್ರ್ಯಂವಿನೇಯ
6 ರತ್ನಸ್ಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತವಾರ್ದ್ಧಿಪರಿವರ್ದ್ಧನಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣಚಂದ್ರಃ । ದಿಗ್ನಾ
7 ಗಕುಂಭಲಿಖಿತೋಜ್ವಳಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಕಾನ್ತೋಜೀಯಾದಸಾವಭ
8 ಯನಂದಿಮುನಿರ್ಜ್ಜಗತ್ಯಾಂ ॥ ಯೇನಾಶೇಷಪರೀಷಹಾದಿ
9 ರಿಪವಸ್ಸಮ್ಯಗ್ಜಿತಾಃಪ್ರೋದ್ಧತಾಃಯೇನಾಪ್ತಾದಶಲಕ್ಷ
10 ಣೋತ್ತಮಮಹಾಧರ್ಮ್ಮಾಖ್ಯಕಲ್ಪದ್ರುಮಾಃ । ಯೇನಾಶೇ
11 ಷಭವೋಪತಾಪಹನನಸ್ವಾಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಸಂವೇದನಂಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಂಸ್ಯಾದಭಯಾ
12 ದನನ್ದಿಮುನಿಪಸ್ಸೋಯಂಕೃತಾರ್ತ್ಥೋಭುವಿ ॥ ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯಸ್ಸ
13 ಕಳಾಗಮಾರ್ತ್ಥನಿಪುಣೋಲೋಕಜ್ಞತಾಸಂಯುತಸ್ಸಚ್ಚಾ
14 ರಿತ್ರಚರಿತ್ರಚಾರುಚರಿತಸ್ಸಾಜನ್ಯಕಂದಾಂಕುರಃ । ಮಿಥ್ಯಾ
15 ತ್ವಾಬ್ಜವನಪ್ರತಾಪಹನನಶ್ರೀಸೋಮದೇವಪ್ರಭುರ್ಜ್ಜೀಯಾ
16 ತ್ಸತ್ಸಕಳೇನ್ದುನಾಮಮುನಿಪಃಕಾಮಾಟವೀಪಾವಕಃ ॥
17 ಅಖಿಳಸಕಳಚಂದ್ರೋವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಂಭರೇಶಪ್ರಣುತಪದಿಪ
18 ಯೋಜಃಕುನ್ದಹಾರೇನ್ದುರೋಚಿಃ । ತ್ರಿದಶಗಜಸುವಜ್ರಶ್ವೇ
19 ಮಸಿಂಧುಪ್ರಕಾಶಪ್ರತಿಮವಿಶದಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿರ್ವ್ವಾಗ್ವಧೂಕ
20 ರ್ಣ್ಣಪೂರಃ ॥ ಶಿಷ್ಯಸ್ತಸ್ಯದೃಢವ್ರತಶ್ಶಮನಿಧಿಸ್ಸತ್ಸಂಯ
21 ಮಾಂಭೋನಿಧಿಃಶೀಳಾನಾಂವಿಪುಳಾಲಯಸ್ಸಮಿತಿಭಿರ್ಯ್ಯು
22 ಕ್ತಸ್ತ್ರಿಗುಪ್ತಿಶ್ರಿತಃ । ನಾನಾಸದ್ಗುಣರತ್ನರೋಹಣಗಿರಿಃ
23 ಪ್ರೋದ್ಯತ್ತಪೋಜನ್ಮಭೂಃಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತೋಭುವಿಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರ
24 ಮುನಿಪೋತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯಚಕ್ರಾಧಿಪಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಭೂಪಾಳಮೌಳಿ
25 ಲಾಲಿತಪದಃಸಂಜ್ಞಾನಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಪತಿಶ್ಚಾರಿತ್ರೋತ್ತರವಾ
26 ಹನಶ್ರಿತಯಶಶ್ಶುಭ್ರಾತಪತ್ರಾಂಚಿತಃ । ತ್ರೈಲೋ
27 ಕ್ಯಾದ್ಭುತಮನ್ಮಥಾರಿವಿಜಯಸ್ಸದ್ಧರ್ಮ್ಮಚಕ್ರಾಧಿಪಃ
28 ಪೃಥ್ವೀಸಂಸ್ತವತೂರ್ಯ್ಯಘೋಷನಿನದಸ್ತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯಚಕ್ರೇಶ್ವ
29 ರಃ ॥ ಶಾಬ್ದಿಘಸ್ಯಶಿರೋಮಣಿಃಪ್ರವಿಳಸತ್ತರ್ಕ್ಕಜ್ಞಚೂ
30 ಡಾಮಣಿಃಸ್ಸೈದ್ಧಾನ್ತೇಷುಶಿರೋಮಣಿಃಪ್ರಶಮವದ್ಭೃತ
31 ಸ್ಯಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಃ । ಪ್ರೋದ್ಯತ್ಸಂಯಮಿನಾಂ ಶಿರೋಮಣಿ
32 ರುದಂಚದ್ಭವ್ಯರಕ್ಷಾಮಣಿಃ । ಜೀಯಾತ್ಸನ್ನುತಮೇಘಚಂ
33 ದ್ರಮುನಿಪಸ್ತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಃ ॥ ತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯೋತ್ತ
34 ಮಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರಯಮಿನಃಪ್ರತ್ಯುರ್ಮ್ಮಮಾಸಿಪ್ರ
35 ಯಾಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗೇವೀದಿಸಹಾವಹಿತ್ಥಹೃದಯಾತದ್ವ
36 ಸ್ಯಕರ್ಮ್ಮಾರ್ತ್ಥಿನೀ । ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿರ್ವ್ವಾರಿಧಿದಿಕ್ಕುಳಾಚಳಕುಳಸ್ವಾ
37 ಧಾತ್ಮಾಪ್ರಮೃಷ್ಟಮಪ್ಯನ್ವೇಷ್ಟುಂಮಣಿಮಂತ್ರತಂತ್ರ

38 ನಿಜಕೆಯುಂಸಾಸಂಭ್ರಮಾತ್ಭ್ರಾಮ್ಯತಿ ॥ ತ
39 ರ್ಕ್ಕನ್ಯಾಯಸುವಜ್ರವೇದಿರಮಳಾರ್ಹತ್ಸೂಕ್ತಿ
40 ಸನ್ಮೌಕ್ತಿಕಃಶಬ್ದಗ್ರನ್ಥವಿಶುದ್ಧಶಂಖಕಳಿತಃಸ್ಯಾ
41 ದ್ವಾದಸದ್ವಿದ್ರುಮಃ ॥ ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನೋರ್ಜ್ಜಿತಪೋಷ
42 ಣಪ್ರವಿಪುಳಪ್ರಜ್ಞೋಘವೀಚೀಚಯೋಜೀಯಾ
43 ದ್ವಿಶ್ರುತಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರಮುನಿಪಸ್ತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯ
44 ರತ್ನಾಕರಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘೌಕೃತಪು
45 ಸ್ತಕಗಚ್ಛದೇಶೀಯೋದ್ಯದ್ಗಣಾಧಿಪಸುತಾರ್ಕ್ಕಿಕಚಕ್ರ
46 ವರ್ತ್ತೀ । ಸೈದ್ಧಾನ್ತಿಕೇಶ್ವರಶಿಖಾಮಣಿಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರ
47 ಸ್ತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯದೇವಇತಿಸದ್ವಿಬುಧಾಸ್ತುವನ್ತಿ ॥ ಸಿದ್ಧಾ
48 ನ್ತೇಜಿನವೀರಸೇನಸದೃಶಃಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾಬ್ಜಭಾಭಾ
49 ಸ್ಕರಃಷಟ್ತರ್ಕ್ಕೇಷ್ವಕಳಂಕದೇವವಿಬುಧಃಸಾಕ್ಷಾದ
50 ಯಂಭೂತಳೇ । ಸರ್ವ್ವವ್ಯಾಕರಣೇವಿಪಶ್ಚಿದಧಿಪಃಶ್ರೀ
51 ಪೂಜ್ಯಪಾದಃಸ್ವಯಂತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯೋತ್ತಮಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರ
52 ಮುನಿಪೋವಾದೀಭಪಂಚಾನನಃ ॥ ಲಿಖಿತಾಮನೋಹ
53 ರಪರನಾರೀಸಹೋದರನಪ್ಪಗಂಗಣ್ಣನಲಿಖಿತಾ ॥

(ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಮುಖ.)

1 ರುದ್ರಾಣೀಶಸ್ಯಕಣ್ಠಂಧವಳಯತಿಹಿಮಜ್ಯೋತಿಜಾತ
2 ಮಕಂಪೀತಂಪಃವರ್ಣ್ಣಾಶ್ಶೈಳಂಶಿಶುದಿನಪತನುಂರಾಹುದೇಹಂ
3 ನಿತಾನ್ತಂ । ಶ್ರೀಕಾನ್ತಾವಲ್ಲಭಾಂಗಂಕಮಳಭವವಪುರ್ಮ್ಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರ
4 ಬ್ರತೀಂದ್ರತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯಸ್ಯಾಖಿಳಾಶಾವಳಯನಿಳಯಸತ್ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಜಾತಂ
5 ದ್ರಾತಪೋಸಾ ॥ ಮೂವತ್ತಾಱುಂಗುಣದಿಂಭಾವಜನಂಕಟ್ಟಿಪೆಟ್ಟಿ
6 ಪೆಳೆದರ್ವ್ವಷದಿಂಭಾವಿಪಡೆಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯರದೆಂತೊಶಾನ್ತರ
7 ಸಮನ್ತಳೆದರ ॥ ಮುನಿನಾಥಂದಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮಧಾರಿದೃಢಷಟ್ತ್ರಿಂಶದ್ಗುಣಂ
8 ದಿವ್ಯಜ್ಞಾನನಿಧಾನಂನಿನಗಿಕ್ಷುಚಾಪಮಳೆನೀಚ್ಯಾಸೂತ್ರ
9 ಮೋರೊಂದೆಪೂವಿನಬಾಣಂಗಳ್ಕೈದುಹೀನನಧಿಕಂಗಾಕ್ಷೇಪಮಂ
10 ಮಾಳ್ಪುದಾವನಯಂದರ್ಪ್ಪಕಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರಮುನಿಯೊಳ್ಕಾ
11 ಣಾನಿಂನದೋರ್ದ್ದರ್ಪ್ಪಮಂ ॥ ಶ್ರವಣೀಯಂಶಬ್ದವಿದ್ಯಾಪರಿಣತಿ
12 ಮಹನೀಯಂಮಹಾತರ್ಕ್ಕವಿದ್ಯಾಪ್ರವಣತ್ವಂಶ್ಲಾಘನೀಯಂ
13 ಜಿನನಿಗದಿತಸಂಶುದ್ಧಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತವಿದ್ಯಾಪ್ರವಣಪ್ರಾಗಲ್ಭ್ಯಮೆ
14 ನ್ದೆನ್ದುಂಪಚಿತಪುಳಕಂಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸಲ್ಕೂರ್ತ್ತುವಿದ್ವಂನಿವಹಂತ್ರೈವಿ
15 ದ್ಯನಾಮಪ್ರವಿದಿತನೆಸೆದಂಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರಬ್ರತೀಂದ್ರಂ ॥
16 ಕ್ಷಮೆಗೀಗಳ್ಜಾವನಂತೀವಿದುದತುಳತಪಶ್ರೀಗೆಲಾವಣ್ಯ
17 ವಿಭಾಗಳಸಮೆಸಂದಿದ್ದರ್ತ್ತುತಂನಿಂಶ್ರುತವದಗಧಿಕಪ್ರಾಢಿಯಾ
18 ಯ್ತೀಗಳೆಂದಂದೆಮಹಾವಿಖ್ಯಾತಿಯಂತಾಳ್ದಿದನಮಳಚರಿ

19 ತ್ರೋತ್ತಮಂಭವ್ಯಚಕೋರವರ್ಣಂತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯವಿದ್ಯೋದಿತವಿಶ
20 ದಯಶಂಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರಬ್ರತೀಂದ್ರಂ ॥ ಇದೆಹೆಂಸೀಬ್ಬೃಂದ
21 ಏಸಾಂಟಲ್ಬಗೆದಪುದುಚಕಕೋರೀಚಯಂಚಕಂಚುವಿಂದಂಕದುಕಲ್ಪಾ
22 ದ್ದರ್ಪ್ಪದೀಶಂ ಜಡೆಯೊಳ್ಗಿರಿಸಲೆಂದಿದ್ದರ್ಪಂ ಸೆಜ್ಜೆಗೇಱಲ್ಪದೆ
23 ದಪ್ಪಂಕೃಷ್ಣನೆಂಬನ್ತೆಸೆದುಬಿಸಲಸತ್ಕಂದಳೀ
24 ಕನ್ದಕಾನ್ತಂಪುದಿದತ್ತೀಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರಬ್ರತಿತಿಳಕಜಗದ್ವ
25 ರ್ತ್ತಿಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಪ್ರಕಾಶಂ ॥ ಪೂಜಿತವಿದಗ್ಧವಿಬುಧಸಮಾ
26 ಜಂತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯಮೆಘಚಂದ್ರಬ್ರತಿರಾರಾಜಿಸಿದಂವಿನಮಿತ
27 ಮುನಿರಾಜಂವೃಷಭಗಣಭಗಣತಾರಾರಾಜಂ ॥ ಸ್ತಬ್ಧ
28 ತ್ಮರನತನುಕರಕ್ಷುಬ್ಧರನೇಂಪೊಗಳ್ವೆಪೊಗಳ್ವೆಜಿನಶಾಸನದು
29 ಗ್ಧಾಬ್ಧಿಸುಧಾಂಶುವನಖಿಳಕಕುದ್ಧವಳಿಮಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಮೇಘ
30 ಚಂದ್ರಬ್ರತಿಯಂ ॥ ತತ್ಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರು । ಶ್ರೀಬಾಳಚಂದ್ರಮು
31 ನಿರಾಜಪವಿತ್ರಪುತ್ರಃಪ್ರೋದ್ಧೃಪ್ತವಾದಿಜನಮಾನಲತಾಲ
32 ವಿತ್ರಃ । ಜೀಯಾದಯಂಜಿತಮನೋಜಭುಜಪ್ರತಾಪಃಸ್ಯಾ
33 ದ್ವಾದಸೂಕ್ತಿಶುಭಗಃಶುಭಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವಃ ॥ ಕಿಂವಾಪಸ್ಮೃತಿವಿ
34 ಸ್ಮೃತಃಕಿಮುಪಣಿಗ್ರಸ್ತಃಕಿಮುಗ್ರಗ್ರಹವ್ಯಗ್ರೋಸ್ಮಿನ್
35 ಸ್ರವದಶ್ರುಗದ್ಗದಾವಚೋವ್ಮ್ಲಾನಾನನಂದೃಶ್ಯತೇ । ತಜ್ಞಾನೇಶು
36 ಭಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವವಿದುಷಾವಿದ್ವೇಷಿಭಾಷಾವಿಷಜ್ವಾಳಾಜಾಂಗುಳಿ
37 ಕೇನಜಿಹ್ಮಿತಮತಿರ್ವ್ವಾದೀವರಾಕಸ್ಸ್ವಯಂ ॥ ಘನ
38 ದರ್ಪ್ಪೋನದ್ಧಬೌದ್ಧಕ್ಷಿತಿಧರಪವಿಯಾಬನ್ದನೀಬನ್ದನೀಬನ್ದನೇ
39 ಸನ್ನೈಯಾಯಿಕೋದ್ಯತ್ತಿಮಿರಕರಣಿಯಾಬಂದನೀಬಂದನೀಬನ್ದ
40 ನೇಸನ್ಮೀಮಾಂಸಕೋದ್ಯತ್ಕರಿಕರಿರಿಪುಯಾಬನ್ದನೀಬಂದನೀಬ
41 ನ್ದನೇಪೋಪೋವಾದಿಪೋಗೆನ್ದುಲಿಹದುಶುಭಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿರ್ದ್ಧಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿ
42 ಪ್ರಘೋಷಂ ॥ ವಿತಥೋಕ್ತಿಯಲ್ತಜಂಪಶುಪತಿಸಾಕ್ಷಿರ್ಯೆನಿ
43 ಪ್ಪಮೂವರುಂಶುಭಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿವ್ರತಿ ಸನ್ನಿಧಿಯೊಳ್ನಾ
44 ಮೋಚಿತಚರಿತರೆತೊಡರ್ದ್ದದಿತರವಾದಿಗಳಳವೇ ॥ ಸಿಂ
45 ಗದಸರವಂಕೇಳ್ದಮತಂಗಜದನ್ತಳುಕಿಬಳುಕಲಲ್ಲದೆನಟೆಯೊ
46 ಳಪೊಂಗಿಶುಭಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಮುನಿಪನೊಳೇಂಗಳನುಡಿಯಲ್ಕೆವಾದಿಗಳ್ಗೇಂ
47 ದೆಱ್ದಯೇ ॥ ಪೋಸಾಲ್ಪುದುವಾದಿಪೃಥಾಯಾಸಂವಿಬುಧೋಪ
48 ಹಾಸಮೆನುಮನೋಪನ್ಯಾಸಂನಿಂನೀತೇಥೇವಾಸಂಸಂದಪುದೆವಾ
49 ದಿವಜ್ರಾಂಕುಶನೊಳ್ ॥ ಗಂಗಣ್ಣನಲಿಖಿತ ॥ ಸವಣಭಲ್ಲರೆ
50 ದೇವರವಾದಿರಾಮೋಜನಮಗದಾಸೋಜಕಂಡರಿಸಿದ ॥

(ಉತ್ತರಮುಖ.)

1 ತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯಯೋಗೀಶ್ವರಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರಸ್ಯಾಭೂತ್ಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರಮು
2 ನಿಸ್ಸುಶಿಷ್ಯಃ । ಶುಂಭದ್ವ್ರತಾಂಭೋನಿಧಿಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣಚಂದ್ರೋನಿದ್ಧೂರ್ತದಂಡತ್ರಿ

3 ತಯೋವಿಶಲ್ಯಃ ॥ ತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯೋತ್ತಮಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರಸುತಪಃಪೀಯೂ
4 ಷವಾರಾಶಿಜಃಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣಾಕ್ಷಯವೃತ್ತನಿರ್ಮ್ಮಳತನುಃಪುಷ್ಯದ್ಬುಧಾ
5 ನನ್ದನಃ । ತ್ರೈಳೋಕ್ಯಪ್ರಸರದ್ಯಶಃಸುಚಿರುಚಿಃಯಃಪ್ರೋತ್ಥದೋ
6 ಷಾಗಮಃಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತಾಂಬುಧಿವರ್ದ್ಧನೋವಿಜಯತೇಪೂರ್ವ್ವಪ್ರಭಾಚಂ
7 ದ್ರಮಾಃ ॥ ಸಂಸಾರಾಂಭೋಧಿಮಧ್ಯೋತ್ತರಣಕರಣಯಾ
8 ನರತ್ನತ್ರಯೇಶಃಸಮ್ಯಗ್ಜೈನಾಗಮಾರ್ತ್ಥಸ್ಥಿತವಿಮ
9 ಳಮತಿಃಶ್ರೀಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರಯೋಗೀ ॥ ಸಕಳಜನವಿನೂ
10 ತಂಚಾರುಬೋಧತ್ರಿನೇತ್ರಂಸುಕರಕವಿನಿವಾಸಂಭಾರತೀ
11 ನೃತ್ಯರಂಗಂ । ಪ್ರಕಟಿತನಿಜಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಂದಿವ್ಯಕಾನ್ತಾಮನೋಜಂಸ
12 ಕಳಗುಣಗಣೇಂದ್ರಂಶ್ರೀಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರದೇವಂ ॥ ತತ್ಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರ ॥
13 ಗಣಧರರಂಶ್ರುತದೊಳ್ವಾರಣರಿಷಿಯರನಮಳಚರಿತದೊಳ್
14 ಯೋಗಿಜನಾಗ್ರಣಿಗೆಣೆಯನ್ನದೆಮಿಕ್ಕರನೆಣೆಯೆಂಬುದೆವೀ
15 ರಣಂದಿಸೈದ್ಧಾನ್ತಿಕರೊಳ್ ॥ ಹರಿಹರಹಿರಣ್ಯಗರ್ಭರನುರವಣಿ
16 ಯಿಂಗೆಲ್ದಕಾಮನಂದೀಪ್ತತಪೋಭರದಿಂದುರಿಪಿದರೆಸೆಬಿತ್ತರಿಸದರಾ
17 ವ್ವೀರಣಂದಿಸೈದ್ಧಾನ್ತಿಕರಂ ॥ ಯನ್ಮೂರ್ತ್ತಿರ್ಜ್ಜಗತಾಂಜನಸ್ಯನಯನೇಕರ್ಪ್ಪೂ
18 ರಪೂರಾಯತೇಯತ್ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಃಕಕುಭಾಂಶ್ರಿಯಃಕಚಭರೇಮಲ್ಲೀಲತಾಂ
19 ತಾಯತೇ । ಜೇಜೀಯಾದ್ಭುವಿವೀರಣಂದಿಮುನಿಪೋರಾದ್ಧಾನ್ತಚಕ್ರಾಧಿ
20 ಪಃ ॥ ವೈದಗ್ಧ್ಯಶ್ರೀವಧೂಟೀಪತಿರತುಲಗುಣಾಲಂಕೃತಿರ್ಮ್ಮೇಘಚಂ
21 ದ್ರತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯಸ್ಯಾತ್ಮಜಾತೋಮದನಮಹಿಭೃತೋಭೇದನೇವಜ್ರಪಾತಃ ।
22 ಸೈದ್ಧಾನ್ತವ್ಯೂಹಚೂಡಾಮಣಿರನುಪಮಚಿನ್ತಾಮಣಿರ್ಭೂರ್ಜನಾ
23 ನಾಂಯೋಭೂತ್ಸಾಜಸ್ಯರುಂದ್ರಶ್ರಿಯಮವತಿಮಹೋವೀರಣಂದೀ
24 ಮುನೀಂದ್ರಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತದೇವರಗುಡ್ಡಿ ವಿಷ್ಣುವರ್ದ್ಧನ
25 ಭುಜಬಳವೀರಗಂಗಬಿಟ್ಟಿದೇವನಹಿರಿಯರಸಿಪಟ್ಟಮಹಾದೇವಿ ॥
26 ಶಾನ್ತಲದೇವಿಯಸದ್ಗುಣವನ್ತೆಗೆಸೌಭಾಗ್ಯಭಾಗ್ಯವತಿಗೆವಜಃ
27 ಶ್ರೀಕಾಂತೆಯುಮಗಜೆಯುಮಚ್ಯುತಕಾನ್ತೆಯುಮೆಣೆಯಲ್ಲದುಳಿದಸತಿಯ
28 ರದೊರೆಯೇ ॥ ಶಾಂತಲದೇವಿಯತಾಯಿ । ದಾನಮನನೂನಮಂಕಃಕೇನಾರ್ತ್ಥೀಯೆಂದುಕೊಟ್ಟುಜಿನನಂಮ
29 ನದೊಳ್ಧ್ಯಾನಿಸುತಂಮುಡಿಪಿದಳಿಂನೇನೆಂಬುದೊಮಾಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆಯೊನ್ದುಂ
30 ನತಿಯುಂ ॥ ಸಕವರ್ಷಂ ೧೦೬೮ನೆಯ ಕ್ರೋಧನಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಆಶ್ವೀ
31 ಜ ಸುದ್ಧ ದಶಮಿ ಬೃಹವಾರದಂದು ಧನುರ್ಲ್ಲಗ್ನದಪೂರ್ವ್ವಾಹ್ಣದಾ
32 ಐಘಳಿಗೆಯಪ್ಪಾಗಳ್ ಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘದಕೊಂಡಕುಂದಾನ್ವಯ
33 ದದೇಶಿಗಗಣದಪುಸ್ತಕಗಚ್ಛದ ಶ್ರೀಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯದೇ
34 ವರಹಿರಿಯಶಿಷ್ಯರಪ್ಪಶ್ರೀಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತದೇವರು ಸ್ವರ್ಗ್ಗ
35 ಸ್ಥರಾದರು ॥

51

ಉತ್ತರ ಮಂಟಪದಲ್ಲಿ.

(೧ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾ
2 ದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘಲಾಂಛ
3 ನಂ । ಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಳೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯಶಾಸ
4 ನಂಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ॥ ಸಕಳಜನವಿ
5 ನೂತಂಚಾರುಬೋಧತ್ರಿಶೋತ್ರಂಸುಕರ
6 ಕವಿನಿವಾಸಂಭಾರತೀನೃತ್ಯರಂಗಂ । ಪ್ರಕಟ
7 ತನಿಜಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಂದಿವ್ಯಕಾನ್ತಾಮನೋಹಂಸ
8 ಕಳಗುಣಗಣೇಂದ್ರಂಶ್ರೀಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರದೇ
9 ವಂ ॥ ಅವರಗುಡ್ಡನೆಂತಪ್ಪನೆಂದಡೆ ॥ ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಸಮ
10 ಸ್ತಭುವನಜನವಂದ್ಯಮಾನಭಗವದರ್ಹ
11 ತ್ಸುರಭಿಗನ್ಧಿಗನ್ಧೋದಕಕಣವ್ಯಕ್ತಮುಕ್ತಾ
12 ವಳೀಕೃತೋತ್ತಂಶಹಂಸಸುಜನಮನಃಕ
13 ಮಳನೀರಾಜಹಂಸಮಹಾಪ್ರಚಂಡದಂಡನಾ
14 ಯಕ । ಶತ್ರುಭಯದಾಯಕ । ಪತಿಹಿತ
15 ಪ್ರಕಾರ । ನೇಕಾಂಗವೀರ । ಸಂಗ್ರಾಮರಾಮ । ಸಾಹ
16 ಸಭೀಮ । ಮುನಿಜನವಿನೇಯಜನಬುಧಜನ
17 ಮನಸ್ಸರೋವರರಾಜಹಂಸನನೂನದಾನಾಭಿ
18 ನವಶ್ರೇಯಾಂಸ । ಜಿನಮತಾನುಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಾವಿಚ
19 ಕ್ಷಣ । ಕೃತಧರ್ಮ್ಮರಕ್ಷಣ । ದಯಾರಸಭ
20 ರಿತಭೃಂಗಾರ । ಜಿನವಚನಚಂದ್ರಿಕಾಚಕೋರ
21 ನುಮಪ್ಪಶ್ರೀಮತುಬಲದೇವದಂಡನಾ
22 ಯಕನೆನೆನೆಗಳ್ದಂ । ಪಲರುಂಮುನ್ನಿನ
23 ಪುಣ್ಯದೊಂದೊದವಿನಿಂಭಾಗ್ಯಕ್ಕೆಪಕ್ಕಾದೊ
24 ಡಂಬಲದಿಂತೇಜದಿನೊಳ್ಪಿನಿಂಗುಣದಿನಾದೌ
25 ದಾರ್ಯ್ಯದಿಂ ಧೈರ್ಯ್ಯದಿಂಲಲನಾಚಿತ್ತಹರೋ
26 ಪಚಾರವಿಧಿಯಿಂ ಗಾಂಭೀರ್ಯ್ಯದಿಂ ಸೌರ್ಯ್ಯ
27 ದಿಂಬಲದೇವಂಗೆ ಸಮಾನಮಪ್ಪರೊಳರೇ
28 ಮತ್ತನ್ಯದಂಡಾಧಿಪರ್ ॥ ಬಲದೇವದಂಡ
29 ನಾಯಕನಲಂಘ್ಯಭುಜಬಳಪರಾಕ್ರ
30 ಮಂ ಮನುಚರಿತಂಜಲನಿಧಿವೇಷ್ಟಿತಧಾ
31 ತ್ರೀತಳದೊಳ್ಸಮನಾರೊಮಂತ್ರಿಚೂ
32 ಡಾಮಣಿಯೊಳು ॥ ಆಮಹಾನುಭಾ

33ವನದರ್ಧಾಂಗಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿಯೆಂತಪ್ಪಳೆಂದಡೆ ॥ ಸತಿ
34ರೂಪಮಲ್ತುನೋರ್ಪ್ಪಡೆಕ್ಷಿತಿಯೊಳೆಸಾ
35ಭಾಗ್ಯವತಿಯುನುನ್ನತಮತಿಯುಂಪತಿಹಿ
36ತಿಯುಂಗುಣವತಿಯುಂಸತತಂಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಪ್ರು
37ದುಬಾಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆಯುಂಭುವನಜನಂ ॥ ಅವರ್ಗ್ಗೆ
38ಸುಪುತ್ರರ್ಪ್ಪುಟ್ಟಿದರವನಿತಳಂಪೊಗಳೆ
39ರಾಮಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಧರರನ್ತವರೀರ್ವ್ವರ್ಗ್ಗುಣಾಗ
40ಣಾದಿಂರವಿತೇಜರ್ನ್ನಾಗದೇವನುಂಸಿಂಗಣ
41ನುಂ ॥

(೨ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1ಅವರೊಳಗೆ ॥ ದೊರೆಯಾರೀ
2ಭುವನಂಗಳೊಳುದಿಟಕೆಕೇಳುಸ
3ಮ್ಯಕ್ತ್ವದೊಳುಸತ್ಯದೊಳುಪರಮ
4ಶ್ರೀಜಿನಪೂಜೆಯೊಳುವಿನ
5ಯದೊಳುಸಾಜನ್ಯದೊಳುಪೆಂಪಿನೊ
6ಳುಪರಮೋತ್ಸಾಹದೆಮಾರ್ಪ್ಪಡಾ
7ನದೆಡೆಯೊಳುಸಾಚವ್ರತಾಚಾರ
8ದೊಳುನಿರುತಂನೋರ್ಪ್ಪಡೆನಾಗದೇವ
9ನೆವೆಲಂಧನ್ಯಂಪೆಱರ್ದ್ಧನ್ಯರೇ ॥ ಅನ್ತೆನಿ
10ಪನಾಗದೇವನಕಾನ್ತೆಮನೋರಮಣ
11ಸಕಲಗುಣಗಣಾಭರಣೀಕಾನ್ತೆಗವ
12ಧಿಕಂನೋರ್ಪ್ಪಡೆಕಾನ್ತಿಯುದೊರೆಯೆನಿಸಿ
13ನಾಗಿಯಕ್ಕಂನೆಗಳ್ದಳು ॥ ಅನ್ತವರೀರ್ವ್ವ
14ರತನಯಂಸನ್ತತಮಖಿಳೋರ್ವ್ವಿಯೊಳ
15ಗೆಜಸವೆಸವಿನೆಗಂಚಿನ್ತಿತವಸ್ತುವನೀ
16ಯಲುಚಿನ್ತಾಮಣಿಕಾಮಧೇನುವೆನಿ
17ಪಂಬಲ್ಲಂ ॥ ಎನ್ತೆನ್ತುನೋರ್ಪ್ಪಡಗುಣವನ್ತಂ
18ಕಲಿಸುಚಿದಯಾಪರಂಸತ್ಯವಿದಂಭ್ರಾಂ
19ತೆನೆನುತಂಬುಧರಶ್ರಾನ್ತಂಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಪ್ರುದು
20ಧಾತ್ರಿಯೊಳುಬಲ್ಲಣನಂ ॥ ಆತನನು
21ಜಾತೆಭುವನಖ್ಯಾತಿಯನೆಱೆತಾಳ್ದ ದಾನ
22ಗುಣದುನ್ನತಿಯಿಂಸೀತಾದೇವಿಗವಧಿಕಂ
23ಭೂತಳದೊಳಗೇಚಿಯಕ್ಕನೆನೆಮೆಚ್ಚದ
24ರಾರು ॥ ವ ॥ ಆ ಜಗಜ್ಜನನಿಯೊಡ
25ಪುಟ್ಟಿದಂ ॥ ಭಾವಿಸಿಪಂಚಪದಂಗಳನೋವ

47

26 ದೆಪಱಿದಿಕ್ಕಿ ಮೋಹಪಾಸದತೊಡರಂದೇ
27 ವಗುರುಸನ್ನಿಧಾನದಲಾವಿಭುಬಲದೇವ
28 ನಮರಗತಿಯಂಪಡೆದಂ ॥
29 ಸಕವರುಷ ೧೦೫೧ನೆಯ ಸಿದ್ಧಾ
30 ರ್ತ್ಥಿಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗಸಿರಸು
31 ದ್ಧಪಾಡಿವಸೋಮವಾರದಂ
32 ದುಮೋರಿಂಗೆಱೆಯತೀರ್ತ್ಥದ
33 ಲುಸನ್ಯಸನವಿಧಿಯಿಂಮು
34 ಡಿಪಿದ ॥ ಆತನಜನನಿನಾಗಿಯ
35 ಕ್ಕನುಯೇಚಿಯಕ್ಕನುಪರೋಕ್ಷ
36 ವಿನಯಕ್ಕೆ ಕಬ್ಬಪ್ಪುನಾಡೊಳ್
37 ಮಾಳಿಗೆಯಹ । ಳಲುಪದ್ದಿಸಾ
38 ಲೆಯಮಾಡಿಸಿತಮ್ಮಗುರುಗಳ್
39 ಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತದೇವರಕಾಲಂ
40 ಕರ್ಚ್ಚಿಧಾರಾಪೂರ್ವ್ವಕಂಮಾಡಿಕೊ
41 ಟ್ಟರುಆರೆಯಕೆಱೆಯುಮಂ
42 ಆಕೆಱೆಯಮೂಡಣದೆಸೆ
43 ಯಲುಖಂಡುಗಬೆದ್ದಲ್ ॥

52

ಅದೇ ಮಂಟಪದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಎರಡನೇ ಶಾಸನ.

(೧ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘ
2 ಲಾಂಛನಂ । ಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಳೋಕ್ಯನಾಥ
3 ಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಂಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ॥
4 ಸ್ವಸ್ತ್ಯನವರತಪ್ರಬಳರಿಪುಬಳವಿಷಮಸಮರಾ
5 ವನಿಮಹಾಮಹಾರಿಸಂಹಾರಕರಣಕಾರ
6 ಣಪ್ರಚಂಡದಂಡನಾಯಕಮುಖದರ್ಪ್ಪಣಕರ್ಣ್ಣೇಜಪಕು
7 ಭೃತ್ಕುಳಿಶಜಿನಧರ್ಮ್ಮಹರ್ಮ್ಯಮಾಣಿಕ್ಯಕಳಶ
8 ಮಳಯಜಮಿಳಿತಕಾಸ್ಮೀರಕಾಳಾಗರುಧೂಪ
9 ಧೂಮಧ್ಯಾಮಳೀಕೃತಜಿನಾರ್ಚ್ಚನಾಗಾರ । ನಿರ್ವ್ವಿ
10 ಕಾರಮದನಮನೋಹರಾಕಾರ । ಜಿನಗನ್ಧೋ
11 ದಕಪವಿತ್ರೀಕೃತೋತ್ತಮಾಂಗವೀರಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಭು
12 ಜಂಗನಾಹಾರಾಭಯಭೈಷಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದಾನವಿ
13 ನೋದಂಜಿನಧರ್ಮ್ಮಕಥಾಕಥನಪ್ರಮೋದನುಮ

14 ಷ್ಪತ್ರೀಮತುಬಲದೇವದಂಡನಾಯಕನೆನೆಗೆಜ್ಜಿಂ ॥
15 ನ್ನರನೇಬಾಪ್ಪಮರಾದ್ರಿಯಿಂದವಧಿಕಂಗಂಭೀರನೇ
16 ಬಾಪ್ಪುಸಾಗರದಿಂದಗ್ಗಳಮೆನ್ನು ದಾನಿಯೆಸುರೋರ್ವ್ವೀ
17 ಜಕ್ಕೆ ಮಾಜಿಂಡಳಂಸುರರಾಜಂಗೆಣೆಯೆಂದುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿ
18 ಪ್ರದುಕಯೊಕ್ಕ ಣ್ಣ ಕ್ಕ ಜಿಂಸಂತತಂಧರೆಯೊಲ್ಲಂಬಲದೇ
19 ವಮಾತ್ಯನನಿಳಾಲೋಕೈಕವಿಖ್ಯಾತನಂ ॥ ಬಲದೇವ
20 ದಂಡನಾಯಕನಲಂಘ್ಯಭುಜಬಳಪರಾಕ್ರಮಂಮ
21 ನುಚರಿತಂಜಲನಿಧಿವೇಷ್ಟಿತಧಾತ್ರೀತಳದೊಳುಸಮ
22 ನಾರೊಮಂತ್ರಿಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಯೊಳು ॥ ಪಲರುಂಮು
23 ನ್ನಿನಪುಣ್ಯದೊಂದೊದವಿನಿಂಭಾಗ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಪಕ್ಕಾದೊಡಂಜ
24 ಲದಿಂತೇಜದಿನೊಪ್ಪಿನಿಂಗುಣದಿನಾದೌದಾರ್ಯ್ಯದಿಂ
25 ಧೈರ್ಯ್ಯದಿಂ । ಲಲನಾಚಿತ್ತಹರೋಪಚಾರವಿಧಿಯಿಂ
26 ಗಾಂಭೀರ್ಯ್ಯದಿಂಶೌರ್ಯ್ಯದಿಂಬಲದೇವಂಗೆಸಮಾನಮ
27 ಪ್ಪರೊಳರೇಮತ್ತನ್ಯದಂಡಾಧಿಪರು ॥ ಆಬಲದೇವಂಗಂ
28 ಮೃಗಶಾಬೇಕ್ಷಣೆಯೆನಿಪಬಾಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆಗವಖಿ
29 ಳೋರ್ವ್ವೀಬನ್ಧ ಪುಟ್ಟಿದಂಗುಣಾಲೋಬನಸದಟಲೆವ
30 ಸಂಗಿಮಯ್ಯನುದಾರಂ ॥ ಜಿನಧರ್ಮ್ಮಾಂಬರತಿಗ್ಮರೋಚಿ
31 ನುಚರಿತ್ರಂಭವ್ಯವಂಶೋತ್ತಮಂಸಿಷ್ಟನಿಧಾನಂಮಂತ್ರಿ
32 ಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಬುಧವಿನುತಂಗೋತ್ರವಂಶ್ಯಾಂಬರಾ
33 ರ್ಕ್ಕಂವನಿತಾಚಿತ್ತಪ್ರಿಯಂನಿರ್ಮ್ಮಳನನುಪಮಚ
34 ತ್ಯುತ್ತಮಂ ಕೂರೆಕೂಪ್ಪಂವಿನಯಾಂಭೋರಾಸಿವಿ
35 ದ್ಯಾನಿಧಿಗುಣನಿಳಯಂಧಾತ್ರಿಯೊಳ್ಸಂಗಿಮ
36 ಯ್ಯಂ ॥

(೨ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 ಜಿನಪದಭಕ್ತನಿಷ್ಟಜನವತ್ಸಲನಾಶ್ರಿ
2 ತಕಲ್ಪಭೂರುಹಂಮುನಿಚರಣಾಂಬು
3 ಜಾತಯುಗಭೃಂಗನುದಾರನನೂನದಾನಿ
4 ಮತ್ತಿನಪುರುಷರ್ಗ್ಗೆಪೋಲಿಪುದದಾದ್ದೊರೆ
5 ಯೆಂಬಿನೆಗಂ ನೆಗಳ್ದನೀಮನುಜನಿಧಾನನೆಂದು
6 ಪೊಗಳ್ಗುಂಧರೆಪೆರ್ಗ್ಗಡೆಸಂಗಿಮಯ್ಯನಾ ॥
7 ಎನೆನೆಗಳ್ದಸಂಗಿಮಯ್ಯನವನಿತೆಮನೋರಥನಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿಯೆ
8 ನಿಪಳುರೂಪಿಂಜನವಿನುತೆಸಿರಿಯದೇವಿಯನನುನ
9 ಯದಿಂಪೊಗಳ್ವುದಖಿಳಭೂತಳವೆಲ್ಲಂ ॥ ವ ॥ ಆ ಮ
10 ಹಾನುಭಾವನವಸಾನಕಾಲದೊಳು ॥ ಪರಮಶ್ರೀಜಿ

11 ನಪಾದಪಂಕರುಹಮಂಸದ್ಭಕ್ತಿಯಿಂತಾಳ್ದಿನಿಬ್ಬರದಿಂ
12 ಪಂಚಪದಂಗಳಂನೆನೆಯುತಂದುರ್ಮ್ಮೋಹಸಂದೋಹ
13 ಮಂತ್ವರಿತಂಖಂಡಿಸುತಂ ಸಮಾಧಿವಿಧಿಯಿಂಭವ್ಯಾ
14 ಬ್ಜನೀಭಾಸ್ಕರಂನಿರುತಂಪೇರ್ಗ್ಗಡೆಸಿಂಗಿಮಯ್ಯನಮರೇಂ
15 ದ್ರಾವಾಸಮಂಪೊಱ್ದಿದಂ ॥ ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಸಮಧಿಗತಪಂ
16 ಚಮಹಾಕಲ್ಯಾಣಾಷ್ಟಮಹಾ
17 ಪ್ರಾತಿಹಾರ್ಯ್ಯಚತುಸ್ತ್ರಿಂಶದತಿ
18 ಶಯವಿರಾಜಮಾನಭಗವದರ್ಹ
19 ತ್ಪರಮೇಶ್ವರಪರಮಭಟ್ಟಾರಕಮುಖ
20 ಕಮಳವಿನಿರ್ಗ್ಗತಸದಸದಾದಿವಸ್ತು
21 ಸ್ವರೂಪನಿರೂಪಣಪ್ರವಣರಾ
22 ದ್ಧಾನ್ತಾದಿಸಕಳಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಪಾರಾವಾರಪಾರಗಪ
23 ರಮತಪಕ್ಷರಣನಿರತರುಮಪ್ಪ
24 ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಂಡಲಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯ ಪ್ರಭಾಚಂ
25 ದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತದೇವರಗುಡ್ಡಿ ನಾಗಿಯಕ್ಕನುಂಸಿರಿ
26 ಯವ್ವೆಯುಂಸಕವರುಷ ೧೦೮೧ನೆಯ ಸಿದ್ಧಾರ್ತ್ಥಿ
27 ಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಕಾರ್ತ್ತಿಕಸುದ್ಧದ್ವಾದಸ
28 ಸೋಮವಾರದಂದುಮಹಾಪೂಜೆಯುಂ
29 ಮಾಡಿನಿಶಿಧಿಯಂನಿಱಿಸಿದಳ್ ॥

53

ಅದೇ ಮಂಟಪದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಮೂರನೇ ಶಾಸನ.

(ಪೂರ್ವಮುಖ.)

1 ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ಯಾದವವಂಶಮಂಡನಮಣಿಃಕ್ಷೋಣೀಶರಕ್ಷಾಮಣಿರ್ಲ
2 ಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಹಾರಮಣಿಃನರೇಶ್ವರಶಿರಃಪ್ರೋತ್ತುಂಗಶುಂಭನ್ಮಣಿಃ । ಜೀಯಾನ್ನೀತಿಪಥೇಕ್ಷ
3 ದರ್ಪ್ಪಣಮಣಿಃಲೋಕಯ್ಕಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಃಶ್ರೀವಿಷ್ಣುರ್ವ್ವಿನಯಾರ್ಚ್ಚಿತೋಗುಣಮಣಿಃಸಮ್ಯ
4 ಕ್ತ್ವಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಃ ॥ ಎಱೆದಮನುಜಂಗೆಸುರಭೂಮಿರುಹಂಶರಣೆಂದವಂಗೆಕುಳಿಶಾಗಾರಂಪರವನಿ
5 ತೆಗನಿಲತನಯಂಧುರದೊಳುಪೊಣರ್ಜ್ವಂಗೆಮೃತ್ಯುವಿನೆಯಾದಿತ್ಯಂ ॥ ವೃತ್ತ ॥ ಎನೆತಾನುಂಕೆಱೆದೇ
6 ಗುಲಂಗಳೆನೆತಾನುಂಜೈನಗೇಹಂಗಳೆಂತೆನೆತುಂಸಾರ್ಕ್ಕಳನೂರ್ಗ್ಗಡಂಪ್ರಜೆಗಳಂ ಸಂತೋಷದಿಂಮಾಡಿದಂವಿ
7 ನೆಯಾದಿತ್ಯನೃಪಾಳಪೊಯ್ಸಳನೆಸಂದಿರ್ದ್ಧಬಲೀಂದ್ರಂಗೆಮೇಲೆನೆಸೆಂಪಂಪೊಗಳ್ವನ್ನನಾವನೊಮಹಾಗಂ
8 ಭೀರನಂಧೀರನಂ ॥ ಇಟ್ಟಗೆಗೆಂದಗಳ್ದಕುಳಿಗಳ್ಕೆಱೆಯಾದವುಕಲ್ಲುಗೆಗೊಂಡ್ಡಪೇರ್ವ್ವಟ್ಟುಧರಾತಳಕ್ಕೆ
9 ಸರಿಯಾದವುಸುಣ್ಣದಭಂಡಿಬಂದಪೆರ್ವ್ವಟ್ಟೆಯೆಪಳ್ಳಮಾದುವೆನೆಮಾಡಿಸಿದಂಜಿನರಾಜಗೇಹಮಂನೆಟ್ಟ
10 ನೆಪೊಯ್ಸಳೇಶನೆನೆಬಣ್ಣಿಪರಾರ್ಮ್ಮಲೆರಾಜರಾಜನಂ ॥ ಕ ॥ ಆಪೊಯ್ಸಳಭೂಪಂಗೆಮಹೀಪಾ
11 ಳಕುಮಾರನಿಕರಚೂಡಾರತ್ನಂಶ್ರೀಪತಿನಿಜಭುಜವಿಜಯಮಹೀಪತಿಜನಿಯಿಸಿದನಧಟನೆ
12 ಱೆಯಂಗನೃಪಂ ॥ ವೃ ॥ ವಿನೆಯಾದಿತ್ಯನೃಪಾಳನಾತ್ಮಜನಿಳಾಲೋಕೈಕಕಳ್ಪದ್ರುಮಂಮನುಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗಂ

13 ಜಗದೇಕವೀರನೆಱೆಯುಂಗುರ್ವ್ವಿೀಶ್ವರಂಮಿಕ್ಕನಾತನಪುತ್ರಂರಿಪುಭೂಮಿಪಾಳಕಮದಸ್ಸಂಮರ್ದ್ದ
14 ನಂವಿಷ್ಣುವರ್ದ್ಧನಭೂಪಂನೆಗಳ್ದಂಧರಾವಳಿಯಂದೊಳಂ ಶ್ರೀರಾಜಕಣ್ಠೀರವಂ ‖ ಕಂ ‖ ಆನೆಗಳ್ದಱೆಯುಂ
15 ಗನೃಪಾಳನಸೂನುಬೃಹದ್ವೈರಿಮಜ್ಜನಂಸಕಳಧರಿತ್ರೀನಾಥನರ್ತ್ಥಿಜನತಾಭಾನುಸುತಂವಿಷ್ಣುಭೂ
16 ಪನುದಯಂಗೆಯ್ದಂ ‖ ಅರಿನರಪಸಿರಾಸ್ಫಾಳನಕರನುದ್ಧತವೈರಿಮಂಡಳೇಶ್ವರಮದಸಂಹರಣಂನಿಜಾ
17 ನ್ವಯೈಕಾಭರಣಂಶ್ರೀಬಿಟ್ಟಿದೇವನೀವರದೇವ ‖ ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಸಮಧಿಗತಪಂಚಮಹಾಶಬ್ದಮಹಾಮಂಡಳೇ
18 ಶ್ವರ । ದ್ವಾರಾವತೀಪುರವರಾಧೀಶ್ವರ । ಯಾದವಕುಳಾಂಬರದ್ಯುಮಣಿ । ಸಮ್ಯಕ್ತ್ವಚೂಡಾಮಣಿ । ಮಲಪ
19 ರೊಳ್ಗಂಡ । ಚಲಕೆಬಲುಗಂಡ । ನಾಳಿಂಮುನ್ನಿಱಿವ । ಸಾಯ್ರ್ಯಮಂಮೆಱೆವ । ತಳಕಾಡುಗೊಂಡ । ಗಂಡಪ್ರಚಂಡ ।
20 ಪಟ್ಟಿಪೆರುಮಾಳನಿಜರಾಜ್ಯಾಭ್ಯುದಯಯುಕ್ತರಕ್ಷಣ ದಕ್ಷಕ । ಅವಿನಯನರಪಾಳಕಜನಸಿಕ್ಷಕ । ಚ
21 ಕ್ರಗೊಟ್ಟವನದಾವಾನಳ । ನಹಿತಮಂಡಳಿಕಕಾಳಾನಳ । ತೊಂಡಮಂಡಳಿಕಮಂಡಳಪ್ರಚಂಡದೌರ್ವ್ವಾನ
22 ಳ । ಪ್ರಬಳರಿಪುಬಳಸಂಹರಣಕಾರಣ । ವಿದ್ವಿಷ್ಟಮಂಡಳಿಕಮದನಿವಾರಣಕರಣ । ನೊಳಂಬವಾಡಿ
23 ಗೊಂಡ । ಪ್ರತಿಪಕ್ಷನರಪಾಳಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿಯನಿಕ್ಕುರ್ಳಿಗೊಂಡ । ತಪ್ಪೆತಪ್ಪುವ ಜಯಶ್ರೀಕಾಂತೆಯನಪ್ಪ
24 ವ । ಕೂರೆಕೂರ್ಪ್ಪಸಾಯ್ರ್ಯಮಂತೋರ್ಪ್ಪ । ವೀರಾಂಗನಾಲಿಂಗಿತದಕ್ಷಿಣದೋರ್ದ್ದಂಡ । ನುಡಿದಂತೆಗಂಡ । ಅದಿ
25 ಯಮನಹೃದಯಶೂಲ । ವೀರಾಂಗನಾಲಿಂಗಿತಲೋಲ । ಉದ್ಧತಾರಾತಿಕಂಜವನಕುಂಜರ । ಸರ
26 ಣಾಗತವಜ್ರಪಂಜರ । ಸಹಜಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಧ್ವಜ । ಸಂಗ್ರಾಮವಿಜಯಧ್ವಜ । ಚೆಂಗಿರಯಮನೋಭಂಗ । ವೀ
27 ರಪ್ರಸಂಗ । ನರಸಿಂಗವರ್ಮ್ಮನಿರ್ಮ್ಮೂಳನಂ । ತಳಪಾಳಕಾಳಾನಳಂ । ಹಾನುಂಗಲುಗೊಂಡ । ಚತುರ್ಮ್ಮುಖ
28 ಗಂಡ । ಚತುರಚತುರ್ಮ್ಮುಖನಾಹವಷಣ್ಮುಖ । ಸರಸ್ವತೀಕರ್ಣ್ನಾವತಂಸ । ಮುನ್ನತವಿಷ್ಣುವಂಸ । ರಿಪು
29 ಹೃದಯಶಲ್ಯ । ಭೀತರಂಕೊಲ್ಲ । ದಾನವಿನೋದ । ಚಂಪಕಾಮೋದ । ಚತ್ತಮಯಸಮುದ್ಧರಣ । ಗಂಡ
30 ರಾಭರಣ । ವಿವೇಕನಾರಾಯಣ । ವೀರಪಾರಾಯಣ । ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯವಿದ್ಯಾಧರ । ಸಮರಧುರಂಧರ ।
31 ಪೊಯ್ಸಳಾನ್ವಯಭಾನು । ಕವಿಜನಕಾಮಧೇನು । ಕಲಿಯುಗಪಾರ್ತ್ಥ । ದುಷ್ಟಗ್ರಧೂರ್ತ್ಥ । ಸಂಗ್ರಾಮರಾ
32 ಮ । ಸಾಹಸಭೀಮ । ಹಯವತ್ಸರಾಜ । ಕಾಂತಾಮನೋಜ । ಮತ್ತಗಜಭಗದತ್ತ । ನಭಿನವಟಾರುದ
33 ತ್ತ । ನೀಲಗಿರಿಸಮುದ್ಧರಣ । ಗಂಡರಾಭರಣ । ಕೊಂಗರಮಾರಿ । ರಿಪುಕುಳತಳಪ್ರಹಾ
34 ರಿ । ತೆರೆಯೂರನಲೆವ । ಕೊಯತೂರತುಳಿವ । ಹೆಂಜೆಱುದಿಸಾಪಟ್ಟ । ಸಂಗ್ರಾಮಜತಳ
35 ಟ್ಟ । ಪಾಂಡ್ಯನಂಬೆಂಕೊಂಡ । ಉಚ್ಚಂಗಿಗೊಂಡ । ಏಕಾಂಗವೀರ । ಸಂಗ್ರಾಮಧೀರ । ಪೊಂಬುಚ್ಚನಿರ್ದ್ದಾಟಣ । ಸಾ
36 ವಿಮಲೆನಿಲ್ಲೋಟಣ । ವೈರಿಕಾಳಾನಳ । ನಹಿತದಾವಾನಳ । ಶತ್ರುನರಪಾಳದಿಶಾಪಟ್ಟ ।
37 ಮಿತ್ರನರಪಾಳಲಲಾಟಪಟ್ಟ । ಘಟ್ಟವನಳಿವ । ತುಳುವರಶಳಿವ । ಗೋಯಿಂದವಾಡಿಭಯಂ
38 ಕರ । ನಹಿತಬಳಸಂಬರ । ರೊದ್ಧವತುಳಿವ । ಶಿತಗರಂಪಿಳಿವ । ರಾಯರಾಯಪುರಸೂ
39 ಱೆಕಾಱ । ವೈರಿಭಂಗಾಜವೀರನಾರಾಯಣ । ಸಾಯ್ರ್ಯಪಾರಾಯಣ । ಶ್ರೀಮತುಕೇಶ
40 ವದೇವಪಾದಾರಾಧಕ । ರಿಪುಮಂಡಳಿಕಸಾಧಕಾದ್ಯನೇಕನಾಮಾವಳೀಸಮಾಳಂಕೃತ
41 ನುಂಗಿರಿಧ ರದುರ್ಗ್ಗಜಳದುರ್ಗ್ಗಾದ್ಯನೇಕದುರ್ಗ್ಗಂಗಳನಶ್ರಮದಿಂಕೊಂಡಚಂಡಪ್ರತಾ
42 ಪದಿಂಗಂಗವಾಡಿತೊಂಬತ್ತಱುಸಾಸಿರಮುಮಂಲೊಕ್ಕಿಗೊಂಡಿವರಮುಣ್ಡಿಗೆಸಾಧ್ಯಂಮಾಡಿ ।
43 ಮತ್ತಂ ‖ ವೃ ‖ ಎಳೆಯೊಳಂದುಷ್ಟರನುದ್ಧತಾರಿಗಳನಾಡಂದೊತ್ತಿಬೆಂಕೊಂಡುದೋರ್ಬ್ಬಳದಿಂ
44 ದೇಶಮನಾವಗಂತನಗೆಸಾಧ್ಯಂಮಾಡಿರಲ್ । ಗಂಗಮಂಡಲಮೆಂದೋಲಗೆತೆತ್ತುಮಿತ್ತು ಪಸನಂ
45 ಪೂರ್ಣ್ದಿಪ್ಪನಂವಿಷ್ಣುಪೊಯ್ಸಳನಿರ್ದ್ದಂಸುಖದಿಂದೆರಾಜ್ಯದೊದವಿಂದಂಸಂತತೋತ್ಸಾಹದಿಂ ‖ ಪ
46 ತ್ತಿದನೆತ್ತಲತ್ತಲಿದಿರಾದನೃಪಾಳಕರಳ್ಕಿ ಬಳ್ಕಿ ಕಣ್ಡಿತ್ತುಸಮಸ್ತವಸ್ತುಗಳನಾಳುತ
47 ನಮಸಲೆಪೂಣ್ದುಸಂತತಂಸುತ್ತಲುಮೋಳಗಿಪ್ಪರೆನೆಮುನ್ನಿನವರ್ಗ್ಗಮನೇಕರಾದವರ್ಗ್ಗ

48 ತ್ತಳಗಂ ಪೊಗತ್ತೆ೯ಗೆನೆಬಣ್ಣಿಪನಾವನೊವಿಷ್ಣುಭೂಪನಂ ॥ ಅಂತುತ್ರಿಭುವನಮಲ್ಲತಳಕಾ
49 ಡುಗೊಂಡಭುಜಬಳವೀರಗಂಗ ವಿಷ್ಣುವರ್ದ್ಧನಪೊಯ್ಸಳದೇವರ ವಿಜಯರಾಜ್ಯಮು
50 ತ್ತರೋತ್ತರಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಪ್ರವರ್ದ್ಧಮಾನಮಾಚಂದ್ರಾರ್ಕ್ಕತಾರಂಬರಂಸಲುತ್ತಮಿರೆತ
51 ತ್ಪಾದಪದ್ಮೋಪಜೀವಿಪಿರಿಯರಸಿಪಟ್ಟಮಹಾದೇವಿಸಾಂತಲದೇವಿ ॥

(ದಕ್ಷಿಣಮುಖ.)

1 ಸ್ವಸ್ತ್ಯನವರತಪರಮಕಲ್ಯಾಣಾಭ್ಯುದ
2 ಯಸಹಸ್ರಫಳಭೋಗಭಾಗಿನಿದ್ವಿತೀಯ
3 ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಲಕ್ಷಣಸಮಾನೆಯುಂ । ಸಕಲಗುಣಗ
4 ಣಾನೂನೆಯುಂ । ಮಭಿನವರುಕುಮಿಣಿದೇವಿಯುಂ । ಪತಿ
5 ಹಿತಸತ್ಯಭಾಮೆಯುಂ । ವಿವೇಕೈಕ ಬೃಹಸ್ಪತಿಯುಂ । ಪ್ರ
6 ತ್ಯುತ್ಪನ್ನ ವಾಚಸ್ಪತಿಯುಂ । ಮುನಿಜನವಿನೇಯಜನವಿ
7 ನೀತೆಯುಂ । ಚತುಸ್ಸಮಯಸಮುದ್ಧರಣೆಯುಂ । ಬ್ರತ
8 ಗುಣಶೀಲಚಾರಿತ್ರಾಂತಃ ಕರುಣೆಯುಂ । ಲೋಕೈಕವಿ
9 ಖ್ಯಾತೆಯುಂ । ಪತಿಬ್ರತಾಪ್ರಭಾವಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಸೀತೆ
10 ಯುಂ । ಸಕಳವಂದಿಜನಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿಯುಂ । ಸಮ್ಯಕ್ತ್ವ
11 ಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಯುಂ । ಮುದ್ವೃತ್ತಸವತಿಗಂಧವಾರ
12 ಣೆಯುಂ । ಪುಣ್ಯೋಪಾರ್ಜ್ಜನಕರಣಕಾರಣೆಯುಂ । ಮ
13 ನೋಜರಾಜವಿಜಯಪತಾಕೆಯುಂ । ನಿಜಕಳಾಭ್ಯು
14 ದಯದೀಪಿಕೆಯುಂ । ಗೀತವಾದ್ಯಸೂತ್ರಧಾರೆ
15 ಯುಂ । ಜಿನಸಮಯಸಮುದಿತಪ್ರಾಕಾರೆಯುಂ ।
16 ಜಿನಧರ್ಮ್ಮಕಥಾಕಥನಪ್ರಮೋದೆಯುಂ । ಮಾ
17 ಹಾರಾಭಯಭೈಷಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದಾನವಿನೋದೆ
18 ಯುಂ । ಜಿನಧರ್ಮ್ಮನಿರ್ಮ್ಮಳೆಯುಂ । ಭವ್ಯಜನವತ್ಸ
19 ಳೆಯುಂ । ಜಿನಗಂಧೋದಕಪವಿತ್ರೀಕೃತೋತ್ತಮಾಂ
20 ಗೆಯುಮಪ್ಪ ॥ ಕ ॥ ಆನೆಗಳ್ದವಿಷ್ಣುನೃಪನಮ
21 ನೋನಯನಪ್ರಿಯೆಚಳಾಳನೀಳಾಳಕಿಚಂದ್ರಾ
22 ನನೆಕಾಮನರತಿಯಲುತಾನೆಣೆತೊಣೆಸರಿ
23 ಸಮಾನೆಶಾಂತಲದೇವೀ ॥ ವೃ ॥ ಧುರದೊಳ್ವಿಷ್ಣುನೃ
24 ಪಾಳಕಂಗೆವಿಜಯಶ್ರೀವಕ್ಷದೊಳ್ಸಂತತಂಪ
25 ರಮಾನನ್ದದಿನೋತುನಿಲ್ವವಿಪುಳಶ್ರೀತೇಜದಾ
26 ದ್ದಾನಿಯುಂ ವರದಿಗ್ಭಿತ್ತಿಯನೆಯ್ದಿಸಲ್ಕೆಜಿವಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿ
27 ಶ್ರೀಯನುತ್ತಿಪ್ಪುರ್ವ್ವೀಧರೆಯೊಳ್ಶಾಂತಲದೇವಿ
28 ಯಂನೆಚೆಯೆಬಣ್ಣಿಪ್ಪಣ್ಣನೇವಣ್ಣಿಪಂ ॥ ಕಲಿಕಾಲ
29 ವಿಷ್ಣುವಕ್ಷಸ್ಥಳದೊಳುಕಲಿಕಾಲಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿನೆಲಸಿ

[30]ದಳೆನೆಶಾನ್ತಲದೇವಿಯಸೌಭಾಗ್ಯಮನೆಲೆಗಳಬ
[31]ಣ್ಣಿಸುವೆನೆಂಬನೇವಣ್ಣಿಸುವಂ ॥ ಶಾನ್ತಲದೇವಿಗೆಸದ್ಗುಣ
[32]ವಂತೆಗೆ ಸೌಭಾಗ್ಯಭಾಗ್ಯವತಿಗೆವಚಃ ಶ್ರೀಕಾಂತೆ
[33]ಯುಮಂಗಜೆಯುಮಚ್ಯುತಕಾಂತೆಯುಮೆಣೆಯು
[34]ಲ್ಲದುಳಿದಸತಿಯರ್ದೊರೆಯೋ ॥ ಅಕ್ಕರ ॥ ಗುರುಗ
[35]ಳುಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತದೇವರುಹೆತ್ತತಾಯಿಗು
[36]ಣನಿಧಿಮಾಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆಪಿರಿಯಪೆರ್ಗ್ಗಡೆಮಾರಸಿಂಗಯ್ಯಂ
[37]ತನ್ದೆಮಾವನಂಪೆರ್ಗ್ಗಡೆಸಿಂಗಿಮಯ್ಯಂಅರಸಂವಿಷ್ಣು
[38]ವರ್ದ್ಧನನೃಪಂವಲ್ಲಭಂಜಿನನಾಥಂತನಗೆಂದುವಿಷ್ಣುದೆ
[39]ಯ್ವಂಅರಸಿಶಾನ್ತಲದೇವಿಯುಮಹಿಮೆಯಂಬಣ್ಣಿಸಲು
[40]ಬಕ್ಕುಮೆಭೂತಳದೊಳು ॥ ಸಕವರುಷಂ ೧೦೫೦ ಮೂಱಱ
[41]ನೆಯವಿರೋಧಿಕೃತ್ಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಚೈತ್ರಸುದ್ಧ ಪಂಚ
[42]ಮಿ ಸೋಮವಾರದಂದು ಸಿವಗಂಗೆಯತೀರ್ತ್ಥದಲು ಮುಡಿಪಿ
[43]ಸ್ವರ್ಗ್ಗತೆಯಾದಳು ॥ ವೃ ॥ ಈಕಲಿಕಾಲದೊಳುಮನು
[44]ಬೃಹಸ್ಪತಿವನ್ದಿಜನಾಸ್ರಯಂಜಗದ್ವ್ಯಾಪಿತಕಾಮ
[45]ಧೇನುಮಭಿಮಾನಿಮಹಾಪ್ರಭುಪಣ್ಡಿತಾಶ್ರಯಂಲೋ
[46]ಕಜನಸ್ತುತಂ ಗುಣಗಣಾಭರಣಂಜಗದೇಕದಾನಿ
[47]ಯುವ್ಯಾಕುಳಮಂತ್ರಿಯೆಂದುಪೊಗಳ್ಗುಂಧರೆಪೆರ್ಗ್ಗಡೆಮಾ
[48]ರಸಿಂಗನಂ ॥ ದೊರೆಯೋಪೆರ್ಗ್ಗಡೆಮಾರಸಿಂಗವಿಭುವಿಂಗೀಕಾಲ
[49]ದೊಳುಪುರುಷಾರ್ತ್ಥಂಗಳೊಳತ್ಯುದಾರತೆಯೊಳಂಧರ್ಮ್ಮಾನು
[50]ರಾಗಂಗಳೊಳು ಹರಪಾದಾಬ್ಜಭಕ್ತಿಯೊಳುನಿಯಮದೊ
[51]ಳುಸೀಳಂಗಳೊಳುತಾನೆನಲುಸುರಲೋಕಕ್ಕೆ ಮನೋಮುದಿಂದ
[52]ರಸುಪೋದಂಭೂತಳಂಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸಲು ॥ ಕ ॥ ಅನುಪಮಸಾನ್ತಲ
[53]ದೇವಿಯುಮನುನಯದಿಂತಂದೆಮಾರಸಿಂಗಯ್ಯನುಮೆಂಬೀವ
[54]ನಿತೆಮಾಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆ ಯಃಮಿನಿಬರು ಮೊಡನೊಡನೆಮುಡಿಪಿ
[55]ಸ್ವರ್ಗ್ಗತರಾದರ್ ॥ ಲೇಖಕಬೋಕಿಮಯ್ಯ ॥

(ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಮುಖ.)

[1]ಅರಸಿಸುರಗತಿಯನಯ್ದಿದಳೆರಲಾಗೆನಗೆಂದುಬಂ
[2]ದುಬೆಳುಗೊಳದಲುದುರ್ದ್ಧರಸನ್ನ್ಯಾಸನದಿಂಪರಿ
[3]ಣತೆತಾಯಿಮಾಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆತಾನುಂತೊಱೆದಳ್ ॥ ವೃ ॥ ಅ
[4]ರಿಮುಗುಳ್ದಿರ್ದ್ದಕಣ್ಮಲರ್ಗ್ಗಳೋದುವಪಂಚಪದಂಜಿನೇಂದ್ರನಂಸ್ಮರಿಯಿಸುಪ್ರೋಜಬ
[5]ನ್ಧುಜನಮಂಬಿಡಿಪುನ್ನತಿಸನ್ನ್ಯಸಕ್ಕೆ ವಂದಿರಲೊಸೆದೊಂದುತಿಂಗಳುಪವಾಸದೊಳೆಂಬಿ
[6]ನೆಮಾಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆತಾಂಸುರಗತಿಗೆಯ್ದಿದಳುಸಕಳಭವ್ಯರಸನ್ನಿಧಿಯೊಳ್ಸಮಾ
[7]ಧಿಯಿಂ ॥ ಕ ॥ ಆಮಾರಸಿಂಗಮಯ್ಯನಕಾಮಿನಿಜಿನಚರಣಭಕ್ತೆಗುಣಸಂ

8 ಯುತೆವೃದ್ಧಮಪತಿಬ್ರತೆಯೆನ್ದೀಭೂಮಿಜನಂಪೊಗಳೆಮಾಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆಯೆ
9 ನೆಗಳ್ದಳ್ . ॥ ಜಿನಪದಭಕ್ತೆ ಬಂಧುಜನಪೂಜಿತೆಯಾಶ್ರಿತಕಾಮಧೇನುಕಾ
10 ಮನಸತಿಗಂಮಹಾಸತಿಗುಣಾಗ್ರಣಿದಾನವಿನೋದೆಸಂತತಂಮು
11 ನಿಜನಪಾದಪಂಕರುಹಭಕ್ತೆ ಜನಸ್ತುತೆಮಾರಸಿಂಗಮಯ್ಯನಸತಿ
12 ಮಾಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆಯೆನೆಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸುಗುಂಧರೆಮೆಚ್ಚೆನಿಚ್ಚಲುಂ ॥ ಜಿನನಾಥಂತನ
13 ಗಾಪ್ತನಾಗೆಬಲದೇವಂತಂದೆಪೆತ್ತಬ್ಬೆ ಸದ್ವನಿತಾಗ್ರೇಶರೆಬಾಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆ
14 ಯೆನೆತಂಮಂಸಿಂಗಣಂಸಂದಮಾಂತನದಿಂದಗ್ಗದ ಮಾಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆ ಸುರಲೋಕ
15 ಕ್ಕೋದಳೆಂದೆಂದುಮೇದಿನಿಯೆಲ್ಲಂಪೊಗಳುತ್ತಮಿರ್ಪ್ಪುದೆಸೆಬಣ್ಣಿಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ
16 ನೇವಣ್ಣಿಪಂ ॥ ವೃ ॥ ಪೆಂಡಿರ್ಸ್ಸನ್ನ್ಯಸಮಂಗೊಂಡವರೊಳಗನಿತಂಬಲ್ಲರಾ
17 ರೆಂಬಿನಂಕೈಕೊಂಡಾಗಳ್ ಘೋರವೀರವ್ರತಪರಿಣತೆಯಂ ಮೆಚ್ಚೆ
18 ಸಂತೋಷದಿಂದಂಪಾಂಡಿತ್ವಂ ಚಿತ್ತದೊಳ್ತಳ್ತಿರೆಜಿನಚರಣಾಂಭೋ
19 ಜಮಂಭಾವಿಸುತ್ತಂಕೊಂಡಾಡಲ್ಧಾತ್ರಿತನ್ನಂಸುರಗತಿವ
20 ಡೆದಳ್ಲೀಲೆಯಿಂಮಾಚಿಕಬ್ಬೇ ॥ ದಾನಮನನೂನಮಂ
21 ಕಃಕೇನಾರ್ತ್ಥಿಯೆಂದುಕೊಟ್ಟುಜಿನನಂಮನದೊಳ್ಧ್ಯಾನಿಸು
22 ತ್ತಂಮುಡಿಪಿದಳಿನ್ನೇನೆಂಬುದೊಮಾಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆಯೊಂದುನ್ನ
23 ತಿಯಂ ॥ ಇಂತುತಮ್ಮಗುರುಗಳುಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾ
24 ನ್ತದೇವರಂವರ್ದ್ಧಮಾನದೇವರಂರವಿಚಂದ್ರದೇವರಂಸ
25 ಮಸ್ತಭವ್ಯಜನಂಗಳಸನ್ನಿಧಿಯೊಳುಸನ್ನ್ಯಸನಮಂಕೈ
26 ಕೊಂಡವರಪೇಳ್ವಸಮಾಧಿಯಂಕೇಳುತ್ತಮುಡಿಪಿದಳು ॥
27 ಪಂಡಿತಮರಣದಿನೀಭೂಮಂಡಲದೊಳುಮಾಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆಯಂತೆ
28 ಪ್ರೊಲಾರ್ಕ್ಕೈಕೊಂಡಿಂತುನೆಗಳ್ದಳರಿಗಳಖಂಡಿತಮಂಘೋರವೀ
29 ರಸನ್ನ್ಯಸನಮಂ ॥ ಅವರವಂಶಾವತಾರಮೆಂತೆಂದಡೆ ॥ ಕ ॥ ಜಿ
30 ನಧರ್ಮ್ಮನಿರ್ಮ್ಮಳಂಭವ್ಯ ನಿಧಾನಂಗುಣಗಣಾಶ್ರಯಂ ಮನುಚರಿತಂ
31 ಮುನಿಚರಣಕಮಳಭೃಂಗಂಜನವಿನುತಂನಾಗವರ್ಮ್ಮದಂಡಾಧೀಶಂ ॥ ವೃ ॥
32 ಅನುಪಮನಾಗವರ್ಮ್ಮನಕುಳಾಂಗನೆಸೆಂಪಿನಚಂದಿಕಬ್ಬೆ ಸಜ್ಜನನುತೆ
33 ಮಾನಿದಾನಿನಗುಣಿಮಿಕ್ಕಪತಿಬ್ರತೆಸೀಲದಿಂದೆಮೇದಿನಿಸುತೆ
34 ಗಂಮಿಗಿಲ್ಪೊಗಳಲಾನಱಿಯೆಂಗುಣದಂಕಕಾರ್ತ್ತಿಯಂಜಿನ
35 ಪದಭಕ್ತೆಯಂಭುವನಸಂಸ್ತುತೆಯಂಜಗದೇಕದಾನಿಯಂ ॥ ಅವರ್ಗ್ಗೆಸು
36 ಪುತ್ರಂಬುಧಜನನಿವಹಕ್ಕಾರ್ತ್ತೀವಕಾಮಧೇನುವೆನುತ್ತಂಭುವನ
37 ಜನಂಪೊಗಳಲು ಮಿಕ್ಕವನುದಯಂಗೆಯ್ದನುತ್ತಮಂಬಲದೇವಂ ॥ ವೃ ॥
38 ಸಕಳಕಳಾಶ್ರಯಂಗುಣಗಣಾಭರಣಂಪ್ರಭುಪಂಡಿತಾಶ್ರಯಂಸು
39 ಕವಿಜನಸ್ತುತಂಜಿನಪದಾಬ್ಜನಿಭೃಂಗನನೂನದಾನಿಲೌಕಿಕಪರಮಾ
40 ರ್ತ್ಥವೆಂಬೆರಡುಮಂನೆಱೆಬಲ್ಲನೆನುತ್ತೆದಂಡನಾಯಕಬಲದೇವನಂಪೊ
41 ಗಳ್ವುದಂಬುಧಿವೇಷ್ಟಿತಭೂರಿಭೂತಳಂ ॥ ಮುನಿನಿವಹಕ್ಕೆಭ
42 ವ್ಯನಿಕರಕ್ಕೆಜಿನೇಶ್ವರಪೂಜೆಗಳ್ಗೆಮಿಕ್ಕನುಪಮದಾನಧರ್ಮ್ಮ

43ದೊದವಿಂಗೆನಿರಂತರಮೊನ್ದೆಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗದಿಂಮನೆಯೊಳನಾಕುಳಂ
44ಮದುವೆಯಂದದಪಾಂಗಿನೊಳುಣ್ಬುದೆಂದದಿಂಮನುಜನಿಧಾನನಂ
45ಪೊಗಳ್ವನೇ ಪೊಗಳ್ವಂಬಲದೇವಮಾತ್ಯನಂ ॥ ಸ್ಥಿರನೇಮೇರುಗಿರೀಂದ್ರದಿಂದೆ
46ಮಿಗಿಲೇಗಂಭೀರನೇಭಾಪ್ಪುಸಾಗರದಿಂದಗ್ಗಳಮೆಂತುದಾನಿಯೆಸು
47ರೋರ್ವ್ವೀಜಕ್ಕೆ ಮೇಲ್ಭೋಗಿಯೇಸುರರಾಜಂಗೆಣೆಯೆಂದುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಪ್ಪುದು
48ಕಯ್ಕೊಂಡಳ್ಕುಱಿಂಸಂತತಂಧರೆಯೊಳ್ ಶ್ರೀಬಲದೇವಮಾತ್ಯನನಿ
49ಖಾಲೋಕೈಕವಿಖ್ಯಾತನಂ ॥ ಕ ॥ ಬಲದೇವದಂಡನಾಯಕನಲಂಘ್ಯ
50ಭುಜಬಳಪರಾಕ್ರಮಂಮನುಚರಿತಂಜಲನಿಧಿವೇಷ್ಟಿತಧಾ
51ತ್ರೀತಳದೊಳಂಸಮನಾರೊಮಂತ್ರಿಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಯೊಳಂ ॥
52ಶ್ರೀಮತುಚಾರುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವರಗುಡ್ಡ ಲೇಖಕಪೋಕಿಮಯ್ಯಬರದಬಿ
53ರುದರೂವಾರಿಮುಖತಿಳಕಗಂಗಾಚಾರಿಯತಂಮಕಾಂವಾಚಾರಿಕಂಡರಿಸಿದ ॥

(ಉತ್ತರ ಮುಖ.)

1ಸ್ವಸ್ತ್ಯನವರತಪ್ರಬಳರಿಪುಬಳವಿ
2ಷಮಸಮರಾವನಿಮಹಾಮಹಾರಿ
3ಸಂಹಾರಕರಣಕಾರಣಪ್ರಚಂಡದಂಡನಾ
4ಯಕಮುಖದರ್ಪ್ಪಣ । ಕಥಕಮಾಗಧಪುಂಣ್ಯ
5ಪಾಠಕ । ಕವಿಗಮಕಿವಾದಿವಾಗ್ಮಿಜನತಾದಾ
6ರಿದ್ರಸಂತರ್ಪ್ಪಣ । ಜಿನಸಮಯ ಮಹಾಗ
7ಗನಶೋಭಾಕರದಿವಾಕರ । ಸಕಳಮು
8ನಿಜನನಿರಂತರದಾನಗುಣಾಶ್ರಯ । ಶ್ರೀ
9ಯಾಂಸಸರಸ್ವತೀಕರ್ಣ್ಣಾವತಂಸ । ಗೋತ್ರ
10ಪವಿತ್ರ । ಪರಾಂಗನಾಪುತ್ರ । ಬನ್ಧುಜನಮನೋ
11ರಂಜನ । ದುರಿತಪ್ರಭಂಜನ । ಕ್ರೋಧಲೋಭಾನೃ
12ತಭಯಮಾನಮದವಿದೂರಗಾತ್ತ್ರಚಾ
13ರುದತ್ತ । ಜೀಮೂತವಾಹನ । ಸಮಾನಪರೋ
14ಪಕಾರೋದಾರ । ಪಾಪವಿದೂರಜಿನಧರ್ಮ್ಮ
15ನಿರ್ಮ್ಮಳಭವ್ಯಜನವತ್ಸಳ । ಜಿನಗಂಧೋದಕ
16ಪವಿತ್ರೀಕೃತೋತ್ತಮಾಂಗ । ನನುಪಮಗುಣ
17ಗಣೋತ್ತುಂಗ । ಮುನಿಚರಣಸರಸಿರುಹ
18ಭೃಂಗ । ಪಂಡಿತಮಂಡಳೀಪುಂಡರೀಕವನಪ್ರಸಂ
19ಗ । ಜಿನಧರ್ಮ್ಮಕಥಾಕಥನಪ್ರಮೋದನು
20ಮಾಹಾರಾಭಯಭೈಷಜ್ಯ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದಾನವಿ
21ನೋದನುಮಪ್ಪಶ್ರೀಮತುಬಲದೇವದಂಡನಾ
22ಯಕನೆನೆನೆಗಲ್ದ ॥ ಆಬಲದೇವಂಗಂಮೃಗಸಾ

23 ಜೇಕ್ಷಣೆಯನಿಪ ಬಾಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆಗವಖಿಳೋರ್ವ್ವೀ
24 ಬಂಧುಪುಟ್ಟಿದಂಗುಣಿಲೋಬರನದಟಲೆವ ಸಿಂಗಿ
25 ಮಯ್ಯನುದಾರಂ ॥ ವೃ ॥ ಜಿನಪತಿಭಕ್ತನಿ
26 ಷ್ಟಜನವತ್ಸಳನಾಶ್ರಿತ ಕಲ್ಪಭೂರುಹಂಮ
27 ನಿಜಕರಣಾಂಬುಜಾತಯುಗಭೃಂಗನುದಾರನನೂನ
28 ದಾನಿಮತ್ತಿನಪುರುಷರ್ಗ್ಗೆಪೋಲಿಸುವ ದಾರ್ದ್ವರೆಯಂ
29 ಬಿನೆಗಂನೆಗಲ್ದಿಸೀಮನುಜನಿಧಾನನೆಂದುಪೊಗಳ್ಗಂಥ
30 ರಪೇರ್ಗ್ಗಡೆಸಿಂಗಿಮಯ್ಯನ ॥ ಜಿನಧರ್ಮ್ಮಾಂಬರತಿಗ್ಮರೋಚಿ
31 ಸುಚರಿತ್ರಂಭವ್ಯವಂಶೋತ್ತಮಂ ಸಿಷ್ಟನಿಧಾನಂಮಂತ್ರಿಚಿ
32 ನ್ತಾಮಣಿಬುಧವಿನುತಂಗೋತ್ರವಂಶಾಂಬರಾರ್ಕ್ಕಂವನಿತಾ
33 ಚಿತ್ತಪ್ರಿಯಂನಿರ್ಮ್ಮಳನನುಪಮ ನತ್ಯುತ್ತಮಂಕೂ
34 ರೆಕೂರ್ಪ್ಪಂವಿನಯಾಂಭೋರಾಸಿವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಧಿಗುಣನಿಳ
35 ಯಂಧಾತ್ರಿಯೊಳ್ಸಿಂಗಿಮಯ್ಯಂ ॥ ಕ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಯಾದೇವಿ
36 ಗುಣಾಗ್ರಣಿಯೀಯುಗದೊಳುದಾನಧರ್ಮ್ಮ
37 ಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ ಭೂದೇವಿಯಕೊನ್ತಿದೇವಿಯದೊರೆಯೆನ್ನ
38 ಸಿಂಗಿಮಯ್ಯನವಧುವ ॥ ಸ್ವಸ್ತ್ಯನವರತಪರಮ ಕ
39 ಲ್ಯಾಣಾಭ್ಯುದಯಸತಸಹಶ್ರಫಳ ಭೋಗಭಾಗಿನಿದ್ವಿತೀಯ
40 ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಸಮಾನೆಯುಂಸಕಳಕಳಾಗಮಾನೂನೆಯುಂ ವಿವೇಕಯ್ಕ
41 ಬೃಹಸ್ಪತಿಯುಂಮುನಿಜನವಿನೇಯಜನವಿನೀತೆಯುಂಪತಿಬ್ರತಾಪ್ರಭಾ
42 ವಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಸೀತೆಯುಂಸಮ್ಯಕ್ತ್ವಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಯುಮುದ್ವೃತ್ತಸವ
43 ತಿಗಂಧವಾರಣೆಯುಮಾಹಾರಾಭಯಭೈಷಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದಾನವಿ
44 ನೋದೆಯುಮಪ್ಪಶ್ರೀಮದ್ವಿಷ್ಣುವರ್ದ್ಧನಪೋಯ್ಸಳದೇವರ ಪಿರಿಯರಸಿಪಟ್ಟಮ
45 ಹಾದೇವಿಶಾನ್ತಲದೇವಿಯರ್ಶ್ರೀಬೆಳ್ಗೊಳತೀರ್ತ್ಥದೊಳು ಸವತಿಗಂಧವಾರಣ
46 ಜಿನಾಲಯಮಂಮಾಡಿಸಿಯದಕ್ಕೆ ದೇವತಾಪೂಜೆಗಂರಿಷಿಸಮುದಾ
47 ಯಕ್ಕಾಹಾರದಾನಕ್ಕಂಜೀರ್ಣ್ನೋದ್ಧಾರಕ್ಕಂಕಲ್ಕಣಿನಾಡಮೊಟ್ಟನ
48 ವಿಲೆಯುಮಂಗಂಗಸಮುದ್ರದನಡುಬಯಲಲಯ್ವತ್ತುಕೊಳಗಗದ್ದೆ
49 ಯತೋಟಮುಮಂ ನಾಲ್ವತ್ತುಗದ್ಯಾಣಪೊನ್ನನಿಕ್ಕಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿಸಿಚರುಗಿಂಗೆ
50 ವಿಳಸನಕಟ್ಟಮುಮಂಶ್ರೀಮದ್ವಿಷ್ಣುವರ್ದ್ಧನ ಪೋಯ್ಸಳದೇವರಂ
51 ಬೇಡಿಕೊಂಡು ಸಕವರುಷ ಸಾಯಿರದನಾಲ್ವತ್ತಯ್ದನೇಯ ಶೋಭಕೃ
52 ತ್ಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಚೈತ್ರಸುದ್ಧಪಾಡಿವಬೃಹಸ್ಪತಿವಾರದಂದು
53 ತಮ್ಮಗುರುಗಳುಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘದ ದೇಸಿಯಗಣದಪೊಸ್ತ
54 ಕಗಚ್ಛದ ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯ ದೇವರಸಿಷ್ಯರಪ್ಪಪ್ರ
55 ಭಾಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತದೇವರ್ಗ್ಗೆ ಪಾದಪ್ರಕ್ಷಾಲನಂಮಾಡಿ
56 ಸರ್ಬ್ಬ ಬಾಧಾಪರಿಹಾರವಾಗಿಬಿಟ್ಟದತ್ತಿ ॥ ವೃತ್ತ ॥ ಪ್ರಿಯ
57 ದಿಂದಿಂತಿದನೆಯ್ದಿ ಕಾವಪುರುಷರ್ಗ್ಗಾಯುಂಮಹಾಶ್ರೀಯುಮಕ್ಕೆ

58ಯಿದಂಕಾಯದೆಕಾಯ್ವಪಾಪಿಗೆಕುರುಕ್ಷೇತ್ರೋರ್ವ್ವಿಯೊಳ್
59ಬಾರಣಾಸಿಯೊಳೇಳ್ಕೋಟಿಮುನೀಂದ್ರರಂಕಪಿಲೆಯುಂವೇದಾಢ್ಯರಂ
60ಕೊಂದುದೊಂದಯಶಂಸಾರ್ಗ್ಗುಮಿದೆಂದು ಸಾಱುದಪ್ಪುದೀಶೈ
61ಳಾಕ್ಷರಂಸಂತತಂ ॥ ಶ್ಲೋಕ ॥ ಸ್ವದತ್ತಾಂಪರದತ್ತಾಂವಾಯೋಹ
62ರೇತಿವಸುಂಧರಾಂ । ಷಷ್ಟಿರ್ವ್ವರುಷಸಹಸ್ರಾಣಿ ವಿಷ್ಟಾಯಾಂಜಾಯ
63ತೇಕ್ರಿಮಿಃ ॥

54

ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವನಾಥಸ್ವಾಮಿ ಬಸ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ.

(ಉತ್ತರ ಮುಖ.)

1ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ನಾಥಕುಲೇನ್ದುರಿಂದ್ರಪರಿಷದ್ವಂದ್ಯಶ್ರುತಶ್ರೀಸು
2ಧಾಧಾರಾಧೌತಜಗತ್ತಮೋಹರಮಹಃಪಿಣ್ಡಪ್ರಕಾಣ್ಡಂ
3ಮಹತ್ । ಯಸ್ಮಿನ್ನಿರ್ಮ್ಮಳಧರ್ಮ್ಮವಾರ್ದ್ಧಿವಿಪುಳ ಶ್ರೀರ್ವ್ವರ್ದ್ಧಮಾನಾ
4ಸತಾಂಭರ್ತ್ತುರ್ಬ್ಭವ್ಯ ಚಕೋರಚಕ್ರಮವತುಶ್ರೀವರ್ದ್ಧಮಾನೋಜಿನಃ ॥ ಜೀಯಾ
5ದರ್ತ್ಥಯುತೇನ್ದ್ರಭೂತಿವಿದಿತಾಭಿಖ್ಯೋಗಣೇಶೋಗೌತಮಸ್ವಾಮೀಸಪ್ತಮಹ
6ರ್ದ್ಧಿಭಿಸ್ತ್ರಿಜಗತೀಮಾಪಾದಯನ್ಪಾದಯೋಃ । ಯದ್ಬೋಧಾಂಬುಧಿಮೇ
7ತ್ಯವೀರಹಿಮವತ್ಕೀಳಕಣ್ಠಾದ್ಬುಧಾಂಭೋದಾತ್ತಾ ಭುವನಂಪುನಾತಿವಚ
8ನಸ್ವಚ್ಛನ್ದಮನ್ದಾಕಿನೀ ॥ ತೀರ್ತ್ಥೇಶದಶನಭವನ್ನಯದ್ವೃಕ್ಸಹಸ್ರವಿಸ್ರಬ್ಧ
9ಬೋಧವಪುಷಶ್ಶ್ರುತಕೇವಲೀಂದ್ರಾಃ । ನಿರ್ಬ್ಬಂದತಾಂವಿಬುಧಬೃನ್ದಶಿರೋಭಿವಂ
10ದ್ಯಾಸ್ಫೂರ್ಜ್ಜದ್ವಚಃಕುಳಿಶತಃಕುಮತಾದ್ರಿಮುದ್ರಾಃ ॥ ವರ್ಣ್ಣ್ಯಃಕಥನ್ನುಮಹಿ
11ಮಾಭಣಭದ್ರಬಾಹೋರ್ಮ್ಮೋಹೋರುಮಲ್ಲಮದಮರ್ದ್ದನವೃತ್ತಬಾಹೋಃ ।
12ಯಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯತಾಪ್ತಸುಕೃತೇನಸಚಂದ್ರಗುಪ್ತಶ್ಶುಶ್ರೂಷ್ಯತೇಸ್ಮಸುಚಿರಂ
13ವನದೇವತಾಭಿಃ ॥ ವಂದ್ಯೋವಿಭುರ್ಬ್ಭುವಿನಕೈರಿಹಕೊಣ್ಡಕುನ್ದಃಕುನ್ದಪ್ರಭಾ
14ಪ್ರಣಯಿಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿವಿಭೂಷಿತಾಶಃ । ಯಶ್ಚಾರುಚಾರಣಕರಾಂಬುಜಚಂಚರೀ
15ಕಶ್ಚಕ್ರೇಶ್ರುತಸ್ಯಭರತೇಪ್ರಯತಃಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾಂ ॥ ವಂದ್ಯೋಭಸ್ಮಕಭಸ್ಮಸಾತ್ಕೃ
16ತಿಪಟುಃಪದ್ಮಾವತೀದೇವತಾದತ್ತೋದಾತ್ತಪದಸ್ಸ್ವಮಂತ್ರವಚನವ್ಯಾಹೂತಚಂದ್ರ
17ಪ್ರಭಃ । ಆಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯಸ್ಸಸಮನ್ತಭದ್ರಗಣಭೃದ್ಯೇನೇಹಕಾಲೇಕಲೌಜೈನಂವರ್ತ್ಮಸ
18ಮನ್ತಭದ್ರಮಭವದ್ಭದ್ರಂಸಮನ್ತಾನ್ಮುಹುಃ ॥ ಚೂರ್ಣ್ಣಿ ॥ ಯಸ್ಯೈವಂವಿಧಾವಾ
19ದಾರಂಭಸಂರಂಭವಿಜೃಂಭಿತಾಭಿವ್ಯಕ್ತಯಸ್ಸೂಕ್ತಯಃ ॥ ವೃತ್ತ ॥ ಪೂರ್ವ್ವಂ
20ಪಾಟಲಿಪುತ್ರಮಧ್ಯನಗರೇಭೇರೀಮಯಾತಾಡಿತಾಪಶ್ಚಾನ್ಮಾಳವಸಿನ್ಧುಠ
21ಕ್ಕವಿಷಯೇಕಾಂಚೀಪುರೇವೈದಿಶೇ । ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತೋಹಂಕರಹಾಟಕಂಬಹುಭಟಂ
22ವಿದ್ಯೋತ್ಕಟಂಸಂಕಟಂವಾದಾರ್ತ್ಥೀವಿಚರಾಮ್ಯಹನ್ನರಪತೇಶಾರ್ದ್ದೂಲವಿಕ್ರೀಡಿತಂ ॥
23ಅವಟುತಟಮಟತಿಝಟಿತಿಸ್ಫುಟಪಟುವಾಚಾಟಧೂರ್ಜ್ಜಟೇರಪಿಜಿಹ್ವಾ । ವಾದಿನಿಸ
24ಮನ್ತಭದ್ರೇಸ್ಥಿತವತಿತವಸದಸಿಭೂಪಕಾಸ್ಥಾನ್ಯೇಷಾಂ ॥ ಯೋಸಾವಘಾತಿಮಲ
25ದ್ವಿಷದ್ಬಲಶಿಲಾಸ್ತಂಭಾವಲೀಖಣ್ಡನಧ್ಯಾನಾಸಿಃಪಟುರರ್ಹತೋಭಗವತಸ್ಸೋ

26 ಸ್ವಪ್ರಸಾದೀಕೃತಃ । ಭ್ರಾತ್ರಾಸ್ಯಾಪಿಸಿಂಹನನ್ದಿಮುನಿನಾನೋಚೇತ್‌ಕಥಂವಾಶಿ
27 ಲಾಸ್ತಂಭೋರಾಜ್ಯರಮಾಗಮಾಧ್ವಪರಿಘಸ್ತೇನಾಸಿಖಣ್ಡೋಘನಃ ॥ ವಕ್ರಗ್ರೀವ
28 ಮಹಾಮುನೇರ್ದ್ದಶಶತಗ್ರೀವೋಪ್ಯಹೀನ್ದ್ರೋಯಥಾಜಾತಂಸ್ತೋತುಮಳಂವಚೋಬಳ
29 ಮಸಾಕಿಂಭಗ್ನವಾಗ್ಮಿವ್ರಜಂ । ಯೋಸೌಶಾಸನದೇವತಾಬಹುಮತೋಹ್ರೀವಕ್ರವಾದಿ
30 ಗ್ರಹಗ್ರೀವೋಸ್ಮಿನ್ನಥಶಬ್ದವಾಚ್ಯಮವದನ್ಮಾಸಾನ್ಸಮಾಸೇನಷಟ್ ॥ ನವಸ್ತೋ
31 ತ್ರಂತತ್ರಪ್ರಸರತಿಕವೀನ್ದ್ರಾಃಕಥಮಪಿಪ್ರಣಾಮಂವಜ್ರಾದ್ಯೌರಚಯತಪ
32 ರನ್ನಂದಿನಿಮುನೌ । ನವಸ್ತೋತ್ರಂಯೇನವ್ಯರಚಿಸಕಳಾರ್ಹತ್ಪ್ರವಚನಪ್ರಪಂಚಾ
33 ನ್ತರ್ಬ್ಭಾವಪ್ರವಣವರಸನ್ದರ್ಬ್ಭಸುಭಗಂ ॥ ಮಹಿಮಾಸಪಾತ್ರಕೇಸರಿಗುರೋಃಪರಂ
34 ಭವತಿಯಸ್ಯಭಕ್ತ್ಯಾಸೀತ್ । ಪದ್ಮಾವತೀಸಹಾಯಾತ್ರಿಲಕ್ಷಣಕದರ್ತ್ಥನಂಕರ್ತ್ತುಂ ॥ ಸು
35 ಮತಿದೇವಮಮುಂಸ್ತುತಯೇನವಸ್ಸುಮತಿಸಪ್ತಕಮಾಪ್ತತಯಾಕೃತಂ । ಪರಿಹೃ
36 ತಾಪಥತತ್ತ್ವಪಥಾರ್ತ್ಥಿನಾಂ ಸುಮತಿಕೋಟಿವಿವರ್ತ್ತಿಭವಾರ್ತ್ತಿಹೃತ್ ॥ ಉದೇತ್ಯಸಮ್ಯಗ್ದಿಶಿ
37 ದಕ್ಷಿಣಸ್ಯಾಂಕುಮಾರಸೇನೋಮುನಿರಸ್ತಮಾಪ । ತತ್ರೈವಚಿತ್ರಂಜಗದೇಕಭಾನೋ
38 ಸ್ತಿಷ್ಠತ್ಯಸೌತಸ್ಯತಥಾಪ್ರಕಾಶಃ ॥ ಧರ್ಮ್ಮಾರ್ತ್ಥಕಾಮಪರಿನಿರ್ವೃತಿಚಾರುಚಿನ್ತಶ್ಚಿ
39 ನ್ತಾಮಣಿಃಪ್ರತಿನಿಕೇತಮಕಾರಿಯೇನ । ಸಸ್ತೂಯತೇಸರಸಸೌಖ್ಯಭುಜಾಸು
40 ಜಾತಶ್ಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿರ್ಮ್ಮುನಿವೃಷೋನಕಥಂಜನೇನ ॥ ಚೂ
41 ಡಾಮಣಿಃಕವೀನಾಂಚೂಡಾಮಣಿನಾಮಸೇವ್ಯಕಾವ್ಯಕವಿಃ । ಶ್ರೀವರ್ದ್ಧದೇವಏವಹಿಕೃತಪುಣ್ಯಃಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿ
42 ಮಾಹರ್ತ್ತುಂ ॥ ಚೂರ್ಣ್ಣಿ ॥ ಯಏವಮುಪಶ್ಲೋಕಿತೋದಣ್ಡಿನಾ ॥ ಜಹ್ನೋಃಕನ್ಯಾಂಜಟಾಗ್ರೇ
43 ಣಬಭಾರಪರಮೇಶ್ವರಃ । ಶ್ರೀವರ್ದ್ಧದೇವಸಂಧತ್ಸೇಜಿಹ್ವಾಗ್ರೇಣಸರಸ್ವತೀಂ ॥ ಪುಷ್ಪಾ
44 ಸ್ತ್ರಸ್ಯಜಯೋಗಣಸ್ಯಭರಣಂಭೂಭೃಚ್ಛಿಖಾಘಟ್ಟನಂಪದ್ಭ್ಯಾಮಸ್ತಿಮಹೇಶ್ವ
45 ರಸ್ತದಪಿನಪ್ರಾಪ್ತುಂತುಲಾಮೀಶ್ವರಃ । ಯಸ್ಯಾಖಣ್ಡಕಳಾವತೋಪ್ಯವಿಳಸದ್ದಿಕ್ಪಾ
46 ಲಮೌಲಿಸ್ಖಲತ್ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸ್ವಸ್ಸರಿತೋಮಹೇಶ್ವರಇಹಸ್ತುತ್ಯಸ್ಸ,ಕೈಸ್ಸ್ಯಾನ್ಮುನಿಃ ॥
47 ಯಸ್ಸಪ್ತತಿಮಹಾವಾದಾನ್‌ಜಿಗಾಯಾನ್ಯಾನಥಾಮಿತಾನ್ । ಬ್ರಹ್ಮರಕ್ಷೋರ್ಚ್ಚಿತಸ್ಸೋರ್ಚ್ಚ್ಯೋ
48 ಮಹೇಶ್ವರಮುನೀಶ್ವರಃ ॥ ತಾರಾಯೇನವಿನಿರ್ಜ್ಜಿತಾಘಟಕುಟೀಗೂಢಾವತಾರಾಸಮಂ
49 ಬೌದ್ಧೈರ್ಯ್ಯೋಧೃತಪೀಡಪೀಡಿತಕುದೃಗ್ದೇವಾರ್ತ್ಥಸೇವಾಂಜಲಿಃ । ಪ್ರಾಯಶ್ಚಿತ್ತಮಿವಾಂಘ್ರಿ
50 ವಾರಿಜರಜಸ್ಸ್ನಾನಂಚಯಸ್ಯಾಚರತ್‌ದೋಷಾಣಾಂಸುಗತಸ್ಸಕಸ್ಯವಿಷಯೋದೇವಾ
51 ಕಳಂಕಃಕೃತೀ ॥ ಚೂರ್ಣ್ಣಿ ॥ ಯಸ್ಯೇದಮಾತ್ಮನೋನನ್ಯಸಾಮಾನ್ಯನಿರವದ್ಯವಿದ್ಯಾವಿಭ
52 ವೋಪವರ್ಣ್ಣನಮಾಕರ್ಣ್ಣ್ಯತೇ ॥ ರಾಜನ್ಸಾಹಸತುಂಗಸಂತಿಬಹವಶ್ಶ್ವೇತಾತಪತ್ರಾನೃ
53 ಪಾಃಕಿನ್ತುತ್ವತ್ಸದೃಶಾರಣೇವಿಜಯಿನಸ್ತ್ಯಾಗೋನ್ನತಾದುರ್ಲ್ಲಭಾಃ । ತದ್ವತ್ಸನ್ತಿಬು
54 ಧಾನಸನ್ತಿಕವಯೋವಾದೀಶ್ವರಾವಾಗ್ಮಿನೋನಾನಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವಿಚಾರಚಾತುರಧಿಯಃ
55 ಕಾಲೇಕಲೌಮದ್ವಿಧಾಃ ॥ ನಮೋಮಲ್ಲಿಷೇಣಮಲಧಾರಿದೇವಾಯ ॥

(ಪೂರ್ವ ಮುಖ.)

1 ರಾಜನ್ಸರ್ವ್ವಾರಿದರ್ಪ್ಪಪ್ರವಿದಳನಪಟುಸ್ತ್ವಂಯಥಾತ್ರಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧ
2 ಸ್ತದ್ವತ್‌ಖ್ಯಾತೋಹಮಸ್ಯಾಂಭುವಿನಿಖಿಳಮದೋತ್ಪಾಟನಃಪಣ್ಡಿತಾನಾಂ ।
3 ನೋಚೇದೇಷೋಹಮೇತೇತವಸದಸಿಸದಾಸನ್ತಿಸನ್ತೋಮಹಾನ್ತೋವಕ್ತುಂಯ

4 ಸ್ಯಾಸ್ತಿ ಶಕ್ತಿಸ್ಸ್ವವದತುವಿದಿತಾಶೇಷಶಾಸ್ತ್ರೋಯದಿಸ್ಯಾತ್ ॥ ನಾಹಂಕಾರ

5 ವಶೀಕೃತೇನಮನಸಾನದ್ವೇಷಿಣಾಕೇವಲಂನೈರಾತ್ಮ್ಯಂಪ್ರತಿಪದ್ಯನಶ್ಯತಿಜನೇಕಾ

6 ರುಣ್ಯಾಬುದ್ಧ್ಯಾಮಯಾ । ರಾಜ್ಞಃಶ್ರೀಹಿಮಶೀತಳಸ್ಯಸದಸಿ ಪ್ರಾಯೋ

7 ವಿದಗ್ಧಾತ್ಮನೋಬೌದ್ಧೌಘಾನ್ಸಕಲಾನ್ವಿಜಿತ್ಯಸುಗತಃಪಾದೇನವಿಸ್ಫೋ

8 ಟಿತಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಪುಷ್ಪಸೇನಮುನಿರೇವಪದಮ್ಮಹಿಮ್ನೋದೇವಸ್ಸಯಸ್ಯಸ

9 ಮಭೂತ್ಸಭವಾನ್ಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮಾ । ಶ್ರೀವಿಭ್ರಮಸ್ಯಭವನನ್ನನುಪದ್ಮಮೇವಪು

10 ಷ್ಪೇಷುಮಿತ್ರಮಿಹಯಸ್ಯಸಹಸ್ರಧಾಮಾ ॥ ವಿಮಳಚಂದ್ರಮು

11 ನೀಂದ್ರಗುರೋರ್ಗ್ಗುರುಃಪ್ರಶಮಿತಾಖಿಳವಾದಿಮದಂಪದಂ । ಯದಿಯಥಾ

12 ವದವೈಷ್ಯತಪಣ್ಡಿತೈರ್ನ್ನಸುತರಾಂಸ್ವದಿಷ್ಯತವಾಗ್ವಿಭೋಃ ॥ ಚೂರ್ಣ್ಣಿ ॥

13 ತಥಾಹಿ । ಯಸ್ಯಾಯಮಾಪಾದಿತಪರವಾದಿಹೃದಯಶೋಕಃಪತ್ರಾಲಂ

14 ಬನಶ್ಲೋಕಃ ॥ ಪತ್ರಂಶತ್ರುಭಯಂಕರೋರುಭವನದ್ವಾರೇಸದಾಸಂಚರನ್ನಾನಾರಾ

15 ಜಕರೀನ್ದ್ರಬೃಂದತುರಗವ್ರಾತಾಕುಲೇಸ್ಥಾಪಿತಂ । ಶೈವಾನ್ಪಾಶುಪತಾಂ

16 ಸ್ತಥಾಗತಸುತಾನ್ ಕಾಪಾಲಿಕಾನ್ಕಾಪಿಲಾನುದ್ದಿಶ್ಯೋದ್ಧೃತಚೇತಸಾವಿಮ

17 ಳಚಂದ್ರಾಶಾಂಬರೇಣಾದರಾತ್ ॥ ದುರಿತಗ್ರಹನಿಗ್ರಹಾದ್ಭಯಂಯದಿಭೋ

18 ಭೂರಿನರೇಂದ್ರವಂದಿತಂ । ನನುತೇನಹಿಭವ್ಯದೇಹಿನೋಭಜತಶ್ರೀಮು

19 ನಿಮಿಂದ್ರನನ್ದಿನಂ ॥ ಘಟವಾದಘಟಾಕೋಟಿಕೋವಿದಂಕೋವಿದಾಂಪ್ರವಾಕ್ । ಪರವಾ

20 ದಿಮಲ್ಲದೇವೋದೇವಏವನಸಂಶಯಃ ॥ ಚೂರ್ಣ್ಣಿ ॥ ಯೇನೇಯಮಾತ್ಮನಾ

21 ಮಧೇಯನಿರುಕ್ತಿರುಕ್ತಾನಾಮಪೃಷ್ಟವನ್ತಂಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜಂಪ್ರತಿ ॥

22 ಗೃಹೀತಪಕ್ಷಾದಿತರಃಪರಸ್ಸ್ಯಾತ್ತದ್ವಾದಿನಸ್ತೇಪರವಾದಿನಸ್ಸ್ಯುಃ ।

23 ತೇಷಾಂಹಿಮಲ್ಲಃಪರವಾದಿಮಲ್ಲಸ್ತನ್ನಾಮಮನ್ನಾಮವದನ್ತಿಸನ್ತಃ ॥ ಆ

24 ಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯವರ್ಯ್ಯೋಯತಿರಾರ್ಯ್ಯದೇವೋರಾದ್ಧಾನ್ತಕರ್ತ್ತಾಧ್ರಿಯತಾಂ

25 ಸಮೂರ್ಧ್ನಿ । ಯಸ್ಸ್ವರ್ಗ್ಗಯಾನೋತ್ಸವಸೀಮ್ನಿಕಾಯೋತ್ಸರ್ಗ್ಗಸ್ಥಿತಃ

26 ಕಾಯಮುದುತ್ಸಸರ್ಜ್ಜ ॥ ಶ್ರವಣಾಕೃತತೃಣೋಸಾಸಂಯಮಂ

27 ಜ್ಞಾತುಕಾಮೈಃಶಯನವಿಹಿತವೇಲಾ ಸುಪ್ತಲುಪ್ತಾವಧಾನಃ । ಶ್ರು

28 ತಿಮುರಭಸವೃತ್ತೋಯನ್ಮೃಲ್ಯುಪಿಂಛೋನಶಿಶ್ಯೇಕಿಲಮೃದುಪರಿ

29 ವೃತ್ತ್ಯಾದತ್ತತತ್ಕೀಟವರ್ತ್ಮ ॥ ವಿಶ್ವಂಯಶ್ಶ್ರುತಬಿನ್ದುನಾವರುರುಧೇ

30 ಭಾವಂಕುಶಾಗ್ರೀಯಯಾಬುದ್ಧ್ಯೈವಾತಿಮಹೀಯಸಾಪ್ರವಚ

31 ನಾಬದ್ಧಂಗಣಾಧೀಶ್ವರೈಃ । ಶಿಷ್ಯಾನ್ಪ್ರತ್ಯನುಕಂಪಯಾಕೃಶಮತೀನೈ

32 ದಂಯುಗೀನಾನ್ಸುಗೀಸ್ತಂವಾಚಾಚಖ್ಯತಚಂದ್ರಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಗಣಿನಂಚಂದ್ರಾಭಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಂಬು

33 ಧಾಃ ॥ ಸದ್ಧರ್ಮ್ಮಕರ್ಮ್ಮಪ್ರಕೃತಿಂಪ್ರಣಾಮಾದ್ಯಸ್ಯೋಗ್ರಕರ್ಮ್ಮಪ್ರಕೃತಿ

34 ಪ್ರಮೋಕ್ಷಃ । ತನ್ನಾಮ್ನಿಕರ್ಮ್ಮಪ್ರಕೃತಿಂನಮಾಮೋಭಟ್ಟಾರಕಂದೃಷ್ಟಕೃ

35 ತಾನ್ತಪಾರಂ ॥ ಅಪಿಸ್ವವಾಗ್ವ್ಯಸ್ತಸಮಸ್ತ ವಿದ್ಯಸ್ತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯಶಬ್ದೇಪ್ಯನು

36 ಮನ್ಯಮಾನಃ । ಶ್ರೀಪಾಲದೇವಃಪ್ರತಿಪಾಲನೀಯಸ್ಸತಾಂಯತ

37 ಸ್ತತ್ವವಿವೇಚನೀಧೀಃ ॥ ತೀರ್ತ್ಥಂಶ್ರೀಮತಿಸಾಗರೋಗುರುರಿಳಾಚಕ್ರಂಚಕಾರ

38 ಸ್ಫುರಜ್ಜ್ಯೋತಿಃಪೀತತಮಃಪ್ರಯಃಪ್ರವಿತತಿಃಪೂತಂಪ್ರ

39 ಭೂತಾಶಯಃ । ಯಸ್ಮಾದ್ಭೂರಿಪರಾರ್ತ್ಥ್ಯಪಾವನಗುಣಃ ಶ್ರೀವರ್ದ್ಧಮಾ
40 ನೋಲ್ಲಸ ದ್ರತ್ನೋತ್ಪತ್ತಿರಿಳಾತಳಾಧಿಪಶಿರಶ್ಶೃಂಗಾರಕಾ
41 ರಿಣ್ಯಭೂತ್ । ಯತ್ರಾಭಿಯೋಕ್ತ್ರಿಲಘುರ್ಲ್ಲಘುಧಾಮಸೋ
42 ಮಸಾಮ್ಯಾಬ್ಗಭೃತ್ಸಕಳಭವತ್ಯಪಿಭೂತಿಭೂಮಿಃ । ವಿದ್ಯಾ
43 ಧನಂಜಯಪದಂವಿಶದಂದಧಾನೋವಿಷ್ಣುಸ್ಸಏವಹಿಮಹಾ
44 ಮುನಿಹೇಮಸೇನಃ ॥ ಚೂರ್ಣ್ಣಿ ॥ ಯಸ್ಯಾಯಮವನಿಪತಿ
45 ಪರಿಷದಿನಿಗ್ರಹೆಮಹೀನಿಪಾತಭೀತಿದುಸ್ಥದುರ್ಗ್ಗರ್ವ್ವಪರ್ವ್ವ
46 ತಾರೂಢಪ್ರತಿವಾದಿಲೋಕಪ್ರತಿಜ್ಞಾಶ್ಲೋಕಃ ॥ ತರ್ಕ್ಕೇವ್ಯಾಕರಣೇ
47 ಕೃತಶ್ರಮತಯಾಧೀಮತ್ತಯಾಪ್ಯುದ್ಧತೋಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥೇಷುಮ
48 ನೀಷಿಷುಕ್ಷಿತಿಭೃತಾಮಗ್ರೇಮಯಾಸ್ಪರ್ದ್ಧಯಾ । ಯಃ ಕಶ್ಚಿತ್ಪ್ರತಿ
49 ವಕ್ತಿತಸ್ಯವಿದುಷೋವಾಗ್ಮೀಯಭಂಗಂಪರಂಕುರ್ವ್ವೇವಶ್ಯಮಿತಿಪ್ರತೀಹಿನೃ
50 ಪತೇಹೇಹೈಮಸೇನಂಮತಂ ॥ ಹಿತೈಷಿಣಾಂಯಸ್ಯನೃಣಾಮುದಾ
51 ತ್ತವಾಚಾನಿಬದ್ಧಾಹಿತರೂಪಸಿದ್ಧಿಃ । ವಂದ್ಯೋದಯಾಪಾಲಮು
52 ನಿಃಸವಾಚಾಸಿದ್ಧಸ್ಸತಾಂಮೂರ್ದ್ಧನಿಯಃಪ್ರಭಾವೈಃ ॥
53 ಯಸ್ಯಶ್ರೀಮತಿಸಾಗರೋಗುರುರಸಾಚಂಚದ್ಯಶಶ್ಚಂದ್ರ
54 ಸೂಃ ಶ್ರೀಮಾನ್ಯಸ್ಯಸವಾದಿರಾಜಗಣಭೃತ್ಸಬ್ರಹ್ಮಚಾರೀವಿ
55 ಭೋಃ । ಏಕೋತೀವಕೃತೀಸಏವಹಿದಯಾಪಾಲವ್ರತೀಯನ್ಮನಸ್ಯ
56 ಸ್ಮಾಮನ್ಯಪರಿಗ್ರಹಗ್ರಹಕಥಾಸ್ವೇವಿಗ್ರಹೇವಿಗ್ರಹಃ ॥ ತ್ರೈಳೋಕ್ಯ
57 ದೀಪಿಕಾವಾಣೀದ್ವಾಭ್ಯಾಮೇವೋದಗಾದಿಹ । ಜಿನರಾಜತಏಕಸ್ಮಾದೇಕ
58 ಸ್ಮಾದ್ವಾದಿರಾಜತಃ ॥ ಆರುದ್ಧಾಂಬರಮಿಂದು ಬಿಂಬರಚಿತೌತ್ಸು
59 ಕ್ಯಂಸದಾಯದ್ಯಶಶ್ಛತ್ರಂವಾಕ್ಚಮರೀಜರಾಜಿರುಚಯೋಭ್ಯರ್ಣ್ಣಂ
60 ಚಯತ್ಕರ್ಣ್ಣಯೋಃ । ಸೇವ್ಯಸಿಂಹಸಮರ್ಚ್ಯಪೀಠವಿಭವಃ
61 ಸರ್ವ್ವಪ್ರವಾದಿಪ್ರಜಾದತ್ತೋಚ್ಚೈರ್ಜ್ಜಯಕಾರಸಾರಮಹಿಮಾಶ್ರೀ
62 ವಾದಿರಾಜೋವಿದಾಂ ॥ ಚೂರ್ಣ್ಣಿ ॥ ಯದೀಯಗುಣಗೋಚರೋಯಂ
63 ವಚನವಿಳಾಸಪ್ರಸರಃ ಕವೀನಾಂ ॥ ನಮೋಽರ್ಹತೇ ॥

(ದಕ್ಷಿಣಮುಖ.)

1 ಶ್ರೀಮಚ್ಚಾಳುಕ್ಯಚಕ್ರೇಶ್ವರಜಯ
2 ಕಟಕೇವಾಗ್ವಧೂಜನ್ಮಭೂಮೌ
3 ನಿಷ್ಕಣ್ಡಂಡಿಣ್ಡಿಮಃಪರ್ಯ್ಯಟತಿಪಟುರಟೋವಾದಿರಾಜಸ್ಯಜಿಷ್ಣೋಃ । ಜಹ್ಯುದ್ದ್ವಾ
4 ದದರ್ಪ್ಪೋಜಹಿಹಿಗಮಕತಾಗರ್ವ್ವಭೂಮಾಜಹಾಹಿವ್ಯಾಹಾರೇಷ್ಯೋ
5 ಜಹೀಹಿಸ್ಫುಟಮೃದುಮಧುರಶ್ರಾವ್ಯಕಾವ್ಯಾವಲೇಪಃ ॥ ಪಾತಾಳೇವ್ಯಾಳ
6 ರಾಜೋವಸತಿಸುವಿದಿತಂಯಸ್ಯಜಿಹ್ವಾಸಹಸ್ರಂನಿರ್ಗ್ಗಂತಾಸ್ವರ್ಗ್ಗತೋಸಾನ
7 ಭವತಿಧಿಷಣೋವಜ್ರಭೃದ್ಯಸ್ಯಶಿಷ್ಯಃ । ಜೀವೇತಾನ್ತಾವದೇತೌನಿಳಯಬಳವಶಾ
8 ದ್ವಾದಿನಃಕೇತ್ರನಾನ್ಯೇಗರ್ವ್ವಂನಿರ್ಮ್ಮುಚ್ಯಸರ್ವ್ವಂಜಯಿನಮಿನಸಭೇವಾದಿರಾಜಂನಮನ್ತಿ ॥

9 ವಾಗ್ದೇವೀಂಸುಚಿರಪ್ರಯೋಗಸುದೃಢಪ್ರೇಮಾಣಮಪ್ಯಾದರಾದಾದತ್ತೇಮಮಪಾ
10 ರ್ಶ್ವತೋಯಮಧುನಾಶ್ರೀವಾದಿರಾಜೋಮುನಿಃ । ಭೋಭೋಃಪಶ್ಯತಪಶ್ಯತೈಷಯಮಿ
11 ನಾಂಕಿಂಧರ್ಮ್ಮಇತ್ಯುಚ್ಚೈರ್ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಣ್ಯಪರಾಃಪುರಾತನಮುನೇರ್ವ್ವಾಗ್ವಲ್ಲಿ
12 ತ್ತಯಃಪಾತುವಃ ॥ ಗಂಗಾವನೀಶ್ವರಶಿರೋಮಣಿಬದ್ಧಸನ್ಧ್ಯಾರಾಗೋಲ್ಲಸಚ್ಚ
13 ರಣಚಾರುನಖೇನ್ದುಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಃ । ಶ್ರೀಶಬ್ದಪೂರ್ವ್ವವಿಜಯಾನ್ತವಿನೂತನಾಮಾಧೀ
14 ಮಾನಮಾನುಷಗುಣೋಸ್ತುತಮಃಪ್ರಮಾಂಶುಃ ॥ ಚೋಣ್ಕ್ರ ॥ ಸ್ತುತೋಹಿಸಭ
15 ವಾನೇಷಶ್ರೀವಾದಿರಾಜದೇವೇನ ॥ ಯದ್ವಿದ್ಯಾತಪಸೋಃಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಮುಭಯಂಶ್ರೀಹೇಮಸೇ
16 ನೇಮುನಾಪ್ರಾಗಾಸೀತ್ಸುಚಿರಾಭಿಯೋಗಬಲತೋನೀತಂಪರಾಮುನ್ನತಿಂ ॥ ಪ್ರಾ
17 ಯಶ್ಶ್ರೀವಿಜಯೋತದೇತದಖಿಲಂತದ್ವಿಧಿಕಾಯಾಂಸ್ಥಿತೇಸಂಕ್ರಾನ್ತಂಕಥಮನ್ಯಥಾನ
18 ತಿಚಿರಾದೀದೃಗ್ವಿಧೇದೃಕ್ತಪಃ ॥ ವಿದ್ಯೋದಯೋಸ್ತಿನಮದೋಸ್ತಿತಪೋಸ್ತಿಭಾಸ್ವನ್ನೋ
19 ಗ್ರತ್ವಮಸ್ತಿವಿಭುತಾಸ್ತಿನಚಾಸ್ತಿಮಾನಃ । ಯಸ್ಯಾಶ್ರಯೋಕಮಳಭದ್ರಮುನೀಶ್ವ
20 ರನ್ತಂಯಃಖ್ಯಾತಿಮಾಪದಿಹಶಾವ್ಯುದಧ್ಯೈರ್ಗ್ಗುಣಾಢ್ಯೈಃ ॥ ಸ್ಮರಣಮಾತ್ರಪವಿ
21 ತ್ರತಮಂಮನೋಭವತಿಯಸ್ಯಸತಾಮಿಹತೀರ್ತ್ಥಿನಾಂ । ತಮತಿನಿರ್ಮ್ಮಳ
22 ಮಾತ್ಮವಿಶುದ್ಧಯೇಕಮಳಭದ್ರಸರೋವರಮಾಶ್ರಯೇ ॥ ಸರ್ವ್ವಾಂಗೈರ್ಯ್ಯಮಿಹಾಲಿಲಿಂ
23 ಗೇಸುಮಹಾಭಾಗಂ ಕಲಾಭಾರತೀಭಾಸ್ವನ್ತಂಗುಣರತ್ನಭೂಷಣಗಣೈರಪ್ಯಗ್ರ
24 ಮಂಯೋಗಿನಾಂ । ತಂಸನ್ತಃಸ್ತುವತಾಮಲಂಕೃತದಯಾಪಾಲಾಭಿಧಾನಂಮಹಾ
25 ಸೂರಿಂಭೂರಿಧಿಯೋತ್ರಪಣ್ಡಿತಪದಂಯತ್ರೈವಯುಕ್ತಂಸ್ಮೃತಾಃ ॥ ವಿಜಿ
26 ತಮದನದರ್ಪ್ಪಃಶ್ರೀದಯಾಪಾಲದೇವೋವಿದಿತಸಕಲಶಾಸ್ತ್ರೋನಿರ್ಜ್ಜಿತಾಶೇಷವಾ
27 ದೀ । ವಿಮಳತರಯಶೋಭಿರ್ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತದಿಕ್ಚಕ್ರವಾಳೋಜಯತಿನತಮಹೀಭೃನ್ಮೌಳಿ
28 ರತ್ನಾರುಣಾಂಘ್ರಿಃ ॥ ಯಸ್ಯೋಪಾಸ್ಯಪವಿತ್ರಪಾದಕಮಲದ್ವಂದ್ವಂನೃಪಃಪೊ
29 ಯ್ಸಳೋಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಂಸಂನಿಧಿಮಾನಯತ್ಸವಿನಯಾದಿತ್ಯಃಕ್ಷಿತಾಜ್ಞಾಭುವಃ । ಕಸ್ತಸ್ಯಾ
30 ರ್ಹತಿಶಾನ್ತಿದೇವಯಮಿನಃಸಾಮರ್ತ್ಥ್ಯಮಿತ್ಥಂತಥೇತ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾತುಂ ವಿರಳಾಃಖಲುಸ್ಫು
31 ರದುರುಜ್ಯೋತಿರ್ದ್ದಶಾಸ್ತಾದೃಶಾಃ ॥ ಸ್ವಾಮೀತಿಪಾಣ್ಡ್ಯಪೃಥಿವೀಪತಿನಾನಿಸೃ
32 ಷ್ಟ್ಯನಾಮಾಪ್ತದೃಷ್ಟಿವಿಭವೇನನಿಜಪ್ರಸಾದಾತ್ । ಧನ್ಯಸ್ಸಏವಮುನಿರಾಹವಮ
33 ಲ್ಲಭೂಭುಗಾಸ್ಥಾನಿಕಾಪ್ರಥಿತಶಬ್ದಚತುರ್ಮ್ಮುಖಾಖ್ಯಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮುಳ್ಳೂರವಿ
34 ಡೂರಸಾರವಸುಧಾರತ್ನಂಸನಾಥೋಗುಣೇನಾಕ್ಷೂಣೀನಮಹೀಕ್ಷಿತಾಮುರು
35 ಮಹಃಪಿಣ್ಡಸ್ಸಿರೋಮಣ್ಡನಃ । ಆರಾಧ್ಯೋಗುಣಸೇನಪಣ್ಡಿತಪತಿಸ್ಸಸ್ವಾಸ್ಥ್ಯಕಾಮೈರ್ಜ್ಜನಾ
36 ಯತ್ಸೂಕ್ತಾಗಮಗನ್ಧತೋಪಿಗಳಿತಗ್ಲಾನಿಂಗತಿಂಲಂಬಿತಾಃ ॥ ವನ್ದೇವನ್ದಿತಮಾದರಾದಹರ
37 ಹಸ್ಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದವಿದ್ಯಾವಿದಾಂಸ್ವಾನ್ತಧ್ವಾನ್ತವಿತಾನಧೂನನವಿಧೌಭಾಸ್ವನ್ತಮನ್ಯಂಭುವಿ ।
38 ಭಕ್ತ್ಯೋತ್ಪಾದಿತಸೇವಮಾನತಿಕೃತಾಂಯತ್ಸನ್ನಿಯೋಗಾನ್ಮನಃ ಪದ್ಮಂಸದ್ಮಭವೇದ್ವಿಕಾ
39 ಸವಿಭವಸ್ಯೋನುಕ್ತನಿದ್ರಾಭರಂ ॥ ಮಿಥ್ಯಾಭಾಷಣಭೂಷಣಂಪರಿಹರೇತೌದ್ಧತ್ಯ
40 . . . . ಚತಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಂವದತಾನಮೇತವಿನಯಾದ್ವಾದೀಭಕಣ್ಠೀರವಂ । ಸೋಚೇತ್ತದ್ಗು
41 ಣನಿರ್ಜ್ಜಿತಶ್ರುತಿಭಯಭ್ರಾನ್ತಾಸ್ಸ್ಥಯಾಮುಂಯತಸ್ತೂರ್ಣ್ಣಂನಿಗ್ರಹಜೀರ್ಣ್ಣಕೂಪ
42 ಕುಹರೇವಾದಿದ್ವಿಪಾಃಪಾತಿನಃ ॥ ಗುಣಾಃಕುನ್ದಸ್ಪಂದೋಡ್ಡಮರಸಮರಾವಾಗಮೃತವಾಃ
43 ಪ್ಲವಪ್ರಾಯ[illegible]ಯಃಪ್ರಸರಸರಸಾಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿರವಸಾ । ನಖೇನ್ದುಜ್ಯೋತ್ಸ್ನಾಂಘ್ರೀನ್ನೃಪಚ

44ಯಚ್ಚಕೋರಪ್ರಣಯಿನೀನಕಾಸಾಂಶ್ಲಾಘಾನಾಂಪದಮಜಿತಸೇನವ್ರತಿಪತಿಃ ॥ ಸಕಳ
45ಭುವನಪಾಲಾನಮ್ರಮೂರ್ದ್ಧಾವಬದ್ಧಸ್ಫುರಿತಮುಕುಟಚೂಡಾಲೀಢಪಾದಾರವಿನ್ದಃ । ಮದ
46ವದಖಿಳವಾದೀಭೇಂದ್ರಕುಂಭಪ್ರಭೇದೀಗಣಭೃದಜಿತಸೇನೋಭಾತಿವಾದೀಭಸಿಂಹಃ ॥
47ಚೂರ್ಣ್ಣಿ ॥ ಯಸ್ಯಸಂಸಾರವೈರಾಗ್ಯವೈಭವಮೇವಂವಿಧಾಸ್ಸ್ವವಾಚಸ್ಸೂಚಯಂತಿ ॥ ಪ್ರಾ
48ಪ್ತಂಶ್ರೀಜಿನಶಾಸನಂತ್ರಿಭುವನೇಯದ್ದುರ್ಲ್ಲಭಂಪ್ರಾಣಿನಾಂಯತ್ಸಂಸಾರಸಮುದ್ರ
49ಮಗ್ನಜನತಾಹಸ್ತಾವಲಂಬಾಯಿತಂ । ಯತ್ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಾಃಪರನಿರ್ವ್ಯಪೇಕ್ಷಸಕಳಜ್ಞಾನ
50ಕ್ರಿಯಾಲಂಕೃತಾಸ್ತಸ್ಮಾತ್ಕಿಂಗಹನಂಕುತೋಭಯಮಹಃಕಾವಾತ್ರದೇಹೇರತಿಃ ॥
51ಆತ್ಮೈಶ್ವರ್ಯ್ಯಂವಿದಿತಮಧುನಾನನ್ತಬೋಧಾದಿರೂಪಂತತ್ಸಂಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ್ಯೈತದನುಸಮ
52ಯಂವರ್ತ್ತತೇತ್ರ್ಯವಹಿತಃ । ತ್ಯಕ್ತ್ವಾನ್ಯತ್ಸರ್ವ್ವಸುರಪತಿಸುಖೇಚಕ್ರಿಸೌಖ್ಯೇಚತತ್ರ
53ಷ್ಣಾಂತತ್ತುಚ್ಛಾತ್ಥಿರ್ಲ್ಲರಲಮಲಮಧೀಲೋಚನ್ನೈಜೋಲ್ಲೇಕವೃತ್ತ್ಯೈಃ ॥ ಅಜಾನನ್ನಾತ್ಮಾನಂಸಕಳವಿಷ
54ಯಜ್ಞಾನವಪುಷಂಸದಾಶಾನ್ತಂಸ್ವಾನ್ತಃಕರಣಮುಚಿತತ್ಸಾಧನತಯಾ । ಬಹೀರಾಗದ್ವೇಷೈಃಕ
55ಲುಷಿತಮನಾಃಕೋಪಿಯತತಾಂಕಥಂಜಾನನ್ನೇನಂಕ್ಷಣಮಪಿತತೋನ್ಯತ್ರಯತತೇ ॥

(ಪಶ್ಚಿಮ ಮುಖ.)

1ಚೂರ್ಣ್ಣಿ ॥ ಯಸ್ಯೈಚಶಿಷ್ಯಯೋಃಕವಿತಾಕಾನ್ತವಾದಿಕೋಲಾಹಳಾಪ
2ರನಾಮಧೇಯಯೋಃಶಾನ್ತಿನಾಥಪದ್ಮನಾಭಪಣ್ಡಿತಯೋರಖಣ್ಡಪಾಣ್ಡಿ
3ತ್ಯಗುಣೋಪವರ್ಣ್ಣನಮಿದಮಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣಂ ॥ ತ್ವಾಮಾಸಾದ್ಯಮಹಾಧಿಯಂ
4ಪರಿಗತಾಯಾವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ವಜ್ಜನಜ್ಯೇಷ್ಠಾರಾಧ್ಯಗುಣಾಚಿರೇಣಸರಸಾವೈ
5ದಗ್ಧ್ಯಸಂಪದ್ಗಿರಾ । ಕೃತ್ಸ್ನಂಶಾನ್ತನಿರನ್ತರೋದಿತಯಶಃಶ್ರೀಕಾನ್ತಶಾ
6ನ್ತೇನತಾಂವಕ್ತುಂಸಾಪಿಸರಸ್ವತೀಪ್ರಭವತಿಬ್ರೂಮಃಕಥಂತದ್ವಯಂ ॥
7ವ್ಯಾವೃತ್ತಭೂರಿಮದಸನ್ತತಿವಿಸ್ಮೃತೇರ್ಷ್ಯಾಪಾರುಷ್ಯಮಾಪ್ತಕರುಣಾ
8ರುತಿಕಾನ್ದಿಶೀಕಂ । ಧಾವನ್ತಿಹನ್ತಪರವಾದಿಗಜಾಸ್ತ್ರಸನ್ತಃಶ್ರೀಪದ್ಮನಾ
9ಭಬುಧಗನ್ಧಗಜಸ್ಯಗನ್ಧಾತ್ ॥ ದೀಕ್ಷಾಚಶಿಕ್ಷಾಚಯತೋಯತೀ
10ನಾಂಜೈನಂತಪಸ್ತಾಪಹರನ್ದಧಾನಾತ್ । ಕುಮಾರಸೇನೋವತು
11ಯಚ್ಚರಿತ್ರಂಶ್ರೇಯಃಪಥೋದಾಹರಣಂಪವಿತ್ರಂ ॥ ಜಗದ್ಗರಿ
12ಮಘಸ್ಮರಸ್ಮರಮದಾನ್ಧಗನ್ಧದ್ವಿಪದ್ವಿಧಾಕರಣಕೇಸರೀಚರಣಭೂಷ್ಯ
13ಭೂಭೃಚ್ಛಿಖಃ । ದ್ವಿಷಡ್ಗುಣವಪುಸ್ತಪಶ್ಚರಣಚಣ್ಡಧಾಮೋ
14ದಯೋದಯೀತಮಮಮಲ್ಲಿಷೇಣಮಲಧಾರಿದೇವೋಗುರುಃ ॥ ವನ್ದೇತಂಮಲ
15ಧಾರಿಣಂಮುನಿಪತಿಂಮೋಹದ್ವಿಪದ್ವ್ಯಾಹತಿವ್ಯಾಪಾರವ್ಯವಸಾಯ
16ಸಾರಹೃದಯಂಸತ್ವಂಯಮೋರುಶ್ರಿಯಂ । ಯತ್ಕಾಯೋಪಚಯಿಮ
17ಭವನ್ಮಲಮಪಿಪ್ರವ್ಯಕ್ತಭಕ್ತಿಕ್ರಮಾನಮ್ರಾಕಮ್ರಮನೋಮಿಳನ್ಮ
18ಳಮಪಿಪ್ರಕ್ಷಾಲನೈಕಕ್ಷಮಂ ॥ ಅತುಚ್ಛತಿಮಿರಚ್ಛಟಾಜಟಿಲಜನ್ಮಜೀ
19ರ್ಣ್ಣಾಟವೀದವಾನಳತುಲಾಜುಷಾಂಪೃಥುತಪಃಪ್ರಭಾವತ್ವಿಷಾಂ । ಪದಂ
20ಪದಪಯೋರುಹಭ್ರಮಿತಭವ್ಯಭೃಂಗಾವಲಿರ್ಮ್ಮವೋಲ್ಲಸತುಮ
21ಲ್ಲಿಷೇಣಮುನಿರಾಣ್ಮನೋಮನ್ದಿರೇ ॥ ನೈರ್ಮ್ಮಲ್ಯಾಯಮಳಾವಿಳಾಂಗ

22ಮಖಿಳತ್ರೈಲೋಕ್ಯರಾಜ್ಯಶ್ರಿಯೋಪ್ಯೈಷ್ಯಂಕಸ್ಯಮತ್ತುಚ್ಛತಾಪ
23ಹೃತಯೋನ್ಯಜ್ಞಾದ್ಧತಾಶನ್ತ್ತಪಃ । ಯಸ್ಯಾಸಾಗುಣರತ್ನರೋಹ
24ಣಗಿರಿಃಶ್ರೀಮಲ್ಲಿಷೇಣೋಗುರುರ್ವ್ವನ್ದ್ಯೋಯೇನವಿಚಿತ್ರಚಾರುಚರಿ
25ತ್ರೈರ್ದ್ಧಾತ್ರೀಪವಿತ್ರೀಕೃತಾ ॥ ಯಸ್ಮಿನ್ನಪ್ರತಿಮಾಕ್ಷಮಾಭಿರಮ
26ತೇಯಸ್ಮಿನ್ದಯಾನಿರ್ದ್ದಯಾಶ್ಲೇಷೋಯತ್ರಸಮತ್ವಧೀಃಪ್ರಣಯಿನೀ
27ಯತ್ರಾಸ್ಪೃಹಾಸಸ್ಪೃಹಾ । ಕಾಮನ್ನಿರ್ವ್ವೃತಿಕಾಮುಕಸ್ಸ್ವಯಮ
28ಥೋಪ್ಯಗ್ರೇಸರೋಯೋಗಿನಾಮಾಶ್ಚರ್ಯ್ಯಾಯಕಥನ್ನನಾಮಚ
29ರಿತ್ರೈಃಶ್ರೀಮಲ್ಲಿಷೇಣೋಮುನಿಃ ॥ ಯಃಪೂಜ್ಯಃಪೃಥಿವೀತಳೇ
30ಯಮುನಿಶಂಸನ್ತಸ್ತುವನ್ತ್ಯಾದರಾತ್ಯೇನಾನಂಗದನುರ್ಜ್ಜಿತಂಮುನಿ
31ಜನಾಯಸ್ಮೈನಮಸ್ಕುರ್ವ್ವತೇ । ಯಸ್ಮಾದಾಗಮನಿರ್ಣ್ಣಯೋಯಮ
32ಭವದ್ಯಸ್ಯಾಸ್ತಿಜೀವೇದಯಾ ಯಸ್ಮೈಶ್ರೀಮಲಧಾರಿಣೇಬ್ರ
33ತಿಪತೌಧರ್ಮ್ಮೋಸ್ತಿತಸ್ಮೈನಮಃ ॥ ಧವಳಸರಸತೀರ್ತ್ಥೇಸ್ಮೈಷಸ
34ನ್ಯಾಸಧನ್ಯಾಂಪರಿಣತಿ ಮನುತಿಷ್ಠನ್ನಸ್ದಿಮಾನಿಷ್ಠಿತಾತ್ಮಾ । ವ್ಯ
35ಸೃಜತನಿಜಮಂಗಂಭಂಗಮಂಗೋದ್ಭವಸ್ಯಗ್ರಥಿತುಮಿವಸಮಾ
36ಲಂಭಾಮಯರ್ಯ್ಯಭಾವನಾಭಿಃ ॥ ಚೂರ್ಣ್ಣಿ ॥ ತೇನಶ್ರೀಮದಜಿತಸೇ
37ನ ಪಣ್ಡಿತದೇವದಿವ್ಯ ಶ್ರೀಪಾದಕಮಳಮಧುಕರೀಭೂತಭಾ
38ವೇನ ಮಹಾನುಭಾವೇನಜೈನಾಗಮಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಸಲ್ಲೇಖನಾ ವಿ
39ಧಿವಿಸೃಜ್ಯಮಾನದೇಹೇನ ಸಮಾಧಿವಿಧಿವಿಲೋಕನೋಚಿತ
40ಕರಣಕುತೂಹಳಮಿಳಿತಸಕಳಸಂಘಸನ್ತೋಷ ನಿಮಿತ್ತ
41ಮಾತ್ಮಾನ್ತಃಕರಣಪರಿಣತಿಪ್ರಕಾಶನಾಯನಿರವದ್ಯಂ
42ಪದ್ಯಮಿದಮಾಶುವಿರಚಿತಂ । ಆರಾಧ್ಯರತ್ನತ್ರಯಮಾ
43ಗಮೋಕ್ತಂವಿಧಾಯನಿಶ್ಶಲ್ಯಮಶೇಷಜನ್ತೋಃ । ಕ್ಷಮಾಂಚಕೃ
44ತ್ವಾಜಿನಪಾದಮೂಲೇದೇಹಂಪರಿತ್ಯಜ್ಯದಿವಂವಿಶಾಮಃ ॥
45ಶಾಕೇಶೂನ್ಯಶರಾಂಬರಾವನಿಮಿತೇಸಂವತ್ಸರೇ ಕೀಲಕೇಮಾಸೇ ಫಾ
46ಲ್ಗುನಿಕೇ ತೃತೀಯದಿವಸೇ ವಾರೇಸಿತೇಭಾಸ್ಕರೇ । ಸ್ವಾತೌಶ್ವೇತಸರೋವ
47ರೇಸುರಪುರಂಯಾತೋಯತೀನಾಂಪತಿರ್ಮ್ಮಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನೇದಿವಸತ್ರಯಾ
48ನಶನತಃ ಶ್ರೀಮಲ್ಲಿಷೇಣೋಮುನಿಃ ॥
49ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಲಧಾರಿದೇವರಗುಡ್ಡಂಬಿರುದಲೇಖಕಮದನಮಹೇಶ್ವರಂ ಮಲ್ಲಿನಾ
50ಥಂಬರೆದಂ ಬಿರುದರೂವಾರಿಮುಖತಿಳಕಂಗಂಗಾಚಾರಿಕಂಡರಿಸಿದಂ ॥

55

ಪದ್ಮಾವತೀ ಬಸ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ.

(೧ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘ
2ಲಾಂಛನಂ । ಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಳೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯಶಾಸ

3 ನಂಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ॥ ಭದ್ರಮಸ್ತುಜಿನಶಾಸ
4 ನಾಯಸಂಪದ್ಯತಾಂಪ್ರತಿವಿಧಾನಹೇತವೇ ।
5 ಅನ್ಯವಾದಿಮದಹಸ್ತಿಮಸ್ತಕಸ್ಫಾಟನಾಯ
6 ಘಟನೇಪಟೀಯಸೇ ॥ ಶ್ಲೋಕ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮತೋ
7 ವರ್ದ್ಧಮಾನಸ್ಯವರ್ದ್ಧಮಾನಸ್ಯಶಾಸನೇ । ಶ್ರೀ
8 ಕೊಂಡಕುನ್ದನಾಮಾಭೂನ್ಮೂಲಸಂಘಾಗ್ರ
9 ಣೀರ್ಗ್ಗಣೀ ॥ ತಸ್ಯಾನ್ವಯೇಜನಿಖ್ಯಾತೇದೇಶಿಕೇ [ಭ್ಯುದಿತೇ]
10 ಗಣೇ । ಗುಣೀದೇವೇಂದ್ರಸೈದ್ಧಾನ್ತದೇವೋದೇವೇಂ
11 ದ್ರವಂದಿತಃ ॥ ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯರು ॥ ಜಯತಿಚತು
12 ರ್ಮ್ಮುಖದೇವೋಯೋಗೀಶ್ವರಹೃದಯವನಜವ
13 ನದಿನನಾಥಃ । ಮದನಮದಕುಂಭಿಕುಂಭಸ್ಥಳದ
14 ಳನೋಲ್ಬಣಪಟುಷ್ಠನಿಷ್ಠುರಸಿಂಹಃ ॥ ಯೊನ್ದೊ
15 ನ್ದುದಿಗ್ವಿಭಾಗದೊಳೊಂದೊಂದಷ್ಟೋಪವಾಸದಿಂಕಾ
16 ಯೋತ್ಸರ್ಗ್ಗಂ ದಲೆನೆನೆಗಳ್ದುತಿಂಗಳ್ಸಂದಡೆಪಾ
17 ರಿಸಿಚತುರ್ಮ್ಮುಖಾಖ್ಯೆಯನಾಳ್ದರು ॥ ಅವ
18 ರ್ಗ್ಗಳಿಗೆಶಿಷ್ಯರಾದಪೂರ್ವ್ವವಿಮಳಗುಣರಮ
19 ಳಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಕಾನ್ತಾಪತಿಗಳ್ಕವಿಗಮಕಿವಾದಿ
20 ವಾಗ್ಮಿಪ್ರವರನುತಚ್ಚತುರ ಸೀತಿಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯನು
21 ಕ್ಷರ್ ॥ ಅವರೊಳಗೆ ಗೋಪಣಂದಿಪ್ರವರಗುಣರ
22 ದಿಷ್ಟಮುದ್ಗರಾಘಾತಯಶರ್ಕ್ಕವಿತಾಪಿತಾ
23 ಮಹತ್ತರ್ಕ್ಕವರಿಷ್ಠವ್ವರ್ಕ್ಕಗಚ್ಛದೊಳ್ಪೆಸರ್ವ್ವ
24 ಡೆದರ್ ॥ ಜಯತಿಭುವಿಗೋಪನನ್ದೀಜಿನಮತ
25 ಲಶದ ಮೃತಜಳಧಿತುಹಿನಕರಃ । ದೇಶಿಯ
26 ಗಣಾಗ್ರಗಣ್ಯೋಭವ್ಯಾಂಬುಜಷಂಡಚಂಡಕ
27 ರಃ ॥ ವೃತ್ತ ॥ ತುಂಗಯಶೋಭಿರಾಮನಭಿಮಾನ
28 ಸುವರ್ಣ್ಣಧರಾಧರಂತಪೋಮಂಗಳ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀವಲ್ಲಭ
29 ನಿಳಾತಳವಂದಿತಗೋಪನಂದಿಯಾವಂಗಮಸಾಧ್ಯ
30 ಮಪ್ಪಪಲಕಾಲದೆನಿನ್ದಜಿನೇಂದ್ರಧರ್ಮ್ಮಮಂಗಂಗನೃ
31 ಪಾಳರಂದಿನವಿಭೂತಿಯರೂಢಿಯನೆಯ್ದಿಮಾ
32 ಡಿದಂ ॥ ಜಿನಪಾದಾಂಭೋಜಭೃಂಗಂಮದನಮದಹ
33 ರಂಕರ್ಮ್ಮನಿರ್ಮ್ಮೂಳನಂ ವಾಗ್ವನಿತಾಚಿತ್ತಪ್ರಿಯಂವಾ
34 ದಿಕುಳಕುಧರವಜ್ರಾಯುಧಂ ಚಾರುವಿದ್ವಜ್ಜನಪಾ
35 ತ್ರಂಭವ್ಯಚಿನ್ತಾಮಣಿ ಸಕಳಕಳಾಕೋವಿದಂಕಾವ್ಯಕಂ
36 ಜಾಸನ ನೆನ್ದಾನನ್ದದಿಂದಂ ಪೊಗಳೆನೆಗಳ್ದನೀಗೋಪಣನ್ದಿ
37 ಬ್ರತೀಂದ್ರಂ ॥ ಮಲೆಯದೆಶಾಂಖ್ಯಮಟ್ಟವಿರಾಭೂತಿ

38 ಕ ಪೊಂಗಿಕಡಂಗಿಬಾಗದಿತ್ತೂರ್ಗ್ಗಲತೊೞಲ ಬುದ್ಧಬೌದ್ಧೆ
39 ತಲೆದೋಱದೆ ವೈಷ್ಣವಡಂಗಡಂಗುವಾಗ್ಬಲದಪೊಡ
40 ಪುರ್ವ್ವೇಱಗಡ ಚಾರ್ವ್ವಾಕಚಾರ್ವ್ವಾಕನಿವ್ಮ್ಮಹರ್ಪ್ಪವಾಂಸಲಿ
41 ಪನೆಗೋಪಣನ್ದಿ ಮುನಿಪುಂಗವನೆಂಬಮದಾನ್ಧಸಿನ್ಧುರಂ ॥

(೨ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 ತಗೆಯಲ್ ಜೈಮಿನಿತಿಪ್ಪಿಕೊಣ್ಡು ಪರಿಯ
2 ಲ್ ವೈಶೇಷಿಕಂಪೋಗದುಂಡಿಗೆಯೊತ್ತಲ್ ಸುಗ
3 ತಂಕಡಂಗಿಬಳಗೋಯಲ್ ಕಕ್ಷಪಾದಂಬಿಱ
4 ಲ್ಪುಗೆಲೋಕಾಯತನೆಯ್ದೆ ಶಾಂಖ್ಯನಡಸಲ್
5 ಕವ್ಮ್ಮಪ್ಮ್ಮಷಟ್ತರ್ಕ್ಕ ವೀಧಿಗಳೊಳ್ತೊೞ್ದು ತುಗೋಪಣ
6 ನ್ದಿ ದಿಗಿಭಪ್ರೋದ್ಭಾಸಿಗಂಧದ್ವಿಪಂ ॥ ದಿಟನು
7 ಡಿವನ್ಯವಾದಿಮುಖಮುದ್ರಿತನುದ್ಧತವಾ
8 ದಿವಾಗ್ಬಳೋದ್ಭಟ ಜಯಕಾಳದಂಡನಪಶಬ್ದ
9 ಮದಾನ್ಧಕಾವಾದಿ ದೈತ್ಯಧೂರ್ಜ್ಜಟಿಕುಟಿಳ ಪ್ರ
10 ಮೇಯಮದವಾದಿಭಯಂಕರನೆನ್ದು ದಂಡುಳಂ
11 ಸ್ಫುಟಪಟು ಘೋಷದಿಕ್ತಟಮನೈದಿತುವಾ
12 ಕ್ಪಟುಗೋಪನನ್ದಿಯಾ ॥ ಪರಮತಪೋನಿ
13 ಧಾನವಸುಧೈಕಕುಟುಂಬಜೈನಶಾಸನಾಂಬರ
14 ಪರಿಪೂರ್ಣ್ನಚಂದ್ರಸಕಳಾಗಮತತ್ವಪದಾರ್ತ್ಥ
15 ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವಿಸ್ತರ ವಚನಾಭಿರಾಮಗುಣರತ್ನ
16 ವಿಭೂಷಣಗೋಪಣಂದಿನಿನ್ನೊರೆಗಿನಿ ಸಪ್ಪಡಂ
17 ದೊರೆಗಳಿಲೆ ಈ ಗಾಣೆನಿಳಾತಳಾಗ್ರದೊಳ್ ॥ ಕನ್ದ ॥
18 ಏನನೇನನೆಲೆಪೇಳ್ವೆನ್ ಸನ್ಮಾನದಾನಿಯಗು
19 ಣವ್ರತಂಗಳಂ । ದಾನಶಕ್ತಿಯಭಿಮಾನಶಕ್ತಿ ವಿಜ್ಞಾ
20 ನಶಕ್ತಿ ಸಲೆಗೋಪಣನ್ದಿಯ ॥ ಅವರಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮ
21 ರು ॥ ಶ್ರೀಧಾರಾಧಿಪಭೋಜರಾಜಮುಕುಟಪ್ರೋ
22 ತಾಶ್ಮರಶ್ಮಿಚ್ಛಟಾಚ್ಛಾಯಾಕುಂಕುಮಪಂಕಲಿಪ್ತಚ
23 ರಣಾಂಭೋಜಾತಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಧವಃ । ನ್ಯಾಯಾಬ್ಜಾಕರಮಂ
24 ಡನೇದಿನಮಣಿಃ ಶಬ್ದಾಬ್ಜರೋಧೋಮಣಿಸ್ಥೇಯಾ
25 ತ್ಪಣ್ಡಿತಪುಂಡರೀಕ ತರಣಿಃ ಶ್ರೀಮಾನ್ಪ್ರಭಾ
26 ಚನ್ದ್ರಮಾಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಚತುರ್ಮ್ಮುಖ ದೇವಾನಾಂ ಶಿ
27 ಷ್ಯೋಧೃಷ್ಯಃ ಪ್ರವಾದಿಭಿಃ । ಪಂಡಿತಶ್ರೀಪ್ರಭಾ
28 ಚನ್ದ್ರೋರುದ್ರವಾದಿಗಜಾಂಕುಶಃ ॥ ಅವರಸ
29 ಧರ್ಮ್ಮರು ॥ ಬೌದ್ಧೋರ್ವ್ವೀಧರಶಂಬಾಃನೈಯಾಯಿ
30 ಕಕಂಜಕುಂಜವಿಧುಬಿಂಬಾಃ । ಶ್ರೀದಾಮನನ್ದಿ ವಿ

31 ಬುದಃಕ್ಷುದ್ರಮಹಾವಾದಿವಿಷ್ಣುಭಟ್ಟಘರ
32 ಟ್ಟಃ ॥ ತತ್ಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರು ॥ ಮಲಧಾರಿಮುನಿಂದ್ರೋಸಾ
33 ಗುಣಚಂದ್ರಾಭಿಧಾನಕಃ । ಬಲಿಪುರೇಮಲ್ಲಿಕಾ
34 ಮೋದಶಾನ್ತೀಶಚರಣಾರ್ಚ್ಚಕಃ ॥ ತತ್ಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರು ॥
35 ಶ್ರೀಮಾಘನನ್ದಿಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತದೇವೋದೇವಗಿರಿಸ್ಥಿತಃ । ಸ್ಯಾ
36 ದ್ವಾದಶುದ್ಧಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತವೇದೀವಾದಿಗಜಾಂಕುಶಃ ॥ ಸಿದ್ಧಾ
37 ನ್ತಾಮೃತವಾರ್ದ್ಧಿವರ್ದ್ಧನವಿಧುಃಸಾಹಿತ್ಯವಿದ್ಯಾ
38 ನಿಧಿಃಬೌದ್ಧಾದಿಪ್ರವಿತರ್ಕ್ಕಕರ್ಕ್ಕಶಮತಿಃಶಬ್ದಾ
39 ಗಮೇಭಾರತೀ । ಸತ್ಯಾದ್ಯುತ್ತಮಧರ್ಮ್ಮಹ
40 ರ್ಮ್ಯನಿಳಯಃಸದ್ವೃತ್ತಬೋಧೋದಯಃಸ್ಥೇಯಾ
41 ದ್ವಿಶ್ರುತ ಮಾಘನನ್ದಿಮುನಿಪಃಶ್ರೀವಕ್ರ
42 ಗಚ್ಛಾಧಿಪಃ ॥ ಅವರಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರು ॥ ಜೈನೇಂದ್ರೇಪೂಜ್ಯ [ಪಾದಃ]
43 ಸಕಳಸಮಯತರ್ಕ್ಕೇಚಭಟ್ಟಾಕಳಂಕಃಸಾಹಿತ್ಯೇಭಾ
44 ರವಿಸ್ಸ್ಯಾತ್ಕವಿಗಮಕಮಹಾವಾದವಾಗ್ಮಿತ್ವರುಂದ್ರಃ ।
45 ಗೀತೇವಾದ್ಯೇಚನೃತ್ಯೇದಿಶಿವಿದಿಶಿಚಸಂವರ್ತ್ತಿಸತ್ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಮೂ
46 ರ್ತ್ತಿಃಸ್ಥೇಯಾಚ್ಛ್ರೀಯೋಗಿಬೃನ್ದಾರ್ಚ್ಚಿತಪದಜಿನಚಂ
47 ದ್ರೋವಿತಂದ್ರೋಮುನೀಂದ್ರಃ ॥ ಅವರಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರು ॥

(೩ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 ವಂಕಾಪುರಮುನೀಂದ್ರೋಭೂದ್ದೇವೇಂದ್ರೋರುಂದ್ರ ಸದ್ಗು
2 ಣಃ । ಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತಾದ್ಯಾಗಮಾರ್ತ್ಥಜ್ಞೋಸಜ್ಜ್ಞಾನಾದಿಗುಣಾನ್ವಿತಃ ॥
3 ಅವರಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರು ॥ ವಾಸವಚಂದ್ರಮುನೀಂದ್ರೋರುಂದ್ರ
4 ಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದತರ್ಕ್ಕಕರ್ಕ್ಕಶಧಿಷಣಃ । ಚಾಳುಕ್ಯಕಟಕಮಧ್ಯೇ
5 ಬಾಳಸರಸ್ವತಿರಿತಿಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಿಂಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಃ ॥ ಇವರ್ಗ್ಗೆಸಹೋ
6 ದರ ಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರು ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮಾರ್ಯಶಃಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿವಿಶಾಲಕೀ
7 ರ್ತ್ತಿಸ್ಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದತರ್ಕ್ಕಾಬ್ಜವಿಬೋಧನಾರ್ಕ್ಕಃ । ಬೌದ್ಧಾದಿವಾ
8 ದಿದ್ವಿಪಕುಮ್ಭಭೇದೀಶ್ರೀಸಿಂಹಲಾಧೀಶ ಕೃತಾರ್ಗ್ಘ್ಯಪಾದ್ಯಃ ॥
9 ಅವರಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರು ॥ ಮುಷ್ಟಿತ್ರಯಪ್ರಮಿತಾಶನತು
10 ಷ್ಟಃಶಿಷ್ಟಪ್ರಿಯಸ್ತ್ರಿಮುಷ್ಟಿಮುನೀಂದ್ರಃ । ದುಷ್ಟಪರವಾದಿ
11 ಮಲ್ಲೋತ್ಕೃಷ್ಟ ಶ್ರೀಗೋಪನನ್ದಿಯತಿಪತಿಶಿಷ್ಯಃ ॥ ಅವರ
12 ಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರು ॥ ಮಲಧಾರಿಹೇಮಚಂದ್ರೋಗಣ್ಡವಿಮು
13 ಕ್ತಶ್ಚಗೌಳಮುನಿನಾಮಾ । ಶ್ರೀಗೋಪಣಂದಿಯತಿಪತಿ
14 ಶಿಷ್ಯೋಭೂಚ್ಛುದ್ಧದರ್ಶನಜ್ಞಾನಾದ್ಯಃ ॥ ಕನ್ದ ॥ ಧಾರಿಣಿ
15 ಯೊಳ್ಮನಸಿಜ ಸಂಹಾರಿಗಳಂನೆನೆಯಲುಗ್ರಪಾ
16 ಪಂಕಿಡುಗುಂ ಸೂರಿಗಳನಮಳಗುಣಸನ್ಧಾರಿಗಳಂಗೌ

17 ಳದೇವಮಲಧಾರಿಗಳಂ ॥ ಅವರಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರು ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮೂ
18 ಲಸಂಘೇಗತದೋಷಮೋಘೇದೇಶೀಗಣೇಸಚ್ಚರಿತಾದಿಸದ್ಗುಣೇ ।
19 ಭಾರತ್ಯಾತುಚ್ಛೇವರವಕ್ರಗಚ್ಛೇಜಾತಸ್ಸ್ವಭಾವೇಶುಭಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿ
20 ದೇವಃ ॥ ರಗೆಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸತ್ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಗಾಜೆರಭೂಗೋಳವಾಗೆಶು
21 ಭಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಬುಧಂ ರಾಜಾವಳಿಪೂಜಿತನೇಂರಾಜಿಸಿದನೊವಕ್ರಗ
22 ಚ್ಛದೇಶಿಯಗಣದೊಳ್ ॥ ಅವರಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರು ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮಾಘನನ್ದಿ
23 ಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತಾಮೃತನಿಧಿಜಾತಮೋಘಚನ್ದ್ರಸ್ಯ । ಶ್ರೀಸೋದರಸ್ಯಭು
24 ವನಖ್ಯಾತಾಭಯಚಂದ್ರಿಕಾಸುತಾಜಾತಾ ॥ ಅವರಸಧ
25 ರ್ಮ್ಮರು ॥ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿನಾಮಾಭೂದ್ಭವ್ಯಕಲ್ಯಾಣಕಾ
26 ರಕಃ । ಶಾಕಿನ್ಯಾದಿಗ್ರಹಾಣಾಂಚನಿರ್ದ್ಧಾಟನಧುರಂಧರಃ ॥
27 ಅವರಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರು ॥ ಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತಾಮೃತವಾರ್ದ್ಧಿಸೂತಸುವ
28 ಚೋ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಲಲಾಟೇಕ್ಷಣಃಶಬ್ದವ್ಯಾಹೃತಿನಾಯಿ
29 ಕಾಂಬುಕಚಕೋರಾನನ್ದಚಂದ್ರೋದಯಃ । ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಪ್ರ
30 ಮದಾಕಟಾಕ್ಷವಿಶಿಖವ್ಯಾಪಾರಶಿಕ್ಷಾಗುರುಃಸ್ಥೇ
31 ಯಾದ್ವಿಶ್ರುತಬಾಲಚಂದ್ರಮುನಿಪಃಶ್ರೀವಕ್ರಗಚ್ಛಾ
32 ಧಿಪಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘಕಮಳಾಕರರಾಜಹಂ
33 ಸೋದೇಶೀಯಸದ್ಗುಣಗುಣಪ್ರವರಾವತಂಸಃ । ಜೀಯಾಜ್ಜಿನಾ
34 ಗಮಸುಧಾರ್ಣ್ಣವಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣಚಂದ್ರಃಶ್ರೀವಕ್ರಗಚ್ಛತಿ
35 ಳಕೋಮುನಿಬಾಳಚಂದ್ರಃ ॥ ಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತಾದ್ಯಖಿಳಾಗ
36 ಮಾರ್ತ್ಥನಿಪುಣವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನಸಂಶುದ್ಧಿಯಿಂಶುದ್ಧಾಧ್ಯಾ
37 ತ್ಮಕತತ್ವನಿರ್ಣ್ಣಯವಚೋವಿನ್ಯಾಸದಿಂಪ್ರೌಢಿಸಂಬದ್ಧ
38 ವ್ಯಾಕರಣಾರ್ತ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಭರತಾಳಂಕಾರಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ
39 ದಿಂ ರಾದ್ಧಾಂತೋತ್ತಮಬಾಳಚಂ   ನಿಯಂತಾಖ್ಯಾ
40 ತರೀಲೋಕದೊಳ್ ॥ ವಿಶ್ವಾಶಾಭರಿತಸ್ವಶೀತಳಕರ
41 ಪ್ರಭಾಭ್ರಜಿತಸಾಗರಪ್ರೋದ್ಭೂತಸ್ಸಕಳಾನತಃ
42 ಕುವಳಯಾನನ್ದಸ್ಸತಾಮೀಶ್ವರಃ । ಕಾಮಧ್ವಂಸನಭೂ
43 ಷಿತಃಕ್ಷಿತಿತಳೇಜಾತೋಯಥಾರ್ತ್ಥಾಹ್ವಯಸ್ಸೋಯಂ
44 ವಿಶ್ರುತಬಾಳಚಂದ್ರಮುನಿಪಃಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತಚಕ್ರಾ
45 ಧಿಪಃ ॥

(೪ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 ಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘದದೇಶಿಯಗಣದವ
2 ಕ್ರಗಚ್ಛದಕೊಣ್ಡಕುಂದಾನ್ವಯದಪರಿಯಳಿ
3 ಯಾವಡ್ಡದೇವರಬಳಿಯ ॥ ದೇವೇಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತದೇ
4 ವರು । ಅವರಶಿಷ್ಯರುವೃಷಭನಂದ್ಯಾ

67

5ಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯರೆಂಬಿಚತುರ್ಮ್ಮುಖದೇವರು । ಅವರ
6ಸಿಷ್ಯರು । ಗೋಪನನ್ದಿಪಂಡಿತದೇವರು । ಅವರಸ
7ಧರ್ಮ್ಮರು । ಮಹೇಂದ್ರಚಂದ್ರಪಂಡಿತದೇವರು । ದೇ
8ವೇಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತದೇವರು । ಶುಭಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಪಂಡಿತ
9ದೇವರು । ಮಾಘನನ್ದಿಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತದೇವರು । ಜಿ
10ನಚಂದ್ರಪಂಡಿತದೇವರು । ಗುಣಚಂದ್ರಮಲ
11ಧಾರಿದೇವರು । ಅವರೊಳಗೆಮಾಘನನ್ದಿಸಿ
12ದ್ಧಾನ್ತದೇವರಶಿಷ್ಯರು । ತ್ರಿರತ್ನನಂದಿಭಟ್ಟಾರ
13ಕದೇವರು । ಅವರಸಧರ್ಮ್ಮರು । ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ
14ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಭಟ್ಟಾರಕದೇವರು । ಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರ
15ಪಂಡಿತದೇವರು । ಬಾಳಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತ
16ದೇವರು । ಆಗೋಪನನ್ದಿಪಣ್ಡಿತದೇವರಶಿ
17ಷ್ಯರುಜಸಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಪಂಡಿತದೇವರು । ವಾ
18ಸವಚಂದ್ರಪಂಡಿತದೇವರು । ಚನ್ದ್ರನನ್ದಿಪ
19ಣ್ಡಿತದೇವರು । ಹೇಮಚಂದ್ರಮಲಧಾರಿಗಂ
20ಡವಿತ್ತರೆಂಬಗೌಳದೇವರು ॥ ತ್ರಿಮು
21ಷ್ಟಿದೇವರು ॥

56

ಗಂಧವಾರಣ ಬಸ್ತಿ ಅರಿಗಿನ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ.

1ತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯೋತ್ತಮಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರಸುತಪಃಪೀಯೂಷವಾರಾಶಿಜಃಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣಾಕ್ಷಯವೃತ್ತನಿರ್ಮ್ಮಳತನುಃಪುಷ್ಯದ್ಬುಧಾನಂದನಃ । ತ್ರೈಳೋಕ್ಯ
2ಪ್ರಸರದ್ಯಶಶ್ಶುಭರುಚಿರ್ಯ್ಯಃಪ್ರಾಸ್ತದೋಷಾಗಮಃ ಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತಾಂಬುಧಿವರ್ದ್ಧನೋವಿಜಯತೇಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರಮಾಃ ॥
3ಶ್ರೀಶೋದರಾಂಬುಜಭವಾದುದಿತೋತ್ರಿರತಿಜಾತೇಸ್ದುಪುತ್ರಬುಧಪುತ್ರಪುರೂರವಸ್ತಃ । ಆಯು
4ಸ್ತತಶ್ಚನಹುಷೋನಹುಷಾದ್ಯಯಾತಿಃತಸ್ಮಾದ್ಯದುರ್ಯ್ಯದುಕುಲೇಬಹವೋಬಭೂವಃ ॥ ಖ್ಯಾತೇಷುತೇಷುನೃಪತಿಃಕಥಿತಃ
5ಕದಾಚಿತ್ಕಶ್ಚಿದ್ವನೇಮುನಿವರೇಷ್ವಚಳಃಕರಾಳಂ । ಸಾದ್ದೂರ್ಳಕಂಪ್ರತಿಹತೋಪೊಯ್ಸಳಇತ್ಯತೋಭೂತ್ತಸ್ಯಾಭಿಧಾಮು
6ನಿವಚೋಪಿಚಮೂರಲಕ್ಷ್ಮ ॥ ತತೋದ್ವಾರವತೀನಾಥಾಪೊಯ್ಸಳಾವ್ವೀಪಿಲಾಂಛನಾಃ । ಜಾತಾಶ್ಶಶಪುರೇತೇಷುವಿನಯಾ
7ದಿತ್ಯಭೂಪತಿಃ ॥ ಶಶ್ವೀವೃದ್ಧಿಕರಂಜಗಜ್ಜನಹಿತಂಕೃತ್ವಾಧರಾಂಪಾಳಯನ್ಶ್ವೇತಚ್ಛತ್ರಸಹಸ್ರಪ
8ತ್ರಕಮಳೇಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಂಚಿರಂವಾಸಯನ್ । ದೋರ್ದ್ದಂಡೇರಿಪುಖಂಡನೈಕಚತುರೇವೀರಶ್ರಿಯಂನಾಟಯನ್ಚಿಕ್ಷೇಪಾಖಿಳದಿ
9ಕ್ಷುಶಿಕ್ಷಿತರಿಪುಃತೇಜಃಪ್ರಕಸ್ತೋದಯಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ಯಾದವವಂಶಮಂಡನಮಣಿಃಕ್ಷೋಣೀಶರಕ್ಷಾಮಣಿಃಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀ
10ಹಾರಮಣಿಃನರೇಶ್ವರಸಿರಃಪ್ರೋತ್ತುಂಗಶುಂಭನ್ಮಣಿಃ । ಜೀಯಾನ್ನೀತಿಪಥೇಕ್ಷದರ್ಪ್ಪಣಮಣಿಃಲೋಕೈಕಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಃಶ್ರೀವಿ
11ಷ್ಣುರ್ವ್ವಿನಯಾರ್ಜ್ಜಿತೋಗುಣಮಣಿಃಸಮ್ಯಕ್ತ್ವಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಃ ॥ ಕಂದ ॥ ಎರೆದಮನುಜಂಗೆಸುರಭೂಮಿರುಹಂಶರಣೆಂದ
12ವಂಗೆಕುಳಿಶಾಗಾರಂಪರವನಿತೆಗನಿಲತನಯಂಧುರದೊಳ್ಪೊಣರ್ದ್ದಂಗೆಮೃತ್ಯುವಿನಯಾದಿತ್ಯಂ ॥ ಬಲಿದಡೆಮಲೆದಡೆಮಲಪರ
13ತಲೆಯೊಳ್ಬಾಳಿಡುವನುದಿತಭಯರಸವಸದಿಂಬಲಿಯುದಮಲೆಯದಮಲೆಪರತಲೆಯೊಳ್ಕೈಯಿಡುವನೊಡನೆವಿನಯಾದಿ
14ತ್ಯಂ ॥ ಆಪೊಯ್ಸಳಭೂಪಂಗೆಮಹೀಪಾಳಕುಮಾರನಿಕರಚೂಡಾರತ್ನಂ ಶ್ರೀಪತಿನಿಜಭುಜವಿನಯಮಹೀಪತಿಜನಿ

15 ಯಿಸಿದನಧಟನೆಱೆಯಂಗನೃಪಂ ॥ ವೃತ್ತ ॥ ಅನುಪಮಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಮೂಱನೆಯಮಾರುತಿನಾಲ್ಕನೆಯುಗ್ರವಹ್ನಿಯಯ್ದನೆಯಸಮು
16 ದ್ರಮಾಱನೆಯಪೂಗಣೆಯೇೞನೆಯುರ್ವ್ವರೇಷನೆಂಟನೆಯಕುಳಾದ್ರಿಯೊಂಭತ್ತನೆಯುದ್ಭಸಮೇತಹಸ್ತಿಪತ್ತನೆಯನಿಧಾ
17 ನಮೂರ್ತ್ತಿಯೆನೆಪೋಲ್ವವರಾರೆಱೆಯಂಗದೇವನಂ ॥ ಅರಿಪುರದೊಳ್ದಗದ್ಧಗಿಲದಂಧಗಿಲೆಂಬುದರಾತಿಭೂಮಿಪಾಳರ ಶಿರದೊಳ್ಗರಿಲ್ಗರಿ
18 ಗರೀಗರಿಲೆಂಬುದುವೈರಿಭೂತಳೇಶರಕರುಳೊಳ್ಚಿಮಿಲ್ಚಿಮಿಚಿಮೀಚಿಮಿಲೆಂಬುದುಕೋಪವಹ್ನಿದುರ್ದ್ಧರತರಮೆಂಬೊಡಳ್ಕುಬಡೆಕಾದು
19 ವರಾರೆಱೆಯಂಗದೇವನಂ ॥ ಕಂ ॥ ಆನೆಗಳ್ದೆಱೆಗನೃಪಾಳನಸೂನುಬೃಹದ್ವೈರಿಮರ್ದ್ದನಂ ಸಕಳಧರಿತ್ರೀನಾಥನರ್ತ್ಥಿಜನತಾಭಾನುಸುತಂ
20 ಜಿಷ್ಣುವಿಷ್ಣುವರ್ದ್ಧನನೆನಿಪಂ ॥ ಉದಯಂಗೆಯಲೊಡನೊದನಂತುದಿತೋದಿತವಾಗೆಸಕಳರಾಜ್ಯಾಭ್ಯುದಯಂಮುದವದರಾತಿನೃಪಾಳಕಪ
21 ದವಿದಳನನಮುಮವಿಷ್ಣುವರ್ದ್ಧನಭೂಪಂ ॥ ವೃತ್ತ ॥ ಕೆಲರಂಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಕ್ಕಿ ಬೇರಂಬಿದುರ್ದ್ದಕೆಲರನತ್ಯುಗ್ರಸಂಗ್ರಾಮದೊಳ್ಬಾಳ್ದಲೆಗೊಂಡಾಕ್ಷೇಪ
22 ದಿಂದಂ ಕೆಲರತಲೆಗಳಂಮೆಟ್ಟಿಮಿನ್ದುಗ್ರಕೋಪಂ ಮಲೆವತ್ಯುದ್ವೃತ್ತರಂ ತೊತ್ತಳದುೞಿದುನಿಜಪ್ರಾಜ್ಯಸಾಂಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯಮಂತೋಳ್ವಲದಿಂನಿ
23 ಷ್ಕಂಟಕಂಮಾಡಿದನಧಿಕಬಳಂ ವಿಷ್ಣುಜಿಷ್ಣುಪ್ರತಾಪಂ ॥ ದುರ್ಬ್ಬಾರಾರಿಧರಾಧರೇಂದ್ರಕುಳಿಶಂ ಶ್ರೀವಿಷ್ಣುಭೂಪಾಳನಾರ್ದ್ದೇಬ್ಬರ್ದ್ದಿಲ್ಸಡೆದೋಡಿಪೊ
24 ಗಿಪೊಕ್ಕುವಿಂದಾಬಂದನೀಬಂದನೆಂದುರ್ಬ್ಬಿಪಾಳರಕಣ್ಗೆ ಲೋಕಮನಿತುಂ ತದ್ರೂಪಮಾಗಿರ್ಪ್ಪನಂ ಸರ್ಬ್ಬಂವಿಷ್ಣುಮಯಂಜಗತ್ತೆನಿಪಿದೇಂಪ್ರ
25 ತ್ಯಕ್ಷಮಾಗಿರ್ದ್ದದೋ ॥ ವಚನ ॥ ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಸಮಧಿಗತಪಂಚಮಹಾಶಬ್ದ ಮಹಾಮಂಡಳೇಶ್ವರಂ ದ್ವಾರಾವತೀಪುರವರಾಧೀಶ್ವರಂಯಾದವಕು
26 ಳಾಂಬರದ್ಯುಮಣಿಸಮ್ಯಕ್ತ್ವಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಮಲಪರೊಳ್ಗಂಡಾದ್ಯನೇಕನಾಮಾವಳೀ ಸಮಾಳಂಕೃತನುಂ । ಮತ್ತಂಚಕ್ರಗೊಟ್ಟತಳಕಾಡು
27 ನೀಲಗಿರಿಕೊಂಗುನಂಗಲಿಕೋಳಾಲಂತೆರೆಯೂರುಕೊಯತೂರುಕೊಂಗಳಿಯುಚ್ಚಂಗಿತಲೆಯೂರುಪೊಂಬುಚ್ಚರ್ವನ್ಧಾಸುರಚೌಕಬಳ್ಳಿಯು
28 ಪೆಟ್ಟಣಯೆಂದಿವುಮೊದಲಾಗನೇಕದುರ್ಗ್ಗತ್ರಯಂಗಳನಶ್ರಮದಿಂಕೊಂಡುಚಂಡಪ್ರತಾಪದಿಂಗಂಗವಾಡಿತೊಂಭತ್ತಱುಸಾಸಿರಮುಮಂನುಡಿಗೆ
29 ಸಾಧ್ಯಂಮಾಡಿಸುಖದಿಂರಾಜ್ಯಂಗೆಯ್ಯುತ್ತಮಿರ್ದ್ದ ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾಮಂಡಳೇಶ್ವರಂ ತ್ರಿಭುವನಮಲ್ಲತಳಕಾಡುಕೊಂಡಭುಜಬಳವೀರಗಂಗವಿ
30 ಷ್ಣುವರ್ದ್ಧನಪೊಯ್ಸಳದೇವರವಿಜಯರಾಜ್ಯಮುತ್ತರೋತ್ತರಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಪ್ರವರ್ದ್ಧಮಾನಮಾಚಂದ್ರಾರ್ಕ್ಕತಾರಂಬರಂಸಲ್ಲುತ್ತಮಿರೆ ॥ ಕಂ ॥ ಆನೆ
31 ಗಳ್ದವಿಷ್ಣುನೃಪನಮನೋನಯನಪ್ರಿಯೆ ಚಳಾಳಿನೀಳಾಳಕಿ ಚಂದ್ರಾನನೆಕಾಮನರತಿಯಲುತಾನೆಣೆತೊಣೆಸರಿಸಮಾನೆಶಾಂತಲದೇವೀ ॥ ವೃ ॥
32 ಅಗ್ಗದಮಾರಸಿಂಗನಮನೋನಯನಪ್ರಿಯೆಮಾಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆಯುಂ ತಗ್ಗದಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿವೆತ್ತೆಸೆವರಗ್ರತನೂಭವೆವಿಷ್ಣುವರ್ದ್ಧನಂಗಗ್ಗದಚಿತ್ತವಲ್ಲಭೆಯೆನ
33 ಲ್ಕಭಿವರ್ಣ್ಣಿಪರಾರೊಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿಗಂತಗ್ಗಳಮಪ್ಪವಾಂತನದ ಶಾಂತಲದೇವಿಯಪುಣ್ಯವೃದ್ಧಿಯುಂ ॥ ಧುರದೊಳ್ವಿಷ್ಣುನೃಪಾಳಕಂಗೆವಿಜಯಶ್ರೀ
34 ವಕ್ಷದೊಳ್ಸಂತತಂ ಪರಮಾನಂದದಿನೋತುನಿಲ್ವವಿಪುಳ ಶ್ರೀತೇಜದುದ್ದಾನಿಯುಂವರದಿಗ್ಭಿತ್ತಿಯ ನೆಯ್ದಿಸಲ್ಕಱವಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಯೆನುತ್ತಿರ್ಪ್ಪ
35 ಇಂಧರೆಯೊಳ್ಶಾಂತಲದೇವಿಯಂನೆಱೆಯೆಬಣ್ಣಿಪ್ಪಾತನೇವರ್ಣ್ಣಿಪಂ ॥ ಕಂ ॥ ಶಾಂತಲದೇವಿಯಗುಣಮಂಶಾಂತಲದೇವಿಯಸಮಸ್ತದಾನೋನ್ನ
36 ತಿಯಂ । ಶಾಂತಲದೇವಿಯಶೀಳಮುಚಿತ್ಯಂಭುವಕಯ್ಕದಾನಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿಯುಂ ॥ ವ ॥ ಸ್ವಸ್ತ್ಯನವರತಪರಮಕಲ್ಯಾಣಾಭ್ಯುದಯಸತಸಹಸ್ರ
37 ಫಳಭೋಗಭಾಗಿನಿದ್ವಿತೀಯಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಸಮಾನೆಯುಂ । ಸಕಳಕಳಾಗಮಾನೂನೆಯುಂ । ಮಭಿನವರುಕ್ಮಿಣೀದೇವಿಯುಂ । ಪತಿಹಿತಸತ್ಯಭಾ
38 ಮೆಯುಂ । ವಿವೇಕಯ್ಕಬೃಹಸ್ಪತಿಯುಂ । ಪ್ರತ್ಯುತ್ಪನ್ನವಾಚಸ್ಪತಿಯುಂ । ಮುನಿಜನವಿನೇಯಜನವಿನೀತೆಯುಂ । ಪತಿಬ್ರತಾಪ್ರಭಾ
39 ವಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಶೀತೆಯುಂ । ಸಕಳವಂದಿಜನಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿಯುಂ । ಸಮ್ಯಕ್ತ್ವಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಯುಂ । ಮುದ್ವೃತ್ತಸವತಿಗಂಧವಾರಣೆಯುಂ । ಚ
40 ತುಸ್ಸಮಯಸಮುದ್ಧರಕರಣಕಾರಣೆಯುಂ । ಮನೋಜರಾಜವಿಜಯಪತಾಕೆಯುಂ । ನಿಜಕುಳಾಭ್ಯುದಯದೀಪಿಕೆಯುಂ । ಗೀತವಾ
41 ದ್ಯನೃತ್ಯಸೂತ್ರಧಾರೆಯುಂ । ಜಿನಸಮಯಸಮುದಿತಪ್ರಾಕಾರೆಯುಂ । ಮಾಹಾರಾಭಯಭೈಷಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದಾನವಿನೋದೆಯುಮಪ್ಪವಿ
42 ಷ್ಣುವರ್ದ್ಧನಪೊಯ್ಸಳದೇವರಪಿರಿಯರಸಿಪಟ್ಟಮಹಾದೇವಿಶಾಂತಲದೇವಿಸಕವರ್ಷಸಾಸಿರ ೪೦ ಯ್ದನೆಯ ಶೋಭಕೃತುಸಂವತ್ಸರ
43 ದಚೈತ್ರಸುದ್ಧಪಾಡಿವಬೃಹಸ್ಪತಿವಾರದಂದು ಶ್ರೀಬೆಳ್ಗೊಳದತೀರ್ತ್ಥದೊಳುಸವತಿಗಂಧವಾರಣಜಿನಾಲಯಮಂಮಾಡಿಸಿದೇವತಾಪೂ
44 ಜೆಗೈಸಿರಿಷಿಸಮುದಾಯಕ್ಕಾಹಾರದಾನಕ್ಕಕಲ್ಕಣಿನಾಡಮೊಟ್ಟೆನವಿಲೆಯಂತಮ್ಮಗುರುಗಳ್ಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘದದೇಸಿಯಗಣದಪುಸ್ತಕ
45 ಗಚ್ಛದಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮೇಘಚಂದ್ರತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯದೇವರಶಿಷ್ಯರುಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತದೇವರ್ಗ್ಗೆ ಪಾದಪ್ರಕ್ಷಾಳನಂ ಮಾಡಿಸರ್ಬ್ಬಬಾಧಾಪರಿಹಾರವಾಗಿಬಿಟ್ಟ
46 ದತ್ತಿ ॥ ವೃ ॥ ಪ್ರಿಯದಿಂತಿದನೆಯ್ದೆಕಾವಪುರುಷರ್ಗ್ಗಾಯುಂಮಹಾಶ್ರೀಯುಮಕ್ಕೆ ಯಿದಂಕಾಯದೆಕಾಯ್ವಪಾಪಿಗೆಕುರುಕ್ಷೇತ್ರೋ
47 ರ್ವ್ವಿಯೊಳ್ಬಾಣರಾಸಿಯೊಳೇೞ್ಕೋಟಿಮುನೀಂದ್ರರಂಕಪಿಲೆಯಂವೇದಾಢ್ಯರಂಕೊಂದುದೊಂದಯಸಂಸಾಗುರ್ಗ್ಗಮಿದೆಂದುಸಾಱಿದಪುದೀಶೈಳಾಕ್ಷರಂಸಂತತಂ॥
48 ಶ್ಲೋಕ ॥ ಸ್ವದತ್ತಾಂಪರದತ್ತಾಂವಾಯೋಹರೇತಿವಸುಂಧರಾಂ । ಷಷ್ಟಿರ್ವ್ವರ್ಷಸಹಶ್ರಾಣಿವಿಷ್ಟಾಯಾಂಜಾಯತೇಕ್ರಿಮಿ ॥
49 ಪಳಸನಕಟ್ಟವಕೆಱೆಯಾಗಿಕಟ್ಟಿಸಿಸವತಿಗಂಧಹಸ್ತಿ ಬಸದಿಗೆಸರುನಿಗೆದೇವಿಯರುಜಿನಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟರು ॥
50 ಶ್ರೀಮತುಪಿರಿಯರಸಿಪಟ್ಟಮಹಾದೇವಿಶಾಂತಲದೇವಿಯರುತಾವುಮಾಡಿಸಿದಸವತಿಗಂಧವಾರಣದಬಸದಿಗೆಶ್ರೀ
51 ಮತ್ವಿಷ್ಣುವರ್ದ್ಧನಪೊಯ್ಸಳದೇವರಬೇಡಿಕೊಂಡುಗಂಗಸಮುದ್ರದಕೆಳಗಣನಡುಬಯಲಯ್ವತ್ತುಕೊಳಗಗದ್ದೆ
52 ತೋಟಿಪಂಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತದೇವರಕಾಲಂಕರ್ಚ್ಚಿಧಾರಾಪೂರ್ವ್ವಕಂಮಾಡಿಬಿಟ್ಟದತ್ತಿ । ಇದನಳಿದವಂಗಂಗೆಯ
53 ತಡಿಯೊಳೆಪದಿನೆಂಟುಕೋಟಿಕಪಿಲೆಯಂಕೊಂದಮಹಾಪಾತಕಂ ಮಂಗಳಮಹಾ. ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ।
54 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತದೇವರಶಿಷ್ಯರುಮಹೇನ್ದ್ರಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವರು ಮುನ್ನೂಱಹದಿಮೂಱುಕಂಚಿನಹೊಳವಳಿಗೆಯಶಾಂತಲದೇವಿಯಬಸದಿಗೆ
55 ಮಾಡಿಸಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು ಮಂಗಳಮಹಾ ॥ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ॥

57

ಗಂಧವಾರಣ ಬಸ್ತಿ ಯೆದುರು ಕಂಭದಲ್ಲಿ.

(ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಮುಖ.)

1 ಶ್ರೀಗೆವಿಜಯಕ್ಕೆವಿದ್ದೆಗೆಚಾಗಕ್ಕೆದಟಂ
2 ಗೆಜನಕೆಸೆಂಪಿಗೆನಿತಕ್ಕಾರ್ಗರವಿದೆನ್ದು ಕಣ್ವ
3 ಕದಃಗವುದೊಳೆನೆಗಲ್ದುಮಲ್ತೆಬೀರರಬ
4 ಲ್ಲಂ ॥ ಬಳಗಂದಕ್ಷಿಣಸುಕರದುಷ್ಕರನುಂ ಪೊಱ
5 ಗಣಸುಕರದುಷ್ಕರಭೇದವುಂ ಬಳಗೆವಾ
6 ಮದೆವಿಷವುಮನಲ್ಲಿಯ ವಿಷವುದುಷ್ಕ
7 ರವುಂ ನಿನ್ನದಱಪೊಱಗಗ್ಗಳಿಕೆಯೆನಿಪ
8 ತಿವಿಷವುಮನದಱತಿವಿಷಮಾದು
9 ಷ್ಕರವೆಂಬದುಷ್ಕರವುಂ ಎಳೆಯೊಳೋ
10 ರ್ವ್ವನೇಂಚಾರಿಸಲಾಬಲ್ಲಂ ನಾಲ್ಕುಪ್ರಕೆ
11 ರಣವುಮೇನಿನ್ದ್ರರಾಜಂ ॥ ಚಾರಿಸೆ
12 ನಾಲ್ಕುಪ್ರಕರಣಚಾರಣೆ ಮೂ
13 ನೂಱುಮೂವತೆಣ್ಟೆನಿಸದವಾ
14 ಚಾರಣೆಗಳನನಶ್ರಮದಿಂಚಾರಿಸು ನೂ
15 ಕೋಟಿತೆಱದಿಂನೆಱೆವ ಡೆಂಗಂ ॥ ಬಳ
16 ಸುವೇಱುವಸುಱುವಗಲ್ಕಿನ್ತ್ತುಪ್ಪುಚಾರ
17 ಣದೋಷವೆನ್ಬಳೆಪೊಟ್ಟುವಟ್ಟುಳೆಗೇಂ ಸವು
18 ನಾಗಾಗಿರಿಗೆಯೆಕೊಲ್ಮಳ್ದಿಮಿಗಲುಂ ನೆಲ
19 ಮುಮೋಣಸೀಯದಿನೆನ್ನಳರಿಯಾಳ್ ಬ
20 ರೆಪೊಱಸೆಳಗೆದೆದೊಳಂಬಲದೊಳಂ ಕಡುಗಾ
21 ಳುವೆನ್ನೆಬಪ್ಪುದುಳಾಯನ್ನಪ್ಪಳೆ ಚಾರಿ
22 ಸುವೆಱೆಯುರಟ್ಟಕನ್ದರ್ಪ್ಪನಸ್ತಾವಬಲ್ಲ
23 ಮಿಳಾಜನನಿದಿರಿದುಗಿರಿಗೆಯುನೆಳದೊಗ್ಗರ್
24 ಣ್ಡಂಕಾಳೆೞಳಗೆಪೊಱಗಣೆವಿೞಾಱುವೆಕಳ್ಪ
25 ರವರಚರಿಪಬಹಲಿಕಯಳವಳು ಕ
26 ವಳವೆಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿನಾರಾಯಣನಂ ॥ ಗಿರಿಗೆವೆ
27 ಳಸಿನ್ದೆಂಕಿಱಿದಕ್ಕರತಾಳ್ಪನಾಲ್ವರಲಳವಿ
28 ಗೆಕಿಱಿದುಮಕ್ಷಧುರಗಂ ಜಟ್ಟದಿಂಪಿರಿದಕ್ಕೆವ
29 ಳಯುಮುಂಭೂವಳಯದಿನತ್ತಪಿರಿದು ಮ
30 ಕ್ಕೆಗಿರಿಗಿಕಿೞ್ಪಳವಳಯಮಿನ್ತಿನಿತ್ತಮುಂ
31 ಬಗೆವಾಗೆಕರವಮರಿಳಿನ್ತಿವೆಱೊಳ್ ಇರ

32 ದೆವತ್ತ್ರೞ್ಣ್ಬವಳಯುಂಬರಿಸದನ್ನಂ ಭೋಗ
33 ವಿಕ್ಕ ವನಲ್ಲನಿನ್ದ್ರರಾಜಂ ॥ ಕಡು ಪುಗಪ್ಪೞ್ದ
34 ವೞಿಂಗದಪ ಡಂಗುಗಳ ಪೞಱಿ ಭಂಗಗಳ
35 ಬೞ್ಬಿಗೞಿದೇಂ ಕಡುಜಾಣನೆಬದಿಕಯ್ವಾರ
36 ಮಹುದ್ದರ್ಪ್ಪಳೆನೆಬಿದ್ದ ಮೆವರು ಮೆಱೞವ
37 ಬಿದೆಗಂ ॥ ನೆಗೞ್ದಿ ಮಣ್ಡ ಳಮಾಳ್ತ್ರಿಮಣ್ಡ
38 ಳಯುಮಕಮಣ್ಡಳಮಾಳ್ದಚನ್ದ್ರಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗಂ ಬ
39 ಗೆವಾದರಿದಪ್ಪಸಪ್ವಾರ್ಸ್ತಿಭದ್ರಮುಳ್ಳವೞಂ
40 ಚಕ್ರವ್ಯೂಹಂಬಲೆಗಳಪೊಗೞಿಸಲ್ತ
41 ಕ್ಕ ಪೞಿವದುಷ್ಕರದೞಿಪಂಗಳನಾಶ್ರಮು
42 ದಿನೆಱಿದ . . ಜಗದೊಳೞಿವಬೆಡೆಂಗಂ
43 . . . . . . ನ್ತ್ರಾರಾಳಂ . . . .

(ಪಶ್ಚಿಮ ಮುಖ.)

1 ಉದ್ದ ವೞಿಮೋಱಿವರೆಂಬುದೆವಿ
2 ದ್ದರ್ವಮುನ್ನಲ್ಲಿಕಡುಬನೆಳ್ಗಂಬಹು
3 ವಿಧದಿಂದುಳ್ದ ವೞಿಮೆ । ಅದುಮು
4 ರಿರುಂಬಳುಮೆನಲ್‌ಬಲಳ್ದವೆ
5 ಜಗನೆಱಿವಬೆಡೆಂಗಂ ॥
6 ಎಜಕಮಲ್ಲದೆಪೊಲ್ಲದಾಗೆಱ
7 ಗಿಬೆರೆಕೊಣ್ಡ ಕೊಳ್ವತೆಜನಲ್ಲ
8 ದೆನೆಱಿ ಯೆಬರಲೆತಕ್ಕ ಡಿ
9 ಯಾಣ್ಮ ಬೀಸುವಲ್ಲಿಯೆಬಿಸ
10 ಲಜಿಪಯಲ್ಲಪಱಿಯನಾ
11 ದಿಟ್ಟೆಮುಱಿವಲ್ಲಿಕಡುಪಿನೊಳ್
12 ಮುರಿದಂಯಿಲ್ಲಿಲ್ಲಿಯಬಿನ್ನಾ
13 ಣವನ್ನೆ ಜೆಯೆಕಲ್ಪದೆಭೀ
14 ರರಭೀರನಂಗಿಡೆಗಳಾಭರಣ
15 ನಂನೆದಿಕಲ್ಲಜಸೂದನೆ . .
16 ಕೂಸುವೆನ್ಯರೆಸ್ವವನ್ಯಗದ
17 ಯೆನೆಗಟ್ಟರೆಕ್ಕ ಡಿಯೊಳ್
18 ವೃತ್ತ್ರಾಸದಿಯುಕ್ಕೆಂಕದೆಯುಂ
19 ಬಿಸಂದೆಯುಬಿದಮೆಱಿ
20 ಸುಮೆಱಿವಬೇಟೆಗಂಎಱ
21 ಗಲಜಱಿಯದೆಮೆಣ್ಬಕಮ್ಮರ್ಗೞ್ದಿಂ
22 ನಿಳ್ತ್ರಲನಾಮೞಱಿಯದೆತಪ್ಪಂಬ

23 ನ್ನ ತೇಜನನಱಿಯದೆಭಗವಾ

24 ನೀಯುಂ ಮುಂಪದಗಲ್ಲದೆಕುನ್ನಡಿ

25 . . . . ಱಿ . . . . ಯಿಗಿ . . . .

26 ಕಯುಕಾವ . . . . ತಗಗಃದ

27 ಯಿವನೆನಿಸದೆನಱೆಯರ

28 ಕಬಾಸನೆನಿಸಲ್ಕೆ ಬಕ್ಕು ವೆಗ

29 ರಿಗಳಾನರಣನಕಲ್ಲದನ್ನಾಗ

30 . . . .

31 ಳತಿನೆನ್ನ ಗಳಾಳಲ್ಲಿಬಂಚಿಸು

32 ತ್ರಿಱಿನೆಸ್ವಿಂಗೆಲ್ಲವೊನೆನೆಗಟ್ಟಿ ವಾ

33 ಗ್ಗರ್ದೆನೆಲ್ಲವೆಂಬನೊದೆಲ್ಲಿಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿರ್ನಾ

34 ರಾಯಣನಂ ॥ ವನಧಿನಭೊನಿ

35 ಧಿಪ್ರಮಿತಸಂಖ್ಯೆಶಕಾವನಿ

36 ಪಾಳಕಾಳಮಂನೆನೆಯಿಸೆ ಚಿತ್ರ

37 ಭಾನುಪರಿವರ್ತ್ತಿಸೆ ಚೈತ್ರಸಿತೇತ

38 ರಾಷ್ಟಮಿಾದಿನಯುತ ಸೋಮವಾರ

39 ದೊಳುನಾಕುಳಚಿತ್ತದೆರ್ಕೊನ್ತು ತಾಳ್ದಿದರ್

40 ಜನನುತನಿನ್ದ್ರರಾಜನಖಿಳಾವ

41 ರರಾಜಮಹಾವಿಭೂತಿಯಂ ॥

(ಉತ್ತರ ಮುಖ.)

1 ಸಂಸಾರವನಮಧ್ಯೇಸ್ಮಿನ್ನೃಜೂಂಸ್ತದ್ಗಾನ್ಜನದ್ರುಮಾನ್ ।

2 ಆಳೋಕ್ಯಾಳೋಕ್ಯಸದ್ವೃತ್ತಾಂಛಿನತ್ತಿಯಮತಕ್ಷಕಃ ॥

3 ಶ್ರೀರಾಜರ್ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜೇನ್ದ್ರನಮಗನಮಗಂ

4 ಸತ್ಯಶೌಚದ್ವಯಾಳಂಕಾರಂಶ್ರೀಗಂಗಗಾಂಗೆ

5 ಯನಮಗಳಮಗಂ ವೀರಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀವಿಳಾಸಾಗಾರಂ

6 ಶ್ರೀರಾಜಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಯಳಿಯ

7 ನಿದೇಂಪೆಂಪೊಪೇಱನ್ದಲಂಬಂ ಮುಕ್ತಿಕ್ಷಾತ್ರ

8 ಚಕ್ರಮುಂಬಣ್ಣಿಸಿಸಲೆನೆಗೆಟ್ಟಿಂ ರಟ್ಟಕನ್ದ

9 ರ್ಪ್ಪದೇವಂ ॥ ಪರಭೂಮಿಾಶ್ವರಭೀಕರಂ ಕರನಿಶಾ

10 ತೋಗ್ರಾಸಿಕತ್ರಿಕ್ಷಿತೀಶ್ವರವಿಧ್ವಂಸಪ

11 ರಂಪರಾಕ್ರಮಗುಣಾಟೋಪಂ ವಿಪಕ್ಷಾವನೀ

12 ಶ್ವರಪಕ್ಷಕ್ಷಯಕಾರಣಂ ರಣಜಯೋ

13 ದ್ಯೋಗಂದ್ವಿಷನ್ಮೇದಿನೀಶ್ವರಸಂಹಾರಹವಿರ್ಭು

14 ಜಂಭುಜಬಳಂ ಶ್ರೀರಾಜಮಾರ್ತ್ತಣ್ಡನಾ ॥

15 ಇಱಿಯಲ್ಕಣ್ಮ ವರೀಯಲಾಜಿರರೆಬರ
16 ಪೊಣ್ಡೀವರಾರಾನುಮಾನ್ತಿಱಿಯಲ್ಕಣ್ಮರದಾ
17 ವಗಣ್ಡ ಗುಣಮಾದೌದಾರ್ಯ್ಯವೆನ್ದೆಳ್ಕದಾನ್ತಿ
18 ಱಿವಣ್ಮಂಪಿರಿದೀವಪೆಂಪುಮೆಸೆದೊಪ್ಪಿಱ್ದ
19 ಪ್ಪುವಾರ್ಬ್ಬಣ್ಣಿಸಲ್ಕೆಱಿವರ್ಬ್ಬೀರರದಱಾಗದುನ್ನ
20 ತಿಕೆಯಂಶ್ರೀರಾಜಮಾರ್ತ್ತಣ್ಡನಾ ॥ ಕಿಡದಜ
21 ಸಕ್ಕೆ ತಾನೆಗಱ್ಱಿಯಾದಱಕಲಂನೆರೆದೆತ್ತಿಗರ್ತ್ತದಿಂ
22 ಕುಡುಮೆಱಕಲಂತೊದಳ್ಮದೀಯುೞಿಪ್ಪರ್ಱಕಲಂಪರವೆ
23 ಣ್ಣಾಳೆಱತೋದಂಬಳದಱಕಲಂತರಣ್ಣವರೇಕಾವೆಱಕಲಂ
24 ಪರಸೈನ್ಯಮಂಬಱಿಂಗಿಡೆಕುಳದಟ್ಟಿಕೊಲ್ವಱಕಲ
25 ಮಾಳ್ದದಲಂಱಕಲದಂಕಕಾಱನಾ ॥ ಧಿರುಪಿಱಿದೇನ
26 ನಿಂಪೊಗೆಱತಿೞ್ದಪುದೀವನೆಗೞ್ತೆಕಳ್ಪಭೂ
27 ಮಿರುಹದಿನಗ್ಗಳನುಡಿಸುರಾಜಕಳದಿನ್ದಱಳ
28 ಪರಾಕ್ರಮಖರಕರತೇಜದಿಂಬಿಸಿದುರಾವಾ
29 ಗಳನನ್ನಿಯಬೀರದನ್ದಮಿಾದೊರೆತೆನೆಬಣ್ಣಿಸ
30 ಲ್ಕೆಱೆರಾರಿವನಂಱಕಲದಂಕಕಾಱನಂ ॥ ದಿಗಾ
31 ಸುಗಮಲ್ಲದುದದನಲೆೞ್ದಪೆನೆ
32 ನ್ನಿರಂತಕ್ಷ್ಮಾವಿಕ್ರಮಂಮೃಗಪತಿಗ
33 ಜನಿಲೆಗದಸನ್ದಗಭೀರತೆವಾರ್ದ್ಧಿಗೆ
34 . . ದಿಲ್ಕಪ್ಪಿಜಗತ'ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಿಗೆ . .
35 . . . . ಮಹೋನ್ನತಿ . . . .
36 . . ಲಮೊಳವಾನಱಿವೆ . . . .

(ಪೂರ್ವ ಮುಖ.)

1 ದುಸ್ಥಿತಲೋಕಕಲ್ಪತರುವೆಂ
2 ಬುದುವೈರಿನರೇನ್ದ್ರಕುಂಭೀ
3 ಕುಂಭಸ್ಥಳಪಾಟನಪ್ರವೀಣ
4 ಕೇಸರಿಯೆಂಬುದುಕಾಮಿನೀ
5 ಜನೊರಸ್ಥಳಹಾರವೆಂಬುದುಮ
6 ಹಾಕವಿಚಿತ್ತಸರೋರುಹಾಕರಾ
7 ವಸ್ಥಿತಹಂಸನೆಂಬುದುಸಮ
8 ಸ್ತಮಹೀಜನಮಿನ್ದ್ರರಾಜನಂ ॥
9 ಪುಸಿವುದೆತಕ್ಕು ಕೊಟ್ಟೞಿಬಕೊಳ್ದ
10 ದೆಮನ್ತ್ರಣಮನ್ಯನಾರಿಗಾೞ

11 ಸ್ಯೆವುದೆಚಿತ್ತ ಜಯದುದೇಬಿ
12 ನ್ನ ಣವಮಾರುವುನೆಯ್ದು ಕೂರ್ತ್ತು ಬಂ
13 ಚಿಸುವುದೆಕಲ್ತ ಕಲ್ಪಯೆನೆ
14 ಮತ್ತ ವರಂಪೆಸಗೊಣ್ಡ ದೆನ್ತು ಪೊ
15 ಲಿಸುವುದೊಪೇೞವಿಾಗಡಿನರಾ
16 ಜತನೂಜರೊೞನ್ದ್ರರಾಜನಂ ॥
17 ನಿಖಿಳವಿನಮನ್ನರೇಶ್ವರಮು
18 ಖಾಬ್ಜನೇತ್ರೋತ್ಪಳಾಳಕಾಳೋೞ
19 ೞೀಮುಖನಿಕರದಿನೆಸೆವುದು
20 ಪದನಖಕಮಳಾಕರವಿಳಾಸ
21 ಮಹಿತರಜವನ ॥ ಮನ್ನಿಸಿಪಿ
22 ಠದೀವಂತೊದಳಂನ್ನುಡಿಯೆನ್ತೊ ದಳು
23 ಪ್ರಾಣನದಱಿನ್ದಮಿದೇನುನ್ನತಿ
24 ವಡೆದುದೋೞಾಗದನನ್ನಿಯಬೀ
25 ರದೆನೆಗರ್ತ್ತಿಚಲದಗ್ಗಳಿಯಂ ॥
26 ಶರದಮೃತಕಿರಣರುಚಿಯಿಂ ಚ
27 ರಾಚರವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಿಂಜಗಜ್ಜನನು
28 ತಿಯಿಂಕರೆಮೆಸಿದಿರ್ದ್ದಪುದೆನೀ
29 ಶ್ವರಮೂರ್ತ್ತಿಯೆಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿನಾರಾಯ
30 ಣನ ॥ ನುಡಿವರರ್ಬೀರಮನೊನ್ದುಗ
31 ಣ್ಬುಸೆಡೆವರ್ಚಂಗಕ್ಕಿ ವುಯ್ಯಾಪ
32 ರಿವೆಡೆಪಲ್ಗಚ್ಬು ವರಾವೆಸೆವೀ
33 ಗಳೆಮೆನ್ದಿಪ್ರರ್ಪ್ಪರಸ್ತ್ರೀಯರೊಳ್ಗ
34 ಡಣಂನನ್ನಿಗೆಬೀರುವರನುಡಿ ತೊ
35 ವಳ್ದೊಸಕ್ಕುಪಕ್ಕಾದೆದೆಂಬದಗ
36 ಣ್ಡರ್ಕಲಿಕಾಲದೊಳ್ಕಲಿಗಳೊ
37 ಳ್ಗಣ್ಡಂಪೆರಂಗಣ್ಡರೇ ॥

58

ತೇರಿನ ಬಸ್ತಿಯ ಪಶ್ಚಿಮದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಕಂಭದಲ್ಲಿ.

(ಪೂರ್ವ ಮುಖ.)

. . . .

1 ಸ್ವಲುಚ್ಛಱಿದುನಿಜಾಧಿ
2 ಪಂಚೆಸಸಿದರ್ಬ್ಬಸನಂಕು
3 ಸದಿಮ್ಮರ್ಕೆಳ್ದು ಬಿಜ್ಜಿ ಱಜಸ

ನನನ್ಯವಸ್ಥಿತನನೊರ್ವ್ವಸಕ
ಳಕ್ಷ ವಯೋಳಗಳ್ತರಂಪಱಿಯೆ
ದೆಯಿಲ್ಲದೊಳ್ಪ್ಪೊಲಿಯುತಿ
ಪ್ರ್ವ್ವಧುಮಾವನಗನ್ಧಹಸ್ತಿ
ಯಂ ॥ ಪರಬಳವೆಯ್ದಿಕೆ
ಯ್ದು ವೆಡೆಯಾಡುವತಾಣ
ದೊಳಲ್ಲಿಬೀರವಂ ಪರ
ವಧುವಟ್ಟೈಕಾತರದೆಯಾ
ಡುವತಾಣದೊಳಲ್ಲಿಸಾಕ
ಮಂಪರಿಕಿಸಿಸನ್ದರಿಲ್ಲ
ವೆಜರೊಬ್ರ್ವರುವೆನ್ನಲಿದ
ಣ್ಮಿಸಾಕವೆಂಬರವೞೆಳ
. . . .

(ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಮುಖ.)

. . . .
ಪ್ರದಂದೊರೆಗೆವಕ್ಷ ಮೆವ್ಮಾವ
ನಗನ್ಧಹಸ್ತಿಯಂ ॥ ಒಡನೆ
ಯನಾಯಕರುಳಿಪುತಾಗುವೆ
. . . . ಮುಟ್ದಿವಕ್ಷದೊಳ್ದು ಸ್ಯಣ್ಬಿ
ಡುವಿನ ಪಿಱಿ ಸನ್ದುಸವಕಟ್ಟ
ಱಿವಲ್ಲಿಗೆನೊಂಕಿಬೀರಮುಕ್ಷ್ವ
ಡಿವಿನಪೂಮೆತಳ್ಕಿ ಅರಿಮುಬ
ಲ್ದಿ ಪರಾತಿಯುನೆನ್ಪು ಸ್ರೊಟ್ವ
ಱಿಸುಡಿಪೞಿಗಣ್ತ ರಂನಗು
ವುದೊಟ್ಕ್ಯಜಿಪವಾವನಗನ್ಧ
ಹಸ್ತಿಯಂ ॥ ಅಣಾಗಿಗಳರಾ
ಜಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಯೊಳ್ಗಡೆಮಲ್ಲ
ನಿಯುಗೆಲ್ಗಿ ಲೀಪದಬಿನ್ನಣ
. . . .

(ಪ್ಚಿಮ ಮುಖ.)

. . . .
ಱಲಾಗೆಕಣ್ತು ಪಾಱುವಲ್ಲಿ
ಬಿತ್ತರಿಸುಪ್ಪುವರಿಯುಂಗರಿ
ಯನೇಂ ! ಪಿಸನೆಗಬ್ಬಿಪಿಳ್ಳಗ

4 ಲಿದಿನಸಾವೀರನೊಪ್ರಚಣ್ಡ
5 ಭುಜದಣ್ಡಂಮಾವನಗನ್ಧಹ
6 ಸ್ತಿ ಕವಿಜನವಿನುತಂವೊನೆ
7 ಮುಟ್ಟೆಗಣ್ಡ ನಾಹವಸಾಣ್ಡ ।
8 ಪರಿಚಿತ್ರಭಾನುಸಂವತ್ಸ
9 ರಮಧಿಕಾಷಾಢಬಹುಳ
10 ದಸಮಿದಿನದೊಳ್ಗುರುಚೆ
11 ರಣಮೂಳದೊಳ್ಸುಭಪ
12 ರಿಣಾಮದೆಪಿಳ್ಳನಿನ್ಪ್ರ
13 ಲೋಕಕ್ಕೊಗದಂ ॥

59

ಶಾಸನದಬಸ್ತಿ ಅರಗಿನಲ್ಲಿ.

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘಲಾಂಛನಂ । ಜೀಯಾತ್ರೈಳೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಂಜಿ
2 ನಶಾಸನಂ ॥ ಭದ್ರಮಸ್ತು ಜಿನಶಾಸನಾಯಸಂಪದ್ಯತಾಂಪ್ರತಿವಿಧಾನಹೇತವೇ । ಅನ್ಯವಾದಿ
3 ಮದಹಸ್ತಿ ಮಸ್ತಕಸ್ಫಾಟನಾಯಘಟನೇಪಟೀಯಸೇ ॥ ನಮೋವೀತರಾಗಾಯನಮಸ್ಸಿದ್ಧೇಭ್ಯಃ ॥
4 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಸಮಧಿಗತಪಂಚಮಹಾಶಬ್ದ ಮಹಾಮಂಡಳೇಶ್ವರಂದ್ವಾರಾವತೀಪುರವರಾಧೀಶ್ವರಂಯಾದವಕು
5 ಳಾಂಬರದ್ಯುಮಣಿಸಮ್ಯಕ್ತ್ವಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಮಲಪರೊಳ್ಗಂಡಾದ್ಯನೇಕನಾಮಾವಳೀಸಮಾಲಂಕೃತರಪ್ಪಶ್ರೀ
6 ಮನ್ಮಹಾಮಂಡಲೇಶ್ವರಂತ್ರಿಭುವನಮಲ್ಲತಳಕಾಡುಗೊಣ್ಡ ಭುಜಬಳವೀರಗಂಗವಿಷ್ಣುವರ್ದ್ಧನಹೊಯ್ಸ
7 ಳ ದೇವರವಿಜಯರಾಜ್ಯಮುತ್ತರೋತ್ತರಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಪ್ರವರ್ದ್ಧಮಾನಮಾಚಂದ್ರಾರ್ಕ್ಕತಾರಂ ಸಲ್ಲುತ್ತಮಿರೆ
8 ತತ್ಪಾದಪದ್ಮೋಪಜೀವಿ ॥ ವೃತ್ತ ॥ ಜನತಾಧಾರನುದಾರನನ್ಯವನಿತಾದೂರಂವಚಃಸುಂದರೀಘನವೃತ್ತಸ್ತ
9 ನಹಾರನುಗ್ರರಣಧೀರಂಮಾರನೇಸೆಂದಪ್ಪೆಜನಕಂತಾನೆನೆಮಾಕಣಬ್ಬೆ ವಿಬುಧಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತೆಧರ್ಮ್ಮ
10 ಪ್ರಯುಕ್ತಿನಿಕಾಮಾತ್ತಚರಿತ್ರೆತಾಯೆನಲಿದೇನೇಚಂಮಹಾಧನ್ಯನೋ ॥ ಕಂದ ॥ ವಿತ್ರಸ್ತಮಳಂಬುಧಜ
11 ನಮಿತ್ರಂದ್ವಿಜಕುಳಪವಿತ್ರನೇಚಂಜಗದೊಳುಪಾತ್ರಂರಿಪುಕುಳಕಂಪಘನಿತ್ರಂಕೌಣ್ಡಿನ್ಯಗೋತ್ರನಮಳಚರಿ
12 ತ್ರಂ ॥ ಮನುಚರಿತನೇಚಿಗಾಂಕನಮನೆಯೊಳುಮುನಿಜನಸಮೂಹಮುಂಬುಧಜನಮುಂಜಿನಪೂ
13 ಜನೆಜಿನವಂದನೆಜಿನಮಹಿಮೆಗಳಾವಕಾಲಮುಂಸೋಭಿಸುಗುಂ ॥ ಉತ್ತಮಗುಣತತಿವನಿತಾವೃತ್ತಿಯ
14 ನೊಳಕೊಣ್ಡುದೆಂದುಜಗಮೆಲ್ಲಂಕಯ್ಯೆತ್ತು ವಿನನಮಳಗುಣಸಂಪತ್ತಿಗೆಜಗದೊಳಗೆಪೋಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆಯೆ
15 ನೋನ್ತಳು ॥ ಅನ್ತೆನಿಸಿದೇಚಿರಾಜನಪೋಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆಯಪುತ್ರನಖಿಳತೀರ್ತ್ಥಕರಪರಮದೇವ ಪರಮಚರಿತಾ
16 ಕರ್ಣ್ಣನೋದೀರ್ಣ್ಣವಿಪುಳಪುಳಕಪರಿಕಳಿತವಾರಬಾಣನುಂವಸಮಸಮರರಸರಸಿಕನ್ನೃಪರಿಪುನೃಪಕ
17 ಳಾಪಾವಲೇಪಲೋಪಲೋಲಪಕ್ಕೃಪಾಣನುಂವಾಹಾರಾಭಯಭೈಷಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದಾನವಿನೋದನುಂಸಕಳಲೋಕ
18 ಶೋಕಾಪನೋದನುಂ ॥ ವೃತ್ತ ॥ ವಜ್ರಂವಜ್ರಭೃತೋಹಳಂಹಳಭೃತಶ್ಚಕ್ರಂತಥಾಚಕ್ರಿಣಶ್ಶಕ್ತಿಶ್ಶಕ್ತಿಧರಸ್ಯಗಾಂ
19 ಡಿವಧನುರ್ಗ್ಗಾಂಡೀವಕೋದಂಡಿನಃ । ಯಸ್ತದ್ವದ್ವಿತನೋತಿವಿಷ್ಣುನೃಪತೇಷ್ಕಾರ್ಯ್ಯಂಕಥಂಮಾದೃಶೈರ್ಗ್ಗಂಗೋಗಾಂಗ
20 ತರಂಗರಂಜಿತಯಶೋರಾಶಿಸ್ಸವರ್ಣ್ಯೋಭವೇತ್ ॥ ಇನ್ತೆನಿಪಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾಪ್ರಧಾನಂದಂಡನಾಯಕಂ
21 ದ್ರೋಹಘರಟ್ಟಗಂಗರಾಜಂಚಾಳುಕ್ಯಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿತ್ರಿಭುವನಮಲ್ಲಪೆರ್ಮ್ಮಾಡಿದೇವನದಳಂಪನ್ನಿರ್ವ್ವರ್ಸ್ಸಾಮನ್ತ
22 ರ್ವ್ವರಸುಕಂಣೇಗಾಲಬೀಡಿನಲುಬಿಟ್ಟಿರೆ ॥ ಕಂದ ॥ ತೆಗೆಮಾರುವಮಂಹಾರುವಬಗೆಯಂತನಗಿರುಳಬ

23 ವರವೆನುತಸವಂಗಂಬುಗುವಕಟಕಿಗರನೞಿಂಪುಗಿಸಿದುದುಭುಜಾಸಿಗಂಗದಂಡಾಧಿಪನ ॥ ವಚ ॥
24 ಎಂಬಿನಮವಸ್ಕಂದಕೇಳಿಯಿಂದಮನಿಬರುಂಸಾಮನ್ತರುಮಂಭಂಗಿಸಿತದೀಯವಸ್ತುವಾಹನ ಸಮೂಹ
25 ಮಂನಿಜಸ್ವಾಮಿಗೆತಂದುಕೊಟ್ಟುನಿಜಭುಜಾವಷ್ಟಂಭಕ್ಕೆ ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಮೆಚ್ಚಿದೆಂಪೇೞಿಕೊಳ್ಳೆಮೆನೆ ॥ ಕಂದ ॥ ಪರಮಪ್ರಸಾದ
26 ಮಂಪಡೆದುರಾಜ್ಯಮಂಧನಮನೇನುಮಂಬೇಡದನಶ್ವರಮಾಗೆಬೇಡಿಕೊಣ್ಡಂಪರಮನನಿದನರ್ಹದರ್ಚ್ಚನಾಂಚಿತ
27 ಚಿತ್ತಂ ॥ ಅನ್ತುಬೇಡಿಕೊಣ್ಡು ॥ ವೃತ್ತ ॥ ಪಸರಿಸೆಕೀರ್ತ್ತನಂಜನನಿಪೋಚಲದೇವಿಯರತ್ಥಿವಟ್ಟುಮಾಡಿಸಿದಜಿನಾ
28 ಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಮೊಸೆದಾತ್ಮಮನೋರಮೆಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿದೇವಿಮಾಡಿಸಿದಜಿನಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಮಿದುಪೂಜನಯೋಜಿತ
29 ಮೆಂದುಕೊಟ್ಟುಸನ್ತೋಸಮನಜಸ್ರಮಾಂಪನೆನೆಗಂಗಚಮೂಪನಿದೇನುದಾತ್ತನೋ ॥ ಅಕ್ಕರ ॥ ಆದಿಯಾ
30 ಗಿಪ್ಪರ್ದ್ದಾರ್ಹತಸಮಯಕ್ಕೆ ಮೂಲಸಂಘಕೊಂಡಕುಂದಾನ್ವಯಂಬಾದುವೆಡದಂಬಳೆಯಿಪುದಲ್ಲಿ
31 ಯದೇಸಿಗಗಣದಪುಸ್ತಕಗಚ್ಛದಬೂಧವಿಭವದ ಕುಕ್ಕುಟಾಸನಮಲಧಾರಿದೇವರಶಿಷ್ಯರೆನಿಪ
32 ಪೆಂಪಿಂಗಾದಮೆಸೆದಿಪ್ಪ್ರಶುಭಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತದೇವರಗುಡ್ಡಗಂಗಚಮೂಪತಿ ॥ ಗಂಗವಾಡಿಯಬಸದಿಗ
33 ಳೆನಿತೊಳವನಿತಂತಾನೆಯ್ದೆ ಪೊಸಯಿಸಿದಂ । ಗಂಗವಾಡಿಯಗೊಮ್ಮಟದೇವರ್ಗ್ಗೆಸುತ್ತಾಲಯಮನೆಯ್ದೆ
34 ಮಾಡಿಸಿದಂ । ಗಂಗವಾಡಿಯತಿಗುಳರಂಬೆಂಕೊಣ್ಡುವೀರಗಂಗಂಗೆನಿಮಿರ್ಚ್ಚಿಕೊಟ್ಟಂ । ಗಂಗರಾಜನಾಮುನ್ನಿನ
35 ಗಂಗರರಾಯಂಗಂನೂರ್ಮ್ಮಡಿಧನ್ಯನಲ್ತೆ ॥ ಎತ್ತಿದನೆಲ್ಲಿಗಲ್ಲಿನೆಲೆವೀಡನೆಮಾಡಿದನೆಲ್ಲಿಗಲ್ಲಿಕಣ್ಬತ್ತಿದು
36 ದೆಲ್ಲಿಗಲ್ಲಿಮುನಿಮಾವೆಡೆಯೆಯ್ದಿದುದೆಲ್ಲಿಗಲ್ಲಿಸಂಪತ್ತಿನಜೈನಗೇಹಮನೆಮಾಡಿಸೆದೇಶದೊ
37 ಳಲ್ಲಿಗಲ್ಲಿಗೆತ್ತೆತ್ತಲುಮಾವೆಗಂಪಳೆಯಮಾಳ್ಕೆ ಪೊಲ್ದುದುಗಂಗರಾಜನಿಂ ॥ ಜಿನಧರ್ಮ್ಮಾಗ್ರ
38 ಣಿಯತ್ತಿಮಬ್ಬರಸಿಯುಂಲೋಕಂಗುಣಂಗೊಳ್ವುದೇಕೆನೆಗೋದಾವರಿನಿಂದಕಾರಣದಿನೀಗಳು
39 ಗಂಗದಂಡಾಧಿನಾಥನುಮಂಕಾವೇರಿಪೇರ್ಚ್ಚಿಸುತ್ತಿಪಿರಿದುಂನೀರೊತ್ತಿಯುಂಮುಟ್ಟತಿಲ್ಲೆನೆಸಮ್ಯಕ್ತ್ವದಪೆಂಪನಿಂನೆಱೆಯಬಂ
40 ಣಿಪ್ಪಂಣನೆಮಂಣಿಪಂ ॥ ಇಂತೆನಿಪದಣ್ಡನಾಯಕಗಂಗರಾಜಂಸಕವರ್ಷಂ ೧೦೩೯ನೆಯ ಹೇಮಳಂಬಿಸಂ
41 ವತ್ಸರದ ಫಾಲ್ಗುಣಶುದ್ಧ ೫ ಸೋಮವಾರದಂದುತಂಮಗುರುಗಳುಶುಭಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತದೇವರಕಾ
42 ಲಂಕರ್ಚ್ಚಿಪರಮನಂಕೊಟ್ಟರ್ ॥ ದಂಡನಾಯಕಏಚಿರಾಜನುಂತನಗಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಯಾಗೆಸಲಿಸಿದಂ । ಪರಮ
43 ನಸೀಮಾಂತರಂಮೂಡಲುಸಲ್ಲ್ಯದಕಲ್ಲಹಳ್ಳವೇಗಡಿ । ತೆಂಕಲುಕಡಿದಕುಂಮರಿಹೊಲಗಾಗಿ । ಪಡುವಲುಪೆ
44 ಕ್ಕನೊಳಗೆಱೆಯಮಾವಿನಕೆಱೆಯಗದ್ದೆಯೊಳಗಾಗಿ । ಬೆಳುಗೊಳಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದಬಟ್ಟೆಗಡಿ । ಬಡಗಲುಮೋ
45 ರೆ । ನೇಱಿಲಕೆಱೆಯಮೂಡಣಕೋಡಿಯಿಂ ತೆಂಕಣಹೊಸಗೆಱೆಯಬಚ್ಚಗಟ್ಟಾದುದೆಲ್ಲಂ । ಆಹೊಸ
46 ಗೆಱೆಯಬಡಗಣಕೋಡಿಯಿಂದಂ ಮೂಡಹೋದನೀರುವಕ್ಕೆಯಿಂದಂ । ಅಯ್ಚನಕಟ್ಟದತಾಳವಳ್ಳದಿಂ
47 ದಂ । ತೆಂಕಲಾದುದೆಲ್ಲವಿನಿತುಂ ಪರಮಂಗೆಸೀಮೆಯಾಗಿಬಿಟ್ಟರತ್ತಿ ॥ ಈಧರ್ಮ್ಮಮಂ ಪ್ರತಿಪಾಳಿಸಿ
48 ದರ್ಗ್ಗೆಮಹಾಪುಣ್ಯಮಕ್ಕುಂ ॥ ವೃತ್ತಂ ॥ ಪ್ರಿಯದಿಂದಿಂತಿದನೆಯ್ದೆ ಕಾವಪುರುಷರ್ಗ್ಗಾಯುಂಮಹಾಶ್ರೀ
49 ಯುಮಕ್ಕೆ ಯಿದಂಕಾಯುದೆಕಾಯ್ವಪಾಪಿಗೆಕುರುಕ್ಷೇತ್ರೋರ್ವ್ವಿಯೊಳ್ಬಾಣರಾಸಿಯೊಳೇಳ್ಕೋಟಿ
50 ಮುನೀಂದ್ರರಂಕಪಿಲೆಯಂವೇದಾಢ್ಯರಂಕೊಂದುದೊಂದಯಸಂಸಾರ್ಗ್ಗಮಿದೆಂದುಸಾಱಿದಪುದೀಶೈಳಾಕ್ಷರಂಸ
51 ನ್ತತಂ ॥ ಶ್ಲೋಕ ॥ ಸ್ವದತ್ತಾಂಪರದತ್ತಾಂವಾಯೋಹರೇದ್ವಸುಂಧರಾಂ ಷಷ್ಟಿರ್ವ್ವರ್ಷಸಹಸ್ರಾಣಿವಿಷ್ಠಾಯಾಂ
52 ಜಾಯತೇಕ್ರಿಮಿಃ ॥ ಬಹುಭಿರ್ವ್ವಸುಧಾದತ್ತರಾಜಭಿಸ್ಸಗರಾದಿಭಿಃ । ಯಾನಿಯಾನಿಯಥಾಧ
53 ರ್ಮ್ಮತಾನಿತಾನಿತಥಾಫಲಂ ॥ ಬಿರುದರೂವಾರಿಮುಖತಿಳಕಂವರ್ದ್ಧಮಾನಾಚಾರಿಖಂಡರಿಸಿದಂ ॥

60

ಬಾಹುಬಲಿ ಬಸ್ತಿಯ ಸಮೀಪದ ವೀರಗಲ್ಲು.

1 ಶ್ರೀಗಾಸ್ರಯವೆನೆತೇಜಕ್ಕಾಗರವೆನೆನೆಗೞ್ದ
2 ಗಂಗವಜ್ರನಲೀಂಕಬ್ಬಂಗಯ್ದೆನೆಂಬತವೆಕೊಳ್ವೋಗೆಯೊ

3 ವೂಪ್ಪ್ರಡೆಗೊಱಂಟನಣ್ಣನಬಂಟಂ ॥ ರಕ್ಕಸಮಣಿಯುಕೋ
4 ಣೆಯಗಂಗನಕಾಳೆಗದೊಳ್ತನ್ನಸಾವಂ ನಿಶ್ಚಯಿಸ್ಸಿಕಾಳೆಗ
5 ದಿಂದೆರಕ್ಕಸಮಣಿಯುಕಱಪಿ ತನ್ನಬಲವೆಂವೂರ್ಬ್ಬಲವುಂ
6 ಪತನ್ನನೆಪೆಗೞೊಂದಿದೆನೆಕಾಳೆಗಬಯಿಸಿದಘೋೞಯಿ
7 ಲಪ್ಪ್ರಱಪಿಂಗೆವೂಱ ಲಂಬಿಡೇಕದಿಕಯ್ದಾನೂಂ ಕರಿ
8 ಸಿತನ್ನಬಲಪೆಱಬಾಗವಲ್ಲಿಪಂದದಿಂಗಡಧಂದೇವಾ
9 ಜೇಯೊಳೆಪಾಯಿಸಿಮೂಲಮೆಲ್ಲವುಂ ಪಡಲ್ಬ ಡಿಸಿಬೋ
10 ಱೆಯುಂಪಡೆದುಸಂತುದು ಪೊಯಿಗನಾತ್ಮಾನಿಕ್ಷೇಪಂ ಅದಿರಿ
11 ೞಿಕವಣ್ಡರನಕಾಶ್ರಯಗಂಗನವೆತ್ತ ಮೆಲ್ಲಮುಂಬಿದು
12 ಱುವಿನಂತೆರಳ್ದಿ ಪಲರಂತೂೞಿತೂಳ್ಗನಿಕೆತನ್ನಬೀರದೞಿ
13 ಲದೇೞಿಯುಂಪರಬಲಂಪೊಗಬಿಲ್ಬದಿಕದೆವಾಂಗಿ ಬೀ
14 ೞ್ದದಂದಿಸಂದುಕ್ಕೈಯುಂವೊಱೆದುಸೋವ್ರದು ಪೊಯಿಗೆನಸ್ತ್ರ
15 ಲಗ್ರದೊಳ್ ॥ ನಟ್ಟಸರಲ್ಗಳಿಂದಿದಕಕ್ಕನ್ವಯಕೋಪಿಸಿ ಕೆಯ್ದ
16 ಬೆದಿರೊಳ್ಳಿಟ್ಟನಿಸಂತಹೇತುಗಳಿಂನಾದವೊಸಳ್ಸಿ
17 ಬಿಟ್ಟಬಿಲ್ಪಿವೊಲ್ತೊಟ್ಟನೆನೋನ್ದಬೀಱ್ವೆಡೆಯೊಳ್ನಯ್ಚ
18 ಗೂಳಂಪಿವೂನಮನೆಲ್ಲಂಮುಟ್ಟಿಱುವಿತ್ತಸೀ
19 ಲೆಗದಬಾಯಿಗನಾದಿವ ವಿಕ್ರಕ್ರಾನ್ತನಾ ॥

61

ಅದೇ ಸ್ಥಳದ ಯೆರಡನೇ ವೀರಗಲ್ಲು.

1 ಶ್ರೀಯುವತಿಗೆನಿಜವಿಜಯಶ್ರೀಯುವತಿಯೆ ಸವತಿಯೆ
2 ನಿಸಿರೞಮೂರ್ಬ್ಬನ್ನಪಾವ್ನಾಯಪಳಾಯುದಮೆಯ್ಗಲಿಬಾಯಿಕನೆನಿ
3 ಪೀನೆಗಳ್ತಿಯುಂಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿದಂ ॥ ಶ್ರೀದಯಿತನಬಾಯಿಕನಮ
4 ನೋದಯಿತೆಗೆಜಗದೊಳೆಸೆದಜಾಬಯ್ಯಗೆತಾಮಾದರ್ತಾತೆ
5 ಯರ್ಪೊಱಲಂಮೊದ್ಭವಂಶದಿಯಿಲಲ್ಲನಿಬರವೆಸರಿಂ ॥
6 ಅವರೊಳವುಟ್ಟಿದೀಳ್ದಱವಿನಂತವೆಧರೆಧದಿದಗುತ್ತಿಯೆ
7 ನೆನೆಗಳ್ದಿಳ್ಭೂಭುವನರಸತಿಯುಂಜಗಮುವನಿಜೆಗಂವೆ
8 ರೆಯುನಲ್ಕೆ ಪೆಂಡಿರುಮೊಳರೆ ॥ ಧೀರನತನಯುವಿಬುಧೊದಾ
9 ರಿಧರೆಗೆಸೆದಲೋಕವಿದ್ಯಾಧರನಂತಾರಮಣಿಗೆಪತಿಯುನೆ
10 ಪಿಱರಾರುಮನಾಸತಿಯನೆಂಪಿನೊಳ್ಪೋಲಿಪುದೆ ॥ ಶ್ರಾವಕಧ
11 ರ್ಮ್ಮದೊಳ್ದೊರೆಯನಲ್ಪೆಱರಿಲ್ಲಿನೆಸೂವರೇವತಿಶ್ರಾವಕಿತಾನೆಸ
12 ಜ್ಜನಿಕೆಯೊಳ್ಜನಕಾತ್ಮಜೆತಾನೆರೂಪಿನೊಳ್ದೇವಕಿತಾನೆಪೆಂಪಿನೊ
13 ಳರುಂಧತಿತಾನೆಜಿನೇಂದ್ರಭಕ್ತಿಸದ್ಭಾವದಿಸೋವಿಯಬ್ಬೆಜಿನಶಾಸ
14 ನದೇವತೆತಾನೆಕಾಣಿರೆ ॥ ಉದಯವಿದ್ಯಾಧರನಪ್ಪಸೋಯಿಬ್ಬೇನ್ದ್ರ......

....

62

ಗಂಧವಾರಣ ಬಸ್ತಿಯ ಶಾನ್ತೀಶ್ವರ ಸ್ವಾಮಿಯ ಪಾದಪೀಠದಲ್ಲಿ.

[1]ಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರಮುನೀಂದ್ರಸ್ಯಪದಪಂಕಜಷಟ್ಪದಾಶಾನ್ತಲಾಶಾ
[2]ನ್ತಿಜೈನೇಂದ್ರಪ್ರತಿಬಿಂಬಮಕಾರಯೇತ್ ।

ಈ ದೇವರ ಸಿಂಹಪೀಠದಲ್ಲಿ.

[1]ಉಕ್ತಾವಕ್ರಗುಣಾಂದ್ಯಪೋಸ್ತರಳತಾಂ ಸದ್ವಿಭ್ರಮಂಭ್ರೂಯುಗೇಕಾಠಿಣ್ಯಂ ಕುಚಯೋರ್ನಿತಂಬಫಲಕೇಧತ್ಸೇತಿಮಾತ್ರಕ್ರಮಂ ದೋಷಾನೇವಗುಣೀಕರೋಷಿಸುಭಗೇಸೌಭಾಗ್ಯಭಾಗ್ಯನ್ತವ

[2]ವ್ಯಕ್ತಂಶಾಂತಲದೇವೀವಕ್ತುಮವನೌಶಕೇ ಇತಿಕೋವಾಕವಿಃ ॥ ರಾಜತೇರಾಜಸಿಂಹೀವಪಾರ್ಶ್ವೇವಿಷ್ಣುಮಹೀಭೃತಃ ವಿಖ್ಯಾತಾಶಾನ್ತಲಾಖ್ಯಾಸಾಜಿನಾಗಾರಮಕಾರಯೇತ್ ॥

63

ಎರಡು ಕಟ್ಟೆ ಬಸ್ತಿ ಆದೀಶ್ವರಸ್ವಾಮಿಯವರ ಸಿಂಹಪೀಠದಲ್ಲಿ.

[1]ಶುಭಚಂದ್ರಮುನೀಂದ್ರಸ್ಯಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತೇಸಿದ್ಧನಂದಿನಃ ಪದಪದ್ಮಂಯುಗೇಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀರಿವವಿರಾಜತೇ ॥ ಯಾಸ್ಸಿತಾಪತಿದೇವತಾವ್ರತವಿಧೌಕ್ಷಾಂತೌಕ್ಷಿತಿರ್ಯಾಪುನರ್ಯಾವಾಚ

[2]ವಚನೇಜಿನಾರ್ಚವಿಧೌಯಾಚೇಳಿನೀಕೇವಳಂ ಕಾವ್ಯೇನೀತಿವಧೂರಣೀಜಯವಧೂರ್ಯಾಗಂಗಸೇನಾಪತೇಃಸಾಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀರ್ವಸತಿಂಗುಣೈಕವಸತಿರ್ವ್ಯಾತೀತನನ್ಮಾತನಾಂ ॥

[3]ಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘದೇಶಿಕಗಣದಪುಸ್ತಕಾನ್ವಯ

64

ಕತ್ತಲೆ ಬಸ್ತಿ ಮೇಲೆಯಿರುವ ಆದೀಶ್ವರಸ್ವಾಮಿಯ ಸಿಂಹಪೀಠದಲ್ಲಿ.

[1]ಭದ್ರಮಸ್ತುಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘದದೇಶಿಕಗಣದ ಶ್ರೀಶುಭಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತದೇ
[2]ವರಗುಡ್ಡಂದಣ್ಣನಾಯಕಗ . . . . . ಯ್ಯನುತಮ್ಮತಾಯಿ ಪೋಚವ್ವೆಗೆಮಾಡಿಸಿದಬಸದಿ ಮಂಗಳಂ ॥

65

ಶಾಸನ ಬಸ್ತಿಯ ಆದೀಶ್ವರಸ್ವಾಮಿಯ ಸಿಂಹಪೀಠದಲ್ಲಿ.

[1]ಆಚಾರ್ಯಶ್ಶುಭಚಂದ್ರದೇವಯತಿಪೋರಾದ್ಧಾಂತರತ್ನಾಕರಸ್ತಾತೋಸಾಬುಧಮಿತ್ರನಾಮನದಿತೋಮಾತಾಚಪೋಚಾಂಬಿಕಾ
[2]ಯಸ್ಯಾಸಾಜಿನಧರ್ಮನಿರ್ಮಳರುಚಿಶ್ರೀಗಂಗಸೇನಾಪತಿರ್ಜೈನಂಮಂದಿರಮಿಂದಿರಾಕುಳಗೃಹಂಸದ್ಭಕ್ತಿತೋಚೀಕರತ್ ॥

66

ಚಾಮುಂಡರಾಜನ ಬಸ್ತಿಯ ನೇಮೀಶ್ವರ ಸ್ವಾಮಿಯ ಸಿಂಹಪೀಠದಲ್ಲಿ.

[1]ಗಂಗಸೇನಾಪತೇಸ್ಸೂನುರೇಚಣೋಭಾರತೀಚಣಃ ತ್ರೈಲೋಕ್ಯರಂಜನಂಜೈನಚೈತ್ಯಾಲಯಮಚೀಕರತ್
[2]ಬುಧಬಂಧುಸ್ಸತಾಂಬಂಧುರೇಚಣಃ ಕಮಲಾಚಣಃ ಬೊಪ್ಪಣಾಪರನಾಮಾಂಕೋಚೈತ್ಯಾಲಯಮಚೀಕರತ್ ॥

67

ಇದೇ ಬಸ್ತಿಯ ಮೇಲಿನ ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವತೀರ್ಥಂಕರರ ಪಾದಪೀಠದಲ್ಲಿ.

[1]ಜಿನಗೃಹಮಂಬೆಳ್ಗೊಳದೊಳ್ ಜನಮೆಲ್ಲಂಪೊಗಳೆಮಂತ್ರಿ
[2]ಚಾಮುಂಡನನಂದನನೆಲೆಮಾಡಿಸಿದಂ ಜಿನಭವನಮನಜಿತಸೇನಮುನಿವರಗುಡ್ಡಂ ॥

68

ಕಂಬಿನದೊಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೀರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿದ್ದಿದ್ದ ಕಂಭ.

(೧ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರ
2 ಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾ
3 ದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘಲಾಂ
4 ಛನಂ । ಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಲೋಕ್ಯ
5 ನಾಥಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಂ ಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ।
6 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಸಮಸ್ತಗುಣ
7 ಸಂಪಂನರಪ್ಪಶ್ರೀಮ
8 ತ್ತ್ರಿಭುವನಮಲ್ಲಚಲದಂಕ
9 ರಾವಹೊಯ್ಸಳಸೆಟ್ಟಿ
10 ಯರುಅಯ್ಯಾವೊಳೆಯ
11 ಯುಂಡಿಗೆಯದಮ್ಮಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿ
12 ಯಮಗಂಮಲ್ಲಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ
13 ಚಲದಂಕರಾವಹೊಯ್ಸ
14 ಳಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯೆಂದುಪೆಸರು
15 ಕೊಂಡರಿಂತುಸಕವರ್ಶ
16 ೧೦೫೯ನೆಯ ಸೌಮ್ಯಸಂವತ್ಸರ
17 ದಮಾಘಮಾಸದಶು
18 ಕ್ಲಪಕ್ಷದಸಂಕ್ರಮ
19 ಣದಂದುತನ್ನವಸಾನ
20 ಮನಱಿದುತನ್ನಬಂಧುಗಳಂ
21 ಬಿಡಿಸಿಸಮಚಿತ್ತದೊಳು
22 ಮುಡಿಪಿಸ್ವರ್ಗ್ಗಸ್ಥನಾದಂ ॥

(೨ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 ಆತನಸತಿಎಂತ
2 ಪ್ಪರೆಂತೆಂದೊಡೆ ॥ ತುರವಮ್ಮ
3 ಸಗಸುಗ್ಗವೇಗಸುಖ
4 ತ್ರಿಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಜಿನಗಂ
5 ಧೋದಕಪವಿತ್ರೀಕೃತೋ
6 ತ್ತಮಾಂಗೆಯುಮಂಆಹಾ
7 ರಾಭಯಭೈಸಜ್ಯಸಾ
8 ಸ್ತ್ರದಾನವಿನೋದೆಯರ

9 ಪ್ರಚರ್ದ್ದಿಕಶ್ಚೈತನ್ನ ಪುರು
10 ಷಚಕಲದಂಕದಾವಹೊಯ್ಸ
11 ಳಸೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆಂವನಗಂತನ್ನ ಮಗ
12 ಬೂಚಣಂಗೆಪರೋಕ್ಷವಿ
13 ನಯವಾಗಿವಾಡಿಸಿ
14 ದನಿಸಿಧಿಗೆ ||

69

ಕಂಚಿನದೊಣೆಗೆ ಹೋಗುವ **ಬಾಗಲಿನ ಸಮೀಪದಲ್ಲಿ** ಬಿದ್ದಿದ್ದ ಮುರದ ಕಲ್ಲು.

(೧ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 . . . ವ್ಯಾವೃತ್ತವಿಚ್ಛಿತ್ತಯೋಂಕ್ರ
2 ನೇಕಲಿಕಲ್ಮಷತ್ಯನುದಿನಂ । ...ಬಾ
3 ಳಚಂದ್ರಮುನಿಂಪಶ್ಯಾಮಶು್ರತರ
4 ತ್ನರೋಹಣಧರಂಧನ್ಯಾಸ್ತುನಾನ್ಯೇ
5 ವಯಂ || ಭ್ರಮರಕಳಾನ್ವಿತರಕಂಟಿ
6 ಳರಚಂಚಳಸ್ಸ್ಪರ್ದ್ಧಪಕ್ಷವೃತ್ತದೋರ್ದ್ದೀಷಾ
7 ಪಚಯಪ್ರಕಾಶರೆನೆಬಾಳಚಂದ್ರದೇ
8 ವಪ್ರಭಾವವೋನಚ್ಚರಿಯೇ || ಶ್ರೀ
9 ಬಾಳಚಂದ್ರ . . . . .

(೨ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 . . . . ಭದ್ರಮುಪ್ಪತ್ರಿಳೋ . .
2 ವರವಿಹಿತಪೂರ್ತ್ತಂನಿತ್ಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಂಚಿತ್ಯಸಮು
3 ಚಿತಚರಿತೋಯ . . . . . ರಧ್ಯತಪ್ಪ
ಧುವಿನೂ . . . . ಯಿತ್ವಾಹಂ
5 ಭುಜಬಿಂಬಚಿತಮಣಿ . . ಕರತ್ವಂಚಿರಾ
6 ದಿಮು . . . .
7 ಸಮಾ . . . .
8 ಗತಿಭಿಸ್ಸ . . . ಕ್ಷತ್ರಿಯರುದ್ಧಶ್ರೀಕವಿ
9 . . . ಸನಧ . . ಶ್ರೀವೆಹಂ . . . .

(೩ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 . . . . ರಾನೋಬಭಾ . . .
2 ಚಿತ್ರತನೂಭೃತಾಮ . . . . .
3 ಯತೇತರಾರ || ಸಕಳ . . . .

4 ವಂದ್ಯಪಾದಾರವಿಂದಂಸ . . . .
5 ಮಮೂರ್ತ್ತಿಂಸರ್ವ್ವಸತ್ವಾ . . . .
6 ಬಕದುರಿತರಾಶಿಭವ್ಯದ . . . .
7 ನುವಿಜಿತಮಕರಕೇತು . . . .
8 ರ್ತ್ತಿವ್ರತೀಂದ್ರಂ ॥ ಭಾನೋ . . .
9 ಸುವಿಕ . . . . ಚಕ್ರಾ . . . .
10 ಕೋತತ್ವಪ್ರ್ಭವ . . . . . .

70

ಅಲ್ಲಿಯ ಇರವೆಬ್ರಹ್ಮದೇವರ ದೇವಾಲಯದ ಸಮೀಪದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿದ್ದಿದ್ದ ಮುರದ ಕಲ್ಲು.

1 . . . . . . ನ್ವಯದಹನ
2 . . ಯಬಳಿಯಶ್ರೀಗುಣ
3 ಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತದೇವರಗ್ರ
4 ಶಿಷ್ಯರುಶ್ರೀನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸಿ
5 ದ್ಧಾಂತಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿಗಳಸಿಷ್ಯ
6 ರುಶ್ರೀದಾಮಣಂದಿತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯದೇ
7 ವರುಂಭಾನುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತದೇ
8 ವರುಂಶ್ರೀಅಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಿಬಾಳಚಂದ್ರ
9 ದೇವರು ॥ ಪರಮಾಗಮವಾರಿಧಿ
10 . . . . ಣಂ . . ನಚಕ್ರಿನ

71

ಭದ್ರಬಾಹು ಗುಹೆಯೊಳಗಿನ ಬಂಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ (ನಾಗರಾಕ್ಷರ.)

ಶ್ರೀಭದ್ರಬಾಹುಸ್ವಾಮಿಯಪಾದಮಂಜಿನಚಂದ್ರಪ್ರಣಮತಾಂ ।

72

ಭದ್ರಬಾಹು ಗವಿಯಬಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂಡೆಮೇಲೆ.

1 ಶಾಲೀವಾಹನಶಕಬ್ದಾಃ ೧೭೩೧
2 ನೆಯ ಶುಕ್ಲನಾಮಸಂವತ್ಸರದಭಾ
3 ದ್ರಪದಬ ೩ ಬುಧವಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ॥
4 ಕುಂಡಕುಂದಾನ್ವಯದೇಶಿಗಣದ
5 ಶ್ರೀಚಾರು ॥ ಶಿಷ್ಯರಾದಅಜಿ
6 ತಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವರುಅವರಶಿಷ್ಯ
7 ರುಶಾನ್ತಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವರಶಿಷ್ಯ
8 ರಾದಅಜಿತಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವರುಮಾ

9 ಸೋಪವಾಸವಂಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ

10 ಮಾಡಿಈಗವಿಯಲ್ಲಿದೇವಗತರಾ

11 ದರು

73

ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಬೆಟ್ಟದ ಮುಂಭಾಗದ ಪಾದಗಳ ಒಳಯಲ್ಲಿ.

1 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಈಶ್ವರಸಂವತ್ಸರದಮಳಯಾಳ

2 ಕಾದಯುಸಂಕರನುಇಲ್ಲಿದ್ದುವೆಚ್ಚಿ

3 ಗದ್ದೆಯುಕಡುವಣಹುಣಸೆಯು

4 ಮೂಱುಗುಂಡಿಗೆ

74

ಚಿಕ್ಕಬೆಟ್ಟದ ಪ್ರಾಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ದಕ್ಷಿಣಭಾಗದ ದೊಣೆಗೆ ಉತ್ತರದಲ್ಲಿ.

1 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಪರಾಭವಸಂವತ್ಸರದಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗಶಿರಬಹುಳಅಷ್ಟಮಿಾಶುಕ್ರವಾರ

2 ದಂದುಮರಿಯಾಳವೆಮ್ಮಡಿನಾಯಕಹಿರಿಯಪಟ್ಟನಿಚಿಕ್ಕಬೆಟ್ಟಕ್ಕೆಬ . .

ದೊಡ್ಡಬೆಟ್ಟದ ಶಾಸನಗಳು.

——:o:——

75

ಗುಮ್ಮಟೇಶ್ವರಸ್ವಾಮಿಯು ಯೆಡಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ.

(ನಾಗರಾಕ್ಷರದಲ್ಲಿ)

ಶ್ರೀಚಾವುಣ್ಡರಾಜೇಂಕರವಿಯಲೇ

ಶ್ರೀಗಂಗರಾಜೇಂಸುತ್ತಾಲೇಕರವಿಯಲೇ

76

ಬಲಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ.

(ಹಳೆಕನ್ನಡಾಕ್ಷರದಲ್ಲಿ) ಶ್ರೀಚಾಮುಣ್ಡರಾಜಮಾಡಿಸಿದಂ

(ಗ್ರಂಥಾಕ್ಷರದಲ್ಲಿ) ಶ್ರೀಚಾಮುಣ್ಡರಾಜರ್‌ಉಲಪ್ಪಣ್ಣ್ಯ್ರ್ಗನ್

(ಕನ್ನಡಾಕ್ಷರದಲ್ಲಿ) ಶ್ರೀಗಂಗರಾಜಸುತ್ತಾಲಯುವಂಮಾಡಿಸಿದಂ

77

ಪದ್ಮಪೀಠದಲ್ಲಿ.

ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಸಮಸ್ತದೈತ್ಯದಿವಿಜಾಧಿಪಕಿನ್ನರಪನ್ನಗನಮನ್ಮಸ್ತಕರತ್ನನಿರ್ಗ್ಗತಗಭಸ್ತಿಶರಾ . . . . ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಸಮ
ಸ್ತಮಸ್ತಕರಮ್ಯುಪಟ್ಟಜಿನಧರ್ಮ್ಮಶಾಸನಂವಿಸ್ತರಮಾಗೆನಲ್ಕೆ ಧರೆವಾರುಧಿಸೂರ್ಯ್ಯಶಶಾಂಕರುಳ್ಳಿನಂ ॥

78

ಯೆಡದ ಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ.

1 ಶ್ರೀನಮ
2 ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿಗಳಗುಡ್ಡ
3 ಶ್ರೀಬಸವಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯರು
4 ಸುತ್ತಾಲಯದಭಿತ್ತಿಯಮಾಡಿಸಿ
5 ಚವ್ವೀಸತೀರ್ತ್ಥಕರಂಮಾಡಿಸಿದರುಮ
6 ತ್ತಂಶ್ರೀಬಸವಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯರ
7 ಸುಪುತ್ರರುನಂಬಿದೇವಸೆ
8 ಟ್ಟಿಚೋಕಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಜಿನ್ನಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿ
9 ಬಾಹುಬಹುಬಲಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿತಮ್ಮಯ್ಯ
10 ಮಾಡಿಸಿದತೀರ್ತ್ಥಕರಮುಂದಣ
11 ಜಾಳಂದರಮಂಮಾಡಿಸಿದರು ॥

79

1 ಶ್ರೀಲಲಿತಸ
2 ರೋವರ

80

ಬಲಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ.

1 ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾ
2 ಮಂಡಳೇಶ್ವರಪ್ರತಾಪ
3 ಹೊಯ್ಸಳನಾರಸಿಂಹ
4 ದೇವರಕೈಯುಲ್ಲುಮ
5 ಹಾಪ್ರಧಾನಂರಿಯ
6 ಭಂಡಾರಿಹುಳ್ಳಮಯ್ಯ
7 ಗೊಮ್ಮಟದೇವರ
8 ಪಾರಿಶ್ವದೇವರ
9 ಚತುರ್ವ್ವಿಂಶತಿತೀರ್ತ್ಥಕರಅಷ್ಟ
10 ವಿಧಾರ್ಚ್ಚನೆಗಂರಿಷಿ
11 ಯರಾಹಾರದಾನಕ್ಕಂಸವಣೇರಂಬಿಡಿ
12 ಸಿಕೊಟ್ಟದತ್ತಿ ॥

81

ತೀರ್ಥಂಕರ ಸುತ್ತಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ.

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘಲಾಂಛ
2 ನಂ । ಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಲೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಂಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ॥
3 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಸಮಸ್ತಭುವನಾಶ್ರಯಂಶ್ರೀಪೃಥ್ವೀವಲ್ಲಭಮಹಾರಾಜಾಧಿರಾ

4ಜಪರಮೇಶ್ವರಂದ್ವಾರಾವತೀಪುರವರಾಧೀಶ್ವರಂಯಾದವಕುಳಾಂಬ
5ರದ್ಯುಮಣಿಸರ್ವ್ವಜ್ಞ ಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಮಗರರಾಜ್ಯನಿರ್ಮ್ಮೂ
6ಳನಂ ಚೋಳರಾಜ್ಯಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯಂಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪ್ರತಾಪಚ
7ಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿಹೊಯ್ಸಳಶ್ರೀವೀರನಾರಸಿಂಹದೇವರಸರುಪೃ
8ಥ್ವೀರಾಜ್ಯಂಗೆಯ್ಯುತ್ತಿರಲುತತ್ಪಾದಪದ್ಮೋಪಜೀವಿಯುಂಶ್ರೀಮನ್ನ
9ಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿಗಳಶಿಷ್ಯರುಶ್ರೀಮದ
10ಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಬಾಳಚಂದ್ರದೇವರಗುಡ್ಡಂಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಸಮಸ್ತಗುಣಸಂಪ
11ನ್ನನುಂಜಿನಗಂಧೋದಕಪವಿತ್ರೀಕೃತೋತ್ತಮಾಂಗನುಂಸದ್ಧರ್ಮ್ಮ
12ಕಥಾಪ್ರಸಂಗನುಂ ಚತುರ್ವ್ವಿಧದಾನವಿನೋದನುಮಪ್ಪಪದು
13ಮಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯಮಗ ಗೊಂಮಟಸೆಟ್ಟಿಖರಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಪುಷ್ಯಶು
14ದ್ಧಉತ್ತರಾಯಣಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿಪಾಡಿದಿವ ಬೃಹವಾರದಂದುಶ್ರೀ
15ಗೊಂಮಟದೇವರಚವ್ವೀಸತೀರ್ತ್ಥಕರಅಷ್ಟವಿಧಾರ್ಚ್ಚನೆಗೆಅಕ್ಷ
16ಯಭಂಡಾರವಾಗಿಕೊಟ್ಟಗದ್ಯಾಣ ೧೦ ॥

82

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮದೇವರ ಮಂಟಪದಲ್ಲಿ.

(೧ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘಲಾಂಛನಂ । ಜೀ
2ಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಲೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಂಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ॥
3ಶ್ರೀಬುಕ್ಕರಾಯಸ್ಯಬಭೂವಮಂತ್ರೀಶ್ರೀಚೈಚದಂಡೇಶ್ವ
4ರನಾಮಧೇಯಃ । ನೀತಿರ್ಯ್ಯದೀಯಾನಿಖಿಲಾಭಿನಂದ್ಯಾನಿ
5ಶ್ಶೇಷಯಾಮಾಸವಿಪಕ್ಷಲೋಕಂ ॥ ದಾನಂಚೇತ್ಕಥಯಾಮಿ
6ಲುಬ್ಧಪದವೀಂಗಾಹೇತಸಂತಾನಕೋವೈದಗ್ಧ್ಯಂಯದಿಸಾಬೃಹಸ್ಪತಿ
7ಕಥಾಕಾತ್ರಾಪಿಸಂಲೀಯತೇ । ಕ್ಷಾಂತಿಂಚೇದನಪಾಯಿನೀಂಜಡ
8ತಯಾಸ್ಪೃಶ್ಯೇತಸರ್ವ್ವಂಸಹಾಸ್ತೋತ್ರಂಚೈಚಪದಂಡನೇತುರವ
9ನಾಶಕ್ಯಂಕವೀನಾಂಕಥಂ ॥ ತಸ್ಮಾದಚಃಯಂತಜಗದ್ಜಯಂತಃಪು
10ತ್ರಾಸ್ತ್ರಯೋಭೂಷಿತಚಾರುಶೀಲಾಃ । ಯೈರ್ಭೂಷಿತೋ
11ಜಾಯತಮಧ್ಯಲೊ;ಕೋರತ್ನೈಸ್ತ್ರಿಭಿರ್ಜ್ಜೈನಇವಾಪವ
12ಗ್ಗಃ । ಇರುಗಪದಂಡನಾಥಮಥಬುಕ್ಕಣಮಪ್ಯನು
13ಜೋಸ್ವಮಹಿಮಾಸಂಪದಾವಿರಚಯ್ಯಸುತರಾಂಪ್ರಥಿ
14ತೌ । ಪ್ರತಿಭಟಕಾಮಿನೀಪೃಥುಪಯೋಧರಹಾರಹರೋ
15ಮಹಿತಗುಣೋಭವದ್ಜಗತಿಮಂಗಪದಂಡಪತಿಃ ॥ ದಾಕ್ಷಿ
16ಣ್ಯಾಪೃಥಮಾಸ್ವದಂಸುಚರಿತಸ್ಯೈಕಾಸ್ರಯಸ್ಸತ್ಯವಾ
17ಗಾಧಾರಸ್ಸತತಂವದಾನ್ಯಪದವೀಸಂಚಾರಜಂಘಾಲ
18ಕಃ । ಧರ್ಮೋಪಘ್ನತರುಃಕ್ಷಮಾಕುಲಗೃಹಂಸಾಜನ್ಯಸಂಕೇ

[19]ತಭೂಃಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಂಮಂಗಪದಂಡಪೋಯಮತನೋ
[20]ಜ್ಜೈನಾಗಮಾನುವ್ರತಃ ॥ ಜಾನಕೀತ್ಯಭವದಸ್ಯಗೇಹಿನೀ
[21]ಚಾರುಶೀಲಗುಣಭೂಷಣೋಜ್ವಲಾ । ಜಾ
[22]ನಕೀವತನುವೃತ್ತಮದ್ಯಮಾರಾಘವಸ್ಯರಮಣೀ
[23]ಯತೇಜಸಃ ॥ ಆಸ್ತಾಂತಯೋರಸ್ತಮಿತಾರಿವರ್ಗ್ಗಪು
[24]ತ್ರಾಪವಿತ್ರೀಕೃತಧರ್ಮ್ಮಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗ । ಜಾಯಾನಭೂತ್ತತ್ರ
[25]ಜಗದ್ವಿಜೇತಾಭವ್ಯಾಗ್ರಣೀಶ್ಚೌರ್ಚಕಪದಂಡನಾಥಃ ॥ ಇ
[26]ರುಗಪದಂಡಾಧಿಪತಿಸ್ತಸ್ಯಾವರ್ಜಸ್ಸಮಸ್ತಗು
[27]ಣಶಾಲೀ । ಯಸ್ಯಯಶಶ್ಚಂದ್ರಿಕಯಾಮೀಲಂತಿದಿ
[28]ವಾಪ್ಯರಾತಿಮುಖಪದ್ಮಾಃ ॥ ವೃ ॥ ಬ್ರಹ್ಮನ್ಭಾಳಲಿ
[29]ಪಿಂಪ್ರಮಾರ್ಜ್ಜಯ ನಚೇದ್ಬ್ರಹ್ಮತ್ವಹಾನಿರ್ಭ್ಭವೇದನ್ಯಾಂ
[30]ಕಲ್ಪಯಕಾಲರಾಜನಗರೀಂತದ್ವೈರಿಪೃ
[31]ಥ್ವೀಭೃತಾಂ । ವೇತಾಲವ್ರಜವರ್ದ್ಧಯೋದರತತಿಂ
[32]ಪಾನಾಯನವ್ಯಾಸೃಜಾಂಯುದ್ಧಾಯೋದ್ಧತಪಾತ್ರ
[33]ವೈರಿರುಗಪಕ್ಷ್ಮಪಃಪ್ರಕೋಪೋಭವತ್ ॥ ಯಾತ್ರಾ
[34]ಯಾಂಧ್ವಜಿನೀಪತೇರಿರುಗಪಕ್ಷ್ಮಪಸ್ಯಧಾಟೀಧ
[35]ಟದ್ಘೋಟೀಘೋರಖುರಪ್ರಹಾರತತಿಭಿಃಪ್ರೋ
[36]ದ್ಧೂತಧೂಳಿವ್ರಜೈಃ । ರುದ್ಧೇಭಾನುಕರೇಗಮ

(೨ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

[1]ದ್ವಿಪ್ರುಕರಾಂಭೋಜಜಂಚಸಂಕೋಚನಂಪ್ರಾಪತ್ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಕುಮುದ್ವತೀ
[2]ವಿಕಸನಂದೀಪ್ತಃಪ್ರತಾಪಾನಲಃ ॥ ಯಾತ್ರಾಯಾಮಿ
[3]ರುಗೇಶ್ವರೇಣಸಹಸಾಶೂನ್ಯಾರಿಸೌಧಾಂಗಣಪ್ರೋ
[4]ಲ್ಲಾಸದ್ವಿಧುಕಾಂತಕಾಂತಶಕಲೇಗಚ್ಛದ್ವನೇಭಾಧಿಪಃ ।
[5]ಮತ್ವಾಸ್ವಪ್ರತಿಮಾಂಪ್ರತಿದ್ವಿಪಮಿತಿಚ್ಛಿನ್ನೈಕದಂತ
[6]ಸ್ತದಾತ್ರಾಹಿತ್ರಾಹಿಗಜಾನನೇತಿಬಹುಧಾವೇತಾ
[7]ಳವೃಂದೈಸ್ತುತಃ ॥ ಕೋಧಾತ್ರಾಲಿಖಿತಂ ಲಲಾಟಫ
[8]ಲಕೇವರ್ಣ್ಣಂಪ್ರಮಾರ್ಷ್ಟುಂಕ್ಷಮೋವಾರ್ತ್ತಾಂಧೂರ್ತ್ತವಚೋ
[9]ಮಯೀಮಿತಿವಯಂವಾರ್ತ್ತಾನ್ನಮನ್ಯಾಮಹೇ ।
[10]ಯದ್ಧಾತ್ರ್ಯೈಮಿರುಗೇಂದ್ರದಂಡನೃಪತೌಸಂಜಾ
[11]ತಮಾತ್ರೇಪ್ರಿಯೋನಿಶ್ರೀರಪ್ಯಧಿಕಶ್ರಿಯಾಘ
[12]ಟಿಖ್ರುಸ್ಸಶ್ರೀರಪಶ್ರೀಕೃತಃ ॥ ಯದ್ಬಾಹಾವಿರು
[13]ಗೇಂದ್ರದಂಡನೃಪತೇರ್ಬ್ಭಿಭ್ರತ್ಯನಂತಾಧುರಂಶೇಷಾ
[14]ಧೀಶಫಣಾಗಣೇನಿಯಮಿತಾಂಸಸ್ವಾಂಗನಾಯಾ
[15]ಸ್ಸದಾ । ಗಾಢಾಲಿಂಗನಸಾಂದ್ರಸಂಭವಸುಖಪ್ರೋದ್ಭೂ
[16]ತರೋಮಾವಲೀಃಸಾಹಸ್ರೀಂರಸನಾಮಧಾತ್ತವಗು

17 ಕಾರ್ಣ್ಣಸ್ತೋತ್ರಂಕೃತಾರ್ತ್ಥಃಫಣೀ ॥ ಆಹಾರಸಂಪದಭಯಾ
18 ಪ್ರ್ವಣಮೌಷಧಂಚಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಂಚತಸ್ಯಸಮಜಾಯತ
19 ನಿತ್ಯದಾನಂ । ಹಿಂಸಾನೃತಾನ್ಯವನಿತಾವ್ಯಸನಂಸ
20 ಚೌರ್ಯ್ಯಂಮೂರ್ಚ್ಛಾಚದೇಶವಶತೋಸ್ಯಬಭೂ
21 ವದೂರೇ ॥ ದಾನಂಚಾಸ್ಯಸುಪಾತ್ರಯೇವಕರುಣಾ
22 ದೀನೇಷುದೃಷ್ಟಿರ್ಜ್ಜಿನೇಭಕ್ತಿರ್ದ್ಧರ್ಮ್ಮಪಥೇಜಿನೇಂದ್ರಯ
23 ಶಸಾಮಾಕರ್ಣ್ಣನೇಷುಶ್ರುತಿಃ । ಜಿಹ್ವಾತದ್ಗುಣಕೀರ್ತ್ತ
24 ನೇಷುವಪುಷಃಸಾಖ್ಯಂಚತದ್ವಂದನೇಘ್ರಾಣಂತಚ್ಚ
25 ರಣಾಬ್ಜಸಾರಭಭರೇಸರ್ವ್ವಂಚತತ್ಸೇವನೇ ॥ ಯಿ
26 ರುಗಪದಂಡನಾಥಯಶಸಾಧವಲೇಭುವನೇ
27 ಮಲಿನಿಮಸೋಸ್ತುವಃಪರಮಧೀರದೃಶಾಂಚಿಕುರೇ ।
28 ವಹತಿಚತಸ್ಯಬಾಹುಪರಿಘೋಧರಣೀವಲ
29 ಯಂಪರಿಮಿತರೀತರಾಕ್ರಮಕಥಾಪಿಚ
30 ತತ್ಕುಚಯೋಃ ॥ ಕರ್ಣ್ಣೈರ್ವ್ವಿಸ್ಮೃತಕುಂಡಲೈ
31 ರ್ತಿಲಕಾಸಂಗೈರ್ಲ್ಲಲಾ
32 ಟಸ್ಥಲೈರಾಕೀರ್ಣ್ಣೈರಲ
33 ಕೈಃಪಯೋಧರತಟೈರ
34 ಸ್ಪೃಷ್ಟಮುಕ್ತಾಗುಣೈಃ । ಬಿಂಬೋ
35 ಷ್ಠೈರಪಿವೈರಿರಾಜಸುದೃಶಃತಾಂಬೂ
36 ಲರಾಗೋಜ್ಝಿತೈರ್ಯ್ಯಸ್ಯಸ್ಫಾರತರಂಪ್ರ
37 ತಾಪಮಸಕೃದ್ವ್ಯಾಕುರ್ವ್ವತೇಸರ್ವ್ವತಃ ॥

(೩ನೇ ಮುಖ)

1 ಯತ್ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಭಿಸ್ಸುರಧುನೀಪರಿಲಂಘಿನೀಭಿರ್ಧೌತೇಚಿ
2 ರಾಯನಿಜಬಿಂಬಗತೇಕಳಂಕೇ । ಸ್ವಚ್ಛಾತ್ಮಕಸ್ತುಹಿನ
3 ದೀಧಿತಿರಂಗನಾನಾಮವ್ಯಾಜಮಾನನರುಚಿಂಕಬಲೀ
4 ಕರೋತಿ ॥ ಯತ್ಪಾದಾಬ್ಜರಜಃಕಣಾಪ್ರಸುವತೇ
5 ಭಕ್ತ್ಯಾನತಾನಾಂಭುವಂಯತ್ಕಾರುಣ್ಯಕಟಾ
6 ಕ್ಷಕಾಂತಿಲಹರೀಪ್ರಕ್ಷಾಲಯತ್ಯಾಶಯಂ ।
7 ಮೋಹಾಹಂಕರಣಂಕ್ಷಿಣೋತಿವಿಮಲಾಯದ್ವೈಖ
8 ಖರೀಮೌಖರೀವಂದ್ಯಃಕಸ್ಯನಮಾನನೀಯಮ
9 ಹಿಮಾಶ್ರೀಪಂಡಿತಾರ್ಯ್ಯೋಯತಿಃ ॥ ಮಂದಾ
10 ರದ್ರುಮಮಂಜರೀಮಧುಝುರೀಮಂಜುಸ್ಫುರನ್ಮಾ
11 ಧುರೀಪ್ರಾಘಾಸಂಕೃತಿರೂಢಿಪಾಟವಪರೀಪಾ
12 ಟೀಕೃತಾಟೀಭಟೈಃ । ನೃತ್ಯದ್ರುದ್ರಕಪರ್ದ್ದಗರ್ತ್ತ
13 ವಿಲುಠತ್ಸ್ವರ್ಲ್ಲೋಕಕಲ್ಲೋಲಿನೀಸಲ್ಲಾಪೀಖಲಾಪಂ

87

[14]ಡಿತಾರ್ಯ್ಯಯಮಿಸೋವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನಕೋಳಾ
[15]ಹಳಃ ॥ ಕಾರುಣ್ಯಾಪ್ರಥಮಾವತಾರಸ
[16]ರಣಿಶ್ಶಾಂತೇರ್ನ್ನಿಶಾಂತಂಸ್ಥಿರಂವೈದುಷ್ಯಸ್ಯತಪಃಫ
[17]ಲಂಸುಜನತಾಸಾಭಾಗ್ಯಭಾಗ್ಯೋದಯಃ ।
[18]ಕಂದರ್ಪ್ಪದ್ವಿರದೇಂದ್ರಪಂಚವದನಃಕಾವ್ಯಾಮೃ
[19]ತಾನಾಂಖನಿಜ್ಜೈರ್ನ್ನಾಧ್ವಾಂಬರಭಾಸ್ಕರಃಶ್ರುತ
[20]ಮುನಿಜ್ಞಾರ್ಗ್ಗತ್ತಿರ್ನ್ನಮ್ರಾತ್ತಿರ್ಜ್ಜಿತ್ ॥ ಯು
[21]ಕ್ತ್ಯಾಗಮಾರ್ನ್ನವವಿಲೋಲನಮಂದರಾದ್ರಿಃಶಬ್ದಾಗ
[22]ಮಾಂಬುರುಹಕಾನನಬಾಲಸೂರ್ಯ್ಯಃ । ಕು
[23]ದ್ಧಾಶಯಃಪ್ರತಿದಿನಂಪರಮಾಗಮೇನಸಂವರ್ದ್ಧತೇ
[24]ಶ್ರುತಮುನಿರ್ಯ್ಯತಿಸಾರ್ವ್ವಭೌಮಃ ॥ ತತ್ಸನ್ನಿಧೌ
[25]ಬೆಳುಗುಳೀಜಗದಗ್ರ್ಯತೀರ್ತ್ಥೇಶ್ರೀಮಾನಸಾವಿ
[26]ರುಗಪಾಖ್ಯಯದಂಡನಾಥಃ । ಶ್ರೀಗುಂಮಟೇಶ್ವರ
[27]ಸನಾತನಭೋಗಹೇತೋರ್ಗ್ಗ್ರಾಮೋತ್ತಮಂಬೆಳುಗು
[28]ಳಾಖ್ಯಮದತ್ತಧೀರಃ ॥ ಶುಭಕೃತಿವತ್ಸರೇಜ
[29]ಯತಿಕಾರ್ತ್ತಿಕಮಾಸಿತಿಥೌಮುರಮಥ
[30]ನಸ್ಯಪುಷ್ಟಿಮುಪಜಗ್ಮುಷಿಸೀತರುಚೌ । ಸದುಪ
[31]ವನಂಸ್ವನಿರ್ಮ್ಮಿತನವೀನತಟಾಕಯುತಂಸಚಿವ
[32]ಕುಲಾಗ್ರಣೀರದಿತತೀರ್ತ್ಥವರಂಮುದಿತಃ ॥ ಯಿ
[33]ರುಗಪದಂಡಾಧೀಶ್ವರವಿಮಲಯಶಃಕಲಮ
[34]ವರ್ದ್ಧನಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಂ । ಆಚಂದ್ರತಾರಕಮಿದಂಬೆ
[35]ಳುಗುಳತೀರ್ತ್ಥಂಪ್ರಕಾಶತಾಮತುಲಂ ॥
[36]ದಾನಪಾಲನಯೋರ್ಮ್ಮಧ್ಯೇದಾನಾತ್ಶ್ರೇಯೋನುಪಾಲನಂ । ದಾನಾತ್ಸ್ವರ್ಗ್ಗಮ
[37]ವಾಪ್ನೋತಿಪಾಲನಾದಚ್ಯುತಂಪದಂ ॥ ಸ್ವದತ್ತಾಂಪರದತ್ತಾಂವಾಯೋಹರೇತ್ವ
[38]ಸುಂಧರಾಂ । ಷಷ್ಟಿರ್ವ್ವರ್ಷಸಹಸ್ರಾಣಿವಿಷ್ಟಾಯಾಂಜಾಯತೇಕ್ರಿಮಿಃ ॥

83

ಪಶ್ಚಿಮದಿಕ್ಕಿನ ಮಂಟಪದಲ್ಲಿ.

[1]ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾ
[2]ಮೋಘಲಾಂಛನಂ । ಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಲೋಕ್ಯನಾಥ
[3]ಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಂಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ॥ ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀವಿಜಯಾಭ್ಯುದ
[4]ಯ ಶಾಲೀವಾಹನಶಕವರ್ಷ ೧೬೦೦ಸೇಸಲುವಶೋ
[5]ಭಕೃತುಸಂವತ್ಸರದಕಾರ್ತ್ತಿಕಬ ೧೩ಗುರುವಾರದಲ್ಲು ಶ್ರೀಮ
[6]ನ್ಮಹಾರಾಜಾಧಿರಾಜರಾಜಪರಮೇಶ್ವರಕಾರ್ಣ್ಣಾಟಕರಾಜ್ಯಾ
[7]ಭಿಷವಣಪರಿತೃಪ್ತಪರಮಾಹ್ಲಾದಪರಮಮಂಗಳೀಭೂತ

83

8ಷಡ್ದರ್ಶನಸಂರಕ್ಷಣವಿಚಕ್ಷಣೋಪಾಯ ವಿದ್ವದ್ಗರಿಷ್ಠದುಷ್ಟ
9ದುಷ್ಟಜನಮದವಿಭಂಜನಮಹಿಶೂರಧರಾಧಿನಾಥರಪ್ಪ
10ದೊಡ್ಡಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜವಡೆಯರೈಯನವರು ॥ ವೃತ್ತಂ ॥ ವೃ ॥
11ಜನತಾಧಾರನುದಾರಸತ್ಯಸದಯಂಸತ್ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಕಾಂತಾಜಯಂ ।
12ವಿನಯಂಧರ್ಮ್ಮಸದಾಶ್ರಯಂಸುಖಿಕಯಂತೇಜಃಪ್ರತಾಪೋದ
13ಯಂಜನನಾಥಂವರಕೃಷ್ಣಭೂವರಲಸತ್ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಚಂದ್ರೋದ
14ಯಂ । ಘನಪುಣ್ಯಾನ್ವಿತಕ್ಷತ್ರಿಯಾಣ್ಮಪಡೆದಂಸದ್ಧರ್ಮ್ಮ
15ಸಂಪತ್ತಿಯಂ ॥ ಕಂದ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ಬೆಳ್ಗೊಳದಚಲದಿಸೋವಾರ್ಕ್ಕ
16ರಜರೆವದೇವಗೊವಟಜಿನಪನಶ್ರೀಮುಖವವಲೋಕಿಸಲೊ
17ಡನಾವೋದವುಪ್ರಟ್ಟೆಹರುಷಭಾಜನನುಸುರ್ದ್ದಂ ॥ ವಚನ ॥
18ಪಾರ್ತ್ಥಿವಕುಲಪವಿತ್ರನುಂಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜಪುಂಗವನುಂಬೆಳುಗು
19ಳದಜಿನಧರ್ಮಕ್ಕೆಬಿಟ್ಟಂಥಾಗ್ರಾಮಾಧಿಗ್ರಾಮಭೂಮಿಗಳ್ ।
20ಆರ್ಹನಹಳ್ಳಿಯುಂ । ಹೊಸಹಳ್ಳಿಯುಂ । ಜಿನನಾಥಪುರಂ ।
21ವಸ್ತಿಯಗ್ರಾಮಮುಂ । ರಾಚನಹಳ್ಳಿಯುಂ । ಉತ್ತನಹಳ್ಳಿಯುಂ ।
22ಜಿನ್ನನಹಳ್ಳಿಯುಂ । ಕೊಪ್ಪಲುಗಳ್ವೆರಸು ಕಸಬೆಬೆಳಗುಳಸ
23ಮೇತಂಸಪ್ತಸಮುದ್ರಮುಳ್ಳಂನೆವರಂಸಪ್ತಪರಮಸ್ಥಾನಾಧಿಪತಿ
24ಯಪ್ಪಗುಂಮಟಸ್ವಾಮಿಯವರಪೂಜೋತ್ಸವಂಗಳಪುಣ್ಯ
25ಸಮೃದ್ಧಿಸಂಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ್ಯರ್ತ್ಥನಿಮಿತ್ಯರ್ತ್ಥವಾಗಿಯುಂ । ಅಬ್ಜಾಬ್ಜಮಿತ್ರರ
26ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಪೂರ್ವ್ವಕಂಸರ್ವ್ವಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿದಯಪಾಲಿಸಿಯಾಮತ್ತಂ ॥
27ಕಂದ ॥ ಚಿಗದೇವರಾಜಕಲ್ಯಾಣಿಯಭಾಗದೊಳಿರ್ಪ್ಪಅನ್ನಛ
28ತ್ರಾದಿಗಳಿಗೆಸುಗುಣಿಯುಕಬಾಳಗ್ರಾಮವಜಗದೆರೆಯನು
29ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜಸೇಖರನಿತ್ತಂ ॥ ಇಂತೀಬೆಳ್ಗೊಳಧರ್ಮ್ಮವುಅಂತರಿಸ
30ದೆಚಂದ್ರಸೂರ್ಯ್ಯರುಳ್ಳನ್ನೆವರಂಸಂತಸದಿಂದೆಮ್ಮಯಭೂ
31ಕಾಂತರುರಕ್ಷಿಸಲಿಧರ್ಮ್ಮವೃದ್ಧಿಯುಬೆಳೆಯಂ ॥ ಯೀ ಧರ್ಮ್ಮವಂ
32ಪರಿಪಾಲಿಸಿದವರ್ಧರ್ಮ್ಮಾರ್ಥಕಾಮಮೋಕ್ಷಂಗಳಂಪರಂಪರೆಯಿಂ
33ಪಡೆಯುವರ್ ॥ ವೃ ॥ ಪ್ರಿಯದಿಂದೀಜಿನಧರ್ಮ್ಮಮಂನಡಯಿಪಗ್ರ್ಗ
34ಯುಂಮಹಾಶ್ರೀಯುಮಕ್ಕೆಯಿದಂಕಾಯದನೀಚಪಾಪಿಗೆಕುರು
35ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರೋರ್ವಿಯೊಳ್ಬಾಣರಾಸಿಯೊಳೇಳ್ಕೋಟಿಮುನೀಂದ್ರರಂಕಪಿಲೆಯಂ
36ವೇದಾಢ್ಯರಂಕೊಂದಾಪಂದಯಸಂಸಾಗ್ಗ್ರಮಿದೆಂದುಕೃಷ್ಣನೃ
37ಪಶ್ಶೈಲಕ್ಷಾರಗಳ್ನೇಮಿಸಲ್ ॥ ಇತಿಮಂಗಳಂ ಭವತ್ ॥ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ॥

84

ಹೊಂಬವಳಯಂದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಶ್ಚಿಮದಿಕ್ಕಿನ ಮಂಟಪದಲ್ಲಿ.

1ಶ್ರೀಶಾಲಿವಾಹನಶಕವರುಷ
2೧೫೫೬ನೆಯಭಾವಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಆಷಾಢ
3ಶು ೧೩ ಸ್ಥಿರವಾರಬ್ರಹ್ಮಯೋಗದಲು

89

4 ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾರಾಜಾಧಿರಾಜರಾಜಪ
5 ರಮೇಶ್ವರ ಮೈಸೂರುಪಟ್ಟಣಾಧೀಶ್ವರ
6 ಷಡ್ದರುಶನಧರ್ಮ್ಮಸ್ಥಾಪನಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯರಾದಚಾಮ
7 ರಾಜವೊಡೆಯರುಅಯ್ಯನವರುಬೆಳುಗು
8 ಳದಸ್ಥಾನದವರಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಲು ಬಹುದಿನಅಡಲು
9 ಆಗಿರಲಾಗಿಚಾಮರಾಜವೊಡೆಯರುಅ
10 ಯ್ಯನವರು ಯಿಕ್ಷೇತ್ರವಅಡವಹಿಡಿದಂತಾವರು
11 ಹೊಸವೊಳಲಕೆಂಪಪ್ಪನಮಗಚನ್ನಣ್ಣಬೆಳುಗುಳ
12 ದಪಾಯಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯರಮಕ್ಕಳುಚಿಕ್ಕಣ್ಣಚಿಗಪಾಯಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿ
13 ಯಿವರುಮುಂತಾದಅಡವಹಿಡಿದಂತಾವರಕರಸಿನಿಮ್ಮ
14 ಅಡವಿನಸಾಲವನ್ನು ತೀರಿಸೇನುಯೆಂನಲಾಗಿಚ
15 ನ್ನಣ್ಣಚಿಕ್ಕಣ್ಣಚಿಗಪಾಯಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಮುದ್ದಣ್ಣಅಜ್ಜಣ್ಣಸ
16 ಪದುಮಪ್ಪನಮಗಪಂಡಿಣ್ಣಪದುಮರಸೈಯ್ಯ ದೊಡ್ಡಣ್ಣ
17 ಪಂಚಬಾಣಕವಿಗಳಮಗಬಂಮಪ್ಪಬೊಂಮಣಕವಿ
18 ವಿಜಯಣ್ಣಗುಮ್ಮಣ್ಣಚಾರುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿನಾಗಪ್ಪಪೇಡದೈಯ್ಯ
19 ಬೊಂಮಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಹೊಸಹಳ್ಳಿಯರಾಯಣ್ಣಪಟುಯಣ್ಣ
20 ಗೌಡಬೈರಸೆಟ್ಟಿಬೈರಣ್ಣವೀರಯ್ಯಯಿವರುಮುಂ
2. ತಾದಸಮಸ್ತರುತಮ್ಮತಂದೆತಾಯಿಗಳಿಗೆಪುಣ್ಯವಾಗಲಿಯೆಂ
22 ದುಗುಂಮಟಸ್ವಾಮಿಯಸಂನಿಧಿಯಲಿತಮ್ಮಗುರು
23 ಚಾರುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಪಂಡಿತದೇವರಮುಂದೆಧಾರದತ್ತವಾಗಿಯಿಅಡಹಿ
24 ನಪತ್ರಸಾಲವನುಯಿಅಡವಕೊಟ್ಟಸ್ಥಾನದ
25 ವರಿಗೆ ಯಿಮತ್ತರ್ಕರುಗೌಡಗಳುಯಿಸಾಲವ
26 ನ್ನು ಧಾರಾಪೂರ್ವ್ವಕವಾಗಿಕೊಟ್ಟೆಲುಯಿಬಿ
27 ಟ್ಟಂತಹಪತ್ರಸಾಲವನುಆವನಾದರುಅ
28 ಳ್ಪಿದರೆಕಾಶಿರಾಮೇಶ್ವರದಲ್ಲಿಸಾ
29 ಹಸ್ರಕಪಿಲೆಯನುಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣರ
30 ನುಕೊಂದಪಾಪಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗುವ
31 ರುಯಿಂದುಬರೆದಶಿಲಾಶಾಸನ ॥ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ॥

85

ದ್ವಾರಪಾಲಕರ ಬಾಗಿಲ ಪಶ್ಚಿಮದಲ್ಲಿ.

1 ಶ್ರೀಗೊಂಮಟಜಿನಸಂನರನಾಗಾಮರದಿತಿಜಖಚರಪತಿಪೂಜಿತನಂ । ಯೋಗಾ
2 ಗ್ನಿಹತಸ್ಮರನಂಯೋಗಿಧ್ಯೇಯನನಮೇಯನಂಸ್ತುತಿಯಿಸುವೆಂ ॥ ಕ್ರಮದಿಂ
3 ಮಿಥ್ಯಾರ್ಣವರಾಜದಕ್ರಮದೆಮಾತಂಬಿಟ್ಟುತನ್ನಿಟ್ಟಚಕ್ರಮದುಂನಿಃ
4 ಪ್ರಭವಮಾಗೆಸಿಗ್ಗನೊಳಕೊಂಡಾತ್ಮಾಗ್ರಜಂಗೊಳ್ಪ್ಪಗೆಯ್ದುಮ

5 ಹೀರಾಜ್ಯಮನಿತ್ತುಪೋಗಿತಪದಿಂಕರ್ಮ್ಮಾರಿವಿಧ್ವಂಸಿಯಾದಮಹಾತ್ಮಂಪುರುಸೂನುಬಾಹುಬಳಿಪ್ರೋಲ್ಮತ್ತ್ರಾರೋವಾನೋಂ
6 ನತರ್ ॥ ಧೃತಜಯಬಾಹುಬಾಹುಬಳಿಕೇವಳಿರೂಪಸಮಾನಪಂಚವಿಂಶತಿಸಮುಪೇತಪಂಚಶತಚಾಪಸಮುಂ
7 ನತಿಯುಕ್ತಮಪ್ಪತತ್ಪ್ರತಿಕೃತಿಯಂಮನೋಮುದದೆಮಾಡಿಸಿದಂಭರತಂಜಿತಾಖಿಳಕ್ಷಿತಿಪತಿಚಕ್ರಿಪೌದನಪು
8 ರಾಂತಿಕದೊಳ್ಪುರುದೇವನಂದನಂ ॥ ಚಿರಕಾಲಂಸಲೆತಜ್ಜಿನಾಂತಿಕಧರಿತ್ರೀದೇಶದೊಳ್ಲೋಕಭೀಕರಣಂಕುಕ್ಕುಟಸರ್ಪ್ಪಸಂ
9 ಕುಳಮಸಂಖ್ಯಂಪುಟ್ಟಿದಲ್ಲಿಕುಕ್ಕುಟೇಶ್ವರನಾಮಂತದಪೂರಿಗಾದುದುಬಳಿಕ್ಕಂಪ್ರಾಕೃತಗರ್ಗ್ಗಯ್ತ್ತುಗೋಚರಮನ್ನಾಮ
10 ಹಿಮಂತ್ರತಂತ್ರನಿಯತರ್ಕ್ಕಾರ್ಣ್ಬರ್ಗ್ಗಡಿನ್ನುಂಪಲರ್ ॥ ಕೇಳಲ್ಕಪ್ಪುದುದೇವದುಂದುಭಿರವಂಮಾತೇನೊದಿವ್ಯಾರ್ಚ್ಚನಾ
11 ಜಾಳಂಕಾಣಲುಮಪ್ಪುದಾಜಿನನಖಾದೋದ್ಯನ್ನಖಪ್ರಸ್ಫುರಲ್ಲೀಲಾದರ್ಪ್ಪಣಮಂನಿರೀಕ್ಷಿಸಿದವರ್ಕ್ಕಾರ್ಣ್ಬನ್ನಿರ್ಜಾತೀತ
12 ಜನ್ಮಾಳಂಬಾಕೃತಿಯುಂಮಹಾತಿಶಯಮಪ್ಪಾದೇವರ್ಗ್ಗಿಳಾವಿಶ್ರುತಂ ॥ ಜನದಿಂತಜ್ಜಿನವಿಶ್ರುತಾತಿಶಯಮಂತಾಂಕೇಳ್ದುನೋ
13 ೞ್ಪೞ್ತಿಚೇತನೆಯೊಳ್ಪುಟ್ಟಿರೆಪೋಗಲುದ್ಯಮಿಸೆದೂರಂದುರ್ಗ್ಗಮಂತತ್ಪುರಾವನಿಯೆಂನ್ದಾರ್ಯ್ಯಜನಂಪ್ರಬೋಧಿಸಿದೊಡನ್ನಾ
14 ದಂದುತದ್ದೇವಕಲ್ಪನೆಯಿಂಮಾಡಿಪೆನೆಂದುಮಾಡಿಸಿದನಿನ್ತೀದೇವನಂಗೊಮ್ಮಟಂ ॥ ಶ್ರುತಮುಂದರ್ಶನಶುದ್ಧಿ
15 ಯುಂವಿಭವಮುಂಸದ್ವೃತ್ತಮುಂದಾನಮುಂಧೃತಿಯುಂತನ್ನೊಳೆಸಂದಗಂಗಕುಳಚಂದ್ರಂರಾಚಮಲ್ಲಂಜಗನ್ನುತನಾಭೂಮಿಪ
16 ನದ್ವಿತೀಯವಿಭವಂಚಾಮುಂಡರಾಯಂಮನುಪ್ರತಿಮಂಗೊಮ್ಮಟನಲ್ತೆಮಾಡಿಸಿದನಿನ್ತೀದೇವನಂಯತ್ನದಿಂ ॥ ಅತಿತುಂ
17 ಗಾಕೃತಿಯಾದೊಡಾಗದದರೊಳ್ಸೌಂದರ್ಯ್ಯಮೌನ್ನತ್ಯಮುಂನುತಸೌಂದರ್ಯ್ಯಮುಮಾಗೆಮತ್ತತಿಶಯಂತಾನಾಗದೌನ್ನ
18 ತ್ಯಮುಂನುತಸೌಂದರ್ಯ್ಯಮುಮೂರ್ಜ್ಜಿತಾತಿಶಯಮುಂತಂನಲ್ಲಿನಿನ್ದಿರ್ದ್ದವೇಂಕ್ಷಿತಿಸಂಪೂಜ್ಯಮೊಗೊಮ್ಮಟೇಶ್ವರಜಿನಶ್ರೀರೂ
19 ಪಮಾತ್ಮೋಪಮಂ ॥ ಪ್ರತಿವಿದ್ಧಂಬರೆಯಲ್ಕಮಯಂನೆೞೆಯೆನೋಡಲ್ಕಾಕಲೋಕಾಧಿಪಂಸ್ತುತಿಗೆಯ್ಯಲ್ಫಣಿನಾಯ
20 ಕಂ ನೆೞೆಯನೆಂದಂದನ್ಯರಾರಾರ್ಪ್ಪರಿಂಪ್ರತಿವಿದ್ಧಂಬರೆಯಲ್ಸಮಂತುತವೆನೋಡಲ್ಬಣ್ಣಿಸಲ್ನಿಸ್ಸಮಾಕೃತಿಯಂ
21 ದಕ್ಷಿಣಕುಕ್ಕುಟೇಶತನುವಂಸಾಶ್ಚರ್ಯ್ಯಸೌಂದರ್ಯ್ಯಮಂ ॥ ಮೞೆದುಂಪಾಱದುಮೇಲೆಪಕ್ಷಿನಿವಹಂಕಕ್ಷದ್ವ
22 ಯೋದ್ದೇಶದೊಳ್ಮಿಱುಗುತ್ತುಂ ಪೊಱಪೊಣ್ಮುಗುಂಸುರಭಿಕಾಸ್ಮೀರಾರುಣಛಾಯಮಿಂತೆಱದಾಶ್ಚರ್ಯ್ಯಮನೀ
23 ತ್ರಿಳೋಕದಜನಂತಾನೆಯ್ದಿಕಂಡಿರ್ದ್ದುದಾನ್ನೆಱೆವರ್ನ್ನೆಟ್ಟನೆಗೊಮ್ಮಟೇಶ್ವರಜಿನಶ್ರೀಮೂರ್ತ್ತಿಯಂಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸಲ್ ॥ ನೆಲಗಟ್ಟಿನಾ
24 ಗಲೋಕಂತಳಮವನಿದಿಶಾಭಿತ್ತಿಭಿತ್ತಿಬ್ರಜಂಸ್ವಸ್ತಲಭಾಗಂಮುಖಕ್ಷಣಂಮೇಗಣಸುರರವಿಮಾನೋತ್ಕರಂಕೂಟಚಾ
25 ಳಂಪಿಲಸತ್ತಾರೌಘಮನ್ತರ್ವ್ವಿತತಮಣಿವಿತಾನಂಸಮಂತಾಗೆನಿತ್ಯಂ ನಿಲಯಂಶ್ರೀಗೊಮ್ಮಟೇಶಂಗೆನಿಸಿದುದುಜಿನೋ
26 ಕ್ತಾವಳೋಕಂತ್ರಿಳೋಕಂ ॥ ಅನುಪಮರೂಪನೇಸ್ಮರನುದಗ್ರನೆನಿಜ್ಜಿತಚಕ್ರಿಮತ್ತುದಾರನನೆನೆಱೆಗೆಲ್ದುಮಿತ್ತನಖಿಳೋರ್ವ್ವಿಯ
27 ನತ್ಯಭಿಮಾನಿಯೇತಪಸ್ಥನುಮೆರೆಡಂಘ್ರಿಯಿತ್ತೆಳೆಯೊಳಿರ್ದ್ದಪುದೆಂಬನನೂನಬೋಧನೇವಿನಿಹತಕರ್ಮ್ಮಬಂಧನೆ
28 ನೆಬಾಹುಬಳೀಶನಿದೇಸುದಾತ್ತನೋ ॥ ಅಭಿಮಾನಸ್ಥಿರಭಾವವಂನಮಗೆಮಾಳ್ಕಿತ್ಯುದ್ಘಮಾನೋನ್ನತಂಶು
29 ಭಸಾಭಾಗ್ಯಮನಂಗಜಂಭುಜಬಳಾವಷ್ಟಂಭಮಂಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿಭುಜಾದರ್ಪ್ಪವಿಳೋಪಿಬಾಹುಬಳಿತೃಷ್ಣಾಚ್ಛೇದಮಂ
30 ಮುಕ್ತರಾಜ್ಯಭರಂಮುಕ್ತಿಯನಾಪ್ತನಿರ್ವ್ವೃತಿಪದಂಶ್ರೀಗೊಂಮಟೇಶಂಜಿನಂ ॥ ಸ್ಫುರದುದ್ಯತ್ಸಿತಕಾನ್ತಿಯಿಂ
31 ಪರಿಸರತ್ಸೌರಭ್ಯದಿಂದಂದಿಶೋತ್ಕರಮಂಮುದ್ರಿಸುತುಂನಮೇರುಸುಮನೋವರ್ಷಂಸ್ಫುಟಂಗೊಂಮಟೇ
32 ಶ್ವರದೇವೋತ್ತಮಚಾರುದಿವ್ಯಶಿರದೊಳ್ದೇವರ್ಕ್ಕಳಿಂದಾದುದಂಧರೆಯೆಲ್ಲಂನೆಱೆಕಂಡುದಾಮಹಿಮೆಯಾದೇವಂ
33 ಗದಾಶ್ಚರ್ಯ್ಯಮೋ ॥ ಎನಗಾಯಿತ್ತಾಕ್ಷಿಸಲಾಗದಾಯ್ತುನಗೆಕಾಣಲ್ಕೆಂಬವೋಲಾಯ್ತುಪೇಳ್ವನಿತಾಬಾಳಕವೃ
34 ದ್ಧಗೋಪತತಿಯುಂಕಂಡಳ್ಕಿಱಿಂದಾರ್ವ್ವಿನಂದಿನಪ್ರೊಂದಾವಗಮುದ್ಘದಿವ್ಯಕುಸುಮಾಸಾರಂಮಹೀಲೋಕಲೋ
35 ಚನಸಂತೋಷದಪಾಯ್ತುಗೊಂಮಟಜಿನಾಧೀಶೋತ್ತಮಾಂಗಾಗ್ರದೊಳ್ ॥ ಮಿಱುಗುವತಾರಕಪ್ರಕರವಿಮಾಸ
36 ರಮೇಶ್ವರಪಾದಸೇವೆಗೆಂದೆಱಪುದೆಭಕ್ತಿಯಿಂದಮೆನೆನಿರ್ಮ್ಮಳಿನಂಘನಪುಷ್ಪವೃಷ್ಟಿಬಂದೆಱಗಿದುದಭ್ರದಿಂಧರೆಗ
37 ದಭ್ರತರಾದ್ಭುತಹರ್ಷಕೋಟಿಕಣ್ದಿಱೆದಿರೆಸಂದಬೆಳ್ಗೊಳದಗೊಂಮಟನಾಥನಪಾದಪದ್ಮದೊಳ್ ॥ ಭರ
38 ತನನಾದಿಚಕ್ರಧರನಂಭುಜಯುದ್ಧದೆಗೆಲ್ದಕಾಲದೊಳ್ದುರಿತಮಹಾರಿಯಂತವಿಸಿಕೇವಳಬೋಧಮ
39 ವಾಳ್ದಕಾಲದೊಳ್ಸುರತತಿಮುನ್ನೆಮಾಡಿದುದುಪೂಮಳೆಯಾದೊರೆಯುಕ್ಕುಮೆಂಬಿನಂಸುರಿದುದು

40ಪುಷ್ಪವೃಷ್ಟಿವಿಭುಬಾಹುಬಳೀಶನಮೇಲೆಲೀಲೆಯಿಂ ॥ ಕೆಮ್ಮಗಿದೇಕೆನಾಡಪಲವಂದದನಂದಿದಬಿಂದಿಗ
41ಕ್ಕರ್ಗಳಂನೀಂಮರುಳಾಗಿದೇವರಿವರೆಂದವರಂಮಶಿಗೆಟ್ಟುನಿನ್ನನೇಕಮ್ಮತೊಳಳ್ಚಿದಪ್ಪೆಭವಕಾನನದೊಳ್ಪರಮಾತ್ಮರೂಪ
42ನಂಗೊಮ್ಮಟದೇವನಂನೆನೆಯನೀಗುವೆಜಾತಿಜರಾದಿದುಃಖಮಂ ॥ ಸಮ್ಮದವಾಗಲಾಗಕೊಲೆಯುಂ
43ಪುಸಿಯುಂಕಳವುಂಪರಾಂಗನಾಸಮ್ಮತಿಯುಂಪರಿಗ್ರಹದಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆಯುಮೆಂಬಿವಱಿಂದಮಾದೊಡೆಂದುಮ್ಮ
44ನುಜಂಗಿಹತ್ರೆಯಪರತ್ರೆಯಕೇಡೆನುತುಂಮಹೋಚ್ಚದೊಳ್ಗೊಮ್ಮಟದೇವನಿರ್ದ್ದಸಲೆಸಾಱುವವೊಲೆಸೆದಿರ್ದ್ದ
45ನೀಕ್ಷಿಸೈ ॥ ಎಮ್ಮುಮನೀವಸನ್ತುಮನಿಂದುವುಮಂನನೆವಿಲ್ಲುಮಂಬುಮಂಕೆಮ್ಮಗನಾಥಯೂಥಮನೆ
46ಮಾಡಿಬಿಸುಟ್ಟುತಪಕ್ಕೆಪೂಣ್ದುನಿಂದಿಮ್ಮಗಿಲಪ್ಪುದೇಂಪಡೆವುದೆಂಪತಿಮುಗ್ಧೆಯರೞ್ಪಿನಾದಮುಂಗೊಮ್ಮ
47ಟದೇವನಿನ್ನಶಿವಿಗೆಯ್ದುವೆನಿನ್ನವೊಲಾರೊನಿಃಕೃಪರ್ ॥ ಎಮ್ಮನಿದೇಕೆನೀಂಬಿಸುಟೆಯೆಂದೆಳೆಯುಂ
48ಲತಿಕಾಂಗಿಯಕ್ಕರ್ಗಳುಂತಮ್ಮಳಲಿಂದೆಬಂದುಬಿಗಿಯಪ್ಪಿದರೆಂಬಿನಮಂಗದಲ್ಲಿಪುತ್ತುಮ್ಮರಿದೊತ್ತಿತಳ್ತಲತಿಕಾ
49ಳಿಯುಮೊಪ್ಪೆತಪೋನಿಯೋಗದೊಳ್ಗೊಮ್ಮಟದೇವನಿರ್ದ್ದರವಹೀಂದ್ರಸುರೇಂದ್ರಮುನೀಂದ್ರವಂದಿತಂ ॥ ತಮ್ಮ
50ನೆಪೋದರೆನ್ನನುಜರೆಲ್ಲರುಮೆಯ್ದಿತಪಕ್ಕೆನೀನುಮಿಂತಮ್ಮತಪಕ್ಕೆಪೋದೊಡೆನಗೇಸಿರಿಯೊಪ್ಪದುಪೇಡೆ
51ನುತ್ತುಮಣ್ಣಮನಮಿಳ್ದುಮನ್ನಮಿಗೆಯುಂಬಗೆಗೊಳ್ಳದೆದೀಕ್ಷೆಗೊಂಡೆನೀಂಗೊಮ್ಮಟದೇವನಿನ್ನತಱಿಸಂ
52ದಳವಾರ್ಯ್ಯಜನಕ್ಕೆಗೊಂಮಟಂ ॥ ನಿಮ್ಮಡಿಯೆನ್ನಧಾತ್ರಿಯೊಳಗಿರ್ದ್ದಪುವೆಂಬಿದುವೇಡಧಾತ್ರಿತಾಂನಿಮ್ಮ
53ದುಮೆನ್ನದುಂಬಗೆವೊಡಲ್ಲದುಪೇಱದುದೃಷ್ಟಿಬೋಧವೀರ್ಯ್ಯಮ್ಮಹಿತಾತ್ಮಧರ್ಮ್ಮಮಭವೋಕ್ತಿಯೊಳೆಂಬನಿಜಾ
54ಗ್ರಜೋಕ್ತಿಯಿಂಗೊಮ್ಮಟದೇವನಿಂಮನದಮಾನಕಷಾಯಮನೆಯ್ದೆತೂಳ್ದಿದೈ ॥ ತಮ್ಮತಪಸ್ವಿಗಳ್ಗೆಕುತಪ
55ಸ್ಥಿತಿವೇಳ್ದಬಳಾಂಗಸಂಗತಂತಮ್ಮಶರೀರಮಾಗೆನೆಗಳ್ವನ್ಯತರಾಪ್ತರಶಸ್ತ್ರವೃತ್ತಕಂಕಮ್ಮರಿಯೋಜನಂದಮೆ
56ವಲಂಸ್ವಪರಾಕ್ಷಯಸೌಖ್ಯಹೇತುವಂಗೊಮ್ಮಟದೇವನೀಂತಪಮನಾಂತುಪದೇಶಕನಾದುದೊಪ್ಪದೇ ॥ ನಿ
57ಮ್ಮನಮಂನಿಜಾತ್ಮನೊಳಕಂಪಿತಮಾಗಿಡೆಮೋಹನೀಯಮುಖ್ಯಮ್ಮಱಿದೋಡಿಬೀಳೆಘನಘಾತಿಬಲಂಬಲದೃ
58ಕ್ಪ್ರಬೋಧಸೌಖ್ಯಮ್ಮಹಿಮಾನ್ವಿತಂನೆಗಳೆವರ್ತ್ತಿಸಿಮತ್ತಮಘಾತಿಘಾತದಿಂಗೊಮ್ಮಟದೇವಮುಕ್ತಿಪದಮಂ
59ಪಡೆದೈನಿರಪಾಯಸೌಖ್ಯಮಂ ॥ ಕಮ್ಮಿದವಪ್ಪಕಾಡಮೊಸಪೂಗಳಿನರ್ಚ್ಚಿಸಿಪಾದಪದ್ಮಮಂಸಮ್ಮದದಿಂದೆ
60ನೋಡಿಭವದಾಕೃತಿಯಂಬಲಗೊಂಡುಬಲ್ಲಪಾಂಗಿಂಮನವೊಲ್ದುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಪವರೇಂಕೃತಕೃತ್ಯರೊಶಕ್ರನಂ
61ದದಿಂಗೊಮ್ಮಟದೇವನಿನ್ನನಱಿದರ್ಚ್ಚಿಸುತಿರ್ಪ್ಪವರೇಂಕೃತಾರ್ತ್ಥರೋ ॥ ಕುಸುಮಾಸ್ತ್ರಂಕಾಮಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯದಮಹಿ
62ಮೆಯನಾಂತಿರ್ದ್ದೊಡಂಮುನ್ನೆತನ್ನೊಳ್ವಸುಧಾಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯಯುಕ್ತಂಭರತಕರವಿಮುಕ್ತಂರಥಾಂಗಾ
63ಸ್ತ್ರಮುಗ್ರಾಂಶುಸಮಂತನ್ನದ್ಘದೋರ್ದ್ದಂಡಮನೆಳಸಿದೊಡಂಬಿಟ್ಟುವಂಮುಕ್ತಿಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯಸುಖಾರ್ತ್ಥಂದೀಕ್ಷೆಯಂ
64ಬಾಹುಬಳಿತಳೆದನೆಮ್ಮನ್ನರೇನೆಂದೊಮಾಣ್ಬರ್ ॥ ಮನದಿಂನುಡಿಯಿಂತನುವಿಂದೆನಸುಂಮುನ್ನೆಱ
65ಪಿದಘಮನಲಱಿವೆನೆಂಬೀಮನದಿಂದಮೊಸೆದುಗೊಂಮಟಜಿನನಂಸ್ತುತಿಯಿಸಿದನಿಂತುಸುಜನೋತ್ತಂಸಂ ॥
66ಸುಜನರ್ಬ್ಬರ್ವ್ಯರೆತನಗವರಜಸ್ರಮುತ್ತಂಸಮಪ್ಪಪುರುಳಿಂಪೊಪ್ಪಂಸುಜನೋತ್ತಂಸನೆನಿಪ್ಪಂಸುಜನರ್ಗ್ಗತ್ತಂ
67ಸಮೆಂಬಪುರುಳಿಂಪೆನಿಸಂ ॥ ಈಜಿನನುತಿಶಾಸನಮಂಶ್ರೀಜಿನಶಾಸನವಿದಂವಿನಿರ್ಮ್ಮಿಸಿದಂವಿದ್ಯಾಜಿ
68ತಮ್ಮಜಿನಂಸುಕವಿಸಮಾಜನುತಂವಿಶದಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸುಜನೋತ್ತಂಸಂ ॥
69ವರಸೈದ್ಧಾಂತಿಕಚಕ್ರೇಶ್ವರನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿವ್ರತೀಂದ್ರಶಿಷ್ಯಂನಿಜಚಿತ್ತಪ್ರಣೀತನಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಕಳಾಧರನುಜ್ವಳಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಬಾಳ
70ಚಂದ್ರಮುನೀಂದ್ರಂ ॥ ತನ್ಮಸಿನಿಯೋಗದಿಂ ॥ ಪೊಡವಿಗೆಸಂದಗೊಮ್ಮಟಜಿನೇಂದ್ರಗುಣಸ್ತವಶಾಸನಕ್ಕೆಕನ್ನಡಗವಿ
71ಬಪ್ಪನೆಂದೆನಿಪಬೊಪ್ಪಣಪಂಡಿತನೊಲ್ದುಪೇೞ್ದುವಂಕಡಯಿಸಿದಂಬಲಂಕವಡಮಯ್ಯನದೇವಣನರ್ತ್ತಿಯಿಂದೆ
72ಬಾಗಡೆಗೆಯರುದ್ರನಾದರದೆಮಾಡಿಸಿದಂವಿಳಸತ್ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆಯುಂ ॥

86

ಅದೇ ಕಲ್ಲಿನ ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ.

1 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಬೆಳುಗುಳತಿರ್ತ್ಥದಗೊಂ
2 ಮಟಧೇವರಸುತ್ತಾಲಯ
3 ದೊಳುವಡ್ಡಬ್ಯವಹಾರಿವೊ
4 ಸಳೆಯಬಸವಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯು
5 ರುತಾವುಮಾಡಿಸಿದಚೆತು
6 ವ್ವಿರ್ಗಂಸತಿತೀರ್ತ್ಥಕರಅಷ್ಟವಿಧಾರ್ಚ್ಚ
7 ನೆಗೆವೊಸಳೆಯನಕರಂಗಳು
8 ವರಿಸನಿಬಂಧಿಯಾಗಿಕೊಡುವ
9 ಪಡಿನೇಮಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಬಸವಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಳಿ
10 ಗಂಗರಮಹದೇವಚಿಕ್ಕಮಾದಿಪ॰
11 ದಮ್ಮಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಳಿಪಟ್ಟಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಬೀಬಿಸೆ
12 ಟ್ಟಿಎಳಗಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಳಿಲುಯುಮಸೆ
13 ಟ್ಟಿಬಿದಿಯಮಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಳಿಮಹ
14 ದೇವಸೆಟ್ಟಿರಟ್ಟಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪ॰ಪಾರಿಸಸೆ
15 ಟ್ಟಿಬಸದಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿರಾಜಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಳಿಮಾ
16 ರಗೊ॰ಸೆಟ್ಟಿಹೊಯ್ಸಳಸೆಟ್ಟಿ
17 ಪ॰ನಂಬಿದೇವಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಳಿಜೋ
18 ಕಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಳಿಜಿನ್ನಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಳಿಬಾಹು
19 ಬಲಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಳಿಪಟ್ಟಣಸಾಮಿಅಂ
20 ಕಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಮಾಳಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಳಿಮಹದೇ
21 ವಸೆಟ್ಟಿಗೋವಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪ॰ಬಮ್ಮಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿ
22 ಮೂಕಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪ॰ಮಾರಾಂಡಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಮ
23 ಹದೇವಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪ॰ಬೈರಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿದಾರಿ
24 ಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪ॰ಸೋವಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿದುಡ್ಡಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪ॰
25 ಹಾರುವಸೆಟ್ಟಿಹರದಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪ॰
26 ಬಮ್ಮಾಂಡಿಪ॰ಸಾನ್ತೇಯಪೆಂಕೂ
27 ತೈಯ್ಯಪ॰ಮಸಣಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಕೂತಿ
28 ಸೆಟ್ಟಿಬಸವಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಳಿಚಟ್ಟಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿ
29 ಬಸವಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಂಮಲ್ಲಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಂಮ
30 ಹದೇವಬಯಿರಪ॰ಬಮ್ಮೆಯಮಸ
31 ಣಪ॰ಕಾಳೆಯಗಾಡೆಯಪ॰
32 ಗವುಡುಸಾಮಿಮದವನಿಗಸೆ

33 ಟ್ಟಿಪಂಮಾರಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಾರಿಸಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪ
34 ಂಹೊಲ್ಲಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಬೋಕಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಂಗಂ
35 ಗಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಆಯ್ತಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪೇವಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಂ
36 ಮಾಳಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿದಂಮಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಂಮಾರಿಸೆ
37 ಟ್ಟಿಆಯ್ತಮಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಂಮಾರಜ್ಜ
38 ಹರಿಯಣಕಾಳೆಯಪಂಮಾ
39 ರಗೌಂಡನಹಳ್ಳಿಯಗಃಮ್ರಜ್ಜಬಯಿ
40 ರೆಯಪಂಮಾರಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಬೂವಿಸೆ
41 ಟ್ಟಿಪಂಎಬಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಂಅಕ್ಕಮಯ
42 ಮಹದೇವಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಾರಿಸಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪ
43 ಂನಿಡಿಯಮಲ್ಲಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಂ.

87

ಅದೇ ಕಲ್ಲಿನ ಪೂರ್ವಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ.

1 ಶ್ರೀಬಸವಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯರತೀರ್ತ್ಥಕರಅ
2 ಷ್ಟವಿಧಾರ್ಚ್ಚನೆಗೆಮೊಸಳೆಯನ
3 ಕರವರಿಸನಿಬಂಧಿಯಾಗಿ
4 ಬಕಲುಂಡೆಯಜಕ್ಕಣ್ಣಕಿರಿಯಬಕಲುಂ
5 ಡೆಯಪಂಮಹದೇವಸೆಟ್ಟಿಕಂಬಿ
6 ಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಂಉಯಮಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಾರಿಸಸೆ
7 ಟ್ಟಿಪಂಬೋಕಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಜೂಕಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಂ
8 ಮಾಚಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಹೊನ್ನಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಸುಗ್ಗಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಂ
9 ಮೂಕಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಂರಾಮಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಹೊಬಿ
10 ಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಂಮಂಚಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಬಸವಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಂ
11 ಮಲ್ಲಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಗುಡ್ಡಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಚಿಕ್ಕಮಲ್ಲಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಂ
12 ಮಸಣಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಮಾಚಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಅಮ್ಮಾಂಡಿಸೆ
13 ಟ್ಟಿಪಂಅಳಿಯಮಾರಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಮುದ್ದಿಸೆ
14 ಟ್ಟಿಪಂಕರಿಕಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಚಿಕ್ಕಮಾದಿಪಂ
15 ಕರಿಯಬಮ್ಮಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಮಾರಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಂ
16 ಮಲ್ಲಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಅಯಿಬಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಕಾಳಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಪಂ
17 ಮಣಿಗಾರಮಾಚಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯ
18 ಣಪಂತರಿಣಿಯಚಾಂದೆಯಪೆ
19 ಗ್ಗಡೆಬಸವಂಣಚಂದೆಯರಾಮೆಯ
20 ಹುಳ್ಳಿಯಜಕ್ಕಣಪಂಮಾಳಗೌಂಡ
21 ಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯಣಮಾಚಯಮಾರೆಯ

22ಚಿಕ್ಕಣಗೊಳೆಯಪಂವಾದಿಗೌಂಡ
23ಗೌಂಡೆಯವಾಪಯಬವ್ಮ್ಮೆಯಹೊ
24ನ್ನೆಯಜಕ್ಕಗೌಂಡಪಂ.

88

1ನಳಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಉತ್ತರಾಯಣಸಂ
2ಕ್ರಾನ್ತಿಯಲುಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾಪಸಾಯಿ
3ವಿಜೆಯಂಣನವರಳಿಯಚಿಕ್ಕವಾ
4ದುಕಣ್ಣಶ್ರೀಗೊವ್ಮಟದೇವರನಿತ್ಯಾ
5ರ್ಚ್ಚನೆಗೆಂಬಾಸಿಗಹೂವಿಂಗೆ
6ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾಮಂಡಲಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯರು
7ಚಂದ್ರಪ್ರಭದೇವರಕೈಯಲುಮಾಚು
8ಗೊಂಡುಗಂಗಸಮುದ್ರದಲುಗದ್ದೆಸಂ
9ಬೆದ್ದಲುಕಂಂಂನೂಜನಂಕೊಂಡು
10ಕೊಟ್ಟದತ್ತಿ ಮಂಗಳಮಹಾ ಶ್ರೀ

89

1ಕಾಳಯುಕ್ತಿಸಂವತ್ಸರದ
2ಕಾರ್ತ್ತಿಕಶುದ್ಧಂಲ್ಲುಶ್ರೀಗೊವ್ಮಟದೇ
3ವರಯರ್ಚ್ಚನೆಗೆಹುವಿನಪಡಿಗೆ
4ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾಮಂಡಲಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯರು
5ಹಿರಿಯನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವರಶಿಷ್ಯ
6ರುಚಂದ್ರಪ್ರಭದೇವರಕಯಲುಯ
7ಗಳಿಯದಕಬಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯಸೋಮೆ
8ಯನುಗದ್ದೆಪಡವಲಗೆಚಿ
9ಯಗದ್ದೆಕೊಂಗಂಗಸಮುದ್ರ
10ದಲ್ಲಿಕೊವ್ಮತಗಲಿಕೊಂಂಲಬ್ಬದ
11ಲುಗಳೆಯಕೆಯಮೇಗೆ
12ಗದ್ಯಾಣಬದುಹಾನಬೆದ್ದಲು
13ಅಕಲುನಸೀಮೆ.

90

ದ್ವಾರಪಾಲಕರ ಬಾಗಿಲ ಪೂರ್ವಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ.

1ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘಲಾಂಛನಂ । ಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಲೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಂ
2ಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ॥ ಭದ್ರಮಸ್ತುಜಿನಶಾಸನಾಯಸಂಪದ್ಯತಾಂಪ್ರತಿವಿಧಾ

3ನಹೇತವೇ । ಅನ್ಯವಾದಿಮದಹಸ್ತಿಮಸ್ತಕಸ್ಫಾಟನಾಯಘಟನೇಪಟೀಯಸೇ ॥ ನಮೋಸ್ತು ॥
4ಜಗತ್ತ್ರಿತಯನಾಥಾಯನಮೋಜನ್ಮಪ್ರಮಾಥಿನೇ । ನಯಪ್ರಮಾಣವಾಗ್ರಶ್ಮಿಧ್ವಸ್ತಧ್ವಾಂತಾಯಶಾನ್ತಯೇ ॥ ನಮೋಜಿನಾಯ ॥
5ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಸಮಧಿಗತಪಂಚಮಹಾಶಬ್ದ ಮಹಾಮಂಡಲೇಶ್ವರಂ । ದ್ವಾರವತೀಪುರವರಾಧೀಶ್ವರಂ । ಯಾದವಕುಳಾಂಬರದ್ಯು
6ಮಣಿ । ಸಮ್ಯಕ್ತ್ವಚೂಡಾಮಣಿ । ಮಲಪರೊಳ್ಗಂಡಾದ್ಯನೇಕನಾಮಾವಳೀಸಮಾಳಂಕೃತರಪ್ಪಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾಮಂಡಳೇಶ್ವರಂ ।
7ತ್ರಿಭುವನಮಲ್ಲತಳಕಾಡುಗೊಂಡಭುಜಬಳವೀರಗಂಗವಿಷ್ಣುವರ್ದ್ಧನಹೊಯ್ಸಳದೇವರವಿಜಯರಾಜ್ಯಮುತ್ತರೋತ್ತರಾಭಿವೃ
8ದ್ಧಿಪ್ರವರ್ದ್ಧಮಾನಮಾಚಂದ್ರಾರ್ಕ್ಕತಾರಂಸಲುತ್ತಮಿರೆತತ್ಪಾದಪದ್ಮೋಪಜೀವಿ ॥ ವೃತ್ತ ॥ ಜನತಾಧಾರನುದಾರನನ್ಯವನಿತಾದೂರಂ
9ವಚಸ್ಸುಂದರೀಘನವೃತ್ತಸ್ತನಹಾರನುಗ್ರರಣಧೀರಂಮಾರನೇನೆಂದಪೈಜನಕಂತಾನೆನೆಮಾಕಣಬ್ಬೆ ವಿಬುಧಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಧರ್ಮ್ಮಪ್ರ
10ಯುಕ್ತನಿಕಾಮಶಾತ್ತಚರಿತ್ರೆತಾಯೆನಲಿದೇನೇಚಂಮಹಾಧನ್ಯನೋ ॥ ಕಂದ ॥ ವಿತ್ರಸ್ತಮಳಂಬುಧಜನಮಿತ್ರಂದ್ವಿಜಕುಳಪವಿ
11ತ್ರನೇಚಂಜಗದೊಳ್ಪಾತ್ರಂರಿಪುಕುಳಕಂದಖನಿತ್ರಂಕೌಂಡಿನ್ಯಗೋತ್ರನಮಳಚರಿತ್ರಂ ॥ ಮನುಚರಿತನೇಚಿಗಾಂಕನಮನೆಯೊಳ್ಮು
12ನಿಜನಸಮೂಹಮುಂಬುಧಜನಮುಂಜಿನಪೂಜನೆಜಿನವಂದನ[illegible]ನಮಹಿಮೆಗಳಾವಕಾಲಮುಂಶೋಭಿಸುಗುಂ ॥ ಉತ್ತಮ
13ಗುಣತತಿವನಿತಾವೃತ್ತಿಯನೊಳಕೊಂಡುದೆಂದುಜಗಮೆಲ್ಲಂಕಯ್ಯೆತ್ತುವಿನಮಮಳಗುಣಸಂಪತ್ತಿಗೆಜಗದೊಳಗೆಪೋಚಿಕ
14ಬ್ಬೆಯೆನೋಂತಳ್ ॥ ವಚನ ॥ ಅಂತೆನಿಸಿದೇಚಿರಾಜನಪೋಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆಯಪುತ್ರನಖಿಳತೀರ್ತ್ಥಕರಪರಮದೇವಪರಮಚರಿತಾಕರ್ನ್ನ
15ನೋದೀರ್ಣ್ಣವಿಪುಳಪುಳಕಪರಿಕಳಿತವಾರಬಾಣನುಮಸಮಸಮರರಸರಸಿಕರಿಪುನೃಪಕಳಾಪಾವಲೇಪಲೋಲುಪ
16ಕೃಪಾಣನುಮಾಹಾರಾಭಯಭೈಷಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದಾನವಿನೋದನುಂಸಕಳಲೋಕಶೋಕಾಪನೋದನುಂ ॥ ವೃತ್ತ ॥ ವಜ್ರಂವಜ್ರಭೃ
17ತೋಹಳಂಹಳಭೃತಶ್ಚಕ್ರಂತಥಾಚಕ್ರಿಣಶ್ಶಕ್ತಿಶ್ಶಕ್ತಿಧರಸ್ಯಗಾಂಡಿವಧನುರ್ಗ್ಗಾಂಡೀವಕೋದಂಡಿನಃ । ಯಸ್ತದ್ವದ್ವಿತನೋತಿವಿಷ್ಣುನೃ
18ಪತೇಃಕಾರ್ಯ್ಯಂಕಥಂಮಾದೃಶೈರ್ಗ್ಗಂಗೋಗಾಂಗತರಂಗರಂಜಿತಯಶೋರಾಶಿಸ್ಸವರ್ಣ್ಣೋಭವೇತ್ ॥ ವಚನ ॥ ಅಂತೆನಿಪಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾ
19ಪ್ರಧಾನಂದಂಡನಾಯಕಂದ್ರೋಹಘರಟ್ಟಗಂಗರಾಜಚೋಳನಸಾಮಂತನದಿಯಮಂಘಟ್ಟದಿಂಮೇಲಾದಗಂಗವಾಡಿನಾಡಗ
20ಡಿಯತಳಕಾಡಬೀಡಿನೊಳ್ಪಡಿಯಿಪ್ಪಂತಿರ್ದ್ದುಚೋಳಂಕೊಟ್ಟನಾಡಂಕೊಡದೆಕಾದಿಕೊಳ್ವೆನೆವಿಜಿಗೀಷುವೃತ್ತಿಯಿಂದ .
21ಮೆತ್ತಿಬಳಮೆರಡುಂಸಾರ್ಚ್ಚಿದಲ್ಲಿ ॥ ವೃತ್ತ ॥ ಇತ್ತಣಭೂಮಿಭಾಗದೊಳದನ್ಯರದೇಕೆಭವತ್ಪ್ರತಾಪಸಂಪತ್ತಿಯವರ್ಣ್ಣನಾ
22ವಿಧಿಗೆಗಂಗಚಮೂಪಜಿಗೀಷುವೃತ್ತಿಯಿಂದೆತ್ತಿದನಿನ್ನಕಯ್ಯನಿಸಿತಾಸಿಯತೌಮೊನೆಬೆನ್ನಬಾರನೆತ್ತುತ್ತಿರೆಪೋ
23ಗಿಕಂಚಿಗುಬ್ಬಿಯುಪ್ಪಿನಮೋಡಿದದಾಮನೇಯ್ದನೆ ॥ ಕದನದೊಳಂದುನಿನ್ನತರವಾರಿಯಬಾರಿಗೆಮೆಯ್ಯನೊಡ್ಡಲಾಜಿದೆ
24ನಳಿದಿನ್ನುವಂತದನೆಜಾನಿಸಿಜಾನಿಸಿಗಂಗತನ್ನನಂಬಿದಸುದತೀಕದಂಬದೆರ್ದೆಪಾವನೆಪೋಗಿರೆಪುಲ್ಲೆವೆಚ್ಚುವೆಚ್ಚಿದಪನಹರ್ಣ್ಣ
25ಶಂತಿಗುಳದಾಮನರಣ್ಯಶರಣ್ಯವೃತ್ತಿಯಿಂ ॥ ಎನಿತಾನುಂಬವರಂಗಳೊಳ್ಪಲಬರಂ ಬೆಂಕೊಂಡಗಂಡಿಂದಮೋಪೆನಿಸುತ್ತಂತಳಕಾ
26ಡೊಳ್ನೆನ್ನೆವರಮಿರ್ದ್ದೀಗಳ್ಕರಂಗಂಗರಾಜನಖಿಳ್ಗಹತಿಗಳ್ಕಿಯುದ್ಧವಿಧಿಯೊಳ್ಪನ್ನಿತ್ತುನಾಯುಂಣದೋಡಿನಲುಂಡಿರ್ದ್ದಪನತ್ತಶೈ
27ವಶಮಿಪ್ಪೊಲ್ಸಾಮನ್ತದಾಮೋದರಂ ॥ ವಚನ ॥ ಎಂಬಿನಮೊಂದೆಮೆಯ್ಯೊಳವಯವದಿನೆಯ್ದಿಮೂದಲಿಸಿಧೃತಿಗೆಡಿಸಿ
28ಬೆಂಕೊಂಡುಮತ್ತಂನರಸಿಂಗವರ್ಮ್ಮಂಮೊದಲಾಗೆಘಟ್ಟದಿಂಮೇಲಾದಚೋಳನಸಾಮನ್ತರೆಲ್ಲರುಂಬೆಂಕೊಂಡುನಾಡಾದುದೆಲ್ಲಮ
29ನೇಕಚ್ಛತ್ರದುಂಡಿಗೆಸಾಧ್ಯಂಮಾಡಿಕುಡೆಕೃತಜ್ಞಂವಿಷ್ಣುನೃಪತಿಮೆಚ್ಚಿಮೆಚ್ಚಿದೆಂಬೇಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳೆಮೆನೆ ॥ ಕಂದ ॥ ಅವನಿಪನೆನಗಿ
30ತ್ತಪನೆಂದವರಿವರಪೊಲುಳಿದವಸ್ತುವಂಬೇಡದೆಭೂಭುವನಂಬಂಣಿಸೆಗೋವಿಂದವಾಡಿಯಂಬೇಡಿದಂಜಿನಾರ್ಚ್ಚನಲುಬ್ಧಂ ॥
31ಗೊಮ್ಮಟಮನೆನೆಮುನಿಸಮುದಾಯಂಮನದೊಳ್ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಮೆಚ್ಚಿಬಿಚ್ಚಳಿಸುತ್ತುಂಗೊಮ್ಮಟದೇವರಪೂಜಗದಂಮುದದಿಂಬಿಟ್ಟಿ
32ನಲ್ತಿ ಧೀರೋದಾತ್ತಂ ॥ ಅಕ್ಕರ ॥ ಆದಿಯಾಗಿಪ್ಪೂರ್ವದಾರ್ಹತಸಮಯಕ್ಕೆಮೂಲಸಂಘಂಕೊಂಡಕುಂದಾನ್ವಯಂಬಾದುವೆಡದಂ
33ಬಳಿಯಿಪುದಲ್ಲಿಯದೇಸಿಗಗಣದಪುಸ್ತಕಗಚ್ಛದಬೋಧವಿಭವದಕುಕ್ಕುಟಾಸನಮಲಧಾರಿದೇವರಶಿಷ್ಯರೆನಿಪಪೆಂ
34ಪಿಂಗಾದಮೆಸೆದಿರ್ಪ್ಪಶುಭಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತದೇವರಗುಡ್ಡಂಗಂಗಚಮೂಪತಿ ॥ ಗಂಗವಾಡಿಯಬಸದಿಗಳೆನಿತೊಳವ
35ನಿತುಮಂತಾನೆಯ್ದೆಪೊಸಯಿಸಿದಂಗಂಗವಾಡಿಯುಗೊಮ್ಮಟದೇವರ್ಗ್ಗೆಸುತ್ತಾಲಯಮನೆಯ್ದೆಮಾಡಿಸಿದಂಗಂ
36ಗವಾಡಿಯತಿಗುಳರಂಬೆಂಕೊಂಡುವೀರಗಂಗಂಗೆನಿಮಿರ್ಚ್ಚಿಕೊಟ್ಟಂಗಂಗರಾಜನಾಮುನ್ನಿನ ಗಂಗರರಾಯಂಗಂನೂರ್ಮ್ಮಡಿದ
37ನ್ನನಲ್ತೆ ॥ ಧರ್ಮ್ಮಸ್ಯೈವಬಳಾಲ್ಲೋಕೋಜಯತ್ಯಖಿಳವಿದ್ವಿಷಃ । ಆರೋಪಯತುತತ್ರೈವಸರ್ವ್ವೋಪಿಗುಣಮುತ್ತಮಂ ॥

38 ಶ್ರೀಮಜ್ಜೈನವಚೋಽಬ್ಧಿವರ್ದ್ಧನವಿಧುಃಸಾಹಿತ್ಯವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಧಿಸ್ಸರ್ಪ್ಪದ್ದರ್ಪ್ಪಕಹಸ್ತಿಮಸ್ತಕಲುಠತ್ಪ್ರೋತ್ಕಂಠಕಂಠೀರವಃ । ಸಶ್ರೀವರ್ಮ್ಮ
39 ಗುಣಚಂದ್ರದೇವತನಯಸ್ಸಾಜನ್ಯಜನ್ಯಾವನಿಸ್ಸ್ಥೇಯಾತ್ ಶ್ರೀನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವಮುನಿಪಸ್ಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತಚಕ್ರೇಶ್ವರಃ ॥ ಕೃತದಿಗ್ಜೈತ್ರವಿವೆಂಬ
40 ರುತ್ತೆನರಸಿಂಹಕ್ಷೋಣಿಪಂಕಂಡುಸನ್ಮತಿಯಿಂಗೊಮ್ಮಟಪಾರಿಶ್ವನಾಥಜಿನರಂಮುತ್ತೀಚತುರ್ವ್ವಿಂಶತಿಪ್ರತಿಮಾಗೇಹಮನಿಂತಿವಕ್ಕೆರ್ವಿನು
41 ತಂಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹದಿಂಬಿಟ್ಟನಪ್ರತಿಮಲ್ಲಂಸವಣೇಱಬೆಕ್ಕಕಗ್ಗಱೆಯುಮುಂಕಲ್ಪಾಂತರಂಸಲ್ವಿನಂ ॥ ನರಸಿಂಹಹಿಮಾದ್ರಿತದುದ್ಧ್ರತಕಳಶಹ್ರ
42 ದಕಹುಳ್ಳಕರಜಿಹ್ವೀಕೇಯೂನತಧಾರಾಗಂಗಾಂಬುನಿನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಮುನೀಶಪಾದಸರಸೀಮಧ್ಯೇ ॥ ಲಲನಾಲೀಲೆಗೆಮುನ್ನದೆನ್ತುಕುಸುಮಾ
43 ಸ್ತ್ರಂಪುಟ್ಟಿದೊಂವಿಷ್ಣುಗಂಲಲಿತಸ್ತ್ರೀವಧುವಿಂಗವಂತೆನರಸಿಂಹಕ್ಷೋಣಿಪಾಳಂಗವೇಚಲದೇವೀವಧುಗಂಪರಾರ್ತ್ಥಚರಿತಂಪುಣ್ಯಾಧಿ
44 ಕಂಪುಟ್ಟಿದೊಂಬಲವದ್ವೈರಿಕುಳಾಂತಕಂಜಯಭುಜಂಬಲ್ಲಾಳಭೂಪಾಳಕಂ ॥ ಚಿರಕಾಲಂರಿಪುಗಳ್ಗಸಾಧ್ಯಮೆನಿಸಿದ್ದುರ್ಗ್ಗಂ
45 ಗಿಯುಂಮುತ್ತಿಮುದ್ಧರತೇಜೋನಿಧಿಧೂರ್ಗೋಟೆಯನೆಕೊಂಡಾಕಾಮದೇವಾವನೀಶ್ವರನಂಸಂದೊಡೆಯುಕ್ಷಿತೀಶ್ವರನನಾಭಂಡಾರಮಂಸ್ತ್ರೀ
46 ಯರಂತುರಗವ್ರಾತಮುಮಂಸಮನ್ತುಪಿಡಿದಂಬಲ್ಲಾಳಭೂಪಾಳಕಂ ॥ ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಮನ್ನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿಗಳಗುಡ್ಡಂಶ್ರೀವರ್ಮ್ಮ
47 ಮಹಾಪ್ರಧಾನಂ ಸರ್ವ್ವಾಧಿಕಾರಿಹಿರಿಯಭಂಡಾರಿಹುಳ್ಳಯ್ಯಂಗಳುಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪ್ರತಾಪಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿವೀರಬಲ್ಲಾಳದೇವರಕಯ್ಯಲುಗೊಮ್ಮಟ
48 ದೇವರಪಾರ್ಶ್ವದೇವರಚತುರ್ವ್ವಿಂಶತಿತೀರ್ತ್ಥಕರರಅಷ್ಟವಿಧಾರ್ಚ್ಚನೆಗಂರಿಷಿಯರಾಹಾರದಾನಕ್ಕಂಬೇಡಿಕೊಂಡುಸವಣೇಱಬೆಕ್ಕಕಗ್ಗಱೆಯಬಿಟ್ಟದತ್ತಿ ॥
49 ಪರಮಾಗಮವಾರಿಧಿಹಿಮಕಿರಣಂರಾದ್ಧಾನ್ತಚಕ್ರಿನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಯಮೀಶ್ವರಶಿಷ್ಯನಮಳನಿಜಚಿತ್ತಪರಿಣತನಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಿಬಾಳ
50 ಚಂದ್ರಮುನೀಂದ್ರಂ ॥ ಕನ್ತುಕುಳಾಂತಕಾಲಯಮನೂರ್ಜ್ಜಿತಶಾಸನಮಂನಿಃಧಿಕಾಸನ್ತತಿಯಂತಟಾಕಸರಸೀಕುಳಮಂನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿ
51 ದೇವಸೈದ್ಧಾನ್ತಿಕರೊಳ್ಪರೋಕ್ಷವಿನಯಂಗಳನೀತೆಱದಿಂದಮಾಳ್ಪರಾರಿನ್ತಿರೆನೋನ್ತರಾರೆನಿಸಿದಂನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿನಿಳಾವಿಭಾಗದೊಳ್ ॥

91

1 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಸಮಸ್ತಗುಣಸಂಪನ್ನರಪ್ಪಶ್ರೀಬೆಳುಗುಳತೀರ್ತ್ಥದಸಮಸ್ತಮಾಣಿಕ್ಯನಖರಂಗಳುಶ್ರೀಗೊಂಮಟದೇವರಪಾರಿಶ್ವದೇ
2 ವರಿಗೆವರ್ಷನಿಬಂಧಿಯಾಗಿಹೂವಿನಪಡಿಗೆಜಾತಿಹವಳಕ್ಕೆ ತೊಲೆಗೆತಾಂಕರಿದಕ್ಕಿ ವೀಸಂಯಿದಆಚಂದ್ರಾರ್ಕ್ಕತಾ
3 ರಂಬರಂಸಲಿಸುವರು ॥ ಮಂಗಳಂಮಹಾ ॥ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ॥

92

1 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಬೆಳುಗುಳದತೀರ್ತ್ಥದಗುಮ್ಮಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯದಸ್ಯೆಯಚಿಕ್ಕೆ
2 ಪೇಮಕೇತಯ್ಯಕೋಣನಮರಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯಮಗಲಕ್ಕಣ್ಣಲೋಕೆಯಸಹಣಿಯಮಗಳುಸೋಮವ್ವೆಮೇಲ
3 ಮೇಲಾದಸಮಸ್ತನಖರಂಗಳುಗೊಂಮಟದೇವರಹೂವಿನಪಡಿಗೆಗೆಂಗಸಮುದ್ರದಹಿಂದೆಗದ್ದೆಸಂಆಗೊಮ್ಮಟ
4 ಪುರದಭೂಮಿಯೊಳಗೆಒಂದುಹೊನ್ನಬೆದ್ದಲೆಗುಳಯಕೆಯ್ಯಸಮದಾಯಂಗಳಕಯ್ಯಲುಮಾಱುಗೊಂಡುಮಾ
5 ಮಲೆಗಾಱಗೆಆಚಂದ್ರಾರ್ಕ್ಕತಾರಂಬರಂಸಲುವಂತಾಗಿಬರದುಕೊಟ್ಟಶಾಸನ ॥

93

1 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಶ್ರೀಭಾವ
2 ಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಭಾದ್ರ
3 ಪದಶುಕ್ರವಾರ
4 ದಂದು ಶ್ರೀಗೊಂಮಟದೇ
5 ವರಿಗೆಚವ್ವೀಸತೀರ್ತ್ಥಕರ
6 ಗೆಹುವ್ವಿನಪಡಿಗೆ
7 ಜನ್ನಿಶೆಟ್ಟಿಯಮಗ
8 ಚಂದ್ರಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಭಟ್ಟಾ

97

9 ರಕದೇವರಗುಡ್ಡ
10 ಕಲ್ಲಯ್ಯನು ಅಕ್ಷ
11 ಯಭಂಡಾರವಾಗಿಕೊ
12 ಟ್ಟಗ ೧ ಪ ೨। ಯಿಾ
13 ಮರಿಯಾದಿಯ
14 ಲುಕುಂದದೆಬಾ
15 ಸಗಹುವ್ವನಾಕು
16 ವರುಮಂಗಳ
17 ಮಹಾ ॥ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ॥

94

1 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಭಾ
2 ವಸಂವತ್ಸರದ
3 ಪುಷ್ಯಶುದ್ಧ ೫
4 ಬ್ರಿಶ್ರೀಗೊ
5 ಮ್ಮಟದೇವರನಿ
6 ತ್ಯಾಭಿಷೇಕಕ್ಕೆ ಶ್ರೀ
7 ಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರ
8 ಭಟ್ಟಾರಕದೇವರ
9 ಗುಡ್ಡ ಚಾರಕನೂ
10 ರವೋದಾವಿಸೆ
11 ಟ್ಟಗೆ ಪರೋಕ್ಷವಿ
12 ನಯಕ್ಕೆ ಅಕ್ಷೆ
13 ಯಭಂಡಾರಕ್ಕೆ
14 ಕೊಟ್ಟಗದ್ಯಾ
15 ಣನಾಲ್ಕು
16 ಯುಹೊ
17 ನ್ನಿಗೆಅಮೃತ
18 ಪಡಿಗಳ
19 ಚಂದ್ರಾರ್ಕ್ಕನಿ
20 ತ್ಯಪಡಿ ೩
21 ಯುವಾ
22 ನಡಾಲನ
23 ಡಿಸುವರು ಯಿಾ
24 ಧರ್ಮ್ಮಪವಾ

25 ಣಿಕನಕರಂ
26 ಗಳುಂಯೆಳ್ಳ ಯಿಂ
27 ಗಳುಂಆರೈವ
28 ರುಮಂಗಳಮಹಾ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ॥

95

1 ಹಲಸೂರಸೊ
2 ಯಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯುಮ
3 ಗಕೇತಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯುರು
4 ಗೊಂಮಟದೇವರಲ್ಲಿಗೆ
5 ನಿತ್ಯಪಡಿಮೂಱು
6 ಮಾನಹಾಲಂನುಅ
7 ಭಿಸೇಕಕ್ಕೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟಗ ೩
8 ಈಹೊನ್ನ ಪಡಿಗೆ
9 ಹಾಲನಡೆಯಿಸು
10 ವರುಮಾಣಿಕನಖ
11 ರನಡೆಯಿಸುವರು ಆ
12 ಚಂದ್ರಾರ್ಕ್ಕತಾರ
13 ಕಂಮಂಗಳಮಹಾ ಶ್ರೀ ॥

96

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂ
2 ಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋ
3 ಘಲಾಂಛನಂ । ಜೀಯಾ
4 ತ್ತ್ರೈಳೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯ
5 ಶಾಸನಂಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ॥
6 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪ್ರತಾಪಚಕ
7 ಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿಹೊಯ್ಸ
8 ಳಶ್ರೀವೀರನಾರಸಿಂ
9 ಹದೇವರಸರು
10 ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ರಾಜಧಾನಿದೋ
11 ರಸಮುದ್ರದಲು ಸು
12 ಖಸಂಕಥಾವಿನೋದದಿಂ
13 ರಾಜ್ಯಂಗೆಯ್ಯುತ್ತಮಿರೆ
14 ಶಕವರುಷ೧೧೯೧
15 ನೆಯ ಶ್ರೀಮುಖ

99

16 ಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಶ್ರಾವ
17 ಣಶುದ್ಧ ೧೫ ಆದಿ
18 ವಾರದಲ್ಲು ಶ್ರೀಮರ್
19 ಮಹಾಮಂಡಲಾಚಾ
20 ರ್ಯ್ಯರುನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇ
21 ವರಶಿಷ್ಯರುಚಂದ್ರಪ್ರ
22 ಭದೇವರಕಯ್ಯಲುಹೊ
23 ನ್ನಚಗೆಱೆಯ
24 ಮಾದಯ್ಯನಮಗ ಸಂ
25 ಬುದೇವನುಸಂಗಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿ
26 ಯುರಮಗಬೊಂಮಂ
27 ಣ ಅಗ್ಗಪಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯರ
28 ಮಕ್ಕಳುದೋರಯ
29 ಚವುಡಯ್ಯನವರು
30 ಶ್ರೀಗೊಂಮಟದೇವ
31 ರಅಮೃತ ಪಡಿಗೆಮ
32 ತ್ತಿಯಕೆಱೆಯನಟ್ಟ
33 ಕಲ್ಲಸೀಮಾಮರಿ
34 ಯಾದೆಯೊಳಗಾದಗದ್ದೆ
35 ಸುತ್ತಾಒಯುದಚಕತು
36 ವ್ವಿರ್ಂಶತಿತೀರ್ತ್ಥಕರಅಮೃ
37 ತಪಡಿಗೆಕೊಟ್ಟವೊ
38 ದಲೇರಿಯಗದ್ದೆಸಲಿಗೆ
39 ವೊಂದುಸಹಿತ ಸರ್ವ್ವ
40 ಬಾಧೆಪರಿಹಾರವಾಗಿ
41 ಧಾರಾಪೂರ್ವ್ವಕಂಮಾ
42 ಡಿಕೊಂಡುಆಚಂದ್ರಾರ್ಕ್ಕ
43 ತಾರಂಬರಂಸಲ್ವಂತಾ
44 ಗಿಕೊಟ್ಟದತ್ತಿಮಂಗಳ
45 ಮಹಾ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ॥

97

1 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಭಾವಸಂವ
2 ತ್ಸರದಭಾದ್ರಪದಶು
3 ದ್ಧ ೫ ಆದಿವಾರದಲ್ಲು

[4]ಶ್ರೀಗೊಮ್ಮಟದೇವರ
[5]ನಿತ್ಯಾಭಿಷೇಕಕ್ಕೆ ಅ
[6]ಮೃತಪಡಿಗೆಶ್ರೀಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರ
[7]ಭಟ್ಟಾರಕದೇವರಗುಡ್ಡ
[8]ಗೇರಸಪ್ಪೆಯಗೋವಿಂದಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯು
[9]ಮೊಂಮಗ ಆದಿಯಂಣಅಕ್ಷ
[10]ಯಭಂಡಾರವಾಗಿಯಿ
[11]ರಿಸಿದಗದ್ಯಾಣ ನಾಲ್ಕು
[12]ತಿಂಗಳಿಂಗೆ ಹೊಂ
[13]ಗೆಹಾಗಬಡಿಅಬಡಿ
[14]ಯಲಿ ನಿತ್ಯಾಭಿ
[15]ಷೇಕಕ್ಕೆ ವಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಹಾಲನಡ
[16]ಸುವರುಯಿಾಹಾಲಿಂಗೆಮಾ
[17]ಣಿಕ್ಯನಕರಂಗಳಎ
[18]ಳ್ಳಯಮವೆಡಯರುಅಚಂದ್ರಾರ್ಕ್ಕ ತಾ
[19]ರಂಬರಂಸಲ್ಲಂತಾಗಿನಡ
[20]ಸುವರು ॥ ಮಂಗಳಮಹಾ ॥ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ॥

98

ಅಷ್ಟದಿಕ್ಪಾಲಕರ ಮಂಟಪದ ಕಂಬದಲ್ಲಿ.

(೧ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

[1]ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀವಿಜಯಾಭ್ಯುದಯ ಶಾಲೀವಾಹನ
[2]ಶಖ ವರುಷ ೧೭೪೮ನೆಯ ಸಂಭವತ್ಸರವಾ
[3]ನಕ್ಕೆಸಲುವ ವ್ಯಯನಾಮ ಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಫಾ
[4]ಲ್ಗುಣ ಬ ೫ ಭಾನುವಾರದಲು ಕಾಸ್ಯ
[5]ಪಗೋತ್ರೇಅಪನಿಯಸೂತ್ರೇ ವೃ
[6]ಷಭ ಪ್ರವರೇ ಪ್ರಥಮಾನುಯೋಗ ಶಾ
[7]ಖಾಯಾಂ ಶ್ರೀ ಚಾವುಂಡರಾಜ ವಂಶ
[8]ಸ್ಥರಾದ ಬಿಳಿಕೆರೆ ಅನಂತರಾಜೈ ಅರಸಿ
[9]ನವರ ಪ್ರಪೌತ್ರ ತೋಟದೇವರಾಜೈ
[10]ಅರಸಿನವರ ಪೌತ್ರ ಸತ್ಯಮಂಗಲದ
[11]ಚಲುವೈ ಅರಸಿನವರ ಪುತ್ರ ಶ್ರೀಮನ್
[12]ಮಹಿಸೂರಪುರವರಾಧೀಶ ಶ್ರೀ ಕೃಷ್ಣ
[13]ರಾಜ ವಡೆಯರವರ ಸಮ್ಮುಖದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಾ
[14]ರಿಗಾಟು ಕಂದಾಚಾರ ಸವಾರ ಕಚೇರಿ

(೧ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

ಯಿಲಾಕೆ ಬಕ್ಷಿ ದೇವರಾಜೈಅರಸಿನ
ವರುಶ್ರೀಗೊಂಮಟೇಶ್ವರ ಸ್ವಾಮಿಯವ
ರ ಮಸ್ತಕಾಭಿಷೇಕ ಪೂಜೋತ್ಸ
ವ ದಿವಸ ಸ್ವರ್ಗ್ಗಸ್ಥರಾದ್ದಕ್ಕೆ ಶ್ರೀಪುರದಿಂ
ದ ವರ್ಷಂಪ್ರತಿವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲು ಶ್ರೀ ಗೊಂಮ
ಟೇಶ್ವರ ಸ್ವಾಮಿಯವರಿಗೆ ಪಾದಪೂಜೆ
ಮುಂತಾದ ಸೇವಾರ್ತ್ಥ ನಡೆಯುವಹಾ
ಗೆ ಯಿವರ ಪುತ್ರರಾದ ಪುಟ್ಟದೇವರಾ
ಜೈಅರಸಿನವರು ೧೦೦ ನೂರುವರ
ಹಹಾಕಿರುವ ಪುದುವಟ್ಟಿನ ಸೇವೆ
ಗೆ ಭದ್ರಂ ಭೂಯಾದ್ವರ್ದ್ಧತಾಂ ಜಿನ
ಶಾಸನಂ ॥ ಶ್ರೀ ॥

99

೧ನೇ ಕಂಬದ ದಕ್ಷಿಣಮುಖದಲ್ಲಿ.

ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋ
ಘಲಾಂಛನಂ । ಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಲೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯ
ಶಾಸನಂಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ॥ ಸಖವರ್ಷಸಾ
ವಿರದ ೧೪೬ರ್ತನೆಯ ವಿಳಂಬಿ ಸಂವತ್ಸ
ರದ ಮಾಘಶುದ್ಧ ೫ಯಲು ಗೆರಸೊಪ್ಪೆಯ
ಚಿಕವುಡಿಸೆಟ್ಟರು ಅಗಣಿಬೊಂಮಯ್ಯನಮಗಕಂಭ
ಯ್ಯನು ತನ್ನ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ ಅಡಹಾಗಿರಲಾಗಿ ಚಿಕ
ವುಡಿಸೆಟ್ಟರು ಅಡನುಬಿಡಿಸಿಕೊಟ್ಟುದ
ಕ್ಕೆ ವೊಂದುತಂಡಕ್ಕೆ ಆಹಾರದಾನತ್ಯಾಗದ
ಬ್ರಹ್ಮನ ಮುಂದಣ ಹುವ್ವಿನ ತೋಟವೊಂ
ದು ಪಡಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಅಕ್ಷತೆಪುಂಜ ಇಪ್ಪನು ಆ
ಚಂದ್ರಾರ್ಕ್ಕಸ್ಥಾಯಿಯಾಗಿ ನಾವು ನಡಸಿ
ಬಹೆನುಮಂಗಳಮ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ॥

100

ಅದೇ ಕಂಬದ ಪಶ್ಚಿಮ ಮುಖದಲ್ಲಿ.

ತತ್ಸಂವತ್ಸರದಲು ಗೆರಸೊಪ್ಪೆಯಚಿಕಾವಡಿ
ಸೆಟ್ಟರಿಗೆದೊಡದೇವಪ್ಪಗಳ ಮಗ ಚಿಕ್ಕ
ಣನು ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಧರ್ಮ್ಮಸಾಧನ ನಮಗೆ ಅನುಮ

4 ತ್ಯಬರಲಾಗಿ ನೀವು ನಮಗೆ ಪರಿಹರಿಸಿ
5 ಕೊಟ್ಟದ್ದಕ್ಕೆ ೧ ತಂಡಕ್ಕೆ ಆಹಾರ ದಾನವನು
6 ಆಚಂದ್ರಾರ್ಕ್ಕಸ್ಥಾಯಿಯಾಗಿ ನಡಸಿ ಬಹೆ
7 ವು ಮಂಗಳಮಹಾ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ॥

101

1 ತತ್ಸಂವತ್ಸರದಲುಗೆರಸೊಪ್ಪೆಯಚ
2 ವುಡಿಸೆಟ್ಟರಿಗೆಕವಿಗಳಮಗಪೊಂಮ
3 ಣನುಕೊಟ್ಟಧರ್ಮ್ಮಶಾಸನವಮದಿಅನು
4 ಪತ್ಯಬರಲಾಗಿನೀವುನಮಗೆಪರಿಕರಿಸಿ
5 ಕೊಟ್ಟದಕ್ಕೆವರ್ಷ೧ಕ್ಕೆಆಜತಿಂಗಳುಪರ್ಯ್ಯಂ
6 ತರ೧ತಂಡಕ್ಕೆಆಹಾರದಾನವನುಆಚಂ
7 ದ್ರಾರ್ಕ್ಕಸ್ಥಾಯಿಯಾಗಿನಡಸಿಬಹೆವು ಮಂ
8 ಗಳಮಹಾ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ॥

102

ಅದೇ ಕಂಬದ ಪೂರ್ವ್ವ ಮುಖದಲ್ಲಿ.

* 1 ತತ್ಸಂವತ್ಸರದಲುಗೆರಸೊಪ್ಪೆಯಚ
2 ವುಡಿಸೆಟ್ಟರಿಗೆಹುವ್ವಿನಚಂನಯ್ಯನುಕೊ
3 ಟ್ಟಧರ್ಮ್ಮಸಾದನದಸಂಬಂಧನಂನಕ್ಷೇ
4 ತ್ರವುಅಡಹಾಗಿರಲಾಗಿನೀವುಆಕ್ಷೇತ್ರವನು
5 ಬಿಡಿಸಿಕೊ . . . . ॥

103

೨ನೇ ಕಂಬದ ಪೂರ್ವ್ವ ಮುಖದಲ್ಲಿ.

1 ಸಖವರುಷ೧೪೩೩ನೆಯ
2 ಶುಕ್ಲ ಸಂವತ್ಸರದವಯಿಶಾ
3 ಖಬ೧೦ಲೂಮಂಡಲೇಶ್ವ
4 ರಕುಲೋತ್ತುಂಗಚಂಗಾಳ
5 ಮಹದೇವಮಹೀಪಾಲನ
6 ಪ್ರಧಾನಸಿರೋಮಣಿಕೇಶವನಾ
7 ಥವರಪುತ್ರಕುಲಪವಿತ್ರಂಜಿ
8 ನಧರ್ಮ್ಮಸಹಾಯಪ್ರತಿಪಾಲ
9 ಕರಹಪೊಂವ್ಯಣಮಂತ್ರಿಸ
10 ಹೋದರರಹಸವ್ಯಕ್ತ್ಯಚೂಡಾ

103

11 ಮಣಿಚಕಂನ್ಗೊಂಮರಸನ
12 ನಂಜರಾಯಪಟ್ಟಣದಶ್ರಾವಕಭ
13 ವ್ಯಜನಂಗಳಗೋಷ್ಟಿಸಹಾ
14 ಯ ಶ್ರೀಗುಂಮಟಸ್ವಾಮಿಯ
15 ಬಳ್ಳಿನಾಡವಜೀರ್ಣ್ಣೋದ್ಧಾ
16 ರವಮಾಡಿಸಿದರು ಶ್ರೀ ॥

104

ಸುತ್ತಾಲಯದ ಮೊದಲನೆ ಮಂಟಪದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂಷ್ಮಾಂಡಿನೀ ಪೀಠದಲ್ಲಿ.

1 ಶ್ರೀನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿ
2 ಗಳಶಿಷ್ಯರುಶ್ರೀಬಾಳಚಂದ್ರದೇವರ
3 ಗುಡ್ಡಕೇತಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯಮಗಬಮ್ಮಸೆ
4 ಟ್ಟಿಮಾಡಿಸಿದಂಯಕ್ಷಿದೇವತಿಯಂ ॥

105

ಸಿದ್ಧರಬಸ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಕಡೆ.

(೧ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘಲಾಂಛನಂಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈ
2 ಲೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಂಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ॥ ಶ್ರೀನಾಭೇಯೋಜಿತಃಶಂಭವನಮಿ
3 ವಿಮಲಾಃಸುವ್ರತಾನಂತಧರ್ಮ್ಮಾಶ್ಚಂದ್ರಾಂಕಶ್ಶಾಂತಿಕುಂಥೂಸ್ಸುಮತಿಸುವಿಧಿ
4 ಶ್ಶೀತಳಾಃವಾಸುಪೂಜ್ಯಃ । ಮಲ್ಲಿಃಶ್ರೇಯಸ್ಸುಪಾರ್ಶ್ವೌಜಲಜರುಚಿಕರೋನಂದನಃಪಾರ್ಶ್ವನೇಮೀಶ್ರೀ
5 ವೀರಶ್ಚೇತಿದೇವಾಃಭುವಿದದತುಃಚತುರ್ವ್ವಿಂಶತಿರ್ಮ್ಮಂಗಲಾನಿ ॥ ವೀರೋವಿಃಷ್ಟಾಂವಿನತಾಯರಾ
6 ತ್ರಿಇತಿತ್ರಿಲೋಕ್ಯೈರಭಿವರ್ಣ್ಣ್ಯತೇಯಃ । ನಿರಸ್ತಕರ್ಮ್ಮಾನಿಖಿಲಾರ್ತ್ಥವೇದೀಪಾಯಾದಸಾವಪಶ್ಚಿಮ
7 ತೀರ್ತ್ಥನಾಥಃ ॥ ತಸ್ಯಾಭವನ್ನದಸಿವೀರಜಿನಸ್ಯಸಿದ್ಧಾಸ್ಸಪ್ತರ್ದ್ಧಯೋಗಣಧರಾಃಕಿಲರುದ್ರಸಂಖ್ಯಾಃ ।
8 ಯೇಧಾರಯಂತಿಶುಭದರ್ಶನಬೋಧವೃತ್ತಿಂಮಿಥ್ಯಾತ್ರಯಾದಪಿಗಣಾನ್ವಿನಿವರ್ತ್ತ್ಯವಿಶ್ವಾನ್ ॥
9 ಇಂದ್ರಾಗ್ನಿಭೂತಿರಪಿವಾಯುಭೂತಿರಕಂಪನೋಮೌರ್ಯ್ಯಸುಧರ್ಮ್ಮಪುತ್ರಾಃ । ಮೈತ್ರೇಯಮಂ
10 ಡ್ಯೌಪುನರಂಧವೇಲಃಪ್ರಭಾಸಕಶ್ಚೇತಿತದೀಯಸಂಜ್ಞಾಃ ॥ ಪೂರ್ವ್ವಜ್ಞಾನಿಹವಾದಿನೋವಧಿಜು
11 ಷಃಧೀಪರ್ಯ್ಯಯಜ್ಞಾನಿನಃಸೇವೆವೈಕ್ರಿಯಕಾಂಕ್ಷಸಿಕ್ಷಕಯತೀನ್ಕೈವಲ್ಯಭಾಜೋಪ್ಯಮೂನ್ ।
12 ಇತ್ಯಗ್ನ್ಯಂಬುನಿಧಿತ್ರಯೋತ್ತರನಿಶಾನಾಥಾಸ್ತಿಕಾಯೈಃಶತ್ಯೈಃರುವ್ರೋನ್ನೈಕಶತಾಚಲೈರಪಿಮಿ
13 ತಾನ್ಸ[illegible]ಲವನಿತ್ಯಂಗಣಾನ್ ॥ ಸಿದ್ಧಿಂಗತೇವೀರಜಿನೇನುಬದ್ಧಕೇವಲ್ಯಭಿಖ್ಯಾಸ್ತ್ರಯಪಿವಜಾತಾಃ । ಶ್ರೀ
14 ಗೌತಮಸ್ತತ್ರಚಸುಧರ್ಮ್ಮಜಂಬೂಯೈಃಕೇವಲೀವೈತದಿಹಾನುಬದ್ಧಂ ॥ ಜಾನಂತಿವಿಷ್ಣುರಪರಾಜಿತ
15 ನಂದಿಮಿತ್ರೌಗೋವರ್ದ್ಧನೇನಗುರುಣಾಸಹಭದ್ರಬಾಹುಃ । ಯೇಪಂಚಕೇವಲಿವದಪ್ಯಖಿಲಂಶ್ರು
16 ತೇನಶುದ್ಧಾತತೋಸ್ತುಮಮಧೀಃಶ್ರುತಕೇವಲಿಭ್ಯಃ ॥ ವಿದ್ಯಾನುವಾದಪಠನೇಸ್ವಯಮಾಗತಾಭಿ
17 ರ್ವ್ವಿದ್ಯಾಭಿರಾತ್ಮಚರಿತಾದಮಲಾದಭಿನ್ನಾಃ । ಪೂರ್ವ್ವಾಣಿಯೇದಶಪುರಾಣ್ಯಪಿಧಾರಯಂತಿ

18ತಾನ್ಪ್ರಾವ್ಯಭಿನ್ನದಶಪೂರ್ವ್ವಧರಾನ್ಸಮಸ್ತಾನ್ ॥ ತೇಕ್ಷತ್ರಿಯಃಪ್ರೋಷ್ಠಿಲಗಂಗದೇವೌಜಯಸ್ಸುಧ
19ರ್ಮ್ಮವಿಜಯೋವಿಶಾಖಃ । ಶ್ರೀಬುದ್ಧಿಲೋನ್ಯೌಧೃತಿಷೇಣನಾಗೌಸಿದ್ಧಾರ್ತ್ಥಕಕ್ಷೇತ್ಯಭಿಧಾನಭಾಜಃ ॥
20ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಪಾಂಡೂಜಯಪಾಲಕಂಸಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯಾವಹಿಶ್ರೀದ್ರುಮಷೇಣಕಕ್ಷ । ಏಕಾದಶಾಂಗೀಧರಕಾ
21ನರೂಢಾಯೇಪಂಚತೇಮೀಹೃದಿಮೇವಸಂತು ॥ ಆಚಾರಸಂಜ್ಞಾಂಗಭೃತೋಭವಂಸ್ತೇಲೋಹಸ್ಸುಭ
22ದ್ರೋಜಯಪೂರ್ವ್ವಭದ್ರಃ । ತಥಾಯಶೋಬಾಹುರವೀಹಿಮೂಲಸ್ತಂಭಾಃಜಿನೇಂದ್ರಾಗಮರ
23ತ್ನಹರ್ಮ್ಯ್ಯೇ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮಾನ್ಕುಂಭೋವಿನೀತೋಹಲಧರವಸುದೇವಾಚಲಾಮೇರುಧೀರಸ್ಸರ್ವ್ವಜ್ಞಃಸರ್ವ್ವ
24ಗುಪ್ತೋಮಹಿಧರಧನಪಾಲೌಮಹಾವೀರವೀರೌ । ಇತ್ಯಾದ್ಯಾನೇಕಸೂರಿಷ್ವಥಸುಪದಮುಪೇತೇ
25ಷುದೀವ್ಯತ್ತಪಸ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾಧಾರೇಷುಪುಣ್ಯಾದಜನಿಸಜಗತಾಂಕೊಂಡಕುಂದೋಯತೀಂದ್ರಃ ॥ ರಜೋಭಿರ
26ಸ್ಪೃಷ್ಟತಮತ್ವಮಂತರ್ಬ್ಬಾಹ್ಯೇಪಿಸಂವ್ಯಂಜಯಿತುಂಯತೀಶಃ । ರಜಃಪದಂಭೂಮಿತಳಂವಿಹಾಯಚ
27ಚಾರಮನ್ಯೇಚತುರಂಗುಳಂಸಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮಾನುಮಾಸ್ವಾತಿರಯಂಯತೀಶಸ್ತತ್ವಾರ್ತ್ಥಸೂತ್ರಂಪ್ರಕಟೀಚ
28ಕಾರ । ಯನ್ಮುಕ್ತಿಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗಾಚರಣೋದ್ಯತಾನಾಂಪಾಥೇಯಮರ್ಘ್ಯಂಭವತಿಪ್ರಜಾನಾಂ ॥ ತಸ್ಯೈವಶಿಷ್ಯೋ
29ಜನಿಗೃಧ್ರಪಿಂಛಃದ್ವಿತೀಯಸಂಜ್ಞಸ್ಯಬಲಾಕಪಿಂಛಃ । ಯತ್ಸೂಕ್ತಿರತ್ನಾನಿಭವಂತಿಲೋಕೇಮುಕ್ತ್ಯಂ
30ಗನಾಮೋಹನಮಂಡನಾನಿ ॥ ಸಮಂತಭದ್ರಸ್ಸಚಿರಾಯಜೀಯಾದ್ವಾದೀಭವಜ್ರಾಂಕುಶಸೂಕ್ತಿ
31ಜಾಲಃ । ಯಸ್ಯಪ್ರಭಾವಾತ್ಸಕಲಾವನೀಯಂವಂಧ್ಯಾಸದುರ್ವ್ವಾದಕವಾರ್ತ್ತಯಾಪಿ ॥ ಸ್ಯಾತ್ಕಾ
32ರಮುದ್ರಿತಸಮಸ್ತಪದಾರ್ತ್ಥಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣಂತ್ರೈಲೋಕ್ಯಹರ್ಮ್ಯ್ಯಮಖಿಲಂಸಖಲುವ್ಯನಕ್ತಿ । ದುರ್ವ್ವಾ
33ದಕೋಕ್ತಿತಮಸಾಪಿಹಿತಾಂತರಾಳಂಸಾಮಂತಭದ್ರವಚನಸ್ಫುಟರತ್ನದೀಪಃ ॥ ತಸ್ಯೈವಶಿಷ್ಯಃಶಿವ
34ಕೋಟಿಸೂರಿಸ್ತಪೋಲತಾಲಂಬನದೇಹಯಷ್ಟಿಃ । ಸಂಸಾರವಾರಾಕರಪೋತಮೇತತ್ತತ್ವಾರ್ತ್ಥಸೂ
35ತ್ರಂತದಲಂಚಕಾರ ॥ ಪ್ರಾಗಲ್ಭ್ಯದಾಯಿಗುರುಣಾಕಿಲದೇವನಂದೀಬುದ್ಧ್ಯಾಪುನರ್ವ್ವಿಪುಳಯಾ
36ಸಜಿನೇಂದ್ರಬುದ್ಧಿಃ । ಶ್ರೀಪೂಜ್ಯಪಾದಇತಿಚೈಷಬುಧೈಃಪ್ರಚಖ್ಯೇಯತ್ಪೂಜಿತಃಪದ
37ಯುಗೇವನದೇವತಾಭಿಃ ॥ ಭಟ್ಟಾಕಳಂಕೋಕೃತಸೌಗತಾದಿದುರ್ವ್ವಾಕ್ಯಪಂಕೈಸ್ಸಕಳಂಕಭೂತಂ । ಜ
38ಗತ್ಸ್ವನಾಮೇವವಿಧಾತುಮುಚ್ಚೈಃಸಾರ್ತ್ಥಂಸಮಂತಾದಕಳಂಕಮೇವ ॥ ಜೀಯಾಜ್ಜಗತ್ಯಾಂಜಿನಸೇನಸೂ
39ರಿಃಯಸ್ಯೋಪದೇಶೋಜ್ವಳದರ್ಪ್ಪಣೇನ । ವ್ಯಕ್ತೀಕೃತಂಸರ್ವ್ವಮಿದಂವಿನೇಯಾಃಪುಣ್ಯಂಪುರಾಣಂಪುರು
40ಷಾವಿದಂತಿ ॥ ವಿನಯಭರಣಪಾತ್ರಂಭವ್ಯಲೋಕೈಕಮಿತ್ರಂವಿಬುಧನುತಚರಿತ್ರಂತದ್ಗಣೇಂದ್ರಾ
41ಗ್ರಪುತ್ರಂ । ವಿಹಿತಭುವನಭದ್ರಂವೀತಮೋಹೋರುನಿದ್ರಂವಿನಮತಗುಣಭದ್ರಂತೀರ್ಣ್ಣವಿ
42ದ್ಯಾಸಮುದ್ರಂ ॥ ಸದ್ವ್ಯಂಜನಸ್ವರನಭಸ್ತನುಲಕ್ಷಣಾಂಗಚ್ಛಿನ್ನಾಂಗಭೌಮಶಕುನಾಂಗನಿಮಿತ್ತಕೈ
43ರ್ಯ್ಯಃ । ಕಾಲತ್ರಯೇಪಿಸುಖದುಃಖಜಯಾಜಯಾದ್ಯಂತತ್ಸಾಕ್ಷಿವತ್ಪುನರವೈತಿಸಮ
44ಸ್ತಮೇವ ॥ ಯಃಪುಷ್ಪದಂತೇನಚಭೂತಬಲ್ಯಾಖ್ಯೇನಾಪಿಶಿಷ್ಯದ್ವಿತಯೇನರೇಜೇ । ಫಲಪ್ರದಾ
45ನಾಯಜಗಜ್ಜನಾನಾಂಪ್ರಾಪ್ತೋಂಕುರಾಭ್ಯಾಮಿವಕಲ್ಪಭೂಜಃ ॥ ಅರ್ಹದ್ಬಲಿಸ್ಸಂಘಚತು
46ರ್ವ್ವಿಧಂಸಃಶ್ರೀಕೊಂಡಕುಂದಾನ್ವಯಮೂಲಸಂಘಂಕಾಲಸ್ವಭಾವಾದಿಹಜಾಯಮಾನಾದ್ವೇದೇತರಾ
47ಲ್ಪೀಕರಣಾಯಚಕ್ರೇ ॥ ಸಿತಾಂಬರಾದೌವಿಪರೀತರೂಪೇಖಿಲೇವಿಸಂಘೇವಿತನೋ
48ತುಬೋಧಂ । ತತ್ಸೇನನಂದಿತ್ರಿದಿವೇಶಸಿಂಹಸ್ಸಂಘೇಷುಯಸ್ತಂಮನುತೇಕುದೃತ್ಸಃ ॥ ಸಂಘೇಷುತತ್ರ
49ಗಣಗಚ್ಛವಲಿತ್ರಯೋಣಲೋಕಸ್ಯಚಕ್ಷುಷಿಭಿಧಾಜುಷಿನಂದಿಸಂಘೇ । ದೇಸೀಗಣೇಧೃತಗುಣಾ
50ನ್ವಿತಪುಸ್ತಕಾಚ್ಛಗಚ್ಛೇಂಗುಳೇಶ್ವರವಲಿರ್ಜ್ಜಯತಿಪ್ರಭೂತಾ ॥ ತತ್ರಾಸನ್ನಾಗದೇವೋದಯ
51ರವಿಜಿನಮೇಘಪ್ರಭಾಬಾಲಚಂದ್ರಾದೇವಶ್ರೀಭಾನುಚಂದ್ರಶ್ರುತನಯಗುಣಧರ್ಮ್ಮಾದಯಃಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿ
52ದೇವಾಃ । ದೇವಶ್ರೀಚಂದ್ರಧರ್ಮ್ಮೇಂದ್ರಕುಲಗುಣತಪೋಭೂಷಣಾಸ್ಸೂರಯೋನ್ಯೇವಿದ್ಯಾಭಾಮೋಂ

(೨ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 ದ್ರಪದ್ಮಾಮರವಸುಗುಣಮಾಣಿಕ್ಯನಂದ್ಯಾಹ್ವಯಾಖ್ಯ ॥ ವಿಹಿತದುರಿತಭಂಗಾಭಿನ್ನವಾ
2 ದೀಭಶೃಂಗಾವಿತತವಿವಿಧಮಂಗಾಃವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಬ್ಜಭೃಂಗಾಃ । ವಿಜಿತಜಗದನಂಗಾವೇ
3 ಶದೂರೋಜ್ವಲಾಂಗಾವಿಶದಚರಣತುಂಗಾವಿಶ್ರುತಾಸ್ತೇಸ್ತಸಂಗಾಃ ॥ ಜೀಯಾಚ್ಛ್ರೀನೇಮಿಚಂ
4 ದ್ರಃಕುವಲಯಮಲಯುಕ್ಕೃತ್ತಕೋಕೀರ್ದ್ಧಗಾತ್ರೋನಿತ್ಯೋದ್ಯದ್ವೃಷ್ಟಿಬಾಧಾವಿರಚನ
5 ಕುಶಲಸ್ತತ್ವಭಾಕ್ಕೃತ್ಪ್ರತಾಪಃ । ಚಂದ್ರಸ್ಯೇವಪ್ರದತ್ತಾಮೃತವಚನರುಚಾನೀಯತೇ
6 ಯಸ್ಯಕಾಂತಿಂ ಧರ್ಮ್ಮವ್ಯಾಜಸ್ಯನೇತುಃಸ್ವಮಭಿಮತಪದಂಯಶ್ಚನೇಮೀಶ್ವರಸ್ಯ ॥ ಶ್ರೀ
7 ಮಾಘನಂದೀವಿಬುಧೋಜಗತ್ಯಾಮನ್ವರ್ತ್ಥಮೇವಾತನುತಾತ್ಮನಾಮ । ಸಮುಲ್ಲಸತ್ಸಂವರ
8 ನಿರ್ಜ್ಜರತ್ವೇನಯೇನಪಾಪಾನ್ಯಭಿನಂದಿತಾನಿ ॥ ತುಂಗೇತದೀಯೇಧೃತವಾದಿಸಿಂಹೇಗುರು
9 ಪ್ರವಾಹೇನ್ನತವಂಶಗೋತ್ರೇ । ಅಭೂದಿತೋಭೂನ್ನಿಜಪಾದಸೇವಾಪ್ರಮೋದಿಲೋಕೋಭಯ
10 ಚಂದ್ರದೇವಃ ॥ ಜಯತಿಜಿತತಮೋರಿಸ್ತ್ಯಕ್ತದೋಷಾನುಷಂಗಃಪದಮಖಿಲಕಲಾನಾಂ
11 ಪಾತ್ರಮಂಭೋರುಹಾಯಾಃ । ಅನುಗತಜಯಪಕ್ಷ್ಯಾತ್ತಮಿತ್ರಾನು
12 ಕೂಲ್ಯಃಸತತಮಭಯಚಂದ್ರಃಸತ್ಸಭಾರತ್ನದೀಪಃ ॥ ತದೀಯತನುಜಃಶ್ರು
13 ತಮುನಿರ್ಗ್ಗಣಿಪದೇಶಸ್ತಪೋಭರನಿಯಂತ್ರಿತತನುಸ್ತ್ವಜಿನೇಶಃಶತೋಜನಿಜಿನೇಂದ್ರವಚನಾ
14 ಸ್ತವಿಷಯಾಶಸ್ತತಸ್ವಯಶಸಾವೃತಸಮಸ್ತವಸುಧಾಶಃ ॥ ಭವವಿಪಿನಕೃಶಾನುಃ
15 ಭವ್ಯಪಂಕೇಜಭಾನುಃಸವಿತತನವಸೋನುಸ್ಸೇಪದೇಕಾಮಧೇನುಃ । ಭುವಿದುರಿತತ
16 ಮೋರಿಪ್ರೋತ್ಥಸಂತಾಪವಾರಿಃಶ್ರುತಮುನಿವರಸೂರಿಶ್ಶುದ್ಧಸೀಲೋಸ್ತನಾರಿಃ ॥ ಚಂ
17 ಡೋದ್ಗಂಡಶತ್ರಿದಂಡಂಪರಮಸುಖಪದಂಪಾಪಬೀಜಂಪರಾಗೋವಾರಾಗಾರೋ[illegible]ಕಾ
18 ರತ್ರಿವಿಧಮಧಿಕೃತಾಗೌರವಂಗಾರವಂಚ । ತುಲ್ಯಂಭಲ್ಲೋನಶಲ್ಯತ್ರಯಮತುಲ
19 ವಪುಃಶರ್ಮ್ಮಮರ್ಮ್ಮಚ್ಛಿದಂಹೋಭಾಷೋನ್ಯೇಷೀತ್ರಿದೋಷಂಶ್ರುತಮುನಿಮುನಿಪೋ
20 ನಿರ್ಮ್ಮಮೋಚ್ಚೈಕಏವ ॥ ಪ್ರೇಷ್ಯಭಗಣೋಗಮುಹನಾಭುವಿತಾಯಿಯೇಪ್ರವ
21 ರ್ದ್ಧಯತಿಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣಕಲಾಂದುವಯಃಸ್ಮ । ಅನಾದಿನಿಧನಾದಿಪರಮಾಗಮಪ
22 ಯೋಧಿಮಭೂದಭಿನವಶ್ರುತಮುನಿರ್ಗ್ಗಣಿಪದೇಸಃ ॥ ಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗೇಮರ್ಗ್ಗೇನಿಸರ್ಗ್ಗ
23 ತ್ಪ್ರತಿಭಟಕಟುಜಲ್ಪೇನವಾದೇನವಾಪಿಶ್ರಾವ್ಯೇಕಾವ್ಯೇತಿನವ್ಯೇಮೃದುಮಧುರಪದ್ಯೈಃ
24 ಶರ್ಮ್ಮದೈರ್ನ್ನರ್ಮ್ಮದೈಶ್ಚ । ಮಂತ್ರೇತಂತ್ರೇಪಿಯಂತ್ರೇನುತಸಕಲಕಲಾಯಾಂಚ
25 ಶಬ್ದಾರ್ಣ್ಣವೇವಾಕೋವಾನ್ಯಃಕೋವಿದೋಸ್ತಿಶ್ರುತಮುನಿಮುನಿವದ್ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾವಿನೋ
26 ದಃ ॥ ಶಬ್ದೇಶ್ರೀಪೂಜ್ಯಪಾದಃಸಕಲವಿನುತಚಿತ್ತರ್ಕ್ಕತಂತ್ರೇಷುದೇವಃಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತೇಸತ್ಯರೂ
27 ಪೇಜಿನವಿನಿಗದಿತೇಗೌತಮಃಕೊಂಡಕುಂದಃ । ಅಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮೇವರ್ದ್ಧಮಾನೋಮನಸಿಜಮಥ
28 ನೇವಾರಿಮುಗ್ಧಃಖವಹ್ನಾವಿತ್ಯೇವಂಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಪಾತ್ರಂಶ್ರುತಮುನಿವದಭೂದ್ಭೂತ್ರ
29 ಯೇಕೋತ್ರಕಶ್ಚಿತ್ ॥ ಶ್ರದ್ಧಾಂಶುದ್ಧಾಂಪ್ರವೃದ್ಧಾಂದಧತಮಧಿಕೃತಾಂಜೈನಮಾ
30 ರ್ಗ್ಗೇಸುಸರ್ಗ್ಗೇಸಿದ್ಧಿಂಬುದ್ಧಿಂಮಹರ್ದ್ಧ್ಯೇಬ್ಜಭವರನಿವಹ್ಯೈರದ್ಭುತಾಮತ್ರ್ಯಮಾ
31 ನಾಂ । ಮಿತ್ರಂಚಿತ್ರಂಚರಿತ್ರಂಭವಭಯಭಯದಂಭವ್ಯನವ್ಯಾಂಬುಜಾನಾ
32 ಮಪ್ಯೇನೋನ್ಯೂನಮೇನಂಶ್ರುತಮುನಿಮುನಿಪಂಚಂದ್ರಮಾರಾಧಯಧ್ವಂ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮಾ
33 ನಿತೋಸ್ಯಾಭಯಚಂದ್ರಸೂರೇಸ್ತಸ್ಯಾನುಜಾತಃಶ್ರುತಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವಃ । ಅಭೂಜ್ಜನೇ
34 ದ್ರೋದಿತಲಕ್ಷಣಾನಾಮಾಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣಲಕ್ಷೀಕೃತಚಾರುವೃತ್ತಃ ॥ ವಿನತಸಕಲ

35 ವೇದೇವೀತಚೇತೋವಿಷಾದೇವಿಜಿತನಿಖಿಲವಾದೇವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾವಿನೋದೇ । ವಿತತಚರಿತ
36 ಮೋದೇವಿಸ್ಫುರಚ್ಚಿತ್ಪ್ರಸಾದೇವಿನುತಜಿನಪಪಾದೇವಿಶ್ವರಕ್ಷಾಂಪ್ರವೇದೇ ॥ ಸಶ್ರೀ
37 ಮಾಂಸ್ತತ್ತನೂಜಸ್ತದನುಗಣಿಪದೇಸಸ್ಥ್ಯಧಾಚ್ಚಾರುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಃಕೀರ್ತ್ತ್ಯಾಕೀರ್ಣ್ಣತ್ರಿಲೋ
38 ಕ್ಯಾಮುಕುರಯತಿವಿಧುಃಕಾರ್ಶ್ಯಮದ್ಯಾಪ್ಯತು

(೩ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 ಲ್ಯಃ । ಯಸ್ಯೋಪನ್ಯಾಸವನ್ಯದ್ವಿಪಪಟುಘಟಯೋತ್ಪಾಟಿತಾಶ್ಕಾಟುವಾಚಃಪದ್ಮಾಸದ್ಮಾ
2 ತ್ತಮಿತ್ರೋಜ್ವಲತರರುಚಯೋಪ್ಯುತ್ಥಿತಾವಾದಿಪದ್ಮಾಃ ॥ ಚಾರುತ್ರೇಶ್ಚಾರುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಃಪದನ
3 ತವಸುಧಾಧೀಶ್ವರೋಧೀಶ್ವರೋಯಂಗರ್ವ್ವಂಕುರ್ವ್ವಂತಮುರ್ವ್ವೀಶ್ವರಸದಸಿಮಹಾವಾದಿ
4 ನಂವಾದವಂದ್ಯಂ । ಚಕ್ರೇದಿಕ್ಕ್ರೀಡದಗ್ರೇಸರಸರಸವಚಃಸಾಧಿತಾಶೇಷಸಾಧ್ಯೋ
5 ವೇದ್ಯಾವೇದ್ಯಾದ್ಯವಿದ್ಯಾವ್ಯಪಗಮವಿಲಸದ್ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾವಿನೋದಃ ॥ ಬಲ್ಲಾಳಕ್ಷೋಣಿಪಾ
6 ಳಂವಲ್ಲಿತಬಲಿಬಲಂವಾಜಿಭಿರ್ವ್ವೀಜಿತಾಜಿಂರೋಗಾವೇಗಾದ್ಗತಾಸುಸ್ಥಿತಿಮಪಿಸಹ
7 ಸೋಲ್ಲಾಘತಾಮಾನಿನಾಯ । ಅತೀಯ್ಯ್ಯಾವಸ್ವಯಂಸೋಖಿಲವಿದಭಯಸೂರೇ
8 ಸ್ತಥಾತಾರಯತ್ತಂನಿಶ್ಶೇಷಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾಂಬುನಿಧಿಮಭಯಸೂರಿಂಪರಂಸಿಂಹಣಾ
9 ರ್ಯ್ಯಂ ॥ ಶಿಷ್ಯೋದುಷ್ಪ್ರಾಪಪಿಚ್ಛೀಕರಣನಿಪುಣಸೂತ್ರಸ್ಯತಸ್ಯೋಪದೇಷ್ಟುಃಶಿಷ್ಯಃಪೀಯೂ
10 ಷನಿಷ್ಯಂದನಪಟುವಚನಃಪಂಡಿತಃಖಂಡಿತಾಘಃ । ಸೂರಿಸ್ಸೂರೋವಿನೇಯಾಂಬುರುಹ
11 ವಿಕಸನೇಸರ್ವ್ವದಿಗ್ವ್ಯಾಪಿಧಾಮಾಶ್ರೀಮಾನಸ್ಥಾತ್ಕೃತಾಸ್ಥೋಬೆಳುಗುಳನಗರೇತತ್ರ
12 ಧರ್ಮ್ಮಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧ್ಯೈ ॥ ಯಸ್ಮಿಂಶ್ಚಾಮುಂಡರಾಜೋಭುಜಬಲಿನಮಿನಂಗುಂಮಟಂಕರ್ಮ್ಮಠಾಜ್ಞಂ । ಭ
13 ಕ್ತ್ಯಾಶಕ್ತ್ಯಾಚಮುಕ್ತ್ಯೈಜಿತಸುರನಗರೇಸ್ಥಾಪಯದ್ಭದ್ರಮುದ್ರಾ । ತದ್ವತ್ಕಾಲತ್ರಯೋ
14 ಥೋಜ್ವಲತನುಜಿನಬಿಂಬಾನಿಮಾನ್ಯಾನಿಚಾನ್ಯಃಕೈಲಾಸೇಲಶಾಲೀತ್ರಿಭುವನವಿಲ
15 ಸತ್ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಶ್ಚಕ್ರಿವಚಕ್ರೇ ॥ ಸ್ಥಾನೇತತ್ಸ್ಥಾನಮಂತ್ರೋಜ್ವಲತರಮತುಲಂಪಂಡಿತೋಲಂಕರೋ
16 ತುಶ್ರೀಮಾನೇಷೋರ್ಕ್ಕಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿರ್ನ್ನೃಪಹವವಿಲಸತ್ಪಾಲಸೋಪಾನಕಾದ್ಯೈಃ । ಚಿತ್ರಂಶೀರ್ಷೇಬಿಷಿ
17 ಚ್ಯತ್ರಿಭುವನತಿಲಕಂತಂಪುನಸ್ಸಪ್ತವಾರಾನ್ಪಂಕೋನ್ಮುಕ್ತಂವಿಧಾಯಾಖಿಲಜಗದುರು
18 ಪುಣ್ಯೈಸ್ತಥಾಲಂಚಕಾರ ॥ ಕಿಂವಾಕ್ಷೀರಾಭಿಷೇಕಾದುತನಿಜಯಶಸೋನಿರ್ಮ್ಮಲಾಚ್ಛಂ
19 ಕರಾದ್ರೀನ್ಗೋತ್ರಾದ್ರೀನ್ಸ್ಫಾಟಿಕೀಂಚಕ್ಷಿತಿಮಮರಗಜಾನ್ದಿಗ್ಗಜಾನೇಷಧೀರಃ । ಕ್ಷೀರೋದಾನ್
20 ಸಪ್ತಸಿಂಧೂನುಪರಿಜರಧರಾನ್ಶಾರದಾನ್ನಾಗಲೋಕಂಶೇಷಾರ್ಣ್ಣಂವಿದೀರ್ಣ್ಣಾಮೃತಕಲಶಮ
21 ಪಿಸ್ವರ್ವ್ವೀತೇನೇನವಿದ್ಮಃ ॥ ಮೇರೌಜನ್ಮಾಭಿಷೇಕಂಸುರಪತಿರಿವತತ್ತಥೈವಾತ್ರಶೈಲೇದೇವಸ್ಯಾದರ್ಶ
22 ಯನ್ನೋಪರಮಖಿಲಜನಸ್ಯೈಷಸೂರಿರ್ವ್ವಿಧಾಯ । ಸನ್ಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗಂಚಾಧುನ್ಯೈನಂಪಿಹಿತ ಮ
23 ಪಿಚಿರಂವಾಮದೃಗ್ವ್ಯಾಕ್ತಮೋಭಿಃನಿಶ್ಶೇಷಂತಾನಿಪೂರ್ವ್ವಂಪುರುರಿವಪುನರತ್ರಾಕಳಂಕೋಪ
24 ನೀಯ ॥ ರೇರೇಕಾಣಾದಕೋಣಂಶರಣಮಧಿವಸಕ್ಷುದ್ರನಿದ್ರಾನಿವಾಸಂಮೈಮಾಂಸೇಚ್ಛಾ
25 ಮತುಚ್ಛಾಂತ್ಯಜನಿಜಪಟುವಾದೇಷುಕೃಚ್ಛ್ರಾತ್ಕುಗಚ್ಛ । ಬೌದ್ಧಾಬುದ್ಧೇವಿಮುಗ್ಧೋಸ್ಯಪಸರ
26 ಸಹಸಾಸಾಂಖ್ಯಮಾರಂಬಸಂಖ್ಯೇಶ್ರೀಮಾನ್ಮಥ್ನಾತಿವಾದಿಂದ್ರಗಜಮಭಯಸೂರಿಃಪರಂವಾ
27 ದಿಸಿಂಹಃ ॥ ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯ್ಯಂವಹತಶ್ಚಶಾಶ್ವತಮುಖೇದತ್ತಶ್ಚಸರ್ವ್ವಜ್ಞತಾಂಬಿಭ್ರಾತೇಜಿನ
28 ರಿಃಶತಾಂಶಿವತಯಾಶ್ರೀಚಾರುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸ್ಸ್ವತಃ । ತತ್ರಾಯಂಜಿನಭಾಗಸಾವಜಿನಭಾಗ್ಧೀಮಾ
29 ನಯಮಂಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗಣಾಹೇಹೇಮಾದ್ರಿಂಸಮಧತ್ತಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗಣಮುರುಸ್ಥೇಮಾಸಹೇಮಾಚ

30 ಲೇ ॥ ಸ್ಫೂರ್ಜ್ಜದ್ಧೂರ್ಜ್ಜಟಿಭಾಳಲೋಚನಶಿಖಿಜ್ವಾಲಾವಳೀದಸ್ಯತೇಹಂಹೋಮನ್ಮಥಜೇ
31 ವನೌಷಧಿರಭೂದೇಷಾಪುರಾಕೈಲಜಾ । ಸರ್ವ್ವಜ್ಞೋತ್ತಮಚಾರುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸುಮುನೇಸ್ಸವ್ಯೈಕ್ತ
32 ಪೋವಹ್ನಿನಾನಿರ್ದ್ದಗ್ಧಸ್ಯಚರಿತ್ರಚಂಡಮರುತೋದ್ಧೂತಸ್ಯಕಾತೇಗತಿಃ ॥ ಪಿತಾಮಹಪರಿ
33 ಷ್ವಂಗಸಂಗತ್ಯೈನಃ ಪ್ರಶಾಂತಯೇ । ಚಾರುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿವಚೋಗಂಗಾಲಿಂಗಿತಾಂಗೀಸರಸ್ವತೀ ॥ ಆಸ್ಯಂವಾಣೀ
34 ನಿವಾಸ್ಯಂಹೃದಯಮುರುದಯಂಸ್ವಂಚರಿತ್ರಂಪವಿತ್ರಂದೇಹಂಶಾನ್ತ್ಯೈಕಗೇಹಂಸ
35 ಕಲಸುಜನತಾಗಣ್ಯಮುದ್ಭೂತಪುಣ್ಯಂ । ಶ್ರಾವ್ಯಾಭವ್ಯಾಗುಣಾಳಿರ್ನ್ನಿಖಿಲಬುಧ
36 ತತೇರ್ಯ್ಯಸ್ಯಸೋಯಂಜಗತ್ಯಾಮತ್ಯಾರೂಢಪ್ರಸಾದೋಜಯತುಚಿರಮಯಂ
37 ಚಾರುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿವ್ರತೀಂದ್ರಃ ॥ ಮೂಢಂಪ್ರೌಢಂದರಿದ್ರಂಧನಪತಿಮಧಮಂಮಾನವಂಮಾನವಂತಂ
38 ದುಷ್ಟಂಶಿಷ್ಟಂಚದುಃಖಾನ್ವಿತಮಪಿಸುಖಿನಂಧರ್ಮ್ಮದಂಧರ್ಮ್ಮಶೀಲಂ । ಕುರ್ವ್ವನ್ಸಾಮಂತಭದ್ರಂ

(೪ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 ಚರಿತಮನುಸರನ್ನಮ್ರಸಾಮಂತಭದ್ರಂತನ್ವನ್ಶ್ರೀಚಾರುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿರ್ಜ್ಜಗತಿವಿಜಯತೇ
2 ಚಂದ್ರಿಕಾಚಾರುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಃ ॥ ರೇರೇಚಾರ್ವ್ವಾಕಗರ್ವ್ವಂಪರಿಹರಬಿರುದಾಳಿಂಪುರೈವಪ್ರಮುಂ
3 ಚಸಾಂಖ್ಯಾಸಂಖ್ಯೇಯರಾಜತ್ಪರಿಕರನಿಕರಾದಾಪ್ತಘಟಿಷ್ಯೇಸಿಭಾಟ್ಟ । ಪೂ
4 ರ್ಣ್ನಂಕಾಣಾದತೂರ್ಣ್ಣಂತ್ಯಜನಿಜಮನಿಶಂಮಾನಮಾಪನ್ನಿದಾನಂಹಿಂಸನ್ಪುಂಸೋಭಿ
5 ಶಂಸ್ಯೋವ್ರಜತಿಯದಪರಾನ್ ವಾದಿನಃಸಿಂಹಣಾರ್ಯ್ಯಃ ॥ ತತ್ಪಂಡಿತಾಂಘ್ರ್ಯನುರ
6 ಕ್ತೌತದಿಲಾದಿನಾಥೌಸವ್ಯಕ್ತ್ಯಬೋಧಕರಣೋನ್ನತದಾನನಿಷ್ಠೌ । ಜಾತಾವುಭೌ
7 ಹರಿಯಣೋಪರಿಣಾಂಕಚಾರುವರ್ಮ್ಮಣಿಕ್ಕದೇವಇತಿಚಾರ್ಜ್ಜುನದೇವಕಲ್ಪೌ ॥
8 ಧನ್ಯಾಮನ್ಯೇನಸನ್ನ್ಯಾಸಪರಮವಿಧಿನಾನೇತುಮೇವಸ್ವಯಂಸ್ವಂಧರ್ಮ್ಮಂಕರ್ಮ್ಮಾರಿಮರ್ಮ್ಮ
9 ಚ್ಛಿದಮುರುಸುಖದಂ ದುರ್ಲ್ಲಭಂವಲ್ಲಭಂಚ । ಶಾಂತಾಃಶಾಂತೇರ್ನ್ನಿಶಾಂತೀಕೃತಸಕಲಜ
10 ನಾಃಸೂಕ್ತಿಪೀಯೂಷಪೂರ್ಯ್ಯೈಸ್ತೇಮೀಸರ್ವ್ವೇಸ್ತದೇಹಾಸ್ಸುರಪದಮಗಮನ್
11 ಧ್ಯಾತಜೈನೇಂದ್ರಪಾದಾಃ ॥ ತತ್ರತ್ರಯೋದಶಶತ್ಯೈಷ್ಟದಶದ್ವಯೋನಶಾಕೇಬ್ದಕೇ
12 ಪರಿಮಿತೇಭವದೀಶ್ವರಾಖ್ಯೇ । ಮಾಘೇಚತುರ್ದ್ದಶತಿಥೌಸಿತಭಾಜಿವಾರೇಸ್ವಾತೌ
13 ಶನೈಸ್ಸುರಪದಂಗುರುಪಂಡಿತಸ್ಯ ॥ ಆಸೀದಥಾಭಿನವಪಂಡಿತದೇವಸೂರಿರಾಶಾ
14 ನನಾಚ್ಛಮುಕುರೀಕೃತಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿರೇಷಃ । ಷ್ಯೇನಿಧಾಯನಿಜಧರ್ಮ್ಮಧುರೀಣಭಾವಂಯ
15 ತ್ರಾತ್ಮಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಪದೇಜನಿಪಂಡಿತಾರ್ಯ್ಯಃ ॥ ತಥ್ಯಂಮಿಥ್ಯಾಕದಂಬಂಸತತಮಪಿವಿಧಿ
16 ತ್ಸ್ನೂವೃಥಾತಾಮ್ಯಸೀದಂತತ್ವಂತಾಥಾಗತತ್ವಂತರಳಜನರೋರತ್ನತಾವಪ್ರ
17 ಧಾವ । ಜೀವನ್ಭದ್ರಾಣಿಪಶ್ಯತ್ಯಗಜಗದುದಿತಾತ್ತ್ಯಕ್ತವಾದಾಭಿಲಾಷೋಯ
18 ಸ್ಮಾದ್ಭಸ್ಮೀಕರೋತ್ಯಗ್ನಿರಿವಬುವಿತರೂನ್ವಾದಿನಃಪಂಡಿತಾರ್ಯ್ಯಃ ॥ ಸಂಸಾರಾ
19 ಪಾರವಾರಾಕರದರಲಹರೀತುಲ್ಯಸಲ್ಯೋಥದೇಹವ್ಯಾಹೇಮಹ್ಯಜ್ಞಾನಾ
20 ನಾಮಸುಖಜಲಚರ್ಯೈರದ್ದಿತಾನಾಮಮೀಷಾಂ । ಪೋತೇನೀತೋವಿನೀತೋದ್ಭುತತ
21 ತ್ರಿಗತವನ್ನವ್ಯಭವ್ಯಾಚ್ಛಿತಾಂಘ್ರಿಃಭದ್ರೋನ್ನಿದ್ರಸ್ಸುಮುದ್ರಸ್ತತಮಭಿನ
22 ವೋರಾಜತೇಪಂಡಿತಾರ್ಯ್ಯಃ ॥ ಆಯಮಥಗುರುಭಕ್ತ್ಯಾಕಾರಯತ್ತನ್ನಿಷದ್ಯಾಮ
23 ಪರಗಣಿಭಿರುಚ್ಚೈರ್ಗ್ಗೀರಿಶೀಥಿಸ್ತ್ಯೈಸ್ಸಹೈವ । ಶುಭದಿನಸುಮುಹೂರ್ತ್ತೇ ಪೂರಿತೋ
24 ದ್ಭೂಬಿಲಾಶಂ ಯುಗಪದಖಿಲವಾದ್ಯ ಧ್ವಾನರತ್ನಪ್ರದಾನೈಃ ॥ ಇತ್ಯಾತ್ಮಶ

[25]ಕ್ತ್ಯಾನಿಜಮುಕ್ತ್ಯೇರ್ಹದ್ವಾಸೋದಿತಂಶಾಸನಮೇತದಾಪ್ರ್ಯಾರ್ಗಂ । ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾಘಕರ್ತ್ತೃರ್ತ್ರ

[26]ಯಶಂಸನಾಂಗಮಾಚಂದ್ರತಾರಂರವಿಮೇರುಜೀಯಾತ್ ॥

106

[1]ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಕರ್ಣ್ಣಾಟದೇಶೇಜಯತಿಪುರವರಂಗಂಗವತ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಮೇತತ್ಸದ್ಧರ್ಮ್ಮೈಕದಾನೋ

[2]ಪವಾಸವ್ರತರುಚಿರಭವತ್ತತ್ರಮಾಣಿಕ್ಯದೇವಃ । ಬಾಬಾಯಿಧರ್ಮ್ಮಾಪ

[3]ತ್ನೀಗುಣಗಣವಸತಿಸ್ತಸ್ಯಸೂನುಸ್ತಯೋಶ್ಚ ಶ್ರೀಮಾನ್ಮಾಯಂಣ

[4]ನಾಮಾಜನಿಗುಣಮಣಿಭಾಕ್ಚಂದ್ರಕೀರ್ತ್ತೇರ್ಶ್ಚಶಿಷ್ಯಃ ॥ ಸಮ್ಯಕ್ತ್ವಚೂಡಾಮಣಿ

[5]ಯೆನಿಸಿದಆಭವ್ಯೋತ್ತಮನುಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಶಕವರುಷ ೧೩೩೧ನೆಯುವಿ

[6]ರೋಧಿಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಚೈತ್ರಬ ೫ ಗು ಶ್ರೀಗುಂಮಟನಾಥನಮಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನದ

[7]ಅಷ್ಟವಿಧಾರ್ಚ್ಚನೆನಿಮಿತ್ತವಾಗಿಪಳುಗುಳದಗಂಗಸಮುದ್ರದಕೆಱೆ

[8]ಯಕೆಳಗೆದಾನಶಾಲೆಯಗದ್ದೆಖ ೨ ಗವನೂಪಳುಗುಳದಮಾಣಿಕ್ಯನ

[9]ಖರದಹರಿಯಗೌಡನಮಗಗುಂಮಟದೇವಮಾಣಿಕ್ಯದೇವನಮ

[10]ಗ ಬೊಂಮಂಣನೊಳಗಾದಗೌಡಗಳಸಮಕ್ಷಮದಲ್ಲಿದೇವರಿಗೆ ಪಾದಪೂಜೆ

[11]ಯಂಮಾಡಿಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿಕೊಂಡುಕೊಟ್ಟುಅಸಾಧಾರಣವಹಂತಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಯು

[12]ನೂಪುಣ್ಯವನೂಉಪಾರ್ಜ್ಜಿಸಿಕೊಂಡನು ಮಂಗಳಮಹಾ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ॥

107

[1]ಶೀಲದಿಚಂದ್ರಮೌಳಿಭುಮಾಚಲದೇವಿನಿಜೋನ್ನತಾಂಕೆಯಾಲೋ

[2]ಲಮೃಗಾಕ್ಷಿಪಳ್ಗುಳದಗುಂಮಟನಾಥನಪಾದದ । ಚರ್ಚ್ಚೆಗೆಪೇೞ

[3]ಚಕ್ಕನೆಸೀಮೆಯನಿತ್ತನುದಾರವೀರಬಲ್ಲಾಳನೃಪಾಳಕಂನುರೆಯು

[4]ಮಬ್ಧಿಯುಮುಳ್ಳಿನಮ್ಮೈದೆಸಲ್ವಿನಂ ॥ ಅಂತುಧಾರಾಪೂರ್ವ್ವ

[5]ಕಮಂಮಾಡಿಕೊಟ್ಟಂತಗ್ರಾಮಸೀಮೆ । ಮೂಡಹೊನ್ನೇನಹಳ್ಳಿ

[6]ತೆಂಕಬಸ್ತಿಹಳ್ಳಿದೇವರಹಳ್ಳಿಪಡುವಚೋಳೇನಹಳ್ಳಿಹಾಡುನಹಳ್ಳಿ

(೩ನೇಮುಖದಕೆಳಗೆ.)

[7]ಬಡಗಮಂಚೆನಹಳ್ಳಿಯಬಿಟ್ಟುತೋಟಗ್ರಾಮಉಆಚಂದ್ರಾರ್ಕ್ಕಸ್ಥಾ

[8]ಯಿಯಾಗಿಸಲುಗೆಮಂಗಳಮಹಾ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ॥

108

ಸಿದ್ಧರ ಬಸ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಕ್ಷಿಣಕಡೆ.

(೧ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

[1]ಶ್ರೀಜಯತ್ಯಜೇಯ್ಯಮಾಹಾತ್ಮ್ಯಂವಿಶಾಸಿ

[2]ತಕುಶಾಸನಂ । ಶಾಸನಂಜೈನಮುದ್ಭಾಸಿಮುಕ್ತಿ

[3]ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮ್ಯೈಕಶಾಸನಂ ॥ ಅಪರಿಮಿತಸುಖಮನಲ್ಪಾವಗಮಮಯಂ

[4]ಪ್ರಬಲಬಲಕೃತಾತಂಕಂ । ನಿಖಿಲಾವಲೋಕವಿಭವಂ

[5]ಪ್ರಕಟತುಹೃದಯೇಪರಂಜ್ಯೋತಿಃ ॥ ಉದ್ದೀಪ್ತಾಖಿಲರತ್ನಮು

6 ದ್ಧೃತಜಡಂನಾನಾನಯಾಂತರ್ಗ್ಗತಂಹಂಸಸ್ಯಾತ್ಕಾರಸುಧಾಭಿಲಿಪ್ತ ಜನಿಭೃತ್ಕಾರು
7 ಣ್ಯೈಕಪೂಪೋಚ್ಛ್ರಿತಂ । ಆರೋಪ್ಯಶ್ರುತಯಾನಪಾತ್ರಮಮೃತದ್ವೀಪಂನಯಂತಃಪರಾ
8 ನೇತೇತೀರ್ತ್ಥಕೃತೋಮದೀಯಹೃದಯೇಮಧ್ಯೇಭವಾಬ್ಧ್ಯಸತಾಂ ॥ ತತ್ರಾಭವತ್ತ್ರಿ
9 ಭುವನಪ್ರಭುರಿದ್ಧವೃದ್ಧಿಃಶ್ರೀವರ್ದ್ಧಮಾನಮುನಿರಂತಿಮತೀರ್ತ್ಥನಾಥಃ । ಯದ್ದೇಹದೀಪ್ತಿ
10 ರಪಿಸಂನಿಹಿತಾಃಖಿಲಾನಾಂಪೂರ್ವ್ವೋತ್ತರಾಶ್ರಿತಭವಾನ್ವಿಶದೀಚಕಾರ ॥ ತಸ್ಯಾಭವ
11 ಚ್ಚರಮಜಿಜ್ಜಗದೀಶ್ವರಸ್ಯಯೋಯೌವರಾಜ್ಯಪದಸಂಶ್ರಯತಃಪ್ರಭೂತಃ ।
12 ಶ್ರೀಗೌತಮೋಗಣಪತಿರ್ಬ್ಭಗವಾನ್ವರಿಷ್ಠಃಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠೈರನುಷ್ಠಿತನುತಿರ್ಮ್ಮುನಿಭಿಸ್ಸ
13 ಜೀಯಾತ್ ॥ ತದನ್ವಯೇಶುದ್ಧಿಮತಿಪ್ರತೀತೇಸಮಗ್ರಶೀಲಾಮಲರತ್ನಜಾ
14 ಲೇ । ಅಭೂದ್ಯತೀಂದ್ರೋಭುವಿಭದ್ರಬಾಹುಃಪಯಃಪಯೋಧಾವಿವಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣಚಂ
15 ದ್ರಃ ॥ ಭದ್ರಬಾಹುರಗ್ರಿಮಸ್ಸಮಗ್ರಬುದ್ಧಿಸಂಪದಾಶುದ್ಧಸಿದ್ಧಶಾಸನಂಸುಶ
16 ಬ್ದಬಂಧಸುಂದರಂ । ಇದ್ಧವೃತ್ತಸಿದ್ಧಿರತ್ರಬದ್ಧಕರ್ಮ್ಮಭಿತ್ತಪೋವೃದ್ಧಿವರ್ದ್ಧಿತಪ್ರಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿರುದ್ಧಧೇಮ
17 ಹರ್ದ್ಧಿಕಃ ॥ ಯೋಭದ್ರಬಾಹುಃಶ್ರುತಕೇವಲಾನಾಂಮುನೀಶ್ವರಾಣಾಮಿಹಪಶ್ಚಿಮೋಪಿ । ಅ
18 ಪಶ್ಚಿಮೋಭೂದ್ವಿದುಷಾಂವಿನೇತಾಸರ್ವ್ವಶ್ರುತಾರ್ತ್ಥಪ್ರತಿಪಾದನೇನ ॥ ತದೀಯಶಿಷ್ಯೋಜನಿಚಂ
19 ದ್ರಗುಪ್ತಃಸಮಗ್ರಶೀಲಾನತದೇವವೃದ್ಧಃ । ವಿವೇಶಯತ್ತೀವ್ರತಪಃಪ್ರಭಾವಪ್ರಭೂತಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿರ್ಬ್ಭು
20 ವನಾಂತರಾಣಿ ॥ ತದೀಯವಂಶಾಕರತಃಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾದಭೂದದೋಷಾಯತಿರತ್ನಮಾಲಾ ।
21 ಬಭೌಯದಂತರ್ಮ್ಮಣಿವನ್ಮುನೀಂದ್ರಸ್ಸಕುಂಡಕುಂದೋದಿತಚಂಡದಂಡಃ ॥ ಅಭೂದುಮಾ
22 ಸ್ವಾತಿಮುನಿಃಪವಿತ್ರೇವಂಶೇತದೀಯೇಸಕಲಾರ್ತ್ಥವೇದೀ । ಸೂತ್ರೀಕೃತಂಯೇನಜಿನಪ್ರ
23 ಣೀತಂಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾರ್ತ್ಥಜಾತಂಮುನಿಪುಂಗವೇನ ॥ ಸಪ್ರಾಣಿಸಂರಕ್ಷಣಸಾವಧಾ
24 ನೋಬಭಾರಯೋಗೀಕಿಲಗೃದ್ಧ್ರಪಕ್ಷಾನ್ । ತದಾಪ್ರಭೃತ್ಯೇವಬುಧಾಯಮಾಹುರಾ
25 ಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯಶಬ್ದೋತ್ತರಗೃದ್ಧ್ರಪಿಂಛಂ ॥ ತಸ್ಮಾದಭೂದ್ಯೋಗಿಕುಲಪ್ರದೀಪೋಬಲಾಕಪಿಂಛಃ
26 ಸತಪೋಮಹರ್ದ್ಧಿಃ । ಯದಂಗಸಂಸ್ಪರ್ಶನಮಾತ್ರತೋಪಿವಾಯುರ್ವ್ವಿಷಾದೀನಮೃತೀಚಕಾ
27 ರ ॥ ಸಮಂತಭದ್ರೋಜನಿಭದ್ರಮೂರ್ತ್ತಿಸ್ತತಃಪ್ರಣೇತಾಜಿನಶಾಸನಸ್ಯ । ಯದೀ
28 ಯವಾಗ್ವಜ್ರಕಠೋರಪಾತಶ್ಚೂರ್ಣ್ಣೀಚಕಾರಪ್ರತಿವಾದಿಶೈಲಾನ್ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಪೂಜ್ಯಪಾದೋ
29 ದ್ಧೃತಧರ್ಮ್ಮರಾಜ್ಯಸ್ತತೋಸುರಾಧೀಶ್ವರಪೂಜ್ಯಪಾದಃ । ಯದೀಯವೈದುಷ್ಯಗುಣಾನಿದಾ
30 ನೀಂವದಂತಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾಣಿತದುದ್ಧೃತಾನಿ ॥ ಧೃತವಿಶ್ವಬುದ್ಧಿರಯಮತ್ರಯೋಗಿಭಿಃಕೃತಕೃತ್ಯಭಾ
31 ವಮನುಬಿಭ್ರದುಚ್ಚಕೈಃ । ಜಿನವದ್ಬಭೂವಯದನಂಗಚಾಪಹೃತ್ಸಜಿನೇಂದ್ರಬುದ್ಧಿರಿತಿ
32 ಸಾಧುವರ್ಣ್ಣಿತಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಪೂಜ್ಯಪಾದಮುನಿರಪ್ರತಿಮೌಷಧರ್ದ್ಧಿರ್ಜ್ಜೀಯಾದ್ವಿದೇಹಜಿನದ
33 ರ್ಶನಪೂತಗಾತ್ರಃ । ಯತ್ಪಾದಧೌತಜಲಸಂಸ್ಪರ್ಶಪ್ರಭಾವಾತ್ಕಾಲಾಯಸಂಕಿಲತದಾ
34 ಕನಕೀಚಕಾರ ॥ ತತಃಪರಂಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವಿದಾಂಮುನೀನಾಮಗ್ರೇಸರೋಭೂದಕಳಂಕಸೂರಿಃ ।
35 ಮಿಥ್ಯಾಂಧಕಾರಸ್ಥಗಿತಾಖಿಲಾರ್ತ್ಥಾಃಪ್ರಕಾಶಿತಾಯಸ್ಯವಚೋಮಯೂಖೈಃ ॥
36 ತಸ್ಮಿನ್ಗತೇಸ್ವರ್ಗ್ಗಭುವಂಮಹರ್ಷೌದಿವಃಪತೀನ್ನರ್ತ್ತುಮಿವಪ್ರಕೃಷ್ಟಾನ್ । ತದನ್ವಯೋ
37 ದ್ಭೂತಮುನೀಶ್ವರಾಣಾಂಬಭೂವುರಿತ್ಥಂಭುವಿಸಂಘಭೇದಾಃ ॥ ಸಯೋಗಿಸಂಘಶ್ಚತುರಃ
38 ಪ್ರಭೇದಾನಾಸಾದ್ಯಭೂಯಾನವಿರುದ್ಧವೃತ್ತಾನ್ । ಬಭಾವಯಂಶ್ರೀಭಗವಾನ್ಜಿನೇಂದ್ರಶ್ಚ
39 ತುರ್ಮ್ಮುಖಾನೀವಮಿಥಸ್ಸಮಾನಿ ॥ ದೇವನಂದಿಸಿಂಹಸೇನಸಂಘಭೇದವರ್ತ್ತಿನಾಂದೇಶಭೇದ
40 ವರ್ತ್ತಿನಾಂದೇಶಭೇದತಃಪ್ರಬೋಧಭಾಜಿದೇವಯೋಗಿನಾಂ । ವೃತ್ತತಸ್ಸಮಸ್ತತೋವಿರುದ್ಧ

41ಧರ್ಮ್ಮಸೇವಿನಾಂಮಧ್ಯತಃಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಏಷನಂದಿಸಂಘಇತ್ಯಭೂತ್ ॥ ನಂದಿಸಂಘೇಸದೇಶೀ
42ಯಗಣೇಗಚ್ಛೇಚ್ಛಪುಸ್ತಕೇ । ಇಂಗುಲೇಶಬಲಿಜ್ಜೀಯಾನ್ಮಂಗಲೀಕೃತಭೂತಲಃ ॥
43ತತ್ರಸರ್ವ್ವಶರೀರಿರಕ್ಷಾಕೃತಮತಿರ್ವ್ವಿಜಿತೇಂದ್ರಿಯಸ್ಸಿದ್ಧಶಾಸನವರ್ದ್ಧನಪ್ರತಿಲಬ್ಧ
44ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಕಲಾಪಕಃ । ವಿ..ತಶ್ರುತಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಭಟ್ಟಾರಕಯತಿಸ್ಸಮಜಾಯತಪ್ರಸ್ಫು
45ರದ್ವಚನಾಮೃತಾಂಶುವಿನಾಶಿತಾಖಿಲಹೃತ್ತಮಾಃ ॥ ಕೃತ್ವಾವಿನೇಯಾನ್ಕೃತಕೃತ್ಯ
46ವೃತ್ತಿನ್ನಿಧಾಯತೇಷುಶ್ರುತಭಾರಮುಚ್ಚೈಃ । ಸ್ವದೇಹಭಾರಂಚಭುವಿಪ್ರಶಾಂತಸ್ಸ
47ಮಾಧಿಭೇದೇನದಿವಂಸಭೇಜೇ ॥ ಗತೇಗಗನವಾಸಸಿತ್ರಿದಿವಮತ್ರಯಸ್ಯೋಚ್ಛ್ರಿ

(೨ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1ತಾನವೃತ್ತಗುಣಸಂಹತಿರ್ವ್ವಸತಿಕೇವಲಂತದ್ಯಶಃ । ಅಮಂದಮದಮನ್ಮಥಪ್ರಣಮದು
2ಗ್ರಚಾಪೋಚ್ಚಲತ್ಪ್ರತಾಪಹತಿಕೃತ್ತಪಕ್ಷ್ಮರಣಭೇದಲಬ್ಧಂಭುವಿ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಚಾರುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿ
3ಮುನಿರಪ್ರತಿಮಪ್ರಭಾವಸ್ತಸ್ಮಾದಭೂನ್ನಿಜಯಶೋಧವಳೀಕೃತಾಶಃ । ಯಸ್ಯಾ
4ಭವತ್ತಪಸಿನಿಷ್ಠುರತೋಪಶಾನ್ತಿಶ್ಚಿತ್ತೇಗುಣೇಚಗುರುತಾಕೃಶತಾಃಶರೀರೇ ॥ ಯಸ್ತ
5ಪೋವಲ್ಲಿಭಿರ್ವ್ವೇಲ್ಲಿತಾಘದ್ರುಮೋವರ್ತ್ತಯಾಮಾಸಸಾರತ್ರಯಂಭೂತಲೇ । ಯುಕ್ತ್ಯಾಶಾ
6ಸ್ತ್ರಾದಿಕಂಚಪ್ರಕೃಷ್ಟಾಶಯಶ್ಶಬ್ದವಿದ್ಯಾಂಬುಧೇರ್ವೃದ್ಧಿಕೃಚ್ಚಂದ್ರಮಾಃ ॥ ಯಸ್ಯಯೋಗೀ
7ಶಿನಃಪಾದಯೋಸ್ಸರ್ವ್ವದಾಸಂಗಿನೀಮಿಂದಿರಾಂಪಶ್ಯತಃಶಾರ್ಙ್ಗಿಣಃ । ಚಿಂತಯೇವಾ
8ಭವತ್ಕೃಷ್ಣತಾವರ್ಷ್ಮಣಃಸಾನ್ಯಥಾನೀಲತಾಂಭವೇತ್ತತ್ತನೋಃ ॥ ಯೇಷಾಂಶರೀರಾ
9ಶ್ರಯತೋಪಿವಾತೋರುಜಃಪ್ರಶಾನ್ತಿಂವಿತತಾನತೇಷಾಂ । ಬಲ್ಲಾಳರಾಜೋತ್ಥಿತರೋಗಶಾಂ
10ತಿರಾಸೀತ್ಕಿಲೈತತ್ಕಿಮುಭೇಷಜೇನ ॥ ಮುನಿರ್ಮ್ಮನೀಷಾಬಲತೋವಿಚಾರಿತಂಸಮಾಧಿ
11ಭೇದಂಸಮವಾಪ್ಯಸತ್ತಮಃ । ವಿಹಾಯದೇಹಂವಿವಿಧಾಪದಾಂಪದಂವಿವೇಶದಿವ್ಯಂವಪುರಿದ್ಧ
12ವೈಭವಂ ॥ ಅಸ್ತಮಾಯಾತಿತಸ್ಮಿನ್ಕೃತಿನಿಯರ್ಯ್ಯಮ್ಣಿನಾಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ತದಾಪಂ
13ಡಿತಯತಿಸ್ಸೋಮಃವಸ್ತುಮಿಥ್ಯಾತಮಸ್ತೋಮಪಿಹಿತಂಸರ್ವ್ವಮುತ್ತಮೈರಿತ್ಯ
14ಯಂವಕ್ತೃಭಿರುಪಾಘೋಷಿ ॥ ವಿಬುಧಜನಪಾಲಕಂಕುಬುಧಮತಹಾರಕಂ
15ವಿಜಿತಸಕಲೇಂದ್ರಿಯಂಭಜತತಮಲಂಬುಧಾಃ ॥ ಧವಲಸರೋವರನಗರಜಿ
16ನಾಸ್ಪದಂಅಸದೃಶಮಾಕೃತತದುರುತಪೋಮಹಃ ॥ ಯತ್ಪಾದದ್ವಯಮೇವ
17ಭೂಪತಿತತಿಶ್ಚಕ್ರೇಶಿರೋಭೂಷಣಂಯದ್ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾಮೃತಮೇವಕೋವಿದಕುಲಂಪೀತ್ವಾಜಿ
18ಜೀವಾನಿಶಂ । ಯತ್ಕೀರ್ತ್ತ್ಯೈವಿಮಲಂಬಭೂವಭುವನಂರತ್ನಾಕರೇಣಾವೃತಂಯದ್ವಿದ್ಯಾ
19ವಿಶದೀಚಕಾರಭುವನೇಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾರ್ತ್ಥಜಾತಂಮಹತ್ ॥ ಕೃತ್ವಾತಪಸ್ತೀವ್ರಮನ
20ಲ್ಪಮೇಧಾಸ್ಸಂಪಾದ್ಯಪುಣ್ಯಾನ್ಯನುಪಪ್ಲುತಾನಿ । ತೇಷಾಂಫಲಸ್ಯಾನುಭವಾಯ
21ದತ್ತಚೇತಾಇವಾಪತ್ತ್ರಿದಿವಂಸಯೋಗೀ ॥ ತಸ್ಮಿನ್ಯಾತೇಭೂಮ್ನಿಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಯೋ
22ಗೀಪ್ರೋದ್ಯದ್ವಿದ್ಯಾಚಾವರ್ದ್ಧಯಸ್ಸಿದ್ಧಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಂ । ಶುದ್ಧೇವ್ಯೋಮ್ನಿದ್ವಾದಶಾತ್ಮಾಕರೌಘೈ
23ರ್ಯ್ಯದ್ವತ್ಪದ್ಮವ್ಯೂಹಮುಂನಿದ್ರಯನ್ಸ್ವೈಃ ॥ ದುರ್ವ್ವಾದ್ಯುಕ್ತಂಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜಾತಂವಿವೇ
24ಕೀವಾಚಾನೇಕಾಂತಾರ್ತ್ಥಸಂಭೂತಯಾಯಃ । ಇಂದ್ರೋಶನ್ಯಾಮೋಘಜಾ
25ಲೋತ್ಥಯಾಭೂಭೃದ್ವಾಂಭೂಭೃತ್ಸಂಪತಿಂವಾಬಿಭೇದ ॥ ಯದ್ವತ್ಪದಾಂಬುಜನ
26ತಾವನಿಪಾಲಮೌಳಿರತ್ನಾಂಶಪ್ರೋನಿಶಮಮುಂವಿದಧುಃಸರಾಗಂ । ತದ್ವನ್ನವ

27 ಸ್ತುನವಧೂರ್ನ್ನಗೃಹಂನವಸ್ತ್ರಜಾತಂನೋಯೌವ್ವನಂನಚಬಲಂನಚಭಾಗ್ಯಮಿದ್ಧಂ ॥ ಪ್ರವಿಸ್ಯ
28 ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾಂಬುಧಿಮೋಷಧೀರೋಜಗ್ರಾಹಪೂರ್ವ್ವಂಸಕಲಾರ್ತ್ಥರತ್ನಂ । ಪರೇಸಮರ್ತ್ಥಾ
29 ಸ್ತದನುಪ್ರವೇಶಾದೇಕೈಕಮೇವಾತ್ರನಸರ್ವ್ವಮಾಪುಃ ॥ ಸಂಪಾದ್ಯಶಿಷ್ಯಾನ್ಸಮು
30 ನ್ನಿಃಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾನಧ್ಯಾಪಯಾಮಾಸಕುಶಾಗ್ರಬುದ್ಧೀನ್ । ಜಗತ್ಪವಿತ್ರೀಕರಣಾ
31 ಯಧರ್ಮ್ಮಪ್ರವರ್ತ್ತನಾಯಾಖಿಲಸಂವಿದೇಚ ॥ ಕೃತ್ವಾಭಕ್ತಿಂತೇಗುರೋಃಸರ್ವ್ವಶಾ
32 ಸ್ತ್ರಂನೀತ್ವಾವತ್ಸಕಾಮಧೇನುಂಪಯೋವಾ । ಸ್ವೀಕೃತ್ಯೋಚ್ಚೈಸ್ತೃಪ್ತಿಬಂತೋತಿಪುಷ್ಟಾಃ
33 ಶಕ್ತಿಂಸ್ವೇಷಾಂಖ್ಯಾಪಯಾಮಾಸುರಿದ್ಧಾಂ ॥ ತದೀಯಶಿಷ್ಯೇಷುವಿದಾಂವರೇಷು
34 ಗುಣೈರನೇಕೈಃಶ್ರುತಮುನ್ಯಭಿಖ್ಯೈಃ । ರರಾಜಶೈಲೇಷುಸಮುನ್ನತೇಷುಸರತ್ನ
35 ಕೂಟೈರಿವಮಂದರಾದ್ರಿಃ ॥ ಕುಲೇನಶೀಲೇನಗುಣೇನಮತ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರೇಣರೂ
36 ಪೇಣಚಯೋಗ್ಯಮೇಷಃ । ವಿಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯತಂಸೂರಿಪದಂಸನೀತ್ವಾಕೃತಕ್ರಿಯಂಸ್ವಂಗಣ
37 ಯಾಂಚಕಾರ ॥ ಅಥೈಕದಾಚಿಂತಯದಿತ್ಯನೇನಾಃಸ್ಥಿತಿಂಸಮಾಲೋಕ್ಯನಿ
38 ಜಾಯುಷೋಲ್ಪಾಂ । ಸಮರ್ಪ್ಯಚಾಸ್ಮಿನ್ಸ್ವಗಣಂಸಮರ್ತ್ಥೇತಪಶ್ಚರಿಷ್ಯಾಮಿಸಮಾ
39 ಧಿಯೋಗ್ಯಂ ॥ ವಿಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯಚೈವಂಹೃದಯೇಗಣಾಗ್ರಣೀರ್ನ್ನಿವೇದಯಾಮಾ
40 ಸವಿನೇಯಬಾಂಧವಃ । ಮುನಿಸ್ಸಮಾಹೂಯಗಣಾಗ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿನಂಸ್ವಪುತ್ರ

(೩ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 ಮಿತ್ಥಂಶ್ರುತವೃತ್ತಶಾಲಿನಂ ॥ ಮದನ್ವಯಾದೇಷಸಮಾಗತೋಯಂಗಣೋಗುಣಾ
2 ನಾಂಪದಮಸ್ಯರಕ್ಷಾ । ತ್ವಯಾಂಗವದ್ವೃತ್ತಿಯತಾಮಿತೀಷ್ಟಂಸಮರ್ಪಯಾಮಾಸಗಣೀ
3 ಗಣಂಸ್ವಂ ॥ ಗುರುವಿರಹಸಮುದ್ಯದ್ದುಃಖದೂನಂತದೀಯಂಮುಖಮಗುರುವ
4 ಚೋಭಿಸ್ಸಪ್ರಸನ್ನೀಚಕಾರ । ಸಪದಿವಿಮಲಿತಾಬ್ದಶ್ಲಿಷ್ಟಪಾಂಸುಪ್ರತಾನಂಕಿಮಧಿವಸ
5 ತಿಯೋಷಿನ್ಮಂದಫೂತ್ಕಾರವಾತೈಃ ॥ ಕೃತಿತತಿಹಿತವೃತ್ತಸ್ಸತ್ಯಗುಪ್ತಿಪ್ರವೃತ್ತೋಜಿತ
6 ಕುಮತವಿಶೇಷಃಶೋಷಿತಾಶೇಷದೋಷಃ । ಜಿತರತಿಪತಿಸತ್ವಸ್ತತ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಪ್ರಭು
7 ತ್ವಃಸುಕೃತಫಲವಿಧೇಯಂಸೋಗಮದ್ದಿವ್ಯಭೂಯಂ ॥ ಗತೇತ್ರತತ್ಸೂರಿಪ
8 ದಾಶ್ರಯೋಯಂಮುನೀಶ್ವರಸ್ಸಂಘಮವರ್ದ್ಧಯತ್ತರಾಂ । ಗುಣೈಶ್ಚಶಾಸ್ತ್ರೈಶ್ಚರಿತ್ರೈರನಿಂ
9 ದಿತೈಃಪ್ರಚಿಂತಯನ್ತದ್ಗುರುಪಾದಪಂಕಜಂ ॥ ಪ್ರಕೃತ್ಯಕೃತ್ಯಂಕೃತಸಂಘರಕ್ಷೋವಿಹಾ
10 ಯಚಾಕೃತ್ಯಮನಲ್ಪಬುದ್ಧಿಃ । ಪ್ರವರ್ದ್ಧಯನ್ಧರ್ಮ್ಮಮನಿಂದಿತಂತದ್ಗುರೂಪದೇಶಾನ್ಸಫಲೀ
11 ಚಕಾರ ॥ ಅಖಂಡಯದಯಂಮುನಿರ್ವಿಮಲವಾಗ್ಭಿರತ್ಯುದ್ಧತಾನಮಂದಮದಸಂಚ
12 ರತ್ಸುಮತವಾದಿಕೋಲಾಹಲಾನ್ । ಭ್ರಮನ್ನಮರಭೂಮಿಭೃತ್ಪ್ರಮಿತವಾರಿಧಿ
13 ಪ್ರೋಚ್ಛಲತ್ತರಂಗತತಿವಿಭ್ರಮಗ್ರಹಣಚಾತುರೀಭಿರ್ಭುವಿ ॥ ಕಾತ್ವಂಕಾವಿಃನಿ
14 ಕಥ್ಯತಾಂಶ್ರುತಮುನೇಃಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಃಕಿಮಾಗವ್ಯತೇಬ್ರಹ್ಮನ್ಮತ್ಪ್ರಿಯಸನ್ನಿಭೋಭುವಿ
15 ಬುಧಸ್ಸಂವೃಗ್ಯತೇಸರ್ವ್ವತಃ । ಸೇಂದ್ರಃಕಿಂಸಚಗೋತ್ರಭಿದ್ಧನಪತಿಃಕಿಂನಾಸ್ತ್ಯಸೌಕಿಂನರಃಶೇ
16 ಷಃಕುತ್ರಗತಸ್ಸಚದ್ವಿರಸನೋರುದ್ರಃಪಶೂನಾಂಪತಿಃ ॥ ವಾಗ್ದೇವತಾಹೃದಯರಂಜನ
17 ಮಂಡನಾನಿಮಂದಾರಪುಷ್ಪಮಕರಂದರಸೋಪಮಾನಿ । ಆನಂದಿತಾಖಿಲಜನಾನ್ಯಮೃತಂ
18 ವಮಂತಿಕರ್ಣ್ಣೇಷುಯಸ್ಯವಚನಾನಿಕವೀಶ್ವರಾಣಾಂ ॥ ಸಮಂತಭದ್ರೋಪ್ಯಸಮಂತಭದ್ರ
19 ಃಶ್ರೀಪೂಜ್ಯಪಾದೋಪಿನಪೂಜ್ಯಪಾದಃ । ಮಯೂರಪಿಂಛೋಪ್ಯಮಯೂರಪಿಂಛ

20 ಚ್ಛಿತ್ರಂವಿರುದ್ಧೋಪ್ಯವಿರುದ್ಧಪಕ್ಷಃ ॥ ಏವಂಜಿನೇಂದ್ರೋದಿತಧರ್ಮ್ಮಮುಚ್ಚೈಃಪ್ರಭಾವಯಂ
21 ತಂಮುನಿವಂಶದೀಪಿನಂ । ಅದೃಶ್ಯವೃತ್ತ್ಯಾಕಲಿನಾಪ್ರಯುಕ್ತೋವಧಾಯರೋಗಸ್ತಮ
22 ಪಾಪದೂತವತ್ ॥ ಯಥಾಖಲಃಪ್ರಾಪ್ಯಮಹಾನುಭಾವಂತಮೇವಪಶ್ಚಾತ್ಕಬಲೀಕ
23 ರೋತಿ । ತಥಾಶಸ್ಯೈಸ್ಸೋಯಮನುಪ್ರವಿಶ್ಯವಪುರ್ಬ್ಬಾಧೇಪ್ರತಿಬದ್ಧವೀರ್ಯ್ಯಃ ॥
24 ಅಂಗಾನ್ಯಭೂವನ್ನಸ್ಯಕೃಶಾನಿಯಸ್ಯನಚಪ್ರತಾನ್ಯದ್ಭುತವೃತ್ತಭಾಜಃ ॥ ಪ್ರಕಂ
25 ಪಮಾಪದ್ವಪುರಿದ್ಧರೋಗಾನ್ನಚಿತ್ತಮಾವಸ್ಯಕವೃತ್ಯಪೂರ್ವ್ವಂ । ಸಮೋಕ್ಷಮಾ
26 ಗ್ಗೇರುಚಿಮೇಷಧೀರೋಮುದಂಚಧರ್ಮ್ಮೇಹೃದಯೇಪ್ರಶಾಂತಿಂ ॥ ಸಮಾದದೇತದ್ವಿಪರೀತಕಾ
27 ರಿನ್ಯಸ್ಮಿನ್ಪ್ರಸರ್ಪತ್ಯಧಿದೇಹಮುಚ್ಚೈಃ । ಅಂಗೇಷುತಸ್ಮಿನ್ಪ್ರವಿಜೃಂಭಮಾಣೇನಿಚ್ಛಿತ್ಯ
28 ಯೋಗೀತದಸಾಧ್ಯರೂಪತಾಂ ॥ ತತಸ್ಸಮಾಗತ್ಯನಿಜಾಗ್ರಜಸ್ಯಪ್ರಣಮ್ಯಪಾ
29 ದಾವವದತ್ಕೃತಾಂಜಲಿಃ ॥ ದೇವಪಂಡಿತೇಂದ್ರಯೋಗಿರಾಜಧರ್ಮ್ಮವತ್ಸಲತ್ವತ್ಪದ
30 ಪ್ರಸಾದತಸ್ಸಮಸ್ತಮಾರ್ಜ್ಜಿತಂಮಯಾಸದ್ಯಶಃಶ್ರುತಂವ್ರತಂತಪಶ್ಚಪುಣ್ಯಮ
31 ಕ್ಷಯಂಕಿಂಮಮಾತ್ರವರ್ತ್ತತಪ್ರಿಯಸ್ಯಕಲ್ಪಕಾಂಕ್ಷಿಣಃ ॥ ದೇಹತೋವಿನಾತ್ರ
32 ಕಷ್ಟಮಸ್ತಿಕಿಂಜಗತ್ರಯೇತಸ್ಯರೋಗಪೀಡಿತಸ್ಯವಾಚ್ಯತಾನಶಬ್ದತಃ । ಧ್ಯೇಯಮಪಿವ
33 ಯೋಗತೋವಪುರ್ವ್ವಿಸರ್ಜ್ಜನಕ್ರಮಸ್ಸಧುವರ್ಗ್ಗಸರ್ವ್ವಕೃತ್ಯವೇದಿನಾಂವಿದಾಂವರ ॥ ವಿ
34 ಜ್ಞಾಪ್ಯಕಾರ್ಯ್ಯಂಮುನಿರಿತ್ಥಮರ್ತ್ಥ್ಯಂಮುಹುರ್ಮ್ಮಹುರ್ವ್ವಾರಯತೋಗಣೇಶಾತ್ ।
35 ಸ್ವೀಕೃತ್ಯಸಲ್ಲೇಖನಮಾತ್ಮನೀನಂಸಮಾಹಿತೋಭಾವಯತಿಸ್ಮಭವ್ಯಂ ॥ ಉ
36 ದ್ಯದ್ವಿಪತ್ತಿಮಿತಿಮಿಂಗಿಲನಕ್ರಚಕ್ರಪ್ರೋತ್ತುಂಗಮೃತ್ಯುಮೃತಿಭೀಮತರಂಗಭಾಜೇ । ತೀ
37 ವ್ರಾಜವಂಜವಪಯೋನಿಧಿಮಧ್ಯಭಾಗೇಕ್ಲಿಶ್ನಾತ್ಯಹರ್ನ್ನಿಶಮಯಂಪತಿತಸ್ಸಜಂತುಃ ॥
38 ಇದಂಖಲುಮುದಂಗಕಂಗಗನಮಾಸಸಾಂಕೇವಲಂನಹೇಯಮಸುಖಾಸ್ಪದಂನಿಖಿ
39 ಲದೇಹಭಾಜಾಮಪಿ । ಅತೋಸ್ಯಮುನಯಃಪರಂವಿಗಮನಾಯಬದ್ಧಾಶ
40 ಯಾಯತಂತಆಹಸಂತತಂಕಠಿನಕಾಯತಾಪಾದಿಭಿಃ ॥ ಅಯಂವಿಷಯ
41 ಸಂಚಯೋವಿಷಮಶೇಷದೋಷಾಸ್ಪದಂಸ್ವಶಜ್ಞನಿಜುಷಾಮಹೋಬಹುಭವೇಷು
42 ಸಂಮೋಹಕೃತ್ । ಅತಃಖಲುವಿವೇಕಿನಸ್ತಮಪಹಾಯಸರ್ವ್ವಂಸಹಾವಿ
43 ಶಂತಿಪದಮಕ್ಷಯಂವಿವಿಧಕರ್ಮ್ಮಹಾನ್ಯುತ್ಥಿತಂ ॥ ಉದ್ದೀಪ್ತದುಃಖ

(೪ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 ಶಿಖಿಸಂಗತಿಮಂಗಯಷ್ಟಿಂತೀವ್ರಾಜವಂಜವತಪಾತಪತಾಪತಪ್ತಾಂ । ಸ್ರಕ್ಚಂದನಾದಿವಿಷ
2 ಯಾಮಿಷತೈಲಸಿಕ್ತಾಂಕೋವಾವಲಂಬ್ಯಭುವಿಸಂಚರತಿಪ್ರಬುದ್ಧಃ ॥ ಸ್ಪೃಷ್ಟಃಸ್ತ್ರೀಣಾಮೋ
3 ನಸಾಂಸ್ಪೃಷ್ಟಿತಃಕಿಂಗಾತ್ರಸ್ಯಾಧೋಭೂಮಿಸ್ಪೃಷ್ಟ್ಯಾಚಕಿಂಸ್ಯಾತ್ । ಪುತ್ರಾದೀನಾಂಶ
4 ತ್ರುಕಾರ್ಯ್ಯಂಕಿಮರ್ತ್ಥಂಸ್ಪೃಷ್ಟೈರಿತ್ಥಂವ್ಯರ್ತ್ಥತಃಧಾತುರಾಸೀತ್ ॥ ಇದಂಹಿಬಾಲ್ಯಂಬಹು
5 ದುಃಖಬೀಜಮಿದಂವಯಃಶ್ರೀರ್ಗ್ಘನಭಾಗದಾಹಾ । ಸವೃದ್ಧಭಾವೋಪ್ಯಮರ್ಷಾಸ್ತ್ರಶಾ
6 ಲಾದಶೇಯಮಂಗಸ್ಯವಿಪತ್ಫಲಾಹಿ ॥ ಲಬ್ಧಂಮಯಾಪ್ರಾಕ್ತನಜನ್ಮಪುಣ್ಯಾ
7 ತ್ಸುಜನ್ಮಸದ್ಗಾತ್ರಮಪೂರ್ವ್ವಬುದ್ಧಿಃ । ಸದಾಶ್ರಯಃಶ್ರೀಜಿನಧರ್ಮ್ಮಸೇವಾತ
8 ತೋವಿನಾಮಾಚಪರಃಕೃತೀಕಃ ॥ ಇತ್ಥಂವಿಭಾವ್ಯಸಕಲಂಭುವನಸ್ವರೂಪಂಯೋಗೀವಿನ
9 ಶ್ವರಮಿತಿಪ್ರಶಮಂದಧಾನಃ । ಅದ್ಧಾವಮೀಲಿತದೃಗಸ್ಖಲಿತಾಂತರಂಗಃಪಶ್ಯನ್ಸ್ವರೂ

113

10 ಪಮಿತಿಸೋವಹಿತಸ್ಸಮಾಧೌ || ಹೃದಯಕಮಲಮಧ್ಯೇಸ್ಯೈದ್ಧಮಾ
11 ದಾಯರೂಪಂಪ್ರಸರದಮ್ಮೃತಕಲ್ಪೈರ್ಮ್ಮೂಲಮಂತ್ರೈಃಪ್ರಸಿಂಚ್ಯ | ಮುನಿ
12 ಪರಿಷದುದೀರ್ಣ್ಣಸ್ತೋತ್ರಘೋಷೈಸ್ಸಹೈವಶ್ರುತಮುನಿರಯಮಂಗಂಸ್ವಂವಿಹಾಯ
13 ಪ್ರಶಾಂತಃ || ಅಗಮದಮೃತಕಲ್ಪಂಕಲ್ಪಮುಲ್ಲೀಕೃತ್ಯೈನ. ವಿಗಲಿತಪರಿಮೋಹಸ್ತ
14 ತ್ರಿಭೋಗಾಂಗಕೇಷು | ವಿನಮದಮರಕಾಂತಾನಂದಬಾಷ್ಪಾಂಬುಧಾರಾಪತನಕೃತರ
15 ಜೋಂತದ್ಧರ್ಮಮಸೋಪಾನರಮ್ಯಂ || ಯತೌಯಾತೇತಸ್ಮಿನ್ನಗದಜನಿಶೂನ್ಯಂಜನಿಭೃ
16 ತಾಂಮನೋಮೋಹಧ್ವಾಂತಂಗತಬಲಮಪೂರ್ವ್ಯಪ್ರತಿಹತಂ | ವ್ಯದೀಪ್ಯದ್ಯಚ್ಛೋ
17 ಕೋನಯನಜಲಮುಷ್ಣಂವಿರಚಯನ್ವಿಯೋಗಃಕಿಂಕುರ್ಯ್ಯಾದಿಹನಮ
18 ಹತಾಂದುಸ್ಸಹತರಃ || ಪಾದಾಯಸ್ಯಮಹಾಮುನೇರಪಿನಕ್ಯೈರ್ಭೂರ್ಭೃ
19 ಚ್ಛಿರೋಭಿರ್ಧೃತಾವೃತ್ತಂಸನ್ನವಿದಾಂವರಸ್ಯಹೃದಯಂಜಗ್ರಾಹಕಸ್ಯಾಮಲಂ | ಸೋ
20 ಯಂಶ್ರೀಮುನಿಭಾನುಮಾನ್ವಿಧಿವಶಾದಸ್ತಂಪ್ರಯಾತೋಮಹಾನ್ಯೋಯಂತದ್ವಿ
21 ಧಿಮೇವಹಂತತಪಸಾಹನ್ತುಂಯತದ್ವಂಬುಧಾಃ || ಯತ್ರಪ್ರಯಾಂತಿಪರಲೋ
22 ಕಮನಿಂದ್ಯವೃತ್ತಾಸ್ಥಾನಸ್ಯತಸ್ಯಪರಿಪೂಜನಮೇವತೇಷಾಂ | ಇಜ್ಯಾ
23 ಭವೇದಿತಿಕೃತಾಕೃತಪುಣ್ಯರಾಶೇಸ್ಥೇಯಾದಿಯಂಶ್ರುತಮುನೇಸ್ಸುಚಿರಂ
24 ನಿಷದ್ಯಾ || ಇಷುಶರಶಿವಿಧುಮಿತಶಕಸಂಧಾವಿಶರದ್ವಿತೀಯ
25 ಗಾಷಾಢೇ | ಸಿತನವಮಿವಿಧುದಿನೋದಯಜುಷಿ ವಿಶಾಖೇಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಿ
26 ತೇಯಮಿಹ || ವಿಲೀನಸಕಲಕ್ರಿಯಂವಿಗತರೋಧಮತ್ಯೂರ್ಜ್ಜಿತಂವಿಲಂಘಿ
27 ತತಮಸ್ತುಲಾವಿರಹಿತಂವಿಮುಕ್ತಾಶಯಂ | ಅವಾಙ್ಮನಸಗೋಚರಂ
28 ವಿಜಿತಲೋಕಶಕ್ತ್ಯಗ್ರಿಮಂಮದೀಯಹೃದಯೇನಿಶಂವಸತುಧಾಮದಿವ್ಯಂಮಹ
29 ತ್ || ಪ್ರಬಂಧಧ್ವನಿಸಂಬಂಧಸದ್ರಾಗೋತ್ಪಾದನಕ್ಷಮಾ | ಮಂಗರಾಜಕವೇ
30 ರ್ವ್ವಾಣೀವಾಣೀವಿಣಾಯತೇತರಾಂ ||

109

ತ್ಯಾಗದ ಬ್ರಹ್ಮದೇವ ಕಂಭದಲ್ಲಿ.

(ಉತ್ತರಮುಖ.)

1 ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಕ್ಷತ್ರಕುಳೋದಯಾಚಳಶಿರೋಭೂಷಾಮಣಿರ್ಬ್ಭಾನುಮಾನ್ | ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಕ್ಷತ್ರ
2 ಕುಳಾಬ್ಧಿವರ್ದ್ಧನಯಶೋರೋಚಿಃಸುಧಾದೀಧಿತಿಃ || ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಕ್ಷತ್ರಕುಳೋಕರಾ
3 ಕಲಭವಶ್ರೀಹಾರವಲ್ಲೀಮಣಿಃ | ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಕ್ಷತ್ರಕುಳಾಗ್ನಿಚಣ್ಡಪವನಶ್ಚಾವು
4 ಣ್ಡರಾಜೋಜನಿ || ಕಲ್ಪಾನ್ತಕ್ಷುಭಿತಾಬ್ಧಿಭೀಷಣಬಳಂಪಾತಾಳಮಲ್ಲಾನುಜಂ
5 ಜೇತುಂವಜ್ವಲದೇವಮುದ್ಯತಭುಜಸ್ಯೇನ್ದ್ರಕ್ಷಿತೀನ್ದ್ರಾಜ್ಞಯಾ | ಪತ್ಯುಃಶ್ರೀ
6 ಜಗದೇಕವೀರನೃಪತೇರ್ಜೈತ್ರದ್ವಿಪಸ್ಯಾಗ್ರತೋಧಾವದ್ದನ್ತಿನಿಯತ್ರ
7 ಭಗ್ನಮಹತಾನೀಕಂಮೃಗಾನೀಕವತ್ || ಅಸ್ಮಿನ್ದನ್ತಿನಿದನ್ತವಜ್ರದಳಿತ
8 ದ್ವಿಟ್ಕುಂಭಿಕುಂಭೋಪಳೇವೀರೋತ್ತಂಸಪುರೋನಿಷಾದಿನಿಪುವ್ಯಾಳಾಂಕುಶೇಚತ್ವ
9 ಯಿ | ಸ್ಯಾತ್ಕೋನಾಮನಗೋಚರಃಪ್ರತಿನೃಪೋಮದ್ಬಾಣಕೃಷ್ಣೋರಗಗ್ರಾಸಸ್ಯೇ
10 ತಿನೋಳಂಬರಾಜಸಮರೇಯಃಶ್ಲಾಘಿತಃಸ್ವಾಮಿನಾ || ಖ್ಯಾತಃಕ್ಷಾರ
11 ಪಯೋಧಿರಸ್ತುಪರಿಧಿಶ್ಚಾಸ್ತುತ್ರಿಕೂಟಃಪುರೀಲಂಕಾಸ್ತುಪ್ರತಿನಾಯ

12 ಕೋಽಸ್ತು ಚಸುರಾರಾತಿಸ್ತಥಾಪಿಕ್ಷವೇ । ತಂಜೇತುಂಜಗದೇಕವೀರನೃಪತೇ
13 ತ್ವತ್ತೇಜಸೇತಿಕ್ಷಣಾನ್ನಿರ್ವ್ಯಘಂರಣಸಿಂಗಪಾರ್ತ್ಥಿವರಣೇಯೇನೋರ್ಜ್ಜಿತಂಗ
14 ರ್ಜ್ಜಿತಂ ॥ ವೀರಸ್ಯಾಸ್ಯರಣೇಷುಭೂರಿಷುವಯಂಕಣ್ಠಗ್ರಹೋತ್ಕಣ್ಠಯಾ
15 ತಪ್ತಾಸ್ಸಂಪ್ರತಿಲಬ್ಧನಿರ್ವ್ವೃತಿರಸಾಸ್ತ್ವತ್ಖಡ್ಗಧಾರಾಂಭಸಾ । ಕಳ್ಪಾನ್ತಂರಣ
16 ರಂಗಸಿಂಗವಿಜಯಿಶಾಜೇವೇತಿನಾಕಾಂಗನಾ ಗೀರ್ವ್ವಾಣೀಕೃತರಾಜಗನ್ಧಕರಿ
17 ಣೇಯಸ್ಮೈವಿತಿರ್ಣ್ಣಾಶಿಷಃ ॥ ಆಕ್ರಷ್ಟುಂಭುಜವಿಕ್ರಮಾದಭಿಲಷನ್
18 ಗಂಗಾಧಿರಾಜ್ಯಶ್ರಿಯಂಯೇನಾದೌಚಲದಂಕಗಂಗನೃಪತಿರ್ವ್ವೀರಾರ್ತ್ಥಾಭಿ
19 ಲಾಷೀಕೃತಃ । ಕೃತ್ವಾವೀರಕಪಾಳರತ್ನಚಷಕೇವೀರದ್ವಿಷಃಶೋಣಿತಂ
20 ಪಾತುಂಕೌತುಕಿನಶ್ಚ ಕೋಣಪಗಣಾಃಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣಾಭಿಲಾಷೀಕೃತಾಃ ॥

110

ಅದೇಕಂಭದಲ್ಲಿ.

(ದಕ್ಷಿಣಮುಖ.)

1 ಶ್ರೀಗೊಮ್ಮಟಜಿನಪಾದಾಗ್ರದಭಾಗದಕಂಬಕ್ಕೆ ಯಕ್ಷನಂ
2 ಮಾಡಿಸಿದಂದಿಗಂಬರಗುಣಾಢ್ಯಂಭೋಗಪುರಂದರನೆನಿಪ್ಪ
3 ಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆಕಣ್ಣಂ ॥

111

ಅಖಂಡಬಾಗಿಲಿನ ಪೂರ್ವಕ್ಕೆ ಗುಟ್ಟದಮೇಲೆ.

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘಲಾಂಛನ
2 ನಂಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಲೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಂಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ।
3 ಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘಪಯಃಪಯೋಧಿವರ್ದ್ಧನಸುಧಾಕರಾ
4 ವನವಾಸೇ . . ತಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವಾಸ್ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯಾ
5 ಜಿನಪತಿಶ್ರೀಮದ್ದೇವೇಂದ್ರವಿಶಾಲಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವಾಃತತ್ಶಿಷ್ಯಾಃಭಟ್ಟಾರಕಶ್ರೀಶುಭಕೀ
6 ರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವಾಸ್ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯಾಃಕಲಿಕಾಲಸರ್ವ್ವಜ್ಞಭಟ್ಟಾರಕಧರ್ಮ್ಮಭೂಷಣದೇವಾಃತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯಾ
7 ಶ್ರೀಅಮಲಕೀರ್ತ್ಯಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯಾತತ್ಶಿಷ್ಯಾಃ . . . ತಪಿತ . . . ಕುವಲ
8 ಮುಲ್ಲಾಸಕ . . . ದೇವಂಕ . . . ಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯಪಟ್ಟವಿಪುಲ
9 . . . . . ಮಹಾಮಾಯೋದ್ಧಾರಕಸಮ
10 ಯಮಲ್ಲಿದೇವಾನಾಂತತ್ವಾರ್ತ್ಥವಾರ್ದ್ಧಿವರ್ದ್ಧನಹಿಮಾಂಶುನಾ
11 ವರ್ದ್ಧಮಾನಸ್ವಾಮಿನಾಕಾರಿತಾ . . . ಆಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯ
12 ಶಕವರ್ಷ ೧೨೯೫ ಪರಿಧಾವಿ ಸಂವತ್ಸರ ವೈಶಾಖ
13 ಶುದ್ಧ ೩ ಬುಧವಾರ ॥

112

ಅದೇ ಗುಟ್ಟದಮೇಲೆ.

1 ಶ್ರೀಶಾ . ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವರಶಿಷ್ಯರುಹೇಮಚಂದ್ರ
2 ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವರನಿಸಿಧಿಮಂಗಳಮಹಾಶ್ರೀ ॥

113

ಅದೇ ಗುಟ್ಟದಮೇಲೆ.

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾ
2 ದಾಮೋಘಲಾಂಛನಂಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಲೋ
3 ಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಂಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ॥
4 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಸಮಧಿಗತಪಂಚಮಹಾಸಬ್ದ ಮಹಾಮಂಡಲಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯಾದಿ
5 ಪ್ರಶ್ಯಸ್ತ ಯವಿರಾಜಿತಚಿಹ್ನಾ ಳಂಕೃತರುಂವಿಸಂಬೋದಾವ
6 ಬೋಧಿತರುಂಸಕಳವಿಮಳಕೇವಳಜ್ಞಾನನೇತ್ರತ್ರಯರುಂ
7 ಅನನ್ತ ಜ್ಞಾನದರ್ಶನವೀರ್ಯ್ಯಸುಖಾತ್ಮಕರುಂವಿದಿತ . . .
8 ದ್ಧಾರಕರುಂಏಕತ್ವಭಾವನಾಭಾವಿತಾತ್ಮರುಂವುಭನಯ
9 ಸಮಿತ್ಥಿಸಖರುಂತ್ರಿದಂಡರಹಿತರುಂತ್ರಿಶಲ್ಯನಿರಾಕೃತರುಂ
10 ಚತುಕಷಾವಿನಾಸಕರುಂಚತುರ್ವ್ವಿಧವುಪಸರ್ಗ್ಗಗಿರಿಕಂ
11 ದರಾದಿದ್ಯೆರೆಯಸಮನ್ವಿತರುಂಪಂಚದಸಪ್ರಮಾದವಿನಾಸ
12 ಕತ್ತುಗಳುಂಪಂಚಾಚಾರವೀರ್ಯ್ಯಸಾರಪ್ರವೀಣರುಂಸಮದರು
13 ಶನವಭೇದಾಭೇದಿಗಳುಂಸಟುಕರ್ಮ್ಮಸಾರರುಂಸಪ್ತನಯನಿರ
14 ತರುಂಅಷ್ಟಾಂಗನಿಮಿತ್ತಕುಶಲರುಂಅಷ್ಟವಿಧಜ್ಞಾನಾಚಾರಸಂ
15 ಪಂನರುಂನವವಿಧಬ್ರಹ್ಮಚರಿಯವಿನಿರ್ಮ್ಮುಕ್ತರುಂದಶಧ
16 ರ್ಮ್ಮಶರ್ಮ್ಮಶಾನ್ತರುಂಏಕಾದಶಶ್ರಾವಕಾಚಾರವುಪದೇಸಬ್ರತಾಚಾರ
17 ಚಾರಿತ್ರರುಂದ್ವಾದಶತಪನಿರತರುಂದ್ವಾದಶಾಂಗಸುತ್ರಪ್ರವಿಧಾನ
18 ಸುಧಾಕರರುಂತ್ರಯೋದಶಾಚಾರಶೀಲಗುಣಾಢ್ಯೆರ್ಯ್ಯ . . ಸಂ
19 ಪಂನರುಂಎಂಬತನಾಲ್ಕು ಲಕ್ಷಜೀವಭೇದಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗಣರುಂಸರ್ವ್ವಜೀವದ
20 ಯಾಪರರುಂಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಕೊಂಡಕುಂದಾನ್ವಯಗಗನಮಾರ್ತ್ತಂಡರುಂ
21 ವಿದಿತೋತಂಡಕುಷನಮಾಂಡರು . . ಗಣಗಜೇನ್ದ್ರಸಿಂಹಾಕ್ರಮದಧಾರಾವಭಾ
22 ಸುರರುಂಶ್ರೀಮದ್ದೇಶಿಗಣಪುಸ್ತಕಗಚ್ಛದಕೊಂಡಕುಂದಾನ್ವಯಶ್ರೀಮತ್ತ್ರಿಭು
23 ವನರಾಜಗುರುಶ್ರೀಭಾನುಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿಗಳುಂ ಶ್ರೀಸೋಮಚಂ
24 ದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿಗಳುಂಚತುರ್ಮ್ಮುಖಭಟ್ಟಾರಕದೇವರುಂಶ್ರೀಸಿಂಹ
25 ನಂದಿಭಟ್ಟಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯರುಂಶ್ರೀಶಾನ್ತಿಭಟ್ಟಾರಕಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯರುಂಶ್ರೀ . . . ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿ
26 ಬೊರಗೆಭಟ್ಟಾರಕದೇವರುಂಕನಕಚಂದ್ರಮಲಧಾರಿದೇವರುಂ ಶ್ರೀನೇಮಿ
27 ಚಂದ್ರಮಲಧಾರಿದೇವರುಂಚತುರ್ವ್ವಿಧಶ್ರೀಸಕಲಗಣಸಾಧಾರಣ . .
28 ಅದೇವಧಾಮರುಂಕಲಿಯುಗಗಣಧರಪಂಚಾಸತಮುನೀಂದ್ರರುಂ
29 ಅವರಶಿಷ್ಯರುಗಾರ ಶ್ರೀಕಂತಿಯರುಂಸೋಮ ಶ್ರೀಕಂತಿಯರುಂ . . ಶ್ರೀ
30 ಕಂತಿಯರುಂದೇವಶ್ರೀಕಂತಿಯರುಂಕನಕ ಶ್ರೀಕಂತಿಯರುಂ
31 ಯಿಪ್ಪತ್ತೆಂಟುತಂಡಸಿಷ್ಯರುಮೆರಸುಹೇಬಣಂದಿಸಂವತ್ಸರದಮಾ
32 ಘ ಣಸು ೮ ಬ್ರಿಶ್ರೀಗೊಂಮಟದೇವರತೀರ್ಥಸುಭಕಲ್ಯಾಣ . . . .
33 ಕೆಮಂಗಳಮಹಾ ।

114

ಅದೇ ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ ನೆಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಕಲ್ಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ.

[1]ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘದೇಶೀಗಣ
[2]ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಚ್ಛಕೊಂಡಕುಂದಾನ್ವ
[3]ಯಶ್ರೀತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯದೇವರಶಿಷ್ಯರ್
[4]ಪದ್ಮಣಂದಿದೇವರುನಳಸಂವ
[5]ತ್ಸರಚೈತ್ರಶು ೧ಸೋಮವಾರದಂ
[6]ದುನಾಕಶ್ರೀಮನಸ್ಸರೋಜಿನೀರಾ
[7]ಜಮರಾಳರಾದರು ಮಂಗಳಮ
[8]ಹಾಶ್ರೀ ॥

115

ಅಖಂಡಬಾಗಿಲ ಗುಂಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ.

[1]ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾಪ್ರಧಾನಭವ್ಯಜನನಿದಾನಂ
[2]ಸೇನೆಯರಕಾಜಿರಣರಂಗಧೀರಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮರಿಯಾ
[3]ನೆದಂಡನಾಥಾನುಜಂದಾನಭಾನುಜನೆನಿಸಿದಭ
[4]ರತಮಯ್ಯದಂಡನಾಯಕನೀಭರತಬಾಹು
[5]ಬಲಿಕೇವಲಿಗಳ ಪ್ರತಿಮೆಗಳುಮಂಬಸದಿಗ
[6]ಳುಮಾತೀರ್ತ್ಥದ್ವಾರಪಕ್ಷಶೋಭಾರ್ತ್ಥಂಮಾಡಿಸಿದನೀರಂಗದ
[7]ಹಪ್ಪಳಿಗೆಯುಮನೀಮಹಾಸೋಪಾನಪಙ್ತ್ತಿಯು
[8]ಮಂರಚಿಸಿದಂಶ್ರೀಗೊಮ್ಮಟದೇವರಸುತ್ತಲುರಂಗ
[9]ಮಹಪ್ಪಳಿಗೆಯುಂಬಿಗಿಯಿಸಿದನದುಮ
[10]ಲ್ಲದೆಯುಮಾಗಂಗವಾಡಿನಾಡೊಳಲ್ಲಗಲ್ಲಿಗೆ
[11]ಲ್ಲಿನೋರ್ಪ್ಪಡಂ ॥ ಕ ॥ ಪ್ರಕಟಯಶೋವಿಭುರವ್ರೊ
[12]ಣ್ಬತ್ತುಕನ್ನೆವಸದಿಗಳನೊಸೆದುಜೀರ್ಣ್ನೋದ್ಧಾ
[13]ರ । ಪ್ರಕರಮನಿನ್ನೂಱನಲೌಕಿಕಧೃತಿಮಾಡಿ
[14]ಸಿದನೆಸೆಯೆಭರತಚಮೂಪಂ ॥
[15]ಭರತಚಮೂಪತಿಸುತೇಸುಶೀಲೆಶಾನ್ತಲದೇವಿ
[16]ಬೂಚಿರಾಜಾಂಗನೆತದ್ವರತನೆಯಂಮಾಱಿ
[17] . . . . .ನೊಸ
[18]ದುಬರೆಯಿಸಿದನಿದಂ ॥

116

ಪೊದೆಗಲ್ಲುಬಸ್ತಿಯ ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ.

[1]ಶ್ರೀಮತುಶಾಲಿವಾಹನಶಕವರುಷ೧೬೦೧ನೇಸಿದ್ಧಾರ್ಥಿಸಂ
[2]ವತ್ಸರದಮಾಘಬಹುಳ೧ಯಲ್ಲುಮುನಿಗುಂದದಸೀ

117

3 ಮೆಯುದೇಶಕುಲಕರಣಿಯರವುಳಿದಲಾಂಕಹೊನ್ನಪ್ಪಯ್ಯ

4 ನಅನುಜವೆಂಕಪ್ಪಯ್ಯನಪುತ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಪ್ಪಯ್ಯನಅನುಜನಾ

5 ಗಪ್ಪಯ್ಯನಪುಣ್ಯಸ್ತ್ರೀಯರಾದಬನದಾಂಬಿಕೆ

6 ಯರುಬಂದುದರ್ಶನವಾದರುಭದ್ರಂಭೂಯಾ

7 ತ್'ಶ್ರೀ ॥ ಶ್ರುತಸಾಗರವರ್ಣಿಗಳಸಮೇತ ॥

8 ಇದೇತಿಥಿಯಲ್ಲಿಮೂಡಿಗೂರಜಡಗಪ್ಪನಾಗವ್ವನ

9 ಪುತ್ರದಾನಪ್ಪಸೆಟ್ಟರಪುಣ್ಯಸ್ತ್ರೀನಾಗವ್ವನ

10 ಮೈದುನಭಿಷ್ಟಪ್ಪನುದರ್ಶನವಾದರು ॥

117

ಕಂಚಿಗುಬ್ಬಿ ಬಾಗಲಿಗೆ ದಕ್ಷಿಣಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಗುಂಡಿನಮೇಲೆ.

1 ಶ್ರೀಸಾವ್ಯಸಂವತ್ಸರದೊಳುವಿಭ

2 ದಆಶ್ವಯುಜಬ ೭ಮಿಯೊಳುತಾಂಶ್ರೀ

3 ಸೋಮನಾಥಪುರವೆನಿಸಿದಕೊಂಗನಾಡಿಂಗದಂ

4 ಅನಾದಿಯಗ್ರಾಮಂ ॥ ಆಗ್ರಾಮದಲುಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪಂಡಿ . . . . . .

118

ಚೌವೀಸತೀರ್ಥಂಕರ ಬಸ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ.

(ನಾಗರಾಕ್ಷರ.)

1 ಪ್ರೋಂನಮಸಿದ್ಧೇಭ್ಯಃಗೊಂ

2 ಮಟಸ್ವಾಮೀಃಆದೀಶ್ವರ

3 ಃಮುಳ್ಳನಾಃಈಕಃಚೊವ್ವೀ

4 ಸತೀರ್ಥಂಕರಕೀಪರತೀಮಾ

5 ಚಾರುಕೀರ್ತೀಪಂಡಿತಃಧರ

6 ಮಚಂದ್ರಃಬಳ್ಳಾತಕ . . . . ಪದನ

7 ಸಕೇ೧೫೩೦ಸರ್ವಧಾರೀನಾ

8 ಮಸಂವತ್'ಸರಃವೈಸಾಕವದೀ ೩

9 ಶುಕ್ಕ್ರವಾರದೇಹರಾಂಕೀಪತೀಸ್ಯಹ .

10 . . ಲ್ಲಗೋವಾಳಃಯುವರೆಗೋತ್ರಃ

11 ಶ್ರೀನಾಸಾಃಶ್ರೀನಾಸಿಕಾಪು

12 ತ್ರಃಸರಾವನಸಾಃಪಆ

13 ವಮಾವಾಸಿಕಾಪುತ್ರಃ

14 ರಾಮನಾಷಃಕಮುಕಪೂರ

. . . .

119

ಅಖಂಡಬಾಗಲಿಗೆ ಹೋಗುವ ಮೆಟ್ಟುಗಳ ಪಶ್ಚಿಮ ಬಂಡೆಯಮೇಲೆ.

(ನಾಗರಾಕ್ಷರ.)

1 ಸಂವತ್೧೧೯ವರ್ಷೇವೈಶಾಖಶುದೀ
2 ಶ್ರೀಕಾಷ್ಟಸಂಘೇಮಂದಿತೆ ......

120

ದೊಡ್ಡಬೆಟ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ ಹತ್ತುವ ಮೆಟ್ಟುಗಳ ಪೂರ್ವಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂಡೆಯಮೇಲೆ.

1 ಅರಕೆಱೆಯವೀರವೀರಪ
2 ಲ್ಲವರಾಯನಮಕಂ....ದುಸಿಂ
3 ಘರನಾಯಕಂಬೆಳಗುಳ ......
4 ....ಬಡಿಗರ
5 ಬೆಟ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ ॥

121

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮದೇವ ಮಂಟಪದಹಿಂದೆ ಬಂಡೆಯಮೇಲೆ.

1 ಸಿದ್ಧಾರ್ತ್ಥಿಸಂ। ಕಾರ್ತಿಕಸುದ್ಧ೧೦ರಲು।
2 ಶ್ರೀಬ್ರಹ್ಮದೇವರವಂ
3 ಟಪವಂನುಹಿರಿಸಾ
4 ಱಿಗಿರಿಗೌಡನಾತಂಮ
5 ರಂಗೈಯನಸೇವೆ ॥

122

ದೊಡ್ಡಬೆಟ್ಟದಹಿಂದೆ ತಪ್ಪಲಲ್ಲಿ.

1 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಸೈದ್ಧಾನ್ತಿಕಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿಗಳತ್ರಿವಿಷ್ಟಪಾವೇಷ್ಟಿತಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಗಳಕೊಂಡಕುಂದಾನ್ವಯದಗಗನ
2 ಮಾರ್ತ್ತಂಡರುಮಪ್ಪಶ್ರೀಮನ್ನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿಗಳಗುಡ್ಡಬಮ್ಮದೇವಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆಯ
3 ಮಗನಾಗದೇವಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆನಾಗಸಮುದ್ರಮೆಂದುಕೆಱೆಯಂಕಟ್ಟಿಸಿತೋಟವನಿಕ್ಕಿಸಿದಡವರಃಷ್ಯರು
4 ಭಾನುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತದೇವರುಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರದೇವರುಭಟ್ಟಾರಕಧೇವರುನೇಮಿಚಂದ್ರಪಂಡಿತದೇವರುಬಾಳಚಂ
5 ದ್ರದೇವರಸಂನಿಧಿಯಲುನಾಗದೇವಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆಗೆಆತೋಟಗದ್ದೆಅವಱಹೊಲಸರ್ಬ್ಬಬಾಧಾಪರಿಹರವಾಗಿವಶಕ್ಕೆಗ
6 ದ್ಯಾಣಶಿತೆಱುವನ್ತಾಗಿಮಕ್ಕಳಮಕ್ಕಳುಪರ್ಯ್ಯನ್ತಕೊಟ್ಟಶಾಸನಾರ್ಥವಾಗಿಶ್ರೀಗೊಂಮಟದೇವರಅಷ್ಟವಿ
7 ಧಾರ್ಚ್ಚನೆಗೆಬಿಟ್ಟದತ್ತಿ ॥

123

ಚನ್ನಯ್ಯನ ತೋಪಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಗುಂಡಿನಮೇಲೆ.

1 ಪುಟ್ಟಸಾಮಿಸೆಟ್ಟರಶ್ರೀದೇವೀರಂಮ
2 ನಮಗಚೆಂನಂಣನಮಂಟಪಆದಿ

3 ತೀರ್ತ್ಥದಕೊಳ । ವಿದುಹಾಲುಗೊಳವೊ ।
4 ವಿದುಅಮುತ್ತ್ರಗೊಳವೊ । ವಿದುಗಂಗೆ
5 ನದಿಯೊ । ವಿದುತುಂಗಬದ್ರಿಯೊ । ವಿದುವುಂ
6 ಗಲಾಗಾಉರಿಯೊ । ವಿದುರುಂದವನವೊ ।
7 ವಿದುಸ್ರಂಗಾರತೋಟವೊ ಆಯಿಅಯಿ
8 ಯಾಅಯಿಅಯಿಯಾವಳತೀರ್ತ್ಥ
9 ವಳೆತೀರ್ತ್ಥ ಜಯುಜಯುಜಯುಜಯು ॥

ಊರಿನಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಶಾಸನಗಳು.

—:0:—

124

ಅಕ್ಕನಬಸ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ.

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘಲಾಂಛನಂ । ಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಲೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಜ್ಜಿನ
2 ಶಾಸನಮ್ ॥ ಭದ್ರಮ್ಭೂಯಾಜ್ಜಿನೇಂದ್ರಾಣಾಂಶಾಸನಾಯಾಘನಾಶಿನೇ । ಕುತೀರ್ತ್ಥಧ್ವಾಂತಸ
3 ಙ್ಘಾತಪ್ರಭೇದಘನಭಾನವೇ ॥ ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಜನ್ಮಗೇಹಂನಿಭೃತನಿರುಪಮೌರ್ವ್ವಾನಳೋದ್ದಾಮತೇಜಂ
4 ವಿಸ್ತಾರಾಂತಃಕೃತೋರ್ವ್ವೀತಳಮಮಳಯಶಶ್ಚಂದ್ರಸಂಭೂತಿಧಾಮಂ । ವಸ್ತುವ್ರಾತೋದ್ಭವ
5 ಸ್ಥಾನಕಮತಿಶಯಸತ್ವಾವಳಂಬಂಗಭೀರಂಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ್ಯಂನಿತ್ಯಮಂಭೋನಿಧಿನಿಭಮೆಸಗುಂಹೊಯ್ಸಳೋರ್ವ್ವೀಶವಂಶಂ ॥ ಅದಱೊಳುಕೌ
6 ಸ್ತುಭದೊಂದನರ್ಘ್ಯಗುಣಮಂದೇವೇಭದುದ್ದಾಮಸತ್ವದಗುರ್ವ್ವಂಹಿಮರಶ್ಮಿಯುಜ್ವಳಕಳಾಸಂಪತ್ತಿಯಂಪಾರಿಜಾ
7 ತದುದಾರತ್ವದಪೆಂಪನೊರ್ವ್ವನೆನಿತಾಂತಂತಾಳ್ದಿತಾನಲ್ತೆ ಪುಟ್ಟಿದನುದ್ವೇಜಿತವೀರವೈರಿವಿನಯಾದಿತ್ಯಾವನೀಪಾಳಕಂ ॥ ಕಂ ॥
8 ವಿನಯಂಬುಧರಂರಂಜಿಸೆಘನತೇಜಂವೈರಿಬಲಮನಲಱಿಸೆನೆಗಳ್ದಂ । ವಿನಯಾದಿತ್ಯನೃಪಾಲಕನನುಗ
9 ತನಾಮಾರ್ತ್ಥನಮಳಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸಮರ್ತ್ಥಂ ॥ ಆವಿನಯಾದಿತ್ಯನವಧುಭಾವೋದ್ಭವ ಮಂತ್ರದೇವತಾಸಂನಿಭೆಸದ್ಭಾವಗುಣ
10 ಭವನಮಖಿಳಕಳಾವಿಳಸಿತೆಕೆಳೆಯಬರಸಿಯೆಂಬಳುಪೆಸರಿಂ ॥ ಆದಂಪತಿಗೆತನೂಭವನಾದಂಶಚಿಗಂಸುರಾ
11 ಧಿಪತಿಗಂಮುನ್ನೆಂತಾದಂಜಯಂತನಂತೆವಿಷಾದವಿದೂರಾಂತರಂಗನೆಱೆಯಂಗನೃಪಂ ॥ ಅತಂಪಾಳುಕ್ಯಭೂಪಾಳನಬಲದಘು
12 ಜಾದಂಡಮುದ್ದಂಡಭೂಪವ್ರಾತಪ್ರೋತ್ತುಂಗಭೂಭೃದ್ದ್ವಿದಳನಕುಳಿಶಂವಂದಿಸಸ್ಯಾಘಮೇಘಂ । ಶ್ವೇತಾಂಭೋಜಾತದೇವದ್ವಿರದನಶರವಭ್ರೇಂ
13 ದುಕುಂದಾವದಾತಖ್ಯಾತಪ್ರೋದ್ಯದ್ಯಶಶ್ಶ್ರೀಧವಳಿತಭುವನಂಧೀರನೇಕಾಂಗವೀರಂ ॥ ಎಱೆಯನೆಳೆಗೆನಿಸಿನೆಗೞ್ದೆರ್ದ್ದೆಱೆಯಂಗನೃ
14 ಪಾಲತಿಳಕನಂಗನೆಚಲ್ವಿಂಗೆಱೆವಟ್ಟುಶೀಲಗುಣದಿಂನೆಱೆದೇಚಲದೇವಿಯುಂತುನೋಂತರುಮೊಳರೇ ॥ ಎನೆನೆಗಳ್ದವರಿರ್ವ್ವಗರ್ಗಂತನೂಭ
15 ವರ್ನ್ನೆಗಳ್ದರಲ್ತೆಬಲ್ಲಾಳಂವಿಷ್ಣುನೃಪಾಲಕನುದಯಾದಿತ್ಯನೆಂಬಪೆಸರಿಂದಮಖಿಳವಸುಧಾತಳದೊಳ್ ॥ ಅವರೊಳ್ಮಧ್ಯಮನಾಗಿಯುಂ
16 ಭುವನದೊಳ್ಪೂರ್ವ್ವಾಪರಾಂಭೋಧಿಯಯ್ದುವಿನಂಕೂಡೆನಿಮಿರ್ಚ್ಚುವೊಂದುನಿಜಬಾಹಾವಿಕ್ರಮಕ್ರೀಡೆಯುದ್ಭವದಿಂದುತ್ತಮನಾದ
17 ನುತ್ತಮಗುಣವ್ರಾತೈಕಧಾಮಂಧರಾಧವಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಯಾದವಾಬ್ಜದಿನಪಂಶ್ರೀವಿಷ್ಣುಭೂಪಾಳಕಂ ॥ ಎಳಗೆಸೆವಕೋಯತೂರ್ತ್ತತ್ತಳ
18 ವನಪುರಮಂತೆರಾಯರಾಯಪುರಂಬಳ್ವಳಬಳೆದವಿಷ್ಣುತೇಜೋಜ್ವಳನದೆಬೆಂದವುಬಳಿಷ್ಮರಿಪುದುರ್ಗ್ಗಂಗಳ್ ॥ ಇನಿತಂದುರ್ಗ್ಗಮವೈರಿದುರ್ಗ್ಗ
19 ಚಯಮಂಕೊಂಡಂನಿಜಾಕ್ಷೇಪದಿಂದಿನಿಬರ್ಬ್ಭೂಪರನಾಜಿಯೊಳೆತವಿಸಿದಂತಂನಸ್ತ್ರಸಂಘಾತದಿಂದಿನಿಬರ್ಗ್ಗಾನತಗಿತ್ತನುದ್ಘಪದಮಂಕಾರು
20 ಣ್ಯದಿಂದೆಂದುತಾನನಿತಂಲೆಕ್ಕದವೇಳ್ವೊಡಬ್ಜಭವನುಂವಿಭ್ರಾಂತನಪ್ಪಂಬಲಂ ॥ ಕಂ ॥ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀದೇವಿಖಗಾಧಿಪಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಂಗೆಸೆದಿರ್ದ್ದವಿಷ್ಣುಗೆಂತಂ
ತೆವಲಂಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಾದೇ

21 ವಿಲಸನ್ಮೃಗಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಾನನೆವಿಷ್ಣುಗಗ್ರಸತಿಯೆನಿಸೆಗಳ್ದಳ್ ॥ ಅವಗರ್ಗ್ಗವಮನೋಜನಂತೆಸುದತೀಜನಚಿತ್ತವನೀಳ್ಕೊಳಲ್ಕೆ ಸಾಲ್ವವಯವಶೋಭೆ

22 ಯಿಂದತನುವೆಂಬಭಿಧಾನವನಾನದಂಗನಾನಿವಹವನೆಚ್ಚು ಮುಯ್ವನೆಣವಾನದೆಬೀರರನೆಚ್ಚು ಯುದ್ಧದೊಳ್ತವಿಸುವನಾದನಾತ್ಮಭ

23 ವನಪ್ರತಿಮಂನರಸಿಂಹಭೂಭುಜಂ ॥ ಪಡೆವಾತೇಂಬಂದುಕಂಡಂಗವ್ಯತಜಲಧಿತಾಂಗರ್ಬ್ಬದಿಂಗಂಡವಾತಂನುಡಿವಾತಂಗೇನನೆಂಬ್ಯೈಪ್ರಳ
ಯಸಮಯಮಮೊ

24 ಳುಮೇರೆಯುಂಮೀಱಿಬರ್ಪ್ಪಕಡಲನ್ನಂಕಾಳನನ್ನಂವುಳಿದುಕುಳಿಕನಂನಂಯುಗಾಂತಾಗ್ನಿಯಂನಂಸಿಡಿಲಂನಂಸಿಂಹದಂನಂ ಪುರಹರನು
ರಿಗಂಣಂನನೀನಾರೆಸಿಂ

25 ಹಂ ॥ ತದರ್ದ್ಧಾಂಗಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀ ॥ ವೃದುಪದೆಯೇಚಲದೇವೀಸುವತಿಯೆನರಸಿಂಹನೃಪತಿಗನುಪಮಸಾಖ್ಯ । ಪ್ರದೆಪಟ್ಟಮಹಾದೇವೀಪದ
ವಿಗೆಸಲೆಯೋಗ್ಯೆಯಾ

26 ಗಿಧರೆಯೊಳ್ನೆಗಳ್ದಳ್ ॥ ವೃ ॥ ಲಲನಾಲೀಲೆಗೆಮುನ್ನವೆಂತುಕುಸುಮಾಸ್ತ್ರಂಪುಟ್ಟಿದೋಂವಿಷ್ಣುಗಂಲಲಿತಶ್ರೀವಧುವಿಂಗವಂತೆನರಸಿಂಹ
ಕ್ಷೋಣಿಪಾಳಂಗವೇಚಲದೇವೀವ

27 ಧುಗಂಪರಾರ್ತ್ಥಚರಿತಂಪುಣ್ಯಾಧಿಕಂಪುಟ್ಟಿದೊಂಬಲವದ್ವೈರಿಕುಳಾಂತಕಂಜಯಭುಜಂಬಲ್ಲಾಳಭೂಪಾಳಕಂ ॥ ರಿಪುಭೂಪಾಳೇಭಸಿಂ
ಹಂರಿಪುನೃಪನೌನಾನೀಕರಾಕಾಶ

28 ಶಾಂಕಂರಿಪುರಾಜನ್ಯೌಘಮೇಘಪ್ರಕರನಿರಸನೋದ್ಧ್ವಾಂತವಾತಪ್ರಪಾತಂ ರಿಪುಧಾತ್ರೀಶಾದ್ರಿವಜ್ರಂ ರಿಪುನೃಪತಿತಮಸ್ತೋಮವಿಧ್ವಂಸನಾ
ರ್ಕ್ಕಂರಿಪುಪೃಥ್ವೀಪಾಳಕಾಳಾನಳ

29 ನುದಯಿಸಿದಂವೀರಭಲ್ಲಾಳದೇವಂ ॥ ಗತಲೀಳಂಲಾಳನಾಳಂಬಿತಬಹಳಭಯೋಗ್ರಜ್ವರಂಗೂರ್ಜ್ಜರಂಸಂಧೃತಕೂಳಂಗೌಳನುಚ್ಚೈಃಕರ
ಧೃತವಿಳಸತ್ಪಲ್ಲವಂಪಲ್ಲವಪ್ರೋಜ್ಝಿತ

30 ಚೇಳಂಚೋಳನಾದಂಕದನವದನದೊಳುಭೇರಿಯುಂ ಪೊಯ್ಸೆವೀರಾಹಿತಭೂಭೃಜ್ಜಾಳಕಾಳಾನಳನತುಳಬಳಂವೀರಬಲ್ಲಾಳದೇವಂ ॥ ಭರ
ದಿಂದಂತನ್ನದೋರ್ಗ್ಗರ್ಬ್ಬದಿನೊಡೆಯರಸಂಕಾಯ್ದುಕಾ

31 ದಲ್ಕಣಂಪೂಣ್ಣೆರೆಬಲ್ಲಾಳಕ್ಷಿತೀಶಂ ನಡೆದುಬಳಸಿಯುಂ ಮುತ್ತೆಸೇನಾಗಜೇಂದ್ರೋತ್ಕರದಂತಾಘಾತಸಂಚೂರ್ಣ್ಣಿತ ಶಿಖರದೊಳುಚ್ಚಂಗಿ
ಯೊಳ್ಸಿಲ್ಕಿದಂಭಾಸುರಕಾಂತಾದೇಶಕೋಶ

32 ವ್ರಜಜನಕಹಯೌಘಾನ್ವಿತಂಪಾಂಡ್ಯಭೂಪಂ ॥ ಚಿರಕಾಲಂರಿಪುಗಳ್ಗಸಾಧ್ಯವೆನಿಸಿದ್ದುಚ್ಚಂಗಿಯಂಮುತ್ತಿದುರ್ದ್ಧರತೇಜೋನಿಧಿದೂ
ರ್ಗ್ಗೋಟೆಯನೆಕೊಂಡಾಕಾಮದೇವಾವನೀ

33 ಶ್ವರನಂಸಂದೊಡೆಯಕ್ಷಿತೀಶ್ವರನನಾಭಂಡಾರಮಂಸ್ತ್ರೀಯರಂತುರಗವ್ರಾತಮುಮಂ ಸಮಂತುಪಿಡಿದಂಬಲ್ಲಾಳಭೂಪಾಳಕಂ ॥ ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಸ
ಮಧಿಗತಪಂಚಮಹಾಶಬ್ದಮಹಾಮಂಡಳೇ

34 ಶ್ವರಂದ್ವಾರವತೀಪುರವರಾಧೀಶ್ವರಂ । ತುಳುವಬಳಜಳಧಿಬಡವಾನಳಂದಾಯಾದದಾವಾನಳಂ ಪಾಂಡ್ಯಕುಳಕಮಳವೇದಂಡಗಂಡಭೇರುಂಡ
ಮಂಡಳಿಕಬೇಂಟೆಕಾಱಚೋಳಕಟಕಸೂಱೆಕಾ

35 ಱ । ಸಂಗ್ರಾಮಭೀಮ । ಕಲಿಕಾಲಕಾಮ । ಸಕಳವಂದಿಬೃಂದಸಂತರ್ಪ್ಪಣ ಸಮಗ್ರವಿತರಣವಿನೋದ । ವಾಸಂತಿಕಾದೇವಿಲಬ್ಧವರ
ಪ್ರಸಾದ । ಯಾದವಕುಳಾಂಬರದ್ಯುಮಣಿ । ಮಂಡ

36 ಳಿಕಮಕುಟಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಕದನಪ್ರಚಂಡಮಲಪರೊಳ್ಗಂಡಶನಿವಾರಸಿದ್ಧಿಗಿರಿದುರ್ಗ್ಗಮಲ್ಲ । ನಾಮಾದಿಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿಸಹಿತಂಶ್ರೀಮತ್ತ್ರಿಭುವನ
ಮಲ್ಲತಳಕಾಡುಕೊಂಗು

37 ನಂಗಲಿನೊಳಂಬವಾಡಿಬನವಸೆಹಾನುಂಗಲ್ಗೊಂಡ ಭುಜಬಳವೀರಗಂಗಪ್ರತಾಪಹೊಯ್ಸಳವೀರಭಲ್ಲಾಳದೇವರ್ದ್ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಮಂಡಲಮಂದು
ಷ್ಟನಿಗ್ರಹಶಿಷ್ಟಪ್ರತಿಪಾಳ

38 ನಪೂರ್ವ್ವಕಂಸುಖಸಂಕಥಾವಿನೋದದಿಂರಾಜ್ಯಂಗೆಯ್ಯುತ್ತಿರೆತತ್ಪಾದಪದ್ಮೋಪಜೀವಿ ॥ ತನಗಾರಾಧ್ಯಂಹರಂವಿಕ್ರಮಭುಜಪರಿಘಂವೀರ
ಬಲ್ಲಾಳದೇವಾವನೀಪಾ

39 ಳಂಸ್ವಾಮಿವಿಭ್ರಾಜಿತವಿಮಳಚರಿತ್ರೋತ್ಕರಂ ಶಂಭುದೇವಂಜನಕಂಶಿಷ್ಟೇಷ್ಟಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ ಜನನಿಜಗತ್ಖ್ಯಾತೆಯಕ್ಕವ್ವೆಯೆಂದಂದಿನಿ
ಸಂಸ್ರೀಚಂದ್ರಮೌಳಿಪ್ರಭುಗೆಸ

40 ಮಮೆಕಾಳೀಯಮಂತ್ರೀಶವರ್ಗ್ಗಂ ॥ ಪತಿಭಕ್ತಂವರಮಂತ್ರಶಕ್ತಿಯುತನಿಂದ್ರಂಗೆಂತು ಭಾಸ್ವದ್ಬೃಹಸ್ಪತಿಮಂತ್ರೀಶ್ವರನಾದನಂತೆವಿಳ
ಸದ್ಬಲ್ಲಾಳದೇವಾವನೀಪತಿಗೀವಿಶ್ರು

41 ತಚ್ಚಂದ್ರಮೌಳಿವಿಬುಧೇಶಂಮಂತ್ರಿಯಾದಂಸಮುನ್ನತತೇಜೋನಿಳಯಂ ವಿರೋಧಿಸಚಿವೋನ್ಮತ್ತೇಭಪಂಚಾನನಂ ॥ ವರತರ್ಕ್ಕಾಂಬುಜ
ಭಾಸ್ಕರಂಭರತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾಂಭೋಧಿಚಂದ್ರಂಸಮುದ್ಧ

42 ತಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಲತಾಲವಾಲನೆಸೆದಂನಾನಾಕಳಾಕೋವಿದಂ ಸ್ಥಿರಮಂತ್ರಂದ್ವಿಜವಂಶಶೋಭಿತನಶೇಷಸ್ತುತ್ಯನುದ್ಯದ್ಯಶಂ ಧರೆಯೊಳ್ವಿಶ್ರುತಚಂ
ದ್ರಮೌಳಿಸಚಿವಂಸೌಜನ್ಯಜನ್ಮಾಲಯಂ ॥

43 ತದರ್ದ್ಧಾಂಗಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ॥ ಘನಬಾಹಾಬಹಳೋರ್ಮ್ಮಿಭಾಸಿತೆಮುಖವ್ಯಾಕೋಶಪಂಕೇಜಮಂಡನೆದೃಙ್ಮೀನವಿಳಾಸೆನಾಭಿವಿತತಾವರ್ತ್ತಾಂಕೆ
ಲಾವಣ್ಯಪಾವನವಾಕ್ಸಂಭೃತೆ ಚಂದ್ರಮೌ

44 ಳಿವಧುವಿಶ್ರೀಯಾಚಿಯಕ್ಕಂಜಗಜ್ಜನಸಂಸ್ತುತ್ಯೆಕಳಂಕದೂರೆನುತೆಗಂಗಾದೇವಿತಾನಲ್ಲಳೇ ॥ ಸ್ವಸ್ತ್ಯನವರತವಿನಮದಮರಮೌಳಿಮಾ
ಳಾಮಿಳಿತಚರಣನಳಿನಯುಗಳಭಗವದ

45 ರ್ಹತ್ಪರಮೇಶ್ವರಸ್ನಾತಗಂಧೋದಕಪವಿತ್ರೀಕೃತೋತ್ತಮಾಂಗೆಯುಂ ಚತುರ್ವ್ವಿಧಾನೂನದಾನಸಮುತ್ತುಂಗೆಯುಮಪ್ಪಶ್ರೀಮತುಹಿರಿ
ಯಾಹೆಗ್ಗಡಿತಿಯಾಚಲದೇವಿಯನ್ವಯಮೆಂ

46 ತೆಂದೊಡೆ ॥ ವರಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಧವಳಿತಾಶಾದ್ವಿರದೌಘಂಮಾಸವಾಡಿನಾಡವಿನೂತಂ ಪರಮಶ್ರಾವಕನಮಳಂ ಧರಣಿಯೊಳೀಶಿವೆಯನಾಯಕಂ
ವಿಭುವೆಸೆದಂ ॥ ಆತನಸತಿಗೆಸಿತಾಂಬುಜಶೀತಾಂಶುಶ

47 ರತ್ಪಯೋದವಿಶದಯಶಶ್ರೀಧೌತಧರಾತಳೆಗಖಿಳವಿನೀತೆಗೆಚಂದವ್ವೆಗಬಲೆಯರ್ದ್ದೊರೆಯುಂಟೇ ॥ ತತ್ಪುತ್ರ ॥ ಜಿನಪತಿಪದಸರಸೀರುಹ
ವಿನಮದ್ಭೃಂಗಂಸಮಸ್ತಲಲನಾನಂಗಂ । ವಿನಯನಿಧಿವಿ

48 ಶ್ವಧಾತ್ರಿಯೊಳನುಪಮನೀಬಮ್ಮದೇವಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆನೆಗಳ್ದಂ ॥ ತತ್ಸಹೋದರಂ ॥ ಗತದುರಿತನಮಳಚರಿತಂವಿತರಣಸಂತರ್ಪ್ಪಿತಾಖಿಳಾರ್ತ್ಥಿ
ಪ್ರಕರಂ । ಕ್ಷಿತಿಯೊಳ್ಬಾವೆಯನಾಯಕನತಿಧೀರಂಕಲ್ಪ

49 ವೃಕ್ಷಮಂಗೆಲಿವೆಂದಂ ॥ ತತ್ಸಹೋದರಿ ॥ ಸರಸಿರುಹವದನೆಘನಕುಚೆಹರಿಣಾಕ್ಷಿ ಮದೋತ್ಕಕೋಕಿಳಸ್ವನೆಮದವತ್ಕಪತಿಗಮನೆತ
ನೂದರಿಧರೆಯೊಳ್ಕಾಳವ್ವೆರೂಪಿನಾಗರವಾದಳ್ ॥ ತತ್ಸ

50 ಹೋದರಿ ॥ ಧರೆಯೊಳ್ರೂಢಿಯಮಾಸವಾಡಿಯರಸಂಹೆಂಮಾಡಿದೇವಂ ಗುಣಾಕರನಾಭೂಪನಚಿತ್ತವಲ್ಲಭೆಲಸತ್ಸೌಭಾಗ್ಯೆಗಂಗಾನಿಶಾಕರ
ತಾರಾಚಳತಾರಹಾರಶರದಂಭೋದಸ್ಫುರ

51 ತ್ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಭಾಸುರೆಯಪ್ಪಾಚಲದೇವಿ ವಿಶ್ವಭುವನಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಿಯಂತಾಳ್ದಿದಳ್ ॥ ತತ್ಸಹೋದರಂ ॥ ವರವಿದ್ವಜ್ಜನಕಲ್ಪಭೂಜನಮಳಾಂ
ಭೋರಾಸಿಗಂಭೀರನುದ್ಧುರದರ್ಪ್ಪಪ್ರತಿನಾಯಕಪ್ರಕರತೀವ್ರಧ್ವಾಂತ

52 ಸಂಘಾತಸಂಹರಣಾರ್ಕ್ಕಂಶರದಭ್ರಶುಭ್ರವಿಳಸತ್ಕೀರ್ತ್ಯಂಗನಾವಲ್ಲಭಂಧರೆಯೊಳ್ಸೋವಣನಾಯಕಂ ನೆಗಳ್ದನುದ್ಯದ್ಧೈರ್ಯ್ಯಶೌರ್ಯ್ಯಾ
ಕರಂ ॥ ಕಂ ॥ ಗಿರಿಸುತೆಗೆಜಹ್ನುಕನ್ನೆಗೆಧರಣೀಸುತೆ

53 ಗತ್ತಿಮಬ್ಬೆಗನುಪಮಗುಣದೊಳ್ದೊರೆಯೆನಲಿಂತೀಸಕಳೋರ್ವ್ವರೆಯೊಳ್ ಬಾಚಕಬ್ವೇಲವತಿಸತಿನೆಗಳ್ದಳ್ ॥ ತತ್ಪುತ್ರಂ ॥ ಪರಸೈನ್ಯಾ
ಹಿವಿಹಂಗನೂರ್ಜ್ಜಿತಯಶಸ್ಸಂಗಂಜಿನೇಂದ್ರಾಂ

54 ಘ್ರಿಪದ್ಮರಜೋಭೃಂಗನುದಾರತುಂಗನೆಸೆದಂ ತನ್ನೊಪ್ಪವೀಸದ್ಗುಣೋತ್ಕರದಿಂದೇಚಿಯದಣ್ಣನಾಯಕನಿಳಾಭೀಷ್ಟಾರ್ತ್ಥಸಂದಾಯಕಂ
ಧರೆಯೊಳ್ಬಮ್ಮೆಯನಾಯಕಂನಿಖಿಳದೀನಾನಾಥಸಂತ್ರಾ

55 ಯಕಂ ॥ ತದ್ವನಿತೆ ॥ ಶತಪತ್ರೇಕ್ಷಣೆಮಲ್ಲಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿವಿಭುಗಂನಿಶ್ಶೇಷಚಾರಿತ್ರಭಾಸಿತೆಗೀಮಾಚವೆಸೆಟ್ಟಿಕವ್ವೆಗವನೂನಾತ್ಮೀಯಸೌಂದರ್ಯ್ಯ
ನಿರ್ಜ್ಜಿತಚಿತ್ತೋದ್ಭವಕಾನ್ತೆಯುದ್ಭವಿಸಿದ

56 ಳ್ದ್ದೀಚವ್ವೆಸತ್ಕಾಂತೆತಾರತುಷಾರಾಂಶುಲಸದ್ಯಶೋಧವಳಿತಾಶಾಚಕ್ರೆಯಿಾಧಾತ್ರಿಯೊಳ್ ॥ ಬಮ್ಮೆಯನಾಯಕನನುಜಂ ॥ ಮಾರಂಮ
ದನಾಕಾರಂಹಾರಕ್ಷೀರಾಬ್ಧಿವಿಶದಕೀರ್ತ್ತ್ಯಾಧಾರಂ ಧೀರಂಧರೆ

57 ಯೊಳ್ನೆಗಳ್ದಂದೂರೀಕೃತಸಕಳದುರಿತವಿಮಳಾಚಾರಂ ॥ ತದನುಜೆ ॥ ಹರಿಣೀಲೋಚನೆಪಂಕಜಾನನೆ ಘನಶ್ರೋಣಿಸ್ತನಾಭೋಗಭಾ
ಸುರಬಿಂಬಾಧರೆಕೋಕಿಳಸ್ವನೆಸುಗಂಧಶ್ವಾಸೆಚಂಚತ್ತನೂದ

58 ರಿಭೃಂಗಾವಳಿನೀಳಕೇಶಿಕಳಹಂಸೀಯಾನೆಯಿಾಕಂಬುಕಂಧರೆಯಪ್ಪಾಚಲದೇವಿಕಂತುಸತಿಯಂಸೌಂದರ್ಯ್ಯದಿಂದೇಳಿಪಳ್ ॥ ತದನುಜೆ ॥
ಇಂದುಮುಖಿಮೃಗವಿಲೋಚನೆಮಂದರಗಿರಿಧೈರ್ಯ್ಯತುಂಗಕು

59 ಚಯುಗೆಭೃಂಗೀಬೃಂದಾತಕೇಶವಿಳಸಿತೆಚೆಂದವ್ವೆವಿನೂತೆಯಾದಳಖಿಳೋರ್ವ್ವರೆಯೊಳ್ ॥ ತದನುಜಂ ॥ ಹಾರಹರಹಾಸಹಿಮರುಚಿತಾ
ರಗಿರಿಸ್ಫಟಿಕಶಂಖಶುಭ್ರಾಂಬುರುಹಕ್ಷೀ

60 ಘನುರಸಿಂಧುಶಾರದನೀರದಭಾಸುರ ಯಶೋಭಿರಾಮಂಕಾವಂ ॥ ಸಿರಿಗಂವಿಷ್ಣುಗವೆನ್ತುಮುಂನವಿಸಮಾಸ್ತ್ರಂ.ಪುಟ್ಟಿದೊಂಶಂಭುಗಂಗಿರಿ ಸಂಜಾತೆಗೆವೆಂತುಷಡ್ವದನನಾದೊಂ ಪುತ್ರನನ್ತೀಗಳೀಧರಣೀವಿ

61 ಶ್ರುತಚಂದ್ರಮೌಳಿವಿಭುಗಂಶ್ರೀಯಾಚಿಯಕ್ಕಂಗವುದ್ಧರತೇಜಂ ಗುಣಿಸೋಮನುದ್ಭವಿಸಿದಂನಿಸ್ಸೀಮಪುಣ್ಯೋದಯಂ ॥ ವರಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀ ಪ್ರಿಯವಲ್ಲಭಂವಿಜಯಕಾಂತಾಕರ್ಣ್ಣಪೂರಂವಿಭಾಸುರ

62 ವಾಣೀಹೃದಯಾಧಿಪಂತುಹಿನತಾರಕ್ಷೀರವಾರಾಸಿ ಪಾಂಡುರಕೀರ್ತ್ತೀಶನುದಗ್ರದುರ್ದ್ಧರತುರಂಗಾರೂಢದೇವನ್ತನುದ್ಧರಕಾನ್ತಾಕಮನೀ ಯಕಾಮನೆಸೆದಂಶ್ರೀಸೋಮನೀಧಾತ್ರಿಯೊಳ್ ॥

63 ಪರಮಾರಾಧ್ಯನನನ್ತಸೌಖ್ಯನಿಳಯಂ ಶ್ರೀಮಜ್ಜಿನಾಧೀಶ್ವರಂಗುರುಸ್ಸೈದ್ಧಾನ್ತಿಕಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಖ್ಯಾತಯೋಗೀಶ್ವರಂಧರಣೀವಿ ಶ್ರುತಚಂದ್ರಮೌಳಿಸಚಿವಂಪೃತ್ಕಾಂತಸೆಂದಂದಡಾದ್ದೊರೆ

64 ಯಾಚಲದೇವಿಗಿಂದು ವಿಶದೋದ್ಯತ್ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಗೀಧಾತ್ರಿಯೊಳ್ ॥ ಭರದಿಂಬೆಳುಗೊಳತೀರ್ತ್ಥದೊಳ್ಜನಪತಿ ಶ್ರೀಪಾರ್ಶ್ವದೇವೋದ್ಧಮಂ ದಿರಮಂಮಾಡಿಸಿದಳ್ವಿನೂತನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಖ್ಯಾತಯೋಗೀ

65 ನ್ದ್ರಭಾಸುರಶಿಷ್ಯೋತ್ತಮ ಬಾಳಚಂದ್ರಮುನಿಪಾದಾಂಭೋಜನೀಭಕ್ತೆ ಸುಸ್ಥಿರೆಯಪ್ಪಾಚಲದೇವಿಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿವಿಶದಾಶಾಚಕ್ರೆಸದ್ಭಕ್ತಿಯಿಂ ॥ ತದ್ಗುರುಕುಳಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘದೇಶಿಯಗಣ

66 ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಚ್ಛಕೊಂಡಕುಂದಾನ್ವಯದೊಳ್ ॥ ಕಂ ॥ ವಿದಿತಗುಣಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತದೇವಸುತನಾತ್ಮವೇದಿಪರಮತಭೂಭೃದ್ಭಿದುರನಯ ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತದೇವನೆಸೆದಂಮುನೀಂದ್ರನಪಗತತಂದ್ರಂ ॥

67 ವರಸೈದ್ಧಾನ್ತಪಯೋಧಿವರ್ದ್ಧನಶರತ್ತಾರಾಧಿಪಂತಾರಹಾರರುಚಿಭ್ರಾಜಿತಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಧೌತನಿಖಿಳೋರ್ವ್ವೀಮಂಡಳಂ ದುರ್ದ್ಧರಸ್ಮರಬಾಣಾವ ಳಿಮೇಘ ಜಾಳಪವನಂಭವ್ಯಾಂಬುಜವ್ರಾತಭಾಸುರ

68 ನೀಶ್ರೀನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವಮುನಿಪಂ ವಿಖ್ಯಾತಿಯಂತಾಳ್ದಿದೊಂ ॥ ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯರ್ ॥ ವರಸೈದ್ಧಾನ್ತಿಕಭಾನುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಮುನಿಪಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪ್ರಭಾ ಚಂದ್ರದೇವರ್ಃಷ್ಯಸ್ತುತಮಾಘನಂದಿಮುನಿರಾಜಪ್ಪದ್ಮನಂದಿವ್ರ

69 ತೀಶ್ವರರುರ್ವ್ವೀನುತನೇಮಿಚಂದ್ರ ಮುನಿನಾಥಖ್ಯಾತರಾದನ್ನಿರನ್ತರಮೀಶ್ರೀನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವ ಮುನಿಪಾದಾಂಭೋರುಹಾರಾಧಕರ್ ॥ ಸ್ಮರಮಾತಂಗಮೃಗೇಂದ್ರನುದ್ಘನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಖ್ಯಾತಯೋ

70 ಗೀಂದ್ರಭಾಸುರಪಾದಾಂಬುರುಹಾನಮನ್ಮಧುಕರಂ ಚಂಚತ್ತಪೋಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಗೀಶ್ವರನಾದೊಂನರಪಾಳಮೌಳಿಮಣಿರುಙ್ಮಾಳಾರ್ಚ್ಚಿತಾಂಘ್ರಿದ್ವ ಯಂಸ್ಥಿರನಾಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಿಕಬಾಳಚಂದ್ರಮುನಿಪಂಚಾರಿತ್ರ

71 ಚಕ್ರೇಶ್ವರಂ ॥ ಗೌರಿತಪಂಗಳಂನೆಗಳ್ದುತಾಂನೆರೆದಳ್ಗಡ ಚಂದ್ರಮೌಳಿಯೊಳ್ನಾರಿಯುಗ್ರನ್ನದೆ ಸೊಬಗುಪೇಳ್ವಲವುಂಭವದೊಳ್ನಿರನ್ತ ರಂ ಸಾರತಪಂಗಳಂಪಡೆದುತಾಂನೆರೆದಳ್ ಗಡಚಂದ್ರಮೌಳಿಗಂಭೀರೆ

72 ಯೆನಿಪ್ಪತನ್ನನೆನಿಪಾಚಲೆವೋಲ್ಸೊಬಗಿಂಗೆನೋನ್ತರಾರ್ ॥ ಶಕವರ್ಷದಸಾಯಿರದನೂಱನಾಲ್ಕನೆಯ ಪ್ಲವಸಂವತ್ಸರದಪಾಷ್ಯಬಹುಳ ತದಿಗೆಸುಕ್ರವಾರದುತ್ತರಾಯಣಸಂ

73 ಕ್ರಾನ್ತಿಯೆಂದು ॥ ವೃ ॥ ಶೀಲದಿಚಂದ್ರಮೌಳಿವಿಭುವಾಚಲದೇವಿ ನಿಜೋದ್ಭಕಾಂತೆಯಾಲೋಳ್ ಮೃಗಾಕ್ಷಿಮಾಡಿಸಿದಬೆಳ್ಗುಳತೀರ್ತ್ಥದ ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವದೇವರಚ್ಚಾರ್ಚ್ಚಿಗೆಪೇಡಿಬಮ್ಮೆಯನಹಳ್ಳಿಯನಿ

74 ತ್ತನುದಾರವೀರಬಲ್ಲಾಳನೃಪಾಲಕನ್ಧರೆಯುನುಬ್ಧಿಯುಮುಳ್ಳಿನಮೆಯ್ದೆಸಲ್ವಿನಂ ॥ ತದವನಿಪನಿತ್ತದತ್ತಿಯನದನಾಚಲೆಬಾಳಚಂದ್ರಮು ನಿರಾಜಶ್ರೀಪದಯುಗಮಂಪೂ

75 ಜಿಸುತತುರುದಧಿವರಂನಿಮಿರೆಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಜಿನಪತಿಗಿತ್ತಳ್ ॥ ಅನ್ತುಧಾರಾಪೂರ್ವ್ವಕಂಮಾಡಿಕೊಟ್ಟತದ್ಗ್ರಾಮಸೀಮೆ । ಮೂಡಕೆಂಬರೆಯ ಹಳ್ಳ । ಮಲ್ಲಿಂತೆಂಕಮೆಟ್ಟಜಿಡೆ । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂತೆಂಕಕಿರಿ

76 ಯಕೆದ್ದಾರಿ । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂತೆಂಕಆಲದಮರ । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂತೆಂಕಮೆಳೆಯಜ್ಜನೊಬ್ಬೆ । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂತೆಂಕಲಂಕದಹಾಳ್ಗೊಬ್ಬೆ। ಅಲ್ಲಿಂತೆಂಕನಾಗರಗಟ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದಕದ್ದಾರಿ । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂಪಡುವಕೆಂತಟ್ಟೆಯಹಳ್ಳಂ । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂಪಡುವ

77 ಮರನೆಲ್ಲಿಯಗುಂಡು । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂಪಡುವಮೆಟ್ಟಜಿಡೆ । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂಪಡುವಪಿರಿಯರೆಯಕಲ್ಲತ್ತಿ । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂಪಡುವಲ್ಕಡವದಕೊಳ । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂಪಡುವಕ ಲ್ಲತ್ತಿ । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂಪಡುವಬಂಡಿಪಾರಿಬೊಬ್ಬ । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂಬಡಗಲೋಣಿಯ

78 ದಾರಿ । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂಬಡಗಪೋಣನಕೆಱೆಯತಾಯ್ವಳ್ಳೆ । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂಬಡಗಕುಣಿಸೆಯಗುಂಡು । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂಬಡಗಲಾಲದಗುಂಡು । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂಮೂಡಲೊ ಬ್ಬೆ । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂಮೂಡಸಟ್ಟಗುಂಡು । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂಮೂಡಲತ್ತೆಯಳಿಯನಗು

79 ಡ್ಡಿ । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂಮೂಡಲಾಲದಮರ । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂಮೂಡಲ್ಕಿಂಬೞಿಯಹಳ್ಳಮಂಸೀಮೆಗೂಡಿತ್ತು ॥ ಸ್ಥಳವೃತ್ತಿ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಕರಣದಕೇಶಿಯಂಣನ
ತಮ್ಮಬಾಚಣಕೈಯಿಂಮಾಱಿಂಕೊಂಡುಪಕ್ಕನಸೀಳ್ಕೆ

80 ಱಿಯಚಾಮಗಟ್ಟಮಂಬಿಟ್ಟರದಱಸೀಮೆ ॥ ಮೂಡಸಾಗರ । ತೆಂಕಸಾಗರ । ಪಡುವಹುಳ್ಳಗಟ್ಟ । ಬಡಗನಟ್ಟಕಲ್ ॥ ಹಿರಿಯಜಕ್ಕಿಯ
ಬ್ಬೆಯಕೆಱೆಯತೋಟ । ಕೇತಂಗೆಱೆ । ಗಂಗಸಮುದ್ರದಕೀಳೇರಿಯ

81 ತೋಟ । ಬಸದಿಯಮುಂದಣಅಂಗಡಿಇಪ್ಪತ್ತು ॥ ನಾನಾದೇಸಿಯಂನಾಡುಂನಗರಮುಂದೇವರಷ್ಟವಿಧಾರ್ಚ್ಚನೆಗೆಬಿಟ್ಟಾಯದವಸದಹೇ
ಱಿಂಗೆಬಳ್ಳ ೧ ಅಡಕೆಯಹೇಱಿಂಗೆಹಾಗ ೧ ಮೆಳಸಿನಹೇಱಿಂಗೆಹಾ

82 ಗ ೧ ಅರಿಸಿನದಹೇಱಿಂಗೆಹಾಗ ೧ ಹತ್ತಿಯಮೊಳವೆಗೆಹಾಗ ೧ ಸೀರೆಯಮೊಳವೆಗೆಹಂಗವೀಸ ೧ ಎಲೆಯಹೇಱಿಂಗೆಅಱುನೂಱು ॥ ದಾ
ನಂವಾಪಾಲನಂವಾತ್ರದಾನಾಚ್ಛ್ರೇಯೋನುಪಾಲನಂ । ದಾನಾತ್ಸ್ವ

83 ರ್ಗ್ಗಮವಾಪ್ನೋತಿಪಾಲನಾದಚ್ಯುತಂಪದಂ ॥ ಬಹುಭಿರ್ವ್ವಸುಧಾದತ್ತಾರಾಜಭಿಸ್ಸಗರಾದಿಭಿಃ । ಯಸ್ಯಯಸ್ಯಯದಾಭೂಮಿಸ್ತಸ್ಯತಸ್ಯತ
ದಾಫಲಂ ॥ ಸ್ವದತ್ತಾಂಪರದತ್ತಾಂವಾಯೋಹರೇತಿವಸುಂ

84 ಧರಾಂ । ಷಷ್ಟಿರ್ವ್ವರ್ಷಸಹಸ್ರಾಣಿ ವಿಷ್ಟಾಯಾಂಜಾಯತೇಕ್ರಿಮಿಃ ॥ ಮಂಗಳಮಹಾ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ॥

125

ಅಕ್ಕನಬಸ್ತಿ ಮಹಾದ್ವಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಯೆದುರಾಗಿ ದಕ್ಷಿಣಗೋಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ.

1 ಕ್ಷಯಾಹ್ವಯಕುವತ್ಸರೇದ್ವಿತಯಯುಕ್ತವೈಶಾಖಕೇ

2 ಮಹೀತನಯವಾರಕೇಯುತಬಳಕ್ಷಪಕ್ಷೇತರೇ । ಪು

3 ತಾಪನಿಧಿದೇವರಾಟ್ಪ್ರಲಯಮಾಪ್ತಹಂತಾಸಮೋ

4 ಚತುರ್ದಶದಿನೇಕಥಂಪಿತೃಯುತೋನಿವಾರ್ಯಾಗತಿಃ ॥

126

ಪೂರ್ವಕಡೆಮೂಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ.

1 ತಾರಣಸಂವತ್ಸರದಭಾದ್ರಪದಬಹುಳದಶಮಿಯೂ

2 ಸೋಮವಾರದಲುಹರಿಹರರಾಯನಸ್ವಸ್ಥನಾದನು

127

1 ಕ್ಷಯಾಹ್ವಯಕುವತ್ಸರೇದ್ವಿತಯಯುಕ್ತವೈಶಾಖಕೆಮಹೀತನಯ

2 ವಾರಕೇಯು . . . . . .

128

ನಗರಜಿನಾಲಯದ ಹೊರಗೆ.

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘಲಾಂಛನಂ । ಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಲೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಂಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ॥ ಭಯಲೋಭದ್ವಯ

2 ದೂರನಂಮದನಘೋರಧ್ವಾಂತಶೀತಾಂಶುವಂನಯನಿಕ್ಷೇಪಯುತಪ್ರಮಾ

3 ಣಪರಿನಿಶ್ಚಿತತಾತ್ತ್ವಸಂದೋಹನನಂನಯನಾನಂದನಶಾಂತಕಾಂತತನುವಂ

4 ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಚಕ್ರೇಶನಂನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿವ್ರತಿರಾಜನಂನೆನೆದೊಡಂಪಾಪೋತ್ಕರಂಪಿಂಗುಗುಂ ॥

5 ಅವರಶಿಷ್ಯರು ॥ ಶ್ರೀಧ್ವಾಮನಂದಿತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯದೇವರು ಶ್ರೀಭಾನುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತದೇವ

6 ರುಬಾಳಚಂದ್ರದೇವರುಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರದೇವರು ಮಾಘನಂದಿಭಟ್ಟಾರಕದೇವರುಮಂ
7 ತ್ರವಾದಿಪದ್ಮನಂದಿದೇವರು ನೇಮಿಚಂದ್ರಪಂಡಿತದೇವರು ಇನ್ತಿವರಶಿಷ್ಯರುನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವ
8 ರು ॥ ಧರೆಯೊಳುಖಂಡಳಿಮೂಳಭದ್ರವಿಳಸದ್ವಂಶೋದ್ಭವರ್ಸತ್ಯಶೌಚರ
9 ತರ್ಸಿಂಹಪರಾಕ್ರಮಾನ್ವಿತರನೇಕಾಂಭೋಧಿವೇಳಾಪುರಾಂತರನಾ
10 ನಾವ್ಯವಹಾರಜಾಳಕುಶಲರ್ವಿಖ್ಯಾತರತ್ನತ್ರಯಾಭರಣರ್ಪಳ್ಗುಳತೀರ್ತ್ಥವಾ
11 ಸಿನಗರಂಗಳುರೊಢಿಯುಂತಾಳ್ದಿದರು ॥ ಶ್ರೀಗೊಂಮಟಪುರದ
12 ಸಮಸ್ತನಗರಂಗಳ್ಗೆ ಶ್ರೀಮತುಪ್ರತಾಪಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿವೀರಬಲ್ಲಾಳದೇವರಕುಮಾರ
13 ಸೋಮೇಶ್ವರದೇವನಪ್ರಧಾನಂಹಿರಿಯಮಾಣಿಕ್ಯಭಂಡಾರಿರಾಮದೇವನಾಯಕರ
14 ಸಂನಿಧಿಯಲುಶ್ರೀಮನ್ನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವರುಕೊಟ್ಟಶಾಸನದರ್ತ್ಥಳೆಯಕ್ರಮವೆಂತೆಂ
15 ದಡೆಗೊಂಮಟಪುರದಮನೆದೆಱೆ ಅಕ್ಷಯಸಂವತ್ಸರವೊದಲಾಗಿಆಚಂ
16 ದ್ರಾರ್ಕ್ಕತಾರಂಬರಂಸಲುವಂತಾಗಿ ಹಣವಂದರವೊದಲಿಂಗೆಏಂಟುಹಣವಂತೆತ್ತು
17 ಸುಖವಿಪ್ಪರುತೇಲಿಗರಗಾಣವೊಳಗಾಗಿಅರಮನೆಯನ್ಯಾಯಮವನ್ಯಾಯಮ
18 ಳಬ್ರಯಪಿನುಂಬಂದಡಂ ಆಸ್ಥಳದಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯರುತಾವೇತೆತ್ತುನಿರ್ನ್ನಯಿಸು
19 ವರುಸುಕ್ಕೆಕಾರಣಕಥೆಯಿಲ್ಲಈಶಾಸನಮರ್ಯ್ಯಾದೆಯುಂಮಿೞಿದವರು
20 ಧರ್ಮ್ಮಸ್ಥಳವಕೆಡಿಸಿದವರುಈತೀರ್ತ್ಥದ ನಖರಂಗಳೊಳಗೆಬ್ಬರಿಬ್ಬರುಗ್ರಾ
21 ಮಣಿಗಳಾಗಿ ಆಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯರಿಗೆಕೌಟಿಲ್ಯಬುದ್ಧಿಯುಂಕಲಿಸಿಬಂದಕೊಂ
22 ದನೆನದುತೊಳಸಾಟವಂಮಾಡಿ ಹಾಗಪೆಳೆಯನೞಿಹಿಬೇಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಿಯೆಂದು ಆಚಾ
23 ರ್ಯ್ಯರಿಗೆಮನಂಗೊಟ್ಟಡೆಅವರುಸಮುದ್ರೋಹರುರಾಜದ್ರೋಹರುಬಣಂಜಿಗ
24 ಪಗೆಯರುನೆತ್ತಗಯರುಕೋಲಿಕವರ್ತ್ತಿಗೊಡೆಯರು ಇದನೞಿದುನಖ
25 ರಂಗಳುಉಪೇಕ್ಷಿಸಿದರಾದಡೆಈಧರ್ಮ್ಮವನಖರಂಗಳೇಕೆಡಿಸಿದವರಲ್ಲದೆಆಚಾ
26 ರ್ಯ್ಯರುಂದುರ್ಜ್ಜನರುಂಕೆಡಿಸಿದವರಲ್ಲ ನಖರಂಗಳಅನುಮತವಿಲ್ಲದೆಬ್ಬರಿಬ್ಬರು
27 ಗ್ರಾಮಣಿಗಳುಆಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯರಮನೆಯನಕ್ಕೆ ಅರಮನೆಯನಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊಕ್ಕ
28 ಡೆಸಮುದ್ರೋಹರುಮಾನ್ಯಮನ್ನಣೆಯಪೂರ್ವ್ವಮರ್ಯ್ಯಾದೆನಡಸು
29 ವರುಈಮರ್ಯ್ಯಾದೆಯುಂಕೆಡಿಸಿದವರು ಗಂಗೆಯತಡಿಯಕಪಿಲೆಯುಂ
30 ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣಂಕೊಂದಪಾಪದಹೋಹರು । ಸ್ವದತ್ತಾಂಪರದತ್ತಾಂವಾಯೋಹರೇ
31 ತಿವಸುಂಧರಾಂ । ಷಷ್ಟಿರ್ವ್ವರ್ಷಸಹಸ್ರಾಣಿವಿಷ್ಟಾಯಾಂಜಾಯತೇಕ್ರಿಮಿಃ ॥

129

ನಗರಜಿನಾಲಯುವವಳಗೆ ದಕ್ಷಿಣಕಡೆ.

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘಲಾಂಛನಂ । ಜೀ
2 ಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಳೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಂಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ॥
3 ನಮಃಕುಮುದಚಂದ್ರಾಯವಿದ್ಯಾವಿಶದಮೂ
4 ರ್ತ್ತಯೇ । ಯಸ್ಯವಾಕ್ಚಂದ್ರಿಕಾಭವ್ಯಕುಮುದಾನಂ
5 ದನಂದಿನೀ ॥ ನಮೋನಮ್ರಜನಾನಂದಸ್ಯಂದಿನೇಮಾಘನಂದಿನೇ ।
6 ಜಗತ್ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತವೇದಿನೇಚಿತ್ಪ್ರಮೋದಿನೇ ॥ ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀ

125

7 ಜನ್ಮಗೇಹಂನಿಭೃತನಿರುಪಮೌರ್ವ್ವಾನಳೋದ್ದಾಮತೇಜಂವಿಸ್ತಾರಾನ್ತಃ
8 ಕೃತೋರ್ವ್ವೀತಳಮಮಳಯಶಶ್ಚಂದ್ರಸಂಭೂತಿಧಾಮಂ । ವಸ್ತುಬ್ರಾ
9 ತೋದ್ಭವಸ್ಥಾನಕಮತಿಶಯಸತ್ವಾವಳಂಬಂಗಭೀರಂಪ್ರ
10 ಸ್ತುತ್ಯಂನಿತ್ಯಮಂಭೋನಿಧಿನಿಭಮೆಸೆಗುಂಹೊಯ್ಸ
11 ಳೋರ್ವ್ವೀಶವಂಶಂ ॥ ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಜಯಾಭ್ಯುದಯಂಸಕವರ್ಷಂ ೧೨೦೪
12 ನೆಯ ಚಿತ್ರಭಾನುಸಂವತ್ಸರ ಶ್ರಾವಣಸು೧ಬೃದಂದುಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಸಮಸ್ತ
13 ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿಸಹಿತಂಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾಮಂಡಲಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯರುಂ ಆಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯವ
14 ರ್ಯ್ಯರುಂಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘದಇಂಗಳೇಶ್ವರದೇಶಿಯಗಣಾಗ್ರಗಣ್ಯ
15 ರುಂರಾಜಗುರುಗಳುಮಪ್ಪ ನೇಮಿಚನ್ದ್ರಪಣ್ಡಿತದೇವರಶಿಷ್ಯರು
16 ಬಾಳಚನ್ದ್ರದೇವರು ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾಮಂಡಲಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯರುಂಆಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯ
17 ವರ್ಯ್ಯರುಂಹೊಯ್ಸಳರಾಯರಾಜಗುರುಗಳುಮಪ್ಪಶ್ರೀಮಾ
18 ಘನಂದಿಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿಗಳ ಪ್ರಿಯಗುಡ್ಡುಗಳುಮಪ್ಪಶ್ರೀಬೆಳುಗು
19 ಳತೀರ್ತ್ಥದಬಲಾತ್ಕಾರಗಣಾಗ್ರಗಣ್ಯರುಂಅಗಣ್ಯಪುಣ್ಯರುಮಪ್ಪ
20 ಸಮಸ್ತಮಾಣಿಕ್ಯನಗರಂಗಳುನಖರಜಿನಾಲಯದ ಆದಿದೇವರ
21 ಅಮೃತಪಡಿಗೆರಾಚೇಯನಹಳ್ಳಿಯಹೊಲವೆರೆಗೊಳಗಾದಎಡವಳ್ಳಗೆಜ್ಜೆ
22 ಯಕೆಳಗೆಪೂರ್ವ್ವದೆತ್ತಿಮೊದಲೇರಿಯತೋಟಮಂ ಅಮೃತಪಡಿಯಗದ್ದೆ .
23 ಅಜಜಭೂಮಿಯಸೆರುವೆಗೆಆಬಾಳಚಂದ್ರದೇವರಕಯ್ಯಲುಸಮ
24 ಸ್ತಮಾಣಿಕ್ಯನಗರಂಗಳು ಬಿಡ್ಡಿಕೊಂಡವಳ್ಳಯಶಾಸನದಕ್ರಮವೆನ್ತೆಂದಡೆ
25 ರಾಚೆಯನಹಳ್ಳಿಯಮಲ್ಲಿಕಾರ್ಜ್ಜುನದೇವರ ದೇವದಾನದಗದ್ದೆಹೊಲ
26 ಗಾಗಿಆಗದ್ದೆ ಇಂಮೂಡಲುನಟ್ಟಕಲ್ಲು । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂತೆಂಕಹಾಸಜೆಗಲ್ಲು । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂತೆಂಕಗಿ
27 ಡಿಗನಾಳದಗುಂಡುಗಳಿಂ ಮೂಡಣಕಿಱುಕಟ್ಟೆದಗದ್ದೆ । ನೀರೊತ್ತೊಳಗಾದಚತು
28 ಸ್ಸೀಮೆ । ಆಕಿಱುಕಟ್ಟೆದಪಡುವಣಕೋಡಿಯುಲುಹುಟ್ಟುಗುಂಡಿನಲ್ಲಿಬರದಮುಕ್ಕೊ
29 ಡೆಹಸುಬೆನೆಟ್ಟಿ ಅಲ್ಲಿಂತೆಂಕಹಿರಿಯಪಟ್ಟದತಪ್ಪಲಹಾಸಜೆಗಲ್ಲು । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂಮೂಡ . .
30 ಯದೇವರಗೆಜ್ಜೆಯತೆಂಕಣ . . . . ಯಮುಂದಿನಲ್ಲಿಬರದಮುಕ್ಕೊಡೆಹಸುಬೆಗೆ
31 ನೆಟ್ಟ . . . . ಮೇಲೆಕೆಜ್ಜೆಯಬಡಗಣಕೋಡಿಯಗುಂಡಿನಲ್ಲಿಬರದ
32 ಮುಕ್ಕೊಡೆಹಸುಬೆನೆಟ್ಟಇಕೆಜ್ಜೆಯಕಿಱುಕಟ್ಟೆವೊಳಗಾದಚತುಸ್ಸೀಮೆಯಗದ್ದೆ
. . . .

130

ನಗರಜಿನಾಲಯದೊಳಗೆ ಉತ್ತರಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ.

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘಲಾಂಛನಂ । ಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಳೋಕ್ಯ
2 ನಾಥಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಂಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ॥ ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಜನ್ಮಗೇಹಂನಿಭೃತನಿರುಪಮೌರ್ವ್ವಾ
3 ನಳೋದ್ದಾಮತೇಜಂವಿಸ್ತಾರಾಂತಃಕೃತೋರ್ವ್ವೀತಳಮಮಳಯಶಶ್ಚಂದ್ರಸಂ
4 ಭೂತಿಧಾಮಂ । ವಸ್ತುವ್ರಾತೋದ್ಭವಸ್ಥಾನಕಮತಿಶಯಸತ್ವಾವಳಂಬಂಗಭೀರಂ
5 ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ್ಯಂನಿತ್ಯಮಂಭೋನಿಧಿನಿಭಮೆಸೆಗುಂಹೊಯ್ಸಳೋರ್ವ್ವೀಶವಂಶಂ ॥ ಅದಱೊಳಕೌ

6 ಸ್ತುಭದೊಂದನರ್ಘ್ಯಗುಣಮಂದೇವೇಭದುದ್ದಾಮ ಸತ್ವದಗುರ್ವ್ವಂ ಹಿಮರಶ್ಮಿಯುಜ್ವ
7 ಳಕಳಾಸಂಪತ್ತಿಯಂಪಾರಿಜಾತದುದಾರತ್ವದಪೆಂಪನೊರ್ವ್ವನೆನಿತಾಂತಂತಾಳ್ದಿ ತಾನಲ್ತೆ ಪು
8 ಟ್ಟಿದನುದ್ವೇಜಿತವೀರವೈರಿವಿನಯಾದಿತ್ಯಾವನೀಪಾಲಕಂ ॥ ಕ ॥ ವಿನಯಾದಿತ್ಯನೃಪಾ
9 ಲನತನುಭವನೆಱೆಯಂಗಭೂಭುಜಂ ತತ್ತನಯಂ ವಿನುತಂವಿಷ್ಣುನೃಪಾಲಂಜನಪತಿತ
10 ದಪತ್ಯನೆಸೆದನೀನರಸಿಂಹಂ ॥ ತತ್ಪುತ್ರಂ ॥ ಗತಲೀಳಂಲಾಳನಾಳಂಬಿತಬಹಳಭಯೋ
11 ಗ್ರಜ್ವರಂಗೂರ್ಜ್ಜರಂಸಂಧೃತಕೂಳಂಗೌಳನುಚ್ಚೈಃ ಕರಧೃತವಿಳಸತ್ಪಲ್ಲವಂಪಲ್ಲವಂಪ್ರೋಜ್ಝಿತ
12 ಚೇಳಂಚೋಳನಾದಂಕದನವದನದೊಳ್ ಭೇರಿಯಂಪೊಯ್ಸೆವೀರಾಹಿತಭೂಭೃ
13 ಜ್ವಾಳಕಾಳಾನಳನತುಳಬಳಂ ವೀರಬಲ್ಲಾಳದೇವಂ ॥ ಚಿರಕಾಲಂರಿಪುಗಳ್ಗಸಾಧ್ಯಮೆನಿ
14 ಸಿರ್ದ್ದುರ್ಗ್ಗಚ್ಚಂಗಿಯಂಮುತ್ತಿದುರ್ದ್ಧರತೇಜೋನಿಧಿಧೂೞಿಗೋಟೆಯನೆಕೊಂಡಾಕಾಮದೇವಾವನೀಶ್ವ
15 ರನಂಸಂದೊಡೆಯುಕ್ಷಿತೀಶ್ವರನನಾಭಂಡಾರಮಂಸ್ತ್ರೀಯುರಂತುರಗವ್ರಾತಮುಮಂಸಮಂ
16 ತುಪಿಡಿದಂಬಲ್ಲಾಳಭೂಪಾಳಕಂ ॥ ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಸಮಧಿಗತಪಂಚಮಹಾಶಬ್ದ ಮಹಾಮಂಡಳೇಶ್ವ
17 ರದ್ವಾರವತೀಪುರವರಾಧೀಶ್ವರ । ತುಳವಬಳಜಳಧಿಬಡವಾನಳ । ದಾಯಾದದಾವಾನಳ ।
18 ಪಾಂಡ್ಯಕುಳಕಮಳವೇದಂಡ । ಗಂಡಭೇರುಂಡ । ಮಂಡಳಿಕಬೇಟೆಕಾಱ । ಚೋಳಕಟಕಸೂಱೆಕಾಱ । ಸಂ
19 ಗ್ರಾಮಭೀಮ । ಕಲಿಕಾಲಕಾಮ । ಸಕಳವಂದಿಬೃಂದಸಂತರ್ಪ್ಪಣಸಮಗ್ರವಿತರಣವಿನೋದ ।
20 ವಾಸಂತಿಕಾದೇವಿಲಬ್ಧವರಪ್ರಸಾದ । ಯಾದವಕುಳಾಂಬರದ್ಯುಮಣಿ । ಮಂಡಳಿಕಮಕು
21 ಟಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಕದನಪ್ರಚಂಡಮಲಪರೊಳ್ಗಂಡನಾಮಾದಿಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿಸಹಿತಂಶ್ರೀಮತ್ತ್ರಿಭು
22 ವನಮಲ್ಲ ತಳಕಾಡುಕೊಂಗುನಂಗಲಿನೊಳಂಬವಾಡಿಬನವಸೆಹಾನುಂಗಲ್ ಲೋಕಿಗುಂಡಿಕು
23 ಮ್ಮಟಏರಂಬರಗೆಯೊಳಗಾದಸಮಸ್ತದೇಶದನಾನಾದುರ್ಗ್ಗಂಗಳಂಲೀಲಾಮಾತ್ರದಿಂಸಾಧ್ಯಂ
24 ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡ ಭುಜಬಳವೀರಗಂಗಪ್ರತಾಪಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿಹೊಯ್ಸಳವೀರಬಲ್ಲಾಳದೇವರ್ಸ
25 ಮಸ್ತಮಹೀಮಂಡಲಮಂದುಷ್ಟನಿಗ್ರಹಶಿಷ್ಟಪ್ರತಿಪಾಲನಪೂರ್ವ್ವಕಂಸುಖಸಂಕಥಾವಿನೋ
26 ದದಿಂರಾಜ್ಯಂಗೆಯ್ಯುತ್ತಿರೆತದೀಯ ಕರತಳಕಳಿತಕರಾಳಕರವಾಳಧಾರಾದಳನನಿಸ್ಸ
27 ಪತ್ನೀಕೃತಚತುಷ್ಪಯೋಧಿಪರಿಖಾಪರಿತ ಪೃಥುಳಪೃಥ್ವೀತಳಾಂತರ್ವ್ವರ್ತ್ತಿಯುಂಶ್ರೀಮದ್ದ
28 ಕ್ಷಿಣಕುಕ್ಕುಟೇಶ್ವರಜಿನಾಧಿನಾಥ ಪದಕುಶೇಶಯಾಳಂಕೃತಮುಂ ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಕಮಠಪಾರ್ಶ್ವದೇವಾ
29 ದಿನಾನಾಜಿನವರಾಗಾರಮಂಡಿತಮುಮಪ್ಪ ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ಬೆಳ್ಗೊಳತೀರ್ತ್ಥದ ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾಮಂಡಲಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯ
30 ರೆನ್ತಪ್ಪರೆಂದಡೆ ॥ ಭಯಲೋಭದ್ವಯದೂರನಂಮದನಘೋರಧ್ವಾನ್ತತೀಬ್ರಾಂಶುವಂ । ನಯನಿಕ್ಷೇ
31 ಪಯುತಪ್ರಮಾಣಪರಿನಿರ್ನ್ನೀತಾರ್ತ್ಥಸಂದೋಹನಂ । ನಯನಾನಂದನಶಾಂತಕಾಂತತನುವಂ
32 ಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತಚಕ್ರೇಶನಂ । ನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಬ್ರತಿರಾಜನಂನೆನೆದೊಡಂಪಾಪೋತ್ಕರಂಪಿಂಗುಗುಂ ॥ ತಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಯರ್ಶ್ರೀ
33 ದಾಮನನ್ದಿತ್ರೈವಿದ್ಯದೇವರುಂ । ಶ್ರೀಭಾನುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತದೇವರುಂ । ಶ್ರೀಬಾಳಚಂದ್ರದೇವರುಂ । ಶ್ರೀ
34 ಪ್ರಭಾಚಂದ್ರದೇವರುಂ । ಶ್ರೀಮಾಘನಂದಿಭಟ್ಟಾರಕದೇವರುಂ । ಶ್ರೀಮಂತ್ರವಾದಿಪದ್ಮನಂದಿದೇ
35 ವರುಂ । ಶ್ರೀನೇಮಿಚಂದ್ರಪಂಡಿತದೇವರುಂ । ಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘದದೇಶಿಯಗಣದಪುಸ್ತಕಗಚ್ಛದ
36 ಶ್ರೀಕೊಂಡಕುಂದಾನ್ವಯಭೂಷಣರಪ್ಪಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾಮಂಡಲಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯರ್ಶ್ರೀಮಂನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತ
37 ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿಗಳಗುಡ್ಡಂ ॥ ಕ್ಷಿತಿತಳದೊಳ್ರಾಜಿಸಿದಂಧೃತಸತ್ಯಂನೆಗಳ್ದನಾಗದೇವಾಮಾತ್ಯಂಪ್ರತಿಪಾಳಿತ
38 ಜಿನಚೈತ್ಯಕೃತಕೃತ್ಯಂಬಂಮದೇವಸಚಿವಾಪತ್ಯಂ ॥ ತದ್ವನಿತೆ ॥ ಮುದದಿಂಪಟ್ಟಣಸಾಮಿಯೆಂಬಪೆಸರಂತಾ
39 ಳ್ದಿರ್ದ್ದಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಸಮಾಸ್ಪದನಪ್ಪಿಗುಣಮಲ್ಲಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿವಿಭುಗಂಲೋಕೋತ್ತಮಾಚಾರಸಂಪದೆಗೇಮಾಚಿವೆಸೆಟ್ಟಿ
40 ಕರ್ವ್ವಿಗಮಾನೊನೋತ್ಸಾಹಮಂತಾಳ್ದಿಪುಟ್ಟಿದಚಂದವ್ವೆರಮಾಗ್ರಗಣ್ಯೆಭುವನಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಿಯಂತಾಳ್ದಿದಳ್ ॥ ತ

127

41 ತ್ಪುತ್ರ ॥ ಪರಮಾನಂದದಿನೆಂತುನಾಕಪತಿಗಂಪೌಲೋಮಿಗಂಪುಟ್ಟಿದೊಂವರಸೌಂದರ್ಯ್ಯಜಯಂತನಂತೆತು
42 ಹಿನಕ್ಷೀರೋದಕಲ್ಲೋಳಭೂಸುರ ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಪ್ರಿಯನಾಗದೇವವಿಭುಗಂಚಂದವ್ವೆಗಂಪುಟ್ಟಿದೊಂಸ್ಥಿರನೀಪಟ್ಟಣ
43 ಸಾಮಿವಿಶ್ವವಿನುತಂಶ್ರೀಮಲ್ಲಿದೇವಾಹ್ವಯಂ ॥ ಕ್ಷಿತಿಯೊಳ್ವಿಶ್ರುತಬಮ್ಮದೇವವಿಭುಗಂಜೋಗವ್ವೆಗಂಪ್ರೋದ್ಭ
44 ವತ್ಪುತನೀಪಟ್ಟಣಸಾಮಿಗಾಜ್ಞತಯಶಂಗೀಮಲ್ಲಿದೇವಂಗಮಾಜ್ಞತೆಗೀಕಾಮಲದೇವಿಗಂಜನಕನಂಭೋಜಾಸ್ಯೆಗು
45 ರ್ವ್ವೀತಳಸ್ತುತೆಗೀಚಂದಲೆನಾರಿಗೀಕನೆಸೆದಂಶ್ರೀನಾಗದೇವೋತ್ತಮಂ ॥ ಕಾರಿತೇವೀರಬಲ್ಲಾಳಪತ್ತನಸ್ವಾಮಿನಾಮುನಾ ।
46 ನಾಗೇನಪಾರ್ಶ್ವದೇವಾಗ್ರೇನೃತ್ಯರಂಗಾಶ್ಮಕುಟ್ಟಿಮೇ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿಗಳ್ಗೆ ಪರೋಕ್ಷವಿ
47 ನಯಾರ್ತ್ಥವಾಗಿಯುಡಿಜಮುಮಂನಿಷಿಧಿಯುಮಂಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಕಮಠಪಾರ್ಶ್ವದೇವರಬಸದಿಯುಮುಂದಣಕಲ್ಲುಕ
48 ಟ್ಟುಮಂನೃತ್ಯರಂಗಮುಮಂಮಾಡಿಸಿದತದನನ್ತರಂ ॥ ಶ್ರೀನಗರಜಿನಾಲಯಮಂಶ್ರೀನಿಳಯಮನಮಲಗು
49 ಣಗಣಂಮಾಡಿಸಿದಂಶ್ರೀನಾಗದೇವಸಚಿವಂಶ್ರೀನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿವ್ರತೀಶಪದಯುಗಭಕ್ತಂ ॥ ತಜ್ಜಿನಾಲಯಪ್ರತಿಪಾಳ
50 ಕರಪ್ಪನಗರಂಗಳ್ ॥ ಧರೆಯೊಳ್ಖಂಡಲಿಮಾಳಭದ್ರವಿಳಸದ್ವಂಶೋದ್ಭವರ್ಸತ್ಯಶೌಚರತರ್ಸಿಂಹ
51 ಪರಾಕ್ರಮಾನ್ವಿತರನೇಕಾಂಭೋಧಿವೇಳಾಪುರಾಂತರನಾನಾವ್ಯವಹಾರಜಾಳಕುಶಳರ್ವಿಖ್ಯಾತರತ್ನತ್ರಯಾ
52 ಭರಣರ್ಬೆಳ್ಗುಳತೀರ್ತ್ಥವಾಸಿನಗರಂಗಳ್ ರೂಢಿಯಂತಾಳ್ದಿದರ್ ॥ ಸಕವರ್ಷ೧೧೭ನೆಯ ರಾಕ್ಷಸಸಂವತ್ಸ
53 ರದಜೇಷ್ಠ ಸು ೧ ಬೃಹವಾರದಂದುನಗರಜಿನಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಯಡವಳಗೆಱೆಯಮೊದಲೇರಿಯತೋಟಮುಂ
54 ಯಾಱುಸಲಗೆಗದ್ದೆಯುಂಉಡುಕರಮನೆಯುಮುಂದಣಕೆಱೆಯಕೆಳಗಣಪದ್ಧಲ್ಕೊಳಗಂನಗರ
55 ಜಿನಾಲಯದಬಡಗಣ ಕೇತಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯಕೇರಿ ಆತೆಂಕಣ ಎರಡುಮನೆಆಅಂಗಡಿಸೆಬೆಯಕ್ಕಿಗಾ
56 ಣ ಎರಡುಮನೆಗೆಹಣಅಯ್ದುಊರಿಂಗೆ ಮಳಚಿಯಹಣಮೂಱು

131

ನಗರಜಿನಾಲಯದ ಒಳಬಾಗಲಿನ ಉತ್ತರಕ್ಕೆ.

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತುಶಕವರ್ಷ ೧
2 ೦೩ನೆಯಪ್ರಮಾದಿಸಂ
3 ವತ್ಸರ ಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗಶಿರ ಸು೧೦
4 ಬ್ರಿದಂದುಶ್ರೀಬೆಳುಗುಳದತೀ
5 ರ್ತ್ಥದಸಮಸ್ತನಖರಂಗಳಿಗೆನಖ
6 ರಜಿನಾಲಯದಪೂಜಾಕಾರಿಗಳು
7 ಒಡಂಬಟ್ಟುಬರಸಿದಶಾಸನದಕ್ರಮ
8 ವೆಂತೆಂದಡೆ । ನಖರಜಿನಾಲಯದ
9 ಆದಿದೇವರದೇವದಾನದಗದ್ದೆಬೆದ್ದಲು
10 ಚಲ್ಲಿಉಳ್ಳದನುಬೆಳದಕಾಲದಲುದೇವರ
11 ಅಷ್ಟವಿಧಾರ್ಚ್ಚನೆಅಮೃತಪಡಿಸಹಿತ
12 ಶ್ರೀಕಾರ್ಯ್ಯವನುನಕರಂಗಳುನಿ
13 ಯಾಮಿಸಿಕೊಟ್ಟಪಡಿಯನುಕುಂದ
14 ದೆನಡಸುವೆವು ಆದೇವರದಾನದಗದ್ದೆಬೆದ್ದಲನು
15 ಆವಿಕ್ರಯಹಾಲೊತೆಗುತೆಗೆಎಂಮವಂಶವಾ

128

16 ದಿಯಾಗಿಮಕ್ಕಳುಮಕ್ಕಳುತಪ್ಪದೆಆತುಮಾ
17 ಡಿಪಡಂರಾಜದ್ರೋಹಿಸಮಯದ್ರೋಹಿ
18 ಗಳಿಂದುಪ್ರೊಡಂಬಟ್ಟುಬರೆಸಿದಶಾಸನಇಂತ
19 ಪ್ಪುದಕ್ಕೆ ಅವರವೊಪ್ಪಶ್ರೀಗೊಮ್ಮಟನಾಥ ॥
20 ಶ್ರೀಬೆಳುಗುಳತೀರ್ತ್ಥದನಗರಜಿನಾಲಯದ
21 ಆದಿದೇವರನಿತ್ಯಾಬಿಸೇಕಕ್ಕೆ ಶ್ರೀಹುಲಿಗೆಜಿ
22 ಯಸೋಮಣಅಕ್ಷಭಂಡಾರವಾಗಿ
23 ಕೊಟ್ಟಗದ್ಯಾಣಂಆಯಿದುಈಹೊಂನಿಂ
24 ಗೆಹಾಲುಬ ೧| ಸರ್ವ್ವಧಾರಿಸಂವತ್ಸ
25 ರದ ದ್ವಿತೀಯಭಾದ್ರಪದಸು ೫ಬ್ರಿಶ್ರೀಬೆಳುಗುಳ
26 ತೀರ್ತ್ಥದಜಿನನಾಥಪುರದಸಮಸ್ತಮಾಣಿಕ್ಯನಗರಂ
27 ಗಳುತಮ್ಮೊಳೊಡಂಬಟ್ಟುಬರಿಸಿದಶಾಸನದಕ್ರ
28 ಮವೆಂತ್ತೆಂದೊಡೆ । ನಗರಜಿನಾಲಯದಶ್ರೀಆದಿ
29 ದೇವರಜೀರ್ನ್ನೋದ್ಧಾರವು
30 ಪಕರಣಶ್ರೀಕಾರ್ಯ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಪೂಧಾರಾ
31 ಪೂರ್ವ್ವಕವಮಾಡಿಆಚಂದ್ರಾರ್ಕ್ಕತಾರಂಬರಂಸಲುವಂ
32 ತಾಗಿಆಯೆರೆಡುಪಟ್ಟಣದಸಮಸ್ತನಖರಂಗಳೂಸ್ವದೇಶಿಪರದೇ
33 ಶಿಯಿಂದಂಬಂದಂತಹದವಣಗದ್ಯಾಣನೂಱಕ್ಕೆ ಗ
34 ದ್ಯಾಣಂವೊಂದಱೋಪಾದಿಯದವಣಆದಿದೇವರಿಗೆ
35 ಸಲುವಂತೆಕೊಟ್ಟಶಾಸನಯಿದರೊಳೆವಿರಹಿತ
36 ಗುಪ್ತವನಾರುಮಾಡಿದಡಂಅವನಸಂತಾನನಿಸ್ಸಂತಾನಅ
37 ವದೇವದ್ರೋಹಿರಾಜದ್ರೋಹಿಸಮಯದ್ರೋಹಿಗಳಿಂದುಪ್ರೊಡಂ
38 ಬಟ್ಟುಬರಸಿದಸಮಸ್ತನಕರಂಗಳೊಪ್ಪಶ್ರೀಗೊಮ್ಮಟ ॥

132

ಮಂಗಾಯಿ ಬಸ್ತಿಯ ದ್ವಾರದ ದಕ್ಷಿಣ.

(೧ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘದೇಶಿಯಗಣ
2 ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಚ್ಛಕೊಂಡಕುಂದಾನ್ವಯ
3 ದಶ್ರೀಮದಭಿನವಚಾರುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಪಂ
4 ಡಿತಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯರ ಶಿಷ್ಯಳುಸಮ್ಯಕ್ತ್ವಾದ್ಯ
5 ನೇಕಗುಣಗಣಾಭರಣ ಭೂಷಿತೆ
6 ರಾಯಪಾತ್ರಚೂಡಾಮಣಿ ಬೆಳುಗು
7 ಳದಮಂಗಾಯಿಮಾಡಿಸಿದ ತ್ರಿಭು
8 ವನಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಯೆಂಬಚೈತ್ಯಾಲ
9 ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಮಂಗಳಮಹಾ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ॥

133

ಆ ದ್ವಾರದ ಉತ್ತರ.

[1]ಶ್ರೀಮತುಪಂಡಿತದೇವರುಗ
[2]ಳ ಗುಡ್ಡಗಳಾದಪಳುಗುಳದನಾಗಚಂ
[3]ನಗೊಂಡನಮಗನಾಗಗೊಂಡಮು
[4]ತ್ತಗದಹೊನ್ನೇನಹಳ್ಳಿಯ ಕಲ
[5]ಗೊಂಡನೊಳಗಾದಗೌಡಗಳು ಮಂಗಾ
[6]ಯಿಮಾಡಿಸಿದಬಸ್ತಿಗೆಕೊಟ್ಟ ದೊ
[7]ಡ್ಡನಕಟ್ಟೆಗದ್ದೆಬೆದ್ದಲುಯಿದ
[8]ಕ್ಕೆ ಅಳುಪಿದವರುವಾರಣಾಸಿ
[9]ಯಲುಸಹಸ್ರ ಕಪಿಲೆಯಂಕೊಂ
[10]ದಪಾಪಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗುವರು ಮಂಗ
[11]ಳಮಹ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ॥

134

ಮಂಗಾಯಿಬಸ್ತಿಯ ದಕ್ಷಿಣಗೋಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ.

[1]ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘಲಾಂಛನಂ ಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಲೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಂಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ । ತಾರಾಸ್ಫಾರಾ
[2]ಲಕ್ಷಾಪಿಸುರಕೃತಸುಮನೋವೃಷ್ಟಿಪುಷ್ಪಾಶಯಾರಿಸ್ತೋಮಃಕ್ರಾಮಂತಿದ್ಯುಹಜಗಂಪಟಲೀಡಂಭತೋಯಸ್ಯಮಾದಿಸೋಯಂಶ್ರೀಗೊಂಮಟೇ
[3]ಶಸ್ತ್ರಿಭುವನಸರಸೀರಂಜನೇರಾಜಹಂಸೋಭವಸ್ಥಿತಿಂಬಭಾನುಬೆಳುಗುಳನಗರೇಸಾಧುಜೇಜಿಯತೀರಂ ॥ ನಂದನಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಪುಶ್ಯಶು ೩ಲೂ ಗೆರಸೊಪ್ಪೆಯ
[4]ಹಿರಿಯಆಯ್ಯಗಳಶಿಷ್ಯರುಗುಂಮಟಣ್ಣಗಳುಗುಂಮಟನಾಥನಸನ್ನಿಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂದುಚಿಕ್ಕಬೆಟ್ಟದಲಿಚಿಕ್ಕಬಸ್ತಿಯಕಲ್ಲಕಟ್ಟಿಸಿಜೀರ್ನ್ನೋ
[5]ದ್ಧಾರಬಡಗವಾಗಿಲಬಸ್ತಿವಳಿಯಮಂಗಾಯಿಬಸ್ತಿನ್ರೊಂದುಹಾಗೆಅಯ್ದುಬಸ್ತಿಜೀರ್ನ್ನೋದ್ಧಾರವೊಂದುತಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಆಹಾರದಾನ

135

ವಿಕಾರಿಸಂವತ್ಸರದ. ಶ್ರಾವಣಶು ೧ ಗೆರಸೊಪ್ಪೆಯಶ್ರೀಮತಿಅವ್ವೆಗಳುಸಮಸ್ತ ಕೂಟಬ್ರಿಂದಕೊಟುಗಂ ।

136

ಭಂಡಾರಬಸ್ತಿಯ ಪೂರ್ವ್ವದಿಕ್ಕಿನಲ್ಲಿ.

[1]ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಸಮಸ್ತ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ ಸಹಿತಂ ॥ ಪಾಷಂಡಸಾಗರಮಹಾಬಡ
[2]ಪಾಮುಖಾಗ್ನಿ ಶ್ರೀರಂಗರಾಜಚರಣಾಂಬುಜಮೂಲದಾಸ । ಶ್ರೀವಿಷ್ಣು
[3]ಲೋಕಮಣಿಮಂಟಪಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗದಾಯೀ ರಾಮಾನುಜೋವಿಜಯತೇಯತಿ
[4]ರಾಜರಾಜ ॥ ಶಕವರ್ಷ ೧೨೯೦ನೆಯ ಕೀಲಕಸಂವತ್ಸರದಭಾದ್ರಪ
[5]ದಶು ೧೦ಬೃ ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾಮಂಡಲೇಶ್ವರಂ ಅರಿರಾಯವಿಭಾಡಭಾ
[6]ಷೆಗೆತಪ್ಪುವರಾಯರಗಂಡಶ್ರೀವೀರಬುಕ್ಕರಾಯನುಪೃಥ್ವೀರಾ
[7]ಜ್ಯವಮಾಡುವಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಜೈನರಿಗೂ ಭಕ್ತರಿಗೂಸಂವಾಜವಾದಲ್ಲಿಆ
[8]ನೆಯಗೊಂದಿಹೊಸಪಟ್ಟಣಪೆನಗುಂಡೆ ಕಲ್ಲೆಹದಪಟ್ಟಣವೊಳಗಾದಸ

9 ಮಸ್ತ ನಾಡಭವ್ಯಜನಂಗಳು ಆಬುಕ್ಕರಾಯಂಗೆಭಕ್ತರುಮಾಡುವಅನ್ಯಾಯಂ
10 ಗಳಂನುಬಿನ್ನಹಂಮಾಡಲಾಗಿ ಕೋವಿಲ್‌ತಿರುಮಲೆಪೆರುಮಾಳ್‌ಕೋವಿಲ್‌ತಿರುನಾ
11 ರಾಯಣಪುರಂ ಮುಖ್ಯವಾದಸಕಲಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯರೂ ಸಕಲಸಮಯಿಗಳೂ ಸಕಲಸಾ
12 ತ್ವೀಕರೂಮೋಷ್ಟಿಕರುತಿರುಪಣಿತಿರುವಿಡಿತಣ್ಣೀರವರುನಾಲ್ವತ್ತೆಂಟುತ . . . ಗ
13 ಳುಸಾವಂತಬೋವಕ್ಕಳು ತಿರುಕುಲ ಜಾಂಬವಕುಲವೊಳಗಾದಹದಿನೆಂಟುನಾ
14 ಡಶ್ರೀವೈಷ್ಣವರಕೈಯ್ಯಲುಮಹಾರಾಯನುವೈಷ್ಣವದರ್ಶನಕ್ಕೆ ಊಜೈನದರ್ಶನಕ್ಕೆ ಊ
15 ಭೇದವಿಲ್ಲವೆಂದುರಾಯನುವೈಷ್ಣವರಕೈಯ್ಯಲು ಜೈನರಕೈವಿಡಿದುಕೊಟ್ಟುಯಿಾಜೈ
16 ನದರ್ಶನಕ್ಕೆ ಪೂರ್ವ್ವಮರಿಯಾದೆಯಲುಪಂಚಮಹಾವಾದ್ಯಂಗಳೂಕಳಶವುಸ
17 ಲುಉದು ಜೈನದರ್ಶನಕ್ಕೆ ಭಕ್ತರದೆಸೆಯಿಂದಹಾನಿವೃದ್ಧಿಯಾದರೂವೈಷ್ಣವ
18 ಹಾನಿವೃದ್ಧಿಯಾಗಿಪಾಲಿಸುವರುಯಿಾಮರಿಯಾದೆಯಲುಯಲ್ಲಾರಾಜ್ಯದೊಳಗುಳ್ಳ
19 ಂತಹಬಸ್ತಿಗಳಿಗೆಶ್ರೀವೈಷ್ಣವರುಶಾಸನವುಸಟ್ಟುಪಾಲಿಸುವರುಚಂದ್ರಾರ್ಕ್ಕಸ್ಥಾಯಿ
20 ಯಾಗಿವೈಷ್ಣವಸಮಯವು ಜೈನದರ್ಶನವರಕ್ಷಸಿಕೊಂಡುಬಹೆವು ವೈಷ್ಣವರೂಜೈ
21 ನರೂವೊಂದುಭೇದವಾಗಿಕಾಣಲಾಗದು ಶ್ರೀತಿರುಮಲೆಯತಾತಯ್ಯಂಗಳು
22 ಸಮಸ್ತರಾಜ್ಯದಭವ್ಯಜನಂಗಳಅನುಮತದಿಂದ ಬೆಳುಗುಳತೀರ್ತ್ಥದಲ್ಲಿವೈಷ್ಣವ
23 ಅಂಗರಕ್ಷಣೆಗೋಸುಕ ಸಮಸ್ತರಾಜ್ಯದೊಳಗುಳ್ಳಂತಹಜೈನರುಬಾಗಿಲುದಟ್ಟಣೆ
24 ಯಾಗಿಮನೆಮನೆಗೆವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ೧ ಹಣಕೊಟ್ಟುಆಯೆತ್ತಿದಹೊನ್ನಿಂಗೆ ದೇವರ
25 ಅಂಗರಕ್ಷೆಗೆಯಿಪ್ಪತ್ತಾಳಮಾಸಂತವಿಟ್ಟುಮಿಕ್ಕಹೊನ್ನಿಂಗೆ ಜೀರ್ಣ್ನಜಿ
26 ನಾಲಯಂಗಳಿಗೆಸೊಥೆಯನಿಕ್ಕೂದುಯಿಾಮರಿಯಾದೆಯಲುಚಂದ್ರಾರ್ಕ್ಕ
27 ರುಳನ್ನಂ ತಪ್ಪಲೀಯದೇವರ್ಷವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆಕೊಟ್ಟು ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಪುಣ್ಯವನ್ನು ಉಪಾ
28 ರ್ಜ್ಜಿಸಿಕೊಂಬುದುಯಿಾಮಾಡಿದಕಟ್ಟಳೆಯನು ಆವನೊಬ್ಬನುಮಿಾರಿದವನುರಾ
29 ಜದ್ರೋಹಿಸಂಘಸಮುದಾಯಕ್ಕೆದ್ರೋಹಿ ತಪಸ್ವಿಯಾಗಲಿಗ್ರಾಮಣಿಯಾಗಲಿಯಿಾ
30 ಧರ್ಮ್ಮವಕೆಡ್ಸಿದರಾದಡೆಗಂಗೆಯತಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿಕಪಿಲೆಯನೂ ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣನನೂಕೊ
31 ಂದಪಾಪದಲ್ಲಿಹೋಹರು ॥ ಶ್ಲೋ ॥ ಸ್ವದತ್ತಂಪರದತ್ತಂವಾಯೋಹರೇತಿವಸುಂ
32 ಧರಾಂ । ಷಷ್ಟಿವರ್ಷಸಹಸ್ರಾಣಿವಿಷ್ಟಾಯಾಂಜಾಯತೇಕ್ರಿಮಿಃ ॥

ಮೇಲ್ಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಈಚಿಗೆ ಬರೆದಿರುವದು.

1 ಶ್ರೀಕಲ್ಲೆಹದ . ದ್ವಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿ . . . . ಬುಸುವಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಬುಕ್ಕರಾಯರಿಗೆ ಬಿಂನಹಂಮಾಡಿತಿರುಮಲೆಯತಾತಯ್ಯ
2 ಂಗಳುಬಿಜಯಂಗೈಸಿತರ. . ಜೀರ್ನ್ನೋದ್ಧಾರಂಮಾಡಿಸಿದರುಉಭಯಸಮ.ಊಕೂಡಿಬುಸುವಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯರಿಗೆಸಂಘ
3 ನಾಯ್ಕಪಟ್ಟವಕಟ್ಟಿದರು ॥

137

ಭಂಡಾರಬಸ್ತಿ ಪೂರ್ವ್ವಕಡೆ ಯೆರಡನೇ ಶಾಸನ.

(೧ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘಲಾಂಛನಂ । ಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಳೋಕ್ಯನಾಥ
2 ಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಂಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ॥ ಭದ್ರಮಸ್ತು ಜಿನಶಾಸನಾಯ ॥

3 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಜನ್ಮಗೇಹಂನಿಭೃತನಿರುಪಮೌರ್ವ್ವಾನಳೋದ್ದಾಮತೇಜಂ ವಿಸ್ತಾರಾನ್ತಃಕೃತೋರ್ವ್ವೀತಳವಮಳಯಶಶ್ಚಂದ್ರಸಂಭೂ

4 ತಿಧಾಮಂ । ವಸ್ತುಬ್ರಾತೋದ್ಭವಸ್ಥಾನಕಮತಿಶಯಸತ್ವಾಮಳಂಬಂಗಭೀರಂ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ್ಯಂನಿತ್ಯಮಂಭೋನಿಧಿನಿಭ

5 ಮೆಸಗುಂಹೊಯ್ಸಳೋರ್ವ್ವೀಶವಂಶಂ ॥ ಅದಱೊಳುಕೌಸ್ತುಭದೊಂದನರ್ಘ್ಯಗುಣಮಂದೇವೇಭದುದ್ದಾಮಸತ್ವದಗುರ್ವ್ವಂಹಿಮ

6 ರಶ್ಮಿಯುಜ್ವಳಕಳಾಸಂಪತ್ತಿಯಂಪಾರಿಜಾತದುದಾರತ್ವದಿಂಪನೋರ್ವ್ವನೆನಿತ್ತೊತ್ತಂತಾಳ್ದಿತಾನಲ್ತೆಪುಟ್ಟಿದನುದ್ವೇಜಿತವೀ

7 ರವೈರಿವಿನಯಾದಿತ್ಯಾವನೀಪಾಳಕಂ ॥ ಕ ॥ ವಿನಯಂಬುಧರಂರಂಜಿಸೆಘನತೇಜಂವೈರಿಬಲಮನಳರಿಸೆನೆಗಳ್ದಂವಿನ

8 ಯಾದಿತ್ಯನೃಪಾಳಕನನುಗತನಾಪಾರ್ತ್ಥನನುಳಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸಮರ್ತ್ಥಂ ॥ ಆವಿನಯಾದಿತ್ಯನವಧುಭಾವೋದ್ಭವಮಂತ್ರದೇವತಾಸಂನಿಭೇಸ
ದ್ಭಾವಗು

9 ಣಭವನವಖಿಳಕಳಾವಿಳಸಿತೆಕೆಳೆಯಬರಸಿಯೆಂಬಪೆಸರಿಂ ॥ ಆದಂಪತಿಗೆತನೂಭವನಾದಂಶಚಿಗಂಸುರಾಧಿಪತಿಗಂಮುಂನನ್ತಾದಂಜಯ
ನ್ತನ

10 ನ್ತೆವಿಷಾದವಿದೂರಾನ್ತರಂಗನೆಱೆಯಂಗನೃಪಂ ॥ ಆತಂಚಾಳುಕ್ಯಭೂಪಾಳನಬಲದಭುಜಾದಂಡಮುದ್ದಂಡಭೂಪಬ್ರಾತಪ್ರೋತ್ತುಂಗ
ಭೂಭೃದ್ವಿದಳನಕುಳಿಶಂವಂದಿಸ

11 ಸ್ಯಾಘಮೋಘಂ ಶ್ವೇತಾಂಭೋಜಾತದೇವದ್ವಿರದನಶರದಭ್ರೇಂದು ಕುಂದಾವದಾತಖ್ಯಾತ ಪ್ರೋದ್ಯದ್ಯಶಶ್ರೀಧವಳಿತಭುವನಂಧೀರನೇಕಾಂಗ
ವೀರಂ ॥ ಎಱೆಯನೆಳೆಗೆನಿಸಿನೆಗ

12 ಳ್ದಿರ್ದ್ದೆಱೆಯಂಗನೃಪಾಳತಿಳಕನಂಗನೆಚಲ್ವಿಂಗೆಱೆವಟ್ಟುಶೀಲಗುಣದಿಂನೆಱೆದೇಚಲದೇವಿಯನ್ತುನೋಂತರುಮೊಳರೇ ॥ ಎನೆನೆಗಳ್ದವೆ
ರೀರ್ವ್ವರ್ಗ್ಗಂತನೂಭವನ್ನರ್ಗಳ್ದರಲ್ತೆ ಬಲ್ಲಾಳಂವಿ

13 ಷ್ಣುನೃಪಾಲಕನುದಯಾದಿತ್ಯನೆಂಬಪೆಸರಿಂದಮಖಿಳವಸುಧಾತಳದೊಳ್ ॥ ವೃ ॥ ಅವರೊಳ್ಮಧ್ಯಮನಾಗಿಯುಂಭುವನದೊಳುಪೂರ್ವ್ವಾ
ಪರಾಂಭೋಧಿಯ

14 ಯುದ್ದವಿನಂಕೂಡೆನಿಮಿರ್ಚ್ಚಿರ್ಪ್ಪೊಂದನಿಜಬಾಹಾವಿಕ್ರಮಕ್ರೀಡೆಯುದ್ಭವದಿಂದುತ್ತಮನಾದನುತ್ತಮಗುಣವ್ರಾತೈಕಧಾಮಂಧರಾಧವಚೂ
ಡಾಮಣಿ ಯಾದವಾಬ್ಧಿದಿನ

15 ಪಂಶ್ರೀವಿಷ್ಣುಭೂಪಾಳಕಂ ॥ ಕ ॥ ಎಳೆಗೆಸೆವಕೋಯತೂರ್ತ್ತತ್ತಳವನಪುರವನ್ತೆರಾಯರಾಯಪುರಂಬಳ್ವಳಬಳೆದವಿಷ್ಣುತೇಜೋ
ಜ್ವಳಣದೆಸವೆದವುಬಷ್ಟರಿಪುದುರ್ಗ್ಗಂಗಳ್ ॥

16 ವೃ ॥ ಅನಿತಂದುರ್ಗ್ಗಮವೈರಿದುರ್ಗ್ಗಚಯಮಂಕೊಂಡಂನಿಜಾಕ್ಷೇಪದಿಂದಿನಿಬರ್ಭೂಪರನಾಜಿಯೊಳ್ತವಿಸಿದಂತನ್ನಸ್ತ್ರಸಂಘಾತದಿಂದಿನಿ
ಬಗ್ಗಾಸನತರ್ಗ್ಗತ್ತನುದ್ಘಪದಮಂ

17 ಕಾರುಣ್ಯದಿಂದೆಂದುತಾನನಿತಂಲೆಕ್ಕದವೇಳ್ವಡಬ್ಜಭವನುಂವಿಭ್ರಾನ್ತನಪ್ಪಂಬಲಂ ॥ ಕ ॥ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀದೇವಿಖಗಾಧಿಪಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಂಗೆಸೆದಿರ್ದ್ದ
ವಿಷ್ಣುಗೆಂತಂತೆವಲಂಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಾದೇವಿಲಸ

18 ನ್ಮೃಗಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಾನನೆವಿಷ್ಣುಗಗ್ರಸತಿಯೆನೆನೆಗಳ್ದಳ್ ॥ ಅವರ್ಗ್ಗಮನೋಜನನ್ತೆಸುದತೀಜನಚಿತ್ತಮನೀಕ್ಷೆಕ್ಕಳಲ್ಕೆಸಾಲ್ವವಯವಶೋ
ಭೆಯಿಂದತನುವೆಂಬಭಿಧಾನಮನಾ

19 ನದಂಗನಾನಿವಹಮನೆೞ್ಚುಮುಯ್ವನಣಮಾನದೆಬೀರರನೆೞ್ಚುಯುದ್ಧದೊಳ್ತವಿಸುವನಾದನಾತ್ಮಭವನಪ್ರತಿಮಂನರಸಿಂಹಭೂಭುಜಂ ॥
ಪಡೆಮಾತೇಂಬಂದು

20 ಕಂಡಂಗವೃತಜಳಧಿತಾಂಗರ್ಬ್ಬದಿಂಗಂಡವಾತಂನುಡಿವಾತಂಗೇನನೆಂಬೈಪ್ರಳಯಸಮಯದೊಳ್ಮೇರೆಯಂ ಮೀಱಿಬರ್ಪ್ಪಾಕಡಲನ್ನಂಕಾ
ಳನನ್ನಂಮುಳಿದಕುಳಿಕನ

21 ನ್ನಂಯುಗಾನ್ತಾಗ್ನಿಯನ್ನಂಸಿಡಿಲನ್ನಂಸಿಂಪದನ್ನಂಪುರಹರನುರಿಗಣ್ಣನ್ನನೀನಾರಸಿಂಹಂ ॥ ರಿಪುಸರ್ಪ್ಪದರ್ಪ್ಪದ್ದಾವಾನಳ ಬಹಳಸಿಖಾ
ಜಾಳಕಾಳಾಂಬುವಾಹಂರಿ

22 ಪುಭೂಪೋದ್ಯತ್ಪ್ರದೀಪಪ್ರಕರಪಟುತರಸ್ಫಾರಜಂಜ್ಝಾಸಮೀರಂ ರಿಪುನಾಗಾನೀಕತಾರ್ಕ್ಷ್ಯಂರಿಪುನೃಪನಳಿನೀಷಂಡವೇದಂಡರೂಪಂರಿಪು
ಭೂ

23 ಭೃದ್ಭೂರಿವಜ್ರಂರಿಪುನೃಪಮದಮಾತಂಗಸಿಂಹಂನೃಸಿಂಹಂ ॥ ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಸಮಧಿಗತಪಂಚಮಹಾಶಬ್ದಮಹಾಮಂಡಳೇಶ್ವರ । ದ್ವಾರವತೀಪು
ರವರಾಧೀ

24 ಶ್ವರ । ತುಳುವಬಳಜಳಧಿಬಡವಾನಳ । ದಾಯಾದದಾವಾನಳ । ಪಾಂಡ್ಯಕುಳಕಮಳವೇದಂಡ । ಗಂಡಭೇರುಂಡ । ಮಂಡಳಿಕಬೇಂಟೆ
ಕಾಱಚೋಳಕಟ

25 ಕಸೂಜಿಕಾಬ । ಸಂಗ್ರಾಮಭೀಮ । ಕಲಿಕಾಲಕಾಮ । ಸಕಳವಂದಿಬೃನ್ದಸನ್ತರ್ಪ್ಪಣಸಮಗ್ರವಿತರಣವಿನೋದವಾಸಂತಿಕಾದೇವಿಲ
ಬ್ಧವರಪ್ರಸಾದ । ಯಾದವಕುಲಾಂ

26 ಬರದ್ಯುಮಣಿ । ಮಂಡಳಿಕಮಕುಟಚೂಡಾಮಣಿ ಕದನಪ್ರಚಂಡ । ಮಲಪರೊಳ್ಗಂಡ । ನಾಮಾದಿಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿಸಹಿತಂ ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ತ್ರಿಭುವನ
ಮಲ್ಲತಳಕಾಡು

27 ಕೊಂಗುನಂಗಲಿನೊಳಂಬವಾಡಿಬನವಸೆ ಹಾನುಂಗಲ್ಗೊಂಡಭುಜಬಳವೀರಗಂಗಪ್ರತಾಪಹೊಯ್ಸಳನಾರಸಿಂಹದೇವರ್ದಕ್ಷಿಣಮಹೀಮಂ
ಡಳಮಂದುಷ್ಟನಿಗ್ರಹ

28 ಶಿಷ್ಟಪ್ರತಿಪಾಳನಪೂರ್ವ್ವಕಂ ಸುಖಸಂಕಥಾವಿನೋದದಿಂರಾಜ್ಯಂಗೆಯ್ಯುತ್ತಮಿರೆ ತದೀಯಪಿತೃವಿಷ್ಣುಭೂಪಾಳಪಾದಪದ್ಮೋಪಜೀವಿ ॥
ಆನೆಗಳ್ನಾರಸಿಂಹ

29 ಧರಾನಾಥಂಗಮರಪತಿಗೆವಾಚಸ್ಪತಿಪ್ರೋಲ್ತಾನೆಸೆದನುಚಿತಕಾರ್ಯ್ಯವಿಧಾನಪರಂನಾನ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಹುಳ್ಳಚಮೂಪಂ ॥ ವೃ ॥ ಆಕಳಂ
ಕಂಪಿತೃವಾಜಿವಂಶ

30 ತ್ರಿಳಕಂಶ್ರೀಯಕ್ಷರಾಜಂನಿಜಾಂಬಿಕೆಲೋಕಾಂಬಿಕೆಲೋಕವಂದಿತೆ ಸ ಶೀಲಾಚಾರದ್ಯೈವದಿವೀಶಕದಂಬಸ್ತುತಪಾದಪದ್ಮನರುಹಂನಾಥಂಯು
ದಕ್ಷೋಣೀಪಾಳಕಚೂ

31 ಡಾಮಣಿನಾರಸಿಂಹನೆನಲ್ಕೀಂಪ್ಪಳ್ಳನೋಹುಳ್ಳಪಂ ॥ ಧರೆಯೊಳ್ಗೆಲ್ದಿರ್ದ್ದಶಿಲ್ಪ್ಪಳನನುದಧಿಯೆನೇನೆಂಬೆಗುಣ್ಪಳನಂ ಮಂದರಮಂಮಾ
ಕೆರ್ಕ್ಕಳ್ವದೀಪ್ಪಳನನಮರಮಹೀಜಾ

32 ತಮಂ ಮಿಕ್ಕು ಲೋಕೋತ್ತರಮಪ್ಪಪುಳ್ಳನಂಪುಳ್ಳನಸೆಸೆವಜಿನೇಂದ್ರಾಂಘ್ರಿಪಂಕೇಜಪೂಜೋತ್ಕರದೊಳ್ತಳ್ತೊಪ್ಪಪೊಯ್ದುಲಂಪುಳ್ಳನನನುಕ
ರಿಸಲ್ಕತ್ತ್ರ್ಯನಾಪ್ಪೋನ್ಸಮರ್ತ್ಥಂ ॥

33 ಸುಮನಸ್ಸಂತತಿಸೇವಿತಂಗುರುವಚೋನಿರ್ದ್ದಿಷ್ಟನೀತಿಕ್ರಮಂಸಮದಾರಾತಿ ಬಳಪ್ರಬೋಧನಕರಂಶ್ರೀಜೈನಪೂಜಾಸಮಾಜಮಹೋ
ತ್ಸಾಹಪರಂಧು

34 ರಂಧರನಪೆಂಪಂತಾಳ್ದಿಭಂಡಾರಿಹುಳ್ಳಮದಂಡಾಧಿಪನೆಸೆದ್ದಪಂಮಹಿಯೊಳುದ್ಯದ್ವೈಭವಭ್ರಾಜಿತಂ ॥ ಸತತಂಪ್ರಾಣಿವಧಂವಿನೋದವಮನ್ಯ
ತಾಳಾಪಂವಚಃ ಪ್ರಾಥಸನ್ತತ

35 ಮನ್ಯಾರ್ತ್ಥವಸಿಳ್ದುಕೊಳ್ವುದೆವಲಂತೇಜಂಪರಸ್ತ್ರೀಯರೊಳ್ರತಿಸಾಭಾಗ್ಯಮನೂನಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆಮತಿಯಾಯ್ತಿಲ್ಲಗ್ಗಮಾಪ್ಪೋಲ್ಲಪಬ್ಬ
ತರತ್ನಪ್ರಕರಕ್ಕೆ ಶೀ

36 ಳಭಟರೊಳ್ಗಾಹುಳ್ಳನಂಹುಳ್ಳನಂ ॥ ಸ್ಥಿರಜಿನಶಾಸನೋದ್ಧರಣರಾದಿಯೊಳಾರೆನೆರಾಚಮಲ್ಲಭೂವರವರಮಂತ್ರಿರಾಯನೆಬಳಿಕ್ಕೆ ಬುಧಸ್ತುತ
ನಪ್ಪವಿಷ್ಣುಭೂ

37 ವರವರಮಂತ್ರಿಗಂಗಣನೆಮತ್ತೆಬಳಿಕ್ಕೆನೃಸಿಂಹದೇವಭೂವರವರಮಂತ್ರಿಹುಳ್ಳನೆ ಬಂಗಿನಿತುಳ್ಳೊಡೆಪೇಳಲಾಗದೇ ॥ ಜಿನಗದಿತಾಗಮಾ
ರ್ತ್ಥವಿದರಸ್ತಸಮಸ್ತಬ

38 ಹಿಪ್ರಸಂಚರತ್ಯನುಪಮಶುದ್ಧಭಾವನಿರತಗ್ರತಮೋಹರೆನಿಪ್ಪಕುಕ್ಕುಟಾಸನಮಲಧಾರಿದೇವರೆ ಜಗದ್ಗುರುಗಳ್ಗುರುಗಳ್ನಿಜವ್ರತಕ್ಕೆನೆ
ಗೂಣಗೌರವಕ್ಕೆ ತೊಣೆ

39 ಯಾರೊಚವಪತಿಹುಳ್ಳರಾಜನಾ ॥ ಜಿನಗೇಹೋದ್ಧರಣಂಗಳಿಂಜಿನಮಹಾಪೂಜಾಸಮಾಜಂಗಳಿಂಜಿನಯೋಗಿವ್ರಜದಾನದಿಂಜಿನಪದಸ್ತೋ
ತ್ರಕ್ರಿಯಾನಿಷ್ಠೆಯಿಂ

40 ಜಿನಸತ್ಪುಣ್ಯಪುರಾಣಸಂಶ್ರವಣದಿಂಸನ್ತೋಷಮಂತಾಳ್ದಿ ಭವ್ಯನುತಂ ನಿಚ್ಚಲುಮಿನ್ತುಪೊಳ್ತುಗಳೆವಂ ಶ್ರೀಹುಳ್ಳದಂಡಾಧಿಪಂ ॥ ಕ ॥ ನಿಪ್ಪ
ಟಮೇಜೀರ್ಣ್ಣವಾದುದನುಪ್ಪಟ್ಟಿಯುತ್ತ

41 ನಮಹಾಜಿನೇಂದ್ರಾಲಯಮಂನಿಪ್ಪೊಸತುಮಾಡಿದಂ ಕರಮೊಪ್ಪಿರೆಹುಳ್ಳಂಮನಸ್ವಿಬಂಕಾಪುರದೊಳ್ ॥ ಮತ್ತಮಲ್ಲಿಯೆ ॥ ವೃ ॥ ಕಲಿತನ
ಮಾಂವಿಟತ್ವಮು

42 ಮನುಳ್ಳಮನಾದಿಯೊಳೊರ್ವ್ವಯುರ್ವ್ವಿಯೊಳ್ಕಲಿವಿಟನೆಂಬನಾತನಜಿನಾಲಯಮಂ ನೆರೆಜೀರ್ಣ್ಣಮಾದುದಂಕಲಿಸದೆ ದಾನದೊಳ್ಪರಮ
ಸಾಖ್ಯರಮಾರತಿಯೊಳ್ವಿಟಂವಿ

43 ಸಿಷ್ಟಲವೆಸಿದ್ಧಹುಳ್ಳನದನೆತ್ತಿಸಿದಂರಜತಾದ್ರಿತುಂಗಮಂ ॥ ಪ್ರಿಯದಿನ್ದಂಹುಳ್ಳಸೇನಾಪತಿಕೊಪಣ ಮಹಾತೀರ್ತ್ಥದೊಳ್ಧಾತ್ರಿಯುಂಪಾ
ರ್ತ್ಥಿಯುಮುಳ್ಳನ್ನಂ

44 ಚತುರ್ವಿಂಶತಿಜಿನಮುನಿಸಂಘಕ್ಕೆ ನಿಶ್ಚಿಂತಮಾಗಕ್ಷಯದಾನಂಸಲ್ವಪಾಂಗಿಂ ಬಹುಕನಕಮನಾಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಜಗ್ಗಿತ್ತು ಸದ್ವೃತ್ತಿಯಿನಿನ್ತೀ
ಲೋಕಮೆಲ್ಲಂಪೊಗಳೆಬಿ

45 ಡಿಸಿದಂಪುಣ್ಯಪುಂಜೈಕಧಾಮಂ ॥ ಆಕಲ್ಲಂಗೆಱೆಯಾದಿತೀರ್ತ್ಥಮದುಮುನ್ನಂ ಗಂಗರಿಂನಿರ್ಮ್ಮಿತಂಲೋಕಪ್ರಸ್ತುತಮಾಯ್ತು ಕಾಲವ
ಶದಿಂನಾಮಾವಶೇಷಂಬಳಿ । ಸ್ವಾ

46 ಕಲ್ಪಸ್ಥಿರಮಾಗೆಮಾಡಿಸಿದನೀಭಾಸ್ವಜ್ಜಿನಾಗಾರಮಂಶ್ರೀಕಾನ್ತಂತಳದಿನ್ದಮೆಯ್ದೆ ಕಳಸಂಶ್ರೀಹುಳ್ಳದಂಡಾಧಿಪಂ ॥ ಕ ॥ ಪಂಚಮಹಾವ
ಸತಿಗಳಂಪಂಚಕಸು

47 ಕಲ್ಯಾಣವಾಂಛೆಯಿಂಹುಳ್ಳಚಮೂ । ಪಂಚಕತುರಂಮಾಡಿಸಿದಂಕಾಂಚನನಗಧೈರ್ಯ್ಯನೆನಿಸಿಕೆಲ್ಲಂಗೆಱೆಯೊಳ್ ॥ ಕ ॥ ಹುಳ್ಳಚಮೂಪ
ನಗುಣಗಣಮುಳ್ಳ

48 ನಿತುಮನಾರೊನೆಱೆಯೆಪೊಗಳಲ್ಕೆಱೆವರ್ । ಬಳ್ಳದೊಳಳೆದುದಧಿಯಜಲಮುಳ್ಳ ನಿತುಮನಾರೊಪವಣಿಸಲ್ನೆಱೆವನ್ನರ್ ॥ ಸಂಶ್ರಿತಸ
ದ್ಗುಣಂಸಕಲಭವ್ಯನುತಂ

49 ಜಿನಭಾಷಿತಾರ್ತ್ಥನಿಸ್ಸಂಶಯಬುದ್ಧಿ ಹುಳ್ಳ ಪೃತನಾಪತಿಕೈರವಕುನ್ದ ಹಂಸ ಶುಭ್ರಾಂಶುಯಶಂಜಗನ್ನುತನೋಳೀವರಬೆಳ್ಗುಳತೀರ್ತ್ಥದೊಳ್
ಚತುರ್ವ್ವಿಂಶತಿತೀರ್ತ್ಥ

50 ಕೃನ್ನಿಳಯಮುಮಂನೆಱೆಮಾಡಿಸಿದಂದಲಿನ್ತಿದಂ ॥ ಕ ॥ ಗೊಮ್ಮಟಪುರಭೂಷಣಮಿದುಗೊಮ್ಮಟಮಾಯ್ತೆನೆಸಮಸ್ತಪರಿಕರಸಹಿತಂಸ
ವ್ಮದದಿಂ

51 ಹುಳ್ಳಚಮೂಪಂಮಾಡಿಸಿದಂ ಜಿನೋತ್ತಮಾಲಯಮನಿದಂ ॥ ವೃ ॥ ಪರಿಸೂತ್ರಂನೃತ್ಯಗೇಹಂಪ್ರವಿಪುಳವಿಳಸತ್ಪಷ್ಪದೇಶಸ್ಥಕೈಳಸ್ಥಿರಜೈ
ನಾವಾಸಯುಗ್ಮಂ ವಿವಿಧಸು

52 ವಿಧಪತ್ರೋಲ್ಲಸದ್ಭಾವರೂಪೋತ್ಕರ ರಾಜದ್ವಾರಹರ್ಮ್ಮ್ಯಂಬೆರಸತುಳಚತುರ್ವ್ವಿಂಶತೀರ್ತ್ಥೇಶಗೇಹಂ ಪರಿಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣಂ ಪುಣ್ಯಪುಂಜಪ್ರತಿ
ಮಮೆಸೆ

53 ದುದೀಯುಂದದಿಂಹುಳ್ಳನಿಂದಂ ॥ ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘದದೇಸಿಯಗಣದಪುಸ್ತಕಗಚ್ಛದ ಕೊಂಡಕುಂದಾನ್ವಯಭೂಷಣರಪ್ಪಶ್ರೀ

54 ಗುಣಚಂದ್ರ ಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತದೇವರಶಿಷ್ಯರಪ್ಪ ಶ್ರೀನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತದೇವರೆನ್ತಪ್ಪರೆಂದೊಡೆ ॥ ವೃ ॥ ಭಯಮೋಹದ್ವಯದೂರನಂಮದ
ನಘೋರಧ್ವಾನ್ತತೀವ್ರಾಂ

55 ಶುಮಂನಯನಿಕ್ಷೇಪಯುತ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪರಿನಿರ್ಣ್ಣೀತಾರ್ತ್ಥಸನ್ದೋಹನಂ ನಯನಾನಂದನಶಾನ್ತಕಾನ್ತತನುವಂ ಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತಚಕ್ರೇಶನಂನ
ಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಬ್ರತಿರಾಜ

56 ನಂನೆನೆದೊಡಂಪಾಪ್ರೋತ್ತರಂಪಿಂಗುಗುಂ ॥ ಕೃತದಿಗ್ಜೈತ್ರವಿದಂಬರುತ್ತೆನರಸಿಂಹಕ್ಷೋಣಿಪಂಕಂಡು ಸನ್ಮತಿಯಿಂಗೊಂಮಟಪಾರ್ಶ್ವನಾಥ
ಜಿನರಂಮತ್ತೀಚತುರ್ವ್ವಿಂಶ

57 ತಿಪ್ರತಿಮಾಗೇಹಮನಿನ್ತಿವಕ್ಕೆ ವಿನತಂ ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹದಿಂಬಿಟ್ಟನಪ್ರತಿಮಲ್ಲಂ. ಸವಣೇಱನೂರನಭಯಂಕಲ್ಪಾನ್ತರಂಸಲ್ವಿನಂ ॥ ಅದಕ್ಕೆ
ನಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸಿ

58 ದ್ಧಾನ್ತಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ್ತಿಗಳಂ ಮಹಾಮಂಡಳಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯರನಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯವರ್ಮ್ಮಾಡಿ ॥ ವೃ ॥ ತವದೌಚಿತ್ಯದೆನಾರಸಿಂಹನೃಪನಿಂತಾಂಪೆತ್ತು
ವಂಸದ್ಗುಣಾರ್ಣ್ಣವನೀಜೈನಗೃಹಕ್ಕೆ

59 ಮಾಡಿದನಚಂಡಂಹುಳ್ಳದಂಡಾಧಿಪಂ ಭುವನಪ್ರಸ್ತುತನೊಪ್ಪುತಿರ್ಪ್ಪಸವಣೇಱೆಂಬೂರನಂಭೋಧಿಯುಂ ರವಿಯುಂ ಚಂದ್ರನುಮುರ್ವ್ವ
ರಾವಳಯಮುಂನಿಲ್ವನ್ನೆ

60 ಗಂಸಲ್ವಿನಂ ॥ ಗ್ರಾಮಸೀಮೆಯೆಂತೆಂದಡೆ । ಮೂಡಣದೆಸೆಯೊಳ್ ಸವಣೇಱಪೆಕ್ಕನೆಡೆಯಸೀಮೆಕರಡಿಯಱೆ ಅಲ್ಲಿಂತೆಂಕಹಿರಿಯೊಬ್ಬೆ
ಯಿಂಪೋಗಲು ಬಿಂಬಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯಕೆಱೆಯಕೋಡಿಯ

61 ಕೀಳ್ಬಯಲುಅಲ್ಲಿಂತೆಂಕ ಬರಹಾಳಕೆಱೆಯಜ್ಜುಗಟ್ಟುಮೇರೆಯಾಗಿ ಹಿರಿಯೊಬ್ಬೆಯಬಸುರಿಯತೆಂಕಣ ಕೆಂಬರೆಯಹುಣಿಸೆತೆಂಕಣದೆಸೆ
ಯೊಳು ಬಿಳತ್ತಿಯಸವಣೇಱಯಡೆಯ

62 ಪರೆಯದಿಣ್ಣೆಯಹುಣಿಸೆಯಕೊಳಹಿರಿಯಾಲಅಲ್ಲಿಂಪಡುವಲುಹಿರಿಯೊಬ್ಬೆಯಚಳ್ಳೆಮೊಱಡಿಯಹಡುವಣಬಳ್ಳಿಯಕೆಱೆಯತೆಂಕಣಕೋ
ಡಿಯಬಳರಿಯಬನ

63ಅಲ್ಲಿಂದತ್ತ ತಱಿಕಱಿಯಕಲಿಯುಮನಕಟ್ಟಿದತಾಯ್ವಳ್ಳಜನ್ನವುರದ ಹಿರಿಯಕೆಱೆಯತಾಯ್ವಳ್ಳಿಸೀಮೆ । ಪಡುವಣದೆಸೆಯೊಳ್‌ಜನ್ನ
ವುರಕ್ಕಂಸವಣೇಱಿಂಗಂ ಸಾಗರವು

64ರ್ಯ್ಯಾದೆಜನ್ನವುರಸವಣೇಱಕೆಱೆಯೇರಿಯ ನಡುವಣಹಿರಿಯಕುಣುಸೆಸೀಮೆಬಡಗಣದೆಸೆಯೊಳ್ ಕಕ್ಕಿನಕೋಹುಅದಱಮೂಡಣಬೀ
ರಜ್ಜನಕೆಱೆ ಆಕೆಱೆಯೊಳಗೆಸವಣೇ

65ಱಬೆಡುಗನಹಳ್ಳಿಯನಡುವೆಬಸುರಿಯುಗೋಣಿ ಅಲ್ಲಿಂಮೂಡಲಾಲಜ್ಜನಕುಂವರಿ ಅಲ್ಲಿಂಮೂಡಚಿಲ್ಲದಱಸೀಮೆ ॥ ಈಸ್ಥಳದಿಂದಾದದ್ರವ್ಯ
ಮೆನಿಲ್ಲಿಯಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯರೀಸ್ಥಾನದ ಬಸದಿಗಳಖಣ್ಡ

66ಸ್ಫುಟಿತಜೀರ್ಣ್ಣೋದ್ಧಾರಕ್ಕಂ ದೇವತಾಪೂಜೆಗಂರಂಗಭೋಗಕ್ಕಂಬಸದಿಗೆಬೆಸಗೆಯ್ವಪ್ರಜೆಗಂಋಷಿಸಮುದಾಯದಾಹಾರದಾನಕ್ಕಂಸಲಿ
ಸುವುದು ॥ ಇದನಾನಂನಿಜಕಾಲದೊ

67ಳಸುವಿಧಿಯಿಂದಾಳಿಪ್ಪಲೋಕೋತ್ತಮಂ ವಿದಿತಂನಿರ್ಮ್ಮಳಪುಣ್ಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಯುಮವಂತಾಂತಾಳುಗುಂ ಮತ್ತಮಿಂತಿದನಾವಂಕಿಡಿವೊನುಕೆ
ಟ್ಟಬಗೆಯಂತಂದಾತನಾಳ್ದಂಗಭೀರದುರನೆ . . . . . . !

(೨ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಸುಪಾರ್ಶ್ವದೇವಂಭೂಮ
2ಹಿತಂಮಂತ್ರಿಹುಳ್ಳರಾಜಂಗಂ
3ತದ್ಭಾಮಿನಿಪದ್ಮಾವತಿಗಂಕ್ಷೇಮಾ
4ಯುರ್ವ್ವಿಭವವೃದ್ಧಿಯುಂಮಾಳ್ಕೆಭ
5ವಂ । ಕಮನೀಯಾನನಹೇಮತಾ
6ಮರಸದಿಂನೇತ್ರಾಸಿತಾಂಭೋಜದಿಂದ
7ಮಳಾಂಗದ್ಯುತಿಕಾಂತಿಯಿಂಕುಚರ
8ಥಾಂಗದ್ವಂದ್ವದಿಂ ್ರೀನಿವಾಸಮೆನ
9ಉಪದ್ಮಲದೇವಿರಾಜಿಸುತಮಿ
10ರ್ಪ್ಪಳ್ಹುಳ್ಳರಾಜಾಂತರಂಗಮಾ
11ಳಂದಮಿಯಿಪ್ಪಪದ್ಮಿನಿಯುವೊ
12ಉನಿತ್ಯಪ್ರಸಾದಾಸ್ಪದಂ ॥ ಚಲುಭಾ
13ವಂನಯನಕ್ಕೆ ಕಾಶ್ಯಮುದರಕ್ಕ
14ತ್ಯಂತರಾಗಂಪದೌಷ್ಠಲಸತ್ಪಾಣಿತೆ
15ಲಕ್ಕೆ ಕರ್ಕ್ಕಶತೆವಕ್ಷೋಜಕ್ಕೆ ಕಾ
16ಷ್ಣ್ಯಂಕಚಕ್ಕಲಸತ್ವಂಗತಿಗಲ್ಲದಿಲ್ಲಹೃ
17ದಯಕ್ಕೆನ್ದೆನ್ದು ಪದ್ಮಾವತೀಲಲ
18ನಾರತ್ನದರೂಪಶೀಲಗುಣಮಂಪೋಲ್ವಂ
19ನರಾಕ್ಕಾರನ್ತೆಯರ್ ॥ ಉರಗೇಂದ್ರಕ್ಷೀ
20ರನಿರಾಕರರಜತಗಿರಿಶ್ರೀಸಿ
21ತಚ್ಛತ್ರಗಂಗಾಹರಹಾಸ್ಯರಾ
22ವತೇಭಸ್ಫಟಿಕವೃಷಭಶುಭ್ರಾ
23ಭ್ರನೀಹಾರಹಾರಾಮರವಾ
24ಜಿಶ್ವೇತಪಂಕೇರುಹಹಳಧರ
25ವಾಕ್ಛಂಖಹಂಸೇಂದುಕುಂದೋತ್ಕರ

26 ಚಂಚಕತ್ರಿನೇತ್ರಿಕಾಂತಂಬುಧಜನವಿನುತಂ
27 ಭಾನುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿವ್ರತೀಂದ್ರಂ ॥ ಶ್ರೀನ
28 ಯಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಮುನೀಶ್ವರಸೂನು ಶ್ರೀ
29 ಭಾನುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಯತಿಪತಿಗಿತ್ತಂ ॥ ಭೂ
30 ವಿನುತನಪ್ಪಹುಳ್ಳಪಸೇನಾಪತಿಧಾ
31 ರೆಯೆಱೆದುಸವಣೇಱೂರಂ ॥

(೩ನೇ ಮುಖ.)

1 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀವಿಜಯಾಭ್ಯು
2 ದಯಶಾಲಿವಾಹನಶಕವರ್ಷಂ
3 ೧೭೨೦ನೆಯ ಬಹುಧಾನ್ಯಸಂ
4 ವತ್ಸರದ ಚೈತ್ರಶುದ್ಧ ೧ ಶುಕ್ರವಾರಭಂಡಾ
5 ರಿಯಯ್ಯನಬಸದಿಯಶ್ರೀದೇ
6 ವರವಲ್ಲಭದೇವರಿಗೆನಿತ್ಯಾಭಿಷೇಕಕ್ಕೆ
7 ಅಕ್ಷಯಭಂಡಾರವಾಗಿಶ್ರೀಮ
8 ನುಮಹಾಮಂಡಲಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯ
9 ರುಉದಯಚಂಡ್ರದೇವರಶಿಷ್ಯ
10 ರುಮುನಿಚಂದ್ರದೇವರುಗ ೨
11 ಪ ೫ಕ್ಕಂ ಹಾಲುಮಾನಾ೨ಶ್ರೀಮತು
12 ಚಂದ್ರಪ್ರಭದೇವರಶಿಷ್ಯರುಪದು
13 ಮಣಿಂದಿದೇವರುಕೊಟ್ಟಪ ೯ ತ ೧ ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮ
14 ಹಾಮಂಡಲಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯರು ನೇಮಿಚಂ
15 ದ್ರದೇವರತಮ್ಮಸಾತಂಣನವರಮಗ
16 ಪದುಮಣ್ಣನವರುಕೊಟ್ಟಗ ೨ ಪ ೨
17 ಮುನಿಚಂದ್ರದೇವರಅಳಿಯಆದಿ
18 ಯಣ್ಣಗ ೧ ಪ ೨॥ ಬಮ್ಮಸೆಟ್ಟಿ
19 ಯರತಮ್ಮಪಾರಿಸದೇವ ಗ ೧ ಪ ೨॥
20 ಜನ್ನಪುರದಸೇನಬೋವಮಾದಯ್ಯ
21 ಗ ೧ ಪ ೨॥ ಆತನತಮ್ಮಪಾರಿಸದೇವಯ್ಯ
22 ಸಿಂಗಣ ಪ ೬॥ ಸೇನುಭೋವ ಪದುಮ
23 ಣ್ಣನಮಗಚಿಕ್ಕಣ್ಣಗ ೧। ಭಾರತಿ
24 ಯಕ್ಕನನೆಮ್ಮದಿಯಕ್ಕ ಪ ೮ ಕಪ್ಪಗೆ
25 ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾಮಂಡಲಾಚಾ
26 ರ್ಯ್ಯರುಂರಾಜಗುರುಗಳುಮ
27 ಪ್ಪಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘಸಮುದಾಯಂಗಳ್
28 ದುರ್ಮ್ಮಖಿಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಆಷಾಢಸು

136

29 ಇ . . ಗೊಮ್ಮಟದೇವರ್ಶ್ರೀಕಮಠ
30 ಪಾರಿಶ್ವದೇವರುಭಂಡಾರ್ಯ್ಯಯನ ಬಸದಿ
31 ಯಶ್ರೀದೇವರವಲ್ಲಭದೇವರು ಮುಕ್ಷ
32 ವಾದಬಸದಿಗಳದೇವದಾನದಗದ್ದೆ ಬೆದ್ದಲು
33 ಸಹಿತಬಾಣಅಭ್ಯಾಗತಿಕಟಕಶಿಸೆಬ
34 ಸದಿಮನಕ್ಷತೆಯವುಮುಂತಾಗಿಯೇನು
35 ವನಂಕೊಳ್ಳವೆಂದುಬಿಟ್ಟುಶ್ರೀಬೆಳುಗುಳತೀ
36 ರ್ತ್ಥದಸಮಸ್ತ ಮಾಣಿಕ್ಯನಗರಂಗಳುಕ
37 ಬ್ಬಾ ಹುನಾಥಅಜುವಣದಗೌ
38 ಡಪ್ರಜೆಗಳುಮುಂತಾಗಿ ಶ್ರೀ
39 ದೇವರವಲ್ಲಭದೇವರಹಾಡು
40 ವರಹಳ್ಳಿಗೆಸಂಭುದೇವಅನ್ಯಾಯವಾಗಿಮ
41 ಳಬ್ರಯವಾಗಿಕೊಂಬಗದ್ಯಾಣಅಯ್ವನು
42 ಆದೇವರವಲ್ಲಭದೇವರರಂಗಭೋಗಕ್ಕೆ ಸಲು
43 ವುದುಆಹಳ್ಳಿಯಅಷ್ಟಭೋಗತೇಜಸಾಮ್ಯಕಿ
44 ಉಕುಳಯೇನಾದೊಡಂಆದೇವರವಲ್ಲಭದೇ
45 ವರರಂಗಭೋಗಕ್ಕೆ ಸಲು ॥

138

ಭಂಡಾರಬಸ್ತಿಯ ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ.

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಮ್ಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘಲಾಞ್ಛನಂಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಳೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಂ
2 ಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ॥ ಭದ್ರಮ್ಭೂಯಾಜ್ಜಿನೇಂದ್ರಾಣಾಂಶಾಸನಾಯಾಘನಾಶಿನೇ । ಕುತೀರ್ತ್ಥಧ್ವಾನ್ತಸಂ
3 ಘಾತ ಪ್ರಭೇದಘನಭಾನವೇ ॥
4 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಹೊಯ್ಸಳವಂಶಾಯಯದುಮೂಳಾಯಯದ್ಭವಃ । ಕ್ಷತ್ರಮೌಕ್ತಿಕಸನ್ತಾನಪ್ಪೃಥ್ವೀನಾಯಕಮ್ಮಣ್ಡನಮ್ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಧರ್ಮ್ಮ
5 ಭ್ಯುದಯಾಬ್ಜಷಂಡತರಣಿಃಸಮ್ಯಕ್ತ್ವಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಃನೀತಿಶ್ರೀಸರಣಿಃಪ್ರತಾಪಧರಣಿಃ ದಾನಾರ್ತ್ಥಿಚಿನ್ತಾಮಣಿಃ । ವಂಶೇಯಾದ
6 ವನಾಮ್ನಿಮೌಕ್ತಿಕಮಣಿರ್ಜ್ಜಾತೋಜಗನ್ಮಣ್ಡನಃ ಕ್ಷೀರಾಬ್ಧಿವಿವಕೌಸ್ತುಭೋತ್ರವಿನಯಾದಿತ್ಯಾವನೀಪಾಳಕಃ ॥ ಅಪಿಚ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಕಾ
ನ್ತಾಕೆ
7 ಮನೀಯಕೇಳಿಕಮಳೋಲ್ಲಾಸಾತ್ಸುನಿತ್ಯೋದಯಾದ್ದಪ್ಪಪ್ಪನ್ಥಕ್ಷಿತಿಪಾಂಧಕಾರಹರಣಾದ್ಭೂಯಃಪ್ರತಾಪಾನ್ವಯಾತ್ । ದಿಕ್ಚಕ್ರಾಕ್ರಮ
8 ಣಾದ್ವಿಪತ್ಕುವಳಯಪ್ರಧ್ವಂಸನಾದ್ಭೂತಳೇಖ್ಯಾತೋನ್ವರ್ತ್ಥನಿಜಾಖ್ಯಯೈಷವಿನಯಾದಿತ್ಯಾವನೀಪಾಳಕಃ ॥ ಧಾತ್ರಾತ್ರಿಳೋಕೋದರ
9 ಸಾರಭೂತೈರಂಶೈರ್ಮ್ಮದಃಶ್ವಸ್ಯವಿನಿರ್ಮ್ಮಿತೇವ । ತಸ್ಯಪ್ರಿಯಾಕೇಳಿಯನಾಮದೇವೀಮನೋಜರಾಜ್ಯಪ್ರಕೃತಿರ್ಬ್ಬಭೂವ ॥ ತಯೋ
10 ರಭೂದ್ಭೂನುತಭೂರಿಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಃಪ್ರರಾಕ್ರಮಾಕ್ರಾನ್ತದಿಗನ್ತಭೂಮಿಃ । ತನೂಭವಃಕ್ಷತ್ರಕುಲಪ್ರದೀಪಃಪ್ರತಾಪತುಙ್ಗೋನ್ವೈಜೆಯಙ್ಗಭೂ
ಪಃ ॥ ವಿತರಣ
11 ಲತಾವಸನ್ತಪ್ರಮದಾರತಿವಾರ್ದ್ಧಿತಾರಕಾಕಾನ್ತಃ । ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಸಮರಕೃತಾನ್ತೋಜಯತಿಚಿರಂಭೂಪಮುಕುಟಮಣಿರೆಜೆಯಂಗಃ ॥ ಅ
ಪಿಚ ॥ ಶರದ
12 ಮೃತದ್ಯುತಿಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿರ್ಮ್ಮನಸಿಜಮೂರ್ತ್ತಿರ್ವ್ವಿರೋಧಿಕುರುಕಪಿಕೇತುಃ । ಕಲಿಕಾಲಜಲಧಿಸೇತುಃಜಯತಿಚಿರಂ ಕ್ಷತ್ರಮೌಳಿಮಣಿರೆಜೆ
ಯಂಗಃ ॥ ಅಪಿಚ ॥ ಜಯ

13 ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಕೃತಸಂಗಃಕೃತರಿಪುಭಂಗಃಪ್ರಣೂತಗುಣತುಂಗಃ । ಭೂರಿಪ್ರತಾಪರಜ್ಜೋಜಯತಿಚಿರಂನೃಪಕಿರೀಟಮಣಿರಜಿತಯುಗ್ಗ್ಮಃ ॥ ಅಪಿ
ಚ ॥ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಸ್ಸೇವ

14 ನಿಧಿರ್ವ್ವಿದಗ್ಧಜನತಾಚಾತುರ್ಯ್ಯ ಚರ್ಚ್ಚಾವಿಧಿರ್ವ್ವೀರಶ್ರೀನಳಿನೀವಿಕಾಸಮಿಹಿರೋಗಾಮ್ಭೀರ್ಯ್ಯರತ್ನಾಕರಃ । ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಲತಿಕಾವಸ
ನ್ತಸಮಯಸ್ಸೌಂದರ್ಯ್ಯಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಮ

15 ಯಸ್ಸಶ್ರೀಮಾನೆಱೆಯಂಗತುಂಗನೃಪತಿಃಕೈಃಕೈರ್ಣ್ನ ಸಂವರ್ಣ್ಣ್ಯತೇ ॥ ಅಪಿಚ ॥ ಕಶ್ಯಕ್ಷ್ಮೋತ್ಪೈಱೆಯಙ್ಗಮಣ್ಡಳಪತೇರ್ದ್ದೋರ್ವ್ವಿ
ಕ್ರಮಕ್ರೀಡನಂಸ್ತೋತುಂಮಾಳವಮಂ

16 ಡಳೇಶ್ವರಪುರೀಂಧಾರಾಮಧಾಕ್ಷೀತ್‌ಕ್ಷಣಾತ್ । ದೋಃಕಣ್ಡೂಳಕರಾಳಚೋಳಕಟಕಂದ್ರಾಕ್ಕಾಂದಿಶೀಕಂವ್ಯಧಾನ್ನಿರ್ದ್ಧಮಾಕೃತಚಕ್ರ
ಗೊಟ್ಟಮಕರೋದ್ಭಂಗಂಕಳಿಂಗಸ್ಯಚ ॥ ಕಾನ್ತಾ

17 ತಸ್ಯೇಲತಾನ್ತಬಾಣಲಲನಾಲಃವರ್ಣ್ಯಾಪ್ರಜ್ಞೋದಯೈಃಸಾಭಾಗ್ಯಸ್ಯಚವಿಶ್ವ ವಿಸ್ಮಯಕೃತಜ್ಜ್ಜಪಾತ್ರೀಧರಿತ್ರೀಭೃತಃ । ಪುತ್ರೀವದ್ವಿಲಸತ್ಕಲಾ
ಸುಸಕಲಾ ಸ್ವಂ

18 ಭೋಜಯೋನೇರ್ವ್ವಧೂರಾಸೀದೇಚಲನಾಮಪುಣ್ಯಾಪನಿತಾರಾಜ್ಞೀಯಶ್ಶ್ರೀಸಖೀ ॥ ಅಪಿಚ ॥ ಕುನ್ತಳಕದಳೀಕಾನ್ತಾಪೃಥುಕುಚಕುಂ
ಭಾಮದಾಲಸಃಭಾತಿಸ

19 ದಾ । ಸ್ಮರಸಮರಸಜ್ಜವಿಜಯಮತಜ್ಜೋದ್ಭವಚಾರುಮೂರ್ತ್ತಿರೇಚಲದೇವೀ ॥ ಅಪಿಚ ॥ ಶಚೀವಶಕ್ರಂಜನಕಾತ್ಮಜೇವರಾಮಂಗಿರೀಂ
ದ್ರಸ್ಯಸುತೇವಶಮ್ಭುಂ । ಪದ್ಮೇ

20 ವವಿಷ್ಣುಂಮುದಯತ್ಯಜಸ್ರಂಸಾನಙ್ಗಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀರೆಱೆಯಙ್ಗಭೂಪಂ ॥ ಕೌಸಲ್ಯಯಾದಶರಥೋಭುವಿರಾಮಚಂದ್ರಂಶ್ರೀದೇವಕೀವನಿತ
ಯಾವಸುದೇ

21 ವಭೂಪಃ । ಕೃಷ್ಣಂಶಚೀಪ್ರಮದಯೇವಜಯನ್ತಮಿಂದ್ರೋ ವಿಷ್ಣುಂತಯಾಸನೃಪತಿರ್ಜ್ಜನಯಾಂಬಭೂವ ॥ ಉದಯತಿವಿಷ್ಣೌತ
ಸ್ಮಿನ್ನನೇಕದರಿಚಕ್ರಕು

22 ಳಮಿಳಾಧಿಪಚಂದ್ರೇ । ಅಧಿಕತರಶ್ರಿಯಮಭಜತ್ಸ್ಕುವಳಯಕುಲಮಶ್ವದಮಳಧರ್ಮ್ಮಾಂಭೋಧಿಃ ॥ ಅಪಿಚ ॥ ನಿರ್ದ್ದಳಿತಕೋಯತೂ
ರೋಭಸ್ಮೀಕೃತಕೋಂ

23 ಗರಾಯ:ರಾಯಪುರಃ । ಘಟ್ಟಿತಘಟ್ಟಕವಾಟಃಕಂಪಿತಕಾಂಚೀಪುರಸ್ಸವಿಷ್ಣುನೃಪಾಲಃ ॥ ಅಪಿಚ ॥ ಅತುಳನಿಜಬಳಪದಾಹತಿಧೂಳೀಕೃತ

24 ತದ್ವಿರಾಟನರಪತಿದುರ್ಗ್ಗಃ । ವನವಾಸಿತವನವಾಸೋವಿಷ್ಣುನೃಪಸ್ತರಳಿತೋರುವಲ್ಲೂರಃ ॥ ಅಪಿಚ ॥ ನಿಜಸೇನಾಪದಧೂಳೀಕರ್ದ್ದಮಿತ
ಮಲಪ್ರ

25 ಹಾರಿಣೀವಾರಿಃ । ಕಳಪಾಳಶೋಣಿತಾಂಬುನಿಶಾತೀಕೃತನಿಜಕರಾಸಿರವನಿಪವಿಷ್ಣುಃ ॥ ಅಪಿಚ ॥ ನರಸಿಂಹವರ್ಮ್ಮಭೂಭುಜಸಹಸ್ರಭು
ಜಭೂ

26 ಜಪರಶುರಾಮೋಪಿ । ಚಿತ್ರಂವಿಷ್ಣುನೃಪಾಲಶ್ಯತಕೃತ್ಯೋಪ್ಯಜನಿಜೀತಶತ್ರುಕ್ಷತ್ರಃ ॥ ಅದಿಯಮಪೃಥುಶೌರ್ಯ್ಯೌದಾರ್ಯ್ಯಮರಾಹುಕ್ಷೆಂ
ಗೀಗಿರೀಂದ್ರ

27 ಹತಿಪವಿರ್ದ್ದ್ಧಃ ॥ ತಳವನಪುರಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಂಪುನರಪರಜ್ಞಯಮಿವರಿಪೋಸ್ಸವಿಷ್ಣುನೃಪಃ ॥ ಅಪಿಚ ॥ ಚಕ್ರಿಪ್ರೇಷಿತಮಾಳವೇಶ್ವರಜಗ
ದ್ದೇವಾಧಿಸೈ

28 ನ್ಯಾರ್ಣ್ನವಂಘೂರ್ಣ್ನನ್ತಂಸ್ಥಹಸಾಪಿಬತ್ತರತಳೀನಾಹತ್ಯಮೃತ್ಯುಪ್ರಭುಃ । ಪ್ರಾಕ್ಪಶ್ಚಾದಸಿನಾಗ್ರಹೀದಿಹಮಹೀಂತತ್ಕೃಷ್ಣವೇಣ್ಯಾ
ವಧಿಶ್ರೀವಿಷ್ಣು

29 ಭ್ರ್ಭುಜದಣ್ಡಚಣ್ಡಿತನಿತಾನ್ತೋತ್ತುಙ್ಗತುಙ್ಗಾಚಲಃ ॥ ಅಪಿಚ ॥ ಇರುಂಗೋಳಕ್ಷೋಣೀಪತಿಮೃಗಮೃಗಾರಾತಿರತುಳಃಕದಂಬ
ಕ್ಷೋಣೀಶಕ್ಷಿತಿರುಹ

30 ಕುಳಚ್ಛೇದಪರಶುಃ । ನಿಜವ್ಯಾಪಾರೈಕಪ್ರಕಟಿತಲಸಚ್ಛೌರ್ಯ್ಯಮಹಿಮಾಸವಿಷ್ಣುಃಪೃಥ್ವೀಶೋನಭವತಿವಚೋಗೋಚರಗುಣಃ ॥ ಸಾ

31 ಕ್ಷಾಲ್ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀರ್ವ್ವಿಪದಪಗಮೋವಿಶ್ವಲೋಕಸ್ಯನಾಮ್ನಾಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀದೇವೀವಿಶದಯಶಸಾದಿಗ್ಧದಿಕ್ಚಕ್ರಭಿತ್ತೀಃ । ದೃಪ್ಯದ್ವೈರಿಕ್ಷಿತಿಪದಿತಿಜವ್ರಾತ
ವಿಧ್ವಂಸವಿಷ್ಣೋಃ

32 ವಿಷ್ಣೋಸ್ತಸ್ಯಪ್ರಣಯವಸುಧಾಸೀತ್ಸುಧಾನಿರ್ಮ್ಮಿತಾಙ್ಗೀ ॥ ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಣ್ಡಭಾಣ್ಡಭರಿತಾಮಳಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಕಾನ್ತಸ್ತಯೋರಜನಿಸೂನು
ರಜಾ

33 ತಶತ್ರುಃ । ಪೃಥ್ವೀಶಪಾಣ್ಡುಪೃಥಯೋರಿವಪುಷ್ಪಚಾಪೋದ್ದೈತ್ಯದ್ವಿಷತ್ಕಮಲಯೋರಿವನಾರಸಿಂಹಃ ॥ ಅಪಿಚ ॥ ಗರ್ಬ್ಬಂಬರ್ಬ್ಬರ
ಮುಜ್ಜ್ಝಕಾಙ್ಕ್ಷನೆಚಯಂಚೋ

34 ಳಾಕುರಾಣೀಕುರುಕ್ಷೇಮಂಭಿಕ್ಷಯಚೇರಚೇವರಮುಖಾಂದೂರೇಣವಿಜ್ಞಾಪಯ । ಸ್ವಂಗೌಡೇತಿನೃಸಿಂಹಭೂರಿನೃಪತೇರ್ವ್ಮ್ಮಾರ್ಥ್ಯೇಸದಸ್ಸ
ರ್ವ್ವದಾ

35 ದುರ್ವ್ವಾರಸ್ಸರತಿಧ್ವನಿಃಪರಿಜನಾನ್ನಿರ್ಗ್ಘಾತನಿರ್ಗ್ಘೋಷಜಿತ್ ॥ ಅಪಿಚ ॥ ಶೌರ್ಯ್ಯಂನೈಷಹರೇಃಪರತ್ರತರಣೇರನ್ಯತ್ರತೇಜಸ್ವಿತಾಂದಾನಿ
ತ್ವಂಕರಿಣಃ

36 ಪರತ್ರರಥಿನಾಮನ್ಯತ್ರಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಂರದಾತ್ । ರಾಜ್ಯಂಚಂದ್ರಮಸಜ್ಜ್ಪರತ್ರವಿಷಮಾಸ್ತ್ರತ್ವಂಚಪುಷ್ಪಾಯುಧಾದನ್ಯತ್ರಾನ್ಯಜನೇಮನಾಕ್ಷ
ಸಹತೇಶ್ರೀ

37 ನಾರಸಿಂಹೋನೃಪಃ ॥ ಅಪಿಚ ॥ ಸಭುಜಬಳವೀರಗಂಗಪ್ರತಾಪಹೊಯ್ಸಳಾಪರನಾಮಾ । ಪಾಳಯತಿಚತುಸ್ಸಮುದ್ರಮರ್ಯ್ಯಾದಾಮ
ಮ್ಬುನಿ

38 ಧಿರಿವಾಶಿಪ್ರೀತ್ಯಾ ॥ ಚಾಗಲದೇವೀರಮಣೋಯಾದವಕುಲಕಮಳವಿಮಲಮಾರ್ತ್ತಣ್ಡಶ್ರೀಃ ॥ ಛಿತ್ವಾದೃಪ್ತವಿರೋಧಿವಂಶಗಹನಂ ದಿ
ಗ್ಜೈತ್ರಯಾತ್ರಾ

39 ವಿಧುಮಾರುಹ್ಯೋದಯಭೂಧರಂರವಿರಿವಾದ್ರಿಂದೀಪವರ್ತ್ತಿ(ನ್ಯಾ)ಯಾ । ನತ್ವಾದಕ್ಷಿಣಕುಕ್ಕುಟೇಶ್ವರಜಿನಶ್ರೀಪಾದಯುಗ್ಮಂಸ್ಥಿರಂರಾಜ್ಯಸ್ಯಾಭ್ಯ

40 ದಯಾಯಕಲ್ಪಿತಮಿದಂಸ್ವಸ್ಯಾತ್ಮಭಣ್ಡಾರಿಣಾ ॥ ಸರ್ವ್ವಾಧಿಕಾರಿಣಾಕಾರ್ಯ್ಯವಿಧೌಯೋಗನ್ಧರಾಯಣಾದಪಿದಕ್ಷೇಣನೀತಿ

41 ಜ್ಞಾಗುರುಣಾಚಗುರೋರಪಿ ॥ ಲೋಕಾಂಬಿಕಾತನೂಜೇನಜಕ್ಕಿರಾಜಸ್ಯಸೂನುನಾ । ಜ್ಯಾಯಸಾಲೋಕರಕ್ಷಯ್ಯಾಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಣಾಮರಯೋರ

42 ಪಿ ॥ ಮಲಧಾರಿಸ್ವಾಮಿಪದಪ್ರಥಿತಮುದಾಮಾಜಿವಂಶಗಗನಾಂಶುಮತಾ । ಹಿಮರುಚಿನಾಗಂಗಮಹೀನಿಖಿಲಜಿನಾಗಾರದಾನತೋಯಧಿವಿಭವೈ॥

43 ದೂರೀಕೃತಕಳಿಸ್ರೋತನ್ಯಕಳಂಕೇನಭೂಯಸಾ । ಚರಿತ್ರಪಯಸಾಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಧವಳೀಕೃತದಿಶಾಳಿನಾ ॥ ತ್ರಿಶಕ್ತಿಶಕ್ತಿನಿರ್ಬ್ಭಿನ್ನವಮದವದ್ಘೂರಿ
ವೈರಿಣಾ । ಹು

44 ಳ್ಳಪೇನಜಗನ್ನೂತಮಂತ್ರಿಮಾಣಿಕ್ಯಮೌಳಿನಾ ॥ ಚತುರ್ವ್ವಿಂಶತಿಜಿನೇಂಪ್ರಶ್ರೀನಿಳಯಂಮಳಯಾಚಲಂ । ಸದ್ಧರ್ಮ್ಮಚನ್ನನೋದ್ಭೂ
ತಾಂದೃಷ್ಟ್ವಾನಿರ್ಮ್ಮಾಪಿತಂತತಃ ॥

45 ದ್ವಿತೀಯಂಯಸ್ಯಸವ್ಯಕ್ತ್ಯಾ ಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಗುಣಾಖ್ಯಯಾ । ಭವ್ಯಚೂಡಾಮಣಿರ್ನ್ನಾಮ ತಸ್ಮೈಪ್ರೀತ್ಯಾದದಾತ್ತತಃ ॥ ದಾನಾರ್ತ್ಥಂಭ
ವ್ಯಚೂ

46 ಡಾಮಣಿ ಜಿನವಸತೌವಾಸಿನಾಂಸನ್ಮುನೀನಾಂ ಭೋಗಾರ್ತ್ಥಂಚಾನುಜೀರ್ಣ್ನೋದ್ಧರಣಮಿಹಜಿನೇಂದ್ರಾಷ್ಟವಿಧ್ಯರ್ಚ್ಚನಾರ್ತ್ಥಂ । ಶ್ರೀ
ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವಸ್ವಾಮಿನಾಂಚ

47 ತ್ರಿಜಗದಧಿಪತೇಃಕುಕ್ಕುಟೇಶಸ್ಯಪತ್ಯುಃಪುಣ್ಯಾಶ್ರೀಕನ್ಯಕಾಯಾವಿವಹನವಿಧಯೇಮುದ್ರಿಕಾಮರ್ಪ್ಪಯನ್ವಾ ॥ ಏಕಾಶೀತ್ಯುತ್ತರಸಹ

48 ಸ್ರಶಕವರ್ಷೇಷುಗತೇಷು ಪ್ರಮಾದಿಸಂವತ್ಸರಸ್ಯಪುಷ್ಯಮಾಸ ಶುದ್ಧಶುಕ್ರವಾರಚತುರ್ದ್ದಶ್ಯಾಮುತ್ತರಾಯಣಸಂಕ್ರಾನ್ತೌಶ್ರೀ

49 ಮೂಲಸಂಘದೇಶಿಯಗಣಪುಸ್ತಕ ಗಚ್ಛಸಂಬಂಧಿನಂವಿಧಾಯ ॥ ನರಸಿಂಹಹಿಮಾದ್ರಿತದುದ್ಧೃತಕಳಶಹ್ರದಕಹುಳ್ಳಕರಜಿಹ್ವೇ

50 ಕೇ । ಯಾನತಧಾರಾಗಂಗಾಂಬುನಿಸಚತುರ್ವ್ವಿಂಶತಿಜಿನೇಶಪಾದಸರಸೀಮಧ್ಯೇ ॥ ಸವಣೇಱುಮುದಾದ್ಭೂಪತಿರಗಣಿತಬಲಿಕರ್ಣ್ಣನೃಪತಿ

51 ಖಿಚರಪತಿಃ । ಪ್ರಗುಣಿತಕುಬೇರವಿಭವಸ್ತ್ರಿಗುಣೀಕೃತಸಿಂಹವಿಕ್ರಮೋನರಸಿಂಹಃ ॥ ಅತಸ್ತದ್ಗ್ರಾಮಸೀಮಾಭಿಧಾಸ್ಯ

52 ತೇ ॥ ತತ್ರಪೂರ್ವ್ವಸ್ಯಾಂದಿಶಿಸವಣೇಱಪಕ್ಕನಯಡೆಯಸೀಮೆಕರಡಿಯಜಿ ಅಲ್ಲಿಂತೆಂಕಹಿರಿಯೊಬ್ಬೆಯುಂಪೋಗಲುಬಿಂಬಿಸಿಟ್ಟಿಯಕೆಱೆ
ಯಕೋ

53 ಡಿಯಕಿಬ್ಬಿಯಲು ॥ ಅಲ್ಲಿಂತೆಂಕಬರಹಾಳ ಕೆಱೆಯಅಚ್ಚುಗಟ್ಟು ಮೇರೆಯಾಗಿಹಿರಿಯೊಬ್ಬೆಯುಬಸುರಿಯ ತೆಂಕಣಕೆಂಬರೆಯಹು

54 ಣಿಸೆ ॥ ದಕ್ಷಿಣಸ್ಯಾಂದಿಶಿಬಿಳತ್ತಿಯಸವಣೇಱಯಡೆಯಎರೆಯದಿಂಣೆಯ ಹುಣಿಸೆಯಕೊಳಹಿರಿಯಾಲ । ಅಲ್ಲಿಂಹಡುವಲು

55 ಹಿರಿಯೊಪ್ಪೆಯಸಳ್ಳಿ ಮೊಱಡಿಯಹಡುವಣಬಳ್ಳೇಯಕೆಱೆಯತೆಂಕಣಕೋಡಿಯಬಳರಿಯಬನ ॥ ಅಲ್ಲಿಂದತ್ತತ

56 ಱಪಳಿಯಕಲಿಯುಮನಕಟ್ಟಿದತಾಯ್ವಾಳ್ಜನ್ನಮರದಹಿರಿಯಕೆಱೆಯತಾಯ್ವಾಳ್ಸೀಮೆ ॥ ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಾಯಾಂದಿಶಿಜನ್ನಪುರಕ್ಕಂ

57 ಸವಣೇಱಲಿಂಗಂಸಾಗರಮರಿಯಾದೆಜನ್ನಪುರಸವಣೇಱಕೆಱೆಯೇರಿಯನಡುವಣ ಹಿರಿಯಹುಣಿಸೇಸೀಮೆ ॥ ಉತ್ತರಸ್ಯಾಂದಿಶಿಕ

58 ಕ್ಕನಕೋಡುಅದಱಮೂಡಣ ಬೀರಜ್ಜನಕೆಱೆಯಾಕೆಱೆಯೊಳಗೆಸವಣೇಱ ಪಡುಗನಹಳ್ಳಿಯನಡುವೆಬಸುರಿಯದೊಣೆ । ಅ

59 ಲ್ಲಿಂಮೂಡಲಾಲಜ್ಜನಕುಂಮರಿಅಲ್ಲಿಂಮೂಡಬಿಲ್ಲದಱಸೀಮೆ ॥ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯೋಯಂಧರ್ಮ್ಮಸೇತುರ್ನ್ನೃಪಾಣಾಂಕಾಲೇಕಾಲೇಪಾಲನೀಯೋ

60 ಭವದ್ಭಿಃ । ಸರ್ವ್ವಾನೇತಾನ್ಭಾವಿನಃ ಪಾರ್ತ್ಥಿವೇಂದ್ರಾನ್ಭೂಯೋಭೂಯೋಯಾಚತೇರಾಮಚಂದ್ರಃ ॥ ಸ್ವದತ್ತಾಂಪರದತ್ತಾಂವಾಯೋ ಹರೇ

61 ತವಸುನ್ಧರಾಂ । ಷಷ್ಟಿಂವರ್ಷಸಹಸ್ರಾಣಿವಿಷ್ಠಾಯಾಂಜಾಯತೇಕ್ರಿಮಿಃ ॥ ನವಿಷಂವಿಷಮಿತ್ಯಾಹುರ್ದ್ದೇವಸ್ವಂವಿಷಮುಚ್ಯತೇ । ವಿ

62 ಷಮೇಕಾಕಿನಂಹನ್ತಿದೇವಸ್ವಂಪುತ್ರಪೌತ್ರಕಂ ॥ ಶರಜ್ಜ್ಯೋತ್ಸ್ನಾಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀವಪುಷಿ ಬಹಲಶ್ಚನ್ದನರಸೋದಿಶಾಧೀಶಸ್ತ್ರೀಣಾಂಸ್ಫುರದು

63 ರುದುಕೂಲೈಕವಸನಂ । ತ್ರಿಲೋಕಪ್ರಾಸಾದಪ್ರಕಟಿತಸುಧಾಧಾಮವಿಶದಂಯಶೋಯಸ್ಯ ಶ್ರೀವರ್ದ್ಧಸಜಯತಿಚಿರಂಹುಳ್ಳ

64 ಪವಿಭುಃ ॥ ಅಸ್ತುಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಚಿರಾಯಹುಳ್ಳಭವತೇಶ್ರೀಜೈನಚೂಡಾಮಣೇಭವ್ಯವ್ಯೂಹಸರೋಜಷಣ್ಡತರಣೇಗಾವಿಭ್ಯಾರ್ಯ್ಯವಾರಾನ್ನಿಧೇ ।

65 ಭೂಸ್ವದ್ವಿಶ್ವಕಳಾನಿಧೇಜಿನನುತಕ್ಷೀರಾಬ್ಧಿವೃದ್ಧೀನ್ದವೇಸ್ತ್ವೋದ್ಯತ್ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಸಿತಾಮ್ಬುಜೋದರಲಸದ್ವಾರಾಸಿವಾರ್ಬ್ಭ್ರನ್ದವೇ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಗೊಮ್ಮ

66 ಟಪುರದತಿಪ್ಪೆಸುಂಕದಲ್ಲಿಅಡಕೆಯಹೇಱಿಂಗೆ ೧ಂಹಸುಂಬೆಗೇಱಿಯ್ವತ್ತು ಉಪ್ಪು . . . . ಗೆಬಿಸಿಗೆಂ ಹಸುಂಬೆಗೋ

67 ಷಲಕ್ಕಿವೆಳಸುಕೇಱಿಂಗೆಬಳ್ಳಂಹಸುಂಬೆಗೆವೊನಂಮಱಿಪನ್ನಾಯದಲ್ಲಿಎಲೆಯ . . . . ಱಿಗಹಾಗಂಮೇಲೆಲೆ

68 ೧ಂಗಾಣದೆಱೆ ಇನಿತುಮಂತಮ್ಮಸುಂಕಪಥಿಕಾರದಂದುಚತುರ್ವ್ವಿಂಶತಿತೀರ್ತ್ಥಂಕರಪೂ . . . . ಪ್ರಧಾನಸರ್ವ್ವಾಧಿ

69 ಕಾರಿಹಿರಿಯಭಂಡಾರಿಹುಳ್ಳಯ್ಯಂಗಳುಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆಲಕ್ಕಯ್ಯಂಗಳುಂಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆಅ . . . . ಹೊಯ್ಸಳನಾರಸಿಂಹದೇ

70 ವನಕಯ್ಯಪೇಡಿಕೊಂಡುಬಿಟ್ಟರು ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತನಾಲ್ವರಮ್ಮನೆದೆಱೆಪ . . . . ತಾಂನುಡಿದುದೇಸದ್ವಾ

71 ಣಿತನ್ನಪೇಳ್ದಂದದೊಳಾಣ್ನಡದೊಡದೆಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗವೆಂದಡೆನಡೆದು . . . . ಕಶಿಯಿಂದಂಬರಮಬ್ಜದಿಂ

72 ತ್ರಿಳಿಗೊಳಂನೇತ್ರಂಗಳಿಂದಾನನಂಪೊಸಮಾವಿಂಬನಮಿಂದ್ರನಿಂತ್ರಿದಿವಮಾಶೇ . . . . ಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವಮುನಿಯಿಂಸ್ಯೆದ್ಧಾ

73 ನ್ತಚಕ್ರೇಶನಿಂದೆಸೆಗುಂಶ್ರೀಜಿನಧರ್ಮ್ಮವೆಂದಡೆಬಳಿಕ್ಕೇವಣ್ಣಿಪಂಬಂಣಿಪಂ । . . . . ತಾಲಬ್ಧಾಚಮೂನಾಯ

74 ಕಃ । ಶ್ರೀಹುಳ್ಳಸ್ಸವಣೇಱುಮೇವಮುಧದಾದಾಬ . . . .

75 ತ್ರ್ಯಮುದಾಧಾರಾಪೂರ್ವ್ವಕಮುರ್ವ್ವರಾಸ್ತುತಿಭೃ . . . . ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ

76 ಭವ್ಯಾಂಭೋರುಹಭಾಸ್ಕರಸ್ಸುರಸರಿಂನೀಹಾರ . . . . ಪರಾರ್ತ್ಥರತ್ನಾಕ

77 ರಃ । ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಾಂಬುಧಿವರ್ದ್ಧನಾಮೃತಕರಃಕಂದರ್ಪ್ಪಶೈಳಾಶನಿಸ್ಸೊ . . . . ಭೂತಳೇ ॥

139

ಮಠದ ಉತ್ತರಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ.

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘಲಾಂಛ

2 ನಂ । ಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಳೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಂಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ॥ ಸ್ವ

3 ಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀವರ್ದ್ಧಮಾನಸ್ಯವರ್ದ್ಧಮಾನಸ್ಯಶಾಸನೇ । ಶ್ರೀಕೊಂಡಕುಂದ

4 ನಾಮಾಭೂಚ್ಚತುರಂಗುಳಚಾರಣಃ ॥ ತಸ್ಯಾನ್ವಯೇಜನಿ

5 ಖ್ಯಾತೇವಿಖ್ಯಾತೇದೇಶಿಕೇಗಣೇ । ಗುಣೀದೇವೇಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತದೇವೋದೇವೇಂ

6 ದ್ರವಂದಿತಃ ॥ ಅವರಸನ್ತಾನದೊಳ್ ॥ ವೃ ॥ ಪರವಾದಿಕ್ಷ್ಮೆ

7 ತ್ರಿಘೃನ್ನಿಶಾತಕುಳಿಶಂಶ್ರೀಮೂಲಸಂಘಾಬ್ಜಪ । ಟ್ಚರಣಂ

8 ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಚ್ಛದೇಶಿಗಗಣಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಯೋಗೀಶ್ವರಾ ।

9 ಭರಣಂಮನ್ಮಥಭಂಜನಂಜಗದೊಳಾದಂಖ್ಯಾತನಾದಂ

10 ದಿವಾ । ಕರಣಂದಿಬ್ರತಿಪಂಜಿನಾಗಮಸುಧಾಂಭೋ

11 ರಾಶಿತಾರಾಧಿಪಂ ॥ ಅಂತೆನಲಿಂತೆನಲ್ಕರಿಯೆನೆಯ್ದೆ

12 ಜಗತ್ತ್ರಯವಂದ್ಯರಪ್ಪವಂ । ಪಂತಳೆದಿರ್ಪ್ಪರೆಂಬುದನೆ

13 ಬಲ್ಲೆನದಲ್ಲದೆಸಂಯಮಂಚರಿ । ತ್ರಂತಪವೆಂಬಿವತ್ತ

14 ಳಗಮಿಂತಃದಿವಾಕರನಂದಿದೇವಸ್ಸೈ । ದ್ಧಾಂತಿಗರ್ಗ್ಗಂ
15 ದೊಡೊಂದುರಸನೋಕ್ತಿಯೊಳಾನದನೆಂತುಬಣ್ಣಿಪೆಂ ॥
16 ತತ್ಸಿಷ್ಯರಪ್ಪ ॥ ನೆಱೆಯೆತನುತ್ರಮಿಕ್ಕಿದಪ್ರೊಳಿಬ್ದ
17 ಮಲಂತಿನೆಮೆಯ್ಯನೊರ್ಮ್ಮಯುಂ । ತುರಿಸುಮದಿಲ್ಲನಿ
18 ದ್ದೆ ವರೆಮುಗ್ಗುಲಸಿಕ್ಕುಮದಿಲ್ಲಬಾಗಿಲಂ । ಕಿಱುತೆಱೆ
19 ಯುಂಬುದಿಲ್ಲಃಗುಳ್ದುದಿಲ್ಲಮುಱುಂಗುಮದಿಲ್ಲಹೀಂ
20 ದ್ರನುಂ । ನೆಱೆವನೆಬಣ್ಣಿಸಲ್ಗುಣಗಣಾವಳಿಯುಂ
21 ಮಳಧಾರಿದೇವರಾ ॥ ಅವರಶಿಷ್ಯರ್ ॥ ವೃ ॥ ಕಂತುಮದಾ
22 ಪಹಸ್ಸರ್ಕ್ಕಳಜೀವದಯಾಪರಜೈನಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗರಾ । ದ್ಧಾಂ
23 ತಪಯೋಧಿಗಳು ವಿಷಯವೈರಿಗಳುದ್ಧತಕ
24 ರ್ಮ್ಮಭಂಜನ । ಸ್ಸರ್ಂತತ್ತ್ವಭವ್ಯಪದ್ಮದಿನಕೃತ್ [illegible]ವರಂ ಶುಭ
25 ಚಂದ್ರದೇವಸಿ । ದ್ಧಾಂತಮುನೀಂದ್ರರಂ ಪೊಗಳ್ವುದಂಬು
26 ಧಿವೇಷ್ಟಿತಭೂರಿಭೂತಳಂ ॥ ಇಂತಿವರಗುರುಗ
27 ಳಪ್ಪಶ್ರೀಮದ್ದಿವಾಕರಣಂದಿಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತದೇವರು ॥
28 ವೃ ॥ ಆ ಮುನಿದೀಕ್ಷೆಯಂಕುಪೆಸಮುಗ್ರತಪೋ
29 ನಿಧಿಯಾಗಿದಾನಚಿಂ । ತಾಮಣಿಯಾಗಿಸದ್ಗು
30 ಣಗಣಾಗ್ರಣಿಯಾಗಿ ದಯಾದಮಕ್ಷಮಾ । ಶ್ರೀಮು
31 ಖಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿಯಾಗಿ ವಿನಯಾರ್ಣ್ಣವಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆಯಾಗಿಸಂ
32 ತತಂ । ಶ್ರೀಮತಿಗಂತಿಯನ್ನೆಗಳ್ದುರುರ್ವ್ವಿಯೊಳುರ್ವ್ವ
33 ರೆಕೊತ್ತರ್ತ್ತಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಗೆಸಲ್ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಮತಿಗಂತಿಯುರ್ಜ್ಜಿತಕ
34 ಷಾಯಿಗಳುಗ್ರತಪಂಗಳಿಂದಮಿಂ । ತೀವಮಹಿಯೊ
35 ಳ್ಪ್ರೊಗರ್ತ್ತೆಗೆಸೆಗರ್ತ್ತೆಗೆನೋಂತುಸಮಾಧಿಯಿಂಜಗ ।
36 ತ್ಸ್ವಾಮಿಯೆನಿಪ್ಪಪೆಂಪಿನಜಿನೇಂದ್ರನ ಪಾದಪಯೋಜ
37 ಯುಗ್ಮಮಂ । ಪ್ರೇಮದಿಚಿತ್ತದೊಳ್ನಿಲಿಸಿದೇವನಿವಾಸ
38 ವಿಭೂತಿಗೆಯ್ದಿದಳ್ ॥ ಸಕವರ್ಷಂ ೧೦೪೧ನೆಯವಿ
39 ಳಂಬಿಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಫಾಲ್ಗುಣಶುದ್ಧಪಂಚಮಿಬುಧ
40 ವಾರದಂದುಸನ್ಯ್ಯಸನವಿಧಿಯಿಂಶ್ರೀಮತಿಗಂತಿಯುಮ್ಮುರ್ಡಿ
41 ಪಿದೇವಲೋಕಕ್ಕೆಸಂದರ್ ॥ ಅಗಣಿತಮೆನೆಚಾರುತಪಂ । ಪ್ರ
42 ಗುಣಿತಗುಣಗಣವಿಭೂಷಣಾಳಂಕೃತೆಯಿಂ । ತಗಣಿತ
43 ನಿಜಗುರುವಿಗೆನಿಸಿ । ಧಿಗೆಯಂಮಾಂಕಬ್ಬೆಗಂತಿಯುಮ್ಮಾರ್ಡಿಸಿದರ್ ॥
44 ಕರುಣಂಪ್ರಾಣಿಗಣಂಗಳೊಳ್ಚತುರತಾಸಂಪತ್ತಿಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ
45 ದೊಳ್ । ಪರಿತೋಷಂಗುಣಸೇವ್ಯಭವ್ಯಜನದೊಳ್ನಿರ್ಮ್ಮ
46 ತ್ಸರತ್ವಂಮುನೀ । ಶ್ವರರೊಳ್ಗೀರತೆಘೋರವೀರತಪದೊ
47 ಳ್ಕೆಯ್ಗಣ್ಮಿಪೊಣ್ಮಿದಿವಾ । ಕರಣಂದಿವ್ರತಿಪೆಂಪ
48 ಸೇಂತಳೆದನೋಯೋಗೀಂದ್ರಬೃಂದಂಗಳೊಳ್ ॥

140

ಮಠದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ತಾಮ್ರಶಾಸನ.

1 ಶ್ರೀಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಶಾಲಿವಾಹನಶಕವರುಷ
2 ೧೫೫೬ನೆಯಭಾವಸಂವತ್ಸರ
3 ದಆಷಾಢಶುದ್ಧ೧೩ಸ್ಥಿರವಾರಬ್ರ
4 ಹ್ಮಯೋಗದಲುಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾರಾಜಾ
5 ಧಿರಾಜರಾಜಪರಮೇಶ್ವರ ಅರಿರಾ
6 ಯಮಸ್ತಕಶೂಲಶರಣಾಗತವಜ್ರ
7 ಪಂಜರಪರನಾರೀಸಹೋದರ ಸತು
8 ತ್ಯಾಗಪರಾಕ್ರಮಮುದ್ರಾಮುದ್ರಿತ
9 ಭುವನವಲ್ಲಭಸುವರ್ಣಕಲಶಸ್ಥಾಪ
10 ನಾಚಾರ್ಯ್ಯಷಡ್ಡರ್ಮಚಕ್ರೇಶ್ವರರಾ
11 ದ ಮಹೀಸೂರಪಟ್ಟಣಪುರವ
12 ರಾಧೀಶ್ವರರಾದ ಚಾಮರಾಜವೊಡೆ
13 ಯರಯ್ಯನವರು ದೇವರಬೆಳುಗು
14 ಳದಗುಂಮಟನಾಥಸ್ವಾಮಿಯವರ
15 ಅರ್ಚನಾವೃತ್ತಿಯಸ್ವಾಸ್ತಿಯನುಸ್ಥಾನ
16 ದವರುತಂಮತಂಮ ಅನುಪ
17 ತ್ಯದಿಂದಾವರ್ತಕಗುರಸ್ತರಿಗೆಅಡ
18 ಹುಭೋಗ್ಯಾದಿಯಾಗಿಕೊಟ್ಟು ಅಡ
19 ಹುಗಾರರುಬಹುಕಾಲಾಅನು
20 ಭವಿಸಿಬರುತ್ತಾಯಿರಲಾಗಿ ಚಾಮರಾಜ
21 ವೊಡೆಯರಯ್ಯನವರುವಿಚಾರಿಸಿಅ
22 ಡಹುಬೋಗ್ಯಾದಿಯಅನುಭವಿಸಿಬ
23 ರುತ್ತಾಯಿದ್ದಂತ ವರ್ತಕಗುರಸ್ತರೆನುಕರ
24 ಯಿಸಿ । ಸ್ಥಾನದವರಿಗೆನೀವುಕೊಟ್ಟಂಥಸಾಲ
25 ವನುತೀರಿಸಿಕೊಡಿಸೇವುಯೆಂದು ಹೇಳಲಾಗಿವ
26 ರ್ತಕಗುರಸ್ತರುಆಡಿದಮಾತು ತಾವುಸ್ಥಾ
27 ನದವರಿಗೆಕೊಟ್ಟಂಥಸಾಲವು ತಂಮ
28 ತಂದೆತಾಯಿಗಳಿಗೆಪುಂಣ್ಯವಾಗಲಿ
29 ಯೆಂದುಧಾರಾದತ್ತವಾಗಿಧಾರೆಯನು
30 ಯೆರೆದುಕೊಟ್ಟೆವುಯೆಂದು ಸಮಸ್ತರು
31 ಆಡಲಾಗಿ । ಸ್ಥಾನದವರಿಗೆವರ್ತಕಗು
32 ರಸ್ತರ ಕೈಯಲ್ಲು । ಗುಂಮಟನಾಥಸ್ವಾ

142

33 ಧಿಯುಸಂನಿಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿದೇವರುಗುರುಸಾ
34 ಕ್ಷಿಯಾಗಿಧಾರೆಯನುಯೆರಿಸಿ ॥ ಆಚಂ
35 ದ್ರಾರ್ಕಸ್ಥಾಯಿಯಾಗಿದೇವತಾಸೇವೆಯನುವಾ
36 ಡಿಕೊಂಡುಸುಖದಲ್ಲಿಯಿಹರು ಎಂದುಬಿ
37 ಡಿಸಿಕೊಟ್ಟಧರ್ಮಶಾಸನ ॥ ಮುಂದೆಬೆ
38 ಳುಗುಳದಸ್ಥಾನದವರುಸ್ವಾಸ್ತಿಯನುಅ
39 ವಾನಾನೊಬ್ಬನುಅಡಹುಹಿಡಿದಂತವ
40 ರುಅಡವಕೊಟ್ಟಂತವರುದರುಶನಧರ್ಮ
41 ಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊರಗುಸ್ಥಾನಮಾನ್ಯಕೆಕಾರಣ
42 ವಿಲ್ಲ । ಯಿಷ್ಟಕ್ಕೂ ಮಿಾರಿಅಡವಕೊಟ್ಟಂತ
43 ವರುಅಡಹುಹಿಡಿದಂತವರನು ಈರಾಜ್ಯ
44 ಕ್ಕೆ ಅಧಿಪತಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದಂಥದೊರೆಗಳುಈ
45 ದೇವರಧರ್ಮವನ್ನು ಪೂರ್ವಮೇರೆಗೆನಡೆಸಲುಳ್ಳ
46 ವರು ॥ ಈಮೇರೆಗೆನಡೆಸಲರಿಯದೆಉಪೇಕ್ಷಿ
47 ಯದೊರೆಗಳಿಗೆವಾರಣಾಸಿಯಲ್ಲಿಸಹಸ್ರ
48 ಕಪಿಲೆಯನುಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣರನ್ನು ಕೊಂದಪಾ
49 ಪಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಹರುಯೆಂದುಬರೆಸಿಕೊಟ್ಟ
50 ಧರ್ಮಶಾಸನಮಂಗಳಮಹಾಶ್ರೀ ॥
51 ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ

141

ಮಠದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸನ್ನದು.

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘಲಾಂಛನಂ ।
2 ಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಲೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಂಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ॥
3 ನಾನಾದೇಶನೃಪಾಲಮೌಲಿವಿಲಸನ್ಮಾಣಿಕ್ಯರತ್ನಪ್ರಭಾಭಾಸ್ವತ್ಪಾದಸರೋಜಯುಗ್ಮರುಚಿರಃಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜಪ್ರಭುಃ ।
4 ಶ್ರೀಕರ್ಣಾಟಕದೇಶಭಾಸುರಮಹೀಶೂರಸ್ಥಸಿಂಹಾಸನಃ ಶ್ರೀಚಾಮಕ್ಷಿತಿಪಾಲಸೂನುರವನೌಜೀಯಾತ್ಸಹಸ್ರಂಸಮಾಃ ॥
5 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀವರ್ಧಮಾನಾಖ್ಯೇಜಿನೇಮುಕ್ತಿಂಗತೇಸತಿ ।
6 ವಹ್ನಿರಂಧ್ರಾಬ್ಧಿನೇತ್ರೈಶ್ಚವತ್ಸರೇಷುಮಿತೇಷುವೈ ॥
7 ವಿಕ್ರಮಾಂಕಸಮಾಸ್ವಿಂದುಗಜಸಾಮಜಹಸ್ತಿಭಿಃ ।
8 ಸತೀಷುಗಣನೀಯಾಸುಗಣಿತಜ್ಞೈರ್ಬುಧೈಸ್ತದಾ ॥
9 ಶಾಲಿವಾಹನವರ್ಷೇಷುನೇತ್ರಬಾಣನಗೇಂದುಭಿಃ ।
10 ಪ್ರಮಿತೇಷುವಿಕೃತ್ಯಬ್ದೇಶ್ರಾವಣೇಮಾಸಿಮಂಗಲೇ ॥
11 ಕೃಷ್ಣಪಕ್ಷೇಚಪಂಚಮ್ಯಾಂತಿಥೌಚಂದ್ರಸ್ಯವಾಸರೇ ।
12 ದೋರ್ದಂಡಖಂಡಿತಾರಾತಿಃಸ್ವಕೀರ್ತಿವ್ಯಾಪ್ತದಿಕ್ತಟಃ ॥
13 ಸಃಶ್ರೀಮಾನ್ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜೇಂದ್ರಸ್ಸ್ವಾಯುಃಶ್ರೀಸುಖಲಬ್ಧಯೇ ।

14 ಏತಸ್ಮಿನ್ದಕ್ಷಿಣೇಕಾಶೀನಗರೇಬೆಳ್ಗುಳಾಹ್ವಯೇ ॥
15 ವಿಂಧ್ಯಾದ್ರೌಭಾಸಮಾನಸ್ಯಶ್ರೀಮತೋಗೊಮ್ಮಟೇಶಿನಃ ।
16 ಶ್ರೀಪಾದಪದ್ಮಪೂಜಾಯ್ಯೈಶೇಷಾಣಾಂಜಿನವೇಶ್ಮನಾಂ ॥
17 ಸಾರ್ದ್ಧಂಹೇಮಾದ್ರಿಪಾರ್ಶ್ವೇಶಚಾರುಶ್ರೀಚೈತ್ಯವೇಶ್ಮನಾ ।
18 ದ್ವಾತ್ರಿಂಶತ್ಪ್ರಮಿತಾನಾಂಶ್ರೀಸಪರ್ಯ್ಯೋತ್ಸವಹೇತವೇ ॥
19 ಜಿನೇಂದ್ರಪಂಚಕಲ್ಯಾಣಶ್ರೀರಥೋತ್ಸವಸಂಪದೇ ।
20 ಶ್ರೀಚಾರುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಯೋಗೀಂದ್ರಮತರಕ್ಷಣಕಾರಣಾತ್ ॥
21 ಆಹಾರಾಭಯಭೈಷಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದಾನಾದಿಸಂಪದೇ ।
22 ಬೆಳ್ಗುಳಾಖ್ಯಮಹಾಗ್ರಾಮಂವಿಂಧ್ಯಚಂದ್ರಾದ್ರಿಭಾಸುರಂ ॥
23 ಭೂದೇವೀಮಂಗಳಾದರ್ಶಕಲ್ಯಾಣ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಸರೋನ್ವಿತಂ ।
24 ಜಿನಾಲಯ್ಯೈಸ್ತುಲಲಿತೈರ್ಮ್ಮಂಡಿತಂಗೋಪುರಾನ್ವಿತೈಃ ॥
25 ಸತಟಾಕಂಸಚಾಂಪೇಯಂಹೊಸಹಳ್ಳಿಸಮಾಹ್ವಯಂ ।
26 ಈಶಾನದಿಕ್ಸ್ಥಿತಂಗ್ರಾಮಂಶಾಲ್ಯಾದ್ಯುತ್ಪತ್ತಿಭಾಸುರಂ ॥
27 ಉತ್ತನ್ಹಳ್ಳೀತಿವಿಖ್ಯಾತಂಪ್ರತೀಚ್ಯಾಂಕಕುಭಿಸ್ಥಿತಂ ।
28 ಗ್ರಾಮಂಕಬ್ಬಾಳುನಾಮಾನಂಗ್ರಾಮಂಗೋಪಾಲಸಂಕುಲಂ ॥
29 ಪೂರ್ವ್ವಂಪೂರ್ಣ್ಣಾರ್ಯ್ಯಸಂದತ್ತಂಕುಮಾರೇನೃಪತೌಸತಿ ।
30 ಇತಿಗ್ರಾಮಾಂಶ್ಚತುಸ್ಸಂಖ್ಯಾನ್ದದೌಭಕ್ತ್ಯಾಸ್ವಯಂಮುದಾ ॥
31 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಡಿಳ್ಳಿಹೇಮಾದ್ರಿಸುಧಾಸಂಗೀತನಾಮಸು ।
32 ತಥಾಸ್ವೇತಪುರಕ್ಷೇಮವೇಣುಬೆಳ್ಗುಳರೂಢಿಷು ॥
33 ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನೇಷುಲಸತ್ಸಿದ್ಧಸಿಂಹಪೀಠವಿಭಾಸಿನಾಂ ।
34 ಶ್ರೀಮತಾಂಚಾರುಕೀರ್ತ್ತೀನಾಂಪಂಡಿತಾನಾಂಸತಾಂವಶೇ ॥
35 ಶಾಸನೀಕೃತ್ಯತಾನ್ಗ್ರಾಮಾನರ್ಪಯಾಮಾಸಸಾದರಂ ।
36 ಏಷಃಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣಭೂಪಾಲಃಪಾಲಿತಾಖಿಲಮಂಡಲಃ ॥

142

ತಾವರೆಕೆರೆಗೆ ಉತ್ತರ, ಬಂಡೆಯಮೇಲೆ.

1 ಶ್ರೀಶಕವರುಷ ೧೫೮೫ನೆಯ
2 ಶ್ರೀಮಚ್ಚಾರುಸುಕೀರ್ತಿಪಂಡಿತಯ
3 ತಿಃ । ಶೋಭಾನುಸಂವತ್ಸರೇ । ಮಾಸೇಪುಷ್ಯ
4 ಚತುರ್ದ್ದಶೀತಿಥಿವರೇಕೃಷ್ಣೇಸು
5 ಪಕ್ಷೇಮಹಾನ್ । ಮಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನೇವರ
6 ಮೂಲಭೇಚಕರಣೇಭಾರ್ಗ್ಗವೈ
7 ವಾರೇಧ್ರುವೇ । ಯೋಗೇಸ್ವರ್ಗ್ಗಪು
8 ರಂಜಗಾಮಮತಿಮಾನ್ತ್ರೈವಿ
9 ದ್ಯಚಕ್ರೇಶ್ವರಃ ॥ ಶ್ರೀ ॥

143

ಊರಿಂದ ಪೂರ್ವಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾಣಾವರ ಬಸವಯ್ಯನ ಹೊಲದಲ್ಲಿ.

1 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಶ್ರೀಮತ'ತಳಕಾಡುಗೊಂಡಭು
2 ಜಬಳವೀರಗಂಗಪೊಯ್ಸಳದೇವರುಂಹಿರಿ
3 ಯದಂಡನಾಯಕರುಂರಾಜ್ಯೇಉತ್ತರೋತ್ತ
4 ರವಾಗೆಶ್ರೀಗೋಮಟ್ಟೆಸ್ವರದೇವರಬಲದದಸೆಯ
5 ಹಳ್ಳಿವಕಂಡುಕಲ್ಲದಿಟಲದಂಕರಾವಹೆಡೆ
6 ಜಯಗವಜಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯಮಗಂ ಬೆಟ್ಟಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯ
7 ರಾವಜೆಯಮಗಂಮಾಚಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿ . . . ಸೆ
8 ಟ್ಟಿಮಕ್ಕಳುಮರಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿ . . . . . .
9 ಯಿವರುತಲೆಹೊಟಲುಕ್ತ . ಕೀ . . . . .

144

ಜಿನನಾಥಪುರ ಅರೆಗಲ್ಲುಬಸ್ತಿಯ ಪೂರ್ವಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ.

1 ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪರಮಗಂಭೀರಸ್ಯಾದ್ವಾದಾಮೋಘಲಾಂಛನಂ । ಜೀಯಾತ್ತ್ರೈಲೋಕ್ಯನಾಥಸ್ಯಶಾಸನಂ ಜಿನಶಾಸನಂ ॥
2 ಭದ್ರಮಸ್ತು ಜಿನಶಾಸನಾಯಸಂಪದ್ಯತಾಂಪ್ರತಿವಿಧಾನಹೇತವೇ । ಅನ್ಯವಾದಿಮದಹಸ್ತಿಮಸ್ತಕ
3 ಸ್ಫಾಟನಾಯಘಟನೇಪಟೀಯಸೇ ॥ ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಸಮಸ್ತಭುವನಾಶ್ರಯಂಶ್ರೀಪ್ರಿಥ್ವೀವಲ್ಲಭಮಹಾರಾಜಾಧಿರಾಜಂ
4 ಪರಮೇಶ್ವರಪರಮಭಟ್ಟಾರಕಂಸತ್ಯಾಶ್ರಯಕುಲತಿಲಕಂಚಾಳುಕ್ಯಾಭರಣಂಶ್ರೀಮತ್ತ್ರಿಭುವನಮ
5 ಲ್ಲದೇವರರಾಜ್ಯರಾಜ್ಯಮುತ್ತರೋತ್ತರಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಪ್ರವರ್ದ್ಧಮಾನಮಾಚಂದ್ರಾರ್ಕ್ಕತಾರಂಬರಂಸಲ್ಲುತ್ತಮಿರೆ ॥
6 ವಿನಯಾದಿತ್ಯನೃಪಾಳಂಜನವಿನುತಂಪೊಯ್ಸಳಾಂಬರಾನ್ವಯದಿನಪಂ । ಮನುಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗನೆನಿಸಿನೆಗಳ್ದಂವನನಿಧಿಪರಿವೃ
7 ತಸಮಸ್ತಧಾತ್ರೀತಳದೊಳ್ ॥ ತತ್ಪುತ್ರ ॥ ಎಱೆಯಂಗಪೊಯ್ಸಳಂತಳ್ತಱೆಯಟ್ಟಿವಿರೋಧಿಭೂಪರಂಧುರದೆಡೆಯೊ
8 ಳ್ತಲಱಿಸಂದುಗೆಲ್ದುವೀರಕ್ಕೆಱೆವಟ್ಟಗಿರ್ದ್ದುಸುಖದ್ರಾಜ್ಯಂಗೆಯ್ದಂ ॥ ಆನೆಗಳ್ದಱಗನೃಪಾಳನಸೂನುಬೃಹದ್ವೈರಿಮರ್ದ್ದ
9 ನಂಸಕಳಧರಿತ್ರೀನಾಥನರ್ತ್ಥಿಜನತಾಕಾನೀನಂಧರಗೆನೆಗಳ್ದಬಲ್ಲಾಳನೃಪಂ ॥ ಆತನತಮ್ಮ ॥ ಕೊಂಗೆಳಂಮಲೆ
10 ಯೊಳುಮನಂಗಯ್ಗಳವಡಿಸಿತಾಕಿಗುಂಡಿವರಂದೇಶಂಗಳನಿಳ್ಕುಳಿಗೊಂಡನೃಸಿಂಗಶ್ರೀವಿಷ್ಣುವರ್ದ್ಧನೋರ್ವ್ವೀಪಾಳಂ ॥
11 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಸಮಧಿಗತಪಂಚಮಹಾಶಬ್ದಮಹಾಮಂಡಳೇಶ್ವರಂದ್ವಾರಾವತೀಪುರವರಾಧೀಶ್ವರಂಯಾದವ
12 ಕುಳಾಂಬರದ್ಯುಮಣಿಸಮ್ಯಕ್ತ್ವಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಮಲಪರೊಳ್ಗಂಡರಾಜಮಾರ್ತ್ತಂಡತಳಕಾಡುಕೊಂಗುನಂಗಲಿಕೊ
13 ಯತೂರ್ತ್ತರೆಯೂರಉಚ್ಚಂಗಿತಲೆಯೂರ್ಪ್ಪೊಂಬುಚ್ಚಮೆಂದಿವುಮೊದಲಾಗೆಪಲವುದುರ್ಗ್ಗಗಳಂಕೊಂಡುಗಂಗವಾ
14 ಡಿತೊಂಬತ್ತಱುಸಾಸಿರಮಂಪ್ರತಿಪಾಳಿಸಿಸುಖದಿಂರಾಜ್ಯಂಗೆಯುತ್ತಮಿರೆತತ್ಪಾದಪದ್ಮೋಪಜೀವಿಗಳ್ ॥ ವೃ ॥
15 ಜಿನಧರ್ಮ್ಮಾಗ್ರಣಿನಾಗವರ್ಮ್ಮನಸುತಂಶ್ರೀಮಾರಮಯ್ಯಂಜಗದ್ವಿನುತಂತತ್ಸುತನೇಚಿರಾಜನಮ
16 ಳಂಕೌಂಡಿನ್ಯಸದ್ಗೋತ್ರನಾ । ತನಚಿತ್ತೋತ್ಸವೆಪೋಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆಅವರ್ಗ್ಗತ್ತುತ್ಸಾಹದಿಂಪುಟ್ಟಿದಬ್ಬೆಮ್ಮಚಮೂಪನೆ
17 ಮನಧಟಂಶ್ರೀಗಂಗದಂಡಾಧಿಪಂ ॥ ಅನ್ತು ॥ ಅಧಟಪ್ರ್ವನ್ನತಿಸತ್ಯಮಣ್ಕುಚಲಮಾಯುಃ ಸಾಚಮೊಧಾರ್ಯ್ಯ
18 ಮಣ್ಮ್ಮದಿಟಂತನ್ನತೆನಿನ್ದುವೆಂಬಗುಣಸಂಪೂತಂಗಳಂತಾಳ್ದಿಲೋಕದವಂದಿಪ್ರತಿರಗತಂತಣ್ಣಿಧಿಕ । ಕೇನಾರ್ತ್ಥಿ
19 ಯೆಂದಿತುಬಾಗದವೆಂಪಿಂದವೆಂದಂಗಡ ಜನೆಸೆದಂವಿಶ್ವಂಭರಾಭಾಗದೊಳ್ ॥ ತಳಕಾಡರ್ಸ
20 ಳದನ್ತೆಕೊಂಗನೊಳಕೊಂಡಾಜಂ . . ಯಂತೂಳ್ದದೋರ್ಬ್ಬಳದಿಂವೇಗಿಯಂಕಳಲ್ಪಿನರಸಿಂಗಂಗನ್ತಕಾ

21 ವಾಸವಮಂನಿಳಯಮಂಮಾಡಿನಿಮಿರ್ಚ್ಚಿವಿಷ್ಣುನೃಪನಾನ್ಯಾಮಾರ್ಗ್ಗದಿಂಗಂಗಮಂಡಳಮಂಕೊಂಡನರಾ
22 ತಿಯಮೂಧಮೃಗಸಿಂಗಂಗ್ಗಂಗದಂಡಾಧಿಪಂ ॥ ಆತನಪಿರಿಯಣ್ಣ ॥ ವ್ಯಾಪಿತದಿಗ್ವಳಯಯಶ
23 ಶ್ರೀಪತಿವಿತರಣವಿನೋದಪತಿಧನಪತಿವಿದ್ಯಾಪತಿಯೆನಿಪ್ಪಬಮ್ಮಚಮೂಪತಿಜಿನಪತಿಪದಾ
24 ಬ್ಜಭ್ರಿಂಗನನಿಂದ್ಯಂ ॥ ಆತನಸತಿ ॥ ಪರಮಶ್ರೀಜಿನನಾಪ್ತಂ । ಗುರುಗಳ್ಶ್ರೀಭಾನುಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿದೇವರೆಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀ । ಕರ
25 ನೆನಿಪ್ಪಬಮ್ಮದೇವನೆ । ಪುರುಷನೆನಲುಬಾಗಣಬ್ಬೆ ಪಡೆದಳ್ಜಸಮಂ ॥ ಕಂ ॥ ಆಸತಿಗೆಪುಣ್ಯವತಿಗೆ
26 ವಿ । ಳಾಸದಕಣಿಸಕಳಭವ್ಯಸೇವ್ಯಂಗರ್ಭ್ಭ । ವಾಸದಿನುದಯಿಸಿದಂಸಸಿ । ಭಾಸುರೆತರಕೀರ್ತ್ತಿಯೇಚದಂಡಾಧೀ
27 ಶಂ ॥ ವೃ ॥ ಮಾಡಿಸಿದಂಜಿನೇಂದ್ರಭವನಗಳನಾಕೊಪಣಾದಿತೀರ್ತ್ಥದಲು । ರೊಡಿಯನೆಳ್ಗೆವೆತ್ತಸವಪೆಳ್ಗೊಳದಲುಬಹು
28 ಚಿತ್ರಭಿತ್ತಿಯಿಂ । ನೋಡಿದರಂಮನಂಗೊಳಿಪುವೆಂಬಿನಮೇಚಚಮೂಪನರ್ತ್ಥಿಕೈ । ಸೂಡೆದರಿತ್ರೀಕೊಂಡುಕೊನೆದಾ
29 ಡೆಜಸಂನಲಿದಾಡೆಲೀಲೆಯಿಂ ॥ ಅನ್ತುದಾನವಿನೋದನುಂಜಿನಧರ್ಮ್ಮಾಭ್ಯುದಯಪ್ರಮೋದನುಮಾಗಿಪಲಕಾಲಸು
30 ಖದಲಿರ್ಮ್ಮಿಬಳಿಕಸನ್ಯಾಸನವಿಧಿಯಿಂಶರೀರಮಂಬಿಟ್ಟುಸುರಲೋಕನಿವಾಸಿಯಾದನಿತ್ತ ॥ ವೃ ॥ ಮಲವೆ
31 ತ್ಯುಧೃತದೇಶಕಂಟಕರನಾಟಂದಾತ್ತಬೆಂಕೊಂಡುದೊರ್ಬ್ಬಲದಿಂಕೊಂಗರನೊತ್ತಿವೈರಿನೃಪರಂಬೆನ್ನಟ್ಟಿತೂಳ್ದೋ
32 ಡಿಸು । ತ್ತನ್ಯಮಂಡಳಮಂತತ್ಪತಿಗೆಯ್ದಿಮಾಡಿಜಗದೊಳುಬೀರಕ್ಕೆ ತಾನಿಂತುಗುಂದಲೆಯಾದಂಕಲಿ
33 ಗಂಗನಗ್ರತನಯಂಶ್ರೀಬೊಪ್ಪದಂಡಾಧಿಪಂ ॥ ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಸಮಧಿಗತಪಂಚಮಹಾಶಬ್ದಮಹಾಸಾಮಂ
34 ತಾಧಿಪತಿಮಹಾಪ್ರಚಂಡದಂಡನಾಯಕವೈರಿಭಯದಾಯಕದ್ರೋಹಘರಟ್ಟಸಂಗ್ರಾಮಜ
35 ತ್ತಲಟ್ಟ । ಹಯವತ್ಸರಾಜಂ । ಕಾನ್ತಾಮನೋಜ । ಗೋತ್ರಪವಿತ್ರ । ಬುಧಜನಮಿತ್ರಂ ।
36 ಶ್ರೀಮತುಬೊಪ್ಪದೇವದಂಡನಾಯಕಂ । ತಮ್ಮಣ್ಣನಪ್ಪಏಚಿರಾಜದಂಡನಾಯಕಂಗೆ
37 ಪರೋಕ್ಷವಿನಯಂನಿಸಿಧಿಗೆಯಂನಿಲಿಸಿಆತನಮಾಡಿಸಿದಬಸದಿಗೆ । ಖಂಡಸ್ಫುಟಿತಕ್ಕ
38 ಮಾಹಾರದಾನಕ್ಕಂ । ಗಂಗಸಮುದ್ರದಲು ೧೦ ಖಂಡುಗಗದ್ದೆಯುಂಹೂವಿನತೋಟಮುಂಬಸದಿ
39 ಯಮೂಡಣಕಿಱುಗೆಱೆಯುಂ । ಚಿಕ್ಕನಕೆಱೆಯುಂಬೆದ್ದಲೆಯುಂತಮ್ಮಗುರುಗಳಪ್ಪಶ್ರೀಮೂಲ
40 ಸಂಘದದೇಸಿಗಗಣದಪುಸ್ತಕಗಚ್ಛಶ್ರೀಮತುಸುಭಛಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತದೇವರಶಿಷ್ಯರಪ್ಪಮಾಧ [ವ]
41 ಚಂದ್ರದೇವರ್ಗ್ಗೆಧಾರಾಪೂರ್ವಕಂಮಾಡಿಕೊಟ್ಟದತ್ತಿ ॥ ಶ್ಲೋ ॥ ಸ್ವದತ್ತಾಂಪರದತ್ತಾಂವಾಯೋಹ
42 ರೇತವಸುಂಧರಾಂ । ಷಷ್ಟಿರ್ವ್ವರ್ಷಸಹಸ್ರಾಣಿವಿಷ್ಟಾಯಾಂಜಾಯತೇಕ್ರಿಮಿಃ ॥ ಅಸಿತ . . ಕಾಂತಿಗೆರು . . ವರ್ಮ್ಮಣಿಗೂತತಯೇ
43 ಶನೇಚಿರಾಜನರ್ದ್ಧಾಂಗನೆಯೆಮಾತಾದೊಪೆಸರಿಸಮಂಕಾಣೆಭೂತಳದೊಳಗೇಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆರ . . ರೂಪಿಂ ॥ ದಾನದೊಳಭಿಮಾ
44 ನದೊಳಮಾನಿನಿ . . . . . . ಯೆನ್ದುಕುಡುವಳೆದಾನಮೆನ್ತೇಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆಯತಿಮುಬ್ಬೆತನಯವೋಲ್ ॥ ಅನ್ತುಪರಮ . . ರಾಜದಣ್ಡನಯನದಣ್ಡ
45 ನಾಯಕಿತಿಶ್ರೀಮತುಶುಭಚಂದ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ತದೇವರಗುಡ್ಡಿಏಚಿಕಬ್ಬೆಯುಂತಮ್ಮತ್ತೆಬಾಗಣಬ್ಬೆಯುಂಶಾಸನಮಂನಿಲಿಸಿಮಹಾಪೂಜಾ
46 ಮಾಡಿಮಹಾದಾನಂಗೆಯ್ದಳಂದಿನ . . . . . . ಮಾದಳು ॥ ಶ್ರೀ ॥

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

Introduction.

Page.	Line.	
9,	32,	For "be blinded" read "be taught blinded."
		The story of the blinding of Kunâla is thus related in the Rishimaṇḍala-prakaraṇa as given by Dr. Bhandarkar (Report on Sans. Mss. for 1883—4, p. 135). "Aśôkaśrî's son was Kunâla, who was living at Ujjayinî when he was 8 years old. Seeing him old enough for study, Aśôkaśrî wrote to him *Kuṇâlô adhîyatâm*. His step-mother, who wanted the kingdom for her son, put unobserved an anusvâra over the letter *a* with collyrium, and thus changed *adhîyatâm* to *aṃdhîyatâm*. Kunâla obeyed what he thought were his father's orders and put out his own eyes."!
18,	1,	after "bottom" insert "and the bottom one at the top."
19, note	10,	top of column 2, after "bhramara" read "nava-Trinêtra, nanne-veḍeṅga, vana-gaja-malla-rachchega."
21,	38,	after "about" insert "the time."
34,	5,	after "vaṃśa" insert "Also that he was Vîra Mârttâṇḍa Dêva, the hero who pursued after Gôvindarasa, unfit for his kingdom; and who slew Râchayya within the walls of his fort."
44,	27,	after "grammar" insert "by Gaṅgêśa."
60,	27,	for "executed by" read "executed for."
65,	23,	after "illustration" insert "(p. 114)."

Roman Text.

Page.	Line.	
3,	9,	after "punar-bhavakk" add "ere âgi."
7,	24,	for "nivâsa-datta" read "nivâsad atta."
42,	19,	for "mahimâsa" read "mahimâ sa."
,,	40,	for "avâṅghri" read "ivâṅghri-"
41,	30.31,	carry to outer margin.
,,	33,	for "pâtuvaḥ" read "pâutu vaḥ."
47,	18,	omit "(probably either Taila or Satyâśraya)."
50,	9,	for "south" read "north."
58,	25,	read "saralgaḷ indida Kakk-anvaya."
,,	37,	read "Mâduvaraṃ Dêyilamman embar vesariṃ."
59,	1,	for "avaroḷa" read "avar oḍa-"
	2,	for "Gutti" read "Gunti."
	13,	for "appa" read "abbe."
		after "Sôyibbe" continue "S'rî Gunti."
	23,	for "padmaṃ" read "padma-"
	27,	for "Sitâ-" read "Sîtâ."
	23,	read "yâ Vâchâ vachanê Jinârchana-" &c.

Roman Text.

Page.	Line.	
60,	14,	read "danan ele mâḍisidaṃ.."
62,	16,	for "paṭṭalaṃ" read "paṭalaṃ."
77,	25,	for "sâ" read "sa."
	26,	read "jâyamâna-dvêshètarâlpîkaraṇâya."
	27,	for "bôdhaṃ" read "bhêdaṃ."
	28,	for "kudṛitsaḥ" read "kudṛik saḥ."
	29,	for "bhidhâjushi" read "bhidâjushi."
78,	39,	for "vikrîḍad" read "dik krîḍad."
	40,	read "vêdyâvêdyâdy-avidyâ-"
80,	17,	read "âśânâchchha mukurî-kṛita."
102,	3,	for "sarppa-darppad-" read "sarppad-darp..."
113,	12,	for "eṛevaṭṭagirda" read "eṛevaṭṭâgirdu."
	18,	for "elum" read "êluṃ" and for "yoḷuma" read "yêḷuma."
	19,	for "tâkigand ivaraṃ" read "Lôkiguṇḍi varaṃ."
	35,	for "Vêṅgiyaṃ" read "Bêṅgiriyaṃ."
114,	11,	for "vittiyiṃ" read "bhittiyiṃ."
	17,	after "tûld" insert "ôḍisutt."
	18,	for "bîrade" read "bîrakke."
	21,	for "dâya" read "dâyaka."
		for "manuja" read "Manoja."
	24,	for "khaṇḍu" read "khaṇḍuga."
118,		at head of No. 25 insert "(Date ? about A.D. 980)."
134,	28,	for "desire" read "appetite."
137,	35,	read "Only by two has Vâṇî, the light of the three worlds, gone forth here below,—the one Jinarâja, the other *Vâdirâja*."
167,	10,	read "by the visit to Jina in Vidêha ; through the virtue of" &c.

Kannaḍa Text.

ಪುಟ.	ಪಙ್ತಿ.	ಅಶುದ್ಧ.	ಶುದ್ಧ.
1	16	ದ್ವಿಪಿ	ದ್ವೀಪಿ
3	11	—	ಸತ್ತ್ವೇನೋತ್ಭವತ್ಸತ್ಪತಿ
19	17	ಸಿತಶಯುಶ	ಸಿತಯುಶ
27	29	ಬಲಭಾಗ	ಪೂರ್ವಭಾಗ
29	6	ಸುಭೇನ್ದ್ರ	ಸುಭೇನ್ದು
33	24	ಸವ್ಯಜ್ಗೈನಾಗವೂ	ಸವ್ಯಗ್ಜೈನಾಗವೂ
50	30	ಲೊಕ್ಕಿಗೊಂಡಿ	ಲೊಕ್ಕಿಗುಂಡಿ
69	57ನೇಶಾಸನದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಮುಖ ಮೊದಲನೇದು, ಪೂರ್ವಮುಖ ಯೆರಡನೇದು, ದಕ್ಷಿಣಮುಖ ಮೂರನೇದು, ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಮುಖ ನಾಲ್ಕನೇದು.		
77	23	—	ಯರ್ಪೋಱಲಂಮಾಡುವರಂದೇಯಿಲಮ್ಮನೆಂಬರವೆಸರಿಂ
	24	ಅವರೊಳ	ಅವರೊಡ
		ಗುತ್ತಿ	ಗಂತಿ
	32	ವಿದ್ಯಾಧರನಪ್ಪ	ವಿದ್ಯಾಧರನಪ್ಬ
		ಸೋಯಿಬ್ಬೆನ್ದ್ರ	ಸೋಯಿಬ್ಬೆಶ್ರೀಗುಂತಿ

Kannada Text.

ಪುಟ.	ಪಙ್ತಿ.	ಅಶುದ್ಧ.	ಶುದ್ಧ.
78	10	ಪದ್ಮಂ	ಪದ್ಮ
		ಯಾಸ್ಸೀತಾ	ಯಾಸೀತಾ
	19	ನಾಮನದಿತೋ	ನಾಮಗದಿತೋ
82	22	ಗಭಸ್ತಿಶರಾ . . .	ಗಭಸ್ತಿಸಮುತ್ಥಿತಾಮಲಪ್ರಭಾಪ್ರಾಸ್ತಸಮಸ್ತಧ್ವಸ್ತತಮಃ ಪಟಲಂಜಿನಧರ್ಮ್ಮ
91	2	ತೊಳಳಿಜದ	ತೊಳಳ್ದುದ
104	29	ಸಾ	ಸ
		ಜಾಯಮಾನಾದ್ವೇದೇತರಾಕಲ್ಪೀ	ಜಾಯಮಾನದ್ವೇಷೇತರಾಲ್ಪೀ
	31	ಬೋಧಂ	ಭೇದಂ
		ಕುದ್ವೃತ್ಸಃ	ಕುದ್ಯೃಕ್ಸಃ
106	9	ದಿಕ್ರೀಡ	ದಿಕ್ಕ್ರೀಡ
108	15	ನಿಜೋದ್ಧತಾಂಕೆ	ನಿಜೋದ್ಘಕಾಂತೆ
	17	ನುರೆಯು	ನುರ್ವ್ವಿಯು
113	24	ಕುಳೋಕರಾ	ಕುಳಾಕರಾ
114	12	ಭಾಗದ	ಛಾಗದ
116	21	ವಿಭುರವ್ರೊ	ವಿಭುವೆ
123	15	ಮಾಪ್ತಹಂ	ಮಾಪಹಂ
	16	ಪಿತೃಯುತೋ	ಪಿತೃಪತೇ
	19	ರಾಯನಸ್ವಸ್ಥ	ರಾಯನುಸ್ವಃಸ್ಥ
131	32	ಸರ್ಪ್ಪದರ್ಪ್ಪದ್ದಾವಾನೆಳ	ಸರ್ಪ್ಪದ್ದರ್ಪ್ಪದಾವಾನಳ
133	3	ಕಲ್ಲಂಗೆಱೆ	ಕೆಲ್ಲಂಗೆಱೆ
137	26	ರಾಹುಕ್ಷ್ಮಂಗೀ	ರಾಹುರ್ವ್ವಂಗೀ
138	33	ಜನ್ನಮರ	ಜನ್ನಪುರ
144	21	ತಾಕಿಗುಂಡಿ	ಲೋಕಿಗುಂಡಿ
	28	ಸತ್ಯಮಣ್ಕು	ಸತ್ಯಮಾಣ್ಬು
	29	ಸಂಪ್ರಾತಂ	ಸಂಘಾತಂ
	30	ಭಾಗದಪೆಂಪಿಂದಮೆದಂಗದಜ	ಬಾಗದಪೆಂಪಿಂದಮೆಗಂಗರಾಜ
	31	ವೇಗಿಯಂ	ಬೆಂಗಿರಿಯಂ

INDEX TO INTRODUCTION.

Page.

Abd-ur-Razzâk 63
Abhayachandra 62
Abhaya-chandrikâ 37
Abhayanandi 36, 58
Abhayasûri 62
Abhinava Chârukîrtti paṇḍita 60
Abhinava Maṅga Râja 63
Abhinava Pampa 42
Abhinava Paṇḍita Dêva Sûri 63
Abhinava S'rutamuni 62
abhishêka 30
Abul Fazl 7
Âchala Dêvi 57
âchâra 4
Âchârâṅgas 61
âchârya 4
Achcha Gannaḍa 3
Âchiyakka 57
Adhyâtmi-Bâlachandra 57
Âdi Brahma 25
Âdi-dêva 58
Âdi Purâṇa 25
Âdîs'vara basti 38
Âdi-tîrtha 64
Âdiyama 48, 51, 56
Afghan Boundary Commission 28
âgama 42
aghâti karma 42
Âhava-malla 14, 47
Aihole 47
Aín-i-Akbarî 7
Ajitakîrtti 64
Ajitasêna 34, 47
Ajitasêna-bhaṭṭâraka... 20
Akalaṅka 25, 37, 45, 46, 47, 53, 54, 62, 63
Akâla-varsha 18, 47
Akkana basti 57
Akkavve 57
Aksha S'ravaka 3
Albigenses 17
Albîrûnî 12
Alexander the Great... 24
Allahabad 42
Amôgha-varsha 20, 21, 52
amṛitas... 26
aṇṇana-baṇṭa 20
antarâvaraṇi 42
Anurâdhâpura 37
anuyôga 4
apachchima 6
Aparâjita 3, 6
Aracadres 24
Aravattu-kambhada basti 52
archaka 26
Ardha-Mâgadhi 23
Ardhapâla, Ardhapâlaka 6, 10
Arhadbali 62, 63
Arhad-dâsa 61, 63
Arhad dvija 45
Arhan 27
Arhats 27, 28
Ariṭṭo Nêmi 29
Arrian 7
ârsham 23
Âryakhaṇḍa 4
Âryya Dêva 47
Ashṭapâhuda 4
Ashṭasahasri 4
As'ôka 1, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14, 23, 43
Athenæus 8
Âtkûr 19, 21
Avanti 11
aviddha-karṇṇâ 53
Aviddha-karṇṇa Padmanandi 53
Avinîta 44
Âyita-varmma 15
âyushya 42
Ayyâvole 47
Babylonia 50
Bâchikabbe 51

Page.

Bâdâmi 14, 33
Bâgalûr 34
Bâginâḍ-eṛpattuvam 21
Bâhubali 25, 29, 32, 33, 50
Bâhubali basti 20
Bâlachandra ... 36, 37, 51, 55, 56, 57
Bala Dêva 51
Baḷagâmi 37
Balagâmve 14
Balâka-piñchha 36, 40, 53, 61
Bâlamitra 11
Bâla Sarasvati 37
Baleya paṭna 41
Balipura 37
Ballâḷa 50, 62, 63
baḷḷi-vâdava 65
Bâmiyân 28
Bamma Dêva 54, 55
Bamma Seṭṭi 55
Bammeyanahaḷḷi 57
Bâṇa 43, 44
Banavâsi ... 14, 15, 19, 21, 43, 52, 63
Bandhu 8
Bangalore 1, 48
Bankâpura 20, 37, 52
Barbbara 52
Bardes 24
Basavi Seṭṭi 57, 58
bastis 1, 38, 39, 41, 50, 51, 52, 56, 59, 60, 64
Bauddha 1, 8, 45
Bauddhas 25, 37, 45, 46, 47
Bâyiga 20
Beal, Mr., ... 24, 27, 28
Bed-dore 20
Behar 63
Behistan 24
Bekka 57
beḷ 1
Beḷagula 1, 23, 40, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62
Belgaum district 51
Beḷgoḷa 1, 5, 6, 19, 26, 29, 41, 47, 49, 50, 51, 54, 59, 63, 64
Beḷguḷa 1, 26, 32, 33, 49, 52, 57, 59, 64, 65
Bellary district 41, 48
Belligoḷa 22
beḷḷiya goḷa 26
Beḷu-Gannaḍa 3

Page.

Beḷuguḷa 1, 23, 40, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62
Beḷukere 59
Belûr 48
Belvoḷa-mu-nûrum 21
Benares 42
Bengalis 30
Bengi Râya 48
Beṭṭadpûr 63
Bhâbra edict 7
Bhadrabâhu 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 17, 25, 35, 41, 53, 64
Bhagavad dâsa 45
Bhâgavata 8
Bhairavêndra 32
bhaktas 59
bhaṇḍâri 51
Bhaṇḍâri basti, Bhaṇḍâra basti ... 51, 53, 58
Bhandarkar, Dr., ... 42
Bhânukirtti 53
Bhânumitra 11
Bhâraṭa ... 25, 33, 41, 50, 53, 54
Bharata khaṇḍa 3
Bharata kshêtra 4
Bharatamayya 54, 63
Bhâravi 37
Bhâskara 5
bhasmaka 61
bhaṭa 34
bhaṭa-Mâri 34
Bhaṭṭâkalanka 44, 53, 62
Bhaṭṭârakas 10
Bhâva Râja, Perggaḍe, ... 35
Bhavya-chûḍâmaṇi 52
bhavya jana 59, 63
Bhîma linga 61
Bhôja Râja 36
Bhû-dêvi-mangalâdars'a-kalyâṇi 1
Bhujabala Vîra Ganga 41
Bhujabali 25, 26, 32
Bhuja-vikrama 34
Bhûtabali 62
Bhuvanaika-malla 52
Bhû-Vikrama 14
Bihâr 12, 27, 42
Bîja-gaṇita 4
Bilige 65
bimba 25

Page.

Bindusâgara 9
Biṭṭi Dêva 37, 48
Bôgâra Râja 7, 59
Bôgâras 59
Bôgra 3
Bôkimayya 48
Boppa 49, 50, 54
Boppa Dêva daṇḍanâyaka 49
Bo-tree 33
Brachmanes 7
Brahma 41, 46, 52
Brahmachâri 5
Brahma Dêva maṇṭapa 64
Brahma-Kshatra vaṃs'a ... 33, 34
Brahman 39
Brahma Sûri S'âstri 31
Bûchana 35, 47
Buchanan 29, 30
Bûchimayya 54
Bûchi Râja 35, 40
Buddha ... 7, 27, 28, 29, 33, 45, 46
Buddhism 1
Buddhist, Buddhists, ...27, 28, 43, 45, 46
Budha 46
Budha Gupta 13
Budhamitra 38
Bühler, Dr., ... 53
Bukka Râya 59
Burnell, Dr, ... 15, 21, 31
Bût-i-Bâmian 28
Bûtuga 21
Calicut 63
Cambyses 24
Çatruñjaya Mâhâtmyam 29
Ceylon 37, 43, 45, 46
Chaddikabbe 47
Chaicha 59
chaityâlayâs 5, 14, 26, 40
Chakragoṭṭi, Chakragoṭṭa, ... 41, 48, 51
Chaladanka-Gaṅga, Chhaladaṅka-Gaṅga ... 34
Chalad-aṅkakâra 21
Chaladaṅka-râva 47
Châḷukya ... 14, 15, 37, 39, 47, 52
Châḷukyas 49, 56
Chamara 20
Châma Râja Woḍeyar 64
Châmarâjnagar taluq ... 56, 65

Page.

Châmuṇḍa Râya, Châvuṇḍa Râya 22, 22, 25, 26, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 50, 55, 62
Châmuṇḍa Râya basti 34, 38, 49, 50
Châmuṇḍa Râya Purâṇa 22, 34, 61
Châmuṇḍa Seṭṭi 40
Châṇakya 8
Chaṇḍâmbikâ 54
Chandânane 9
Chandra 1
Chandra-giri 1, 50
Chandra Gupta 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 41, 42, 53
Chandra Gupta I, ... 12
Chandra Gupta II, ... 12
Chandra Gupta basti 2, 17, 18, 20, 38, 55
Chandra Gupta vaṃs'a 13
Chandra Gupta (*vriddha*) 9
Chandrakîrtti 41, 47
Chandramauḷi 57
Chandraprabha, Chandraprabha-svâmi, 42, 58, 61, 62
Chandraprajñapti 4
Chaṅgâla Dêva 63
Channa Bommarasa 63
Channaṇṇa 64
Channapaṭṇa 29
Channarâyapaṭṇa 1
Charaṇânuyôga 4
Chârukîrtti, Chârukîrtti Paṇḍita, 61, 62, 63, 65
Chârukîrtti Dêva 48
Chârukîrtti-muni 32
Chârukîrtti-paṇḍita-yati 64
Chaturmukha-dêva 36
Chauḍadâmpur 13, 14
chaula 3
Chauṇḍa Seṭṭi 64
Chellakêtana family 52
Chêra 19, 52
chhâgada kambha 55
Chikka basti 64
Chikka beṭṭa 1
China 27
Chinese 27, 28
Chinghiz Khân 28
Chintâmaṇi 44
Chintâmaṇi muni 44
Chitaldroog district 48
Chôḷa, Chôḷas, 19, 20, 21, 37, 39, 48, 51, 52, 56

	Page
Chôḷa country, Chôḷa-maṇḍala ...	5, 57
Chôḷântaka king	... 19
Chovvîsa-tirthaṅkara basti ...	... 64
Chûḍâmaṇi	... 44
chûrnis	41, 42
City of Gommaṭa	... 1
City of the gods	... 1
clear Kannaḍa	... 3
Cock's-foot-mountain	... 27
Coimbatore	41, 48, 52
Colebrooke	... 7, 8
Conjeveram	... 42
Cunningham, General, ...	...3, 27
Cyrus	... 24
Dakshiṇa Madhura	... 25
Dalla	... 19
Dâman	... 56
Dâmanandi	37, 40
Dâmôdara	... 56
dâna-s'âle	... 54
daṇḍanâyaka	... 47
Daṇḍin	... 44
Darada	... 27
Darda	... 27
Dard country	... 27
Darius Hystaspes	... 24
dars'anâvaraṇi	... 42
Dars'ânuyôga	... 4
Das'apura	... 42
Das'apûrvadharas	... 61
Das'apûrvis	...6, 10
Dâsôja	17, 18
Datta Dêvi	... 12
Dayâpâla	... 47
Delhi	59, 60, 65
Dêmiyakka	... 40
Dêsi-gaṇa, Dêsika-gaṇa ...	36, 45, 62
Dêva	... 62
Dêvachandra	3, 53
Dêvakirtti muni	53, 54
Dêvânâmpiya Piyadâsi ...	... 7
Dêvanandi	53, 62
Dêvarâjai arasa	... 65
Dêva Râṭ	... 63
Dêva Râya	... 63
Dêva saṅgha	... 62
Dêvêndra	36, 37, 40
Dêvîramma	... 3
Dewan Pûrṇaiya	... 65
Dêyilamma	... 20
Dhârâ	36, 51
dharmma	... 5
Dharwar	37, 48, 52, 65
Dhavaḷa-sarasa	... 1
Dhavaḷa-sarôvara	...1, 47
Dhir	... 27
Dhruva Dêvi	... 12
dhyâ	... 1
dhyâna	... 4
Digambaras	4, 8, 10, 29
dîkshe	3, 4, 5, 36, 39, 45, 53, 61, 62
Dilli	... 65
Divâkara-nandi	39, 40, 41
doḍḍa-beṭṭa	... 1
Dôrasamudra	... 50
Dowson	... 43
Drâviḍa	... 25
Draviḍian	... 50
Durvvinîta	44, 53
Dvâpara yuga	... 34
Earth-goddess	... 1
Eastern Ghâṭs	... 48
Eastern Vidêha	... 42
Êcha	38, 39, 40, 49
Êchana	49, 50
Êchi Râja	38, 39, 49, 50
Êchi Râja daṇḍanâyaka ...	... 49
Edicts of As'ôka	... 1
Egypt	... 31
Egyptian statues	... 31
Ekâdas'âṅgadharas	10, 61
eḷe-Gannaḍa	... 3
Ellora	... 50
English	... 29
Eraḍu-kaṭṭe basti	37, 38, 39
Ereyaṅga ...	41, 48, 51, 52, 62
Ereyappa	... 21
European expedition... ...	... 63
Europeans	31, 63
Fah Hian	24, 27
Fergusson, Dr., ...	24, 30, 33, 48, 50
Fleet, Mr., ...	12, 19, 21
Foulkes, T., Revd., ...	... 43
French	... 29

	Page.
gachcha	46
Gaertnera racemosa	33
Gaṇadharas	23, 61
Gaṇadhara Gautama...	3
Gaṇḍa-vimukta	37, 53
Gaṇḍa-vimukta Maladhâri	41
Gaṇḍavimukta Vâdi-chaturmukha Râma-chandra	54
Gâṇḍîvi	34
Gaṅga, Gaṅgas, ...	34, 39, 42, 43, 52, 56
Ganga-chûḍâmaṇi	19
Gaṅga Gâṅgêya	21
Gaṅga kings ...	2, 18, 21, 22, 29, 36, 53
Gaṅga-kula-chûḍâmaṇi	34
Gaṅgaṇṇa	51
Gaṅga Râja, Gaṅga Râya	19, 22, 23, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 47, 49, 50, 52, 54, 55, 56
Gaṅgavâḍi	36, 39, 41, 48, 51, 55, 56
Gaṅga-vaṃśa-lalâma	25
Gaṅgavati	63
Ganges	12, 42
garbha-gṛihaṃ	50
Gardabhilla	11
Gaula	37, 57
Gaumâta	24
Gautama ...	6, 10, 35, 40, 41, 53, 62
Gautama Buddha	8
Gautama kshêtra	2, 7
Gayâ	27
Gerasoppe	1, 64
Germanes	7
ghaṭa kuṭî	45
Ghâṭs	48, 51, 55, 56
ghâti karma	42
ghâti mala	42
Ghaṭôtkacha	12
Giridurga-malla	57
Gôdâvari	39
gô	24
goḷa	1
Gollâchârya	7, 36, 53
Golla country	53
Golla Dêva	36
Golla Râja	7
Gômanta	39
Gômaṭasâra	4
Gomates	24
Gômati	24
Gommaṭa, Gômaṭa, ...	1, 24, 29, 53, 54, 56, 58, 63
Gommaṭa Dêva	39, 54, 55, 56
Gommaṭa Jina, Gômaṭa Jina, ...	26, 64
Gommaṭaṇṇa	64
Gommaṭa-nâtha	55, 56, 58
Gommaṭapura	1, 29, 53
Gommaṭa Seṭṭi	54
Gommaṭa svâmi	63
Gommaṭêśa, Gômaṭêśa, ...	23, 65
Gommaṭêśvara, Gomaṭêśvara,	1, 22, 26, 29, 30, 31, 37, 47, 53, 54, 65
Gommaṭêśvara basti...	20
Goṅka chief	20
Goṇûr	19, 34
Gôpanandi	36, 37
gôtra	42
Gôvardhana-svâmi	3, 4, 6
Government of India...	60
Gôvinda	14, 34
Gôvindavâḍi	48
Greek, Greeks	1, 2, 42
Gṛiddhra-piñchha	36, 40, 53, 61
guḍḍa	35, 40
Gujaratis	30
guḷḷa-kâyi	26, 55
Gummaṭa, Gummaṭêśvara, ...	24, 25, 59
Gummaṭa Râya	59
Gumti	24
Guṇabhadra	62
Guṇachandra	37, 54, 56
Guṇanandi	36, 37
Guṇasêna	47
guṇavaṃ kâva	34
Gunti	20
Gupta	14
Gupta kings	12
Gurjjara	57
Gurpur (river)	32
Guru-pâda-parvata	27
Gurvâvaḷi	11
Gutta-kula, Gutta family, ...	13, 14
Guttal	14
Guttarasa	14
Guttavolal	14
Guttiya Gaṅga	19, 57

	Page.
Gwalior	24
Hâḷuvalli	65
Hâla	23
Haḷe Beḷgoḷa	1
Haḷêbiḍ ...	13, 14, 23, 48, 49, 50
Haḷe Kannaḍa	2, 3
Hamilton, Colonel	59
Hânugal	51
Hânuṅgal	48
Hara	57
Harihar	49, 52
Harihara II, ...	63
Harihara Râya	63
Harivaṃśa	63
Harivaṃśa-purâṇa	4
Hari-Varmmâ	15
Hariyana	63
Harshavardhana	13
Harvest Field	30
Hazâra tribes	28
Hebbur	53
Heggaḍe Kanna	33
Hêmachandra	11, 12, 23, 37
Hêmachandra-kîrtti-dêva	60
Hêmâdri	65
Hêmasêna	47
Heñjaru	48
Himasîtala	25, 45
Hindu, Hindus, ...	23, 31, 40, 41, 46, 49, 53
Hiresâve	64
hiri Ârya	64
Hirisâ.i	64
Hiuen-Tsiang	27, 28
Home Kannaḍa	3
Hosa basti	64
Hosa Kannaḍa	3
Hoysaḷa, Hoysaḷas,	2, 23, 29, 35, 37, 40, 41, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62
Hoysaḷa Seṭṭi	47
Hoysaḷêśvara	48
Huḷḷa ...	34, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56
Huḷḷamayya	53
Huḷḷana	52
Huḷḷapa	52
Huḷḷa Râja	53, 54
Humcha	25, 41, 48
Hûṇas	13
Ikkêri	32
Ilivâl	29
India	1, 24, 27, 29, 30, 31, 37, 41, 44, 46, 50, 59, 61, 62
Indragiri	1, 31
Indranandi	47
Indra Râja	19, 21, 32, 33
Indus	24, 27
Iṅguḷêśvara line	62
Interpretation of 16 dreams	4
Irugapa	59
Iruṅgoḷa	51, 54
Iśânêndra	20
Itihâsa	4
Jâbayya	20
Jacobi, Professor, ...	6, 8, 10, 11, 23
Jagad Dêva	5
Jagadêkavîra	33, 34
Jaina	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 26, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 45, 46, 47, 49, 54, 55, 61, 63, 64, 65
Jainêndra	37
Jainêndra grammar	53
Jainism	3, 7, 43
Jains	2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 42, 45, 46, 48, 50, 59, 63, 65
Jâkabbe	21
Jâkala Dêvi	21
Jakkaṇâmbê	40
Jakki	54
Jakki Râya, Jakki Râja ...	52, 54
Jambusvâmi	3, 6
Jarâsandha	24
Jayantipura	63
Jayatipura	63
Jerusalem	24
Jews	24
Jina ...	...29, 34, 36, 39, 41, 44, 52, 65
Jinachandra	10, 35, 37
Jinadâsa	45
Jinadatta Râya	25
Jinâgama-purâṇas	62
Jinâlayas	5, 25, 26
Jinamati	45
Jinanâtha	49
Jinanâthapura	49, 54, 58
Jinasêna	62

Page.

Jina siddha 45
Jinêndra-buddhi 53
Jinêndras 16
Jîvita Gupta 13
jñâna 4
jñânâvarani 42
Jñâta 8
Jñâti 8
Jñâti Kshatriya 8
Jñâti-putra 8
Jôgamûla 4
Jôgâmbâ 54
Jôtisha-sâra 4
Jôyi Dêva 14
Julien 28
Jumna 42
Jupiter 46
Kabul 28
kâḍa gulagañji 33
Kadamba king 44, 51
Kadambas 15
Kaiṭabhêśvara 48
Kaiṭêśvara 48
Kaivalya 42
Kakka 20, 21
Kakkala 20
Kâlachûrya king 14
Kaladhauta 54
Kaladhauta-nandi 36, 40
Kalâdgi district 47, 51
Kalbappira 3
Kalbappu 3
Kaḷba pu-giri 2, 7
Kaḷbappu-tîrtha 2
Kâḷikâ Dêvi 17
Kâḷikâmbâ 25
Kaliṅga 21, 51
Kali-vita, Kali-viṭṭa... 52
Kali-yuga 34
Kalpa-sûtra 10, 23
Kalyâṇa-kîrtti 37
Kâma 34
Kâma Dêva 53, 57
Kamalabhadra 47
Kâmalatâ-sutâ-pura 54
Kanakâdri 65
Kanakanandi 54
Kâñchi 42, 45, 51, 56, 61

Page.

Kandy 46
Kanna 55
Kannaḍa 52, 54
Kannaḍa-gavi-bappa 54
Kannara Dêva 21
Kannêgâla 39
Kaṇva 43
Kânyakubja 10
Kâpâlikas 47
Kapila 9
Kâpilas... 47
Karahâṭaka 42
Karka 20
Kârkala ... 5, 25, 29, 31, 32, 33
karma 42
Karmânuyôga 4
Karmma-prakriti 47
Karṇâṭa, Karnâṭaka... ... 5, 25, 42, 63
Karṇâṭaka Sabdânuśâsanam ... 44, 53
Kârya 18
Kashmir 7
Kâshṭa saṅgha 35
Kasyapa 43
Kâsyapa 27
Kaṭavapra 3
Kaṭhiâwâd 29
Kattale basti 18, 37
Kaumâra dêva 53
Kauṇḍinya gôtra 39
Kauśâmbi 42, 62
Kâvêri 2, 39, 41, 48
Kavi-jana-śêkhara 34
Kaviparamêshṭi 42
Kavi Râja 54
Kavirâjamârgâlaṅkâra 52
Kavitâ kânta 47
Kêdârêśvara 48
Kellaṅgere 52, 54
Kern, Professor, ... 7
Kêsi Râja 54
Kêvalis 6, 25, 61
Khêḍaga 34
Khoten 23
Kîrtti-Nârâyaṇa 21
Kîrttivarmma 13
Kisukâḍ-eḻpattum 21
Kiṭṭce, Major, ... 27
Kôḍi Belgoḷa 1

Page.
koḷa 1
Kôlâḷa 41
Kolar 41, 43
Kolhapur 42
Kolhâpûr svâmi 30
Kollâpura 52, 53, 54
Koṇḍakunda, Koṇḍakundâchârya,... 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 53, 62
Koṇḍakundânvaya 62
Koṅga-dês'a-râjakkaḷ 43
Kongali 41
Koṅga Râyapura 51
Koṅga, Koṅgas 48
Koṅgu 41
Koṅguṇi Varmmâ 42, 43
Koṅkaṇa 13
Kopana... 52
Kôrayya 54
Kôṭikapura 3
Koṭṭayya 58
Koṭṭiga 19
Koyatûru, Koyatûr, ... 41, 48, 51, 52
Kṛishṇa 14, 24, 52
Kṛishṇa (river) 51
Kṛishṇa Gupta 13
Kṛishṇa Râja 18, 19, 21, 47
Kṛishṇa Râja Woḍeyar 65
Kṛishṇa Râya 54
Kṛishṇa Varmmâ 15, 44
Kṛishṇa-vêṇi 51
Kṛita-yuga 34
Kshêmavêṇu 65
Kshêtrapâla 17
Kubêra 8, 55
Kubja 47
Kudare-mukh mountain 32
Kûge Brahmadêva pillar ... 17, 18
Kukkuṭa-pâda-giri 27
Kukkuṭa-pâda-vihâra 27
Kukkuṭarâma 27
Kukkuṭâsana-Maladhâri ... 52, 56
Kukkuṭa-sarpa 26
Kukkuṭêśvara 25, 26, 27
Kulabhûshaṇa 53
Kulachandra 53
Kuligere 29
Kumâra Dêvi 12
Kumâra Gupta 12, 13
Kumâra-sêna 44, 47
Kumati 24
Kunâla 9
Kûna Pâṇḍiyan 47
Kuṇḍakunda 61
Kurak-vihâr 27
Kurkihâr 27
Kûshmâṇḍâraṇya 25
Kûshmâṇḍini, Kûshmâṇḍini Dêvi, 17, 26, 45, 55
Kuvaḷâla 43
Kyâsanûr 52
Lakkala 40
Lakkala-Dêmati 35
Lakkavve 40
Lakkuṇḍi 48
Lakshmâ Dêvi 52
Lakshmantîrtha 20
Lakshmêśvara 18, 19
Lakshmi 35, 38, 40, 49
Lakshmi Dêvi 52
Lakshmîmati 35, 36
Lakumâ Dêvi 49, 52
Lâla 57
Lalitakîrtti 5, 31, 32
Lâmbuśa 42
Lassen 23, 61
Lecky, Mr., ... 17
Lêkhanandi 53
li 27, 28
Lichchavi family 12
Lingayit, Lingayits, ... 32, 47
Literature of Digambaras 4
Little Vehicle 28
Local Kannaḍa 3
Local Government 60
Lôkâmbikê 52, 54
Lôkapâla 10
Lôka-Vidyâdhara 20
Lokkiguṇḍi 48
Lunar race 32
Mabbarisi 39
Mâchikabbe 41, 48, 49
Mackenzie, Colonel, ... 26, 30, 59
Madana-śaṅkara 36
Mâdhava 15, 53
Mâdhavachandra 59
Mâdhavi 33
Madras 48

	Page.
Madura	25
Madura sthaḷa-purâṇa	25
Mâduvara	20
Magadha	12, 13, 23
Mâgadhi	23
Magaḷâr	54
magandir	14
Mâghanandi	35, 37, 53, 54, 62
Mâghanandi-siddhânta-chakravartti	58
Magi	24
Magian	24
Mago-phonia	24
Mahâ Bhârata	54
Mahâdêva	14
Mahâkâla	13
mahâ-Kopana-nagara	52
Mahâ-kôśala	13
mahâ-maṇḍalêśvaras	13
Mahâpahâriṇi	51
Mahârâshṭra	25
Mahârâshṭrî	23
mahâ-sâmanta	25
Mahâsthân	3
Mahâvali	44
Mahâvira	6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 23, 35, 40, 53, 54
Mahawanso	15
Mahêśvara-muni	45
Mahisha-maṇḍala	43
Maitland, Captain,	28
Maitrêya Bhôdhisatva	27
Mâkaṇâmbe	39
Maladhâri, Maladhâri Dêva,	37, 40, 47, 52
Maladhâri Râmachandra	59
Malâpahâri	51
Malapas	41
Mâlava	42, 51
Malavalli	29
Malayâla Saṅkara	58
Maleyûr	3, 56, 65
Mâliṅgi	48, 52
Mâlkhêd	19
Mallinâtha	54
Mallishêṇa muni, Mallishêṇa,	41, 47
Malprabhâ	47, 51
Malwa	42
mâmalegâra	56
mâna-stambha	18, 19
Maṇḍalêśvaras	13
Maṇḍalikas	13
Maṇḍôdari	26
Maṅga Râja	63
Maṅga Râja Nighaṇṭu	63
Maṅgâyi	60
Maṅgâyi basti	60, 61
Mâṇikya Dêva	63
Mañjarâbâd ghâṭ	1
Maṅkabbe Ganti	39
Maṇuvakahalli	61
Mânyakhêṭa	19, 21
Mâra	39
Mârasiṃha	18, 19, 21, 22
Mârasiṅga	48
Mârasiṅgha	19, 41
Marddimayya, Heggaḍe,	41
Mâri	48
Mariyâḷa Permmaḍi Nâyaka	58
Mariyâne	50, 54
Mariyâne daṇḍanâyaka	50
Mâriṅgere tîrtha	51
Mârttâṇḍa	25
Mâsavadi nâḍ	57
maṭha	1
Matisâgara	47
Maṭûra vaṃśa	19
Maukhari kings	13
Maurya emperor	2
Mauryya-nirjjit	13
Mauryya-niryyâṇa-hêtuḥ	13
Mauryas	11, 13
mâvana gandha-hasti	22
Mâyaṇṇa	63
Media	24
Megasthenes	7
Mêghachandra	35, 36, 37, 41, 49, 51
Mêghachandra-traividya-dêva	35
Meguti temple	47
Melâgâni	18
Mercury	46
Mêrutuṅga	11
Midas	63
Mihinḍu	37
Mihirakula	13
Miraj	13
modern Kannaḍa	3
môhâvarani	42
môksha-mârga	45

	Page.
monastery	1
Mosali	58
mudippidar	16
Mudrâ-Râkshasa	1, 8
Mûḍu Bidari	65
Mudu Râchayya	34
Mukhara kings	13
mukti	42
Mûla Brâhmans	5
Mûlâchâra	4
Mûla-saṅgha	36
Mulgunda	52
Mullûru	47
Musalmans	53
Mysore	3, 13, 21, 29, 41, 43, 44, 48, 64, 65
Mysore Râjas	64
Mysore State	1
Nâbhi	25
Nabhôvâhara	11
Nadir Shah	28
Nâga	33
Nâgachandra	42
Nâga Dêva	51, 54, 55, 57
Nâgala Dêvi	49
Nâgamangala plates	14
Nagara Jinâlaya	57, 58, 63
Nâgasamudra	55
Nâga-varmmâ	34, 39
Nakshatra	10
nâma	42
Nammâlva Bhantika...	5
Nanda	8, 9
Nandas	8, 11
Nandi gaṇa	35, 43
Nandimitra	3, 6, 10
Nandi saṅgha	62
Nandiśvara	20
Nandiśvara bhakti	20
Naṅgali	41
Nau Gûṅgi	24
Nañjarâyapaṭṇa	63
Nâraga	19
Narasiṃha	49, 51, 52, 53, 56
Nârasiṃha	52, 55, 57
Narasiṃha III, ...	58
Narasiṃha Dêva	52, 54
Narasiṃha-varmmâ	51
Nârasiṅga	54
Narasiṅga-varmmâ	48, 56
Nava-Chôka	14
Nava-Kâma	14
Nava Lôka	14
Nava-śabda-vâchya	44
Nava-stôtra	44
Nayakîrtti ...	53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58
Nâyaputta	7
Nelson, Mr., ...	25
Nêmichandra	58, 62
Nerûr	15
New Kannaḍa	3
nidus	8
Nigaṇṭha Nâtaputta...	8
Nigaṇṭha-Nâtha	8
Nigaṇṭhas	8
Niḥkalaṅka	45
Nilagiri, Nilagiris	5, 41, 48
Nimba Dêva	53
Nirgrantha	7, 10
nirmama	10
Nirupama	18
Nirvahaṇa	16
nirvâṇa	16, 28
nisadige, nisidhige	35, 40
Nisæa	24
nisiddhi	25
Nîti kanda	8
Nîti-mârgga	29
Nitya varsha	19
Noḷamba-kulântaka-Dêva	18
Noḷamba Râja	33
Noḷambavâḍi	49, 48
Noṇamba	25
Noṇamba-kulântaka	25
Noḷamba-kulântaka-dêva	34
North India	27
North Kanara	45, 65
Nṛipatuṅga	52
Nṛisiṃha-Dêva	34, 52
Nûtna-chandira	36
Oḍeyarasa	57
oḷa-dêśa Kannaḍa	3
old Kannaḍa	3
Orissa	13
Oudh	24
Ormazd	24
pâda pûja	30

	Page.
paddi-śâle	51
Padmanâbha	47
Padmananda-pachchîsi	4
Padmanandi ...	36, 40, 42, 53, 59
Padmanandi-dêva	60
Padmaratha	3
Padmaśri	3
Padmâvati ...	17, 25, 26, 44, 55
Padmâvati basti	38
Pagan Empire	17
Pâlaka	11
Palibôthra	42
Pâlitâna	29
Pallava, Pallavas ...	15, 19, 45, 48, 56, 57
Pampa	39, 54
Pampa Râmâyaṇa	42, 54
pañchâmṛita-snâna	26
Pâṇḍavas	54
Paṇḍita	62, 63
Paṇḍita dêva	60
Pâṇḍya	5, 19, 25, 32, 47, 48, 57
Pâṇḍyaka mahâdêvi	32
Panjab	42, 59
Pannirbara-gaṇḷa	13
Pantheons	50
Parama...	39
Paravâdi-malla	47
Pari Shah	36
Pariśishṭa-parvan	11
Pâriśva	56
Pârśva Dêva	55, 57
Pârśvanâtha ...	8, 17, 24, 44, 53, 56
Pârśvanâtha basti	18, 57
Pâśupatas	47
Patañjali	61
Pâtâla malla	33
Pâṭaliputravarâdhîśvara	13
Pâṭaliputra ...	4, 7, 8, 12, 13, 27, 42
Patna	12, 27, 42
Pâtra-kêsari	44
Paṭṭi Perumâḷa	48
Paṭṭi Pombuchapura	25
Pâvâpura	10
pâyasa...	4
Persia	24, 46
Persian ambassador	63
Pilla	22
Pissiachada	24
Pôchâmbikâ	38, 40
Pôchavve	38
Pôchikabbe	39, 40
Pôdanâpura	25, 26, 27
Pombuchcha	41, 48
Poṇataga	45
Ponra	39, 54
Poorniah	65
Porphyrius	7
Posa-Gannaḍa	3
Poysaḷa...	41, 47, 48
Prabhâchandra ...	7, 36, 37, 41, 49, 51, 53
Prajâvati	10
prajñâni	4
prajñapti	4
Prâkṛit	23
Pramêya kamala-mârtâṇḍa	4
prasâda	61
Prathamânuyôga	4
pratipaksha-râkshasa	34
Pravachanasâra	4
prâyaśchitta	5
Pseudo-Bardes	24
Pseudo-Smerdis	24
Ptolemy	15
Pubna	3
Pûjyapâda	15, 37, 42, 44, 53, 61, 62, 63
Pulikêsi II	13
Pullappa	52
Puṇḍra Varddhana	3
Purâṇas	4
Pura-vaṃśa	47
pure Kannaḍa	3
Puri	13
Purigere	19
Pûrṇnâryya	65
Puru	86
Puru Paṇḍita	63
Pûrvada Haḷe Kannaḍa	15
Pushpadanta	62
Pushpasêna	46
Pushyamitra	11
Pustaka-gachcha	46, 62
Puṭṭa Dêvarâjai arasa	64
Râcha-malla ...	20, 21, 22, 25, 34, 52
Râghava-Pâṇḍavîya	53
Rahats	27
Râja-chûḍâmaṇi	21, 22
Râjâditya	19, 21

Page.

Râja-malla 22
Râja-mârttânḍa 21
Râja-taraṅgini 7
Râjâvali-kathe 3, 6, 8, 10, 25, 41, 44, 45, 46, 61
Râjavârttika 4
Rakkasamaṇi 20
Râma 26, 34, 53
Râma Dêva Nâyaka 58
Râmânuja, Râmânujâchâri ... 36, 37, 59
Râmâyaṇa 51
Râma Lîlâ 60
Raṇa-raṅga-siṅga 34
Râṇa Siṅgha 33
Raṅgasvâmi Nagarêśvara 52
Râshṭrakûṭa king 18, 20, 47
Ratha jâtra 60
Ratna Karaṇḍaka 15, 62
Ratnamâla 61
Ratnanandi 5, 6, 10
Raṭṭa family 14, 21
Raṭṭa-kandarpa 21
Raṭṭa king ... 18, 20, 21, 47, 52
Râvaṇa 25, 26
Rawlin on 21
Râya 25, 52
Râya-kuvara 32
Royal Asiatic Society 59
Râyarâyapura 48, 52
Rêmusat 27, 28
Residency 29
Rig Vêda 46
Rishabha 29
Rishimaṇḍala-sûtra 6
Rûpa Nârâyaṇa 54
Rûpa Nârâyaṇa basadi 52
S'abara minister 19
S'abda-chaturmukha 47
S'abdamaṇi-darpaṇa 54
S'abdâvatâra 53
Sabhû Dêva 58
sadharmma 35, 53
Sâgara 37
Sâhasatuṅga 45
Sahasra-kirtti 41
saiddhântika 53
S'aiva, S'aivas 47, 48, 49, 52, 56

S'aka ... 11, 15, 21, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65
Sakalachandra 36
Sakalêndu 36
S'akaṭâla 8, 9
S'âkaṭâyana 44
S'âkini 37
S'akti 46
S'âkya Buddha 28
S'akya muni 33
Sala 41
Salem 48
sallêkhana ... 2, 15, 16, 17, 40, 48, 61, 64
Sal Sâl 28
Samâdhi-śataka 53
Samanæans 7
Samantabhadra, Samantabhadra svâmi 41, 42, 53, 61, 62
Samara-Paraśurâma 34
Samaritans 24
S'ambhu Dêva 57
Sampakara 14
Sampûrna chandra 40, 54
Samudragupta 12
saṃvat 35
samyag-darśana-jñâna 45
Samyaktva-ratnâkara 34
samyama 4
Sanda Oḍeyar 57
Sandrakoptus 8
Sandrokoṭṭos 2, 7, 8, 13
Saṅgha 3
Saṅghârâma 24
saṅgini 4
Saṅgîta 65
S'anivâra-siddi 57
Saṅkama 14
Sâṅkhya 36
S'ântala Dêvi ... 22, 41, 48, 49, 51, 52
S'ânti Dêva 47
S'ânti Jina 41
S'ântinâtha 47
S'ântîśa 37
S'ântîśvara 41
Sapta bhaṅgis 36
sapta-śailâdri 45

Page.
sapta-vâdis 36
Sâraogîs 59, 60
Sarmanes 1, 7
sarvâdhikâri 51
Sarvajña 61
Sarvârtha-siddhi 53
S'âsana basti 38, 39
S'âsana Dêvi 42, 44
S'atruñjaya 29
Satyâśraya 47
Satya-Yudhishṭhira 34
Satya-Vâkya 19, 21
Satya-Vâkya-Permmanaḍigaḷ 18
Satya-Vâkya Konguṇi-Varmma dharmma-mahârâjâdhirâja 18
S'auchâbharaṇa 34
Saudharmêndra 20
Saurâshṭri 23
Savaṇêra 53
Savati-gandha-vâraṇa ... 22, 41, 49
Savati-gandha-vâraṇa basti 49
Sâvimale 48
Saxon 31
Scanlon 30
Secretary of State 60
Sêna saṅgha 62
Seringapatam 2, 7, 31
Sêtubandha 23
Shâh Mameh 28
Shanmukha 34
Shimoga District 25, 37, 41, 48
Sictachotes 24
siddam 29
siddhânta 42
Siddhêśvara 52
Silâbârâs 13
silâ-stambham 35, 40, 43
Siṃhala 37
Siṃha nandi 87
Siṃha-nandi-mahipa 43
Siṃha-nandi-munipa 43
Siṃhaṇâryya 62
Siṃha saṅgha 62
Siṃhasêna 5
Siṃha-varmmâ 15
Sindh 42
Sindhu 42
Sindigere 50
Siṅghana 14
Siṅghara Nâyaka 58
Siṅgamayya 51
Sitâmbaras 62
S'iva 57, 61
Sivagaṅga 48, 49
S'ivakôṭi mahârâja 61
S'ivakôṭi Sûri 61
S'ivakôty âchârya 61
S'iva mâra 14
Skandagupta 12, 13
Smara-durandhara 34
Smith, Mr. Vincent, A., ... 12
Snowy mountains 27
Sode 45, 65
Sôma 46, 57
Sôma Dêva 36
Sômaśarmmâ 3
Sômaśri 3
Sôma-vaṃśa 13
Sômêśvara 47, 52, 58
South Canara 29, 31, 32, 48, 65
South India 23
South Mahratta country ... 42, 53
Sôyibbe 20
S'ramaṇa 1
S'ravakas 5
S'ravana 1
S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa 1, 2, 7, 14, 25, 26, 29, 31, 33, 34, 39, 43, 50, 59, 60, 61, 64
S'ravaṇa-guṭṭa 29
S'ravaṇappa-guṭṭa 29
Sravan Bellacull 1
S'rî-Ballabha 14
S'rîdhara 40
S'rîkaṇṭha 61
śrî-Mârasiṃha 19
S'rîpâla 47
S'rîvaishnavas 59
S'rî-Vallabha 14
S'rîvallabha Dêva 58, 59
S'rîvarddha Dêva 44
S'rîvijaya 47
śruta-kêvalis 2, 3, 6, 10, 14, 16, 41, 53, 61
S'rutakîrtti 53, 54, 62
S'rutamuni 62, 63

	Page.
Sthûlabhadra muni	5, 6
Strabo	7
Subandhu	8
S'ubhachandra, S'ubhachandra-dêva	38, 40, 41, 56, 59
S'ubhachandra-siddhânta-dêva	35
S'ubhachandra yati	...7, 54
S'ubha-kîrtti	37, 51
Subhâshita	3
Subhaṭa-chûḍâmâṇi	34
Sudhâ	65
Sudhâpura	45
Sudharmma	6
Sugata	27
Sugatgarh	27
Sujanôttaṃsam	54
Sumati-dêva	44
Sumati-saptakam	44
Sumêru	28
Sunande	25
Sundara Pâṇḍya	47
Suradhênupura	14
Sura-nagara	1
Surapura	1
Surâshṭra	23, 29
Sûris	61
Sûryaprajñapti	4
suttâlayam	23, 37
Svâmi	47
Svêtâmbaras ...	...6, 10, 11, 29, 62
Svêtapura	65
Svêta-sarôvara	1
syâd vâda	36, 37, 62
Syâd-vâdis	36
Taila	20, 21, 47
Tal (river)	27
tâḷa	46
Talavana-pura	51, 52
Taḷekâḍ, Talakâḍ, **Talakâḍu**	15, 41, 48, 52, 55, 56
Taleyûru	41
tâli	46
Tamil	30, 43, 56
Tâmra Bhârati	46
tapas	4
Târâ	45, 46
Târi	46
Tathâgata	47
Tatvârtha-mahâśâstra	44
Tatvârtha-sûtra	61
Turushka	25
Taylor, W., Revd., ...	43, 44
Teḷu Gannaḍa	3
Tennâla Râmakṛishṇa	54
Tereyûru	41, 48
Têrina basti	20, 21, 22
Thakka	42
thêra	6
Thêrâvalîs	6
Thomas, Mr., ...	...7, 8
Tiguḷa, Tiguḷas	39, 56
Tippur	29, 56
Tirhut	42, 63
tîrtha	...1, 53
Tîrthaṅkaras	4, 22, 23, 29, 32, 41, 42, 44, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61
tiruḷ	52
Tirumale	59
To-li	27
tombhattâru-sâsiramum	21
Toṇḍamaṇḍala chief...	48
Toramâṇa	13
Traikâlya yôgi	36, 53
Trailôkya-malla	47
Traividya-chakrêśvara	64
Traividya dêva	60
transparent Kannaḍa	3
Trêtâ yuga	34
Tribhuvana-chûḍâmaṇi chaityâlaya ...	60
Tribhuvana Dêva	53
tribhuvana-malla	47
Tribhuvana-malla	41, 49, 54
Tribhuvana-malla Permmaḍi Dêva ...	39
Tribhuvana Vîra	34
Trichinopoly	48
tri-lakshaṇa	44
Trilôkabhûshaṇa	4
Trilôkasâra	...4, 20
Trimushṭi	37
Tripati	59
Trivarṇâchâra	4
Tsung Ling	27
Tuḷuva, Tuḷuvas	48, 52
Tumbulûr	44
Tumbulûr-âchârya	44
Tungabhadra	44
Turkistan	24, 28
Tushita Heavens	28
Tyâgada Brahma Dêva kambha ...	33, 55

Page.

Twelve years' famine 5
Uchchangi, Uchchangi durga 19, 34, 41, 48, 56, 57
Udaya Vidyâdhara 20
Ujjani-puravarâdhîśvara 13
Ujjayini... ... ... 3, 10, 13, 42
Ulwar 24
Umâsvâti 36, 40, 53, 61
upadêśa 5
upanayana 3
Uppaṭṭâyta 52
Utkalikâ grâma 61
Vaḍḍa byavahâri 58
Vâdi-kôlâhala 47
Vâdi-râja 47
Vairi-kula-Kâladaṇḍa 34
Vairôchana 20
Vaishṇavas 37, 48, 59, 60
Vaishṇava tâtas 59
Vajra-nandi 44
Vâji-vaṃśa 52, 54
Vajvala Dêva 33, 34
Vakra gachha 36
Vakra-grîva 44
Valabhi... 23
vaḷa-Gannaḍa 3
Vallabhîpura 10
Vallûr 51
Vânârasi 42
Vanavâsi 51
Vandhâsura-chauka 41
Vararuchi 8
Varddhamâna ... 22, 29, 36, 41, 62, 65
Varddhamânâchâri 39, 41
Varddhamâna Mahâvîra Nâtaputta ... 8
Varddhamâna-svâmi 60
Varmâ 13
Vâsava-chandra 37
Vasco de Gama 63
Vaux 24
Vêdânta 36
Vêdas 4
Vêdinîya 42
Vengiri 51
Veṅkatâchalam Aiya, B., ... 30
Vichârasrêṇi 11
Vidêha 63
Vidyânagara 32
vihâras 5

Page.

Vijayabâhu 37
Vijayanagar 54, 59, 63
Vikrama 35, 51, 52
Vikramâditya 10, 13, 14, 39
Vikramârka 65
viṃ 1
Vimalachandra 47
Vimâna 50
Vinayâditya 41, 47, 48, 50
Vindhya-giri 1
Vindhya mountains 5, 51
Vîra Ballâḷa 48, 55, 56, 57
Vîra Bukka Râya 59
Vîra Ganga 36, 56
Vîra Ganga Poysaḷa... 47
Vîra-mârttâṇḍa Dêva ... 25, 34
Vîranandi 36, 51
Vîra Pallava Râya 58
Vîra Pâṇḍya 25
Vîra Pâṇḍyês'in 32
Virâṭa 51
Vîra Saiva sect 45
Vîra Varddhamâna 10
Vis'âkhâchârya 5, 8, 10
Vis'âkhadatta 8
Viśâla 3
Vishṇu ... 3, 6, 34, 41, 49, 51, 52, 59
Vishṇu Bhaṭṭa 37
Vishṇu Gôpa 44
Vishṇu-vardhana 23, 29, 35, 37, 39, 40, 41, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 62
Vishṇu-varmmâ 15
Vṛihatkathâ 8
Vrishabhanâtha 32
Vyantara 33
Walhouse, Mr., ... 31, 32
Weber, Professor 29, 36
Wellesley, Sir, Arthur, ... 31
Wellington, Duke of, ... 31
Western Gauḍa 13
Western Ghats 24, 32
White Kannaḍa 3
Wilks 15
Williams, Sir, Monier, ... 8, 10
Wilson ... 6, 7, 8, 22, 25, 27, 36, 45
Yâdava king 14
Yadu 25, 41
Yaksha 54, 55

	Page.
Yaksha Râja	54
Yakshi dèvati	55
Yas'aḥkîrtti	37
Yas'asvati	25
Yelwal	29
Yênûr	29, 31, 32, 33
yôga	61
yôgini	4

Works by the same.

History, Antiquities, &c.

Mysore and Coorg, a Gazetteer compiled for the Government of India. In 3 Volumes. Vol. I, Mysore in general; Vol. II, Mysore by Districts; Vol. III, Coorg. With Maps and Illustrations. Price Rs. 11. 8a.

"Mr. Rice has done his work well ....He combines a comprehensive grasp of his entire subject with the faculty of lucid exposition, and also a careful attention to details."—*Academy.*

"A mine of information about the country.........Evidently written *con amore*, it shews great care and research, great knowledge of the language and literature of the country, and a thorough appreciation of the subject in hand."—*Calcutta Review.*

"In particular the volumes of...Mr. Rice on Mysore form models of administrative research."—*Sir W. W. Hunter in Preface to Imperial Gazetteer of India.*

"The work (Vol. III, Coorg) seems well done, and Mr. Rice's industry is worthy of all praise. No one in any way interested in Coorg will fail to find some notice of the subject specially interesting to him; and many persons not specially interested in the country will find matters of general interest. The songs alone make the book worthy of notice."—*Madras Mail.*

Mysore Inscriptions, translated for H. M. Secretary of State for India, from photographs in the India Office and original sources. With Introduction and Map. Price Rs. 6.

Coorg Inscriptions, translated for Government. With illustrations. Price Rs. 2. 8a.

"Mr. Rice's Gazetteer of Mysore and Coorg, and other works—writings and collections—are solid productions, of inestimable value, already regarded as standards, and sure to be regarded as such for generations to come."—*Bangalore Spectator.*

Report on the Mysore Census of 1881, compiled for Government; with Statistical Tables and Map. Price Rs. 4.

"Mr. Rice has done good service to Mysore by the information he has given to the world in this valuable Census Report."—*Surgeon General Balfour in*

In the Press.

Inscriptions in the Mysore District. (*Archæological Survey of Mysore.*)

Language, Literature, &c.

Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Mysore and Coorg. Compiled for Government. Price Rs. 3. 8a.

"Reichhaltiger Katalog, dessen Studium jedem Sanskritisten angelegentlich empfohlen werden kann." (Valuable Catalogue, the study of which can be earnestly recommended to every Sanskritist)—*Professor Jolly in the Oesterreichische Monatsschrift für den Orient.*

Karnâṭaka Bhâshâ Bhûshanam, by Nâga Varmmâ, the oldest grammar extant of the language; with an Introduction on the author and on the Kannaḍa language and literature. Price Rs. 2. 8a.

Padya Sâra, Selections from Kannaḍa poets; with Introduction. Eighth edition. Price 5a.

Amara Kôs'a, the *Nâmaliṅgânuśâsanam* of Amara Simha, with English and Kannaḍa meanings, and *index verborum.* Third edition. Price 12a.

Pampa Râmâyana, the *Râmachandra Charita Purâṇa* of Abhinava Pampa or Nâgachandra, an ancient Jain poem in the Kannaḍa language; with Introduction and analysis. (Revised edition in the press). Price Rs. 5.

In the Press.

Karnâṭaka S'abdânus'âsanam, by Akalaṅka or Bhaṭṭâkalaṅka Dêva, with its original commentary the *Bhâshâ Mañjarî*, and commentary thereon, the *Mañjarî Makarandaḥ*; an exhaustive mediæval treatise on the language.

Pampa Bhârata, the Vikramârjuna Vijaya of Pampa; an ancient Jain poem of 941 A.D. in the Kannaḍa language.

On sale at the Government Book Depôt, Bangalore, or at Messrs. Trübner & Co.'s, London.